0 2007 1585456 4
California State Library

RNIA
STATE LIBRARY

Accession No. _____ Received _____

Class ~~F 020.5 P15~~
v. 44-45
1949-50

13766 7-34 5M

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
California State Library Califa/LSTA Grant

http://www.archive.org/details/newsnotesofcalif4445cali

59213

News Notes . . . of California Libraries

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

VOL. 44, Nos. 1-4 1949

News Notes . . . of California Libraries

CALIFORNIA
STATE LIBRARY
VOL. 44, No. 1, JANUARY, 1949

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	1
COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	2
LARGER MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES	3
DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION	4
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—ANNUAL STATISTICS	5
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT	200
ASSOCIATIONS AND LIBRARY SCHOOLS	210
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	210
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	211
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	214
Quarterly Notes, Etc.	215
Sections	217
Sutro Branch	221
Employment Registration	221
California State Library School Graduates	221
Recent Accessions	223
California County Publications	247
California Municipal Publications	250
Books for the Blind	252

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library. Preceded by the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library, of which the last issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, September-December, 1905.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

Entered as second-class matter December 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

printed in CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE

MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES

COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1948

County	Librarian	Established	Income* 1947-48	Volumes	Registered borrowers	Circulation	Branches and stations†
Alameda	Mrs. Dorothy F. Roberts	Sept. 26, 1910	$90,637	75,951	24,535	273,400	42
Amador	Frances Schacht‡	June 2, 1919	14,449	60,719	3,953	46,028	33
Butte	Mrs. Lucille B. Metzger	Sept. 3, 1913	27,032	106,175	9,864	123,330	71
Calaveras	Roxie Hall	Aug. 31, 1938	12,169	21,605	2,181	35,882	34
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	17,928	96,973	6,822	81,771	24
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	June 2, 1913	156,567	299,520	32,148	473,610	91
El Dorado	Edith Gantt	June 3, 1947	9,000	4,951	1,189	14,858	6
Fresno	Mrs. Margaret Van Dussen	Mar. 12, 1910	410,184	504,346	46,369	883,920	184
Glenn	Mrs. Virginia S. Linwood	April 8, 1914	16,620	58,512	6,296	51,741	38
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	50,737	175,506	13,807	298,929	137
Imperial	Mrs. Violet M. Thompson‡	Feb. 6, 1912	17,411	69,641	9,101	56,012	54
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	20,453	48,393	5,277	65,051	27
Kern	Eleanor N. Wilson	Nov. 16, 1910	310,963	380,192	50,456	1,100,833	162
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	41,673	103,800	5,734	174,701	44
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	23,002	78,871	8,177	94,190	45
Los Angeles	John D. Henderson	Sept. 5, 1912	777,721	646,166	193,538	3,185,135	148
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	48,003	194,909	[1]7,359	247,784	51
Marin	Mrs. Virginia V. Keating‡	Aug. 3, 1926	40,923	76,264	12,615	181,014	57
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	2,318	3,461	1,157	25,238	9
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	46,719	227,291	16,621	272,349	60
Modoc	Barbara G. Boyd	July 8, 1915	14,621	47,620	[1]2,143	51,551	40
Mono	Anne Margrave	Aug. 4, 1947	3,614	1,004	187	2,231	12
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	53,658	142,309	16,229	139,514	85
Napa	Evalyn Peat	Feb. 9, 1916	25,006	59,378	6,957	113,651	52
Orange	Mrs. Margaret A. Morrison	Dec. 9, 1919	95,939	162,558	19,019	335,666	61
Placer	Mrs. Mae H. Huntley‡	June 2, 1936	22,283	42,562	6,877	74,285	41
Plumas	Dorothy Dorland	Sept. 7, 1915	32,675	[2]70,095	5,188	98,757	46
Riverside	Albert C. Lake	Nov. 8, 1911	18,756	[5]	[5]	140,318	58
Sacramento	Frederick Wemmer	Oct. 1, 1908	76,612	197,256	14,126	223,853	78
San Benito	Mrs. Florence Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	10,144	55,526	6,098	12,677	46
San Bernardino	Helen Luce	July 14, 1913	116,322	210,352	31,547	444,620	138
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	61,131	84,833	19,331	457,683	57
San Francisco**							
San Joaquin	Margaret Klausner	Mar. 7, 1910	66,170	[3]57,051	17,590	273,911	92
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Lila D. Adams	July 6, 1915	24,188	92,991	9,762	137,138	64
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	73,957	131,084	10,935	207,656	51
Santa Barbara	Howard M. Rowe	Feb. 16, 1910	70,186	[3]28,058	6,286	202,884	79
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	55,992	271,652	44,718	437,898	87
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine Work	Oct. 13, 1916	15,150	[6]	[6]	[6]	33
Sierra	Dorothy Dorland	Aug. 2, 1926	2,500	6,384	629	14,212	15
Siskiyou	Muriel Mitchell	June 7, 1915	33,696	100,074	6,349	174,550	81
Solano	Mrs. Elsie D. Holland	April 1, 1914	35,587	107,949	11,946	199,925	42
Sonoma	Frances G. Murphy	May 8, 1945	36,730	31,304	3,549	54,376	87
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	52,217	151,177	26,758	276,570	63
Sutter	Mrs. Irminna S. Rudge‡	May 9, 1917	25,488	76,871	8,917	106,369	30
Tehama	Mrs. Lillian F. Altman	Aug. 8, 1916	20,271	47,137	[1]1,818	74,303	50
Trinity	Mrs. Ruth H. Betterton‡	Sept. 8, 1916	8,510	16,203	[4]946	16,772	38
Tulare	Edith W. Taylor	June 10, 1910	77,680	222,603	42,312	449,415	120
Tuolumne	Mrs. Helen Dambacher	July 3, 1917	9,684	41,332	3,243	31,891	40
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 5, 1915	114,865	199,496	9,380	316,935	101
Yolo	Esther L. Mardon	July 12, 1910	37,231	142,947	2,955	84,307	53
Totals			$3,425,372	6,031,052	792,994	12,839,694	3,157

* Exclusive of balance in fund at beginning of fiscal year.

† Including central library.

** San Francisco city and county being coterminous, the city library covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Larger Municipal and District Libraries" on next page.

‡ Acting librarian in charge.

[1] Exclusive of borrowers in school agencies.

[2] Includes book stock of Sierra County Free Library.

[3] School collection only.

[4] Borrowers from central library only.

[5] Same as for Riverside Public Library.

[6] Same as for Santa Cruz Public Library.

LARGER MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES

(25,000 volumes and over) Statistics of July 1, 1948

City	Librarian	Established*	Population (1940 census)	Weekly hours of service	Income† 1947-1948	Volumes	Registered borrowers	Circulation
Alameda	Theodora T. Larsen	1877;F.P. 1879	36,256	69	$55,434	103,963	19,301	203,903
Alhambra	George F. Farrier	1906	38,935	72	75,958	71,076	18,817	341,976
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1901	11,031	72	29,564	32,931	6,902	124,472
Arcadia	Mrs. Louise M. DuMond	1913;F.P. 1919	9,122	64	29,234	25,082	9,806	145,938
Berkeley	Helen A. Kearney	1893;F.P. 1895	85,547	75	143,373	199,029	48,226	582,967
Beverly Hills	Mrs. Mary Boynton Terry	1914;F.P. 1929	26,823	63	42,801	62,867	12,437	211,027
Burbank	Mrs. Elizabeth Ripley	1913;F.P. 1926	34,337	66	74,127	45,543	14,371	309,852
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	15,940	66	37,130	94,358	11,823	162,754
Carmel	Elizabeth M. Niles	1927	2,837	76	16,477	26,387	3,950	80,664
Coalinga	Frederick F. McLean	1912	5,026	72	11,364	32,980	3,098	99,611
Corona	Mrs. Helen Wilkins	1893;F.P. 1899	8,764	63	11,385	26,605	3,368	59,786
Coronado	Gabrielle Morton	1889;F.P. 1895	6,932	75	18,033	25,561	9,340	102,373
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907;F.P. 1909	10,017	67	24,247	43,067	10,459	71,900
Eureka	Mrs. Helen B. Murie	1878	17,055	74½	19,193	31,009	10,501	157,470
Fullerton	Carrie Sheppard	1906;F.P. 1907	10,442	66	41,177	43,493	6,718	142,063
Glendale		1906;F.P. 1907	82,582	72	200,142	136,055	32,585	613,918
Hanford	Mrs. Tempie S. Robinson	1890;F.P. 1900	8,234	75	17,959	31,403	4,694	86,952
Huntington Beach	Mrs. Lylyan Mossinger	1909	3,738	72	18,054	29,695	1,979	54,984
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1904;F.P. 1907	11,079	72	28,170	32,681	8,589	87,441
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895;F.P. 1901	164,271	75½	381,811	234,533	79,799	1,239,591
Los Angeles	Harold L. Hamill	1872;F.P. 1878	1,504,277	74	1,993,619	1,879,915	426,390	7,417,858
Marysville	Thelma G. Neaville	1855;F.P. 1858	6,646	57	13,633	28,083	3,444	59,169
Monterey	Delbert R. Jeffers	1901;F.P. 1906	10,084	72	33,261	43,402	4,608	96,332
Napa	Mrs. Ella M. Pimentel	1870;F.P. 1885	7,740	69	[1]16,045	35,312	6,807	77,943
National City	Mrs. Ellen Baeder	1895;F.P. 1896	10,344	63	22,040	27,649	10,974	133,743
Oakland	Dr. Peter T. Conmy	1868;F.P. 1878	302,163	77	[2]615,649	360,873	97,183	1,949,181
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	1885;F.P. 1902	14,197	69	28,643	42,758	10,921	171,207
Orange	Ethel Helliwell	1885;F.P. 1894	7,901	72	26,396	35,226	4,651	133,327
Oxnard	Emilie Ritchen	1906	8,519	60	22,612	44,600	9,529	122,772
Pacific Grove	Mrs. Josephine Van Deren	1905	6,249	69	15,939	28,566	3,396	77,651
Palo Alto	Mrs. Grace Helliwell	1894;F.P. 1902	16,774	72	71,089	92,843	11,603	284,268
Pasadena	Doris Hoit	1882;F.P. 1890	81,864	72	287,915	230,597	55,895	1,200,476
Petaluma	Edna Bovett	1867;F.P. 1878	8,034	75	13,510	30,064	4,797	132,622
Pomona	Bill J. Caldwell	1867;F.P. 1902	23,539	75	57,626	87,334	‡	222,376
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893;F.P. 1894	14,324	64	47,732	86,209	10,631	220,284
Redondo Beach	Mrs. Miriam N. Burney	1895;F.P. 1908	13,092	62	‡			
Redwood City	Wilhelmina Harper	1889;F.P. 1900	12,453	69	43,378	39,984	9,066	170,951
Richmond	Coit Coolidge	1907;F.P. 1909	23,642	75	93,928	93,841	45,111	501,333
Riverside	Albert C. Lake	1879;F.P. 1888	34,696	75	[4]72,782	[4]268,491	[4]17,435	260,992
Sacramento	Mrs. Grace T. Dean	1857;F.P. 1879	105,958	72	160,197	281,211	38,500	509,297
San Bernardino	Mary B. Kellogg	1891	43,646	84	72,823	68,101	24,170	248,495
San Diego	Clara Breed	1880;F.P. 1882	203,341	75½	379,912	257,761	85,257	1,542,279
San Francisco	Laurence J. Clarke	1878	634,536	81½	853,268	587,078	149,662	2,809,056
San Jose	Mrs. Geraldine L. Nurney	1874;F.P. 1880	68,457	72	[3]79,005	88,604	23,568	491,138
San Leandro	Marie E. Tinsley	1905	14,601	66	31,430	29,116	16,192	127,825
San Marino	Mrs. Louise Blinkhern	1932	8,175	72	38,319	28,131	4,901	104,697
San Mateo	Mrs. Kathleen B. Larson	1884;F.P. 1899	19,403	72	54,234	64,661	11,233	254,185
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	31,921	75	69,396	81,012	16,523	393,741
Santa Barbara	Howard M. Rowe	1882	34,958	75	124,460	[5]151,752	23,078	281,422
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine G. Work	1868;F.P. 1881	16,896	72	[4]32,881	[4]93,173	[4]15,697	[4]248,488
Santa Monica	Katherine M. Whelan	1886;F.P. 1890	53,500	72	132,266	122,164	44,510	572,939
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	8,986	72	19,663	31,218	7,526	75,202
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869;F.P. 1884	12,605	70	24,679	39,478	9,295	114,834
South Pasadena	Mrs. Mary E. Murdoch	1889;F.P. 1895	14,356	69	35,033	43,337	8,038	168,509
South San Francisco	Lauretta Hussar	1914	6,629	69	16,130	25,586	3,165	86,881
Stockton	Margaret Klausner	1880	54,714	63	[6]157,197	[5]261,057	12,834	166,338
Upland	Mrs. Ruth N. West	1909;F.P. 1913	6,316	66	18,156	30,462	5,430	74,075
Vallejo	Agnes Walsh	1883;F.P. 1884	20,072	70	43,787	74,519	10,008	172,802
Watsonville	Mrs. Elizabeth B. Collins	1896	8,937	69	13,005	31,822	2,967	76,050
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	16,115	75	38,578	60,494	11,858	267,618
Totals					$7,145,849	7,234,802	1,573,616	26,897,998

* First establishment is given, followed in some instances by date of change to free public (F. P.) library.
† Excludes balance in fund at beginning of fiscal year.
** Includes books, pamphlets and periodicals, except those on deposit through affiliation with a county library.
‡ Figures not available.
[1] Calendar year 1947 was fiscal year.
[2] Expenditures for the art gallery and museums are drawn from this income.
[3] Report year began December 1, 1946, and ended November 30, 1947.
[4] Includes statistics for the county library also.
[5] Exclusive of school collection in county library.
[6] Calendar year 1948 was fiscal year.

DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION (1940 CENSUS)

(Affiliated With County Library*)

1 to 1,000	1,001 to 5,000	5,001 to 10,000	10,001 to 20,000	20,001 to 50,000	50,001 to 100,000	Over 100,000
Belevedere	Arcata*	Arcadia	Anaheim	Alameda	Berkeley	Long Beach
Biggs*	Auburn	Azusa	Brawley	Alhambra	Glendale	Los Angeles
Etna*	Benicia*	Calexico*	Burlingame	Beverly Hills	Pasadena	Oakland
Ferndale*	Blythe*	Chico	El Centro	Burbank	San Jose	Sacramento
San Juan Bautista*	Calistoga	Chula Vista	Eureka	Pomona	Santa Monica	San Diego
Vernon	Carmel* (Harrison)	Colton*	Fullerton	Richmond	Stockton*	San Francisco
	Colusa	Corona*	Lodi*	Riverside*		
	Corning	Coronado	Modesto* (McHenry)	San Bernardino		
	Covina	Daly City*	Monrovia	Santa Ana		
	Crescent City	Grass Valley	Monterey	Santa Barbara*		
	El Segundo	Hanford	National City	Vallejo		
	Elsinore*	Hayward*	Ontario			
	Emeryville*	Marysville	Palo Alto			
	Escondido	Monterey Park* (Bruggemeyer)	Redlands (A. K. Smiley)			
	Fort Bragg	Napa (Goodman)	Redondo Beach			
	Gilroy*	Orange	Redwood City			
	Glendora	Oxnard	Salinas*			
	Gridley*	Pacific Grove	San Leandro*			
	Healdsburg	Petaluma	San Mateo			
	Hemet*	Porterville*	Santa Cruz*			
	Hollister*	Redding	Santa Rosa			
	Huntington Beach	Roseville	South Pasadena			
	Imperial*	San Anselmo	Ventura*			
	Indio*	San Bruno*	Whittier			
	King City*	San Luis Obispo				
	Lakeport	San Marino				
	Larkspur	San Rafael				
	Lincoln	Santa Clara				
	Livermore*	Santa Maria*				
	Lompoc*	Santa Paula (Blanchard)				
	Los Gatos	South San Francisco*				
	Mill Valley	Torrance*				
	Mountain View*	Tulare*				
	Nevada City	Upland				
	Newport Beach	Visalia*				
	Oceanside	Watsonville				
	Orland*	Woodland				
	Oroville*					
	Palm Springs*					
	Paso Robles					
	Perris*					
	Red Bluff					
	Saint Helena					
	San Jacinto*					
	Sausalito					
	Sebastopol					
	Sierra Madre					
	Signal Hill					
	Sonoma*					
	Sonora*					
	Sunnyvale					
	Turlock*					
	Ukiah					
	Willits					
	Willows*					
	Yreka*					

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—ANNUAL STATISTICS

Annual report blanks were sent in June, 1948, to all California libraries except elementary public school and church libraries, and those which belong to private individuals and are not open to the public. Except when otherwise noted, statistics from the public library annual reports cover the period from July 1, 1947, to June 30, 1948. The school year 1947-48 is used as the time basis for school library reports. All reports are arranged under city and county by name of library, and counties are arranged alphabetically. To determine the county in which any place is located see the place index, page 8, which includes locations of branch and station libraries that are listed elsewhere only under the main library. For arrangements of libraries by subject or type refer to the annual *Index Supplement* to *News Notes of California Libraries.*

The Public Library Statistical Report, a standard form for gathering statistics on city, county and district libraries throughout the United States, was used as a basis for the mimeographed forms we distribute. Special forms on postal cards are used for annual reports from all other types of libraries.

Problems in regard to the collecting of library statistics center chiefly on three objects: currency of news, accuracy of information, and uniformity in methods of calculating totals. For accomplishment of these objects, directories, professional journals and printed items about California libraries (as gathered by a newspaper clipping agency) are checked constantly for facts in addition to those reported directly to the State Library each year by librarians. Chief librarians listed under names of libraries are those most recently reported in office up to the time of publishing these statistics.

In order that libraries will compile the totals they report in a uniform manner, the following requirements and definitions have been applied:

The assessed valuation as given for each county does not include the value of intangible property, a third of the tax on which goes to the county. Figures are based on the annual statement, "Value of Property in and Indebtedness of Each County," California State Controller's Office.

Population statistics are given for counties and for all towns having municipal libraries. Federal government population figures as of April 1, 1940, have been used, with revised population figures from special census reports indicated in footnotes.

County law libraries are all supported by income received from the $1.00 fee for filing papers in civil suits, so this information is not stated with statistics for each of them.

For the purpose of this publication, a municipal or *city free library* is one which has been legally established by city officials, is supported by income from taxation or other public funds, and has its own trustees or other civil governing body.

An agency is any place, such as a central library, branch, station, or book automobile station, that, as an integral part of the public library system, distributes books or otherwise renders library service to the public.

The total number of distributing agencies of a public library includes the central library as well as its branches and stations. To avoid duplication in count, then, the central office of a county library is neither counted nor listed as a separate community branch or station, regardless of the type of service it gives to the community in which it is located.

A branch is an auxiliary library with separate quarters, a permanent basic collection of books, a permanent staff, and a regular schedule. It must meet all of these requirements.

A station is a place from which books are distributed, but at which there is no permanent collection or library staff.

A school which is served by a public library and has not a central library room meeting the conditions of a branch is a *school station.* It is counted just as one agency even though the books may be divided into a number of class-room collections.

While the federal report blank has centered interest on *housing* of agencies, this State Library is interested in type of *service* given in agencies (e.g. school and community). For our purpose a branch housed in a school but giving service entirely to the community is something very different from a school agency affiliated for school service. The first is counted as a community agency, the second as a school agency.

A school branch or station which gives some *community service* is designated by (c) following the name of such distributing agency of the county library. A community branch or station which is merely located in a school building and not connected otherwise with the school library service is listed only as a community agency.

Municipal, district and high school *libraries which have affiliated* with a county library for service are counted in total number of distributing agencies of that county library although listed separately from both its branches and stations.

Branch library statistics are omitted under the names of various branches. They are included, however, in the general figures given under the central library. For this reason, circulation and other statistics for their own books only and not for county service are shown, as a rule, by high school, municipal and other libraries which are affiliated with a county free library.

Total circulation is the count of books, pamphlets and periodicals lent for home use, from the central library or any agency, and the count of each renewal. A county or city library includes in its total circulation the count of supplementary books lent from schools for home use, but not those used in class rooms only. A county library also includes the circulatin of county library books from all its agencies (including affiliated libraries, which should not include such count in their own annual report totals).

Circulation should not be estimated, but statistics should be kept of actual count according to an established system. Municipal libraries serving schools as regular stations of the central library will report the count of home use (loans for overnight or longer from the school or class room collections). When loans are made in the name of a teacher of a school just as an individual borrower (rather than for a station) the count would, of course, be one for each book lent and one for each renewal recorded.

Inter-library loans between libraries which are an integral part of the same system (branches, stations and affiliated libraries) are not counted in total circulation, but rather in shipments from a central library. The circulation from such agencies is counted as noted above. State Library books borrowed are included in count of inter-library loans and also in circulation of the borrowing library.

A *shipment* from the central library is the lot of items sent to one agency at one time. One shipment might be two packages or a dozen, and is really a count of the times books and other material have been sent to branches and stations. The total *items* shipped would be a count of the individual books or articles in the packages sent.

We consider a *special request* to be a request emanating from an individual borrower, for the central library to supply, through its branch or station, a specific book or material on one subject. In this regard community service only is considered, because practically all school requests seem to be special requests. A request from a custodian or borrower for "more detective stories" would not count as a special request. The count is to be made of actual number of requests *received* at the central library, because all the requests forwarded are worked over by the headquarters staff even if they can not all be filled. (Items sent to agencies in response to requests are counted under shipments.)

Janitors and building force, as well as untrained assistants in charge of community branches and stations (of whom some are unpaid), are included in the *total count of employees.*

Affiliated libraries:

Free public libraries in 54 towns or districts are affiliated with county free libraries, as follows:

Under Sec. 3 of the 1911 county library law, 25: Alameda Co.—Emeryville, Hayward, Livermore, San Leandro; Butte Co.—Biggs, Gridley, Oroville; Glenn Co.—Orland, Willows; Humboldt Co.—Arcata, Ferndale; Imperial Co.—Calexico, Imperial; Monterey Co.—Carmel, King City, Salinas; San Bernardino Co. — Colton; San Mateo Co.—Daly City, San Bruno, South San Francisco; Stanislaus Co.—Modesto; Tulare Co.—Por-

terville, Tulare, Visalia; Ventura Co.—Ventura.

Under Sec. 4 of the 1911 county library law, 6: Los Angeles Co.—Altadena, Monterey Park, Torrance; Santa Clara Co.—Gilroy, Mountain View; Stanislaus Co.—Turlock.

Under Sec. 16 of the 1911 county library law, 13: Riverside Co.—Banning, Beaumont, Blythe, Corona, Elsinore, Hemet, Indio, Palm Springs, Perris, San Jacinto; San Joaquin Co.—Lodi; Santa Barbara Co.—Lompoc, Santa Maria.

Under Sec. 4041.18 of the political code, 9: Colusa Co.—Colusa; San Benito Co.—Hollister, San Juan Bautista; Siskiyou Co.—Etna, Yreka; Solano Co.—Benicia, Dixon, Vacaville; Tuolumne Co.—Sonora.

Under Sec. 22108 of the education code, 1: Sonoma Co.—Sonoma.

Library buildings:

There are about 412 publicly owned library buildings, of which 188 were gifts. Of these gifts, 134 include Andrew Carnegie grants for "Carnegie" library buildings.

Libraries under civil service jurisdiction:

Municipal libraries in the cities of Alameda, Beverly Hills, Burbank, Burlingame, Daly City, Etna, Glendale, Hayward,* Lodi, Long Beach, Los Angeles, Los Gatos, Marysville,* National City, Oakland, Redondo Beach, Redwood City,* Roseville, Sacramento,** San Bernardino, San Bruno, San Diego, San Francisco, San Jose, San Mateo, San Rafael, Santa Ana, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Santa Monica, South San Francisco, Stockton, Upland, Vallejo, Ventura.

County libraries in the counties of Alameda, Contra Costa, Fresno, Kern, Los Angeles, Sacramento,† San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Mateo,† Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Ventura.

Public libraries included in a retirement system:

Municipal libraries in the cities of Alameda, Alhambra, Arcadia, Berkeley, Beverly Hills, Burbank, Burlingame, Calexico, Colton, Daly City, El Segundo, Fullerton, Glendale, Gridley, Huntington Beach, Los Angeles, National City, Newport Beach, Oakland, Ontario, Palo Alto, Pasadena, Pomona, Redlands, Redwood City, Richmond, Riverside, Roseville, Sacramento, San Bernardino, San Bruno, San Diego, San Francisco, San Jose, San Leandro, San Mateo, Santa Ana, Santa Barbara, Santa Clara, Santa Monica, Signal Hill, South Pasadena, South San Francisco, Stockton, Upland, Vallejo, Ventura, Whittier, Woodland.

County libraries in the counties of Alameda, Amador, Butte, Contra Costa, Fresno, Humboldt, Inyo, Kern, Lassen, Los Angeles, Madera, Monterey, Orange, Plumas, Riverside, Sacramento,† San Benito, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Mateo,† Santa Barbara, Santa Clara, Solano, Sonoma, Tulare, Ventura.

Libraries by type:

1315 California libraries (with a total of 3527 branches and deposit stations) are listed for the year 1947-48, as follows:

1 state library
51 county free libraries
7 library district libraries (Altadena, Beaumont, Buena Park, Palos Verdes, Placentia, Upper Lake, Yorba Linda)
4 union high school district libraries (Banning, Coalinga, Dixon, Vacaville)
146 municipal libraries
71 law libraries (of which 58 are county law libraries)
87 teachers' professional and centralized school libraries (of which 58 are county teachers' libraries)
676 libraries in educational institutions (of which 8 are universities, 9 State colleges, 570 public high schools and junior colleges, 17 other colleges, 72 private or special schools and other educational institutions)
269 miscellaneous institution, association, business and military libraries (the army and navy libraries numbering 53)
2 private libraries which are open to the public (Huntington at San Marino and Perret at Los Angeles)

Income, circulation, etc.:

Statistics compiled from public library reports as of June 30, 1948, show the following totals. For all California public libraries (51 county free libraries, 1 state library, 11 district libraries and 146 municipal libraries) the book collections totaled about 14,835,788 volumes. The circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals from these 209 public libraries was reported as 42,650,014. There were 2,602,796 registered borrowers in these libraries. The annual income from taxation and other sources totaled about $11,496,444. Expenditures for salaries amounted to $5,188,909 in the city and district libraries, $1,889,179 in the county libraries and $233,404 in the State Library. Payments for books and periodicals totaled $1,032,287 in the city and district libraries, $649,875 in the county libraries and $24,445 in the State Library.

* Except Librarian.
** All non-professional employees except pages.
† Headquarters staff only.

Place Index

As the libraries are listed under counties, the following alphabetical list by place, giving county, is printed. List includes places mentioned under County Free Libraries as having branches or stations:

Acacia School District, Imperial Co.
Ackerman School District, Placer Co.
Acton, Los Angeles Co.
Adams School District, Santa Clara Co.
Adelanto, San Bernardino Co.
Adin, Modoc Co.
Aetna School District, Amador Co.
Aetna Springs, Napa Co.
Agnew, Santa Clara Co.
Ahwanhnee, Madera Co.
Air Point School District, Santa Clara Co.
Alamar, Santa Barbara Co.
Alameda, Alameda Co. and Los Angeles Co.
Alameda School District, Fresno Co.
Alamitos School District, Imperial Co. and Orange Co.
Alamo, Contra Costa Co., Imperial Co.
Alamo School District, Madera Co.
Alamos School District, Riverside Co.
Alba, Santa Cruz Co.
Albany, Alameda Co.
Alberhill School District, Riverside Co.
Alderpoint, Humboldt Co.
Alexander School District, Sonoma Co.
Algerine School District, Tuolumne Co.
Alhambra, Los Angeles Co.
Alisal, Monterey Co.
Aliso School District, Santa Barbara Co.
Alleghany, Sierra Co.
Allendale School District, Solano Co.
Allensworth, Tulare Co.
Alma, Santa Clara Co.
Almaden, Santa Clara Co.
Almanor, Plumas Co.
Alondra, Los Angeles Co.
Alpaugh, Tulare Co.
Alpha School District, Madera Co. and Placer Co.
Alpine, San Diego Co.
Alpine School District, Modoc Co., San Joaquin Co., San Mateo Co.
Alta Loma, San Bernardino Co.
Alta Mesa, Sacramento Co.
Alta School District, Fresno Co. and Placer Co.
Alta Vista School District, Placer Co. and Tulare Co.
Altadena, Los Angeles Co.
Altamont, Alameda Co.
Altaville School District, Calaveras Co.
Alton, Humboldt Co.
Alturas, Modoc Co.
Alum Rock, Santa Clara Co.
Alvarado, Alameda Co.
Alvina School District, Fresno Co.
Alviso, Alameda Co. and Santa Clara Co.
Alvord School District, Riverside Co.
Amador City, Amador Co.
Amboy, San Bernardino Co.
Ambrose, Contra Costa Co.
Amedee School District, Lassen Co.
American Basin School District, Sacramento Co.
American Canyon School District, Napa Co.
American Colony School District, Fresno Co.
American Valley School District, Sonoma Co.
Americanization, Monterey Co.
Amsterdam, Merced Co.
Anaheim, Orange Co.
Anderson, Shasta Co.
Andrade, Imperial Co.
Angels Camp, Calaveras Co.
Angiola School District, Tulare Co.
Angwin, Napa Co.
Annette, Kern Co.
Antelope, Sacramento Co.
Antelope School District, Colusa Co., Mono Co., Riverside Co., Tehama Co.
Antioch, Contra Costa Co.
Antioch-Live Oak School District, Contra Costa Co.
Apache, Ventura Co.
Apache Camp, Kern Co.
Apple Valley School District, San Bernardino Co.
Applegate, Placer Co.
Applegate School District, Merced Co.
Aptos, Santa Cruz Co.
Aqueduct School District, Kern Co.
Arastraville School District, Tuolumne Co.
Arbuckle, Colusa Co.
Arcade, Sacramento Co.
Arcadia, Los Angeles Co.
Arcadia School District, Sonoma Co.
Arcata, Humboldt Co.
Arcola School District, Madera Co.
Arden, Sacramento Co.
Arena School District, Merced Co.
Arlight, Santa Barbara Co.
Arlington, Riverside Co.
Arlington School District, Modoc Co.
Armona, Kings Co.
Arno School District, Sacramento Co.
Aromas, Monterey Co. and San Benito Co.
Aromitas, San Benito Co.
Arroyo, Alameda Co.
Arroyo Grande, San Luis Obispo Co.
Arroyo Seco School District, Monterey Co.

Artesia, Los Angeles Co.
Artesia School District, Santa Barbara Co.
Artois, Glenn Co.
Arundel School District, Merced Co.
Arvin, Kern Co.
Ashland, Alameda Co.
Ashview School District, Madera Co.
Associated, Contra Costa Co.
Atascadero, San Luis Obispo Co.
Atherton, San Mateo Co.
Atkins School District, Butte Co.
Atlanta School District, San Joaquin Co.
Atlas Peak School District, Napa Co.
Atwater, Merced Co.
Auberry, Fresno Co.
Auburn, Placer Co.
Aurora School District, Tulare Co.
Ausaymas, San Benito Co.
Austin, Santa Clara Co.
Avalon, Los Angeles Co.
Avenal, Kings Co.
Avenue, Ventura Co.
Avenue-Foster School District, Ventura Co.
Avery School District, Calaveras Co.
Avila, San Luis Obispo Co.
Avon School District, Contra Costa Co.
Aztec School District, Kern Co.
Azusa, Los Angeles Co.

Badger, Tulare Co.
Baker School District, San Bernardino Co.
Bakersfield, Kern Co.
Balance Rock, Tulare Co.
Bald Mountain School District, Santa Cruz Co.
Baldy Boys' Camp, Los Angeles Co.
Baldwin Park, Los Angeles Co.
Ballard School District, Santa Barbara Co.
Ballico, Merced Co.
Bangor, Butte Co.
Banner Queen, San Diego Co.
Banner School District, Humboldt Co.
Banning, Riverside Co.
Banning School District, San Luis Obispo Co.
Banta, San Joaquin Co.
Barber City, Orange Co.
Bard, Imperial Co.
Bardsdale School District, Ventura Co.
Barranca Road, Santa Barbara Co.
Barry Union School District, Sutter Co.
Barstow, Fresno Co. and San Bernardino Co.
Basalt, Napa Co.
Bass Lake, Madera Co.
Bassett, Los Angeles Co.
Bay Point School District, Contra Costa Co.
Bay School District, Humboldt Co., Monterey Co. and Sonoma Co.
Bay Terrace, Solano Co.
Bayliss, Glenn Co.
Bayshore, San Mateo Co.
Bayside, Humboldt Co.
Beale Park, Kern Co.
Bear Valley, Mariposa Co. and San Benito Co.
Beardsley, Kern Co.
Beaumont, Riverside Co.
Beaver Union School District, Sacramento Co.
Beckwith School District, Plumas Co.
Beckwourth, Plumas Co.
Bee Rock, San Luis Obispo Co.
Beech School District, Imperial Co.
Belden, Plumas Co.
Bell, Los Angeles Co.
Bell Gardens, Los Angeles Co.
Bell School District, San Mateo Co.
Belleview, Los Angeles Co.
Belleview School District, Tuolumne Co.
Bellevue-Santa Fe School District, San Luis Obispo Co.
Bellflower, Los Angeles Co.
Bell's School, Ventura Co.
Belmont, San Mateo Co.
Belota School District, San Joaquin Co.
Belpassi School District, Stanislaus Co.
Belridge, Kern Co.
Belvedere, Los Angeles Co. and Marin Co.
Belveron, Marin Co.
Ben Lomond, Los Angeles Co., Santa Cruz Co.
Bend School District, Tehama Co.
Bender School, Fresno Co.
Benicia, Solano Co.
Bennett, Napa Co.
Bennett Valley School District, Sonoma Co.
Benton, Mono Co.
Berenda School District, Madera Co.
Berkeley, Alameda Co.
Bernabe Farm Center, Monterey Co.
Berry Creek, Butte Co.
Berryessa, Santa Clara Co.
Bethel Island, Contra Costa Co.
Bethel School District, Fresno Co. and Madera Co.
Betteravia, Santa Barbara Co.
Beverly Hills, Los Angeles Co.
Bidwell School District, Butte Co.
Bieber, Lassen Co.
Big Bar School District, Butte Co.
Big Bear Lake, San Bernardino Co.
Big Creek, Fresno Co.
Big Lakes Emergency School, Modoc Co.
Big Oak Flat, Tuolumne Co.
Big Pine, Inyo Co.
Big Sandy School District, Fresno Co.
Big Springs School District, Siskiyou Co.

Big Sur, Monterey Co.
Big Valley School District, Modoc Co.
Biggs, Butte Co.
Biola, Fresno Co.
Bird Flat School District, Lassen Co.
Bishop, Inyo Co.
Bitterwater, San Benito Co.
Bixby Creek, Monterey Co.
Black School District, Marin Co.
Blairsden, Plumas Co.
Blake School District, Kern Co.
Blanco School District, Monterey Co.
Bliss School District, Sonoma Co. and Tulare Co.
Blochman Union School District, Santa Barbara Co.
Blocksburg, Humboldt Co.
Bloomfield, Los Angeles Co. and Sonoma Co.
Bloomington, San Bernardino Co.
Blue Canyon School District, Placer Co.
Blue Lake, Humboldt Co.
Bluff Prairie School District, Humboldt Co.
Blythe, Riverside Co.
Bodfish, Kern Co.
Bogus, Siskiyou Co.
Bolinas, Marin Co.
Boney, Ventura Co.
Bonita School District, Santa Barbara Co. and Stanislaus Co.
Bonny Doon School District, Santa Cruz Co.
Boonville, Mendocino Co.
Boron, Kern Co.
Boulder Creek, Santa Cruz Co.
Boulder Oaks, San Diego Co.
Boulevard, San Diego Co.
Bowles School District, Fresno Co.
Boy Scout Camp, Monterey Co.
Boy Scout, Marin Co.
Boyes Hot Springs, Sonoma Co.
Boys Camp, Kern Co.
Bradford Island, Contra Costa Co.
Bradley, Monterey Co.
Branch School District, San Luis Obispo Co.
Brawley, Imperial Co.
Brea, Orange Co.
Brentwood, Contra Costa Co.
Briceland, Humboldt Co.
Bridgeport, Mono Co.
Bridgeport School District, Amador Co. and Lassen Co.
Bridgeville, Humboldt Co.
Briggs School District, Ventura Co.
Briggs-Olivelands School District, Ventura Co.
Briones Valley School District, Contra Costa Co.
Brisbane, San Mateo Co.
Brittan School District, Sutter Co.
Broderick, Yolo Co.
Brooks, Yolo Co.
Brookside School District, Marin Co.
Brown School District, Santa Cruz Co.
Browns School District, Sutter Co.
Browns Valley School District, Napa Co. and Solano Co.
Bruella School District, San Joaquin Co.
Brush School District, Sonoma Co.
Bryant School District, Fresno Co.
Bryn Mawr, San Bernardino
Bryte, Yolo Co.
Buck Mountain School District, Humboldt Co.
Buckeye School District, Yolo Co.
Buckhorn School District, Ventura Co.
Bucksport School District, Humboldt Co.
Buellton, Santa Barbara Co.
Buena Park, Orange Co.
Buena Vista School District, Kern Co., Monterey Co., Tulare Co.
Buhach School District, Merced Co.
Bull Creek School District, Humboldt Co.
Bullard School District, Fresno Co.
Burbank, Los Angeles Co. and Santa Clara Co.
Burdell School District, Marin Co.
Burlingame, San Mateo Co.
Burnett School District, Santa Clara Co.
Burney, Shasta Co.
Burnside School District, Sonoma Co.
Burnt Ranch, Trinity Co.
Burrell School District, Fresno Co. and Santa Clara Co.
Burson School District, Calaveras Co.
Burton School District, Tulare Co.
Burwood School District, San Joaquin Co.
Butte City, Glenn Co.
Butte Creek School District, Colusa Co.
Butte School District, Butte Co., Lassen Co., Sierra Co.
Butteville Union School District, Siskiyou Co.
Buttonwillow, Kern Co.
Byron, Contra Costa Co.

Cabazon, Riverside Co.
Cacheville School District, Yolo Co.
Cal Aero School District, San Bernardino Co.
Calabasas, Los Angeles Co.
Calaveras School District, San Joaquin Co.
Calexico, Imperial Co.
Caliente, Kern Co.
California Hot Springs, Tulare Co.
California Institute for Woman, Kern Co.
California Junior Republic, San Bernardino Co.
California State School for Girls, Ventura Co.
Calipatria, Imperial Co.
Calistoga, Napa Co.

Calla, San Joaquin Co.
Callahan, Siskiyou Co.
Calumet School District, Glenn Co.
Calwa, Fresno Co.
Camanche, Calaveras Co.
Camarillo, Ventura Co.
Cambria, San Luis Obispo Co.
Cambrian School District, Santa Clara Co.
Camp Acton, Los Angeles Co.
Camp Angelus School District, San Bernardino Co.
Camp Baldy, San Bernardino Co.
Camp Ben Lomand, Santa Cruz Co.
Camp Cooke, Santa Barbara Co.
Camp Fire, Marin Co.
Camp Fire Girls Summer Camp, Kern Co.
Camp Kinyon, Tulare Co.
Camp Seco School District, Calaveras Co.
Camp Stoneman, Contra Costa Co.
Camp Trinity, Trinity Co.
Campbell, Santa Clara Co.
Campo, San Diego Co.
Canal School District, Fresno Co., Humboldt Co., Merced Co.
Canby, Modoc Co.
Canfield School District, Sonoma Co.
Canoga Park, Los Angeles Co.
Cañon School District, Yolo Co.
Cantil, Kern Co.
Cantua School District, Fresno Co.
Canyon, Contra Costa Co.
Canyon Creek, Butte Co.
Canyon Crest, Riverside Co.
Canyon Dam, Plumas Co.
Canyon Sanitarium, San Mateo Co.
Canyon View School District, Butte Co.
Capay, Glenn Co. and Yolo Co.
Capay Joint, Tehama Co.
Capell, Napa Co.
Capetown School District, Humboldt Co.
Capitola, Santa Cruz Co.
Carbondale, Amador Co.
Cardiff, San Diego Co.
Caribou, Plumas Co.
Carlotta, Humboldt Co.
Carlsbad, San Diego Co.
Carmel, Monterey Co.
Carmelitos, Los Angeles Co.
Carmelo, Monterey Co.
Carmenita, Los Angeles Co.
Carmichael, Sacramento Co.
Carneros, Kern Co.
Carneros School District, Napa Co.
Carpinteria, Santa Barbara Co.
Carquinez Heights, Solano Co.
Carquinez School District, Contra Costa Co.
Carr School District, Modoc Co.
Carson Hill School District, Calaveras Co.
Cartago, Inyo Co.
Caruthers, Fresno Co.
Carver Y. M. C. A., Kern Co.
Casa Colina School District, San Bernardino Co.
Casitas Springs, Ventura Co.
Casmalia School District, Santa Barbara Co.
Castle School District, San Joaquin Co.
Castro Hill, Alameda Co.
Castro Valley, Alameda Co.
Castroville, Monterey Co.
Cathedral City, Riverside Co.
Cayucos, San Luis Obispo Co.
Cecilville, Siskiyou Co.
Cedarville, Modoc Co.
Center Joint School District, Sacramento Co.
Center School District, Lassen Co. and Solano Co.
Centerville, Alameda Co.
Centerville School District, Fresno Co. and Humboldt Co.
Central Annex School District, San Bernardino Co.
Central Camp, Madera Co.
Central School District, Kings Co., Madera Co., Marin Co., San Bernardino Co., Santa Cruz Co., Stanislaus Co.
Central-Gaither School District, Sutter Co.
Centralia School District, Orange Co.
Ceres, Stanislaus Co.
Chabot Terrace, Solano Co.
Charleston School District, Merced Co.
Charter Oak, Los Angeles Co.
Chartville School District, San Joaquin Co.
Chatham School District, Tulare Co.
Chawanakee School District, Fresno Co.
Chemical Co., Kern Co.
Cherokee School District, Butte Co.
Cherry Hill School District, San Benito Co.
Chester, Plumas Co.
Chico, Butte Co.
Chico Vecino, Butte Co.
Chilcoot, Plumas Co.
China Lake-Burroughs School District, Kern Co.
Chinese Camp, Tuolumne Co.
Chino, San Bernardino Co.
Choice Valley School District, San Luis Obispo Co.
Cholame School District, San Luis Obispo Co.
Chowchilla, Madera Co.
Christian Valley School District, Placer Co.
Chrome, Glenn Co.
Chualar, Monterey Co.
Chubbuck School District, San Bernardino Co.

Chula Vista, San Diego Co.
Cienega, San Benito Co.
Cima School District, San Bernardino Co.
Citrus-South Tule School District, Tulare Co.
Claremont, Los Angeles Co.
Clark School District, Humboldt Co.
Clark's Fork, Kings Co.
Clarksburg, Yolo Co.
Clay School District, Fresno Co. and Merced Co.
Clayton, Contra Costa Co.
Clayton Valley School District, Contra Costa Co.
Clear Creek, Lassen Co.
Clear Creek School District, Butte Co.
Clearwater, Los Angeles Co.
Clements, San Joaquin Co.
Clio, Plumas Co.
Clipper Gap School District, Placer Co.
Clover School District, Yolo Co.
Cloverdale, Sonoma Co.
Clovis, Fresno Co.
Clyde, Contra Costa Co.
Coachella, Riverside Co.
Coalinga, Fresno Co.
Coarse Gold, Madera Co.
Coast Side Union School District, San Mateo Co.
Codora, Glenn Co.
Codornices, Alameda Co.
Coffee Creek School District, Humboldt Co. and Trinity Co.
Cohasset School District, Butte Co.
Cold Spring School District, Santa Barbara Co.
Cole School District, Stanislaus Co.
Coleville, Mono Co.
Colfax, Placer Co.
College, Fresno Co.
College City, Colusa Co.
College School District, Santa Barbara Co.
Collegeville, San Joaquin Co.
Collinsville School District, Solano Co.
Colma, San Mateo Co.
Coloma, El Dorado Co.
Colonia School District, Ventura Co.
Colonial Heights, Sacramento Co.
Colony School District, Sacramento Co.
Colton, San Bernardino Co.
Columbia, Tuolumne Co.
Columbine School District, Tulare Co.
Colusa, Colusa Co.
Compton, Los Angeles Co.
Concepcion, Santa Barbara Co.
Concord, Contra Costa Co.
Concow School District, Butte Co.
Conejo School District, Fresno Co. and Ventura Co.
Constantia School District, Lassen Co.
Cooper School District, Solano Co.
Copco, Siskiyou Co.
Copperopolis, Calaveras Co.
Corcoran, Kings Co.
Corner School District, Tuolumne Co.
Corning, Tehama Co.
Corona, Riverside Co.
Coronado, San Diego Co.
Corral de Piedra School District, San Luis Obispo Co.
Corralitos, Santa Cruz Co.
Corte Madera, Marin Co.
Costa Mesa, Orange Co.
Cosumnes River Union School District, Sacramento Co.
Cotati, Sonoma Co.
Cottonwood, San Benito Co.
Cottonwood School District, Riverside Co., Tehama Co., Yolo Co.
Coulterville, Mariposa Co.
Courtland, Sacramento Co.
Covelo, Mendocino Co.
Covina, Los Angeles Co.
Covingtons Mill, Trinity Co.
Cowell, Contra Costa Co.
Cox's Bar, Trinity Co.
Coyote, Santa Clara Co.
Cram School District, San Bernardino Co.
Crannell, Humboldt Co.
Crescent City, Del Norte Co.
Crescent Mills, Plumas Co.
Crescent School District, Plumas Co.
Cressey, Merced Co.
Crestforest School District, San Bernardino Co.
Crestline, San Bernardino Co.
Creston, San Luis Obispo Co.
Cris Jespersen School District, San Luis Obispo Co.
Crockett, Contra Costa Co.
Cromberg, Plumas Co.
Crows Landing, Stanislaus Co.
Crystal School District, Solano Co.
Cucamonga, San Bernardino Co.
Cuddeback Union School District, Humboldt Co.
Culver City, Los Angeles Co.
Cummings Valley School District, Kern Co.
Cunningham School District, Madera Co.
Cupertino, Santa Clara Co.
Curtis Creek School District, Tuolumne Co.
Cutler, Tulare Co.
Cutten School District, Humboldt Co.
Cuyama, Santa Barbara Co.
Cypress, Orange Co.

Daggett, San Bernardino Co.
Dairyland, Madera Co.
Dakota School District, Fresno Co.
Daly City, San Mateo Co.
Dana Point, Orange Co.
Daniels School District, Sonoma Co.
Danville, Contra Costa Co.

Darwin, Inyo Co.
Davenport, Santa Cruz Co.
David Bixler School District, San Joaquin Co.
Davis, Los Angeles Co. and Yolo Co.
Davis Creek, Modoc Co.
Davis School District, San Joaquin Co.
Day, Modoc Co.
Dayton School District, Butte Co.
Death Valley, Inyo Co.
Decker, Los Angeles Co.
Decoto, Alameda Co.
Deep Creek School District, Tulare Co.
Deep Springs, Inyo Co.
Delano, Kern Co.
Delhi, Merced Co.
Del Mar, San Diego Co.
Del Monte, Monterey Co.
Delmorma, Modoc Co.
Del Paso Heights, Sacramento Co.
Delphi School District, San Joaquin Co.
Delphic School District, Siskiyou Co.
Del Puerto, Stanislaus Co.
Del Rey, Fresno Co.
Del Rosa, San Bernardino Co.
Del Sur, Los Angeles Co.
Denair, Stanislaus Co.
Dent Union School District, San Joaquin Co.
De Sabla, Butte Co.
Descanso, San Diego Co.
Desert Center, Riverside Co.
Desert Hot Springs, Riverside Co.
Desert Sun School, Riverside Co.
Detention Home, Fresno Co., Napa Co., Ventura Co.
Deuer, Napa Co.
De Wolf School District, Fresno Co.
Diamond School District, Orange Co.
Dickey, Fresno Co.
Di Giorgio School District, Kern Co.
Dillard School District, Sacramento Co.
Dinuba, Tulare Co.
Dixie School District, Marin Co.
Dixie Valley School District, Lassen Co.
Dixieland School District, Madera Co.
Dixon, Solano Co.
Dobbyn School District, Humboldt Co.
Dominguez, Los Angeles Co.
Donner Trail Emergency School, Placer Co.
Dool School District, Imperial Co.
Dorris, Siskiyou Co.
Dos Palos, Merced Co.
Dos Rios, Sacramento Co.
Douglas City School District, Trinity Co.
Dover School District, Solano Co.
Downey, Los Angeles Co.
Downieville, Sierra Co.
Dows Prairie School District, Humboldt Co.
Doyle, Lassen Co.
Drake School District, Santa Barbara Co.
Drop 4, Imperial Co.
Dry Creek School District, Placer Co.
Drytown, Amador Co.
Duarte, Los Angeles Co.
Dublin, Alameda Co.
Ducor, Tulare Co.
Dulzura, San Diego Co.
Dunbar Union School District, Sonoma Co.
Duncans Mill School District, Sonoma Co.
Dunham School District, Sonoma Co.
Dunlap, Fresno Co.
Dunnigan, Yolo Co.
Dunsmuir, Siskiyou Co.
Durham, Butte Co.
Dutch Flat, Placer Co.
Dyerville School District, Humboldt Co.

Eagle Lake, Lassen Co.
Eagle Rock, Los Angeles Co.
Eagle School District, Sonoma Co.
Eagleville, Modoc Co.
Earlimart, Tulare Co.
Easterby School District, Fresno Co.
East Fork School District, Siskiyou Co.
East Gridley, Butte Co.
East Highland, San Bernardino Co.
Eastin, Madera Co.
East Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co.
East Lynne School District, Tulare Co.
East Nicolaus, Sutter Co.
Easton, Fresno Co.
East Orosi School District, Tulare Co.
East Santa Fe School District, San Luis Obispo Co.
East Union School District, Tulare Co.
Eastvale School District, Riverside Co.
East Ventura, Ventura Co.
East Whittier, Los Angeles Co.
Edgemont, Lassen Co.
Edgemore Farm, San Diego Co.
Edgewood, Siskiyou Co.
Edison, Kern Co.
Edom School District, Riverside Co.
Edward Kelly School District, Sacramento Co.
Eel River School District, Humboldt Co.
Eel Rock School District, Humboldt Co.
Elbow Creek School District, Tulare Co.
Elbow School District, Tulare Co.
El Cajon, San Diego Co.
El Camino, Tehama Co.
El Centro, Imperial Co.
El Cerrito, Contra Costa Co.
Elder Creek School District, Sacramento Co.
Elderwood School District, Tulare Co.
El Dorado School District, Calaveras Co.
Eldridge, Sonoma Co.
Electra, Amador Co.
Elesca School District, Trinity Co.
El Granada, San Mateo Co.
Elim Union School District, Merced Co.

Elinor School District, Humboldt Co.
Elizabeth Lake, Los Angeles Co.
Elk Bayou School District, Tulare Co.
Elk Creek School District, Glenn Co.
Elk Grove, Sacramento Co.
Elk Hills School District, Kern Co.
Elk River School District, Humboldt Co.
Elkhorn School District, Fresno Co. and San Joaquin Co.
Elkins School District, Tehama Co.
Ellis School District, Monterey Co.
Ellwood School District, Santa Barbara Co.
Elmira School District, Solano Co.
El Modena, Orange Co.
El Monte, Los Angeles Co.
Elmore Mill Emergency School District, Tuolumne Co.
El Nido, Merced Co.
El Portal, Contra Costa Co., Mariposa Co.
El Retiro, Los Angeles Co.
El Segundo, Los Angeles Co.
Elsinore, Riverside Co.
El Sobrante, Contra Costa Co.
El Tejon School District, Kern Co.
El Toro, Orange Co.
El Verano School District, Sonoma Co.
Emerson, Monterey Co.
Emeryville, Alameda Co.
Emigrant Gap School District, Placer Co.
Emmet, San Benito Co.
Empire, Stanislaus Co.
Empire School District, Fresno Co.
Encinal School District, Santa Clara Co. and Sutter Co.
Encinitas, San Diego Co.
Enterprise, Los Angeles Co.
Enterprise School District, Amador Co., Napa Co., Sacramento Co., San Benito Co. and Tulare Co.
Escalon, San Joaquin Co.
Eschscholtzia School District, Merced Co.
Escondido, San Diego Co.
Esmeralda School District, Calaveras Co.
Esparto, Yolo Co.
Essex, San Bernardino Co.
Etiwanda, San Bernardino Co.
Etna, Siskiyou Co.
Ettersburg, Humboldt Co.
Eucalyptus School District, Imperial Co., Sonoma Co.
Eureka, Humboldt Co.
Eureka School District, Kings Co., Placer Co.
Eva Dell School District, San Bernardino Co.
Everett School District, San Joaquin Co.
Evergreen, Santa Clara Co.
Evergreen School District, Calaveras Co.
Excelsior School District, Humboldt Co., Kings Co.
Exeter, Tulare Co.

Fair Oaks, Sacramento Co.
Fairchild School District, San Joaquin Co.
Fairfax, Kern Co. and Marin Co.
Fairfield, Solano Co.
Fairfield School District, Yolo Co.
Fairhaven School District, San Benito Co.
Fairmead School District, Madera Co.
Fairmont, Alameda Co.
Fairview School District, Fresno Co., Merced Co., San Benito Co., San Bernardino Co., San Luis Obispo Co., Stanislaus Co.
Fall Creek School District, Siskiyou Co.
Fallbrook, San Diego Co.
Falls School District, Solano Co.
Fallsvale School District, San Bernardino Co.
Farmdale School District, Merced Co.
Farmers, Alameda Co.
Farmersville, Tulare Co.
Farmington, San Joaquin Co.
Farquhar School District, Tehama Co.
Fawnskin, San Bernardino Co.
Feather Falls, Butte Co.
Fellows, Kern Co.
Fellowship Road, Santa Barbara Co.
Felta School District, Sonoma Co.
Felton, Santa Cruz Co.
Fern, Los Angeles Co.
Ferndale, Humboldt Co.
Ferndale School District, Riverside Co.
Field School District, Humboldt Co.
Fieldbrook, Humboldt Co.
Fields Landing, Humboldt Co.
Figarden School District, Fresno Co.
Fillmore, Kern Co. and Ventura Co.
Fillmore School District, Yolo Co.
Fink-Smith, Fresno Co.
Firebaugh, Fresno Co.
Floral School District, Butte Co.
Florence, Los Angeles Co.
Flores School District, Tehama Co.
Florin, Sacramento Co.
Flournoy Union School District, Tehama Co.
Flowery School District, Sonoma Co.
Floyd School District, Fresno Co.
Folsom, Sacramento Co.
Fontana, San Bernardino Co.
Forbestown, Butte Co.
Forest Farm Camp, Marin Co.
Forest Glen School District, Trinity Co.
Forest Hill, Placer Co.
Forest Ranch, Butte Co.
Forest School District, Butte Co.
Forestry Camp, Los Angeles Co.
Forestville, Sonoma Co.
Forks of Salmon, Siskiyou Co.

Forks School District, Siskiyou Co.
Forrest Park, Los Angeles Co.
Fort Bidwell, Modoc Co.
Fort Bragg, Mendocino Co.
Fort Jones, Siskiyou Co.
Fort Ord, Monterey Co.
Fort Ross School District, Sonoma Co.
Fort Seward, Humboldt Co.
Fort Washington School District, Fresno Co.
Fort Winfield Scott, San Francisco Co.
Fort Yuma, Imperial Co.
Fortuna, Humboldt Co.
Fortuna School District, Fresno Co.
Foster Park, Ventura Co.
Fountain Valley School District, Orange Co.
4-H Camp, Kern Co.
4-H Club, Napa Co., Tulare Co.
Four Tree School District, San Joaquin Co.
Fowler, Fresno Co.
Francisquito, San Mateo Co.
Franklin, Sacramento Co.
Franklin Roosevelt School District, Ventura Co.
Franklin School District, Fresno Co., Kern Co., Merced Co., Santa Clara Co., Sutter Co.
Frankwood School District, Fresno Co.
Frazier, Kern Co.
Freedom, Santa Cruz Co.
Freeport School District, Sacramento Co.
Fremont Road, Santa Barbara Co.
Fremont School District, Kern Co., San Mateo Co., and Yolo Co.
French Camp School District, San Joaquin Co.
Freshwater School District, Humboldt Co.
Fresno, Fresno Co.
Fresno Colony School District, Fresno Co.
Fresno School District, Madera Co.
Friant School District, Fresno Co.
Fricot Ranch, Calaveras Co.
Fruitridge School District, Sacramento Co.
Fruitvale School District, Fresno Co. and Kern Co.
Fruto, Glenn Co.
Fullerton, Orange Co.
Furnace Creek School District, Inyo Co.

Galt, Sacramento Co.
Garberville, Humboldt Co.
Garces School District, Kern Co.
Garden Farms, San Luis Obispo Co.
Garden Grove, Orange Co.
Garden School District, San Joaquin Co.
Gardenland, Sacramento Co.
Gardena, Los Angeles Co.
Garey School District, Santa Barbara Co.
Garfield, Humboldt Co.
Garfield School District, Fresno Co.
Garlock School District, Kern Co.
Gautay, San Diego Co.
Gaviota, Santa Barbara Co.
Gazelle, Siskiyou Co.
Geneseo School District, San Luis Obispo Co.
Georgeson School District, Humboldt Co.
Georgetown, El Dorado Co.
Gerber, Tehama Co.
German School District, Glenn Co.
Geyserville, Sonoma Co.
Giant, Contra Costa Co.
Giant Club, Fresno Co.
Giant Forest, Tulare Co.
Gillis, Fresno Co.
Gilroy, Santa Clara Co.
Girl Scout Summer Camp, San Mateo Co.
Girl Scouts, Kern Co. and Marin Co.
Glen Avon School District, Riverside Co.
Glen Ellen, Sonoma Co.
Glendale, Humboldt Co. and Los Angeles Co.
Glendora, Los Angeles Co.
Glenn, Glenn Co.
Glenville, Kern Co.
Glenwood School District, San Joaquin Co. and Santa Cruz Co.
Gold Ridge School District, Sonoma Co.
Gold Run School District, Placer Co.
Goleta, Santa Barbara Co.
Gomer School District, Solano Co.
Gonzales, Monterey Co.
Goodyear School District, Sierra Co.
Gorda, Monterey Co.
Gordon School District, Yolo Co.
Gordon Valley School District, Napa Co.
Gorman, Los Angeles Co.
Goshen School District, Tulare Co.
Grace Henderson School District, San Bernardino Co.
Graeagle, Plumas Co.
Grafton School District, Yolo Co.
Graham, Los Angeles Co.
Grand Island School District, Colusa Co.
Grand View School District, Tulare Co.
Grandview School District, Modoc Co.
Grangeville, Kings Co.
Granite School District, Kern Co. and Sacramento Co.
Grant Grove, Tulare Co.
Grant School District, Fresno Co., San Joaquin Co., Solano Co., Sonoma Co.
Grant Union School District, Humboldt Co.
Granville School District, Fresno Co.
Grapevine, Glenn Co.
Grass Lake School District, Siskiyou Co.
Grass Valley, Nevada Co.
Graton, Sonoma Co.

Gratton School District, Stanislaus Co.
Graves School District, Monterey Co.
Gray Colony School District, Fresno Co.
Gray's Flat School District, Plumas Co.
Grayson School District, Stanislaus Co.
Great Western School District, Fresno Co.
Greeley School District, Kern Co.
Green, Alameda Co.
Green Point School District, Humboldt Co.
Green Valley School District, Solano Co. and Sonoma Co.
Greenfield, Kern Co. and Monterey Co.
Greenhorn, Kern Co.
Greenhorn School District, Siskiyou Co.
Greenleaf, San Bernardino Co.
Greenview, Siskiyou Co.
Greenville, Plumas Co.
Greenville School District, Orange Co.
Greenwood School District, San Joaquin Co.
Greersburg School District, San Mateo Co.
Grenada, Siskiyou Co.
Gridley, Butte Co.
Grimes, Colusa Co.
Grizzly Bluff School District, Humboldt Co.
Grossmont, San Diego Co.
Groveland, Tuolumne Co.
Guadalupe, Santa Barbara Co.
Guadalupe School District, Kern Co.
Guasti, San Bernardino Co.
Guerneville, Sonoma Co.
Guernsey, Kings Co.
Guinda, Yolo Co.
Gustine, Merced Co.

Haiwee, Inyo Co.
Halcyon, San Luis Obispo Co.
Half Moon Bay, San Mateo Co.
Hall School District, Monterey Co.
Halls Valley, Santa Clara Co.
Hamburg School District, Merced Co. and Siskiyou Co.
Hamilton City, Glenn Co.
Hamilton Field, Marin Co.
Hamilton School District, Riverside Co.
Hanby School District, Tulare Co.
Hanford, Kings Co.
Happy Camp, Siskiyou Co.
Happy Valley School District, Santa Cruz Co.
Harbison Canyon, San Diego Co.
Harbor Hills, Los Angeles Co.
Hardin, Napa Co.
Hardin Flat Emergency School, Tuolumne Co.
Hardison Ranch, Ventura Co.
Hardwick, Kings Co.
Harmony Grove School District, San Joaquin Co.
Harney School District, Santa Clara Co.
Harris, Humboldt Co.
Hart School District Stanislaus Co.
Hastings Emergency School District, Monterey Co.
Hawkins School District, Madera Co.
Hawthorne, Los Angeles Co.
Hawthorne School District, Kern Co.
Hayfork, Trinity Co.
Hayward, Alameda Co.
Hayward Highlands, Alameda Co.
Healdsburg, Sonoma Co.
Hearn School District, Sonoma Co.
Heber, Imperial Co.
Hedger School District, Sutter Co.
Helendale School District, San Bernardino Co.
Helm School District, Fresno Co.
Hemet, Riverside Co.
Henderson School District, San Joaquin Co.
Herald, Sacramento Co.
Hercules, Contra Costa Co.
Herlong, Lassen Co.
Hermosa Beach, Los Angeles Co.
Herndon School District, Fresno Co.
Herrick Ranch, Napa Co.
Hesperia, San Bernardino Co.
Hesperia School District, Monterey Co.
Hester Creek School District, Santa Cruz Co.
Hetten Valley School District, Trinity Co.
Hickman, Stanislaus Co.
Highgrove School District, Riverside Co.
Highland, Alameda Co. and San Bernardino Co.
Highland Park, Los Angeles Co.
Highland School District, Contra Costa Co., Fresno Co., Santa Cruz Co., and Siskiyou Co.
Hill Farm, Marin Co.
Hilltop, San Diego Co.
Hillsborough, San Mateo Co.
Hilmar, Merced Co.
Hilt, Siskiyou Co.
Hinkley, San Bernardino Co.
Hipass, Imperial Co. and San Diego Co.
Hoaglin School District, Trinity Co.
Hoff Heights, Santa Barbara Co.
Hoffman School District, Imperial Co.
Hollister, San Benito Co.
Hollywood, Los Angeles Co.
Holmes, Humboldt Co.
Holt, Ventura Co.
Holt School District, San Joaquin Co.
Holtville, Imperial Co.
Honcut, Butte Co.
Honda School District, Santa Barbara Co.
Honeydew, Humboldt Co.
Honey Lake School District, Lassen Co.
Honolulu School District, Siskiyou Co.
Honor Camp, Los Angeles Co.
Hoopa, Humboldt Co.

Hope, Santa Barbara Co.
Hope School District, Tulare Co.
Hopeton School District, Merced Co.
Horace Mann School District, Kern Co.
Horicon School District, Sonoma Co.
Hornbrook, Siskiyou Co.
Hornitos, Mariposa Co.
Horse Creek, Siskiyou Co.
Hot Creek, Mono Co.
Hot Springs School District, Tulare Co.
Houghton School District, Fresno Co.
Houston School District, San Joaquin Co.
Howard School District, Madera Co.
Howell Mt. School District, Napa Co.
Huasna School District, San Luis Obispo Co.
Hueneme School District, Ventura Co.
Hughson, Stanislaus Co.
Huichica School District, Sonoma Co.
Hunter, Tehama Co.
Huntington Beach, Orange Co.
Huntington Park, Los Angeles Co.
Huron School District, Fresno Co.
Hyampom, Trinity Co.
Hydesville, Humboldt Co.

Idyllwild School District, Riverside Co.
Imola, Napa Co.
Imperial, Imperial Co.
Imperial Beach, San Diego Co.
Independence, Inyo Co.
Independence School District, San Luis Obispo Co.
Independent School District, San Joaquin Co., Tehama Co.
Indian School District, Kern Co.
Indian Valley School District, Colusa Co.
Indian Wells Valley School District, Kern Co.
Indio, Riverside Co.
Inglewood, Los Angeles Co.
Inglewood Acres, Los Angeles Co.
International, Fresno Co.
Inverness, Marin Co.
Inyokern, Kern Co.
Ione, Amador Co.
Iowa School District, Fresno Co.
Irvine School District, Orange Co.
Irvington, Alameda Co.
Irwin, Merced Co.
Isabella, Kern Co.
Island, Kings Co.
Island Mountain, Trinity Co.
Island School District, Humboldt Co.
Isleton, Sacramento Co.
Ivanhoe, Tulare Co.

Jackson, Amador Co.
Jackson School District, Santa Clara Co. and Stanislaus Co.
Jacksonville School District, Tuolumne Co.
Jacoby Creek School District, Humboldt Co.
Jamesburg, Monterey Co.
Jameson Camp, Kern Co.
Jamestown, Tuolumne Co.
Jamul, San Diego Co.
Jane Addams, Fresno Co.
Janes School District, Humboldt Co.
Janesville, Lassen Co.
Japatul, San Diego Co.
Jasper School District, Imperial Co.
Jefferson School District, Fresno Co., Sacramento Co., San Benito Co., San Joaquin Co., and Santa Clara Co.
Jenner School District, Sonoma Co.
Jennings School District, Stanislaus Co.
Jenny Lind School District, Calaveras Co.
Johannesburg, Kern Co.
Johns School District, Colusa Co.
Johnson School District, Merced Co.
Johnsondale, Tulare Co.
Johnstonville School District, Lassen Co.
Johnsville, Plumas Co.
Jolon, Monterey Co.
Jones Prairie School District, Humboldt Co.
Jones School District, Stanislaus Co.
Jones Tract, Napa Co.
Jonive School District, Sonoma Co.
Jordan School District, Merced Co.
Joshua Tree, San Bernardino Co.
Julian, San Diego Co.
Junction City School District, Trinity Co.
Junction School District, Sacramento Co., Siskiyou Co., Sonoma Co.
June Lake School District, Mono Co.
Juvenile Facility, Los Angeles Co.
Juvenile Hall, Alameda Co., Imperial Co., and Los Angeles Co.

Kahtabe, Humboldt Co.
Kanawha School District, Glenn Co.
Katella School District, Orange Co.
Kaweah, Tulare Co.
Kearney School District, Fresno Co.
Keeler School District, Inyo Co.
Keene, Kern Co.
Kelseyville, Lake Co.
Kelso, San Bernardino Co.
Kensington, Contra Costa Co.
Kensington Park, San Diego Co.
Kentfield, Marin Co.
Kerman, Fresno Co.
Kern River, Kern Co.
Kernville, Kern Co.
Kettleman City, Kings Co.
Keyes, Stanislaus Co.
Keystone, Los Angeles Co.
King City, Monterey Co.
King-Thousand Oaks, Ventura Co.

Kings Beach School District, Placer Co.
Kings River School District, Kings Co. and Tulare Co.
Kings School District, Butte Co.
Kingsburg, Fresno Co.
Kinney School District, Sacramento Co.
Kirkwood, Tehama Co.
Klamath River, Siskiyou
Klamath School District, Humboldt Co.
Kneeland, Humboldt Co.
Knights Ferry, Stanislaus Co.
Knights Landing, Yolo Co.
Knights School District, Sutter Co.
Knightsen, Contra Costa Co.
Knowles, Madera Co.
Korbel, Humboldt Co.
Kutner School District, Fresno Co.

La Ballona, Los Angeles Co.
La Cañada, Los Angeles Co.
La Crescenta, Los Angeles Co.
La Cresta, Kern Co.
Lafayette, Contra Costa Co. and San Joaquin Co.
Lafayette School District, Sonoma Co.
La Grange School District, Stanislaus Co.
Laguna Beach, Orange Co.
Laguna Joint School District, Marin Co.
Laguna Mountain, San Diego Co.
Laguna School District, Fresno Co., Imperial Co., San Luis Obispo Co.
Lagunita School District, Monterey Co.
Lagunitas, Marin Co.
La Habra, Orange Co.
La Honda, San Mateo Co.
Laird School District, Stanislaus Co.
La Jolla, San Diego Co.
Lake Arrowhead, San Bernardino Co.
Lake City, Modoc Co.
Lake Hughes, Los Angeles Co.
Lake Mountain, Trinity Co.
Lake School District, Glenn Co., Lassen Co. and Monterey Co.
Lake Valley, El Dorado Co.
Lakeport, Lake Co.
Lakeside, San Diego Co.
Lakeside School District, Kern Co., Kings Co., Santa Clara Co.
Lakeview School District, Riverside Co.
Lakeville School District, Sonoma Co.
Lakewood, Los Angeles Co.
Lambert School District, Sonoma Co.
La Mesa, San Diego Co.
Lammersville School District, San Joaquin Co.
Lamont, Kern Co.
Lanare School District, Fresno Co.
Lancaster, Los Angeles Co.
Lantana School District, Imperial Co.
La Porte, Plumas Co.
Larkspur, Marin Co.
Las Deltas School District, Fresno Co.
Las Lomitas School District, San Mateo Co.
Las Manzanitas School District, Santa Clara Co.
Las Plumas, Butte Co.
Lassen View School District, Tehama Co.
Lassen-Butte School District, Plumas Co.
Las Virgenes, Los Angeles Co.
Lathrop, San Joaquin Co.
Laton, Fresno Co.
La Tuna, Los Angeles Co.
Laugenour School District, Yolo Co.
Laurel School District, Orange Co. and Tulare Co.
La Verne, Los Angeles Co.
La Verne Heights, Los Angeles Co.
La Vina School District, Madera Co.
Lawndale, Los Angeles Co.
Laws School District, Plumas Co.
Lebec, Kern Co.
Lee School District, Sacramento Co.
Leevining, Mono Co.
Le Grand, Merced Co.
Lemon Cove, Tulare Co.
Lemon Grove, San Diego Co.
Lemoore, Kings Co.
Lennox, Los Angeles Co.
Leona, Los Angeles Co.
Lerdo, Kern Co.
Lewis School District, Monterey Co.
Lewiston, Trinity Co.
Lexington School District, Santa Clara Co.
Liberal School District, Tehama Co.
Liberty, Los Angeles Co.
Liberty School District, Glenn Co., Napa Co., Sonoma Co., Tulare Co.
Likely, Modoc Co.
Limoneira, Ventura Co.
Limoneira Del-Mar, Ventura Co.
Lincoln, Monterey Co. and Placer Co.
Lincoln Acres, San Diego Co.
Lincoln School District, Kern Co., Marin Co., Plumas Co., Sacramento Co., San Joaquin Co., San Luis Obispo Co., Sutter Co., Tehama Co.
Linda Vista, San Diego Co.
Lindcove, Tulare Co.
Linden, San Joaquin Co.
Linder School District, Tulare Co.
Lindsay, Tulare Co.
Lindsay School District, Fresno Co.
Linn's Valley School District, Kern Co.
Linwood School District, Tulare Co.
Litchfield, Lassen Co.
Little Hot Springs School District, Modoc Co.
Little Lake, Los Angeles Co.
Little River School District, Humboldt Co.
Little Shasta, Siskiyou Co.

Little Stony School District, Colusa Co.
Littlerock, Los Angeles Co.
Live Oak, San Benito Co., San Joaquin Co., Sutter Co.
Live Oak Acres, Ventura Co.
Live Oak School District, Santa Cruz Co.
Live Oak-Pine Creek School District, Tehama Co.
Livermore, Alameda Co.
Livingston, Merced Co.
Llagas, Santa Clara Co.
Lo-Inyo School District, Inyo Co.
Loara School District, Orange Co.
Locan School District, Fresno Co.
Lock Paddon, Solano Co.
Lockeford, San Joaquin Co.
Lockwood, Monterey Co. and Ventura Co.
Locust Grove School District, Tulare Co.
Lodi, Napa Co. and San Joaquin Co.
Lodoga, Colusa Co.
Lokoya Boys Camp, Napa Co.
Lokoya Lodge, Napa Co.
Loleta, Humboldt Co.
Loma Alta School District, Marin Co.
Loma Linda, San Bernardino Co.
Lomita, Los Angeles Co.
Lomita Park, San Mateo Co.
Lompoc, Santa Barbara Co.
Lone Pine, Inyo Co.
Lone Star School District, Placer Co.
Lone Tree School District, Butte Co., Contra Costa Co., San Joaquin Co.
Lone Wolf, San Bernardino Co.
Long Barn, Tuolumne Co.
Long Beach, Los Angeles Co.
Long Ridge, Trinity Co.
Long Valley School District, Lassen Co. and Plumas Co.
Longfellow School District, Kern Co.
Lookout, Modoc Co.
Loomis, Placer Co.
Lopez Canyon, Los Angeles Co.
Los Alamitos, Orange Co.
Los Alamos, Santa Barbara Co.
Los Altos, Santa Clara Co.
Los Amigos School District, Napa Co.
Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co.
Los Banos, Merced Co.
Los Flores School District, San Bernardino Co.
Los Gatos, Santa Clara Co.
Los Molinos, Tehama Co.
Los Nietos, Los Angeles Co.
Los Olivos, Santa Barbara Co.
Los Osos School District, San Luis Obispo Co.
Los Prietos, Santa Barbara Co.
Los Robles, Tehama Co.
Lost Hills, Kern Co.
Louisa Guasti School District, San Bernardino Co.
Lovell School District, Tulare Co.
Lowell School District, Stanislaus Co.
Lower Lake, Lake Co.
Lower Trinity School District, Trinity Co.
Loyalton, Sierra Co.
Lucerne, San Bernardino Co.
Ludlow, San Bernardino Co.
Lynwood, Los Angeles Co.

Maacama School District, Sonoma Co.
McArthur, Shasta Co.
McCabe School District, Imperial Co.
McCann School District, Humboldt Co.
McClellan Field, Sacramento Co.
McCloud, Siskiyou Co.
McDiarmid School District, Humboldt Co.
MacDoel School District, Siskiyou Co.
McFarland, Kern Co.
Machado School District, Santa Clara Co.
McHenry School District, Stanislaus Co.
McIntosh School District, Glenn Co.
McKinley School District, Fresno Co. and Santa Clara Co.
McKittrick, Kern Co.
McMahon, Solano Co.
McSwain School District, Merced Co.
Mad River, Trinity Co.
Mad River School District, Humboldt Co.
Madeline, Lassen Co.
Madera, Madera Co.
Madison, Yolo Co.
Madison School District, Fresno Co. and San Joaquin Co.
Magalia, Butte Co.
Magnolia School District, Imperial Co., Orange Co.
Maine Prairie School District, Solano Co.
Malaga School Distrcit, Fresno Co.
Maltby Mines, Santa Clara Co.
Mammoth School District, Mono Co.
Manhattan Beach, Los Angeles Co.
Mann School District, Plumas Co.
Manning School District, Fresno Co.
Manteca, San Joaquin Co.
Manton, Tehama Co.
Manzanillo School District, Tulare Co.
Manzanita Lane, Santa Barbara Co.
Manzanita School District, Butte Co., Sonoma Co.
Maple, Kern Co.
Maple School District, Santa Barbara Co.
Maravilla, Los Angeles Co.
March Field, Riverside Co.
Marcum-Illinois Union School District, Sutter Co.
Mare Island, Solano Co.
Maricopa, Kern Co.
Marin City, Marin Co.
Marin School District, Sonoma Co.
Marina, Monterey Co.

Marion School District, Tehama Co.
Mariposa, Mariposa Co.
Mark West Union School District, Sonoma Co.
Markleeville, Alpine Co.
Marshall School District, Marin Co.
Martinez, Contra Costa Co.
Marysville, Yuba Co.
Masonic Hill, Alameda Co.
Mather Field, Sacramento Co.
Matilija, Ventura Co.
Mattole Union School District, Humboldt Co.
Maxey, Ventura Co.
Maxwell, Colusa Co.
May Henning School, Ventura Co.
Maywood, Los Angeles Co.
Meadow Park, Marin Co.
Meadow Valley, Plumas Co.
Meadow Vista School District, Placer Co.
Meamber School District, Siskiyou Co.
Mecca School District, Riverside Co.
Meeker School District, Sonoma Co.
Meloland School District, Imperial Co.
Mendocino, Mendocino Co.
Mendota, Fresno Co.
Menifee School District, Riverside Co.
Menlo Park, San Mateo Co.
Mentone, San Bernardino Co.
Merced, Merced Co.
Merced Colony School District, Merced Co.
Merced Falls School District, Merced Co.
Meridian, Sutter Co.
Meridian School District, Butte Co.
Merquin Union School District, Merced Co.
Merrill School District, Tehama Co.
Merrillville, Lassen Co.
Mesa Grande, San Diego Co.
Mesa Union School District, Ventura Co.
Mesquite Rose School District, Imperial Co.
Messilla Valley School District, Butte Co.
Metz, Monterey Co.
Mid-Valley School District, Kings Co.
Middletown, Lake Co.
Midland, Riverside Co.
Midpines, Mariposa Co.
Midway City, Orange Co.
Midway School District, Santa Clara Co.
Milford, Lassen Co.
Mill Creek School District, Sonoma Co.
Mill School District, San Bernardino Co. and Ventura Co.
Mill Valley, Marin Co.
Millbrae, San Mateo Co.
Milligan School District, Amador Co.
Mills, Sacramento Co.
Mills College, *see* Oakland
Milnes School District, Stanislaus Co.
Milpitas, Santa Clara Co.
Mineral, Tehama Co.
Minersville School District, Trinity Co.
Minter Village, Kern Co.
Miramar, San Diego Co.
Miramonte, Fresno Co.
Miramonte Drive, Santa Barbara Co.
Miranda, Humboldt Co.
Mission San Jose, Alameda Co.
Mission School District, Monterey Co. and San Bernardino Co.
Missouri Bend School District, Lassen Co.
Mitchell School District, Merced Co., Stanislaus Co.
Moccasin, Tuolumne Co.
Modesto, Stanislaus Co.
Mojave, Kern Co.
Mokelumne Hill, Calaveras Co.
Moneta, Los Angeles Co.
Monmouth, Fresno Co.
Mono School District, Siskiyou Co.
Monroe School District, Fresno Co. and Sonoma Co.
Monrovia, Los Angeles Co.
Monson School District, Tulare Co.
Montague, Siskiyou Co.
Montalvo School District, Ventura Co.
Montara, San Mateo Co.
Monte Rio School District, Sonoma Co.
Monte Vista, Santa Clara Co.
Monte Vista School District, Stanislaus Co.
Montebello, Los Angeles Co.
Montebello School District, Santa Clara Co.
Montecito, Santa Barbara Co.
Monterey, Monterey Co.
Monterey Park, Los Angeles Co.
Monterey School, San Bernardino Co.
Montezuma School District, San Joaquin Co.
Montgomery School District, Sonoma Co.
Monticello, Napa Co.
Montpellier, Stanislaus Co.
Montrose, Los Angeles Co.
Monument School District, Yolo Co.
Moon School District, Tehama Co.
Moore School District, San Joaquin Co.
Moorpark, Ventura Co.
Moraga School District, Contra Costa Co.
Morek School District, Humboldt Co.
Moreland School District, Santa Clara Co.
Moreno, Riverside Co.
Morgan Hill, Santa Clara Co.
Morgan Territory School District, Contra Costa Co.
Morningside Park, Los Angeles Co.
Morongo, San Bernardino Co.
Morris Ravine School District, Butte Co.
Morro Bay, San Luis Obispo Co.

Morro Union School District, San Luis Obispo Co.
Mosquito Gulch School District, Calaveras Co.
Moss Beach School District, San Mateo Co.
Moss Landing, Monterey Co.
Mossdale School District, San Joaquin Co.
Mound School District, Ventura Co.
Mount Bidwell School District, Modoc Co.
Mount Diablo School District, Contra Costa Co.
Mount Eden, Alameda Co.
Mount George School District, Napa Co.
Mount Hamilton, Santa Clara Co.
Mount Hebron School District, Siskiyou Co.
Mount Olive School District, Fresno Co.
Mount Owen School District, Kern Co.
Mount Pleasant School District, Santa Clara Co. and Yolo Co.
Mount Shasta, Siskiyou Co.
Mount Signal, Imperial Co.
Mount Veeder School District, Napa Co.
Mount Vernon School District, Kern Co.
Mount Wilson, Los Angeles Co.
Mountain House, Alameda Co.
Mountain Springs School District, Butte Co.
Mountain View, Contra Costa Co., Los Angeles Co., Santa Clara Co., and Stanislaus Co.
Mountain View School District, San Bernardino Co.
Mountain View-Lamont School District, Kern Co.
Mulberry, Imperial Co.
Mupu School District, Ventura Co.
Murietta School District, Riverside Co.
Muroc, Kern Co.
Muroc-Gephart School District, Kern Co.
Murphys, Calaveras Co.
Muscoy, San Bernardino Co.
Myers School District, Humboldt Co.

Naglee School District, San Joaquin Co.
Napa, Napa Co.
National City, San Diego Co.
Natividad School District, Monterey Co.
Natomas, Sacramento Co.
Navelencia, Fresno Co.
Needles, San Bernardino Co.
Nees Colony School District, Fresno Co.
Nelson, Butte Co.
Nestor, San Diego Co.
Nevada City, Nevada Co.
Newark, Alameda Co.
Newberry, San Bernardino Co.
Newcastle, Placer Co.
Newell, Modoc Co.
New England Mills School District, Placer Co.
Newhall, Los Angeles Co.
New Hope School District, San Joaquin Co.
New Idria, San Benito Co.
New Jerusalem School District, San Joaquin Co.
Newman, Stanislaus Co.
New Pine Creek, Modoc Co.
Newport Beach, Orange Co.
Newville, Glenn Co.
New York Ranch School District, Amador Co.
Nicasio School District, Marin Co.
Nichols, Contra Costa Co.
Nickerson School District, Tulare Co.
Nicolaus, Sutter Co.
Niland, Imperial Co.
Nile Garden, San Joaquin Co.
Niles, Alameda Co.
Nimshew, Butte Co.
Nipomo, San Luis Obispo Co.
Nipton, San Bernardino Co.
Norco, Riverside Co.
Nord, Butte Co.
Nordhoff School District, Ventura Co.
Norris School District, Kern Co.
North Butte School District, Sutter Co.
North Fork, Madera Co.
North Fork School District, Plumas Co.
North Hollywood, Los Angeles Co.
North Loma Linda, San Bernardino Co.
North Sacramento, Sacramento Co.
Norwalk, Los Angeles Co.
Novato, Marin Co.
Nuestro School District, Sutter Co.
Nuevo School District, Riverside Co.
Nurses Home, San Joaquin Co.

Oak Glen School District, San Bernardino Co.
Oak Grove, San Diego Co.
Oak Grove School District, Contra Costa Co., Santa Clara Co., Sonoma Co., Tulare Co.
Oak Park School District, San Luis Obispo Co.
Oak View, Ventura Co.
Oak View Union School District, San Joaquin Co.
Oakdale, Stanislaus Co.
Oakdale School District, Humboldt Co., San Luis Obispo Co., Solano Co., Tulare Co.
Oakhurst, Madera Co.
Oakland, Alameda Co.
Oakland Colony School District, Tulare Co.
Oakley, Contra Costa Co.
Oakvale, Kings Co.
Oakville, Napa Co.
Oasis Emergency School, Mono Co.

Oasis School District, Riverside Co.
Oat Creek School District, Tehama Co.
Occidental School District, Sonoma Co.
Ocean View, Orange Co.
Ocean View School District, Ventura Co.
Oceano, San Luis Obispo Co.
Oceanside, San Diego Co.
Ogilby School District, Imperial Co.
Oil Center, Kern Co.
Oildale, Kern Co.
Ojai, Ventura Co.
Ojai Valley School, Ventura Co.
Olancha School District, Inyo Co.
Old River, Los Angeles Co.
Oleander, Fresno Co.
Olema School District, Marin Co.
Oleta, Amador Co.
Oleum, Contra Costa Co.
Olig School District, Kern Co.
Olinda School District, Orange Co.
Olive, Orange Co. and Tehama Co.
Olive School District, Santa Barbara Co., Solano Co., Tulare Co.
Olive View, Los Angeles Co.
Olivet School District, Sonoma Co.
Olympia School District, San Benito Co.
Oma Ranch, El Dorado Co.
O'Neals, Madera Co.
Oneida School District, Amador Co.
Ontario, San Bernardino Co.
Ophir School District, Placer Co.
Orange, Orange Co.
Orange Center School District, Fresno Co.
Orange Cove, Fresno Co.
Orangethorpe School District, Orange Co.
Orangevale, Sacramento Co.
Orchard, San Joaquin Co.
Orchard Park School District, Tehama Co.
Orchard School District, Santa Clara Co.
Orcutt, Santa Barbara Co.
Ord, Glenn Co.
Orick, Humboldt Co.
Orinda School District, Contra Costa Co.
Orland, Glenn Co.
Orleans, Humboldt Co.
Oro Grande, San Bernardino Co.
Oro Loma School District, Fresno Co.
Orosi, Tulare Co.
Oroville, Butte Co.
Osdick School District, San Bernardino Co.
Otay, San Diego Co.
Outside Creek School District, Tulare Co.
Owen School District, Solano Co.
Owens Valley School District, Inyo Co.
Oxnard, Ventura Co.

Pacheco, Contra Costa Co. and San Benito Co.
Pacific, Sacramento Co.
Pacific Beach, San Diego Co.
Pacific Colony, Los Angeles Co.
Pacific Grove, Monterey Co.
Pacific School District, Monterey Co., San Luis Obispo Co. and Santa Cruz Co.
Packwood School District, Tulare Co.
Pajaro, Monterey Co.
Pala, San Diego Co.
Palermo School District, Butte Co.
Palm Lane, Los Angeles Co.
Palm Springs, Riverside Co.
Palmdale, Los Angeles Co.
Palo Alto, Santa Clara Co.
Palo Colorado School District, Monterey Co.
Palo Verde, Imperial Co.
Paloma, Calaveras Co.
Paloma School District, Tulare Co.
Palomar Mountain, San Diego Co.
Palomares, Alameda Co.
Palos Verdes, Los Angeles Co.
Pan American, Ventura Co.
Panama, Kern Co.
Panoche, San Benito Co.
Paradise, Butte Co.
Paradise Campground, Santa Barbara Co.
Paradise School District, Stanislaus Co.
Paramount, Los Angeles Co.
Parker Dam, San Bernardino Co.
Parkfield, Monterey Co.
Parlier, Fresno Co.
Pasadena, Los Angeles Co.
Paskenta, Tehama Co.
Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo Co.
Patrick's Point School District, Humboldt Co.
Patterson, Stanislaus Co.
Pattiway, Kern Co.
Patton, San Bernardino Co.
Paularino School District, Orange Co.
Paxton, Plumas Co.
Payran School District, Sonoma Co.
Peaceful Glen School District, Solano Co.
Pearblossom, Los Angeles Co.
Pecwan Union School District, Humboldt Co.
Pedley School District, Riverside Co.
Pennington, Sutter Co.
Penryn, Placer Co.
Pepperwood, Humboldt Co.
Peralta, San Benito Co.
Perkins, Sacramento Co.
Perrin School District, Fresno Co.
Perris, Riverside Co.
Perry, Los Angeles Co.
Pershing School District, Fresno Co.
Pescadero, San Mateo Co.
Petaluma, Sonoma Co.
Peters, San Joaquin Co.
Petrolia, Humboldt Co.

Pfeiffer School District, Monterey Co.
Phelan, San Bernardino Co.
Phillips School District, San Luis Obispo Co.
Phillipsville, Humboldt Co.
Picayune School District, Madera Co.
Pico, Los Angeles Co.
Piedmont, Alameda Co.
Pierce School District, Colusa Co.
Pigeon Creek School District, Amador Co.
Pike, Sierra Co.
Pilgrim Terrace, Santa Barbara Co.
Pine Canyon, Los Angeles Co.
Pine Creek, Inyo Co.
Pine Grove, Amador Co.
Pine Grove School District Fresno Co.
Pine Ridge School District, Fresno Co.
Pine Union School District, Imperial Co.
Pinecrest, Tuolumne Co.
Pinedale, Fresno Co.
Piner School District, Sonoma Co.
Pinole, Contra Costa Co.
Pinole-Hercules School District, Contra Costa Co.
Pioneer, Amador Co.
Pioneer Camp, Sierra Co.
Pioneer School District, Kings Co., Merced Co., Plumas Co.
Pioneer Town School District, San Bernardino Co.
Piru, Ventura Co.
Pismo Beach, San Luis Obispo Co.
Pittsburg, Contra Costa Co.
Pixley, Tulare Co.
Placentia, Orange Co.
Placerville, El Dorado Co.
Plainsburg School District, Merced Co.
Planada, Merced Co.
Plantation, Sonoma Co.
Plaster City, Imperial Co.
Platea, San Benito Co.
Plaza School District, Glenn Co.
Pleasant Grove, Sutter Co.
Pleasant Grove School District, Sacramento Co.
Pleasant Hill School District, Contra Costa Co., Sonoma Co.
Pleasant Prairie School District, Yolo Co.
Pleasant School District, Santa Cruz Co.
Pleasant Valley School District, Butte Co., San Luis Obispo Co. and Ventura Co.
Pleasanton, Alameda Co.
Pleasants Valley School District, Solano Co.
Pleyto, Monterey Co.
Plum Valley School District, Sierra Co. and Tehama Co.
Plymouth, Amador Co.
Point Reyes, Marin Co.
Polaris, Los Angeles Co.
Pomona, Los Angeles Co.
Pomona School District, Fresno Co.
Pondham School District, Kern Co.
Pondosa, Siskiyou Co.
Pope Valley, Napa Co.
Poplar, Tulare Co.
Port Chicago, Contra Costa Co.
Port Costa, Contra Costa Co.
Port Hueneme, Ventura Co.
Port Kenyon School District, Humboldt Co.
Porterville, Tulare Co.
Portola, Plumas Co. and San Mateo Co.
Posey School District, Tulare Co.
Poso Flat School District, Kern Co.
Potrero, San Diego Co.
Potrero Heights, Los Angeles Co.
Potter School District, Sonoma Co.
Poverty Hill School District, Tuolumne Co.
Poway, San Diego Co.
Power Plant No. 2, Los Angeles Co.
Pozo, San Luis Obispo Co.
Prairie Flower School District, Merced Co.
Prairie School District, Fresno Co.
Prescott School District, Stanislaus Co.
Preston School District, Sonoma Co.
Price Creek School District, Humboldt Co.
Priest Valley School District, Monterey Co.
Princeton, Colusa Co.
Princeton School District, Fresno Co.
Providence School District, Lassen Co.
Prunedale, Monterey Co.
Prunedale School District, Santa Clara Co.
Puente, Los Angeles Co.

Quartz Valley School District, Siskiyou Co.
Quincy, Plumas Co.

Railroad Flat, Calaveras Co.
Raisin City, Fresno Co.
Ramona, Alameda Co. and San Diego Co.
Ramona School District, Kings Co.
Ranchita, San Diego Co.
Ranchitos, Ventura Co.
Rancho Los Amigos, Los Angeles Co.
Rancho Santa Fe, San Diego Co.
Rancho Sespe, Ventura Co.
Randsburg, Kern Co.
Ranger Station, Santa Barbara Co.
Ransom School District, Stanislaus Co.
Rapid Treatment Center, Los Angeles Co.
Ravendale, Lassen Co.
Ravenswood School District, San Mateo Co.
Rawhide School District, Tuolumne Co.
Ray School District, San Joaquin Co.

Raymond, Madera Co.
Red Bank, Tehama Co.
Red Bluff, Tehama Co.
Red Hill School District, Marin Co.
Red Rock School District, Kern Co. and Siskiyou Co.
Redding, Shasta Co.
Redlands, San Bernardino Co.
Redondo Beach, Los Angeles Co.
Redwood City, San Mateo Co.
Redwood Estates, Santa Clara Co.
Redwood School District, Humboldt Co.
Reedley, Fresno Co.
Reed's Creek School District, Tehama Co.
Reese, Sacramento Co.
Represa, Sacramento Co.
Reservation School District, Tulare Co.
Rialto, San Bernardino Co.
Rice Road School District, Ventura Co.
Rice School District, San Bernardino Co.
Rich Bar, Plumas Co.
Richfield School District, Tehama Co.
Richgrove, Tulare Co.
Richland School District, Kern Co.
Richmond, Contra Costa Co.
Richmond School District, Lassen Co.
Ridenhour School District, Sonoma Co.
Ridgecrest, Kern Co.
Rincon, Ventura Co.
Rincon School District, Sonoma Co.
Rindge School District, San Joaquin Co.
Rio Bonito School District, Butte Co.
Rio Bravo School District, Kern Co.
Rio Dell, Humboldt Co.
Rio Linda, Sacramento Co.
Rio School District, Ventura Co.
Rio Vista, Solano Co.
Ripley, Riverside Co.
Ripon, San Joaquin Co.
Ripperdan School District, Madera Co.
Rising Sun School District, Stanislaus Co.
River School District, San Joaquin Co.
Rivera, Los Angeles Co.
Riverbank, Stanislaus Co.
Riverbend, Kings Co.
Riverdale, Fresno Co.
Riverdale School District, Tulare Co.
Riverside, Contra Costa Co., Lassen Co. and Riverside Co.
Riverside School District, Merced Co. and Siskiyou Co.
Riverview School District, Fresno Co.
Robbins, Sutter Co.
Robbins-Sutter School District, Sutter Co.
Roberts Ferry School District, Stanislaus Co.
Roberts School District, Sacramento Co.
Robinson Ferry School District, Calaveras Co.
Robla School District, Sacramento Co.
Robley, Monterey Co.
Rock Creek School District, Butte Co.
Rockaway, San Mateo Co.
Rockefeller School District, Butte Co.
Rockford School District, Tulare Co.
Rocklin, Placer Co.
Rockwood School District, Imperial Co.
Rocky Mountain School District, Siskiyou Co.
Rodeo, Contra Costa Co.
Roeding School District, Fresno Co.
Rogers, Los Angeles Co.
Rohnerville, Humboldt Co.
Rolph School District, Humboldt Co.
Romero School District, Merced Co.
Romoland School District, Riverside Co.
Roosevelt, Los Angeles Co.
Roosevelt School District, Fresno Co., Kern Co.
Rosamond, Kern Co.
Rosario, Santa Barbara Co.
Rosedale, Kern Co.
Rosedale School District, Fresno Co. and Stanislaus Co.
Roseland School District, Sonoma Co.
Roselawn School District, Stanislaus Co.
Rosemead, Los Angeles Co.
Roseville, Placer Co.
Ross, Marin Co.
Ross School District, Fresno Co.
Round Mountain School District, Fresno Co.
Round Valley School District, Inyo Co.
Rowland, Los Angeles Co.
Rucker School District, Santa Clara Co.
Rumsey, Yolo Co.
Running Springs, San Bernardino Co.
Russell, Alameda Co.
Russell School District, Merced Co.
Rustic School District, San Joaquin Co.
Rutherford, Napa Co.
Ryer Island School District, Solano Co.

Sacramento, Sacramento Co.
St. Francis School District, Kern Co.
St. Helena, Napa Co.
St. Johns School District, Tulare Co.
St. Mary's College, Contra Costa Co.
Salida, Stanislaus Co.
Salinas, Monterey Co.
Salmon Creek School District, Humboldt Co.
Salsipudes Union School District, Santa Cruz Co.
Salt Creek School District, Trinity Co.
Salt Spring Valley School District, Calaveras Co.
Salvador School District, Napa Co.
Samoa, Humboldt Co.
San Andreas, Calaveras Co.
San Anselmo, Marin Co.
San Antonio, Los Angeles Co.

San Antonio School District, Monterey Co. and Ventura Co.
San Ardo, Monterey Co.
San Benito, San Benito Co.
San Bernardino, San Bernardino Co.
San Bruno, San Mateo Co.
San Buenaventura, Ventura Co.
San Carlos, San Mateo Co.
San Clemente, Orange Co.
San Diego, San Diego Co.
San Dieguito School District, San Diego Co.
San Dimas, Los Angeles Co.
San Fernando, Los Angeles Co.
San Francisco, *see* same.
San Gabriel, Los Angeles Co.
Sanger, Fresno Co.
San Gregorio, San Mateo Co.
Sanitarium, Napa Co.
San Jacinto, Riverside Co.
San Joaquin, Fresno Co.
San Joaquin School District, San Joaquin Co.
San Jose, Santa Clara Co.
San Jose School District, Kings Co.
San Juan Bautista, San Benito Co.
San Juan Capistrano, Orange Co.
San Juan School District, Orange Co., San Benito Co.
San Justo School District, San Benito Co.
San Leandro, Alameda Co.
San Lorenzo, Alameda Co.
San Lorenzo Union School District, Santa Cruz Co.
San Lucas, Monterey Co.
San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo Co.
San Marcos, San Diego Co. and Santa Barbara Co.
San Marino, Los Angeles Co.
San Martin, Santa Clara Co.
San Mateo, San Mateo Co.
San Miguel, San Luis Obispo Co.
San Pablo, Contra Costa Co.
San Pedro, Los Angeles Co.
San Pedro School District, Marin Co. and San Mateo Co.
San Quentin, Marin Co.
San Rafael, Marin Co.
San Ramon School District, Contra Costa Co.
San Roque, Santa Barbara Co.
San Salvador, San Bernardino Co.
Santa Ana, Orange Co.
Santa Ana Gardens, Orange Co.
Santa Ana School District, San Benito Co. and Ventura Co.
Santa Anita School District, San Benito Co.
Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Co.
Santa Clara, Santa Clara Co.
Santa Clara School District, Ventura Co.
Santa Cruz, Santa Barbara Co. and Santa Cruz Co.
Santa Manuela School District, San Luis Obispo Co.
Santa Margarita, San Luis Obispo Co.
Santa Maria, Santa Barbara Co.
Santa Monica, Los Angeles Co.
Santa Paula, Ventura Co.
Santa Rita School District, Monterey Co.
Santa Rosa, Sonoma Co.
Santa Rosa School District, San Luis Obispo Co. and Ventura Co.
Santa Ynez, Santa Barbara Co.
Santa Ysabel, San Diego Co.
Santee, San Diego Co.
San Tomas, Santa Clara Co.
San Vicente-West Hollywood, Los Angeles Co.
San Ysidro, San Diego Co.
San Ysidro School District, Santa Clara Co.
Saranap, Contra Costa Co.
Saratoga, Santa Clara Co.
Saticoy, Ventura Co.
Saucelito School District, Tulare Co.
Saugus, Los Angeles Co.
Sausalito, Marin Co.
Savana School District, Merced Co.
Sawyers Bar, Siskiyou Co.
Scales School District, Sierra Co.
Scandinavian School District, Fresno Co.
Scattered, Monterey Co.
Schwanikee, Fresno Co.
Scotia, Humboldt Co.
Scott Bar, Siskiyou Co.
Scott River School District, Siskiyou Co.
Scotts Valley Union School District, Santa Cruz Co.
Seal Beach, Orange Co.
Seamas, Sacramento Co.
Seaside School District, San Mateo Co. and Santa Cruz Co.
Seaview School District, Monterey Co.
Sebastopol, Mariposa Co. and Sonoma Co.
Seeley, Imperial Co.
Segal, Ventura Co.
Seiad School District, Siskiyou Co.
Seiad Valley, Siskiyou Co.
Selby, Contra Costa Co.
Selma, Fresno Co.
Seminole, Los Angeles Co.
Semitropic School District, Kern Co.
Sequoia School District, Humboldt Co.
Serra School District, Orange Co.
Shafter, Kern Co.
Shandon, San Luis Obispo Co.
Shannon, Santa Clara Co.
Sharon School District, Madera Co.
Sharp Park, San Mateo Co.
Shasta Union School District, Butte Co.

Shasta View School District, Siskiyou Co.
Shastaview, Siskiyou Co.
Shaw's Flat School District, Tuolumne Co.
Sheepranch, Calaveras Co.
Sheldon School District, Contra Costa Co.
Shenandoah School District, Amador Co.
Sheridan, Placer Co.
Shiloh School District, Stanislaus Co.
Shingle Springs, El Dorado Co.
Shively, Humboldt Co.
Shoshone, Inyo Co.
Shower's Pass School District, Humboldt Co.
Shurtleff School District, Napa Co.
Shurtleff Victory Acres School District, Napa Co.
Sierra Chautauqua, Fresno Co.
Sierra City, Sierra Co.
Sierra Madre, Los Angeles Co.
Sierra School District, Sacramento Co.
Sierra Union School District, Fresno Co. and Tulare Co.
Sierra Vista, Fresno Co.
Sierraville, Sierra Co.
Signal Hill, Los Angeles Co.
Silsbee School District, Imperial Co.
Silverado, Orange Co.
Silveyville School District, Solano Co.
Simi, Ventura Co.
Simmler, San Luis Obispo Co.
Simms Station, San Joaquin Co.
Sir Francis Drake School District, Marin Co.
Sloat, Plumas Co.
Slough School District, Sutter Co.
Sloughhouse, Sacramento Co.
Smith Mountain School District, Fresno Co.
Smith River, Del Norte Co.
Snelling, Merced Co.
Soda Canyon School District, Napa Co.
Solano Beach, San Diego Co.
Soldier Bridge School District, Lassen Co.
Soledad, Monterey Co.
Solvang, Santa Barbara Co.
Somavia School District, Monterey Co.
Somes Bar, Siskiyou Co.
Somis, Ventura Co.
Sonoma, Sonoma Co.
Sonora, Tuolumne Co.
Soquel, Santa Cruz Co.
Sotoyome School District, Sonoma Co.
Soulsbyville, Tuolumne Co.
South Bay, San Diego Co.
South Davis Creek School District, Modoc Co.
Southern Kern County School District, Kern Co.
South Fork School District, Kern Co. and Modoc Co.
South Gate, Kern Co. and Los Angeles Co.
South Pasadena, Los Angeles Co.
South Sacramento School District, Sacramento Co.
South San Francisco, San Mateo Co.
Southside, San Benito Co.
Southside School District, Marin Co.
South Whittier, Los Angeles Co.
Spanish Peak School District, Plumas Co.
Spreckels, Monterey Co.
Spring Garden School District, Placer Co.
Spring Hill School District, Sonoma Co.
Spring Lake School District, Yolo Co.
Spring School District, Siskiyou Co.
Spring Valley, San Diego Co.
Spring Valley School District, Madera Co.
Springfield School District, Monterey Co.
Springville, Tulare Co.
Springville Sanitarium, Kings Co.
Squaw Valley School District, Fresno Co.
Squirrel Creek School District, Plumas Co.
Standard City, Tuolumne Co.
Standard School District, Kern Co.
Standish, Lassen Co.
Stanford University, Santa Clara Co.
Stanislaus School District, Stanislaus Co.
Stanton, Orange Co.
Starr School District, Sonoma Co.
State Hospital, San Joaquin Co.
State Line School District, Modoc Co.
State School for Girls, Ventura Co.
Steffan Manor, Solano Co.
Stent, Tuolumne Co.
Stephenson, Los Angeles Co.
Steuben School District, Sonoma Co.
Stevinson, Merced Co.
Stinson Beach, Marin Co.
Stirling City, Butte Co.
Stockton, San Joaquin Co.
Stoddard School District, Stanislaus Co.
Stone Corral School District, Tulare Co.
Stone Lagoon School District, Humboldt Co.
Stony Brook, Kern Co.
Stonyford, Colusa Co.
Storrie, Plumas Co.
Stratford, Kings Co.
Strathmore, Tulare Co.
Strawberry Park, Los Angeles Co.
Strawberry School District, Sonoma Co.
Stronghold, Modoc Co.
Suisun, Solano Co.
Suisun Valley School District, Solano Co.
Sulphur Springs, Los Angeles Co.
Sultana, Tulare Co.

Summer Home School District, San Joaquin Co.
Summerland, Santa Barbara Co.
Summerville School District, Tuolumne Co.
Summit, San Bernardino Co.
Summit School District, Plumas Co., Santa Clara Co. and Ventura Co.
Sunderland School District, San Luis Obispo Co.
Sunny Acres, San Luis Obispo Co.
Sunnyside School District, San Luis Obispo Co.
Sunnyslope, Los Angeles Co.
Sunnyvale, Santa Clara Co.
Sunol, Alameda Co.
Sunol School District, Santa Clara Co.
Sunset, Alameda Co.
Sunset School District, Fresno Co.
Sunshine, Merced Co.
Surprise School District, Tulare Co.
Susanna Knolls, Ventura Co.
Susanville, Lassen Co.
Sutter, Sutter Co.
Sutter Creek, Amador Co.
Sutter School District, Sacramento Co.
Sutterville Heights School District, Sacramento Co.
Sweet Flower School District, Madera Co.
Sycamore, Colusa Co.
Sylvan, Sacramento Co.

Table Bluff School District, Humboldt Co.
Taft, Kern Co.
Tagus School District, Tulare Co.
Tahoe City, Placer Co.
Tahoe Lake School District, Placer Co.
Talmadge, Mendocino Co.
Tamal, Marin Co.
Taurusa School District, Tulare Co.
Taylor School District, Plumas Co.
Taylorsville, Plumas Co.
Teague School District, Fresno Co.
Tecate, San Diego Co.
Tecopa School District, Inyo Co.
Tee Bar Emergency School, Siskiyou Co.
Tegner, Stanislaus Co.
Tehachapi, Kern Co.
Tehama School District, Tehama Co.
Temecula, Riverside Co.
Temperance School District, Fresno Co.
Temple, Los Angeles Co.
Temple City, Los Angeles Co.
Templeton, San Luis Obispo Co.
Tennant, Siskiyou Co.
Tensmuir School District, Kings Co.
Tepusquet School District, Sana Barbara Co.
Terminal Island, Los Angeles Co.
Terminous School District, San Joaquin Co.
Termo, Lassen Co.
Terra Bella, Tulare Co.
Terrace, Los Angeles Co.
Terrace Union School District, San Bernardino Co.
Terry School District, Fresno Co.
Tharsa School District, Madera Co.
Thermal, Riverside Co.
Thermalands, Placer Co.
Thermalito School District, Butte Co.
Thornton, San Joaquin Co.
Thousand Oaks, Ventura Co.
Three Rivers, Tulare Co.
Tiburon School District, Marin Co.
Tierra Buena School District, Sutter Co.
Tiger Creek, Amador Co.
Timber School District, Ventura Co.
Tionesta, Modoc Co.
Tipton, Tulare Co.
Tivy Union School District, Fresno Co.
Tobeah, Humboldt Co.
Todd School District, Sonoma Co.
Todds Valley School District, Placer Co.
Tokay Colony, San Joaquin Co.
Tolenas School District, Solano Co.
Tomales, Marin Co.
Topanga, Los Angeles Co.
Torrance, Los Angeles Co.
Trabuco Oaks, Orange Co.
Trabuco School District, Orange Co.
Tracy, San Joaquin Co.
Tranquillity, Fresno Co.
Traver, Tulare Co.
Tremont School District, Solano Co.
Tres Pinos, San Benito Co.
Trinidad, Humboldt Co.
Trinity Center, Trinity Co.
Trona, San Bernardino Co.
Truckee, Nevada Co.
Tucker, Napa Co.
Tujunga, Los Angeles Co.
Tularcitos School District, Monterey Co.
Tulare, Tulare Co.
Tule Vista School District, Sonoma Co.
Tulelake, Siskiyou Co.
Tulelake Quarantine, Modoc Co.
Tunis School District, San Mateo Co.
Tuolumne, Tuolumne Co.
Tupman, Kern Co.
Turlock, Stanislaus Co.
Turner School District, San Joaquin Co.
Tustin, Orange Co.
Tuttletown School District, Tuolumne Co.
Twain, Plumas Co.
Twain Harte, Tuolumne Co.
Twenty-nine Palms, San Bernardino Co.
Twin Cities School District, Sacramento Co.
Twin Lake, Santa Cruz Co.
Twin Oaks, Kern Co.

Ukiah, Mendocino Co.
Union, San Benito Co.
Union Avenue School District, Kern Co.

Union Joint School District, Riverside Co.
Union School District, Butte Co., Glenn Co., Marin Co., San Benito Co., San Luis Obispo Co., Santa Clara Co., Solano Co., Tulare Co., Yolo Co.
Universal City, Los Angeles Co.
University Colony School District, Fresno Co.
Upham, Butte Co.
Upland, San Bernardino Co.
Upper Lake, Lake Co.
Upper Mattole, Humbodt Co.
Upper Trinity, Trinity Co.

Vacaville, Solano Co.
Val Verde School District, Riverside Co.
Valle Vista, Alameda Co. and Riverside Co.
Vallejo, Solano Co.
Valley Center, San Diego Co.
Valley Home, Stanislaus Co.
Valley Springs, Calaveras Co.
Valley View School District, Placer Co.
Valyermo, Los Angeles Co.
Van Allen School District, San Joaquin Co.
Van Nuys, Los Angeles Co.
Vaughn School District, Kern Co.
Venice, Los Angeles Co.
Venice School District, San Joaquin Co. and Tulare Co.
Ventucopa, Santa Barbara Co.
Ventura, Ventura Co.
Verde School District, Imperial Co. and San Luis Obispo Co.
Veritas School District, San Joaquin Co.
Vernalis, San Joaquin Co.
Vernon, Los Angeles Co.
Veterans' Home, Napa Co.
Victor School District, San Bernardino Co. and San Joaquin Co.
Victorville, San Bernardino Co.
View Park, Los Angeles Co.
Villa Park School District, Orange Co.
Vina, Tehama Co.
Vincent School District, Merced Co. and Tulare Co.
Vine Hill School District, Contra Costa Co., Sonoma Co.
Vineland School District, Kern Co.
Vineland-Sunset School District, Kern Co.
Vineyard School District, Monterey Co. and San Benito Co.
Vinland School District, Fresno Co.
Vinton, Plumas Co.
Visalia, Tulare Co.
Vista, San Diego Co.
Vista Colorado School District, San Bernardino Co.
Vista Del Mar School District, Santa Barbara Co.
Volcano, Amador Co.
Volta School District, Merced Co.

W. R. C. Home, Santa Clara Co.
Waddington, Humboldt Co.
Wade F. Thomas School District, Marin Co.
Wahtoke School District, Fresno Co.
Walker, Siskiyou Co.
Walkermine School District, Plumas Co.
Walker's Basin, Kern Co.
Wallace Ave., Solano Co.
Wallace School District, Sonoma Co.
Walnut, Los Angeles Co.
Walnut Creek, Contra Costa Co.
Walnut Grove, Sacramento Co.
Walnut Grove School District, Tulare Co.
Walnut School District, Fresno Co.
Ward's Ferry School District, Tuolumne Co.
Warm Springs, Alameda Co., Los Angeles Co., San Bernardino Co.
Warren Creek School District, Humboldt Co.
Warton Ranch, Napa Co.
Wasco, Kern Co.
Washington, Los Angeles Co., Napa Co.
Washington School District, Fresno Co., Humboldt Co., Merced Co., Monterey Co., Sacramento Co., Stanislaus Co., Yolo Co.
Wasioja School District, Santa Barbara Co.
Waterford, Stanislaus Co.
Waterman, Amador Co.
Waterman Gardens, San Bernardino Co.
Watmaugh School District, Sonoma Co.
Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co.
Waugh School District, Sonoma Co.
Waukena, Tulare Co.
Waverly School District, San Joaquin Co.
Wawona, Mariposa Co.
Wayne School District, Kings Co.
Wayside Honor Farm, Los Angeles Co.
Weaverville, Trinity Co.
Webster, Fresno Co.
Webster School District, Madera Co.
Weed, Siskiyou Co.
Weimar, Placer Co.
Weitchpec School District, Humboldt Co.
Weldon, Kern Co.
Wendell, Lassen Co.
Weott School District, Humboldt Co.
West Acres School District, Yolo Co.
West Covina, Los Angeles Co.
West End, Ventura Co.
West Liberty, Butte Co.
West Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co.
Westminster, Orange Co.
Westmorland, Imperial Co.
West Park School District, Fresno Co.

West Point, Calaveras Co.
West Riverside School District, Riverside Co.
West Sacramento Ave., Butte Co.
West Sacramento, Yolo Co.
Westside School District, Fresno Co. and Imperial Co.
Westwood, Lassen Co. and Los Angeles Co.
Wheatland, Yuba Co.
Wheeler Ridge, Kern Co.
Whisman School District, Santa Clara Co.
White Horse, Modoc Co.
White Pines, Calaveras Co.
Whitethorn School District, Humboldt Co.
Whittier, Los Angeles Co.
Widow Valley School District, Modoc Co.
Wilder School District, Humboldt Co.
Wildomar School District, Riverside Co.
Wildwood School District, Colusa Co., Kern Co., San Joaquin Co., Trinity Co., Yolo Co.
Wilfred School District, Sonoma Co.
Will Rogers, Los Angeles Co.
Will Rogers School, Ventura Co.
William Booth School District, Sonoma Co.
William Penn School District, Kern Co.
Williams, Colusa Co.
Williams Creek School District, Humboldt Co.
Williams School District, Kern Co.
Willits, Mendocino Co.
Willow Creek, Humboldt Co.
Willow Creek School District, Calaveras Co. and Siskiyou Co.
Willow Grove, San Benito Co.
Willow Grove School District, Kings Co.
Willow Oak School District, Yolo Co.
Willow Ranch, Modoc Co.
Willow School District, San Mateo Co. and Tulare Co.
Willow Slough School District, Yolo Co.
Willow Springs, Kern Co.
Willow Springs School District, Amador Co. and Solano Co.
Willow-Forest School District, Humboldt Co.
Willowbrook, Los Angeles Co.
Willows, Glenn Co.
Wilmar, Los Angeles Co.
Wilmington, Los Angeles Co.
Wilson School District, Sonoma Co., Sutter Co. and Tulare Co.
Wilsona, Los Angeles Co.
Wilton, Sacramento Co.
Winchester School District, Riverside Co.
Windsor, Sonoma Co.
Winema School District, Siskiyou Co.
Winship School District, Sutter Co.
Winterhaven, Imperial Co.
Winters, Yolo Co.
Winton, Merced Co.
Wish-I-Ah, Fresno Co.
Witch Creek, San Diego Co.
Wolfskill School District, Solano Co.
Wolters School District, Fresno Co.
Wood Colony, Stanislaus Co.
Woodbridge, San Joaquin Co.
Woodcrest, Los Angeles Co.
Wooden Valley School District, Napa Co.
Woodlake, Tulare Co.
Woodland, Yolo Co.
Woodland Prairie School District, Yolo Co.
Woods School District, San Joaquin Co.
Woodside, San Mateo Co.
Woodville, Tulare Co.
Woody, Kern Co.
Worthington School District, Humboldt Co.
Wright School District, Sonoma Co.
Wrights, Santa Clara Co.
Wrightwood, San Bernardino Co.
Wyandotte School District, Butte Co.
Wynola, San Diego Co.

Y. M. C. A. Summer Camp, Kern Co.
Yankee Hill, Butte Co.
Yerba Buena School District, Ventura Co.
Yermo, San Bernardino Co.
Yettem School District, Tulare Co.
Yolansdale School District, Marin Co.
Yolo, Yolo Co.
Yorba Linda, Orange Co.
Yosemite, Mariposa Co.
Youd School District, Kings Co.
Yount School District, Napa Co.
Yountville, Napa Co.
Yreka, Siskiyou Co.
Yuba City, Sutter Co.
Yucaipa, San Bernardino Co.
Yucca, San Bernardino Co.

Zamora, Yolo Co.
Zenia, Trinity Co.

CALIFORNIA

Land area 156,803 sq. miles.
Water area 1890 sq. miles.
Second in size among the states.
Population 6,907,387 [1940 census]
Assessed valuation $14,284,472,441.
Number of counties 58.

ALAMEDA COUNTY

(Third class)

County seat, Oakland.
Land area 732 sq. mi.
Population 513,011.*
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $660,061,225.

Alameda Co. Free Library, Oakland. Mrs. Dorothy F. Roberts, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 26, 1910, under contract section; work started Nov. 1, 1910. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July, 1918. Co. Teachers' Library joined; withdrew July, 1946. Open daily except Sun. and legal holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse, 12th and Fallon, Oakland 7.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 42.

Community agencies 41: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 4—Emeryville, Hayward, Livermore, San Leandro; *branches* 28 (co. institutions and offices 6)—Albany, Alvarado, Alviso, Arroyo, Castro Hill, Castro Valley, Centerville, Codornices, Decoto, Fairmont, Farmers, Hayward Highlands, Highland, Irvington, Juvenile Hall, Masonic Hill, Mission San Jose, Mount Eden, Newark, Niles, Alameda Co. Medical Society in Oakland, Pleasanton, Ramona, Russell, San Lorenzo, Sunol, Valle Vista, Warm Springs; *stations* 9—Veterans Administration Hospital at Livermore and bookmobile stops at Altamont, Ashland, Dublin, Fairmont, Green, Mountain House, Palomares, Sunset.

Annual income 1947-48, $90,637 (from general fund $38,149; from other sources $52,488). Total payments $75,589.38 (incl. $12,068.67 spent for books and periodicals and $48,125.69 spent for salaries). Bal. July 1, 1948, $15,047.62. 34 employees (12 in central lib.).

Total vols. 75,951. Added 6224; withdrawn 2875. Total miscellaneous stock 13,571: maps 148; globes 10; pictures 7468; music records 508; stereoscopes 87; stereographs 3387; dolls in costume

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944 is 612,185.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

10; pamphlets 1953. 264 periodicals rec'd currently: 29 newspapers; 235 mags. Distributed: 21 to central lib.; 243 to other distributing agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 24,535. Added 7419. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 273,400 (juvenile 80,963). Vols. lent to other libs. 38; borrowed from other libs. 1437 (incl. 1347 from State Library). 1240 shipments (12,209 items: 12,704 vols.; 135 other material) were sent to branches and stations. 5585 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 4721 by author or title; 864 by subject.

During the year 156 visits were made to branches and stations. 32 visits were made to central lib. by community branch librarians. 2 community branches were discontinued; 8 bookmobile stations were established.

Service began in March, 1948 with a large Ford bookmobile purchased at a total cost of $7557. It has a book capacity of about 1800 on the shelves, and additional books are carried as reserves in cabinets and in canvas bags under the seats. Service is given to 8 communities regularly.

Alameda Co. Law Library, Oakland. Eloise B. Cushing, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Located in courthouse, 12th and Fallon, Oakland 7.

Total vols. a. 35,043.
Annual report not rec'd.

Alameda Co. Schools Library, Pleasanton. Vaughn D. Seidel, Co. Supt. Joy Belle Jackson, Lib'n. Est. July, 1946, when the county school collection was turned over from the Alameda Co. Library to the Co. School Dept. The Co. Supt. took over operation of all school libs. which formerly rec'd lib. service from the Alameda Co. F. L. Library and audio-visual services are now united in administration. Schools Library address is P. O. Box 337, Pleasanton. 4 employees. Annual income 1947-48, $31,487.52.

Total vols. 30,435. Added 5450. Serves 26 schools. Circulation 24,226.

Alameda Co. Teachers' Professional Library, Oakland. Vaughn D. Seidel, Co. Supt. Joy Belle Jackson, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library; was transferred July, 1946, to Alameda Co. School Dept. Located Room 200, Welfare Bldg., 420 Broadway, Oakland 7. 2 employees.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Total vols. 8177. Added 1633. Circulation 3062.

Alameda

Pop. 36,256 *

Alameda Free Public Library. Theodora T. Larsen, Lib'n. Est. 1877; as F. P. 1879. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie bldg. at Oak and Santa Clara Ave. Childrens' Room in separate bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library and children's annex) 19: 1 *branch*—West End; *stations* 16—fire houses (4), Chipman, Encinal, Estuary and Webster housing projects, schools (8).

Bal. July 1, 1947, $6641.39. Annual income 1947-48, $55,434.38 (from taxation $52,029.73, library tax being 1.395 m. on the dollar; from other sources $3404.65). Total payments $60,798.59 (incl. $41,651.39 spent for salaries, and $8543.30 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $1277.18. 24 employees (full-time equivalent 17).

Total vols. 103,963 (juvenile 11,154). Added 4493 (juvenile 724); withdrawn 1949 (juvenile 424). 13 newspapers and 180 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 19,301 (juvenile 3675). Added 4412 (juvenile 422). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 203,903 (juvenile 53,303). Circulation of other material 15,786 (pictures 2656; recordings 13,130). Items borrowed from State Lib. 118.

During the year modern lighting was installed throughout the Library, and 8 new book stacks were added. An automatic turntable and speaker system were purchased, for use in presenting concerts and for loan to organizations.

Alameda High School Library. Dr. J. M. Bryan, Prin. Nina Fulton, Lib'n. Est. 1875. 2 employees. Located Central Ave., Walnut and Oak Sts.

Total vols. a. 11,226. Teachers a. 90; students a. 2250.

No further information rec'd.

Notre Dame High School Library. Sister Catharine Julie, Prin. Sister

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 89,906.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Alameda—Continued

Agnes Joseph, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Located 1011 Chestnut St.

Total vols. a. 3660. Teachers a. 12; students a. 156.

No further information rec'd.

U. S. Naval Air Station, Main Barracks, Library. Mary Catherine Baker, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1940. 3 employees.

Total vols. a. 12,000.

Albany

Albany High School Library. C. A. Moore, Prin. DeVore Watt, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Formerly called Herbert Hoover High School. 1 employee. Located 603 Key Route Blvd., Albany 6.

Total vols. a. 3858. Teachers a. 39; students a. 870.

Annual report not rec'd.

Western Regional Research Laboratory, Albany Sub-branch, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Library. Anne M. Avakian, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 16, 1940; became sub-branch of the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, San Francisco Branch Library, on July 1, 1942. Located 800 Buchanan St., Albany 6. 2 employees.

Total books and pamphlets 10,487. 309 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 83,845.

The collection is for research toward the development of new scientific, chemical, and technical uses, and new and extended markets and outlets, for farm commodities and products and by-products thereof. For use of laboratory staff.

Berkeley

Pop. 85,547 *

Berkeley [Free] Public Library. Helen A. Kearney, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1893; as F. P. Dec. 1895. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $300,000 bldg., 2090 Kittridge, Berkeley 4. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 5: *branches* 4—Claremont, North Berkeley, South Berkeley, West Berkeley.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $26,304.49. Annual income 1947-48, $143,373 (from taxation $120,451.65, library tax being 1.1 m. on

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944 is 100,024.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

the dollar; from other sources $22,-921.35). Total payments $143,115.43 (incl. $105,859.41 spent for salaries, and $18,833.38 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $26,562.06. 62 employees (full-time equivalent 41).

Total vols. 199,029 (juvenile 40,966). Added 7498 (juvenile 2040); withdrawn 4651 (juvenile 1994). 33 newspapers and 309 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 48,226 (juvenile 5523). Added 15,511 (juvenile 1898). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 582,967 (juvenile 137,482). Circulation of other material 6207 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 91 (79 from State Lib.).

During the year a start was made in developing young people's service in the branches and central library. Announcements were sent to all young people's organizations and reading lists were prepared.

Messenger service is now given to the City Hall on books requested by departments. Mimeographed lists of monthly additions of new titles are prepared and sent out to all city department heads, to service clubs and other organizations in the city.

Gifts of miscellaneous books numbered 461, including about 200 volumes from the library of the late Congressman John H. Tolan, mainly public documents, and 105 volumes given by Mrs. C. C. Young, widow of the former governor.

Anna Head School Library. Mr. and Mrs. T. H. Hyde, Prins. Est. 1887. Located at 2538 Channing Way, Berkeley 4.

Total vols. a. 2719. 13 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 29; students a. 250.

Annual report not rec'd.

Armstrong College Library. J. E. Armstrong, Pres. Anna Mary Daugherty, Lib'n. Est. 1931. 1 employee. Located 2222 Harold Way.

Total vols. 10,658. Added 291. 58 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Faculty 32; students 850.

The library is now in process of reorganization.

Berkeley Baptist Divinity School Library. Dr. Sandford Fleming, Pres. Mary Sanders, Lib'n. Located 2606 Dwight Way, Berkeley 4. Est. 1904. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1390.

Total vols. 21,507. Added 501. 138 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 15; students 217. Circulation 7703.

Berkeley High School Library. E. J. Le Tendre, Prin. Mrs. Jeanne Van Nostrand, Lib'n. Est. 1882; lib. est. 1910. 3½ employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $2754.17. Located Kittridge, Grove and Milvia Sts., Berkeley 4.

Total vols. 11,130. Added 786. 200 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 110; students 2400. Circulation 13,589.

Burbank Junior High School Library. B. L. Zimmerman, Prin. Jean E. Imrie, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1937. 1 employee. Located Curtis and University Ave., Berkeley 2. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $860.

Total vols. 5914. Added 304. 50 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 37; students 840. Circulation 12,062.

California State School for the Blind (Embossed Book) Library. Ida Ann Beebe, Lib'n. Est. 1865. Located 3001 Derby St., Berkeley 4. Amount spent for Braille books and periodicals 1947-48, $2949.66.

Total vols. a. 12,000 (Braille). Teachers 22; students 155.

California State School for the Deaf Library. E. A. Stevenson, Prin. Catherine Marshall, Lib'n. Est. a. 1860; destroyed 1875 and re-est. 1879; re-org. 1933. Located Parker and Warring Sts., Berkeley 5.

Total vols. a. 2400. Teachers a. 19; students a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

Church Divinity School of the Pacific Library. H. H. Shires, D.D., Dean. Pierson Parker, Lib'n. Est. 1893, re-org. 1936. 1 employee. Located at 2451 Ridge Rd. in separate library building.

Total vols. a. 15,629. Faculty a. 7; students a. 22.

No further information rec'd.

Garfield Junior High School Library. A. C. Baxter, Prin. Nell D. Stone, Lib'n. Est. school Jan. 1910; lib. Feb. 21, 1922.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $600. Located Rose and Grant Sts., Berkeley 3.

Total vols. 6458. Added 210. 54 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 41; students 1050. Circulation 12,500.

Head's School Library. *See* Anna Head School Library.

McKinley Continuation High School Library. Sue J. Irwin, Prin. Mrs. Florence A. Allen, Lib'n. Est. 1937. Located 2419 Dwight Way, Berkeley 4. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1364.82.

Total vols. 5104. Added 946. 50 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 15; students 1184.

Newman Hall Library. Marie Sullivan, Lib'n. Est. 1911. Located in Newman Hall, 2630 Ridge Rd., Berkeley 4.

Total vols. a. 15,000. Added 300. 10 periodicals rec'd currently.

Pacific School of Religion Library. Dr. Ronald Bridges, Pres. Jay Stillson Judah, Lib'n. Est. 1866; first called Pacific Theological Seminary. 2 employees. Supported by the Seminary for the use of its faculty and students, but open to public for reference. Located in $100,000 Chas. Holbrook Memorial Library Bldg., 1798 Scenic Ave., Berkeley 9. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1283.

Total vols. 34,000. Added 1059. 133 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 15; students 82.

Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library. *See* Starr King School for the Ministry Library.

St. Mary's College High School Library. Brother Ralph Cronan, Prin. Brother Maurice, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 18, 1928. 1 employee. Located in De La Salle Hall, Peralta Park, Berkeley 6.

Total vols. a. 4275. Teachers a. 18; students a. 341.

No further information rec'd.

Starr King School for the Ministry Library. G. H. Williams, Acting Pres. Est. 1904. Formerly was Pacific Unitarian School. Located in $12,000 library bldg., 2441 Le Conte, Berkeley 4.

Total vols. a. 25,000. 12 periodicals rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

University of California Library. Dr. Robert G. Sproul, Pres. Dr. Donald Coney, Lib'n. Est. 1869. Employees 300 (full-time equivalent). Open to public for reference. Owns $1,000,000 Doe Memorial Library Bldg. Address: Berkeley 4. Annual income 1947-48, $1,075,659.50.

The University Library comprises the General Library and approximately 80 departmental libraries. The General Library comprises the Main Library and 9 branch libraries: Biology, Chemistry, Education, Engineering, Forestry, Mineral Technology, Music, Public Health, and School of Librarianship. The Bancroft Library, an integral part of the General Library, is listed below because of the special character of its collection and service. Other noteworthy collections are the Chinese, Japanese and Russian materials; the Kofoid Library on the history of science; and the John Henry Nash Library of typography.

Total vols. 1,554,282: General Library 1,422,547; Boalt Hall Law Library 87,707; Giannini Library 5934; other departmental libraries 38,094. Vols. added 131,788. 17,632 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 1656; students 29,424. Circulation 445,305.

Statistics are listed for the other 7 campuses under their location: Los Angeles, San Francisco, Davis, Santa Barbara, La Jolla, Riverside and Mt. Hamilton.

A $2,000,000 annex to the Doe Library is under construction and is expected to be ready for occupancy in September, 1949.

——— **Bancroft Library.** Dr. George P. Hammond, Dir. Mrs. Eleanor Bancroft in chg. Est. 1859 by Hubert Howe Bancroft. Acquired by U. C. 1905. 15 employees (full-time equivalent). Located 4th floor, Doe Memorial Library Bldg., Berkeley 4. Annual income 1947-48, $73,889.14.

Total vols. a. 84,587, exclusive of mss., films, pamphlets, maps and pictures. Has an extensive collection of photographic reproductions. This is a distinguished collection of Californiana, and Western American and Colonial Latin American history. Vols. added 2359. 510 mags. and 324 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 31,228.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

——— Bureau of Public Administration Library and Library of Economic Research. Barbara J. Hudson, Lib'n. Lib. of Econ. Res. est. 1918; Bur. of Pub. Admin. Lib. est. 1920; combined 1926. 10 employees. Located room 117, Doe Memorial Library Bldg., Berkeley 4. 13 employees (5 part-time).

Total vols. 164,366. Added 8326. 2100 periodicals rec'd currently. Circulation 40,356.

This is a documents, pamphlets and periodicals collection.

——— Giannini Foundation of Agricultural Economics Research Library. Dr. H. R. Wellman, Dir. Orpha E. Cummings, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1930. 2 employees. Located room 254, Giannini Hall, Berkeley 4.

The bulk of this reference collection consists of pamphlets, bulletins and mimeographs in addition to the books (a. 5748) and periodicals (a. 450 rec'd currently).

——— Law Library. Vernon M. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 4 employees. Located in Boalt Hall, Berkeley 5.

Total vols. 87,707. Added 2074. 307 periodicals rec'd currently.

Willard Junior High School Library. H. N. McClellan, Prin. Mrs. Theodora T. Conrad, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located Ward St. and Telegraph Ave., Berkeley 5. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $772.74.

Total vols. 8000. Added 275. 30 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 29; students 619. Circulation 5000.

Centerville

Washington Union High School Library. J. V. Goold, Prin. Mrs. Mary A. Souza, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 3000. 25 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 27; students a. 700.

Annual report not rec'd.

Emeryville

Pop. 2521

Emeryville [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library). Virginia M. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. May 26, 1915, as branch of Alameda Co. Free Library; as F. P. July 29, 1918. Joined Co. Library. Turned over to the

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Emeryville—Continued

school district 1940. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 12 m., 1.45 to 3.30 and 6 to 8 p.m. Located in $5600 bldg., 4803 San Pablo Ave., Emeryville 8.

Statistics included with those for Alameda County Library.

Emery High School Library. H. W. Johnson, Prin. Virginia M. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. 1927; lib. org. Feb. 1941. 2 employees. Located in Emeryville Public Library bldg., 4803 San Pablo Ave., Emeryville 8.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 22; students a. 334.

No further information rec'd.

The Paraffine Companies, Inc., Research Div. Library Dept. Mrs. Dorothy M. Thomas, Lib'n. Est. 1935. 2 employees. Located 1550 Powell, Emeryville 8.

Total vols. a. 865. 90 periodicals currently rec'd.

No further information rec'd.

Shell Development Company Library. Ruth V. Wingfield, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located 4560 Horton St., Emeryville 8.

Total vols. 6912. Added 489. Has special collection of patents, pamphlets, catalogs and microfilms. 375 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Use of library limited to research staff.

Hayward

Pop. 6836 *

Hayward [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library). Harry A. Bradford, Lib'n. Est. July 1897; as F. P. April 18, 1898. Joined Alameda Co. Free Library Oct. 18, 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Moving Jan. 1949 from the Carnegie bldg. (which has been sold) to rented quarters at 733 A St. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Annual income 1947-48, $18,875 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.8 m. on the dollar). Total payments $17,876.36 (incl. $9,724.90 spent for salaries, and $3,983.02 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $998.64. 7 employees (full-time equivalent a. 5).

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 8243.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Hayward—Continued

Total vols. 20,944. Added 1804 (juvenile 494). 12 newspapers and 138 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 17,246 (juvenile 3185). Added 2623 (juvenile 482). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 119,660 (juvenile 30,723). Additional circulation of Alameda Co. Lib. books 1078. Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 159.

George Farrier resigned from the position of Librarian on March 6, 1948, to become head of the Alhambra Public Library. Aimee Creelman was in charge until Mr. Bradford was appointed in April.

Hayward Union High School Library. F. W. Cathey, Prin. Mrs. Mary E. Bejach, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 2 employees. Located Foothill Blvd.

Total vols. a. 5345. 65 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 112; students a. 2622.

Annual report not rec'd.

Livermore

Pop. 2885 *

Livermore Free [Public] Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library). Myrtle E. Harp, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1896; as F. P. Sept. 1901; joined Alameda Co. Free Library Aug. 22, 1911. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Value of building and site $25,000. Address P. O. Box 311. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $1,396.94. Annual income 1947-48, $4,190.02 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar.) Total payments $3,957.25 (incl. $2,708 spent for salaries, and $599.20 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $1,629.71. 2 employees (full-time equivalent $1\frac{1}{5}$).

Total vols. 8868. Added 190 (juvenile 43); withdrawn 50. 8 newspapers and 42 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1367 (juvenile 590). Added 1526 (juvenile 64). Registration period 2 years.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944 is 3622.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Livermore—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 13,260 (juvenile 2662). Additional circulation of Alameda Co. Lib. books 1996. Vols. lent to other libs. 31; borrowed from other libs. 42 (19 from State Lib.).

Livermore Union High School Library. R. T. Wattenburger, Prin. Marie A. Barthe, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $275.

Total vols. 4110. Added 40. 81 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 13; students 300. Circulation 30,864.

Veterans Administration Hospital Library (and Station, Alameda Co. Free Library). Mrs. Flora M. Critchlow, Lib'n. Est. April 11, 1925. 3 employees. Located in Veterans Hospital—Infirmary bldg., Cresta Blanca.

Total vols. 7400. Added 1200. 329 mags. and 20 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation of books 40,996; of mags. 103,391.

Mills College

See under the city of Oakland.

Mission San Jose

Queen of the Holy Rosary College Library. Sister M. Kevin, Dean. Sister M. Carmelita, Lib'n. Est. 1906 as Dominican Training School Library; re-est. Dec. 31, 1930. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $535.65.

Total vols. 7129. Added 117. 48 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 12; students a. 75. Circulation 6381.

This is a four-year college for the Sisters of St. Dominic; no lay students are enrolled.

Oakland

Pop. 302,163 *

Oakland Free [Public] Library. Dr. Peter T. Conmy, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1878. Open to public daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. (periodical room only) 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in $93,627 bldg. ($50,000 from Carnegie), 14th and Grove Sts., and $100,000 annex at 632-642 14th St., Oakland 12. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thursday.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 400,935.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central lib. and 2 annexes) 42: *branches* 22—Alden, Allendale, Crocker Highlands, Dimond, Eastmont, Elmhurst, Fruitvale, Gibson, Glenview, Golden Gate, John Swett, Lakeview, Lockwood, Melrose, Montclair, North Oakland, Park Boulevard, Piedmont, Rockridge, Telegrove, 23d Avenue, West Oakland; *stations* 17—Adult Probation Office, Beulah Rest Home, Blue Triangle, California Dept. of Employment, Camp Fire Girls, Children's Hospital, Clawson, Girl Scouts, Harbor Homes, Health Center, King's Daughters' Home, Matilda Brown Home, Merritt Hospital, Red Cross Hdq., Salem Lutheran Home, State Employment Service, Technical High School.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $38,125.65. Annual income 1947-48, $615,649.33 (from taxation $585,579.82; from other sources $30,069.51). Total payments $638,085.02 (incl. $461,940.43 spent for salaries, and $57,654.82 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $30,069.51. 225 employees (full-time equivalent 185⅔).

Total vols. 360,873. Added 23,981; withdrawn 8517. 89 newspapers and 1398 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 97,183 (juvenile 22,362). Added 31,506 (juvenile 7783). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 1,949,181 (juvenile 842,361). Circulation of other material 155,875 (pictures and music). Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 417.

During the year the building housing the Library Annex, which had been rented for a number of years, was acquired through condemnation proceedings for $77,500 appropriated by the City Council from the general fund. Total value of this building, purchased March 11, 1948, is $100,000.

A contract has been let for construction of the new Lakeview and Elmhurst Branch buildings. Property for the new Main Library is in possession of the city, plans for the building have been approved and work is expected to commence before the end of the year. Funds for the buildings are from bonds voted in May, 1945.

Alameda Co. free, law, schools and teachers' professional libraries are the first listed under Alameda Co.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Alameda Co. Medical Society Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library, Oakland). Anna P. Kennedy, Medical Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1915. 2 employees. Supported by Alameda Co. Public Health Center, Alameda Co. Medical Ass'n and Alameda Co. Free Library. Located in Highland Hospital, 2701 14th Ave., Oakland 6.

Total vols. a. 8775. 98 mags. rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library. R. W. Snyder, Prin. Vera E. Denton, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1921. 1 employee. Located 2101 35th Ave., Oakland 1.

Total vols. a. 7936. 32 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 57; students a. 993.

Annual report not rec'd.

Bender Memorial Library. *See* Mills College. Albert M. Bender Memorial Library.

Bret Harte Junior High School Library. Dr. D. B. Miller, Prin. Mrs. Marguerite Kirschman, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Located 2874 Florida St., Oakland 2.

Total vols. a. 5898. 44 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 25; students a. 544.

Annual report not rec'd.

California College of Arts and Crafts Library. Spencer Macky, Pres. William E. Parker, Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. 2 employees. Located in Treadwell Hall, Broadway at College Ave., Oakland 11. Annual income 1947-48, $4200.

Total vols. a. 5530. Added 1200. 89 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. The Library also maintains a file of slides and prints. Faculty 43; students 650. The collection is largely material on fine arts and related fields.

Castlemont Senior High School Library. Dr. A. E. Baker, Prin. Eugenia M. McCabe, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1929. 1 employee. Located 8601 MacArthur Blvd., Oakland 3.

Total vols. a. 8075. 57 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 88; students a. 1697.

Annual report not rec'd.

Chabot Observatory Library. Earle G. Linsley, Dir. Helen B. Pettit, Lib'n. Est. 1925 as part of Oakland public school system. Located 4917 Mountain Blvd., Oakland 2.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Total vols. a. 3000. 30 mags. currently rec'd.
Annual report not rec'd.

Claremont Junior High School Library. Miss Leslie G. Smith, Prin. Ethel Bell, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located 5750 College Ave., Oakland 11.
Total vols. a. 7190 23 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 35; students a. 527.
Annual report not rec'd.

College of the Holy Names Library. Sister M. Rose Emmanuella, Prin. Sister Mary Katharine, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Located in College bldg., 2036 Webster St., Oakland 12.
Total vols. a. 29,854. 170 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty a. 44; students a. 278.
Annual report not rec'd.

Elmhurst Junior High School Library. H. W. Campbell, Prin. Lucile Wester and Ruth Phillips, Lib'ns. Est. 1926. 2 employees. Located 1800 98th Ave., Oakland 3.
Total vols. a. 4070. 38 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 43; students a. 970.
Annual report not rec'd.

Frick Junior High School Library. C. P. Finger, Prin. Mrs. Maurine Hardin, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Located 6250 Foothill Blvd., Oakland 3.
Total vols. a. 6586. 46 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 57; students a. 1333.
Annual report not rec'd.

Golden Gate Junior High School Library. L. E. Taylor, Prin. Mrs. Homer P. Herman, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee (half-time). Located 1080 62d St., Oakland 8.
Total vols. a. 2522. 8 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 13; students a. 672.
Annual report not rec'd.

Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library. E. V. Hess, Prin. Mrs. Ruth A. Phillips, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located 3263 West St., Oakland 8.
Total vols. a. 5996. 15 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 36; students a. 633.
Annual report not rec'd.

John C. Fremont Senior High School Library. R. W. Kretsinger, Prin. Mrs. Edith R. Towers, Lib'n. Est. school 1905; library 1914. 3 employees. Located 4610 Foothill Blvd., Oakland 1.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Total vols. a. 8432. 74 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 116; students a. 2169.
Annual report not rec'd.

Joseph C. Laney Trade School Library. S. D. Benbow, Prin. Est. 1928. Located 240 E. 10th St., Oakland 6.
Total vols. a. 2337. 55 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 53; students a. 1284.
Annual report not rec'd.

Lansing Library Service. *See* **Safeway Stores . . .**

Lincoln Junior High School Library. A. N. Benson, Prin. Emilie A. Quinn, Lib'n. Est. 1873. 1 employee (half-time). Located 1016 Alice St., Oakland 7.
Total vols. a. 28,000. Teachers a. 51; students a. 941.
Annual report not rec'd.

Lockwood Junior High School Library. A. G. Starr, Prin. Hazel Cox, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 6701 E. 14th St., Oakland 3.
Total vols. a. 7685. 22 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 60; students a. 487.
Annual report not rec'd.

McClymonds High School Library. J. Soelberg, Prin. Mrs. Helen H. White, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 2 employees. Located 1332 Myrtle St., Oakland 7.
Total vols. a. 10,601. 28 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 63; students a. 1285.
Annual report not rec'd.

Merritt Business School Library. B. W. Spencer, Prin. Est. 1930. Located 5714 Grove St., Oakland 9.
Total vols. a. 483. 6 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 50; students a. 2309.
Annual report not rec'd.

Mills College, Albert M. Bender Memorial Library. Dr. Lynn T. White, Jr., Pres. Dr. Evelyn Steel Little, Lib'n. Est. 1852. 7½ employees. Located in $52,000 bldg. (partly Carnegie gift). Address Mills College P. O., Oakland 13.
Total vols. 97,586 (exclusive of rare book collection). Added 2430. 464 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 78; students 759. Circulation 29,929, with an additional circulation in the Music dept.

Oakland Chamber of Commerce City Directory Library. J. W. Cowart, Jr., in charge. Est. 1929. 2 employees. Located 417 14th St., Oakland 12.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Total vols. 229. A reference library consisting of directories.

Oakland Directory Library. *See* Oakland Chamber of Commerce Library.

Oakland High School Library. P. W. Pinckney, Prin. Hazel Levy, Lib'n. Est. 1869; lib. est. 1913. 3 employees. Located 3233 Park Blvd., Oakland 10.

Total vols. a. 15,520. 49 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 126; students a. 2074.

Annual report not rec'd.

Oakland Public Health Library. Mrs. Martha Livingston, Lib'n. Located 605 City Hall.

No further information rec'd.

Oakland Public Schools and Teachers Professional Library. ———, Supt. Jessie M. Boyd, Dir. of libs. Mrs. Gertrude M. Nunes, Lib'n. Est. 1917. 4 employees. Located in Administrative offices, Board of Education, 1025 2d Ave., Oakland 6.

Total vols. a. 35,999. 173 mags. and 18 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 1826.

Annual report not rec'd.

Oakland Tribune Library. Mrs. Alva A. Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Located 4th floor of Tribune bldg. at 13th and Franklin Sts., Oakland 12. Maintained primarily for editorial staff.

Has bound vols. of the *Tribune* from 1874 to date and many reference volumes, clippings, cuts and pictures.

No further information rec'd.

Permanente Foundation Hospital, Medical Library. Eileen Lammers, Lib'n. Est. Aug., 1942. 1 employee. Located 480 W. MacArthur Blvd., Oakland 11.

Total vols. 650. 60 periodicals rec'd currently.

Polk Directory Library. *See* Oakland Chamber of Commerce Library.

Prescott Junior High School Library. F. G. Adams, Prin. Mrs. Catherine Pendleton, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 1 employee. Located 920 Campbell St., Oakland 7.

Total vols. a. 23,594. 44 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 67; students a. 542.

Annual report not rec'd.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Roosevelt Junior High School Library. E. E. Vosper, Prin. Edna M. Browning, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee (half-time). Located 1926 19th Ave., Oakland 6.

Total vols. a. 9140. 22 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 28; students a. 370.

Annual report not rec'd.

Safeway Stores, Inc., Lansing Library Service. Isabella M. Frost, Lib'n. Est. June, 1937. Located 4th and Jackson Sts., Oakland 4.

Total books, pamphlets and clippings a. 37,000. 475 mags. and 6 newspapers currently rec'd.

This is a centralized reference collection on home economics, the food industry and allied subjects. Its purpose is to make available to company personnel all printed information of interest to the company—knowledge of latest developments and technological research in the food field, market research data for making consumer trade surveys, store layout material, distribution costs.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Alberts College Library. Father Kelly, Lib'n. Located 6172 Chabot Road, Oakland 11. This is a Dominican school.

Total vols. a. 20,000.

No further information rec'd.

St. Elizabeth's High School Library. Rev. Gerald Ryan, Prin. Sister Margaret Mary, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1921. Located 1530 34th Ave., Oakland 1.

Total vols. a. 4590. 35 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 14; students a. 350.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Leandro High School Library. G. C. Bliss, Prin. Mrs. Florence Gardiner, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Located Estudillo Ave. and Bancroft, San Leandro (Oakland city schools system).

Total vols. a. 6826. 84 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 82; students a. 2103.

Annual report not rec'd.

Teachers Professional Library. *See* Oakland Public Schools and Teachers Professional Library.

Technical High School Library. W. W. Green, Prin. Florence M. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 3 employees. Located at 4351 Broadway, Oakland 11.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Total vols. a. 17,003. 50 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 150 students a. 2190.

Annual report not rec'd.

U. S. Army, Oakland Army Base, Post Library. Helen M. Compton, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 14, 1943. 1 employee.

Total vols. 5574. Added 666. 40 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd currently.

U. S. Naval Hospital Library. Marguerite F. Hand, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 16, 1942. Located in former Oak Knoll Country Club, Oakland 14.

Total vols. a. 18,000. 104 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 23,173.

——— Medical Library. Mrs. Louise F. Barr, Lib'n. Est. June, 1944.

Total vols. 2000. Added 250. 160 mags. rec'd currently.

U. S. Naval Supply Depot Library. Virginia Olsen, Lib'n. Est. 1943. Located 13th and Harrison Sts., Oakland 12.

No further information available.

Veterans Administration Hospital Library. Enid Holmes, Chief Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

Westlake Junior High School Library. M. E. Hurley, Prin. Erma Robison, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located at 2629 Harrison St., Oakland 12.

Total vols. a. 7133. 20 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 29; students a. 684.

Annual report not rec'd.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. R. B. Abbot, Prin. Mrs. Eariel Day, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1923. 1 employee. Located 451 48th St., Oakland 9.

Total vols. a. 5053. Teachers a. 27; students a. 479.

Annual report not rec'd.

Zion Lutheran Church and School Library. Paul J. Hillmann, Prin. Mrs. Alma E. Tracey, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 12, 1944. Located 959 12th St., Oakland 7. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $97.42.

Total vols. 964. Added 122. 4 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 2; students 66. Circulation 1391.

Piedmont

Piedmont High School Library. T. L. Bystrom, Prin. Esther Helen Jensen, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1924. Located 800 Magnolia Ave., Piedmont 11.

Total vols. 13,050. 66 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 49; students 1150.

Pleasanton

Alameda Co. Schools Library, located in Pleasanton, is listed under Alameda Co.

Amador Valley Joint Union High School Library. Frank Lucas, Prin. Mrs. Carolyn Gall, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located Santa Rita Rd. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, a. $600.

Total vols. 4012. 63 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. Teachers 12; students 180. Circulation 2413.

San Leandro

Pop. 14,601 *

San Leandro Free Public Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library). Marie E. Tinsley, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1905; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1905; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 3, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. with $14,000 annex, 302 Estudillo Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total number of distributing agencies 2 : 1 *branch*—Broadmoor.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $8972.56. Annual income 1947-48, $31,429.96 (from taxation $29,466.70, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1963.26). Total payments $32,863.40 (incl. $19,375.36 spent for salaries, and $4765.24 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $7539.12. 10 employees (full-time equivalent 9).

Total vols. 29,116. Added 2585. 6 newspapers and 98 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 16,192. Added 1936. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 127,825 (juvenile 33,825). Additional circulation of Alameda Co. Lib. books 1778. Vols. lent to other libs. 15; borrowed from other libs. 209 (199 from State Lib.).

The renovation of the basement quarters provided a Staff and Board Room,

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944 is 26,701.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

San Leandro—Continued

with adjoining kitchenette, and an additional rest room.

San Leandro High School is listed under the city of Oakland, as it is part of that city school system.

ALPINE COUNTY

(Fifty-eighth class)

County seat, Markleeville.
Land area, 776 sq. mi.
Pop. 323.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $1,505,608.

Alpine Co. Law Library, Markleeville. Est. 1864. Located in courthouse.

Alpine Co. Teachers' Library. Mrs. Gladys E. Loganbill, Co. Supt.

Markleeville

Alpine Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alpine Co.

AMADOR COUNTY

(Forty-eighth class)

County seat, Jackson.
Land area, 601 sq. mi.
Pop. 8973.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $20,233,345.

Amador Co. Free Library, Jackson. Frances Schacht, in charge. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, June 2, 1919; work started Jan. 1, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $7600 library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves town of Jackson) 33.

Community agencies 12: *branches* 2—Ione, Sutter Creek; *stations* 10—Amador, Carbondale, Drytown, Electra, Oleta, Pine Grove, Pioneer, Plymouth, Tiger Creek, Volcano.

School agencies 20 (all *stations*)—Aetna, Amador, Bridgeport, Carbondale, Drytown, Enterprise, Ione, Jackson, Milligan, New York Ranch, Oleta, Oneida, Pigeon Creek, Pine Grove, Pioneer, Plymouth, Shenandoah, Sutter Creek, Volcano, Willow Springs.

AMADOR CO.—Continued

Amador County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $1235.61. Annual income 1947-48, $14,448.61 (from general fund $8294.16; from school districts having joined $2735; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $60; from other sources $3359.45). Total payments $13,456.63 (incl. $6882.38 spent for salaries and $4743.74 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $2227.59. The tax rate for 1948-49 is .385 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $7381. The total budget for this year is $15,067. 15 employees (3 in central lib.).

Total vols. 60,719 (school 17,727). Added 2371 (school 1286); withdrawn 656 (school 35). Total miscellaneous stock 3193: pamphlets 1187; maps 87; globes 10; pictures 722; music records 185; slides or still films 1002. 1017 periodicals rec'd currently; 5 newspapers; 1012 mags. Distributed: 26 to central lib.; 991 to other distributing agencies (school 940).

Total number of registered borrowers 3953 (juvenile 361). Added 258 (juvenile 94). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 46,028 (juvenile 16,835). Circulation of other material 483. Vols. lent to other libs. 11; borrowed from other libs. 156 (152 from State Lib.) 518 shipments (9936 items: 9703 vols.; 243 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 8306 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 925 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 237 by author or title; 688 by subject.

During the year 37 visits were made to branches and stations (community 11; school 26). 273 visits were made to central lib. (28 by community branch librarians or custodians; 245 by school librarians or teachers). 1 school station was established.

Amador Co. Law Library, Jackson. Located in courthouse.

Amador Co. Teachers' Library, Jackson. C. H. Atkins, Co. Supt. Joined County Free Library.

Ione

Ione Union High School Library. R. W. Kling, Prin. Est. June 1, 1902.
Teachers a. 8; students a. 112.
No further information rec'd.

AMADOR CO.—Continued

Jackson

Amador Co. free, law, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Amador Co.

Jackson Joint Union High School Library. L. Danilovich, Prin. Mrs. Dorothy van Thiel, Lib'n. Est. 1913. Located on Sutter St.

Total vols. a. 2057. Teachers a. 8; students a. 107.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sutter Creek

Sutter Creek Union High School Library. L. O. Glandon, Prin. Est. 1914.

Total vols. a. 2100. 18 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 12; students a. 187.

Annual report not rec'd.

Waterman

Preston School of Industry Library. Dean Richmond, Prin. Est. 1896; lib. est. 1930. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 6970. 51 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 9; students a. 509.

Annual report not rec'd.

BUTTE COUNTY

(Twenty-seventh class)

County seat, Oroville.

Land area, 1698 sq. mi.

Pop. 42,840.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $64,315,570.

Butte Co. Free Library, Oroville. Mrs. Lucille B. Metzger, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law Sept. 3, 1913. Work began Nov. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Chico. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Vaughan bldg. at Huntoon and High Sts.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 71.

Community agencies 25: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Biggs, Gridley, Oroville; *branches* 3—Chico Vecino, Durham, Paradise; *stations* 19—Bangor, Berry Creek, Canyon Creek, De Sabla, East Gridley, Feather Falls, Forbestown, Forest Ranch, Honcut, Las Plumas, Magalia, Nelson, Nimshew,

BUTTE CO.—Continued

Nord, Stirling City, Upham, West Liberty, West Sacramento Ave., Yankee Hill.

School agencies 45 (*all stations*)—Atkins, Bangor, Berry Creek, Bidwell, Big Bar, Biggs, Butte, Canyon View, Centerville, Central House, Cherokee, Clear Creek, Clipper Mills, Cohasset, Concow, Dayton, De Sabla, Durham, East Gridley, Feather Falls Union, Floral, Forbestown, Forest, Gridley, Honcut, Kings, Las Plumas, Lone Tree, Manzanita, Meridian, Messila Valley, Morris Ravine, Mountain Springs, Nelson Union, Palermo, Pleasant Valley, Richvale, Rio Bonito, Rock Creek, Rockefeller, Shasta Union, Stirling City, Thermalito, Union, Wyandotte.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $1841.90. Annual income 1947-48, $27,031.95 (from taxation $10,274.50, library tax being .2 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $6050; from other sources $10,707.45). Total payments $27,568.56 (incl. $14,417.88 spent for salaries and $8084.69 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $1305.29. The tax rate for 1948-49 is .27 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $13,016. The total budget for this year is $36,655. 32 employees (6 in central lib.).

Total vols. 106,175 (school 64,049). Added 5889 (school 3086); withdrawn 3248 (school 2702). Total miscellaneous stock 371: maps 174; pictures 112; picturols 85. The stock of globes, music records, stereoscopes and slides has been turned over to the Audio-Visual Dept. in the office of the Co. Supt. of Schools. 176 periodicals rec'd currently: 4 newspapers; 172 mags. Distributed: 50 to central lib.; 126 to other distributing agencies (school 102).

Total number of registered borrowers 9864 (juvenile 3134). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 123,330 (juvenile 47,394). Circulation of other material 455. Vols. lent to other libs. 82; borrowed from other libs. 508 (440 from State Lib). 1251 shipments (36,789 items: 36,334 vols.; 473 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 11,398 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2925 special requests were rec'd at central lib.

During the year 62 visits were made to branches and stations (community 52; school 10). 1123 visits were made to central lib. (56 by community branch assistants; 1067 by school librarians or

BUTTE CO.—Continued

teachers). 1 school station was established; 6 community stations were discontinued.

Butte County Law Library, Oroville. Mrs. Bill MacLean, Lib'n. Reorg. 1907. Located in courthouse.

Butte County Teachers' Library, Oroville. J. E. Partridge, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Books cared for by Co. Free Library since Nov. 1913, at 1566 Huntoon St.

Biggs

Pop. 547

Biggs [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Butte Co. Free Library). Mrs. C. P. Gibson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 19, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1913. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1:30 to 5 and 6:30 to 8:30 p.m. Located in $6000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Wed.

Statistics included with those of the Butte Co. Free Library.

Biggs Union High School Library. A. L. Olsen, Prin. Mrs. Vera M. Harry, Lib'n. Est. 1921.

Total vols. 4050. Added 55. 20 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 9; students 115.

Chico

Pop. 9287 *

Chico [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Lillian M. Coffman, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in own library bldg. Library trustees meet Fri. before first Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $4279.34. Annual income 1947-48, $15,464.44 (from taxation $14,089.79, library tax being 1.6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1374.65). Total payments $16,401.71 (incl. $9186.89 spent for salaries, and $2761.36 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $3342.07. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3¾).

Total vols. 19,554 (juvenile 3379). Added 1435 (juvenile 391); withdrawn 353 (juvenile 27). 8 newspapers and 112 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3470 (juvenile 509). Added 1723 (juvenile 293). Registration period 3 years.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947 is 11,432.

BUTTE CO.—Continued

Chico—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 67,854 (juvenile 16,434). Circulation of other material 3726. Vols. lent to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 184 (181 from State Lib.).

Lillian McCutcheon was appointed Librarian on August 15, 1948, to succeed Evelyn Simpson. She was married September 6th to Robert Coffman.

Chico High School Library. C. J. Schreiter, Prin. Valentina Nielsen, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1298.11.

Total vols. 7091 (exclusive of class room collections). Added 415. 80 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 56; students 1267. Circulation 9569.

Chico State College Library. A. J. Hamilton, Pres. Alice Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1888; re-est. after destruction by fire Aug. 1927. 5 employees. Located in $125,000 library bldg. Annual income 1947-48, $31,522.73. 1 *branch.*

Total vols. 38,506. Added 2094. 597 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 71; students 1662. Circulation 47,703.

Durham

Durham Union High School Library. Louis Edwards, Prin. Mrs. Frances G. Stephens, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $113.42.

Total vols. 3850. Added 55. 16 mags., 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 8; students 110.

Gridley

Pop. 2338 *

Gridley [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Butte Co. Free Library). Mrs. Harriet Freeman, Lib'n. Branch of county library est. Feb. 1915; est. as F. P. Nov. 1, 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 6:30 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees meet monthly.

Deficit July 1, 1947, $577.73. Annual income 1947-48, $3639.33 (from taxation $3462.12; from other sources $177.21). Total payments $2807.29 (incl. $1922.50 spent for salaries, and $653.14 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $254.31. 2 employees (1 part-time).

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1948 is 2922.

BUTTE CO.—Continued

Gridley—Continued

Total vols. 5093 (juvenile 890). Added 250 (juvenile 45); withdrawn 39 (juvenile 9). 8 newspapers and 47 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 800. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 15,784 (juvenile 2199). Additional circulation of Butte Co. Lib. books 6691. Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 13.

Gridley Union High School Library. R. W. Guilford, Prin. Mrs. Mathilda Dunlap, Lib'n. Est. 1880; lib. est. 1928.

Total vols. a. 3000. 36 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 17; students a. 356.

Annual report not rec'd.

Oroville

Pop. 4421 *

Oroville [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Butte Co. Free Library). Ida M. Reagan, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. Oct. 8, 1906. Joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1913. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. (June 15 to Sept. 15, 9 a.m. to 8 p.m.) Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Annual income 1947-48, $9063.08 (from taxation $8664.53, library tax being 1.7 m. on the dollar; from others sources $398.55). Total payments $9481.21 (incl. $6139.30 spent for salaries, and $2052.20 for books and periodicals). Deficit July 1, 1948, $418.13. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3¾).

Total vols. 16,768 (juvenile 5092). Added 1191 (juvenile 584); withdrawn 659 (juvenile 263). 7 newspapers and 88 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2251 (juvenile 533). Added 652 (juvenile 166). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 34,989 (juvenile 8756). Additional circulation of Butte Co. Lib. books 6027. Vols. lent to other libs. 15; borrowed from other libs. 151 (108 from State Lib.).

Butte Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Butte Co.

Oroville Union High School Library. J. C. Nisbet, Prin. Est. 1894. Located

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1948 is 5460.

BUTTE CO.—Continued

Oroville—Continued

1535 Bridge St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $250.

Total vols. a. 3000. Added 25. Teachers 35; students 800.

CALAVERAS COUNTY

(Fiftieth class)

County seat, San Andreas.

Land area, 1027 sq. mi.

Pop. 8221.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $16,497,835.

Calaveras Co. Free Library, San Andreas. Roxie Hall, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Aug. 31, 1938; work started Jan. 6, 1939. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in own bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves town of San Andreas) 34.

Community agencies 14 (all *stations*)—Angels Camp, Camanche, Copperopolis, Fricot Ranch, Mokelumne Hill, Murphys, Paloma, Railroad Flat, Social Welfare Office and Superintendent's Office in San Andreas, Sheepranch, Valley Springs, West Point, White Pines.

School agencies 19 (all *stations*)—Altaville, Avery, Burson, Camp Seco, Carson Hill, Copperopolis, El Dorado Jt., Esmeralda, Evergreen, Jenny Lind, Mokelumne Hill, Mosquito Gulch, Paloma, Robinson Ferry, Salt Spring Valley, San Andreas, Sheepranch, Valley Springs, Willow Creek.

Annual income 1947-48, $12,169 (from taxation $10,319, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1650; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $200). Total payments $12,008.45 (incl. $6275 spent for salaries and $4225.18 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $160.55. The tax rate for 1948-49 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $12,213. The Total budget for this year is $12,363. 17 employees (3 in central lib.).

Total vols. 21,605 (school 6943). Added 2732 (school 1197); withdrawn 923 (school 1). 76 periodicals rec'd currently: 4 newspapers; 72 mags. Distributed: 31 to central lib.; 45 to other distributing agencies (school 43).

CALAVERAS CO.—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 2181 (juvenile 568). Added 713 (juvenile 186). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 35,882 (juvenile 11,662). Vols. lent to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 104 (96 from State Lib.). 275 shipments (7758 items) were sent to branches and stations. 966 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 950 by author or title; 16 by subject.

During the year 62 visits were made to stations (community 55; school 7). 140 visits were made to central lib. (18 by community branch assts.; 122 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community and 5 school stations were established.

Calaveras Co. Law Library, San Andreas. Est. 1895. Located in courthouse.

Calaveras Co. Teachers' Library, San Andreas. Charles F. Schwoerer, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Nov. 25, 1940, and is housed in the central library.

Angels Camp

Bret Harte Union High School Library. D. C. Gelatt, Prin. Est. Oct. 1905.

Total vols. a. 600. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 8; students a. 135.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Andreas

Calaveras Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Calaveras Co.

Calaveras Union High School Library. O. L. Kenfield, Prin. Est. 1905; lib. organized 1942.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 13; students a. 241.

Annual report not rec'd.

COLUSA COUNTY

(Forty-seventh class)

County seat, Colusa.
Land area, 1140 sq. mi.
Pop. 9788.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $27,910,468.

Colusa Co. Free Library, Colusa. Mrs. Ella P. Morse, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, June 8, 1915. Work started August 1, 1916. Includes

COLUSA CO.—Continued

entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Hall of Records.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 24.

Community agencies 10: *municipal library affiliated for service* 1—Colusa; *branches* 7 — Arbuckle, College City, Grimes, Maxwell, Princeton, Sycamore, Williams; *stations* 2 — Lodoga, Stonyford.

School agencies 13: *branches* 4—Arbuckle Union, Colusa, Maxwell, Williams Union; *stations* 9 — Antelope, Butte Creek, Grand Island, Indian Valley, Johns, Little Stony, Pierce, Princeton, Wildwood.

Colusa County cooperates in giving library service to Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $764.63. Annual income 1947-48, $17,927.87 (from general fund $10,891.75; from school districts having joined $3965; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $400; from other sources $2671.12). Total payments $18,496.48 (incl. $7399.39 spent for salaries, and $8215.55 spent for books and periodicals). 13 employees (3 in central lib.).

Total vols. 96,973 (school 51,000). Added 5172 (school 2185); withdrawn 1019 (school 435). Total miscellaneous stock 53,545: maps 93; globes 25; pictures 11,387; music records 1208; sheet music 2448; stereographs 5116; exhibits 49; motion picture film 1; pamphlets 33,218. 261 periodicals rec'd currently: 9 newspapers; 252 mags. Distributed: 55 to central lib.; 206 to other distributing agencies (school 62).

Total number of registered borrowers 6822. Added 273. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 81,771. Circulation of other material 553. Vols. lent to other libs. 18; borrowed from other libs. 276 (259 from State Lib.). 910 shipments (23,135 items: 18,825 vols.; 4310 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 31,808 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 2270 special requests were rec'd at central lib.

During the year 58 visits were made to branches and stations (community 31; school 27). 1 school station was discontinued.

COLUSA CO.—Continued

Colusa Co. Law Library, Colusa. Est. Dec. 1895. Located in courthouse.

Colusa Co. Teachers' Library, Colusa. Mrs. Ruth C. Edmands, Co. Supt. Est. a. 1890. Joined County Free Library.

Arbuckle

Pierce Joint Union High School Library. H. E. Lawless, Prin. Est. in College City, 1897. Moved to Arbuckle May, 1937.

No further information rec'd.

Colusa

Pop. 2285*

Colusa Free Public Library (Affiliated with Colusa Co. Free Library). Mrs. Hattie Belle Mack, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Jan. 1901; branch of Co. F. L. est. Dec. 19, 1916. Open daily except Christmas and New Year's (and Sun. during summer) 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg., 260 Sixth St. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Bal. Jan. 1, 1947, $793.83. Annual income 1947,** $3086.40 (from taxation $2297.04, library tax being .9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $789.36). Total payments $3451.70 (incl. $2012.50 spent for salaries, and $824.64 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. Jan. 1, 1948, $428.53. 2 employees (full-time equivalent $1\frac{1}{5}$).

Totals vols. 9712 (juvenile 2105). Added 439 (juvenile 113). 4 newspapers and 63 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 4272 (juvenile 886). Added 170 (juvenile 62). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 19,268 (juvenile 4444). Additional circulation of Colusa Co. Lib. books 4427. Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 39.

Colusa Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Colusa Co.

Colusa Union High School Library. G. H. Pence, Prin. Mary J. Baker, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1893, lib. est. 1925. Located 745 10th St.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947, 2999.

** Fiscal year Jan.-Dec., 1947.

COLUSA CO.—Continued

Colusa—Continued

Total vols. a. 3200. 47 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 14; students a. 187.

Annual report not rec'd.

Princeton

Princeton Joint Union High School Library. A. H. English, Prin. Est. Sept. 1911. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $239.85.

Total vols. 1990. Added 64. 28 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 7; students 84.

Williams

Williams Union High School Library. G. C. Jones, Prin. Mrs. Esther Gravance, Lib'n. Est. 1911; lib. organized Sept. 1942.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 7; students a. 75.

No further information rec'd.

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

(Fifteenth class)

County seat, Martinez.
Land area, 714 sq. mi.
Pop. 100,450.*
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $254,545,280.

Contra Costa Co. Free Library, Martinez. Jessie A. Lea, Lib'n. Est. under Section 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, June 2, 1913; work started Oct. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Richmond. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located room 119, County Hall of Records.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 91.

Community agencies 39: *branches* 15 — Antioch, Brentwood, Concord, Crockett, Danville, El Cerrito, El Portal, Kensington, Lafayette, Martinez (2), Pittsburg, Rodeo, San Pablo, Walnut Creek; *stations* 24—Alamo, Ambrose, Associated, Bethel Island, Bradford Island, Byron, Canyon, Clayton, Clyde, Cowell, El Sobrante, Giant, Hercules, Knightsen, Mountain View, Nichols, Oakley, Oleum, Pacheco, Pinole, Port Chicago, Port Costa, Riverside, Selby.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944 is 218,645.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

School agencies 51—*high school libraries affiliated for service* 4—Mt. Diablo High in Concord, Martinez Junior High, High and Junior High in Pittsburg; *stations* 47—Alamo, Ambrose, Antioch-Live Oak (3 schools), Avon, Bay Point, Brentwood, Briones Valley, Byron Union (2 schools), Canyon, Carquinez, Clayton Valley, Concord, Cowell, Danville Union, Highland, Knightsen, Lafayette (2 schools), Lone Tree, Martinez (2 schools), Moraga, Morgan Territory, Mt. Diablo, Nichols, Oak Grove, Oakley Union, Orinda Union, Pacheco, Pinole-Hercules Union, Pittsburg (2 schools), Pleasant Hill, Port Costa, Rodeo, San Pablo (4 schools), San Ramon, Selby, Sheldon, Vine Hill, Walnut Creek.

Contra Costa County cooperates in giving library service to Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $2392.02. Annual income 1947-48, $156,566.70 (from taxation $114,591.89, library tax being .71 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $29,348; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $1050; from federal payments in lieu of taxes $2150.36; from other sources $9426.45). Total payments $149,429.36 (incl. $100,779.36 spent for salaries, and $38,395.77 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $9529.36. The tax rate for 1948-49 is .76 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $139,485. The total budget for this year is $196,549. 72 employees (18 in central lib.).

Total vols. 299,520 (school 192,888). Added 27,747 (school 18,419); withdrawn 16,156 (school 10,375). Total miscellaneous stock 18,213: globes 13; pictures 8156; stereoscopes 10,044. 1244 periodicals rec'd currently: 41 newspapers; 1203 mags. Distributed: 121 to central lib.; 1123 to other distributing agencies (school 707).

Total number of registered borrowers 32,148. Added 10,883. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 473,610 (juvenile 146,588). Vols. lent to other libs. 71; borrowed from other libs. 1064 (1014 from State Lib.). 2218 shipments (55,801 items: 55,307 vols.; 494 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 153,249 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 6433 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 5798 by author or title; 635 by subject.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

During the year 756 visits were made to branches and stations (community 550; school 206). 929 visits were made to central lib. (540 by community branch assistants; 389 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station and 7 school stations were established; 2 school stations were discontinued.

The Kensington Branch was moved into larger quarters in the new Arlington Avenue Community. The library building at Rodeo was rewired and a modern lighting system installed. The El Sobrante Garden Club fitted up a small building on a lot they owned to serve as a library station. The city of El Cerrito is constructing a library building at a cost of $30,000, with half of the cost of site and plans paid by the state.

Contra Costa Co. Law Library. Martinez. Est. 1892. Located in courthouse.

Contra Costa Co. Teachers' Library, Martinez. Bryan O. Wilson, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1916.

Antioch

Antioch High School Library, F. W. Allen, Jr., Prin. Mrs. Agnes Bonde, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1903. Affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 1926 to July 1938. 1 employee. Located 1500 D St.

Total vols. a. 5280. Teachers a. 34; students a. 607.

No further information rec'd.

Brentwood

Liberty Union High School Library. B. J. Callaghan, Prin. Paul Sutcliffe, Jr., Lib'n.

Total vols. a. 2476. Teachers a. 21; students a. 403.

No further information rec'd.

Camp Stoneman

U. S. Army Service Club Library No. 1. Helen E. Burgess, Camp Lib'n. Est. Feb. 13, 1943. 4 employees. Annual income 1947-48, $18,026.36. Has 1 *branch.*

Total vols. 10,031. Added 1869. 89 mags. and 42 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 10,313.

——— Station Hospital Library. Mrs. Doris H. Lester. Lib'n. Est. 1943. 2 employees.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Camp Stoneman—Continued

Total vols. 5006. Added 646. 114 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 15,107.

Concord

Mount Diablo Union High School Library (Affiliated with Contra Costa Co. Free Library. J. W. Dent, Prin. Ethel Brubaker, Lib'n. Est. 1904; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1915. 1 employee. Located on Seal Bluff Rd.

Total vols. a. 4375. Teachers a. 50; students a. 999.

No further information rec'd.

Crockett

John Swett Union High School Library. Jefferson Cralle, Prin. Eleanor Seegman, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Located Pomona St.

Total vols. a. 3000. 40 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 20; students a. 450.

Annual report not rec'd.

Danville

San Ramon Valley Union High School Library. R. J. Schulte, Prin. Josephine Camp, Lib'n. Est. 1913.

Total vols. a. 2531. 30 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 10; students a. 150.

No further information rec'd.

El Cerrito

El Cerrito High School Library is listed under Richmond, as it is a part of that city school system.

Lafayette

Acalanes Union High School Library. N. M. Parsons, Prin. Ruth E. Fletcher, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1940. 1 employee. Address P. O. Box 803, Lafayette. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48 (exclusive of texts) $2000.

Total vols. 4500. Added 200. 60 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 31; students 757. Circulation 6021.

Martinez

Alhambra Union High School Library. W. B. Knowles, Prin. Mrs. Fern Davis, Lib'n. Est. July, 1901. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 22, 1919; withdrew June 30, 1946. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $800.

Total vols. 2566. Added 286. 42 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 24; students 485. Circulation 2296.

Contra Costa Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Contra Costa Co.

Martinez Junior High School Library (Affiliated with Contra Costa Co. Free Library). Virgil Bozarth, Prin. Catherine O'Sullivan, Lib'n.

Statistics included with those of Contra Costa Co. Free Library.

Pittsburg

Dow Chemical Co., Great Western Division, Research Library. Marian Wickline, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1940. 3 employees.

Total vols. a. 1900. 105 mags. rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pittsburg Junior High School Library (Affiliated with Contra Costa Co. Free Library). C. E. Haworth, Prin. Cecilia Myrland, Lib'n. Est. 1932. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 8113. Teachers a. 26; students a. 548.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pittsburg Senior High School Library (Affiliated with Contra Costa Co. Free Library). R. B. Speer, Prin. Margaret Baer, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Joined Co. Free Library Oct. 1925.

Statistics included with those of Contra Costa Co. Free Library.

Richmond

Pop. 23,642 *

Richmond [Free] Public Library. Coit Coolidge, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 16, 1907; as F. P. March 15, 1909. Affiliated with Contra Costa Co. Free Library Oct. 1, 1913 to Jan. 24, 1916. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $59,500 bldg., (partly gift of Carnegie) at 400 Nevin Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thursday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 23: *branches* 4—

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947 is 101,519.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Richmond—Continued

Cutting, Macdonald Ave., Stege, West Side; *school stations* 13 — Alvarado, Belding, Grant, Harbor Gate, Harry Ells Junior High, Lincoln, Longfellow Junior High, Nystrom, Peres, Pullman, Roosevelt Junior High, Stege, Washington, Woodrow Wilson; *bookmobile stations* 5 —Boys' Club, Harbor Gate, North Richmond, Recreation Unlimited, Richmond Annex.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $20,588.99. Annual income 1947-48, $93,927.80 (from taxation $87,921.37; from other sources $6006.43). Total payments $96,531.41 (incl. $71,730.89 spent for salaries, and $13,858.90 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $17,985.38. 32 employees (full-time equivalent 24).

Total vols. 93,841. Added 7071; withdrawn 1626. 10 newspapers and 150 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 45,111 (juvenile 18,401). Added 8791 (juvenile 3583). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 501,333 (juvenile 226,436). Circulation of other material 52,306. Vols. lent to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 367 (348 from State Lib.).

The Library operates a bookmobile used as a traveling branch. It was purchased in 1947 at a cost of $6982.89 and has a book capacity of over 1500 volumes. Service is given to schools and community stops.

Construction has begun on a new building in the Civic Center. It will cost about $517,000, and will be financed by municipal bonds.

California Research Corp. Library. Dr. Arthur B. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. 1922 as Standard Oil Co. Library. Located 576 Standard Ave. (P. O. Box 1272). Open to employees only.

Total vols. 8000. Added 500. 270 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently.

Chemurgic Corp. Library. E. Downs, in charge. Located Giant Rd.

No further information rec'd.

El Cerrito High School Library. C. D. Samples, Prin. Mrs. Molly Kullman, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 6, 1941. Located Ashbury and Eureka Aves., El Cerrito (Richmond city school system). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, a. $873.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Richmond—Continued

Total vols. 2617. 58 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 74; students 1511. Circulation 12,317.

Harry Ells Junior High School Library (and Station, Richmond Public Library). H. L. Hunn, Prin. Mrs. Mary S. Warrenburg, Lib'n. Located 33d St. and Macdonald Ave.

No further information rec'd.

Longfellow Junior High School Library (and Station, Richmond Public Library). J. D. Andes, Prin. Mrs. Vivian Coulombe, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Located 23d St. and Macdonald Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $930.27.

Total vols. 1906. Added 549. 27 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 48; students 1018. Circulation 7903.

Richmond Union Senior High School Library. D. C. Gray, Prin. Mrs. Beatrice E. Kertis, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Located 23d St. and Tulare Ave. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 5090. 95 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 112; students a. 3056.

Annual report not rec'd.

Roosevelt Junior High School Library (and Station, Richmond Public Library). C. V. Howell, Prin. Mrs. Myrtie J. Hunn, Lib'n. Located 9th St. and Bissel Ave.

Statistics included with those of Richmond Public Library.

Salesian House of Studies Library. Rev. Alfred Broccardo, Prin. Est. 1928. This is a Catholic seminary for high school students to the priesthood and religious life. Located Market and Church Sts. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $500.

Total vols. a. 6000. Added 150. 8 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 11; students 60.

Standard Oil Co. of California Library. *See* California Research Corp. Library, Richmond.

St. Mary's College

St. Mary's College Library. Brother Austin, Pres. Frank G. Ryan, Lib'n. Est. 1863. 2 employees.

Total vols. 34,813. 95 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 38; students 950.

DEL NORTE COUNTY

(Fifty-fourth class)

County seat, Crescent City.
Land area, 1003 sq. mi.
Pop. 4745.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $8,040,040.

The Supervisors of Del Norte Co. established a county free library on Jan. 13, 1947. No tax for maintenance has been levied.

Del Norte Co. High School Library, Crescent City. C. A. Thunen, Prin. Est. 1892. Located 9th and H Sts.

Total vols. a. 1588. Teachers a. 13; students a. 172.

No further information rec'd.

Del Norte Co. Law Library, Crescent City. Established 1903. Located in courthouse.

Del Norte Co. Teachers' Library, Crescent City. Perry L. Davis, Co. Supt. Est. 1892.

Crescent City

Pop. 1363

Crescent City [Free] Public Library. Mildred Duffy, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 7, 1907. Open to public of city and county daily except Sun. and holidays, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Masonic Hall. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Annual income 1947-48, $3097.74 (from taxation $855, library tax being .69 m. on the dollar; from Del Norte County $2145; from other sources $97.74). Total payments $3050.85 (incl. $1500 spent for salaries, and $951.82 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $46.89. 1 employee.

Total vols. 4597 (juvenile 880). Added 375 (juvenile 75); withdrawn 55 (juvenile 25). 6 newspapers and 31 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Statistics on registration and circulation not reported.

Del Norte Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Del Norte Co.

Smith River

Smith River Library. Mrs. R. C. Maris, chairman lib. com. Est. 1934. Supported by Smith River Women's Club.

Total vols. a. 1500.

No further information rec'd.

EL DORADO COUNTY

(Forty-second class)

County seat, Placerville.
Land area, 1737 sq. mi.
Pop. 13,229.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $29,699,140.

El Dorado Co. Free Library, Placerville. Edith Gantt, Lib'n. Est. under Ed. Code Sec. 22102, June 3, 1947; work started Sept. 1, 1947. Includes entire county for tax and service, Placerville Public Library having joined July 7, 1947. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 bldg. at 25 Sacramento St.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central lib., which serves city of Placerville) 6.

Community agencies 5 (all *branches*) —Coloma, Georgetown, Lake Valley, Omo Ranch, Shingle Springs.

Placerville Public Library has been absorbed by the County Library. Service to schools will be given during the year 1948-49 by contract.

El Dorado County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium.

Annual income 1947-48, $9000 (all from taxation, library tax being .38 m. on the dollar). Total payments $8036.08 (incl. $3456.23 spent for salaries, and $2720 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $963.92. The tax rate for 1948-49 is .98 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $28,212. The total budget for this year is $34,390. 7 employees (1 in central lib.).

Total vols. 4951. 27 periodicals rec'd currently: 3 newspapers; 24 mags. Distributed: all to central lib.

Total number of registered borrowers 1189 (juvenile 240). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 14,858 (juvenile 3511). Vols. lent to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 342 (330 from State Lib.). 43 shipments (1425 vols.) were sent to branches. 359 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 27 by author or title; 332 by subject.

During the year 20 visits were made to branches. 7 visits were made to central lib. by community branch librarians.

Friends of the Library acquired title in May, 1948 to a building to house the County Library headquarters and Placerville Branch Library. Funds were raised by popular subscription throughout the county to cover the $10,000 purchase

EL DORADO CO.—Continued

price. Lumber valued at $1000 was also donated, and remodeling was done chiefly by volunteer labor. The Library moved into the new quarters in time to hold open house during Book Week in November, 1948.

Miss Gantt succeeds Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum, who resigned Dec. 31, 1948.

El Dorado Co. High School Library, Placerville. B. E. Larson, Prin. Mrs. Eleanor S. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $752. Located on Canal St.

Total vols. 4112. Added 190. 53 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 25; students 595.

El Dorado Co. Law Library, Placerville. Est. 1891. Located in courthouse.

El Dorado Co. Teachers' Library, Placerville. Mrs. Juanita Emmerson, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Destroyed by fire May, 1910; re-est.

Placerville

Placerville Free [Public] Library has been absorbed into the El Dorado Co. F. L., as the Placerville Branch which gives community service from headquarters.

El Dorado Co. free, high school, law, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under El Dorado Co.

FRESNO COUNTY

(Fifth class)

County seat, Fresno.
Land area, 5950 sq. mi.
Pop. 178,565.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $471,849,190.

Fresno Co. Free Library, Fresno. Mrs. Margaret G. Van Dussen, Lib'n. Est. under 1909 Co. F. L. law, March 12, 1910; under Sec. 2 of 1911 law, Jan. 8, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Coalinga union high school district. Co. Law Library and Co. Teachers' Library joined. Co. Law Library terminated its service agreement Dec. 2, 1947. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $30,000 Carnegie library bldg., 1330 Broadway, Fresno 1.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves city of Fresno 184.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Community agencies 50: *branches* 37 (institutional and co. offices 2)—Auberry, Barstow, Big Creek, Biola, Calwa, Caruthers, Clovis, College, County Hospital, Del Rey, Dickey, Easton, Fink-Smith, Fowler, Firebaugh, Gillis, International, Kerman, Kingsburg, Laton, Mendota, Monmouth, Navelencia, Old People's Home, Oleander, Orange Cove, Parlier, Pinedale, Raisin City, Reedley, Riverdale, Sanger, San Joaquin, Selma, Sierra Vista, Tranquillity, Webster; *stations* 13 (institutional and co. offices 7)—Big Creek No. 2, Contagious Ward, Co. Supt.'s Office, Detention Home, Dunlap, Farm Adviser, Giant Club, Jane Addams, Miramonte, Schwanikee, Sierra Chautauqua, Tubercular Ward, Wish-I-Ah.

School agencies 133: *high schools affiliated for service* 12—Sierra Union in Auberry, Clovis Union, Fowler Union, Central Union and Washington Union in Fresno, Kerman Union, Kingsburg Joint Union, Laton Joint Union, Parlier Union, Riverdale Union, Sanger Union, Selma Union; *stations* 121—Alameda, Alta, Alvina, American Colony, Barstow, Bender, Bethel, Big Creek, Big Sandy (2 schools), Biola, Bowles, Bryant, Bullard, Burrell, Calwa, Canal, Cantua (2 schools), Caruthers, Centerville, Chawanakee (2 schools), Clay, Clovis, Conejo, Dakota, De Wolf, Dunlap, Easterby, Elkhorn, Empire, Fairview, Figarden, Firebaugh, Floyd, Fort Washington, Fortuna, Franklin, Frankwood, Fresno Colony, Friant, Fruitvale, Garfield, Grant, Granville, Gray Colony, Great Western, Helm, Herndon, Highland, Houghton, Huron, Iowa, Jefferson, Kearney, Kerman, Kingsburg, Kutner, Laguna, Lanare, Las Deltas, Laton, Lindsay, Locan, McKinley (2 schools), Madison, Malaga, Manning, Mendota (2 schools), Miramonte, Monroe, Mount Olive, Navelencia, Nees Colony, Oleander, Orange Center, Orange Cove, Oro Loma, Parlier, Perrin, Pershing, Pine Grove, Pine Ridge, Pinedale, Pomona, Prairie, Princeton, Raisin City, Reedley, Riverdale, Riverview, Roeding, Roosevelt, Rosedale, Ross, Round Mountain, Sanger, San Joaquin, Scandinavian, Selma, Sierra Union (2 schools), Smith Mountain, Squaw Valley, Sunset, Teague, Temperance, Terry, Tivy Union, Tranquillity, University Colony, Vinland, Wahtoke, Walnut, Washington, West Park, Westside, Wolters.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $204,259.40. Annual income 1947-48, $410,184.25 (from taxation $320,027.08, library tax being 1 m.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

on the dollar; from school districts having joined $59,449.11; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $501.05; from Co. Law Library fund $600; from state reimbursements for sites $16,481, from other sources $13,126.01). Total payments $273,332.32 (incl. $159,984.61 spent for salaries, and $50,431.92 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $341,111.33. The tax rate for 1948-49 is 1 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $311,945. The total budget for this year is $760,681, which includes a building fund of $440,237.57. 102 employees (55 in central lib.).

Total vols. 504,346 (school 271,881). Added 31,816 (school 19,685); withdrawn 27,307 (school 21,689). Total miscellaneous stock a. 143,249: maps 27; globes 4; pictures 500; pamphlets 7518; documents a. 135,200. The school department collection of pictures and records has been transferred to the Visual Education Dept. of the Co. Superintendent's office. 2981 periodicals rec'd currently; 96 newspapers; 2885 mags. Distributed: 362 to central lib.; 2619 to other distributing agencies (school 2161).

Total number of registered borrowers 46,369 (juvenile 16,111). Added 13,813 (juvenile 5112). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 883,920 (juvenile 439,160). Vols. lent to other libs. 141; borrowed from other libs. 613 (470 from State Lib.). 3921 shipments (134,418 items: 133,927 vols.; 491 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 168,943 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 4837 special requests were rec'd at central lib.; 4474 by author or title; 363 by subject.

During the year 1016 visits were made to branches and stations (community 519; school 497). 1461 visits were made to central lib. (112 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1349 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community branches and 1 school station were established. 1 community branch and 1 school station were discontinued.

Fluorescent lighting has been installed in several departments of the central library, and floor stacks have been constructed in the Children's Room and Reference Room.

Fresno Co. Law Library. Margaret Dold, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1891. Cared for by Fresno Co. Free Library, Feb. 7, 1922 to Dec. 2, 1947. Located at 1502 Security Bank Bldg., 1060 Fulton St., Fresno 1.

Total vols. 25,550. Added 850. 13 periodicals currently rec'd.

Fresno Co. Teachers' Library, Fresno. Walter G. Martin, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1915.

Auberry

Sierra Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). Leland Cook, Prin. Est. Dec. 5, 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $387.27.

Total vols. 836. Added 90. 62 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 13; students 161. Circulation 462.

Caruthers

Caruthers Union High School Library. J. L. Edmonson, Prin. Est. 1917.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 12; students a. 246.

No further information rec'd.

Clovis

Clovis Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). F. A. Heath, Prin. Roxie Varadian, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Joined Co. Free Library Oct. 13, 1919. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $539.88.

Total vols. 1438. Added 184. 62 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 33; students 576. Circulation 6203.

Coalinga

Pop. 5026

Coalinga Union High School Dist. Library. Frederick F. McLean, Lib'n. Est. June 25, 1912. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 7: *branches* 2—Camp Pinecrest, Coalinga High and Junior High Schools; *stations* 4—Coalinga Mineral Springs, Fresno Industrial Road Camp, Huron School.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $66,989.90. Annual income 1947-48, $11,364.10 (from taxation $10,598.39, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $765.71). Total payments $37,510.88 (incl. $24,811.10 spent for salaries, and $4644.64

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Coalinga—Continued

spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $40,843.12 (incl. $40,000 in the building fund). 11 employees (full-time equivalent 8½).

Total vols. 32,980 (juvenile 8762). Added 1232 (juvenile 502); withdrawn 749 (juvenile 431). 6 newspapers and 132 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3098 (juvenile 1119). Added 754 (juvenile 245). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 99,611 (juvenile 34,036). Circulation of other material 14,287 (phonograph records). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 117 (112 from State Lib.).

Beginning August 6, 1947, the Library has had a motion picture program (of documentary, scientific and general subjects), for its patrons on alternate weeks, and purchased a projector and large wall-type beaded screen to use for this purpose. The educational programs were accredited by the adult school section of the local high school, and were very well attended throughout the year. A monthly showing of cartoons is given at the Children's Story Hour, to make further successful use of the motion picture equipment.

Coalinga Union High School and Junior College Library. A. C. Hearn, Prin. Harry M. Rowe, Lib'n. High school est. 1935; Jr. college 1937. 2 employees.

Total vols. a. 3800. 47 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 43; students a. 616.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fowler

Fowler Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). F. P. Schroeter, Prin. Ruth Smead, Lib'n. Est. 1919. Joined Co. Free Library 1920. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $240.98.

Total vols. 2780. Added 19. 51 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 20; students 345. Circulation 7196.

Fresno

Pop. 60,685. *

Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library. Marion S. Lewis, Prin. Mary Helen McKay, Lib'n. Est. 1929.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 63,672.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Fresno—Continued

Located 102 Clinton Ave., Fresno 4. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $500.

Total vols. 2500. 45 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 28; students 705.

Central Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). W. H. Spillers, Prin. Mrs. Evelyn Denton, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 23, 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $399.61. Address Route 9, Box 454, Fresno.

Total vols. 3401. Added 79. 100 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 28; students 474. Circulation 5161.

Fresno Bee Employees Library. Becky Christensen, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 17, 1922. Located 1559 Van Ness Ave. 2 employees.

Total vols. a. 273. Has also about 1000 photographs, a. 600,000 clippings, and files of the *Fresno Republican* 1874-1932 and *Fresno Bee* Oct. 17, 1922 to date. 21 mags. currently rec'd.

Fresno City Schools Central Library. E. C. Kratt, Supt. Eleanor E. Beach, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 4 employees. Located in school administration bldg., 2348 Mariposa St., Fresno 1.

Total vols. a. 88,133. 14 mags. rec'd currently. Serves a. 20 schools.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fresno Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Fresno Co.

Fresno Senior High School Library. G. C. Holstein, Prin. Mrs. Dorotha D. Elliott, Lib'n. Est. 1889. 1 employee. Located 1839 Echo Ave., Fresno 4. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $450.

Total vols. a. 6500. Added 240. 40 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 58; students a. 1400.

Fresno State College Library. A. E. Joyal, Pres. Est. April 10, 1911. Located in $250,000 library bldg.

Total vols. 77,000. Added 4766. 641 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 150; students 3864.

Fresno Technical High School and Junior College Library. E. A. Dann, Dir. P. H. Easterbrook, Prin. Eda M. Kusch, Lib'n. Est. 1921; Jr. Col. est. 1948. 1 employee. Located 1430 O St.,

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Fresno—Continued

Fresno 1. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $590.

Total vols. 5500. Added 140. 56 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 40; students 675. Circulation 4400.

Longfellow Junior High School Library. E. W. Gillis, Prin. Mrs. Ruby J. Pratt, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, a. $750. Located 868 Hazelwood Blvd., Fresno 2.

Total vols. 3518. Added 200. 20 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 19; students 498.

Theodore Roosevelt Junior-Senior High School Library. W. R. Hurley, Prin. Mrs. Melissa Fuller, Lib'n Sr. High; Mrs. Effie Johnson, Lib'n Jr. High. Est. 1928. 2 employees. Located 4250 E. Tulare St., Fresno 2. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $4320.

Total vols. 6551. Added 540. 96 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 78; students 2019.

Thomas A. Edison High School Library. S. M. White, Prin. Veda M. Rouze, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. 1 employee. Located 540 California Ave., Fresno 1. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $511.57.

Total vols. 7650. Added 279. 45 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 62; students 1255. Circulation 8460.

Washington Junior High School Library. J. Mock, Prin. Mrs. Elsie T. George, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Located 735 Glenn Ave., Fresno 3.

Total vols. a. 2229. 6 mags, rec'd currently. Teachers a. 29; students a. 770.

Annual report not rec'd.

Washington Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). C. L. Ogden, Prin. Owena Crow, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $519.35. Located Elm and Lincoln Aves. (address Rt. 12, Box 340), Fresno.

Total vols. 2200. Added 52. 348 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 22; students 405. Circulation 5973.

Kerman

Kerman Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). W. C. Hixson, Prin. Mrs. Charlotte Schmidli, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Joined Co. Free Library Aug. 19, 1921. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $473.95.

Total vols. 4202. Added 143. 108 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 24; students 553. Circulation 3985.

Kingsburg

Kingsburg Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). J. F. Pierce, Prin. Mrs. Pauline Nordstrom, Lib'n. Est. 1905; joined Co. Free Library 1935. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $458.62. Located 1900 18th Ave.

Total vols. 2252. Added 105. 132 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 23; students 346. Circulation 7834.

Laton

Laton Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). J. Blanchard, Prin. Est. 1905; joined Co. Free Library 1920. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $290.18.

Total vols. 943. Added 110. 50 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 13; students 154. Circulation 575.

Parlier

Parlier Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). J. C. Nevins, Prin. Mrs. Dorothy Burrell, Lib'n. Est. 1921; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $87.05. Located 3d and J Sts.

Total vols. 928. Added 9. 29 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 10; students 134. Circulation 443.

Reedley

Reedley Joint Union High School and College Library. Dr. J. O. McLaughlin, Prin. Charlotte Jennett, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 2 employees. Located on North Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $3000.

Total vols. 11,458. Added 600. 93 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 11,178.

Riverdale

Riverdale Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). C. Irwin, Prin. F. M.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Riverdale—Continued

Thompson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 19, 1912. Joined Co. Free Library July 5, 1919. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $305.63.

Total vols. 4214. Added 42. 71 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 13; students 182. Circulation 9402.

Sanger

Sanger Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). C. R. Chaney, Prin. Mary Woodford, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Joined Co. Free Library June 9, 1919. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $364.35.

Total vols. 2601. Added 161. 114 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 30; students 639. Circulation 1602.

Selma

Selma Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). A. C. Timothy, Prin. Nellie Christensen, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Joined Co. Free Library 1921. Amount spent for books and periodicals $502.94.

Total vols. 4095. Added 133. 58 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 29; students 574. Circulation 5641.

Tranquillity

Tranquillity Union High School Library. A. R. Everest, Prin. Mrs. V. Shrieve, Lib'n. Est. 1917. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $200.

Total vols. a. 3000. Added 115. 7 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 12; students 200. Circulation 800.

GLENN COUNTY

(Forty-third class)

County seat, Willows.
Land area, 1337 sq. mi.
Pop. 12,195.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $33,014,920.

Glenn Co. Free Library, Willows. Mrs. Virginia S. Linwood, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2 of 1911 Co. F. L. law, April 8, 1914. Work started Aug. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans Memorial bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 38.

Community agencies 20: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Orland, Willows; *branches* 4—Bayliss, Capay, Hamilton City, Ord; *stations* 14 (co. offices 6)—Artois, Butte City, Chrome, Codora, Fruto, Glenn, Grapevine, Newville, Agriculture Commissioner, County Hospital, County Jail, Probation Office, Veterans' Admin. Office, and Supt. of Schools Office in Willows.

School agencies 17 (all *stations*)—Bayliss, Butte City, Calumet, Chrome, Codora, Elk Creek Union, Fruto, German, Hamilton City, Kanawha, Lake, Liberty, McIntosh, Ord, Plaza, Union, Willows Union.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $2952.82. Annual income 1947-48, $16,620.22 (from taxation $10,624.63, library tax being .31 m. on the dollar; from general fund $270.35; from school districts having joined $2750; from other sources $2975.24). Total payments $16,496.60 (incl. $8508.39 spent for salaries, and $4315.76 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $3076.44. The tax rate for 1948-49 is .33 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $9272. The total budget for this year is $17,198. 18 employees (5 in central lib.).

Total vols. 58,512 (school 20,122). Added 2311 (school 1050); withdrawn 6441 (school 1833). Total miscellaneous stock 1890: maps 295; globes 41; framed pictures 32; music records 345; stereoscopes 25; stereographs 1152. 201 periodicals rec'd currently: 3 newspapers; 198 mags. Distributed: 33 to central lib.; 168 to other distributing agencies (school 74).

Total number of registered borrowers 6296 (juvenile 2207). Added 381 (juvenile 130). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 51,741 (juvenile 15,794). Vols. lent to other libs. 31; borrowed from other libs. 350 (320 from State Lib.). 623 shipments (19,843 items: 19,761 vols.; 82 other material) were sent to branches and stations. 1793 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 1521 by author or title; 272 by subject.

During the year 135 visits were made to branches and stations (community 94; school 41). 261 visits were made to central lib. (60 by community branch assts.; 201 by school librarians or teachers). 1

GLENN CO.—Continued

community station was established and 1 was discontinued.

Glenn Co. Law Library, Willows. Est. 1891. Located in courthouse.

Glenn Co. Teachers' Library, Willows. Edgar P. Mapes, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Mar. 3, 1928.

Glenn Co. Union High School Library, Willows (and Station, Willows P. L.). C. C. Davis, Prin. Located 203 N. Murdoch St.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 18; students a. 314.

No further information rec'd.

Hamilton City

Hamilton Union High School Library. G. W. Palmer, Prin. Est. Feb. 1917.

Total vols. a. 2000. 5 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 6; students a. 90.

Annual report not rec'd.

Orland

Pop. 1366 *

Orland Free Public Library (Affiliated with Glenn Co. Free Library). Mrs. Gladys Westaby, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 15, 1912; joined Co. F. L. Nov. 7, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8,000 Carnegie bldg.

The budget allotment for 1947-48 covered payments of $1715.86. (incl. $1200 spent for salaries and $500 for books). 1 employee.

Total vols. 3053. Added 171; withdrawn 200. 4 newspapers and 35 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2097. Added 1270. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 6204 (juvenile 1214). Additional circulation of Glenn Co. Lib. books 11,983. Vols. lent to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 80 (65 from State Lib.).

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 1700.

GLENN CO.—Continued

Orland—Continued

Orland Joint Union High School Library. J. A. Russell, Prin. Vera Stephenson, Lib'n. Est. 1928.

Total vols. a. 2000. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 19 students a. 325.

Annual report not rec'd.

Willows

Willows Free Public Library (Affiliated with Glenn Co. Free Library). Elizabeth Eubank, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 12, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total number of distributing agencies 2: 1 *station*—Glenn Co. Union High School.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $2530.12. Annual income 1947-48, $6669.65 (all from taxation, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar). Total payments $7764.46 (incl. $3952.90 spent for salaries, and $1402.25 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $1435.31. 4 employees (full-time equivalent $2\frac{1}{3}$).

Total vols. 12,887 (juvenile 2677). Added 347 (juvenile 90); withdrawn 95 (juvenile 50). 7 newspapers and 72 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1858 (juvenile 500). Added 408 (juvenile 233). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 19,426 (juvenile 4077). Additional circulation of Glenn Co. Lib. books 5561. Circulation of other material 135. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 96 (93 from State Lib.).

During the year a new furnace was installed, the building was refinished, the office extended and refurnished and other equipment added, at a cost of $3674.

Glenn Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Glenn Co.

HUMBOLDT COUNTY

(Twenty-fifth class)

County seat, Eureka.
Land area, 3575 sq. mi.
Pop. 45,812.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $57,205,133.

Humboldt Co. Free Library, Eureka. Edna D. Davis, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, May 12, 1914. Work started April 12, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Eureka. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in county-owned bldg., 832 Fifth St.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 137.

Community agencies 44: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Arcata, Ferndale; *branches* 10—Blue Lake, Crannell, Fortuna, Garberville, Korbel, Loleta, Rohnerville, Samoa, Scotia, Trinidad; *stations* 32—Alderpoint, Alton, Bayside, Blocksburg, Briceland, Bridgeville, Carlotta, Ettersburg, Fieldbrook, Field's Landing, Fort Seward, Garfield, Glendale, Harris, Holmes, Honeydew, Hoopa, Hydesville, Kahtahbe, Kneeland, Miranda, Orick, Orleans, Pepperwood, Petrolia, Phillipsville, Rio Dell, Shively, Tobeah, Upper Mattole, Waddington, Willow Creek.

School agencies 92 (all *stations*)—Alderpoint, Alton, Arcata (2 schools), Banner (c), Bay, Blocksburg, Blue Lake, Bluff Prairie, Briceland, Bridgeville, Bridgeville Emergency, Buck Mountain (c), Bucksport, Bull Creek (c), Canal, Capetown (c), Centerville (c), Clark, Coffee Creek, Cuddeback, Cutten, Dobbyn, Dows Prairie, Dyerville, Eel River, Eel Rock (c), Elinor, Elk River, Excelsior (c), Ferndale, Field, Fieldbrook, Fort Seward, Freshwater, Garberville, Garfield, Georgeson (c), Glendale, Grant Union, Green Point (c), Grizzly Bluff, Harris, Holmes, Hoopa, Hydesville, Island, Jacoby Creek, Janes, Jones Prairie, Klamath (c), Kneeland, Korbel, Little River, Loleta, McCann (c), McDiarmid, Mad River (c), Mattole Union, Miranda, Morek (c), Myers, Oakdale, Orick, Orleans, Patrick's Point, Pecwan Union (c), Pepperwood, Port Kenyon, Price Creek, Redwood (c), Rio Dell, Rohnerville, Rolph, Salmon Creek, Samoa, Scotia, Sequoia (c), Showers Pass (c), Stone Lagoon (c), Table Bluff, Trinidad, Upper Mattole, Warren Creek, Washington, Weitchpec, Weott, Whitethorn, Wilder, Williams Creek, Willow-Forest, Worthington.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

Bal. July 1, 1947, $5517.80. Annual income 1947-48, $50,736.84 (from taxation $32,461.78, library tax being .76 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $13,875; from other sources $4400.06). Total payments $49,521.10 (incl. $31,174.15 spent for salaries, and $13,245.65 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $6733.54. The tax rate for 1947-48 is .8 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $31,342. The total budget for this year is $58,244. 57 employees (13 in central lib.).

Total vols. 175,506 (school 112,148). Added 13,432 (school 11,363); withdrawn 1484 (school 1378). Total miscellaneous stock 4303: maps 664; globes 78; pictures 3028; music records 523; sheet music 10. 129 periodicals rec'd currently: newspapers 15; mags. 114. Distributed: 72 to central lib.; 57 to community agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 13,807. Added 855. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 298,929 (juvenile 140,497). Circulation of other material 97 (records). Vols. lent to other libs. 56; borrowed from other libs. 65 (60 from State Lib.). 2448 shipments (70,100 items: 69,963 vols.; 137 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 20,368 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 3877 special requests were rec'd at central lib.

During the year 138 visits were made to branches and stations (community 126; school 12). 2847 visits were made to central lib. (195 by community branch assts.; 2652 by school librarians or teachers). 1 school station was established and 2 were discontinued.

Humboldt Co. Law Library, Eureka. Est. 1898. Located in courthouse.

Humboldt Co. Teachers' Library, Eureka. P. F. Woodcock, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Arcata

Pop. 1855 *

Arcata Free Public Library (Affiliated with Humboldt Co. Free Library). Mrs. Virginia T. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1879; joined Co. Free Library July 2, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holi-

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1948 is 3392.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

Arcata—Continued

days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in town hall. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. after first Thurs.

Statistics included with those of the Humboldt County Free Library.

Arcata Union High School Library. C. M. Sorem, Prin. Lillian Hagopian, Lib'n. Est. 1894.

Total vols. a. 4395. 37 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 21; students a. 470.

Annual report not rec'd.

Humboldt State College Library. Arthur S. Gist, Pres. Mrs. Helen A. Everett, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 10, 1913. 3 employees. 1 *branch*. Annual income 1947-48, $21,465.

Total vols. 24,518. Added 2017. 231 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 53; students 750. Circulation 30,616.

Eureka
Pop. 17,055 *

Eureka [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Helen B. Murie, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 25, 1878; as F. P. April 30, 1878. Open daily except 5 holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun 2:30 to 5 p.m. (closed Sun. from May to October). Located in $35,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Annual income 1947-48, $19,192.92 (appropriation $19,000; from other sources $192.92). Total payments $19,217.06 (incl. $11,846.38 spent for salaries, and $3858.87 spent for books and periodicals). Deficit July 1, 1948, $24.14. 7 employees (full-time equivalent 5½).

Total vols. 31,009 (juvenile 7563). Added 2009 (juvenile 714); withdrawn 449 (juvenile 151). 18 newspapers and 65 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 10,501. Added 1199. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 157,470 (juvenile 61,824). Vols. lent to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 132 (127 from State Lib.).

New lighting has been installed in the reading room and the children's room was redecorated.

Eureka Junior High School Library. C. S. Morris, Jr., Prin. Mrs. Melba L. Sundfors, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Located Del Norte and J Sts. Amount spent for books

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947 is 21,077.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

Eureka—Continued

and periodicals 1947-48, $652.83. 2 employees.

Total vols. 2704. Added 288. 28 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 36; students a. 900. Circulation 11,920.

Eureka Senior High School Library. G. J. Guthrie, Prin. Margaret B. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $796. Located 2029 J St.

Total vols. 8196. Added 254. 75 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 34; students 780. Circulation 8079.

Humboldt Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Humboldt Co.

Ferndale
Pop. 901

Ferndale [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Humboldt Co. Free Library). Mrs. Pauline Reas, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 1904; joined Co. Free Library July 26, 1915. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1:30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8300 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $755.94. Annual income 1947-48, $2138.90 (from taxation $1956, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $182.90). Total payments $1830.27 (incl. $677.50 spent for salaries, and $307.33 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $1064.57. 2 employees (1 part-time).

Total vols. 3548. Added 268; withdrawn 72. 5 newspapers and 36 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 511 (juvenile 164). Added 125 (juvenile 61). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 6547 (juvenile 1534). Additional circulation of Humboldt Co. Lib. books 6038. Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 9

During the year several book cases and sets of shelving were installed.

Ferndale Union High School Library. F. R. Page, Prin. Est. 1917. Located on Main St.

Total vols. a. 2500. 31 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 11; students a. 180.

Annual report not rec'd.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

Fortuna

Fortuna Union High School Library. G. J. Badura, Prin. Mrs. Marie Linser, Lib'n. Est. a. 1904. Affiliated with Co. Free Library Jan. 1917 to July, 1935. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, a. $500.

Total vols. 4350. Added a. 287. 45 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 22; students 525.

Miranda

South Fork Union High School Library. W. H. Farquar, Prin. Grace M. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. 1938. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $200.

Total vols. 1971. Added 125. 40 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 9; students 140. Circulation 1800.

IMPERIAL COUNTY

(Twenty-first class)

County seat, El Centro.
Land area, 4089 sq. mi.
Pop. 59,740.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $54,197,287.

Imperial Co. Free Library, El Centro. Mrs. Violet M. Thompson, in charge. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Feb. 6, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service, except Brawley and El Centro. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8:30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in basement of courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 54.

Community agencies 20: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Calexico, Imperial; *branches* 6—Alamo, Bard, Calipatria, Holtville, Seeley, Westmorland; *stations* 12 (1 county office)—Andrade, Drop 4, Fort Yuma, Heber, Hipass Health Camp, Juvenile Hall, Mt. Signal Mulberry, Niland, Palo Verde, Plaster City, Winterhaven.

School agencies 33 (all *stations*)—Acacia, Alamitos, Alamo, Andrade, Bard, Beech, Dool, Drop 4, Eucalyptus, Fort Yuma, Heber, Hoffman, Jasper, Juvenile Hall, Laguna, Lantana, McCabe, Magnolia, Meloland, Mesquite-Rose, Mount Signal, Mulberry, Niland, Ogilby, Pine Union, Rockwood, Seeley, Silsbee, Verde, Westmorland (2 schools), Westside Union, Winterhaven.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

Bal. July 1, 1947, $435.90. Annual income 1947-48, $17,411.47 (from taxation $6365, library tax being .2 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $6400; from Co. Teachers Library fund $300; from other sources $4346.-47). Total payments $17,347.39 (incl. $9768.75 spent for salaries, and $5860.-66 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $499.98. The tax rate for 1948-49 is .2 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $7014. The total budget for this year is $19,349. 21 employees (3 in central lib.).

Total vols. 69,641 (school 37,518). Added 4109 school 1770); withdrawn 2537 (school 1220). Total miscellaneous stock 9345: pictures 3566; music records 700; stereoscopes 31; stereographs 5048. The audio-visual material has been transferred to the County Superintendent of Schools office. 447 periodicals rec'd currently: 294 newspapers; 153 mags. Distributed: 14 to central lib.; 433 to other distributing agencies (school 419).

Total number of registered borrowers 9101. Added 792. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 56,012 (juvenile 24,291). Circulation of other material 9 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 67 (54 from State Lib.). 2189 shipments 38,111 items: 34,174 vols.; 3937 other material) were sent to branches and stations. 710 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 597 by author or title; 113 by subject.

During the year 80 visits were made to branches and stations (community 27; school 53). 1152 visits were made to central lib. (40 by community branch assts.; 1112 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station and 3 school stations were established; 2 school stations were consolidated with others.

Imperial Co. Law Library, El Centro. Est. Jan. 1909. Located in courthouse.

Imperial Co. Teachers' Library, El Centro. Ruth A. Kepley, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library June 30, 1914. Books located in central library.

Brawley

Pop. 11,718

Brawley [Free] Public Library. Eleanor Heimark, Lib'n. Est. as branch Imperial Co. Free Library April 15, 1912; as F. P. July 18, 1927; withdrew from county library affiliation Feb. 20, 1932, to take effect at close of fiscal year.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

Brawley—Continued

Burned July 13, 1929; re-est. immediately. City hall and library bldg. destroyed by earthquake on May 18, 1940. Reconstructed at cost of $45,000. Library located in east wing of city hall. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 9 p.m. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $5193.29. Annual income 1947-48, $10,371.71 (from taxation $9474.40, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $897.31). Total payments $10,276.90 (incl. $6585.50 spent for salaries, and $2502.28 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $5288.10. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3).

Total vols. 19,010 (juvenile 6325). Added 1066 (juvenile 446); withdrawn 397 (juvenile 287). 11 newspapers and 90 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2838 (juvenile 1358). Added 1401 (juvenile 687). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 71,865 (juvenile 29,181). Circulation of other material 10,294 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 105.

Brawley Union High School and Junior College Library. P. E. Palmer, Prin. Faye L. Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, a. $800.

Total vols. a. 6557 (exclusive of reference collection). Added 300. 70 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 30; students 550. Circulation 7802.

Calexico

Pop. 5415

Calexico Free Public Library (Affiliated with Imperial Co. Free Library). Mrs. Bessie H. Wofford, Lib'n. Est. as Calexico Free Reading Room Feb. 1, 1909; as branch Imperial Co. Free Library Sept. 1, 1912; as F. P. Feb. 20, 1919. Open daily except holidays: Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 8 p.m.; Sat. and Sun. 4 to 8 p.m. Located in $12,300 Carnegie bldg. Library Board meets first and third Tuesdays.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $2763.51. Annual income 1947-48, $9994 (all from taxation, library tax being 2.12 m. on the dollar). Total payments $10,221.71 (incl. $4852.73 spent for salaries, and $2146.91 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $2535.80. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2⅓).

Total vols. 13,129 (juvenile 3426). Added 884 (juvenile 367); withdrawn 180 juvenile 124). 4 newspapers and 62 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3623 (juvenile 2612). Added 425 (juvenile 279). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 43,426 (juvenile 23,551). Additional circulation of Imperial Co. Lib. books 6983. Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 27.

During the year the interior of the Library was refinished and the building rewired. New shelving, stacks and cabinets were installed. The outside of the building is to be painted this year.

Calipatria

Calipatria Union High School Library. P. W. Cook, Prin. Bertha Oakley, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located W. Main St.

Total vols. a. 3500. 24 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 9; students a. 120.

No further information.

El Centro

Pop. 10,017 *

El Centro [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 21, 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1909; affiliated with Co. Free Library Feb. 27, 1912 to May, 1929. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. (July and August Mon. to Fri. only 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.). Located in $34,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $15,572.27. Annual income 1947-48, $24,247.17 (from taxation $23,196.67, library tax being 1.37 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1050.50). Total payments $32,391.21 (incl. $11,914.49 spent for salaries, and $4379.10 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $7428.23. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4⅓).

Total vols. 43,067 (juvenile 7614). Added 2177 (juvenile 697); withdrawn 1501 (juvenile 636). 10 newspapers and 120 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 10,459 (juvenile 2189). Added 1107 (juvenile 315). Registration period 3 years.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 11,141.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

El Centro—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 71,900 (juvenile 22,508). Circulation of other material 3597. Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 93 .

During the year a York Cooling System was installed in the Library at a cost of $12,373.

Central Union High School and Junior College Library. H. S. Packwood, Prin. Marian Beacom, Lib'n. Est. 1916. Located 1000 Brighton. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $700.

Total vols. 6610. Added 123. 73 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 43; students 912.

El Centro Grammar Schools Library. Mrs. Mildred Davis, Lib'n. Est. a. 1920. Located in Wilson School, 1200 Main St.

This is a centralized library for the city schools.

No further information rec'd.

Imperial Co. free, law, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Imperial Co.

Holtville

Holtville Union High School Library. E. S. Finley, Prin. Mrs. Anna M. Kingsbury, Lib'n. Est. May, 1909. Located 7th and Palm.

Total vols. a. 5300. Teachers a. 15; students a. 236.

No further information rec'd.

Imperial

Pop. 1493 *

Imperial [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Imperial Co. Free Library). Mrs. Norma A. Hicks, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 17, 1908; open to public April 3, 1909; joined Co. Free Library March 13, 1912. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 4.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in temporary quarters on West 7th St. (Lyons bldg.) since the Carnegie Library bldg. was damaged in the earthquake of May 18, 1940. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tueday.

Statistics on income and expenditures included with those of Imperial County Library. 1 employee.

Total vols. 6711. Added 326; withdrawn 126. 5 newspapers and 26 other periodicals rec'd currently.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 1515.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

Imperial—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 1398. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 15,045 (juvenile 3186). Additional circulation of Imperial Co. Lib. books 5896. Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 5.

Imperial Valley Union High School Library. C. C. Hancock, Prin. Est. Oct. 1, 1906. Located 517 W. 8th St.

Total vols. a. 4100. Teachers a. 11; students a. 187.

No further information rec'd.

INYO COUNTY

(Fifty-second class)

County seat, Independence.

Land area, 9991 sq. mi.

Pop. 7625.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $21,058,294.

Inyo Co. Free Library, Independence. Anne Margrave, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 15, 1913; work started Oct. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Mono County is also served by contract under Sec. 22109 of the Education Code. (See Mono Co. F. L. for statistics.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located on ground floor of courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves town of Independence) 27.

Community agencies 9: *branches* 3—Big Pine, Bishop, Lone Pine; *stations* 6—Cartago, Darwin, Death Valley, Haiwee, Pine Creek, Shoshone.

School agencies 17: *high schools affiliated for service* 4—Big Pine, Death Valley Unified, Owens Valley Unified at Independence, Lone Pine; *stations* 13—Big Pine Unified, Bishop Union, Darwin, Death Valley, Furnace Creek, Keeler, Lo-Inyo, Olancha, Owens Valley Unified, Pine Creek, Round Valley, Shoshone, Tecopa.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $3096.24. Annual income 1947-48, $20,453.34 (from taxation $13,431.04, library tax being .667 m. on the dollar; from general fund $5; from school districts having joined $3625; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $75; from other sources $3317.30). Total payments $21,714.54 (incl. $11,682.79 spent for salaries, and $4374.60 for books

INYO CO.—Continued

and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $1835.04. The tax rate for 1948-49 is .836 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $16,721. The total budget for this year is $24,510. 16 employees (4 in central lib.).

Total vols. 48,393 (school 22,690). Added 2639 (school 1455); withdrawn 1071 (school 497). Total miscellaneous stock 13,477: maps 355; globes 31; pictures 329; music records 396; stereoscopes 20; stereographs 917; pamphlets and documents 11,429. 214 periodicals rec'd currently: 17 newspapers; 197 mags. Distributed: 65 to central lib.; 149 to other distributing agencies (school 66).

Total number of registered borrowers 5277. Added 511 (juvenile 118). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 65,051 (juvenile 23,059). Circulation of other material 1096. Vols. lent to other libs. 10; borrowed from other libs. 179 (175 from State Lib.). 546 shipments (18,075 items: 16,650 vols.; 1425 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 2414 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 1397 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 1372 by author or title; 25 by subject.

During the year 66 visits were made to branches and stations (community 44; school 22). 160 visits were made to central lib. (27 by community branch assts.; 133 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community stations and 1 school station were discontinued.

Miss Margrave was appointed July 1, 1948, for another 4 year term as County Librarian.

Inyo Co. Law Library, Independence. Est. June 23, 1920. Located second floor of courthouse.

Inyo Co. Teachers' Library, Independence. Mrs. Dorothy C. Cragen, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library May 8, 1917.

Big Pine

Big Pine Unified High School Library. (Affiliated with Inyo Co. Free Library). L. M. Dietrick, Prin. Est. 1922.

Total vols. a. 450. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 7; students a. 35.

Annual report not rec'd.

INYO CO.—Continued

Bishop

Bishop Union High School Library. E. B. Powell, Prin. Mrs. Kathleen G. Wonacott, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Affiliated with Inyo Co. Library Aug. 3, 1918 to Sept. 1, 1931. 1 employee. Located Fowler St.

Total vols. a. 2325. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 16; students 266.

Deep Springs

Deep Springs School Library. Bonham Campbell, Acting Dir. E. J. Wesely, Lib'n. Est. 1917.

Total vols. a. 10,000. Teachers a. 5; students a. 21.

No further information rec'd.

Independence

Inyo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Inyo Co.

Lone Pine

Lone Pine Union High School Library (Affiliated with Inyo Co. Free Library). W. J. Bauer, Prin. Est. Sept. 1941. Affiliated with Inyo Co. F. L. 1942.

Total vols. a. 2000. 15 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 11; students a. 181.

Annual report not rec'd.

KERN COUNTY

(Ninth class)

County seat, Bakersfield.
Land area 8003 sq. mi.
Pop. 135,124.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $466,077,450.

Kern Co. Free Library, Bakersfield. Eleanor N. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 16, 1910; under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July 11, 1911; work started Nov. 1, 1911. Includes entire county for tax and service. Kern Co. Law Library and Kern Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in basement of courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves city of Bakersfield) 162.

Community agencies 84: *branches* 39 (co. institutions 2)—Arvin, Arvin Migratory, Baker Street, Boys' and Girls' Dept. and Teachers' Library in Bakersfield, Belridge, Boron, Buttonwillow, California Institute for Women (Tehachapi), Carneros, Delano, Fellows, Green-

KERN CO.—Continued

field, Inyokern, Kern General Hospital, Kernville, Lamont, Lost Hills, McFarland, McKittrick, Maple, Maricopa, Mercy Hospital, Mojave, Minter Village, Oil Center, Oildale, Panama, Rio Bravo, Rosamond, Rosedale, Shafter, Shafter Migratory, Stony Brook, Taft, Tehachapi, Tupman, Wasco, Wasco Farm Labor Supply Camp; *stations* 45 (co. institutions and offices 3)—Annette, Apache Camp, Beale Park, Beardsley, Bodfish, Boy's Camp, Caliente, Camp Fire Girls Summer Camp, Cantil, Carver Y.M.C.A., Chemical Co. No. 3, Chemical Co. No. 4, Co. Fire Dept., Edison, Engine Co. No. 1, Engine Co. No. 2, Fairfax, Fillmore, Four H Camp, Frazier, Girl Scouts, Glennville, Greenfield Fire Station, Greenhorn, Isabella, Jameson Camp, Johannesburg, Keene, Kern River No. 1, Kern River No. 3, La Cresta, Lebec, Lerdo, Muroc, Pattiway, Randsburg, Ridgecrest, Southgate, Twin Oaks, Walker's Basin, Weldon, Wheeler Ridge, Willow Springs, Woody, Y.M.C.A. Summer Camp.

School agencies 77: *high school affiliated for service* 1—Maricopa; *branches* 7—Fremont, Hawthorne, Horace Mann, Lincoln, Mount Vernon, Roosevelt, Union Avenue, (all in Bakersfield); *stations* 69—Annette, Aqueduct, Aztec, Beardsley, Belridge, Blake, Buena Vista, Buttonwillow, Caliente, China Lake-Burroughs, Cummings Valley, Di Giorgio, Edison, Elk Hills, El Tejon, Fairfax, Franklin, Fruitvale, Garces, Garlock, Granite, Greeley, Greenfield, Guadalupe, Indian, Indian Wells Valley, Johannesburg, Keene, Kernville, Lakeside, Lebec, Lerdo, Linn's Valley, Longfellow, Lost Hills, McFarland, Maple, Maricopa, Mojave, Mount Owen, Mountain View, Mountain View-Lamont, Muroc, Muroc-Gephart, Norris, Olig, Panama, Pondham, Poso Flat, Randsburg, Red Rock, Richland, Rio Bravo, Rosedale, Saint Francis, Semitropic, Shafter, Southern Kern County, South Fork, Standard, Tehachapi, Twin Oaks, Union Avenue, Vaughn, Vineland, Vineland-Sunset, Wildwood, William Penn, Williams.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $35,291.26. Annual income 1947-48, $310,963.02 (from taxation $272,231.40; from school districts having joined $23,750; from other sources $14,981.62). Total payments $307,823.31 (incl. $214,830.58 spent for salaries, and $42,631.37 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $38,430.97. The tax rate for 1948-49 is .67 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $297,222. The total budget for this year is $363,011. 162 employees (52 in central lib.).

Total vols. 380,192 (school 182,351). Added 34,117 (school 14,624); withdrawn 24,478 (school 7954). Total miscellaneous stock 26,243: maps 1846; globes 181; pictures 11,134; music records 39; microfilms 1; documents 9685; pamphlets 3357. 926 periodicals rec'd currently: 110 newspapers; 816 mags. Distributed: 258 to central lib.; 668 to community agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 50,456 (juvenile 22,354). Added 16,750 (juvenile 7929). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 1,100,833 juvenile 556,084). Additional circulation of other material 5255. Vols. lent to other libs. 177; borrowed from other libs. 1085 (790 from State Lib.). 5554 shipments (140,441 items: 135,542 vols.; 4899 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 52,681 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 16,340 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 15,187 by author or title; 1153 by subject.

During the year 1151 visits were made to branches and stations (community 711; school 440). 2107 visits were made to central lib. (499 by community branch assts.; 1608 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community branch, 9 community stations and 6 school stations were established. 3 community and 6 school stations were discontinued.

The Library acquired a bookmobile in 1948 at a cost of $3600. It gave community service, as a Traveling Branch, to recreational areas in the past summer and will have permanent stops in greater Bakersfield this year. A smaller bookmobile has been in use for several years for service to schools in the county.

Kern Co. Dept. of Public Health Library. Alton Wilson, Health Educator. Est. Mar. 1942. Located Kern General Hospital, 1820 Flower. 3 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $150.

Total vols. 200. Added 25. 18 mags. and 16 newspapers rec'd currently.

Kern Co. Law Library, Bakersfield. Mrs. Else E. Richards, Lib'n. Est. a. Dec. 14, 1891. Turned over to care of Kern Co. Free Library July 7, 1920 for a time. 1 employee. Located in courthouse on 3d floor.

Total vols. a. 9000.

No further information rec'd.

KERN CO.—Continued

Kern Co. Teachers' Library, Bakersfield. Jesse D. Stockton, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library and cared for by Co. Free Library.

Bakersfield

Pop. 29,252 *

Bakersfield City Schools Library. J. L. Compton, Supt. of Schools. Gladys W. Stager, Sup. and Lib'n. Est. 1935. 3 employees. Located 1505 L St.

Total vols. a. 45,570. 19 mags. rec'd currently. Serves a. 17 schools.

Annual report not rec'd.

Bakersfield High School and Junior College Library. L. W. Hedge, Prin. E. Ben Evans and Goldie B. Ingles, Lib'ns. Est. 1893. Located 1341 F St. 5 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $7690.40.

Total vols. 24,359. Added 2601. 249 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 212; students 5560. Circulation 59,084.

East Bakersfield High School Library. K. W. Rich, Prin. Mrs. Christina Mashtaire, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1938. 1 employee. Located Mt. Vernon and Quincy Sts., East Bakersfield. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1304.23.

Total vols. 5509. Added 747. 106 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 57; students 1252. Circulation 11,554.

Kern Co. free, law, public health and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kern Co.

China Lake

Sherman E. Burroughs High School Library. E. V. Murray, Prin. Jessie Louise Riffe, Lib'n. Est. 1945. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $993.49. Located Naval Ordnance Test Station, China Lake.

Total vols. 1035. Added 345. 72 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 18; students 292. Circulation 16,426.

Delano

Delano Joint Union High School Library. H. R. Olson, Prin. Nellie B. Cook, Lib'n. Est. 1933. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals

KERN CO.—Continued

Delano—Continued

1047-48, $657.29. Located Cecil and Norwalk.

Total vols. 2500. Added 305. 35 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 37; students 870. Circulation 10,525.

Kernville

Kernville High School Library. E. C. Mills, Prin. Est. Sept. 1941. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $126.19.

Total vols. 446. Added 62. 19 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 2½; students 32.

McFarland

McFarland High School Library. G. W. Jensen, Prin. Marie C. Lourenzo, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $479.54.

Total vols. 2082. Added 246. 59 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 13; students 246.

Maricopa

Maricopa High School Library (Affiliated with Kern Co. Free Library). W. K. Peterson, Prin. Est. 1925. Address Box 818.

Total vols. a. 727. 48 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 20; students a. 142.

Annual report not rec'd.

Muroc

U. S. Army Air Field, Post Library. Helen Lockwood, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

Shafter

Shafter High School Library. J. M. Hill, Prin. Mrs. Theodora W. Richard, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $810.80.

Total vols. 2539. Added 336. 85 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 25; students 506.

Taft

Taft Union High School and Junior College Library. E. M. Johnston, Prin. Mrs. Amy C. Peterson, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1915. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1500.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 32,807.

KERN CO.—Continued

Taft—Continued

Total vols. 8900. Added 350. 100 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 69; students a. 850.

Tehachapi

Tehachapi Valley Union High School Library. J. F. Wiens, Prin.
No further information rec'd.

Wasco

Wasco Union High School Library. L. R. Smith, Prin. Flossie Jo Burson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 20, 1915. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $832.49. Located on 7th St.

Total vols. 3855. Added 230. 45 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 28; students a. 550. Circulation 8267.

KINGS COUNTY

(Twenty-eighth class)

County seat, Hanford.
Land area, 1159 sq. mi.
Pop. 35,168.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $113,831,405.

Kings Co. Free Library, Hanford. Mrs. Harriet S. Davids, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, June 4, 1912; work began Nov. 12, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service except Hanford. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 44.

Community agencies 20: *branches* 8—Armona, Avenal, Corcoran, Grangeville, Hardwick, Kettleman City, Lemoore, Stratford; *stations* 12 (institutional and county offices 5)—Clark's Fork, Guernsey, Agricultural Commissioner, Farm Adviser, Home Demonstration Agent, Public Health Dept. and Social Welfare Dept. in Hanford, Island, Oakvale, Riverbend, Springville Sanitarium, Veterans' Service Office.

School agencies 23 (all *stations*)—Armona Union, Central Union, Corcoran, Corcoran Migratory, Dallas, Eureka, Excelsior, Hardwick, Island, Kings River, Lakeside, Lemoore (2 schools), Mid-Valley Union, Oakvale, Pioneer Union, Ramona, San Jose, Stratford Union, Tensmuir, Wayne, Willow Grove, Youd.

KINGS CO.—Continued

Bal. July 1, 1947, $6956.82. Annual income 1947-48, $41,673.25 (from taxation $28,203.53, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $9675; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $200; from other sources $3594.72). Total payments $45,067.95 (incl. $26,940.71 spent for salaries, and $10,523.01 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $3562.12. The tax rate for 1948-49 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $29,698. The total budget for this year is $48,254. 22 employees (7 in central lib.).

Total vols. 103,800 (school 40,393). Added 6611 (school 2908); withdrawn 4038 (school 1847). Total miscellaneous stock 17,690: maps 459; globes 92; pictures 8353; music records 582; sheet music 2845; stereoscopes 17; stereographs 4538; slides or still films 3; pamphlets 801. 401 periodicals rec'd currently: 24 newspapers; 377 mags. Distributed: 80 to central lib.; 321 to other distributing agencies (school 155).

Total number of registered borrowers 5734 (juvenile 2527). Added 1929 (juvenile 940). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 174,701 (juvenile 108,249). Circulation of other material 1296. Vols. lent to other libs. 30; borrowed from other libs. 299 (269 from State Lib.). 1464 shipments (42,887 items: 42,162 vols.; 725 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 14,570 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 3428 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 3167 by author or title; 261 by subject.

During the year 88 visits were made to branches and stations (community 76; school 12). 985 visits were made to central lib. (204 by community branch assts.; 781 by school librarians or teachers). 3 school stations were discontinued.

Kings Co. Law Library, Hanford. Est. July 1, 1893. Located in courthouse.

Kings Co. Teachers' Library, Hanford. Gerald L. Jacobus, Co. Supt. Est. 1903; joined Kings Co. Free Library Nov. 26, 1915; moved to Co. Library office April, 1921.

Avenal

Avenal High School Library. H. R. Reilly, Prin. Retta M. Whitener, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Located Monterey and 5th Sts. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $700.

KINGS CO.—Continued

Avenal—Continued

Total vols. 2950. Added 309. 51 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 16; students 230. Circulation 3400.

Corcoran

Corcoran Joint Union High School Library. D. N. Davidson, Prin. Est. 1914; joined Kings Co. Free Library Dec. 27, 1915; later withdrew. Located on Letts Ave.

Total vols. a. 2168. Teachers a. 21; students a. 553.

No further information rec'd.

Hanford

Pop. 8234 *

Hanford Free Public Library. Mrs. Tempie S. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1900. Affiliated with Kings Co. Free Library Nov. 12, 1912 to May 13, 1935. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $1176.56. Annual income 1947-48, $17,958.60 (from taxation $17,604.60, library tax being 1.469 m. on the dollar; from other sources $354). Total payments $16,755.01 (incl. $11,055.52 spent for salaries, and $3714.86 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $2380.15. 5 employees (1 part-time).

Total vols. 31,403. Added 1370; withdrawn 373. 7 newspapers and 161 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 4694. Added 705. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 86,952 (juvenile 22,405). Vols. lent to other libs. 12; borrowed from other libs. 118 (91 from State Lib.).

Hanford Joint Union High School Library. W. F. Hull, Prin. Mrs. Edith C. Schroeder, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 1 employee. Located on Grangeville Blvd. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1050.

Total vols. 11,575. Added 263. 50 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 51; students 941.

Kings Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kings Co.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 9989.

KINGS CO.—Continued

Lemoore

Lemoore Union High School Library. J. F. Graham, Prin. Leola Ewbank, Lib'n. Est. 1901.

Total vols. a. 3300. Teachers a. 28; students a. 411.

No further information rec'd.

LAKE COUNTY

(Fifty-first class)

County seat, Lakeport.
Land area, 1238 sq. mi.
Pop. 8069.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $17,351,597.

Lake Co. Law Library, Lakeport. Est. a. 1919.

Lake Co. Teachers' Library, Lakeport. W. Roland Hanson, Co. Supt.

Kelseyville

Kelseyville Free Library. M. L. Wheeler, in charge. Est. 1923. (Closed July to October). Located in Kelseyville Women's Club bldg. and supported by the club.

Total vols. a. 400. Added 6.

Lakeport

Pop. 1490

Lakeport [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Ruth M. Lewis, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 13, 1906; as F. P. Sept. 7, 1910. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located in $8700 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees meet monthly.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $2781. Annual income 1947-48, $3584.29 (from taxation $3202.15, library tax being 2.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $382.14). Total payments $2887.26 (incl. $2073 spent for salaries, and $363.75 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $3207.89. 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 13,042. Added 617; withdrawn 95. 5 newspapers and 43 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1246. Added 190. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 29,608. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 70 (69 from State lib.).

Clear Lake Union High School Library. V. C. Letbetter, Prin. Est. 1915.

LAKE CO.—Continued

Lakeport—Continued

Total vols. a. 2587. Teachers a. 10; students a. 171.

No further information rec'd.

Lake Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Lake Co.

Lower Lake

Lower Lake Union High School Library. M. J. Curtis, Prin. Est. 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $293.12.

Total vols. a. 800. Added 128. 21 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 6; students 96. Circulation 1020.

Middletown

Middletown Library. Millicent Zacharitz, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 20, 1929. 1 employee. Located in $5000 Gibson library bldg. Supported by dues and donations.

Total vols. a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Middletown Union High School Library. Ivan Larsen, Prin. Est. 1917. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $75.

Total vols. a. 300. Added 50. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 6; students 80.

Upper Lake

Upper Lake Library District Library. Mrs. Elda M. Howard, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 19, 1914; as district library Aug. 14, 1940. Work started Jan. 1, 1942. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 6 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 8 p.m. Located in $6000 Harriet Lee Hammond Memorial bldg. Address Box 85. Library trustees meet monthly.

The budget for 1947-48 covered payments of $893.66. 1 employee.

Total vols. 4777 (juvenile 1026). Added 115 (juvenile 2); withdrawn 2. 3 mags rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 330. Added 80. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 4857 (juvenile 1101).

LASSEN COUNTY

(Fortieth class)

County seat, Susanville.

Land area, 4531 sq. mi.

Pop. 14,479.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $19,683,643.

Lassen Co. Free Library, Susanville. Lenala A. Martin, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 7, 1915; work started Oct. 1, 1915, contract having been made under Sec. 5 with Sacramento Co. for librarian; contract cancelled Oct. 1, 1921. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 45.

Community agencies 19: *branches* 3—Bieber, Susanville, Westwood; *stations* 16 (1 county inst.)—Clear Creek, Doyle, Eagle Lake, Edgemont, Herlong, Janesville, Litchfield, Madeline, Merrillville, Milford, Ravendale, Riverside, Standish, Lassen County Hospital in Susanville, Termo, Wendell.

School agencies 25 (all *stations*)—Amedee, Bieber, Bird Flat, Bridgeport, Butte, Center, Constantia, Dixie Valley, Herlong, Honey Lake, Janesville, Johnstonville, Lake, Long Valley, Madeline, Milford, Missouri Bend, Providence, Ravendale, Richmond, Riverside, Soldier Bridge, Standish, Susanville, Westwood.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $167.81. Annual income 1947-48, $23,002.19 (from taxation $14,170.80, library tax being .755 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $4850; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $650; from other sources $3331.39). Total payments $22,839.13 (incl. $13,015.57 spent for salaries, and $6784.98 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $330.87. The tax rate for 1948-49 is .761 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $12,183. The total budget for this year is $24,497. 27 employees (5 in central lib.).

Total vols. 78,871 (school 44,956). Added 3701 (school 2327); withdrawn 416 (school 226). Total miscellaneous stock 7659; pamphlets 2470; globes 39; picture frames 73; pictures 428; mounted pictures 3701; music records 492; sets

LASSEN CO.—Continued

of maps 2; maps 192; charts 25; sets of stereographs 145; slides or still films 91; projector 1. 124 periodicals rec'd currently: 9 newspapers; 115 mags. Distributed: 46 to central lib.; 78 to other distributing agencies (school 47).

Total number of registered borrowers 8177. Added 2579. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 94,190 (juvenile 49,073). Vols. lent to other libs. 33; borrowed from other libs. 355 (316 from State Lib.). 930 shipments (22,615 items: 21,480 vols.; 1135 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 12,458 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1060 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 919 by author or title; 141 by subject.

During the year 91 visits were made to branches and stations (community 89; school 2). 85 visits were made to central lib. (9 by community branch librarians or custodians; 76 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community stations and 1 school station were established; 1 school station was discontinued.

Lassen Co. Law Library, Susanville. Located in District Attorney's office.

Lassen Co. Teachers' Library, Susanville. Mrs. Jimmie Hill, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Lassen Co. Free Library Oct. 25, 1915, and is housed in the central library.

Susanville

Lassen Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Lassen Co.

Lassen Union High School and Junior College Library, Susanville. G. A. Collyer, Prin. Margaret Frost, Lib'n. Est. 1899; lib. organized 1925.

Total vols. a. 5004. Teachers a. 31; students a. 600.

No further information rec'd.

Westwood

Westwood Junior-Senior High School Library. J. W. Bratton, Prin. Mrs. Winifred Bratton, Lib'n. Est. 1915; lib. est. Sept. 5, 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, a. $800. Located Third and Greenwood.

Total vols. 4150. Added 225. 43 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 24; students 416. Circulation 9120.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY

(First class)

County seat, Los Angeles.
Land area, 4115 sq. mi.
Pop. 2,785,643.*
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $4,843,228,535.

Los Angeles Co. Public Library, Los Angeles. John D. Henderson, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 5, 1912; work started Jan. 2, 1913. County territory excluded from tax and service: Alhambra, Arcadia, Azusa, Beverly Hills, Burbank, Covina, El Segundo, Glendale, Glendora, Long Beach, Los Angeles, Monrovia, Palos Verdes, Pasadena, Pomona, Redondo Beach, San Marino, Santa Monica, Sierra Madre, Signal Hill, South Pasadena, Vernon and Whittier. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in rented bldg. at 322 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 13.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 148.

Community agencies 147: *municipal and district libraries affiliated for service* 3—Altadena, Monterey Park, Torrance; *branches* 70 (institutions 8) Altadena (Lincoln Ave.), Artesia, Avalon, Baldwin Park, Bell, Bell Gardens, Bellflower, Belvedere, Claremont, Compton, County General Hospital, County Jail, Culver City, Dominguez, Downey, East Los Los Angeles (formerly Belvedere Gardens), El Monte, Enterprise, F. C. Nelles School, Florence, Graham, Harbor Hospital, Hawthorne, Hermosa Beach, Huntington Park, Inglewood, Juvenile Hall, La Cañada, La Crescenta, Lakewood, Lancaster, La Verne, Lawndale, Lennox, Little Rock, Lomita, Lynwood, Manhattan Beach, Maywood, Moneta, Montebello, Montrose, Morningside, Mountain View, Newhall, Norwalk, Olive View, Palmdale, Paramount (formerly Clearwater), Pico, Polaris, Puente, Rancho Los Amigos, Rosemead, San Antonio, San Dimas, San Fernando, San Gabriel, San Vincente, South Gate, South Whittier, Stephenson, Strawberry Park, Sunnyslope, Temple, Temple City, Terrace, View Park, West Hollywood, Willowbrook, Wilmar, Woodcrest; *stations* 73—Acton, Alameda, Alondra (r. r.), Baldy Boys' Camp, Bassett, Belleview, Ben Lomond (r. r.), Bloomfield (r. r.), Calabasas, Camp Acton, Carmelitos, Carmenita, Charter Oak (r. r.), Davis, Decker, Del Sur (r. r.), Duarte, East

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944 is 3,195,192.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Whittier (r. r.), Elizabeth Lake, El Retiro (r. r.), Fern, Forestry Camp No. 3, No. 4, No. 5, Forrest Park, Gorman, Harbor Hills (r. r.), Hillcrest Sanatorium, Honor Camp No. 1, No. 2, No. 3, No. 5, Inglewood Acres (r. r.), Juvenile Facility, Keystone, La Ballona (r. r.), Lake Hughes, Las Virgenes, La Tuna Camp, La Verne Heights, Leona, Liberty (r. r.), Little Lake (r. r.), Lopez Canyon, Los Nietos (r. r.), Maravilla (r. r.), Maravilla No. 2 (r. r.), Mount Wilson (r. r.), Old River, Pacific Colony, Palm Lane, Pearblossom, Perry (r. r.), Pine Canyon, Potrero Heights (r. r.), Power Plant No. 2 (r. r.), Rapid Treatment Center, Rivera, Rogers, Roosevelt, Rowland Union (r. r.), Saugus, Seminole (r. r.), Sulphur Springs (r. r.), Topanga, Valyermo (r. r.), Walnut, Warm Springs, Washington (r. r.), Wayside Honor Farm, West Covina (r. r.), Will Rogers (r. r.), Wilsona.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $158,688.51. Annual income 1947-48, $777,720.64 (from taxation $680,027.28, lib. tax being .695 m. on the dollar; from general fund $18,635.35; from cities and districts under contract $24,873.76; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $5000; from other sources $49,184.25). Total payments $681,670.80 (incl. $456,149.74 spent for salaries, and $82,671.74 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $254,738.35. The tax rate for 1948-49 is .7 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $787,725. The total budget for this year is $960,807. 388 employees (99 in central lib.).

Total vols. 646,166 (school 23,042). Added 46,948 (school 673); withdrawn 31,335 (school 89). Total miscellaneous stock 76,485; maps 95; pictures 76,371; music records 19. 2279 periodicals rec'd currently: 42 newspapers; 2,237 mags. Distributed: 357 to central lib.; 1932 to other distributing agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers (exclusive of institutional agencies) 193,538 (juvenile 60,504). Added 77,279 (juvenile 24,132). Registration period 3 years. In April, 1948, the County Library entered into an agreement for free reciprocal service to residents of Glendale and Pomona. A similar arrangement has been in effect with Los Angeles Public Library.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 3,185,135 (juvenile 1,076,128). Circulation of pictures 3,303. Vols. lent to other libs. 374; borrowed from other libs. 770 (640 from State Lib.). 6077 shipments (132,817 vols.) were sent to branches and stations. 59,992 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 52,460 by author or title; 7,532 by subject. The library changed to the signature system for book borrowing in January, 1948.

During the year 2,361 visits were made to branches and stations. 835 visits were made to central lib. by community branch assts.

The Library has two bookmobiles providing year around community service.

The Lennox Regional Branch was dedicated May 14, 1948, one of the four structures built by the county as the civic center for the Lennox area. The library site for Lancaster Regional Branch was given by the Woman's Club of Lancaster and public donations totaling the cost of $2,250. The Parents Club of Boy Scout Troop No. 458 donated the site for a new Willowbrook Branch, the building to cost the county $20,000 and form part of a $60,000 community center.

The Girl Scouts gave a collection of books and pamphlets relating to activities of their organization to the Lennox Branch Library this year. A large collection of books in French, Spanish and German was given to the Library by a South Gate patron.

Los Angeles Co. Civil Service Commission Library. Margaret Marshall, Supv. Grace M. Clark, Personnel Lib'n. Est. 1936 as a reference library for the department only. 2 employees. Annual income 1947-48, $200. Located room 1002, Hall of Records, 220 N. Broadway, Los Angeles 12.

Total vols. 2,971. Added 413. 43 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Circulation 6,837.

Los Angeles Co. Health Dept., John L. Pomeroy Memorial Library, Los Angeles. Mrs. Madge S. Ross, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1928. Dedicated to Dr. Pomeroy on June 24, 1942. 2 employees. Open to public for reference. Located 808 N. Spring St., Los Angeles 12. Annual income 1947-48, a. $6,500.

Totals vols. 4,377. Added 232. 96 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Circulation 7,500 (excl. of circ. in 22 health centers).

Los Angeles Co. Law Library, Los Angeles. Thomas S. Dabagh, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 25 employees. Located Room 703, Hall of Records, Los Angeles 12. 5 *branches*—Glendale, Long Beach, Pasadena, Pomona and Santa Monica.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Total vols. 192,217. Added 5,319. 492 periodicals rec'd currently.

Los Angeles Co. Museum Library, Los Angeles. Dr. James Breasted, Dir. Walter Rothman, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1924. 2 employees. Located in Museum of History, Science and Art in Exposition Park, Los Angeles 7.

Total vols. 55,000. Added 600. 500 mags. rec'd currently.

Los Angeles Co. Supt. of Schools, Div. of School Library Service. Dr. C. C. Trillingham, Co. Supt. Mrs. Nina Britt, Chief School Lib'n. Est. 1946. Located room 442, 808 N. Spring St., Los Angeles 13.

No further information rec'd.

—— Div. of Elementary Education Curriculum Library. Mrs. Ruth Peters, Lib'n. Located in Co. Supt. of Schools office, 808 N. Spring St., Los Angeles 13.

The library is maintained for the supervisory force of the Co. Supt. of Schools, and is made up of one copy of all books recommended by the Co. Bd. of Educ. for use in the county schools, a copy of all state texts used in the elementary schools, a small professional lib. and educational magazines for use of the professional staff, files of units of work and courses of study prepared by the staff. Open to teachers for reference use.

Total vols. a. 17,000. Added 150. 30 mags. rec'd currently.

Los Angeles Co. Teachers' Library, Los Angeles. Dr. C. C. Trillingham, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined the Co. Public Library May 6, 1914, and is located in the Central Library at 322 S. Broadway.

Alhambra

Pop. 38,935 *

Alhambra [Free] Public Library. George F. Farrier, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 4, 1906. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $41,000 bldg. at 410 W. Main St. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: 1 *branch* — Granada Park.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $2,131.65. Annual income 1947-48, $75,958.08 (from taxation $69,426.77, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $6,531.37). Total payments $72,882.82

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 44,013.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Alhambra—Continued

(incl. $45,704.30 spent for salaries, and $10,133.67 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $5,206.91. 26 employees (full-time equivalent 19½).

Total vols. 71,076 (juvenile 16,039). Added 6,261 (juvenile 2,044); withdrawn 3,092 (juvenile 575). 14 newspapers and 284 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 18,817 (juvenile 3,375). Added 5,876 (juvenile 1,166). Registration period 3 years. Free reciprocal service is given to residents of Los Angeles and South Pasadena, by arrangement with the city libraries in those communities.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 341,976 (juvenile 91,072). Circulation of other material 795 (pictures and music). Vols. lent to other libs. 8; borrowed from other libs. 67 (43 from State Lib.).

During the year a new lighting system was installed in some rooms of the Library.

Mr. Farrier was appointed Librarian March 15, 1948. He was formerly head of Hayward Public Library.

Mrs. Elizabeth Hickenlooper Hebor, who resigned November 15, 1947, died September 22, 1948.

Alhambra City High School Library. N. B. Scharer, Prin. Cosby L. Gilstrap, Lib'n. Est. 1898. 1 employee. Located 308 W. Main St.

Totals vols. 12,544. 95 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 92; students a. 2,279.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mark Keppel High School Library. B. M. Lawson, Prin. Hope H. Brewer, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1940. Located 501 E. Helman Ave. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1,530.91.

Total vols. 6,442. Added 988. 47 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 90; students 1,950. Circulation 12,512.

Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Library. Sister Mary Innocentia, Superior. Sister Frances Mary, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1890. Located 1700 S. Marengo Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $315.

Total vols. 6,000. Added 205. 26 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 12; students 237. Circulation 6,132.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Altadena

Altadena Library District Library (Affiliated with Los Angeles Co. Public Library). Mrs. Alice M. Sheldon, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Nov. 1913; as Library District Library Nov. 6, 1926. Joined Co. Public Library. Located in $45,800 library bldg.

Statistics included with those of Los Angeles Co. Public Library.

The Chas. W. Eliot Junior High School Library is listed under the city of Pasadena, as it is part of that city school system.

First Federal Savings & Loan Ass'n of Altadena, Business Library. Eva Walker, Lib'n. Est. 1934. Located 2246 N. Lake Ave.

Total vols. 435. 93 mags., 13 newspapers and 39 other continuations rec'd currently. Has a special collection of house plans.

Arcadia

Pop. 9122 *

Arcadia [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Louise M. DuMond, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Los Angeles Co. Public Library June 1913; as F. P. 1919. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in $24,500 bldg. at 25 N. First Ave. Library trustees meet second Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $48.09. Annual income 1947-48, $29,234.11 (from taxation $28,478, library tax being 1.09 m. on the dollar; from other sources $756.11). Total payments $28,776.43 (incl. $17,754.50 spent for salaries, and $5,237.86 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $505.77. 10 employees (full-time equivalent 8¾).

Total vols. 25,082 (juvenile 6,840). Added 2,742 (juvenile 1,076); withdrawn 441 (juvenile 192). 13 newspapers and 163 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 9,806 (juvenile 2,838). Added 2,617 (juvenile 596). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 145,938 (juvenile 55,616). Circulation of other material 1,364 (pictures).

* Population by Special U S. Census in 1948 is 18,331.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Arcadia—Continued

Laurrene Chene resigned as Librarian June 15, 1948. Mrs. Jeanette A. DePriest was in charge until Mrs. DuMond took office in October.

Avalon

Avalon High School Library is listed under the city of Long Beach, as it is a part of that city school system.

Azusa

Pop. 5209 *

Azusa [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Mary Y. Bonner, Lib'n. Est. July 1902; as F. P. Nov. 18, 1903. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 8.30 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in $11,700 bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $4416.51. Annual income 1947-48, $13,719.90 (from taxation $13,004.90, library tax being 1.6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $715). Total payments $9561.01 (incl. $5722.10 spent for salaries, and $2016.03 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $8575.40. 3 employees.

Total vols. 22,693 (juvenile 4110). Added 1003 (juvenile 233); withdrawn 115 (juvenile 69). 5 newspapers and 103 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2409. Added 1210. Registration period 4 years. Free reciprocal service is given to residents of Glendora, by arrangement with the public library of that city.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 45,162 (juvenile 14,355). Circulation of other material 404. Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 46.

During the year a new lighting system was installed at a cost of $1040. Renovation of the building is planned for the next year.

Citrus Union High School and Junior College Library. G. G. Vaniman, Prin. Mrs. Irene M. McLeod, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Located 1436 E. Foothill Blvd. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1543.47.

Total vols. 6750. 50 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 38; students 633.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947 is 8,506.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Bell

Bell High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Bell Gardens

Bell Gardens Junior High School Library is listed under the city of Montebello, as it is a part of that city school system.

Beverly Hills

Pop. 26,823 *

Beverly Hills [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Mary B. Terry, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Jan. 1914; as F. P. July 23, 1929; work began Jan. 1, 1930. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in city hall, 450 N. Crescent Dr.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $1184.64. Annual income 1947-48, $42,801.25 (from taxation $40,547.76; from other sources $2253.49). Total payments $43,078.04 (incl. $29,091.35 spent for salaries, and $7532.47 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $907.85. 16 employees (full-time equivalent 12).

Total vols. 62,867 (juvenile 7611). Added 3567 (juvenile 438); withdrawn 984 (juvenile 327). 8 newspapers and 210 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 12,437. Added 3374. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 211,027 (juvenile 29,398). Circulation of other material 2502. Vols. lent to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 65 (58 from State Lib.).

Mary Boynton was married to Woodward Terry on September 17, 1948.

Beverly Hills Elementary Schools Library. R. G. Mitchell, Supt. Lenore Townsend, Lib. Supervisor; Katharine Kramer, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 200 S. Elm Dr. 5 employees.

Total vols. (incl. those in schools) a. 36,208. Serves 4 schools.

Annual report not rec'd.

Beverly Hills High School Library. J. B. Crossley, Prin. Hazel S. Vaughan, Lib'n. First est. Sept. 1927; new library Sept. 1935. 3 employees. Located 241 Moreno Dr.

Total vols. 19,048. Added 694. 125 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently.

* Special U. S. Census, 1945, gives population 28,217.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Beverly Hills—Continued

Teachers 69; students 1070. Circulation 19,483.

Burbank

Pop. 34,337 *

Burbank [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Elizabeth Ripley, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. P. L. May 17, 1913; as F. P. 1926. Contract with Co. Public Library terminated June 30, 1938. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $33,000 library bldg. at 425 E. Olive Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central lib., which is known as Olive Vista Lib.) 2: 1 *branch*—Buena Vista.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $84,784.78. Annual income 1947-48, $74,127.14 (from taxation $70,369.09, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $3758.05). Total payments $105,681.64 (incl. $32,729.81 spent for salaries, and $7377.10 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $53,230.28. 14 employees (full-time equivalent 12½).

Total vols. 45,543 (juvenile 11,238). Added 4796 (juvenile 1387); withdrawn 785 (juvenile 394). 7 newspapers and 141 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 14,371 (juvenile 3083). Added 4953 (juvenile 1047). Registration period 3 years. Free reciprocal service is given to residents of Glendale and Los Angeles, by agreement with the public libs. in those cities.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 309,852 (juvenile 96,970). Vols. lent to other libs. 89; borrowed from other libs. 163 (all from State Lib.).

A new building for the Buena Vista Branch was completed in July, 1948, at a cost of $66,175. The central library is now known as Olive Vista Library. It is soon to be remodeled and enlarged.

Burbank Senior High School Library. A. G. Ogborn, Prin. Mrs. Corrie Z. Forbes, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 3 employees. Located 3d St. and Fairmount Rd. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $2437.29.

Total vols. 9336. 51 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 77; students 1840.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947 is 72,588.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Burbank—Continued

John Burroughs Junior High School Library. Dr. F. C. Merrill, Prin. Helen Houston, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located 1920 Clark St. 2 employees.

Total vols. a. 6485. Teachers a. 55; students a. 1310.

No further information rec'd.

John Muir Junior High School Library. E. R. Mitchell, Prin. Mrs. Dorothy Wyse, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located 3d and Grinnell Sts.

Total vols. a. 6500. Teachers a. 30; students a. 747.

No further information rec'd.

Lockheed Aircraft Corp. Engineering Library. Marion Louise Stute, Engineering Lib'n. Est. 1937. 10 employees. Located in Bldg. 66 (P. O. Box 71).

Total vols. a. 4000. 180 mags. rec'd currently.

Luther Burbank Junior High School Library. D. M. Harnois, Prin. Helen Houston, Lib'n. Est. 1948. Located Jeffries Ave. and Maple St.

No further information rec'd.

Walt Disney Productions, Book Library. Koneta Roxby, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 2400 W. Alameda.

Total vols. a. 4773, incl. a special collection of 600 vols. of wit and humor. Has also joke, cartoon and picture files. 112 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd.

No further information rec'd.

Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc., Research Dept. Library. Herman Lissauer, Lib'n.

Total vols. a. 9779.

No further information rec'd.

Canoga Park

Libraries located in Canoga Park are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Claremont

Claremont College Library. Frederick Hard, Provost. Dr. David W. Davies, Lib'n and director of the 4 college libs. Willis H. Kerr, Lib'n emeritus. Est. 1927. 13 employees. Located in Harper Hall. Annual income $33,000.

Total vols. 60,776. Added 3461. 838 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 127; students 468. Circulation 24,587.

This is the Graduate and Research Library for the Associated Colleges at

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Claremont—Continued

Claremont (Claremont Graduate School, Claremont Men's College, Pomona College, Scripps College). It serves the faculty and students of the Graduate School and also the faculties and certain advanced students of the Associated Undergraduate Colleges.

Dr. Davies was promoted from Associate Librarian on July 1, 1948, when Willis H. Kerr retired from the position of Librarian to become Librarian emeritus and bibliographer consultant, after 21 years in the head position.

——— Claremont Men's College Library. G. C. S. Benson, Pres. Dr. David W. Davies, Lib'n. 1 employee. Est. 1946. Annual income 1947-48, $8,000.

Total vols. 5000, with an extensive collection of pamphlets on business and public administration. 86 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd currently.

Claremont High School Library. W. C. Gaige, Prin. Mrs. Irene B. Mahoney, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1910. Located Foothill and Indian Hills Blvds.

Teachers a. 21; students a. 308.

No further information rec'd.

Pomona College Library. Dr. E. Wilson Lyon, Pres. Dr. David W. Davies, Lib'n. Est. 1887; lib. org. 1908. 6 employees. Located in $50,000 Carnegie bldg.

Total vols. a. 107,242. Faculty a. 84; students a. 840.

No further information rec'd.

Scripps College Library. Frederick Hard, Pres. Dorothy M. Drake, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 2 employees (and 8 student assistants). Open to students and faculty of associated colleges. Located in Ella Strong Denison Library bldg.

Total vols. 34,730. Added 1519. 105 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 35; students 238. Circulation 14,742.

Clearwater

Paramount High School Library is listed under Compton, as it is part of that city school system.

Compton

Clearwater High School Library. *See* Paramount High School Library.

Compton College Library. O. S. Thompson, Pres. Elizabeth Neal, Lib'n.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Compton—Continued

Est. Sept. 1923. 3 employees. Located 601 S. Acacia St.

Total vols. a. 25,000. 70 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 129; students a. 5769.

Annual report not rec'd.

Enterprise High School Library. Mrs. Velva E. T. Short, Prin. Mrs. Mona G. Crombie, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48 $1100. Located 940 E. Compton Blvd.

Total vols. a. 10,000. 25 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 39; students 1100. Circulation 72,000.

Franklin D. Roosevelt Junior High School Library. Alice Blanche Taylor, Prin. Grace S. Dunkley, Lib'n. Located 1200 E. Olive St.

Total vols. a. 3850. Teachers a. 42; students a. 1303.

No further information rec'd.

Lynwood Junior High School Library. W. W. Jones, Prin. Mrs. Ellen E. Farquhar, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1930. Located 12124 Bullis Rd., Lynwood (Compton city schools). 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1000.

Total vols. 5997. Added 436. 79 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 60; students 1640. Circulation 33,677.

Paramount High School Library. B. F. Jamison, Prin. Ruth K. Hinshilwood, Lib'n. 1 employee. Located 654 N. Paramount Blvd., Clearwater. Est. 1930 as Clearwater High School. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1000.

Total vols. 5350. Added 350. 48 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 45; students 1200. Circulation 7500.

Willowbrook Junior High School Library. Mrs. Marian C. Wagstaff, Prin. Mrs. Edna A. Ross, Lib'n. Located 12901 S. Wilmington Ave., Willowbrook (Compton schools). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $800.

Total vols. 5328. Added 562. 29 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 35; students 965.

Covina

Pop. 3049

Covina [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Mabel F. Faulkner, Lib'n. Est. 1897; as F. P. 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m., Sat. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in $9000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees meeting first Thurs. after first of month.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $506.72. Annual income 1947-48, $6760.20 (from taxation $6170.04, library tax being 2.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $590.16). Total payments $6091.10 (incl. $3702 spent for salaries, and $1240.55 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $1175.82. 6 employees (4 part-time).

Total vols. 18,448. Added 599; withdrawn 62. 5 newspapers and 79 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1059. Added 604. Registration periods 1 and 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 34,366 (juvenile 7226). Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 108.

Covina Union High School Library. S. B. Shaver, Prin. Marion W. King, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located 403 S. Citrus Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1158.

Total vols. 6700. Added 350. 105 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 43; students 1100.

Culver City

Hughes Aircraft Co. Engineering Library. Margaret E. Burrell, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1939. 3 employees. Located Florence Ave. at Teale St.

This is primarily a reference library of engineering data, and clearing house for special projects.

Total books and reports 10,956; conf. files 11,285. 160 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently.

Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studio, Research Dep't Library. R. R. Bruce, Dir. of Res. Lib. Est. 1925.

Total vols. a. 12,000; mounted pictures a. 200,000; maps and charts a. 1000.

No further information rec'd.

Downey

Downey Union High School Library. C. F. Shambaugh, Supt. Irene C. Bridges, Lib'n. Est. 1904; affiliated with L. A. Co. P. L. for a time. Located 319 E. Firestone Blvd.

Total vols. a. 3841. 38 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 64; students a. 1219.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Eagle Rock

Libraries located in Eagle Rock are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

El Monte

El Monte Union High School Library. B. L. Bergstrom, Prin. Cosette W. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 2 employees. Located 712 S. Tyler St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $2000.

Total vols. 12,000. Added 624. 55 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 115; students 3000. Circulation 41,-567.

Latin American Village Library. Mrs. Margaret C. Rasmussen, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 5, 1939. Located 422 E. Ranchito St.

Total vols. 830. 12 mags. and 3 newspapers (Latin American journals) currently rec'd. This is a reference library only, available to teachers and librarians.

El Segundo

Pop. 3738 *

El Segundo [Free] Public Library. Mary Halley, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 9, 1930; began work Sept. 25, 1930. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 and 6 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located 608 Richmond St. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $3478.94. Annual income 1947-48, $10,694.09 (from appropriation $10,000; from other sources $694.09). Total payments $10,303.11 (incl. $5871.69 spent for salaries, and $1469.70 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $3869.92. 4 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 11,993 (juvenile 3709). Added 698 (juvenile 174); withdrawn 434 (juvenile 134). 1 newspaper and 53 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3271 (juvenile 621). Added 549 (juvenile 123). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 38,631 (juvenile 8791). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 12.

The new building, representing about 10 years of intermittent construction, was opened in September, 1948, at 608 Richmond Street.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944 is 5,625.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

El Segundo—Continued

El Segundo High School and Junior College Library. W. F. MacQueen Prin. Mrs. Helen G. Grace, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. 2 employees. Located 607 Grand. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, a. $1500.

Total vols. a. 6000. Added 400. 100 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 22; students 400.

Gardena

Gardena High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Spanish American Institute Library. Dr. R. H. Silverthorn, Pres. Fanny S. Carlton, Lib'n. Located 15840 S. Figueroa.

This is a vocational training school for boys, under auspices of the Methodist Church.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers a. 8; students a. 70.

No further information rec'd.

Glendale

Pop. 82,582 *

Glendale Free Public Library. Dorothy Getz, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 25, 1906; as F. P. Aug. 14, 1907. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $100,000 bldg. at 319 E. Harvard St., Glendale 5.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 7: *branches* 5—Casa Verdugo, Grandview, Lake Street, Sparr Heights, Tropico; 1 *station*—Glendale Sanitarium.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $23,451.76. Annual income 1947-48, $200,141.72 (from taxation $143,054.27, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $57,087.45). Total payments $184,094.15 (incl. $133,811.33 spent for salaries, and $20,480.75 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $39,499.33. 72 employees (full-time equivalent 56).

Total vols. 136,055 (juvenile 30,982). Added 11,982 (juvenile 4071); withdrawn 6449 (juvenile 3422). 38 newspapers and 485 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 32,585 (juvenile 5706). Added 81,438 (juvenile 1758). Registration period 3

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 96,495.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Glendale—Continued

years. Free reciprocal service is given to residents of Los Angeles city and county, and to the residents of Burbank, by contract with the libraries in those areas.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 613,918 (juvenile 192,110). Vols. lent to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 207 (127 from State Lib.).

During the year Sparr Heights and Lake branch buildings, as well as several rooms of the Main Library, were repainted. Fluorescent lights and an air-cooled ventilating system were installed in part of the central library. During the Spring Book Festival in April, 1948 a record collection for children was started when an interested patron donated 20 albums. These music and story records are circulated without charge.

Eugene Hart, Librarian since March 1947, was granted military leave in October, 1948, for active duty with the army in Europe. Dorothy Getz is in charge pending appointment of a temporary Librarian to serve during the absence of Mr. Hart.

Anderson W. Clark Junior High School Library. C. H. Cannon, Prin. Mary E. Ross, Lib'n. Est. 1932 as La Crescenta Junior High School. 1 employee. Located 2920 Community Dr., La Crescenta (Glendale city schools system). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $590.

Total vols. 2875. Added 253. 37 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 28; students 530. Circulation 12,436.

Eleanor J. Toll Junior High School Library. Joanna Heideman, Prin. Dorothy A. McPherson, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 2 employees. Located 700 Glenwood Rd., Glendale 2.

Total vols. a. 4600. Teachers a. 54; students a. 1070.

No further information rec'd.

Glendale Branch, Los Angeles County Law Library. A. H. Michener, Attendant. Est. Aug. 1943. Located 5th floor Public Service bldg., Glendale 6.

Total vols. 5917. Added 130. 9 periodicals rec'd currently.

Glendale College Library. Dr. E. T. Worthy, Dir. Mrs. Esther R. Nichols, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. Located 1500 N. Verdugo Rd., Glendale 8.

Total vols. a. 11,075. Faculty a. 25; students a. 478.

No further information rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Glendale—Continued

Glendale Senior High School Library. E. E. Hildreth, Prin. Estelle D. Lake, Lib'n. Est. 1901. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1750. Located at 1440 E. Broadway, Glendale 5.

Total vols. 12,110. Added 528. 61 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 84; students 1870.

Harrower Laboratory, Inc., Library. Mrs. Gertrude M. Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1918. 2 employees. Located 920 E. Broadway, Glendale 5.

This is a medical-pharmaceutical collection, open to the public upon request.

Total vols. a. 3000, and other material on endocrinology. 400 periodicals rec'd currently.

Herbert Hoover Senior High School Library. W. E. McDonald, Prin. Mrs. Margaret C. Hostetter, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 2 employees. Located 651 Glenwood Rd., Glendale 2. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, a. $1500.

Total vols. a. 15,000. Added 525. 90 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 70; students 1500. Circulation 40,000.

Theodore Roosevelt Junior High School Library. Mrs. Kathryn Jones, Prin. Mrs. Florence W. Sihler, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 1 employee. Located 1017 S. Glendale Ave., Glendale 5. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $500.

Total vols. 5537. Added 302. 52 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 23; students 462.

School discontinued for 1948-49.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. P. V. Adams, Prin. Opha E. Beckwith, Lib'n. Est. 1932. Located 146 S. Verdugo Rd., Glendale 5.

Total vols. a. 3227. Teachers a. 36; students a. 846.

No further information rec'd.

Glendora

Pop. 2822

Glendora [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Hazel M. Domer, Lib'n. Est. April 10, 1911; as F. P. May 20, 1912. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 5 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Glendora—Continued

Bal. July 1, 1947, $2656.85. Annual income 1947-48, $8056.15 (from taxation $7535.07, library tax being 2.6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $521.08). Total payments $7047.55 (incl. $4953.67 spent for salaries, and $1434.07 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $3665.45. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 2).

Total vols. 19,979 (juvenile 3988). Added 619 (juvenile 136); withdrawn 125 (juvenile 100). 4 newspapers and 112 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2268 (juvenile 406). Added 405 (juvenile 92). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 36,952 (juvenile 6914). Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 58.

Hawthorne

Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Library. Mrs. Edith S. Francis, Lib'n. Est. July 12, 1943. 4 employees. Located Northrop Field.

Total vols. a. 400; pamphlets a. 15,000; trade catalogs a. 1474. 51 mags. currently rec'd.

Highland Park

Libraries located in Highland Park are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Hollywood

Libraries located in Hollywood are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Huntington Park

Gage Avenue Junior High School and Huntington Park Union High School libraries are listed under the city of Los Angeles, as they are part of that city school system.

Inglewood

Inglewood Union High School Library. K. M. Hurlbert, Prin. Berniece D. Sward, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 1 employee. Located Library Arts bldg., 235 S. Grevillea. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $3330.37.

Total vols. 15,324. Added 672. 34 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 94; students 2534. Circulation 78,228.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Inglewood—Continued

North American Aviation, Inc., Engineering Library. R. K. Anderson, in charge. Est. 1940. Located 5701 W. Imperial Highway. 7 employees.

Total vols. a. 350. 60 mags. currently rec'd. This is a reference library for use of the engineering personnel only.

No further information rec'd.

La Crescenta

Anderson W. Clark Junior High School Library is listed under the city of Glendale, as it is a part of that city school system.

Lancaster

Antelope Valley Joint Union High School and Junior College Library. R. A. Knapp, Supt. Walter Dingus, Prin. Mrs. Elizabeth U. Lorbeer, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Affiliated with Co. Public Library for a time. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $934.69. 2 employees. Located 10th and Division Sts.

Total vols. 9635. Added 390. 100 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 51; students 965. Circulation 15,195.

California Vocational Institution Library (and Branch Los Angeles Co. Public Library). Grace Yoger, in charge. Est. 1946.

No further information rec'd.

La Verne

Bonita Union High School Library. Rudolph Fischer, Prin. Rebecca E. Burdorf, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Located in Durward Hall, Bonita Ave.

Total vols. a. 9784. Teachers a. 21; students a. 432.

No further information rec'd.

La Verne College Library. Dr. C. E. Davis, Pres. E. Louise Larick, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 1½ employee. Located in Founders' Hall.

Total vols. 14,700. Added 1650. 116 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 31; students 268. Circulation 31,519.

Lawndale

El Camino College Library. F. G. Murdock, Pres. Helen E. Rodgers, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1947. Located Alondra Park, P. O. Box E-1.

Faculty a. 46; students a. 1500.

No further information available.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Lawndale—Continued

Leuzinger High School Library. V. J. Rice, Prin. Mrs. Ione R. Kinahan, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Located 4118 Rosecrans Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1092.57.

Total vols. 6556. Added 283. 69 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 56; students 1410. Circulation 10,802.

Lomita

Nathaniel A. Narbonne High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Long Beach

Pop. 164,271 *

Long Beach [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. 1901. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $175,600 bldg., Long Beach 2. Library book committee meets monthly.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 11: *branches* 8—Alamitos, Bay Shore, Bret Harte, Burnett, Dana, East Long Beach, Mark Twain, North Long Beach; *stations* 2—Cabrillo Homes, Bookmobile stops.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $2199.80. Annual income 1947-48, $381,811 (from taxation $358,816.94, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $22,994.06). Total payments $381,974.23 (incl. $252,416; spent for salaries, and $38,342.15 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $2036.57. 109 employees (full-time equivalent 104).

Total vols. 234,533 (juvenile 57,147). Added 17,356 (juvenile 5087); withdrawn 12,278 (juvenile 2870). 44 newspapers and 588 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 79,799 (juvenile 13,015). Added 24,807 (juvenile 4369). Registration period 3 years. Free reciprocal service is given to residents of Los Angeles, by arrangement with that city library.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 1,239,591 (juvenile 361,198). Circulation of other material 85,372. Vols. lent to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 163 (105 from State Lib.).

A small bookmobile with book capacity of 500 volumes gives community service and visits two schools. A larger vehicle with 1500 volume capacity is to replace it soon.

An extensive collection of recordings, including speech, language, children's and music, is available, as well as a small collection of educational films.

The Belmont Branch building was closed in August, 1948 and sold. The new East Long Beach Branch building was constructed at a cost of $60,000 in addition to the expenditure of $10,750 for land. It has a capacity of 17,000 volumes and was completed in July of this year.

Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library. Dr. Emil Lange, Prin. Louise Butler, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 2 employees. Located State St. and Alamitos Ave., Long Beach 6. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1185.

Total vols. 7844. Added 637. 35 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 36; students 835. Circulation 31,364.

Avalon High School Library. O. M. Rolo, Prin. Madie Holty, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1924. Located Falls Canyon Rd., Avalon, Catalina Island (Long Beach city schools system). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $593.

Total vols. 6039. Added 240. 37 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 19; students 382. Circulation 7332.

Benjamin Franklin Junior High School Library. S. F. Howland, Prin. Jean Galehouse, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1922. 2 employees. Located 540 Cerritos Ave., Long Beach 2.

Total vols. a. 8337. 39 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 42; students a. 913.

Mildred C. Bakke is on leave of absence for a year.

Annual report not rec'd.

Chas. A. Lindbergh Junior High School Library. H. W. Stauffacher, Prin. Mrs. Anne M. Massey, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 2½ employees. Located Market St. and Lewis Ave., Long Beach 5. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1631.

Total vols. 7792. Added 851. 58 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 69; students 1740. Circulation 30,283.

David Starr Jordan High School Library. J. W. Wilson, Prin. Hazel C. Zimmerman, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1933. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $3312. 3 employees. Located 6480 Atlantic Ave., Long Beach 5.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 241,109.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Long Beach—Continued

Total vols. 11,899. Added 1674. 119 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 52; students 1200. Circulation 33,244.

George Washington Junior High School Library. Dr. H. B. Brooks, Prin. Gladys E. Warren, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located 1450 Cedar Ave., Long Beach 6. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1188.

Total vols. 6153. Added 653. 23 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 33; students 890. Circulation 27,445.

John Dewey Continuation High School Library. K. E. Woods, Prin. Est. 1936. Located 8th and Locust, Long Beach 2.

Total vols. a. 3061. Teachers a. 8; students a. 284.

No further information rec'd.

Lakewood Junior High School Library. E. O. Bemis, Prin. Edith R. Rex, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1945. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1370. Located 5301 Centralia Ave, Long Beach 8.

Total vols. 3586. Added 839. 35 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 20; students 400. Circulation 12,770.

Long Beach Branch, Los Angeles Co. Law Library. Herman Beyer, attendant. 2 employees. Located 718 Jergins Trust Bldg., 100 E. Ocean Ave., Long Beach 2.

Total vols. 8195. Added 34. 11 periodicals rec'd currently.

Long Beach City College Library. G. E. Dotson, Dir. R. R. Johnston, Dean. Fay Tunison, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927 as Junior College; name changed 1944. Budget for books and periodicals 1947-48 $5950. 5 employees. Located 4901 East Carson Blvd., Long Beach 8.

Total vols. 41,324. Added 2328. 261 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 92; students 7439.

Polytechnic Senior High School Library. H. H. Hicks, Prin. Ariel Stephens, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 3 employees. Located at 16th St. and Atlantic Ave., Long Beach 13. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $4219.50.

Total vols. 20,601. Added 2596. 132 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 122; students 3200. Circulation 51,578.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Long Beach—Continued

Teachers' Professional and Office of Library Services, Long Beach Public Schools. D. A. Newcomb, Supt. of of Schools. Edna E. Anderson, Sup. and Lib'n.; Lois Fannin, Asst. Sup. Est. 1919. 6 employees. Located in Board of Education bldg., 715 Locust Ave., Long Beach 13. Open to all employees of Long Beach public schools.

Total vols. 7058. Added 375. 172 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 8587.

Thomas Jefferson Junior High School Library. W. B. Howell, Prin. Mrs. Ima Venable, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located 750 Euclid Ave., Long Beach 4. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $811.

Total vols. 6304. Added 373. 39 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 38; students 825. Circulation 28,632.

U. S. Naval Hospital Library. Mrs. Nancy M. Haynes, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 26, 1943. 2 employees. Located 7th and Bellflower Sts., Long Beach 4.

No further information available.

——— Medical Library. Ollie A. Ulvestad, Lib'n.

No further information available.

U. S. Naval Station Library. Jessie J. Glass, Lib'n. Est. July, 1943. Located Long Beach 2.

Total vols. 14,395. 46 mags. and 16 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 6751.

Will Rogers Junior High School Library. W. A. Goggin, Prin. Lois H. Nissen, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1936 as Lowell Jr. High School. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $712. Located Monrovia and Appian Way, Long Beach 3.

Total vols. a. 5294. Added 378. 35 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 20; students 465. Circulation 17,046.

William Logan Stephens Junior High School Library. A. E. Adams, Prin. Alice Stoeltzing, Lib'n. Est. 1946. 2 employees. Located Santa Fe and Columbia Aves., Long Beach 10. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1910.

Total vols. 4462. Added 1125. 43 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 40; students 980. Circulation 26,844.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Long Beach—Continued

Woodrow Wilson Senior High School Library. A. H. Martin, Prin. Helen M. Iredell and Margaret Brown, Lib'ns. Est. 1926. 3 employees. Located at 10th and Ximeno Ave., Long Beach 4. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $2800.

Total vols. 18,010. Added 1346. 109 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 68; students 1717.

Los Angeles

Pop. 1,504,277 *

Los Angeles [Free] Public Library. Harold L. Hamill, Lib'n. Est. as lib. ass'n Dec. 7, 1872; as F. P. Mar. 7, 1878. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $2,325,000 building, 530 South Hope St., Los Angeles 13. Library trustees meet every Wednesday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 96: *branches* 43—Angeles Mesa, Arroyo Seco, Ascot, Benjamin Franklin, Cahuenga, Canoga Park, Dept. of Water and Power, Eagle Rock, Echo Park, El Sereno, Felipe de Neve, Gardena, Health Dept., Helen Hunt Jackson, Henry Adams, Hollywood, Hyde Park, Jefferson, John C. Fremont, John Muir, Junipero Serra, La Cienega, Lincoln Heights, Malabar, Mark Twain, Memorial, Municipal Reference, Palms, Pio Pico, Robert Louis Stevenson, San Pedro, Sidney Lanier, University, Van Nuys, Venice, Vermont Square, Vernon, Washington Irving, Watts, West Hollywood, West Los Angeles, Wilmington, Wilshire; *stations* 52—Alessandro, Basilone Homes, Brentwood, Burnside, California Hospital, Camp High Sierra, Centinela, Chatsworth, Dana Strand Village, Edendale, Engine Co. (14), Estara, Florence Crittenton Home, Granada, Harbor City, Hazard, Hollenbeck Home, Hyperion, Los Feliz, Mar Vista, Mt. Washington, Northridge, Pacific Home, Pacific Palisades, Pacoima, Reseda, Richard Henry Dana, Roscoe, Saticoy, Shenandoah, Stonehurst, Sunland, Tarzana, Tujunga, Vinedale, Westchester, Western, White Memorial Hospital, Winnetka.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $532,616. Annual income 1947-48, $1,993,619 (from taxation $1,496,045, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from special appropriation $243,781; in lieu of taxes $3738; from other sources $250,055). Total payments $1,972,836 (incl. $1,435,167 spent for salaries, and $280,818 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $553,399. 818 employees (full-time equivalent 645⅔).

Total vols. 1,879,915. Added 133,760; withdrawn 71,532. 133 newspapers and 3324 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 426,390 (juvenile 83,433). Added 140,003 (juvenile 27,353). Registration period 1 and 3 years. The Library has agreements for free reciprocal service to residents of Alhambra, Burbank, Glendale, Long Beach, Pomona, Santa Monica, South Pasadena and the territory served by Los Angeles County Public Library.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 7,417,858 (juvenile 2,096,266). Circulation of other material 264,281 (pictures, maps and music). Vols. lent to other libs. 896; borrowed from other libs. 196 (26 from State Lib.).

A comprehensive program of maintenance was in effect during the year, for replacement of furnaces and lighting systems and the painting of a number of branch buildings. A new branch building is under construction at San Pedro.

The Bureau of Budget and Efficiency of the City of Los Angeles began a comprehensive survey of the Library's policies, organization, management and work procedures. Their study of the book service and other professional phases of operation was aided by six outstanding library experts acting as consultants. Part of the survey consisted of a city-wide poll by sample interviews of reading habits and library use.

Monetary gifts during the year included $100 from Point Firmin P.T.A.; $50 from the Amidon Fund; $25 from the Glendale Symphony Orchestra Association, $24.88 from Wilmington Park School, and $3,475 from the estate of Grace I. Rankin for establishment of a music library in the Van Nuys Branch.

See also

Dept. of Water and Power Library, Health Dept. Library, and also Municipal Reference Library.

Abraham Lincoln High School Library. Dr. T. M. Riley, Prin. Mrs. Ruth K. Reynolds, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1913. Amount spent for books and periodicals

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 1,805,687.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

1947-48, $2180.15. Located 3501 N. Broadway, Los Angeles 31.

Total vols. 12,328. Added 655. 77 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 74; students 1556.

Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, Library of the. Mrs. Margaret B. Gledhill, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1936. Serves academy membership, other special libraries and the public, for reference use only. Located 9038 Melrose, Los Angeles 46.

Total vols. a. 1096. Bound motion picture scripts, directories, etc., form a chief part of the collection, along with a file of ephemeral material of value to the motion picture industry on such subjects as color photography, television, microphotography, censorship, and glossaries of motion picture terms.

No further information rec'd.

AiResearch Manufacturing Company, Technical Library. Margaret D. Light, Lib'n. Est. 1942. Located 9851 Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles 45.

Total vols. a. 807. 97 mags. currently rec'd. This is a research library for the company employees.

No further information rec'd.

Alexander Hamilton High School Library. Bertrice Baxter, Acting Prin. Mrs. Zelma C. Revier, Lib'n. Est. 1931. Located 2955 Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 34. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $2600.

Total vols. 9346. 143 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 86; students 2184. Circulation 34,865.

American Merchant Marine Library. Alice Halladay, Port Lib'n. Located 820 S. Beacon St., San Pedro.

Operates a reading room and shore library at this address.

No further information rec'd.

Andrew Jackson High School Library. W. E. McGorray, Prin. Located 2821 E. 7th St., Los Angeles 23.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers a. 18; students a. 377.

No further information rec'd.

Architecture and Allied Arts, Library of. William M. Clarke, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1923. Conducted under auspices of Allied Architects' Association. Open to public for reference. Located 3757 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. a. 4000. 4 periodicals rec'd currently.

Audubon Junior High School Library. Cedric Stannard, Prin. Mrs. Esther C. Waldron, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1929. Located 4201 Creed Ave., Los Angeles 43.

Total vols. a. 6200. Teachers a. 47; students a. 1302.

No further information rec'd.

Bell High School Library. Virgil Frampton, Prin. Helen L. Neel, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located 4238 Bell Ave., Bell (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 9145. Teachers a. 79; students a. 1800.

No further information rec'd.

Belmont Senior High School Library. Vierling Kersey, Prin. Mrs. Katherine F. Gibson, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located 1575 West 2d St., Los Angeles 26.

Total vols. a. 12,000. 75 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 70; students a. 1614.

Annual report not rec'd.

Belvedere Junior High School Library. Grace Champion, Prin. Dorothy Keiser, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located 312 N. Record St., Los Angeles 33. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1138.

Total vols. 7738. Added 103. 269 periodicals rec'd currently. Teachers 65; students 1600. Circulation 21,502.

Benjamin Franklin High School Library. R. E. Winchester, Prin. Jean D. Sandlie, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1916. 1 employee. Located at 820 N. Ave. 54, Los Angeles 42.

Total vols. a. 14,582 (excl. of bound mags.). Teachers a. 56; students a. 1486.

No further information rec'd.

Berendo Junior High School Library. F. Z. Foster, Prin. Camille L. Hopmans, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located 1155 S. Berendo St., Los Angeles 6.

Total vols. a. 5000. 53 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 35; students a. 864.

Annual report not rec'd.

Braille Institute of America, Inc., Library of the. Mrs. Eleanor Syminton, Lib'n. Est. 1934. Located 721 N. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 27. 6 employees.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. in Braille type 12,345; in Moon type 1430; talking book containers 3266. Vols. added 492; talking book containers 183. 25 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 23,888.

Bret Harte Junior High School Library. R. H. Lewis, Prin. Ruth Bullock, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1929. 1 employee. Located 9301 S. Hoover St., Los Angeles 44.

Total vols. a. 7000. Added 673. 60 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 77; students 1850. Circulation 23,661.

Bureau of Power and Light Library. *See* Dept. of Water and Power Library.

California Oil and Gas Association, Petroleum Mining and Scientific Library. *See* Western Oil and Gas Association Library.

Califorina State . . . *See* **State . . .**

California Taxpayers Association Library. J. R. Holland, Dir. of Research. Florence G. Niles, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located 496 Pacific Electric Bldg., Los Angeles 14.

Total vols. 35,000, with additional maps and charts, and a special collection of county budgets, financial reports, salary ordinances and school data. 400 mags. and 35 newspapers currently rec'd.

Canoga Park High School Library. A. G. Andresen, Prin. Irene Pilat, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located at 6850 Topanga Canyon Blvd., Canoga Park (L. A. city school system).

Total vols. a. 5419. Teachers a. 56; students a. 1177.

No further information rec'd.

Cathedral High School Library. Brother William, Prin. Brother Michael, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1924. Located 1253 Bishop's Rd., Los Angeles 12. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 2000. 7 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 20; students a. 700.

Annual report not rec'd.

Charles R. Hadley Co., Systems Research Dept. Library. Iva May Walton, Lib'n. 3 employees. Located 330 N. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 12.

Total vols. 750. Has special collection of pamphlets, exhibits of accounting systems, samples of accounting forms. 25 mags. rec'd currently. Primarily material on bookkeeping and accounting.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Clarence W. Pierce Junior College of Agriculture Library. E. B. Angier, Prin. Mrs. Helene S. Sloat, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 15, 1947. Located Canoga Park. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1750.

Total vols. 1144. Has also a. 5000 state and federal documents. 126 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 4557.

College of Medical Evangelists Library.

See White Memorial Medical Library.

College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Library. Dr. W. Ballentine Henley, Pres. Margaret Cressaty, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1, 1936. Located in Phinney Hall, 1721 Griffin Ave., Los Angeles 31. 1½ employees. Annual income 1947-48, $10,000.

Total vols. 19,214. Added 324. 248 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 175; students 300. Circulation 3761.

Columbia Pictures Corp., Research Dept. Library. Thelma Hoover, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 27, 1939. 7 employees. Located at 1438 N. Gower St., Hollywood 28.

Total vols. 1462. Added 107. 33 mags. and 25 newspapers rec'd currently.

David Starr Jordan High School Library. W. F. Mann, Prin. Esther W. Bennett, Lib'n. Located 2265 E. 103rd St., Los Angeles 2.

Total vols. a. 9335. 84 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 91; students a. 2203.

Annual report not rec'd.

Department of Health Library of the City of Los Angeles. *See* Health Dept. Library.

Department of Water and Power Library. Mrs. Frances S. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 4 employees. Located Rm. 1328, 316 W. 2d St., Los Angeles 12.

Administered as a division of the Municipal Reference Dept.

Total vols. 15,776. Added 995. 325 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 114,886.

District Court of Appeal, 2d Dist. Library. J. E. Brown, Deputy Clerk, in charge. Est. March, 1907. For use of appellate judges only. Located 1201 State bldg.

Total vols. a. 11,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Doheny Memorial Library.
See University of Southern California Library.

Eagle Rock High School Library. R. E. Kelly, Prin. Sarah R. Shaw, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Located 1750 Yosemite Dr., Los Angeles 41.
Total vols. 9724. Added 478. Teachers 61; students 1350.

East Los Angeles Junior College Library. Dr. R. C. Ingalls, Dir. C. Louise Roewekamp, Lib'n. Est. June 3, 1945. 2⅛ employees. Annual income 1947-48, $5154. Located 5357 E. Brooklyn Ave., Los Angeles 22.
Total vols. 3273. 174 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 66; students 1717.

Ellinwood Industries Library. Mrs. Jewell F. Ingham, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1946. 1 employee. Located 150 W. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 3.
Total vols. a. 150. 82 mags. rec'd currently.
No further information rec'd.

El Retiro High School Library. School has been discontinued as a high school.

Fairfax Senior High School Library. W. J. Goodwin, Prin. Helen Mason, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located at 7850 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 46.
Total vols. a. 12,819. Teachers a. 75; students a. 2000.
No further information rec'd.

Ferdinand Perret Research Library of the Arts and Affiliated Sciences. Ferdinand Perret, Dir. and Lib'n. Est. 1906. Located at 524 Tigertail Rd., Los Angeles 24. Open to the public for reference by appointment.
Total items a. 10,000. Has also a. 500 maps and charts, and a collection of over one million pictures, including many fine prints. Vols. added a. 50. 8 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently.

Florence Nightingale Junior High School Library. T. A. Campbell, Prin. Lois A. Fetterman, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Located 3311 N. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 31.
Total vols. a. 5654. 53 mags and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 42; students a. 1256.
Annual report not rec'd.

Frank Wiggins Trade School Library. L. G. Stier, Prin. Henry L. Lash, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located 1646 S. Olive St., Los Angeles 15. 3 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $4200.
Total vols. 6250. Added 250. 341 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 75; students 2973. Circulation 10,000. The library has a special collection of technical books for trades, with particular strength in electrical, clothing, cooking and art fields.

Gage Avenue Junior High School Library. M. F. Burrill, Prin. Mrs. Virginie H. Womble, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1941. 1 employee. Located 2880 E. Gage Ave., Huntington Park (L. A. city schools system). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $971.
Total vols. 5813. Added 400. 46 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 24; students 600.

Gardena High School Library. F. X. Goulet, Prin. Mrs. Jean Cook, Lib'n. Est. 1903; library est. 1912. Located 1315 Gardena Blvd., Gardena (L. A. city schools system). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1471.
Total vols. 10,378. Added 901. 76 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 69; students 1573. Circulation 15,195.

General Petroleum Corp. of California, Technical Library. R. W. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Located in office bldg. of Gen. Petroleum Refinery, 2525 E. 37th St., Los Angeles 11.
Total vols. a. 3350.
No further information rec'd.

George Pepperdine College Library. Dr. H. M. Tiner, Pres. Robert Broadus, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 27, 1937. 3½ employees and student assistants. Annual income 1947-48, $24,500. Located in own bldg. at 1121 W. 79th St., Los Angeles 44.
Total vols. 29,626. Added 3253. 311 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 111; students 1723. Circulation 35,538.

George Washington Carver Junior High School Library. A. N. Farnham, Prin. Eileithyia Williams, Lib'n. Name changed a. 1943 from William McKinley Junior High School. Located 885 E. 45th St., Los Angeles 11.
Teachers a. 65; students a. 1638.
No further information rec'd.

George Washington Senior High School Library. J. L. Abbot, Prin. Eva

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

L. Andrews, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. 2 employees. Located at 10860 S. Denker Ave., Los Angeles 44. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $4000.

Total vols. 12,000. Added 828. 125 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 100; students 2660. Circulation 17,536.

Golden State Mutual Life Insurance Co. Library. Mrs. Mamie W. Spencer, Lib'n. Located 4261 Central Ave., Los Angeles 11.

No further information rec'd.

Haynes Foundation Library. Helen Weekly, Lib'n. Est. 1938. 5 employees. Located 2324 S. Figueroa, Los Angeles 7. Open to public for reference. Endowed by John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes.

Total vols. a. 6069. 288 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. The chief subject fields are social and political sciences in California, politics and government of Los Angeles, civic planning and urban development.

Health Dept. Library. Josephine W. Herrmann, Lib'n. Est. 1934. Administered as the Public Health Div. of the Municipal Reference Dept. 2 employees. Located room 512, 116 Temple St., Los Angeles 12. Annual income 1947-48, $5300. Salaries are paid by the Los Angeles Public Library, books and periodicals by the Health Dept.

Total vols. 5515. Added 172. 401 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 12,313.

Hollenbeck Junior High School Library. J. G. Fox, Prin. Alice M. Butterfield, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 2 employees. Located 2510 E. 6th St., Los Angeles 23.

Total vols. a. 11,500. Teachers a. 75; students a. 2289.

No further information rec'd.

Hollywood Senior High School Library. L. F. Foley, Prin. Statie M. Weber, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 2 employees. Located 1521 N. Highland Ave., Hollywood 28 (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 14,000. Teachers a. 84; students a. 2140.

No further information rec'd.

Horace Mann Junior High School Library. F. W. Axe, Prin. Mrs. Allie S. Moore, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. 1 employee. Located 7001 S. St. Andrews Place, Los Angeles 7.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. 7431. 47 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 59; students a. 1704.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hubert Howe Bancroft Junior High School Library. Elizabeth Van Patten, Prin. Esther S. Schuster, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1929. Located 929 N. Las Palmas Ave., Hollywood 38.

Total vols. a. 8207. Teachers a. 58; students a. 1468.

No further information rec'd.

Huntington Park High School Library. E. B. Chaffee, Prin. Mrs. Reba R. Bartlett, Lib'n. Est. 1909. 2 employees. Located 6020 Miles Ave., Huntington Park (L. A. city schools system). 1 *branch:* Carmelita.

Total vols. a. 13,538. Teachers a. 75; students a. 1920.

No further information rec'd.

Immaculate Heart College Library. Sister Mary Eileen, Prin. Sister Mary Regis, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $7947.49. Located 2071 Live Oaks Drive, Los Angeles 28, in a new $500,000 bldg.

Total vols. 39,165. 332 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 42; students 581. Circulation 28,433.

Jacob A. Riis High School Library. E. D. Gordon, Prin. Frances McKee, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1927, a school for boys. 1 employee. Located 139 W. 69th St., Los Angeles 3. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $374.

Total vols. 4998. Added a. 113. 12 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 27; students 489.

James A. Foshay Junior High School Library. Evaline P. Dowling, Prin. Mrs. Elizabeth E. Vaughn, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1935. Located 3751 S. Harvard Blvd., Los Angeles 7.

Total vols. a. 5296. Teachers a. 53; students a. 1040.

Leona May Merrick retired as Librarian in June, 1948.

No further information rec'd.

James A. Garfield High School Library. D. R. Brothers, Prin. Mrs. Gladys MacDowell, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. Located 5101 E. 6th St., Los Angeles 22.

Total vols. 10,398. 96 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 88; students 1973. Circulation 22,220.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

John Adams Junior High School Library. L. V. Prante, Prin. Mrs. Katherine W. Ainsworth, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1923. Located 151 W. 30th St., Los Angeles 7.

Total vols. a. 6253. Teachers a. 59; students a. 1194.

No further information rec'd.

John Burroughs Junior High School Library. E. A. Jarvis, Prin. Florence L. Hurst, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1924. Located 600 S. McCadden Place, Los Angeles 5.

Total vols. a. 9964. Teachers a. 66; students a. 1754.

No further information rec'd.

John C. Fremont High School Library. H. S. Wood, Prin. Carolyn Palmer, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 2 employees. Located at 7676 S. San Pedro St., Los Angeles 3. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $2738.60.

Total vols. 15,516. 98 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 115; students 2800. Circulation 24,500.

John H. Francis Polytechnic Senior High School Library. J. G. Goodsell, Prin. Mr. Mardie J. Bakjian, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 2 employees. Located at 400 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 15.

Total vols. a. 14,000. 75 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 100; students a. 1795.

Annual report not rec'd.

John Marshall Senior High School Library. W. B. Kirkpatrick, Prin. Viola E. Stevens, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1931. 1 employee. Located 3939 Tracy St., Los Angeles 27. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $2500.

Total vols. 12,060. Added 902. 76 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 83; students 2123. Circulation 17,325.

John Muir Junior High School Library. Dr. G. P. Weller, Prin. Helen F. Estill, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1922. Located 5929 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 44. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1194.

Total vols. 8917. Added 441. Teachers 50; students 1240.

John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes Foundation Library.

See Haynes Foundation Library.

Joseph Le Conte Junior High School Library. H. L. Benedict, Prin. Verna Andrew, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 1 employee. Located 1316 N. Bronson Ave., Los Angeles 28 (Hollywood).

Total vols. a. 5907. 72 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 41; students a. 1200.

Annual report not rec'd.

Kern Avenue Junior High School Library. Lois M. Howery, Prin. Ella Mary Coughlin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1939. 1 employee. Located 4765 E. Fourth St., Los Angeles 22. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1038.

Total vols. 5749. Added 477. 58 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 46; students 1000.

Lafayette Junior High School Library. M. E. Herriott, Prin. Alice C. Michael, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1915. 1 employee. Located 1240 Naomi Ave., Los Angeles 21.

Total vols. a. 7000. 46 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 50; students a. 1200.

Annual report not rec'd.

Library of Vehicles. Wellington E. Miller, Lib'n. Est. 1914. Located 5415 El Verano Ave., Los Angeles 41 (Eagle Rock).

This private library contains rare books, automobile catalogs, photographs, drawings and clippings, covering the history of vehicles.

Total vols. 3200. Has also special collection of a. 6000 clippings, photographs and drawings. 12 mags. rec'd currently.

Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce Library and Statistical Department. Guy E. Marion, Mgr. Est. 1923. 2 employees. Located 1151 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 15.

Total vols. a. 6500.

No further information rec'd.

Los Angeles City College Library. Edith M. Clark, Acting Pres. Kenneth M. Kerans, Dean. Margaret Macgowan, Lib'n. Est. 1929 as L. A. Junior College. Name changed July 1, 1938. 8 employees (and 18 student assts.). Located 855 N. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 27. Book budget 1947-48, $15,576.

Total vols. 62,000. Added 2230. 225 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 360; students 11,700. Circulation 109,308.

Los Angeles City Directory Library. R. F. Montgomery, in charge. Est. 1880. Located in McComas bldg. at 126 E. 8th St.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

This is a reference library of all directories published in the United States by the Association of American Directory Publishers, about 550 volumes in all.

No further information rec'd.

Los Angeles City Schools Library, Elementary Collection. Alexander J. Stoddard, Supt. Jasmine Britton, Supervisor of School libs.; Elizabeth Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 47 employees. Open to teachers, principals and supervisors of Los Angeles city schools. Located at 1205 W. Pico St., Los Angeles 15.

Total vols. a. 1,644,149. 44,070 periodicals rec'd currently. Serves a. 303 schools.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Co. public, civil service commission, health, law, museum and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Los Angeles Co.

Los Angeles Co. Medical Association, Library of the, Los Angeles. Frances E. Glaeser, Lib'n. Est. 1907 as the Barlow Medical Library Assn. Transferred to the L. A. Co. Medical Assn. 1934. 8 employees. Located 634 S. Westlake Ave., Los Angeles 34.

Total vols. 55,000. 600 periodicals rec'd currently.

Los Angeles Examiner Library. T. K. Kennington, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 12, 1903. Located 11th and Broadway.

Total vols. a. 2685. Has file of Los Angeles Examiner in bound vols. from Dec. 12, 1903, to date.

No further information rec'd.

Los Angeles Junior College Library. *See* Los Angeles City College Library, *and* East Los Angeles Junior College Library.

Los Angeles Museum Library. *See* under Los Angeles County.

Los Angeles Pacific College Library. Ruth C. Monahan, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Located 625 Coleman Ave., Los Angeles 42. 1 employee. Annual income 1947-48, $1500.

Total vols. 7200. Added 610. 85 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 21; students 200. Circulation 5549.

The library moved into new quarters Sept. 1947.

Los Angeles Senior High School Library. C. L. Reeves, Prin. Marjorie L. Schramling, Lib'n. Est. 1873. 2 employees. Located 4600 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 6. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $2700.

Total vols. 14,489. 87 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 100; students 2700. Circulation 26,525.

Los Angeles State College Library. Dr. P. V. Peterson, Pres. Charles J. Boorkman, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1948. 4 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $25,000. Located 855 N. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 27.

Total vols. 3,000. 236 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Students 1488.

Los Angeles Times Library. Romeo Carraro, Lib'n. Est. 1910. 9 employees. Located 202 W. First St., Los Angeles 53.

This library has a. 2000 reference books for the use of the staff, clippings, cuts, pictures, negatives and a card index of the *Times*.

Louis Pasteur Junior High School Library. Helen J. Rogers, Prin. Violet R. Collins, Lib'n. Est. 1937. Located 5931 W. 18th St., Los Angeles 35.

Total vols. a. 5254. Teachers a. 62; students a. 1712.

No further information rec'd.

Loyola University Library. Rev. Edward Whalen, Pres. Rev. A. D. Spearman, Dir. of Library. Dorothy E. Lynch, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located in $50,000 bldg. at 7101 W. 80th St.

Total vols. a. 29,280. Faculty a. 52; students a. 350.

No further information rec'd.

Luther Burbank Junior High School Library. E. E. Rosenberry, Prin. Mrs. Mary Kaplan, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. 1 employee. Located 6460 N. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 42.

Total vols. a. 6500. 67 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 41; students a. 1055.

Annual report not rec'd.

Manual Arts Senior High School Library. F. R. Honn, Prin. Nance O'Neall, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1909. 2 employees. Located at 4131 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 37. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $3000.

Total vols. a. 20,000. 103 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 100; students 2358. Circulation 20,749.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Marlborough School for Girls Library. Mrs. K. Mitchell, Prin. Marjorie L. Burr, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located 5029 W. Third St., Los Angeles 5. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1141.48.

Total vols. a. 7000. Added 377. 23 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 40; students 320. Circulation 4175.

Masonic Library of Southern California, Ltd. T. S. Southwick, Sec. Est. June 26, 1897. Supported by contributions from various Masonic lodges and bodies and free to members. Located in Masonic Temple at Pico and Figueroa Sts. 6 *branches*. Annual meeting of directors in Jan.

Total vols. a. 4800. Library consists of Masonic books, manuscripts, reports, etc.

No further information rec'd.

Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, Studio, Research Dep't Library.

See under Culver City.

Metropolitan High School Library. A. E. Bullock, Prin. Mrs. Carmela A. Corey, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 2 employees. Located 1601 S. Olive St., Los Angeles 15. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1300.73.

Total vols. 7169. Added 263. 51 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 21,390.

Mount St. Mary's College Library. Mother Marie de Lourdes, Pres. Sister Catherine Anita Fitzgerald, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located 12001 Chalon Rd., Los Angeles 24. 1 *branch*. Located in own building.

Total vols. a. 19,702. Teachers a. 34; students a. 343.

No further information rec'd.

Mt. Vernon Junior High School Library. Dr. Hazelle S. Moore, Prin. Mrs. Florence M. Buck, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1926. Located 4066 W. 17th St., Los Angeles 6.

Total vols. a. 8000. Added 724. 60 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 54; students 1319.

Municipal Reference Library. Josephine B. Hollingsworth, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 7 employees. This library is a department of the Los Angeles Public Library with branches in the Department of Water and Power and the Health Department. Annual income 1947-48, $29,457. Located room 300 City Hall (Los Angeles 12).

Total vols. 28,875; pamphlets 38,666; serials 4683. Vols. added 1341. 918 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 22,565.

Nathaniel Narbonne High School Library. C. P. Lyon, Prin. Florence Behr, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located 25425 Walnut St., Lomita (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 5844. 61 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 60; students a. 1502.

Annual report not rec'd.

North Hollywood Junior High School Library. C. H. Nettels, Prin. Mrs. Pauline J. Elliott, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1939. Located 4525 Irvine St., North Hollywood (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 6000. 80 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 77; students a. 2069.

Annual report not rec'd.

North Hollywood Senior High School Library. R. L. Frasher, Prin. Chesterine G. Cordelle, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 31, 1927. 1½ employees. Located 5231 Colfax Ave., North Hollywood (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 9438. 110 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 78; students a. 1857.

Annual report not rec'd.

Occidental College Library. Arthur G. Coons, Pres. Elizabeth J. McCloy, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 20, 1887. 12 employees (plus 18 student assts.). Located in $150,000 Mary N. Clapp library bldg., 1600 Campus Rd., Los Angeles 41. Annual income 1947-48, $44,925.

Total vols. 87,925. Added 5486. 620 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 110; students 1299.

Pacific Aeronautical Library. Mrs. Nell Steinmetz, Lib'n. Est. by the Institute of Aeronautical Sciences Sept. 15, 1941, with a gift of $10,000 from the Paul Kollsman fund of New York. Located 6715 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28. 6 employees. Supported by aircraft manufacturers.

Total vols. 4000. 170 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 17,202.

Source material includes aerodynamic and structural research reports as well

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

as books on drafting, production methods, history, and allied science. Open to the public for reference.

Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co., Southern Area, Library. Gladys Walker, Lib'n. Est. July, 1928, as part of Educational dept. First listed as Southern Calif. Telephone Co. Lib. 5 employees. Located Rm. 1265, 740 S. Olive St., Los Angeles 55.

Total vols. 2800; pamphlets and technical monographs 1714; bound vols. of telephone directories 165. 82 periodicals rec'd currently.

Library has a museum of old telephone equipment, and a file of telephone books for all of southern California from 1902 to date.

Page Military Academy Library. E. G. Vaughan, Pres. Est. 1908. Located 1201 S. Cochran Ave., Los Angeles 35.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers a. 24; students a. 280.

No further information rec'd.

Paramount Pictures, Inc., Research Dept. Library. Helen Gladys Percey, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 13 employees. Located 5451 Marathon St., Hollywood 38.

Total vols. a. 25,000. Added 2025. Has also an extensive file of pictures. 200 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd currently.

Pepperdine College Library.
See George Pepperdine College Library.

Philatelic Club Library. F. M. Gilbert, Lib'n. Est. March 18, 1927. Located 7th floor, Broadway Club, 1106 Broadway.

Total books, pamphlets and periodicals a. 5048 (solely literature of philately).

No further information rec'd.

Phineas Banning High School Library. H. E. Gross, Prin. Esther M. Bomgardner, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located at 1500 N. Avalon Blvd., Wilmington (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. 10,299. Added 508. 59 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 74; students 1713. Circulation 13,500.

Polytechnic High School.
See John H. Francis Polytechnic Senior High School Library.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Power and Light Division Library.
See Dept. of Water and Power Library.

Public Health Division, Municipal Reference Library.
See Health Dept. Library.

R. K. O. Studios Library. Marjorie Johnson, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 15, 1931. Located 780 Gower St., Hollywood.

Total vols. a. 3000. A reference library for use of the staff only.

No further information rec'd.

Ralph Waldo Emerson Junior High School Library. P. E. Gustafson, Prin. Margaret F. Glassey, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1935. Located 1650 Selby Ave., West Los Angeles 24.

Total vols. 7500. 45 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 80; students 1780.

Richard Henry Dana Junior High School Library. R. H. Raymond, Prin. Brilla May Lloyd, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1300. Located 1501 Cabrillo Ave., San Pedro (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. 5900. Added 350. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 70; students 1800.

Robert Louis Stevenson Junior High School Library. B. F. Wetzell, Acting Prin. Farol Davidson, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1926. Located 725 S. Indiana St., Los Angeles 23.

Total vols. a. 8634. Teachers a. 65; students a. 1514.

No further information rec'd.

Roosevelt Base Libraries. *See* United States Naval Station Library.

Sacred Heart Academy Library. Sister M. Stanislaus, Prin. Sister M. Anita, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Located at 2108 Sichel St., Los Angeles 31.

Total vols. a. 4900. 35 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 14; students a. 330.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Mary's Academy Library. Sister M. Josephine, Dir. Sister M. Eloise, Lib'n. Est. 1911. Located at 3300 W. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 43.

Total vols. a. 4340. Teachers a. 24; students a. 647.

No further information rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

St. Vincent Hospital School of Nursing Library. Loraine Sneath, Lib'n. Located 285 S. Lake St.

Total vols. 2365. Added 148. 20 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently.

Samuel Gompers Junior High School Library. Evelyn L. Dayman, Prin. Florence M. Gregory, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. 1 employee. Located 234 E. 112th St., Los Angeles 3. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $985.

Total vols. 6368. Added 569. 56 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 56; students 1405.

San Fernando High School Library. L. R. Smith, Prin. Mary Louise Springer, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 2 employees. Located Second St. and Brand Blvd., San Fernando (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. 14,136. Added 992. 90 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 109; students 2696.

San Pedro Senior High School Library. J. P. Crowder, Prin. Camille L. Baxter, Lib'n. Est. 1913. Located 1001 W. 15th St., San Pedro (L. A. city schools system). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1550.

Total vols. a. 11,000. Added 400. 70 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 67; students 1490.

Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles Library, Research Dept. Hilda Butler, in chg. Est. Feb. 1, 1921. 7 employees. Located 1105 Pacific Southwest bldg., 215 W. Sixth St. (P. O. Box 2097 Terminal Annex, Los Angeles 54).

Total vols. 1680. 75 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd currently.

Shell Oil Company Refinery Library. Elverda P. Colwell, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 1 employee. Located Wilmington Refinery, P. O. Box 728.

Total vols. 400 (technical and engineering subjects). A technical reference library for use of employees.

No further information rec'd.

Sons of the Revolution in the State of California, Library of the. Ella F. J. Tafe, Lib'n. Est. May 15, 1893. Income rec'd from membership dues. 2 employees. For reference only. Located 437 S. Hope St.

Total vols. a. 10,000 (genealogical and historical material). 7 mags. rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Southern California Edison Co. Library. Rose Marie Purcell, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Located at 301 Edison bldg., 601 W. Fifth St. Address P. O. Box 351, Los Angeles 53.

Total vols. a. 3700; pamphlets a. 1500.

No further information rec'd.

Southern California Telephone Co. Library.

See Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co., Southern Area, Library.

South Gate Junior High School Library. R. F. Reardon, Prin. Mary L. Gordon, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1941. Located 8926 San Vicente Blvd., South Gate (L. A. city schools system). 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1309.

Total vols. 5070. 66 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 59; students 1540. Circulation 28,826.

South Gate Senior High School Library. Dr. T. M. Joyner, Prin. Marjory L. Pearson, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 3351 Firestone Blvd., South Gate (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 7000. Teachers a. 69; students a. 1527.

No further information rec'd.

Southwest Museum Library. Mrs. Ella L. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Maintained by the museum as a free reference library. 1 employee. Located at Museum Dr. and Marmion Way, Highland Park (Los Angeles 42).

Total vols. a. 50,000. Added a. 1000. 55 mags. rec'd currently. The Library is for research on anthropology and history of the Southwest.

Southwestern University School of Law Library. Est. May 10, 1913. Located 1121 S. Hill St.

Total vols. a. 8000.

No further information rec'd.

State Fisheries Laboratory Library. Dr. Frances N. Clark, Supervisor. Patricia Powell, Lib'n. Est. 1919. Open to public for reference only. Located in California State Fisheries Laboratory, Terminal Island (East San Pedro). 2 employees. Annual income 1947-48, $5000.

Total vols. 4800. Added 148. Has also a special collection of a. 27,000 periodicals and other serials. 217 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

This is a highly specialized collection of marine science and zoology, with emphasis on commercial fisheries.

Susan Miller Dorsey Senior High School Library. Dr. G. C. Neher, Prin. Annette Mackie, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. 2 employees. Located 3537 Farmdale Ave., Los Angeles 16. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1750.39.

Total vols. 8048. Added 755. 93 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 85; students 2200. Circulation 32,736.

Teachers Professional Library. *See* Los Angeles City Schools Library.

Theodore Roosevelt Senior High School Library. F. L. Daugherty, Prin. Mrs. Ruth L. Allbee, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1923. Located at 450 S. Fickett St., Los Angeles 33.

Total vols. a. 13,688. Teachers a. 112; students a. 2575.

No further information rec'd.

Thomas A. Edison Junior High School Library. W. L. Nourse, Prin. Frances W. Mathis, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1926. 1 employee. Located 6500 Hooper Ave., Los Angeles 1. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $776.

Total vols. 10,824. Added 345. 56 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 67; students 1630. Circulation 9850.

Thomas Jefferson Senior High School Library. Dr. Paul Fisher, Prin. Mildred Berrier, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Located at 1319 E. 41st St., Los Angeles 11.

Total vols. a. 8400. Teachers a. 57; students a. 2036.

No further information rec'd.

Thomas Starr King Junior High School Library. Mrs. Alice B. Struthers, Prin. Mrs. Nell A. Wills, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. 1 employee. Located 1400 Myra Ave., Los Angeles 27.

Total vols. a. 6500. Teachers a. 53; students a. 1550.

No further information rec'd.

20th Century-Fox Studio Research Dept. Library. Frances C. Richardson, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 14 employees. Located 10201 Pico Blvd.

Total vols. 19,630. Added 1149. Has also a special pamphlet collection and clipping file. 158 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd currently.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Union Oil Company Library. Judith La Fortune, Research Dept. Lib'n. Est. 1922. 5 employees. Located Wilmington.

Total vols. a. 5000. Added a. 100. 115 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 20,534.

This chemical research library is operated as part of the record room for engineering drawings and data, for employee use only.

United States Circuit Court Library. W. M. Van Dyke, Clerk of U. S. Circuit Court, in charge. Est. Jan. 10, 1887. For use of judges and court officials only. Located in Tajo bldg., 307 W. First St.

No further information rec'd.

United States Geological Survey, Water Resources Branch Library. Marguerite A. Tynan, Lib'n. Est. a. 1912. Located room 429-F U. S. Post Office and Courthouse, 312 N. Spring St., Los Angeles 12. Open to public for reference.

Total vols. a. 2406. The library has governmental publications, maps and charts relating to hydrology and geology of the United States.

United States Naval Station Library. *See* under Long Beach.

University High School Library. E. F. Whedon, Prin. Nadine Stegelmeyer, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1924. Located 11800 Texas Ave., Los Angeles 25. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $2224.90.

Total vols. 8476. Added 609. 130 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 83; students 1918. Circulation 21,312.

Florence J. Riniker is on sabbatical leave for a year.

University of California at Los Angeles, Library. Dr. Robert G. Sproul, Pres.; Dr. C. A. Dykstra, Provost. Dr. Lawrence C. Powell, Lib'n. Est. as State Normal School Library 1881; as University of California at Los Angeles Library 1919. 75 employees. Located in library bldg. at 405 Hilgard Ave., Los Angeles 24. Annual income 1947-48, $373,403.

Total vols. 577,100. Added 40,127. 11,000 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 550; students 14,500. Circulation 248,906.

Dr. John E. Goodwin, Librarian for 21 years prior to his retirement July 1, 1944, died November 19, 1948.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

——— **Biomedical Library.** Louise Darling, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1947.

No further information rec'd.

——— **Bureau of Governmental Research Library.** Frank M. Stewart, Dir. Dorothy V. Wells, Lib'n. Est. 1937. 2 employees. Located 405 Hilgard Ave., Los Angeles 24.

Total vols. 37,435. Added 3469. 167 mags. rec'd currently.

——— **William Andrews Clark Memorial Library.** Dr. Lawrence Clark Powell, Dir. Est. 1926. Bequeathed to the university as a memorial to his father by W. A. Clark, Jr., in 1934. Operated under an endowment of $1,500,000. Annual income 1947-48, $46,428. 6 employees. Located in own bldg. at 2205 West Adams Blvd., Los Angeles 7.

Total vols. 41,792 (chiefly American, French and English literature). Added 2165. 36 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. A reference library open to graduate students, professors and visiting scholars upon application.

University of Southern California Library. Dr. Fred D. Fagg, Jr., Pres. R. B. von KleinSmid, Chancellor. Dr. Lewis F. Stieg, Lib'n. Est. 1880. 90 employees. Located in $1,100,000 Edward L. Doheny, Jr., Memorial Bldg. (Los Angeles 7). Annual income 1947-48, $248,-115.44.

Total vols. 445,691. Added 25,306. 3209 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 1035; students 40,000. Circulation 746,354.

Miss Christian R. Dick, Librarian since 1933, retired at the end of May, 1948. Dr. Stieg succeeded her in the position June first, and will continue to serve also as Director of the School of Library Science.

The libraries of Architecture, Education, Engineering, Science, Music, American Literature, World Affairs (von KleinSmid), Philosophy (Hoose) are departmental libraries. Their statistics and income are included in the above report for the University Library.

——— **Allan Hancock Foundation Science Library.** Mrs. Dorothy Halmos, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1941. 2 employees. Annual income 1947-48, $35,000.

Total vols. 63,099, pamphlets 100,000. Vols. added 3630. Supported by the foundation as a reference library for scientific research. 575 periodicals currently rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

——— **School of Dentistry, George H. Cushing Library.** Dr. Julio Endelman, Dean. Mrs. Mildred M. Applegate, Lib'n. Est. 1879. Located in Clinic bldg., 122 E. 16th St., Los Angeles 15. 1 *branch* located at 635 W. Exposition. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1550.

Total vols. 8026. Added 154. 97 periodicals rec'd currently. Circulation 1530.

——— **School of Law Library.** S. D. Elliott, Dean. Lester D. Lopez, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 3 employees. Located at 3660 University Ave., Los Angeles 7. Annual income 1947-48, $34,755.

Total vols. 62,426. Added 1820. 324 periodicals rec'd currently.

——— **School of Medicine Library.** Dr. B. O. Raulston, Dean. Dr. Vilma P. Jacobs, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 4 employees. Located in Bridge Hall, Los Angeles 7. Annual income 1947-48, $18,000.

Total vols. 19,009. Added 984. 272 periodicals rec'd currently. Circulation 15,-209.

Van Nuys High School Library. Donna H. Hubbard, Prin. Mrs. Elise R. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1914. 2 employees. Located 6535 Cedros Ave., Van Nuys (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 8180. 525 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 98; students a. 2702.

Annual report not rec'd.

Van Nuys Junior High School Library. O. E. Buss, Prin. Alma B. Fricke, Lib'n. Est. 1948. Located 5435 Vesper Ave.

No further information rec'd.

Venice High School Library. H. K. Watson, Prin. Mrs. Evelyn H. Lincoln, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 11, 1911. 2 employees. Located 13000 Venice Blvd., Venice (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. 9229. Added 669. 98 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 112; students 2895.

Verdugo Hills High School Library. D. W. Adamson, Prin. Mary Ellen Ball, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. 1½ employees. Located 10625 Plainview Ave., Tujunga (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 4250. 246 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 56; students a. 1399.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Veterans' Administration Center Library. Mrs. Beatrice L. Klinkerman, Chief Lib'n. General Hospital; Mrs. Hildegarde S. Porter, Chief Lib'n, Neuro-Psychiatric Hospital. Est. 1889 as Soldiers' Home Library; under Veterans' Admin. 1930. 9 employees. Address Los Angeles 25.

Total vols. a. 16,000 (a. 400 medical), in addition to pamphlets, maps, and a special collection of material for the blind.

Annual report not rec'd.

Virgil Junior High School Library. R. L. Arnheim, Prin. Elsie Brown, Lib'n. Located 152 N. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 4.

Teachers a. 58; students a. 1348.

No further information rec'd.

Washington Irving Junior High School Library. C. E. Peek, Prin. Elsie I. Hill, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Located 3010 Estara Ave., Los Angeles 41.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers a. 42; students a. 1183.

No further information rec'd.

Water and Power Division, Municipal Reference Library.

See Department of Water and Power Library.

Welfare Council of Metropolitan Los Angeles Library. Helen C. Dean, Lib'n. Est. 1936. Located 729 South Figueroa St., Los Angeles 14.

Total vols. a. 380; pamphlets a. 6400. 54 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. The Library, on health and welfare subjects, is maintained as part of the Res. Dept., to serve staff and council members.

Annual report not rec'd.

Westchester Junior High School Library. M. C. Horn, Prin. Margaret W. Crawford, Lib'n. Est. 1948. Located 8034 Emerson Ave., Los Angeles 45.

No further information rec'd.

Western Jewish Institute, Library of the. Dr. S. M. Neches, Dean. Est. Aug. 12, 1933. Located 7269 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36.

Total vols. a. 4600. 11 mags. and 10 newspapers currently rec'd.

The library has a special collection of Jewish Californiana.

No further information rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Western Oil and Gas Association Library. D. S. Kilgour, Secretary. Leo M. Metzler, Lib'n. Est. 1906 as Los Angeles Chamber of Mines and Oil, Mining and Scientific Library. Later called California Oil and Gas Ass'n. Petroleum, Mining and Scientific Library. Located 510 W. Ninth St., Los Angeles 14.

Total vols. 800; reports and pamphlets 2000. 25 mags. and 15 newspapers rec'd currently.

Western Precipitation Co. Library. Anna F. Frey, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located at 1016 W. Ninth St., Los Angeles 15.

Total vols. 1494. Added 24. 100 mags. rec'd currently. The chemical laboratory has a library of a. 100 vols. The library collection is chiefly on the subjects of chemistry and engineering.

White Memorial Medical Library. Mrs. Ella Moyers, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 5 employees. For reference use of patients and employees. Located 312 N. Boyle Ave. Annual income 1947-48, a. $8000, from College of Medical Evangelists.

Total vols. 31,000. Added a. 10,000. 453 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently.

Woodrow Wilson High School Library. Florence Seaman, Prin. Mrs. Rose G. Pauley, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. 1 employee. Located 2839 N. Eastern Ave., Los Angeles 12. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1850.

Total vols. 7806. Added 991. 87 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 60; students 1600. Circulation 20,000.

Lynwood

Lynwood Academy Library. W. B. Dart, Prin. Grace Morel, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1938. Located 11081 Locust St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $435.92. 2 employees.

Total vols. 4679. Added 150. 46 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 22; students 320. Circulation 20,140.

Lynwood Junior High School Library is listed under Compton, as it is included in that city school system.

Monrovia

Pop. 12,807 *

Monrovia [Free] Public Library. Anne L. Crews, Lib'n. Est. 1891; as F. P. April 8, 1893. Open daily except Sun.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947 is 18,011.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Monrovia—Continued

and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 8.30 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Annual income 1947-48, $14,000 (all from taxation, library tax being .782 m. on the dollar). Total payments $14,584.83 (incl. $7994.80 spent for salaries, and $3817.03 spent for books and periodicals). Deficit July 1, 1948, $584.83. 3 employees.

Total vols. 24,546. Added 1496 (juvenile 479); withdrawn 714. 12 newspapers and 124 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 4042. Added 1792. Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 89,500 (juvenile 17,940).

Monrovia - Arcadia - Duarte Union High School Library. A. K. Wilson, Prin. Norma Hage, Lib'n. Est. 1893; lib. est. 1914. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, a. $2500. 2 employees. Located West Colorado St.

Total vols. a. 7600. Added a. 397. 106 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 70; students 1725.

Montebello

Bell Gardens Junior High School Library. B. P. Hall, Prin. Marie C. Reynolds, Lib'n. Est. 1940. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $700. 1 employee. Located 5841 Live Oak, Bell Gardens (Montebello city schools system).

Total vols. 3180. Added 250. 38 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 31; students a. 1065. Circulation 10,000.

Bell Gardens Senior High School Library. P. C. Oliver, Prin. Mrs. Evelyn Barnes, Lib'n. Est. 1947. Located 6119 E. Agra St., Bell Gardens (Montebello school system).

No further information rec'd.

Eastmont Junior High School Library. Keith Wood, Prin. Mrs. Lois Williams, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 15, 1940. 1 employee. Located 400 N. Bradshawe.

Total vols. a. 4000. 26 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 24; students a. 670.

Annual report not rec'd.

Montebello Junior High School Library. L. H. Collins, Prin. Lannie J. Ross, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1939. Located 2300 W. Cleveland.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 27; students a. 614.

No further information rec'd.

Montebello Senior High School Library. K. L. Peters, Prin. Marion G. Renshaw, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Located 1600 Whittier Blvd.

Total vols. a. 5777. Teachers a. 44; students a. 1346.

No further information rec'd.

Montebello Unified School District, Central Library. J. C. Whinnery, Supt. Mrs. Arline E. Bock, Lib'n. Est. July 1940. 4 employees. Annual income 1947-48, $8500. Located 123 Montebello Blvd.

Total vols. 71,205. Added 14,547. 30 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 76,653. Serves 14 schools.

Monterey Park

Pop. 8531 *

Monterey Park [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Los Angeles Co. Public Library). Mary Austin, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library July, 1915; as F. P. Feb. 21, 1929. Joined Co. Public Library. Located in $40,000 Bruggemeyer Memorial Library Bldg.

Statistics included with those for Los Angeles Co. Public Library.

Newhall

William S. Hart Union High School Library. L. C. Dalbey, Prin. Mrs. Hazel W. Snow, Lib'n. Located 1405 Newhall Ave.

No further information rec'd.

North Hollywood

Harvard School Library. Bishop R. B. Gooden, Headmaster. Est. 1900. Located 3700 Coldwater Canyon Rd., North Hollywood. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $936.27.

Total vols. 3534. Added 270. 72 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 20; students 256. Circulation 2970.

North Hollywood High School and Junior High School libraries are listed under Los Angeles, as they are part of that city school system.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947 is 12,909.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Norwalk

Excelsior Union High School Library. Richard Gahr, Prin. Mrs. Nellie C. Reagan, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Joined Co. Public Library July 1921; later withdrew. 3 employees. Located Center and Pioneer Blvd.

Total vols. a. 8000. Added 366. 105 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 98; students 1900. Circulation 36,604.

Palos Verdes Estates

Pop. 987

Palos Verdes Library District Library. Agnes I. McMillan, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library; as Library District Library Feb. 6, 1928. Contract for service from Co. Public Library was terminated June 30, 1946. Located in $60,000 bldg. at 2400 Via Campesina. Open daily except holidays: Mon. to Sat. 1 to 6 p.m.; Mon. and Wed. 7 to 9 p.m. also; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tues.

Total number of distributing agencies 2: 1 *branch*—Miraleste.

Annual report not rec'd.

Palos Verdes College Library. Dr. R. P. Saunders, Pres. Mabel W. Cory, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1947. Located in temporary quarters at Rolling Hills. This is a private, non-profit school.

Total vols. a. 3214. 22 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 12; students 68.

Pasadena

Pop. 81,864 *

Pasadena [Free] Public Library. Doris Hoit, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1882; as F. P. Sept. 9, 1890. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $586,000 bldg., 285 E. Walnut St., Pasadena 1. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wednesday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 5; *branches* 4—Hill Ave., Lamanda Park, La Pintoresca, Santa Catalina.

Annual income 1947-48, $287,914.76 (all from appropriation). Total payments $285,263.89 (incl. $224,725.73 spent for salaries, and $28,050.48 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $2650.87. 91 employees (full-time equivalent 83).

Total vols. 230,597 (juvenile 55,730). Added 13,848 (juvenile 5653); withdrawn 7471 (juvenile 3070). 44 newspapers and 571 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 55,895 (juvenile 11,942). Added 19,367 (juvenile 4024). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 1,200,476 (juvenile 477,773). Circulation of other material 27,715 (pictures and music records). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 149 (62 from State Lib.).

New fluorescent lighting and celotex ceilings at the Lamanda Park Branch and in some of the departments of the central library. Parking lots for the Hill Avenue and Santa Catalina Branches and for Central have been constructed.

In addition to gifts of money received for the music record collection and donation of miscellaneous books, there was received this year a collection of 3000 vols., mostly travel, biography and history, from the library of the late Will Laurie.

California Institute of Technology Library. Dr. L. A. DuBridge, Pres. Dr. Roger Stanton, Acting Dir. of Libs. Frances H. Spining, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 11 employees. Located in College bldg. 1201 East California St., Pasadena 4. Annual income 1947-48, $40,000.

Total vols. 69,170. Added 3756. 700 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 240; students 1300.

Charles W. Eliot Junior High School Library. G. W. Norene, Prin. Mary L. Fundenburg, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. Located 2184 N. Lake Ave., Altadena (Pasadena city schools system).

Total vols. a. 4000. Teachers a. 58; students a. 1290.

No further information rec'd.

Flintridge Sacred Heart High School Library. Sister M. Benigna, Prin. Sister M. Bernadette, Lib'n. Est. June, 1932. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1794. 1 employee. Located 440 St. Katherine Dr.

Total vols. 6070. Added 293. 25 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 7; students 118. Circulation 1930.

Fuller Theological Seminary Library. Dr. H. J. Ockenga, Pres. Dr. Arnold D. Ehlert, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1947. 4 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $5800. Located 845 Maple (P. O. Box 989), Pasadena 19.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 98,279.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pasadena—Continued

Total vols. 7000. 175 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 10; students 110.

George Washington Junior High School Library. Martha P. Handy, Prin. Edith Schneider, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Located 1490 N. Raymond Ave., Pasadena 3.

Total vols. a. 6000. Teachers a. 45; students a. 969.

No further information rec'd.

John Marshall Junior High School Library. Dr. W. N. Wilson, Prin. Est. 1923. Located 990 N. Allen Ave. 1½ employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, a. $4000.

Total vols. a. 8000. Added a. 2000. 100 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 57; students 1500.

John Muir College Library. Dr. A. M. Turrell, Prin. Mrs. Lura C. Nelson, Lib'n. Est. 1926 as John Muir Technical High School; merged with Pasadena Jr. Col. 1938, becoming the West Campus, which was taken over by the army during the war for ASTP; est. an independent jr. col. 1946. Located 1905 Lincoln Ave., Pasadena 3. 3 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $4050.

Total vols. 14,046. Added 1072. 174 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 113; students 2500. Circulation 24,092.

Mount Wilson Observatory Library. Dr. I. S. Bowen, Dir. Elizabeth Connor, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 1 employee. Income rec'd from Carnegie Institution of Washington. Located 813 Santa Barbara St., Pasadena 4.

The library is devoted to astronomical and physical subjects, for reference use only. The new Hale Room for rare books opened in June, 1948.

Total vols. 16,330. Added 332. 101 mags. rec'd currently.

Pasadena Branch, Los Angeles County Law Library. David Goldman, Attendant. 1 employee. Located 414 Security bldg., Pasadena 2.

Total vols. 8067. Added 164. 9 periodicals rec'd currently.

Pasadena City College Library. Dr. J. W. Harbeson, Prin. L. Herman Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1925 as Pasadena Jr. Col. Lib. Located 1570 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 4. The former West Campus is now an independent school, John Muir Junior College. 6 employees. Annual income 1947-48, $11,500.

Total vols. 39,094. Added 1961. 225 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 239; students 5170. Circulation 83,707.

Pasadena City Schools, Elementary Library Service. Dr. J. A. Sexson, Supt. Harry H. Haworth, Supervisor. Helen B. Durfee, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 3 employees. For use of teachers. Located 1370 N. Catalina Ave., Pasadena 6. The Audio-Visual Service is now located at 581 N. Garfield Ave., Pasadena 4.

Total vols. a. 94,206. 17 mags. rec'd currently. Serves a. 21 schools.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pasadena College Library. Dr. H. O. Wiley, Pres. Nadine Rockwell, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Located 1539 E. Howard, Pasadena 7. 1 employee.

Total vols. 32,000. 105 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 34; students 764.

Pasadena Health Dept. Library. C. W. Arthur, Health Officer. Bernita Sebern, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located in City Hall, 100 N. Garfield, Pasadena 1.

Total vols. a. 332.

The collection is for reference in the fields of medicine, bacteriology, dietetics and allied subjects of special interest to health workers. It is open to the public.

Pasadena Junior College Library. *See* Pasadena City College Library, *and also* John Muir College Library.

Pasadena Star-News Library. Ruth B. Pryor, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Located 525 E. Colorado St.

No further information available.

U. S. Army. McCornack General Hospital Library. Mrs. Myra T. Grenier, Lib'n. Est. 1943. Address Pasadena 2.

Total vols. 7000. Added 867. 350 mags. and 62 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 20,286.

U. S. Naval Ordnance Test Station, Technical Library. Mrs. Elizabeth R. Martin, Lib'n. Located 1030 E. Green St.

No further information available.

Westridge School Library. Gladys Peterson, Prin. Mrs. Lucy H. Martin, Lib'n. Est. 1936; reorg. 1945. 1 employee. Located 324 Madeline Dr., Pasadena 2.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pasadena—Continued

Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $290.34.

Total vols. 3994. Added 210. 12 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 29; students 195. Circulation 2725.

William McKinley Junior High School Library. F. R. Walkup, Prin. Helena L. Corcoran, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. Located 325 S. Oak Knoll Ave., Pasadena 5.

Total vols. a. 6000. Teachers a. 42; students a. 868.

No further information rec'd.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. Anna L. Davis, Prin. Mrs. Vera L. Dalager, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1927. Located 300 S. Madre Ave., Pasadena 6.

Total vols. a. 6200. Teachers a. 58; students a. 1324.

No further information rec'd.

Pomona

Pop. 23,539*

Pomona [Free] Public Library. Bill J. Caldwell, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1902. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $55,000 bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie) at 380 N. Main St. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 13: *stations* 12 (schools)—Academy of the Holy Names, Alcott, Emerson Junior High, Fremont Junior High, Hamilton, Kauffman, Lincoln, Pomona Junior Academy, Roosevelt, San Antonio, Washington, Westmont.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $30,334.80. Annual income 1947-48, $57,625.66 (from taxation $54,309.33, library tax being 1.95 m. on the dollar; from other sources $4485.38). Total payments $55,986.46 (incl. $35,797.19 spent for salaries, and $7212.89 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $31,974. 17 employees (full-time equivalent 15).

Total vols. 87,334 (juvenile 13,897). Added 3636 (juvenile 904); withdrawn 5550 (juvenile 2198). 14 newspapers and 358 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Complete re-registration now in process. Number of borrowers added during year 1865. Registration period 3 years. The Library has entered into reciprocal contract agreements with the Los Angeles Public and Los Angeles County Public Libraries. In addition, it has rescinded the regulations requiring nonresident borrowers to pay a yearly fee. The Pomona Public Library now serves anyone who has a library card in his own community, regardless of city or county limits.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 222,376 (juvenile 72,033). Circulation of other material 16,429. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 156 (125 from State Lib.).

During the year fluorescent lighting was installed in the public departments, and some remodeling was done.

An outstanding gift received during the year was a Ceiling Book Projector Machine with over half a hundred films, given by the Lions Club of Pomona. Special service to bedridden readers can be given by means of this machine for use with the microfilmed books. A Talking Book Machine was given by Mr. and Mrs. Joseph S. Tomy in memory of Dr. John I. Tomy. The Pomona Navy Mothers Club donated their scrapbook of pictures and brief biographies of all naval personnel from the area. The Knights of Columbus of Pomona donated a set of the "Catholic Encyclopedia." The Library also received Scott O'Dell's manuscript for his book, "Hill of the Hawk." About 2000 miscellaneous books were given during the year.

John C. Fremont Junior High School Library. C. W. Chance, Prin. Mrs. Bertha H. Hardy, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 1 employee. Located Garey Ave. and 9th St.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers a. 27; students a. 605.

No further information rec'd.

Mt. San Antonio College Library. Dr. G. H. Bell, Pres. Oscar H. Edinger, Dir. Harriett Genung, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1946. Replaced Pomona Jr. College. First known as East Los Angeles Co. Jr. Col. Address P. O. Box 801, Pomona. 2 employees.

Total vols. 7000. Added 2700. 140 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 41; students 730. Circulation 13,114.

Pomona Branch, Los Angeles County Law Library. Hyman Bradofsky, Attendant. Est. 1933. Located 509 First National Bank Bldg.

Total vols. 6556. Added 135. 9 periodicals rec'd currently.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947 is 31,329.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pomona—Continued

Pomona High School Library. Winston Nelson, Dir. Julia A. Webber, Lib'n. Reorganized as four-year junior college Sept. 1937; then returned to high school 1946. 2 employees. Located 640 E. Holt Ave.

Total vols. a. 13,000. Faculty a. 43; students a. 957.

No further information rec'd.

Ralph Waldo Emerson Junior High School Library. A. H. Simons, Prin. Elsie M. Fossum, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 1 employee. Located N. Gibbs and Pearl Sts. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $600.

Total vols. 3734. Added 146. 60 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 27; students 615. Circulation 7963.

Puente

Puente Union High School Library. S. C. McIntosh, Prin. Ethel L. Hunt, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Located 313 Nelson St. (P. O. Box 1299).

Total vols. a. 6075. Teachers a. 16; students a. 294.

No further information rec'd.

Redondo Beach

Pop. 13,092 *

Redondo [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Miriam N. Burney, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. Nov. 23, 1908. Affiliated with Co. P. L. Sept. 18, 1933, to June 30, 1937. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in $45,000 library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: 1 *branch*—North Redondo.

Annual report not rec'd.

Redondo Union High School and Junior College Library. Victor Edney, Prin. Ada Gano, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 2 employees. Located Diamond at Elena Sts.

Total vols. a. 10,046. Teachers a. 75; students a. 2481.

No further information rec'd.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947 is 21,288.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

San Fernando

San Fernando Union High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is part of that city's school system.

Veterans Administration Hospital Library. Mrs. Dorothea L. Glass, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

San Marino

Pop. 8175

San Marino [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Louise P. Blinkhern, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 13, 1932; work started Jan. 16, 1933. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in building owned by Henry E. Huntington School, loaned to library rent free. Address 1655 West Drive, San Marino 9. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thurs.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $2428.06. Annual income 1947-48, $38,318.61 (from taxation $35,441.83, library tax being 1.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2876.78). Total payments $36,749.44 (incl. $25,065.66 spent for salaries, and $5700.91 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $3997.23. 17 employees (full-time equivalent 10).

Total vols. 28,131 (juvenile 9385). Added 2848 (juvenile 1151); withdrawn 960 (juvenile 712). 7 newspapers and 146 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 4901 (juvenile 1447). Added 1378 (juvenile 465). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 104,697 (juvenile 48,858). Vols. lent to other libs. 22; borrowed from other libs. 62 (55 from State Lib.).

Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery. Dr. J. E. Wallace Sterling, Dir. Leslie E. Bliss, Lib'n. Est. by creation of a trust Aug. 30, 1919, and maintained by endowment. Library is for the use and benefit of all qualified persons, for reference and research, and is open to registered readers on week days from 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. (closed certain holidays and the months of September and October). Located in library building and in the former Huntington residence. It is one of the world's greatest private libraries now devoted to public service. Address: San Marino 15.

Total vols. a. 300,000 (exclusive of mss.). Vols. added 6550. 65 employees.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

San Marino—Continued

Contains nearly one million original manuscripts, from the 11th century to the 19th, and over 100,000 first and early editions of works on English and American history and literature, from 1477 to 1900. The 5400 incunabula form the eighth largest collection of such books in the world. The collection of early English books (before 1641) numbers more than 11,000 or 40 percent of the known editions, and is only surpassed by the British Museum, the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and the Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D. C.

The public exhibitions, including the Library, the Art Gallery, and the Botanical Gardens, are open each afternoon (except Mondays, certain holidays, and the months of September and October) from 1 to 4.30 p.m.

For further information see printed Annual Reports and the pamphlet, "Henry Edwards Huntington: The Founder and the Library," reprinted from *Huntington Library Bulletin* No. 1 (May, 1931).

Dr. Sterling was appointed July 1, 1948, to the position of Director, vacant since retirement of the late Dr. Max Farrand several years ago. He will serve until July of 1949, when he takes office as president of Stanford University.

San Pedro

Libraries located in San Pedro are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Santa Monica

Pop. 53,500 *

Santa Monica [Free] Public Library. Katherine M. Whelan, Lib'n. Est. 1886; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1890. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $62,500 bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie), at 503 Santa Monica Blvd. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thurs.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 6: *branches* 2—Fairview Heights, Ocean Park; *stations* 3—Boys' Club, Bureau of Public Assistance, City Hall.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $1285.50. Annual income 1947-48, $132,266.23 (from taxation $118,974.99, library tax being 1.319 m. on the dollar; from other sources $13,291.24). Total payments $127,491.56

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 67,473.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Santa Monica—Continued

(incl. $84,482.46 spent for salaries, and $16,455.60 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $6060.17. 45 employees (full-time equivalent 42).

Total vols. 122,164. Added 7032; withdrawn 1865. 42 newspapers and 458 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 44,510 (juvenile 6067). Added 12,663 (juvenile 1483). Registration period 3 years. Free reciprocal service is given to residents of Los Angeles City and surrounding area on a three-year agreement.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 572,939 (juvenile 140,437). Circulation of other material 411 (films). Vols. lent to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 10 (1 from State Lib.).

An audio-visual department has been established, with an R.C.A. 400 sound 16 mm. projector and motion picture films. Equipment and films are lent free for public showings, and are used for Film Forums within the Library.

During the year the property and building at 2030 Pico Boulevard, where the Fairview Branch Library is located, were purchased.

Abraham Lincoln Junior High School Library. J. G. McNeeley, Prin. Mrs. Helen H. Locaty, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Located 15th and California Aves. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $636.

Total vols. 7046. Added 272. 46 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 40; students 796. Circulation 25,031.

Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc., Library. F. Patricia Kelly, Lib'n. Est. May 1937. 6 employees. Located 3000 Ocean Park Blvd.

This is a special library on the aeronautical industry and related subjects.

Total vols. a. 6500. 135 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently.

No further information rec'd.

John Adams Junior High School Library. T. A. Wood, Prin. Eldora F. Munroe, Lib'n. Est. 1914. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $633.60. 2 employees. Located 16th and Pearl Sts.

Total vols. 6000. Added 109. 44 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 38; students 829. Circulation 23,412.

Santa Monica Branch, Los Angeles County Law Library. Mrs. Zelle Serjeant, Attendant. Est. 1936. Located 1204 Bay Cities Bldg.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Santa Monica—Continued

Total vols. 5916. Added 135. 9 periodicals rec'd currently.

Santa Monica City College Library. Dr. E. C. Sandmeyer, Pres. Edith G. Sperry, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1933 as Junior College; name changed 1945. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, a. $3000. 2 employees. Located 7th and Michigan.

Total vols. 12,900. Added 1105. 150 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 54; students 2695. Circulation 21,810.

Santa Monica Senior High School Library. Dr. A. E. Konold, Prin. Margaret Jackson, Lib'n. Est. 1914. 2 employees. Located 7th and Pico Sts. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1785.

Total vols. 19,972. Added 653. 85 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 80; students 1700. Circulation 40,412.

Sierra Madre

Pop. 4581 *

Sierra Madre [Free] Public Library. Lulu Moore, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. Mar. 31, 1910. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in $4,000 bldg. at 440 W. Sierra Madre Blvd. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $3785.60. Annual income 1947-48, $10,003.31 (from taxation $9023.86, library tax being 1.9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $979.45). Total payments $9771.07 (incl. $6170.50 spent for salaries, and $1961.75 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $4017.84. 4 employees (full-time equivalent $2\frac{5}{7}$).

Total vols. 15,784. Added 733; withdrawn 611. 6 newspapers and 89 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2800. Added 532. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 46,398 (juvenile 9803). Circulation of other material 495. Vols. lent to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 44 (36 from State Lib.).

Gifts of books to the Library during the year included a 1946 edition of the

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947 is 6,669.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Sierra Madre—Continued

"Encyclopædia Britannica" from Mrs. Nelle Smith.

Signal Hill

Pop. 3184

Signal Hill [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Winnie Disney, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1926. Open daily except Sat., Sun. and holidays; 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

Annual income 1947-48, $2467.54 (from appropriation $2412; from other sources $55.54). Total payments $2412 (incl. $1772 spent for salaries, and $490 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $55.54. 1 employee.

Total vols. 4656. Added 177. 2 newspapers and 18 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 102. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 4656.

South Gate

South Gate Junior and Senior High School libraries are listed under the city of Los Angeles, as they are part of that city school system.

South Pasadena

Pop. 14,356 *

South Pasadena [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Mary E. Murdoch, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. Sept. 10, 1895. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $78,000 library bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie) at 1101 El Centro St. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Annual income 1947-48, $35,032.87 (from taxation $31,461.30, library tax being 1.73 m. on the dollar; from other sources $3571.57). Total payments $36,658.71 (incl. $25,389.54 spent for salaries, and $6264.09 spent for books and periodicals). Deficit July 1, 1948, $1625.84. 15 employees (full-time equivalent 11).

Total vols. 43,337 (juvenile 9209). Added 3124 (juvenile 954); withdrawn 2064 (juvenile 1482). 8 newspapers and 232 other periodicals rec'd currently.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947 is 16,811.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

South Pasadena—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 8038 (juvenile 1231). Added 2129 (juvenile 401). Registration period 3 years. Contracts were renewed with Los Angeles and Alhambra to allow free reciprocal service to residents of those communities.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 168,509 (juvenile 53,335). Circulation of other material 13,061 (music, pictures and stereoscopes). Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 47.

South Pasadena-San Marino Junior High School Library. H. W. Koolen, Prin. Winifred E. Andrews, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1928. 2 employees. Located 1524 Fair Oaks Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $759.

Total vols. 5956. Added 400. 49 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 33; students 578. Circulation 17,499.

South Pasadena-San Marino Senior High School Library. Dr. E. J. Erickson, Prin. Florence Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 1½ employees. Located 1220 Rollin St.

Total vols. a. 7645. 76 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 48; students a. 1070.

Annual report not rec'd.

Terminal Island

Libraries located on Terminal Island are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Torrance

Pop. 9950 *

Torrance [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Los Angeles Co. Public Library). Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Feb. 1914. Joined under contract July 1, 1935. Located in $29,600 library bldg.

Statistics included with those for Los Angeles Co. Public Library.

Shell Chemical Div. of Shell Union Oil Corp. Library. Discontinued with closing of the plant Aug. 15, 1947.

Torrance High School Library. J. K. Steinbaugh, Prin. Dorothy Adams, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Located 2200 Carson St., Torrance. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $2300.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947 is 13,160.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Torrance—Continued

Total vols. a. 7000. Added 1100. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 28; students 654.

Tujunga

Verdugo Hills High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Universal City

Universal - International Pictures, Research Dept. Library. George Macon, in charge. 7 employees. Annual income 1947-48, $30,000.

Total vols. 3000, with additional files of photographs and clippings. Added a. 300. 50 mags. and 2 newspapers re'd currently.

Van Nuys

Van Nuys High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Veterans Administration, Birmingham General Hospital Library. Nila R. Staargaard, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1944 as Army library; Apr. 1, 1946, under Vet. Admin. 2 employees. Located Van Nuys.

Total vols. a. 4977. 215 mags. and 33 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Venice

Venice High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Vernon

Pop. 850

Vernon [Free] Public Library. Gilbert A. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Apr. 1915; as F. P. Mar. 7, 1939. Withdrew from affiliation with county library May 9, 1939, effective at close of fiscal year. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in city hall at 4305 Santa Fe Ave., Vernon 11. Library trustees meet first and third Tuesdays.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $2750.58. Annual income 1947-48 $206.80 (from appropriation $200; from other sources $6.80). Total payments $152.98 (all for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $2804.40. 1 employee.

Total vols. 1016 (juvenile 114). Added 390 (juvenile 16); withdrawn 700 (juve-

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Vernon—Continued

nile 387). 3 newspapers and 3 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 536 (juvenile 376). Added 41 (juvenile 34). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 752 (juvenile 546).

West Los Angeles

Libraries located in West Los Angeles are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Westwood

Libraries located in Westwood are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Whittier

Pop. 16,115 *

Whittier [Free] Public Library. Ruth Ellis, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. April 8, 1900. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $45,000 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. Library trustees monthly meeting Wed. after first Fri.

Total number of distributing agencies 8: stations 7—hospital and 6 schools.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $15,017.02. Annual income 1947-48, $38,577.83 from taxation $34,321.95, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $4255.88). Total payments $36,733.16 (incl. $21,654.13 spent for salaries, and $7822.36 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $16,861.69. 20 employees (full-time equivalent 10¾).

Total vols. 60,494 (juvenile 14,069). Added 4188 (juvenile 903); withdrawn 1490 (juvenile 487). 10 newspapers and 191 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 11,858. Added 4129. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 267,618 (juvenile 72,981). Circulation of other material 3769 (pictures). Vol. borrowed from other libs. 1.

Fred C. Nelles School Library (and Branch, Los Angeles Co. Public Library). N. G. Bonelli, Prin. Mrs. Amelia Waldron, Lib'n. Est. 1913, a state correctional school for boys. Branch of County Public Library est. June 1913. 1 employee.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 20,113.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Whittier—Continued

Total vols. a. 4000. 32 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 10; students a. 325.

Annual report not rec'd.

Whittier College Library. Dr. W. C. Jones, Pres. Dr. Benjamin Whitten, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 12, 1905. 3 employees. Located in separate bldg. at 505 E. Philadelphia.

Total vols. a. 51,778. 331 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty a. 51; students a. 928.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— Broadoaks School of Education Library. Mrs. Margarite C. Jeffries, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Moved from Pasadena to Whittier 1945.

Statistics included with those of Whittier College Library.

Whittier State School. *See* Fred C. Nelles School Library.

Whittier Union High School Library. Mrs. Marion W. Hodge, Prin. DeLoss E. Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1901. Located 610 W. Philadelphia St. 3 employees.

Total vols. 6036. Added 362. 80 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 109; students 2347. Circulation 18,914.

Wilmington

Libraries located in Wilmington are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

MADERA COUNTY

(Thirty-sixth class)

County seat, Madera.
Land area 2112 sq. mi.
Pop. 23,314.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $41,672,374.

Madera Co. Free Library, Madera. Blanche Galloway, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1910, under contract section; under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. Law, June 5, 1911. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Law Library and Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Mon. and Thurs. 6 to 9 p.m. also. Located in $12,500 library bldg. at 135 W. Yosemite Avenue.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves city of Madera) 51.

Community agencies 16: 1 *branch*—Chowchilla; *stations* 15 (co. institutions and offices 3)—Ahwahnee, Bass Lake,

MADERA CO.—Continued

Central Camp, Coarse Gold, Co. Hospital, Dairyland, Dearborn Hospital, Eastin, Knowles, Co. Farm Adviser and Home Department in Madera, North Fork, Oakhurst, O'Neals, Raymond.

School agencies 34: *high school affiliated for service* 1—Chowchilla; *stations* 33—Ahwahnee, Alamo, Alpha, Arcola, Ashview, Bass Lake, Berenda, Bethel, Central, Chowchilla (2 schools), Coarse Gold, Cunningham, Dairyland, Dixieland, Eastin, Fairmead, Fresno, Hawkins, Howard, La Vina, Madera (3 schools), North Fork Union, Picayune, Raymond, Ripperdan, Sharon, Spring Valley, Sweet Flower, Tharsa, Webster.

Madera County cooperates in giving service to the Ahwahnee Sanatorium, which is served alternately by Merced, Madera and Stanislaus County libraries.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $2624.86. Annual income 1947-48, $48,003.49 (from taxation $30,882.33, library tax being .79 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $13,129; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $150; from other sources $3842.16). Total payments $48,940.02 (incl. $24,386 spent for salaries, and $18,196.08 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $1688.33. 28 employees (11 in central lib.).

Total vols. 194,909 (school 95,275). Added 13,819 (school 8322); withdrawn 3028 (school 1455). Total miscellaneous stock 9754: maps 52; globes 2; pictures 6182; music records 1864; sheet music 545; stereographs 125; stereoscopes 16; slides or still films 724; motion picture films 58; projectors 9; miscellaneous school material 177. 382 periodicals rec'd currently: 6 newspapers; 376 mags. Distributed: 206 to central lib.; 176 to other distributing agencies (school 111).

Total number of registered borrowers (exclusive of school agencies) 7359 (juvenile 1413). Added 2356 (juvenile 656). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 247,784 (juvenile 172,120). Circulation of other material 2632. Vols. lent to other libs. 22; borrowed from other libs. 62 (57 from State Lib.). 1537 shipments (86,262 items: 84,430 vols.; 1832 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 39-534 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 663 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 362 by author or title; 301 by subject.

During the year 91 visits were made to branches and stations (community 62; school 29). 2586 visits were made to central lib. (34 by community branch assts.; 2552 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established; 2 school stations were discontinued.

MADERA CO.—Continued

Madera Co. Law Library, Madera. Est. May, 1893; destroyed by fire Dec. 24, 1906; re-est. 1907. Joined County Free Library and is located in the central library.

Madera Co. Teachers' Library, Madera. Ross E. Kinney, Co. Supt. Blanche Galloway, Lib'n. Est. May, 1903. Joined County Free Library.

Chowchilla

Chowchilla Union High School Library (Affiliated with Madera Co. Free Library). Lester Turnbaugh, Prin. Grace G. Kruwel, Lib'n. Est. June 11, 1917. Joined Co. F. L.; withdrew July, 1932; joined Co. F. L. again July, 1933. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $559.

Total vols. 2640. Added 100. 36 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 24; students 489. Circulation 4850.

Madera

Madera Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Madera Co.

Madera Union High School Library. L. C. Thompson, Prin. Mrs. Vivian Wiegand, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $800.

Total vols. 7200. Added 625. 135 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 56; students 1000. Circulation 6750.

MARIN COUNTY

(Twenty-second class)

County seat, San Rafael.
Land area 529 sq. mi.
Pop. 52,907.*
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $72,913,832.

Marin Co. Free Library, San Rafael. Mrs. Virginia V. Keating, Deputy Lib'n in charge. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Aug. 3, 1926; work started Feb. 14, 1927. County territory excluded from tax and service: Belvedere, Larkspur, Mill Valley, San Anselmo, San Rafael and Sausalito. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944 is 67,445.

MARIN CO.—Continued

county bldg., Grand Ave. and Linden Lane.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 57.

Community agencies 21: *branches* 15—Belveron, Bolinas, Corte Madera, Fairfax, Inverness, Kentfield, Lagunitas, Marin City, Meadow Park, Novato, Point Reyes, San Quentin, Stinson Beach, Tamal, Tomales; *stations* 6—Boy Scouts, Camp Fire, Farm Adviser Camp, Forest Farm Camp, Girl Scouts, Hill Farm.

School agencies 35: 1 *branch*—Ross; *stations* 34—Belvedere, Black, Bolinas, Brookside, Burdell, Central, Dixie, Fairfax, Inverness, Kentfield, Laguna Joint, Lagunitas, Larkspur, Lincoln, Loma Alta, Marin City, Marshall, Meadow Park, Nicasio, Novato, Olema, Point Reyes, Red Hill, Ross, San Pedro, San Quentin, Sir Francis Drake, South Side, Stinson Beach, Tiburon, Tomales, Union, Wade F. Thomas, Yolansdale.

Deficit July 1, 1947, $1925.46. Annual income 1947-48 $40,923.02 (from taxation $32,074.53, library tax being .9 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $7450; from other sources $1398.49). Total payments $36,795.36 (incl. $23,883.25 spent for salaries, and $7805.11 for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $2202.20. The tax rate for 1948-49 is .9 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $28,939. The total budget for this year is $44,276. 23 employees (6 in central lib.).

Total vols. 76,264 (school 37,563). Added 5199 (school 2541); withdrawn 2034 (school 1508). Total miscellaneous stock 7192: maps 13; globe 1; pictures 3122; music records 460; other material 3596. 61 periodicals rec'd currently: 3 newspapers; 58 mags. Distributed: 37 to central lib.; 24 to community agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 12,615. Added 1705 (juvenile 462). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 181,014 (juvenile 74,944). Circulation of other material 1965. Vols. lent to other libs. 59; borrowed from other libs. 1013 (1009 from State Lib.). 39,691 items (37,136 vols.; 2555 other material) were shipped to branches and stations. In addition, 7063 books were retained from previous year in school branch or stations. 5430 special requests were rec'd at central lib.

During the year 825 visits were made to branches and stations (community 425; school 400). 305 visits were made to central lib. (80 by community branch assts.; 225 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established; 4 school stations were established and 4 were discontinued.

A bookmobile is being put into operation for the year 1948-49.

Marin Co. Law Library, San Rafael. Located in courthouse.

Marin Co. Teachers' Library, San Rafael. Henry E. Greer, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Belvedere

Pop. 457 *

Belvedere Free Public Library. Diana Porteus, in charge. Est. July 7, 1931.

Total vols. a. 2800. The Library is now in process of reorganization.

No further information rec'd.

Hamilton Field

U. S. Army Air Force Base Library. Bernice Finnegan, Lib'n. Est. 1942. 3 employees.

Total vols. a. 7816. Has also a music library of recordings. 143 mags. and 30 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Kentfield

College of Marin Library. W. H. Austin, Prin. Mrs. Ruth M. Lockwood, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located in $35,000 Fusselman Library bldg. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $3000.

Total vols. 15,415. Added 749. 127 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 42; students 1056. Circulation 15,960.

Larkspur

Pop. 1558 **

Larkspur [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Helen S. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 19, 1914; as F. P. April 4, 1923. Open daily except Sat., Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m.; Mon. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees meet in alternate months.

Total vols. a. 8888.

Annual report not rec'd.

---

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 671.

** Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 2549.

MARIN CO.—Continued

Mill Valley

Pop. 4847 *

Mill Valley [Free] Public Library. Virginia Robinson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 13, 1908. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. at 52 Lovell Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting first and third Fridays.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $7731. Annual income 1947-48, $11,706.94 (from taxation $10,708.09, library tax being 1.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $998.85). Total payments $14,550.44 (incl. $8-480.28 spent for salaries, and $3259.81 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $4887.50. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 4½).

Total vols. 16,562 (juvenile 3189). Added 1658 (juvenile 332); withdrawn 72 (juvenile 15). 5 newspapers and 94 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Borrowers do not register and have no library cards. They sign for each book taken.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 54,467 (juvenile 12,061). Vols. lent to other libs. 9; borrowed from other libs. 257 (253 from State Lib.).

On February 14, 1948, the Children's Department was opened in separate quarters on the first floor of the Library, by refinishing and furnishing the former meeting room. Space vacated on the main floor was then converted to a Reference Department.

Miss Robinson took office January 1, 1949. She was formerly on the staff of the Sacramento City Library. George G. Young, Librarian for the past two years, resigned at the end of September to accept a post as a civilian librarian with the U.S. Army in Austria.

Tamalpais Union High School Library. W. H. Van Dyke, Prin. Mrs. Ruth S. Close, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 2 employees. Address R. F. D. No. 1.

Total vols. a. 7095. 99 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 70; students a. 1618.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ross

The Katharine Branson School Library. Katharine Branson, Prin. Est. 1920.

Total vols. 5052. Added 220. 34 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 20; students 84. Circulation 1920.

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1945, is 6119.

MARIN CO.—Continued

San Anselmo

Pop. 5790 *

San Anselmo [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Virginia R. Stewart, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 8, 1914. Work started February 12, 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $1619.56. Annual income 1947-48, $14,358.71 (from taxation $11,956.15, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2402.56). Total payments $12,646.87 (incl. $7898 spent for salaries, and $2036.37 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $3331.40. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3½).

Total vols. 17,212. Added 984; withdrawn 210. 6 newspapers and 57 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 4433 (juvenile 613). Added 429. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 59,831 (juvenile 8705).

San Francisco Theological Seminary Library. Rev. J. H. Baird, Pres. Mrs. Clara L. Byers, Lib'n. Est. 1871. Supported by seminary, chiefly for use of students and Presbyterian clergy. 4 employees. Located on Bolinas Ave.

The library is a depository for files of the Presbyterian Historical Society.

Total vols. a. 36,452. Added 1250. 99 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 14; students 107. Circulation 9049.

San Quentin

California State Prison Library. Clinton T. Duffy, Warden. Herman K. Spector, Lib'n. Est. 1852. Library sustained by donations.

Total vols. 15,312. Added 3432. Has also a music record collection. 5611 mags. and 1445 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 200,183.

San Rafael

Pop. 8573 **

San Rafael [Free] Public Library. Vivian Roberts, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. at 1418 Fifth Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 7125.

** Population by Special U. S. Census, 1945, is 11,389.

MARIN CO.—Continued

San Rafael—Continued

Bal. July 1, 1947, $10,244.20. Annual income 1947-48, $16,662.06 (from taxation $15,582.47, library tax being .95 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1079.59). Total payments $16,546.74 (incl. $10,320 spent for salaries, and $2720.28 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $10,359.52. 6 employees (full-time equivalent a. 5).

Total vols. 23,849. Added 1209 (juvenile 349); withdrawn 243 (juvenile 39). 6 newspapers and 80 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 9253 (juvenile 1112). Added 1950 (juvenile 466). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 60,119 (juvenile 15,755). Circulation of other material 183 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 15; borrowed from other libs. 26 (19 from State Library).

Dominican College of San Rafael Library. Sister Mary Patrick, Pres. Sister Mary Marguerite (Margaret Stanka), Lib'n. Est. July 16, 1898. 2 employees. Located in Guzman Hall.

Total vols. a. 40,000. Teachers a. 35; students a. 210.

No further information rec'd.

Marin Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Marin Co.

San Rafael High School Library. E. A. Wells, Prin. Mrs. Frances F. Gulick, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Amount spent for books, periodicals and binding, 1947-48, $996.65. 1 employee. Located Mission and High Sts.

Total vols. 4323. Added 284. 42 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 40; students 668.

Tamalpais School Library. F. J. Daly, Prin. Floyd Newan, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. Located 1675 Grand Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $250.

Total vols. 3000. Added 10. 8 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 12; students 107.

Sausalito

Pop. 3540 *

Sausalito Free Public Library. Mabel Wosser, Lib'n. Est. March 26, 1907. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m.; 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located on second floor of City Hall at 733 Bridgeway Blvd. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $3294.06. Annual income 1947-48, $7063.42 (from taxation $6263.41, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $800.01). Total payments $7884.67 (incl. $4487 spent for salaries, and $2187.07 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $2472.81. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 2¼).

Total vols. 11,726 (juvenile 2461). Added 984 (juvenile 354); withdrawn 746 (juvenile 255). 9 newspapers and 60 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3534 (juvenile 423). Added 443 (juvenile 58). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 39,739 (juvenile 6386). Vols. lent to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 149 (140 from State Lib.).

Tomales

Tomales Joint Union High School Library. R. J. McKeay, Prin. Est. 1915.

Total vols. a. 2100. 9 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 9; students a. 140.

Annual report not rec'd.

MARIPOSA COUNTY

(Fifty-third class)

County seat, Mariposa.
Land area 1463 sq. mi.
Pop. 5605.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $7,387,185.

Mariposa County Free Library, Mariposa. Minette L. Stoddard, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 5, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Oct. 4, 1926, contracting with Merced County for service. Headquarters in Merced Co. F. L., Merced.

Total number of distributing agencies 9 (all community *branches*)—Bear Valley, Coulterville, El Portal, Hornitos, Mariposa, Midpines, Sebastopol, Wawona, Yosemite.

Deficit July 1, 1947, $314.83. Annual income 1947-48, $2317.55 (from taxation $2250, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $67.55). Total payments $2730.44 (incl. $1222.68 spent

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1945, is 4719.

MARIPOSA CO.—Continued

for salaries, and $192.08 spent for books and periodicals). Deficit July 1, 1948, $727.74. The tax rate for 1948-49 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $1868. The total budget for this year is $3726.

Total vols. 3461. Added 106; withdrawn 29. 36 periodicals rec'd currently (mags. for community branches).

Total number of registered borrowers 1157. Added 276 (juvenile 81). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 25,238 (juvenile 6721). Circulation of other material 28. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 58 (52 from State Lib.). 230 shipments (2617 items: 2605 vols.; 12 other material) were sent to branches. 418 special requests were rec'd at central lib.

During the year 12 visits were made to community branches. 26 visits were made to central lib. by community branch assts. 1 community branch was discontinued.

Mariposa Co. High School Library, Mariposa. C. G. Adelsbach, Prin. Lois E. Ernst, Lib'n. Est. 1914. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $150.

Total vols. a. 820. 18 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 10; students 155. Circulation 1300.

Mariposa Co. Law Library, Mariposa. Est. 1894. Located in courthouse.

Mariposa Co. Teachers' Library, Mariposa. T. B. Price, Co. Supt.

Mariposa

Mariposa Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Maripsoa Co.

Yosemite

Yosemite Museum Nature Library. Donald E. McHenry, Park Naturalist, in charge. Est. 1922. Supported chiefly by Yosemite Natural History Ass'n. Primarily a reference library. Located in Museum.

Total vols. 2353. Has also numerous maps and pictures. Vols. added 304. 25 mags. rec'd currently.

MENDOCINO COUNTY

(Thirty-fourth class)

County seat, Ukiah.
Land area 3539 sq. miles.
Pop. 27,864.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $33,004,049.

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued

Mendocino [Co.] Law Library, Ukiah. Est. 1892. Located in courthouse.

Mendocino Co. Teachers' Library, Ukiah. John W. Taylor, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Boonville

Anderson Valley Union High School Library. D. E. Willis, Prin. Est. 1924.

Total vols. a. 600. 6 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 5; students a. 64.

Annual report not rec'd.

Covelo

Round Valley Union High School Library. E. R. Lehfeldt, Prin. Mrs. Hilda A. Hagne, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $150.

Total vols. 2100. Added 57. 34 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 6; students 58.

Fort Bragg

Pop. 3235

Fort Bragg [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Daisy Dodge, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Sept. 26, 1910. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.

Total vols. a. 12,867.

No further information rec'd.

Fort Bragg Union High School Library. V. S. Nelson, Prin. Mrs. Cornelia Gildersleeve, Lib'n. Est. 1907; lib. est. 1936. Located 500 Harold St.

Total vols. a. 8283. Teachers a. 23; students a. 430.

No further information rec'd.

Mendocino

Mendocino Union High School Library. A. C. Erickson, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 1461. Teachers a. 7; students a. 105.

No further information rec'd.

Ukiah

Pop. 3731 *

Ukiah [Free] Public Library. Marian Ruth Marvin, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 6, 1906; work started July 17, 1906. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 11 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees meet first Tues. of month.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 4726.

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued

Ukiah—Continued

Bal. July 1, 1947, $554.76. Annual income 1947-48, $11,112.13 (from taxation $10,000; from other sources $1112.13). Total payments $10,218.31 (incl. $6301.36 spent for salaries, and $2140.34 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $1448.58. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 3).

Total vols. 16,385. Added 1116 (juvenile 344); withdrawn 286 (juvenile 134). 6 newspapers and 117 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2444 (juvenile 827). Added 1031 (juvenile 274). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 48,748 (juvenile 15,290). Circulation of other material 48 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 249 (220 from State Lib.)

Mendocino Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mendocino Co.

Ukiah Union High School Library. W. A. Chessall, Prin. Est. 1891. Located Spring St. and Dora Ave.

Total vols. a. 1700. Teachers a. 19; students a. 394.

No further information rec'd.

Willits

Pop. 1625

Willits Free Public Library. Fay E. Sacry, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 3, 1906. Open Mon., Tues., Fri. and Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $1140.13. Annual income 1947-48, $3136.50 (from taxation $2750, library tax being 3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $386.50). Total payments $3174.01 (incl. $1864.30 spent for salaries, and $619.99 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $1102.62. 4 employees (part-time).

Total vols. 7691 (juvenile 1580). Added 454 (juvenile 93); withdrawn 231 (juvenile 76). 3 newspapers and 30 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 991 (juvenile 190). Added 215 (juvenile 81). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 12,867 (juvenile 4059). Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 11.

Willits Union High School Library. F. R. Leonard, Prin. Mrs. Edith Shoemaker, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1929. 1 employee.

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued

Willits—Continued

Total vols. a. 500. 6 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 15; students a. 301.

MERCED COUNTY

(Twenty-fourth class)

County seat, Merced.
Land area, 1995 sq. mi.
Pop. 46,988.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $71,454,835.

Merced Co. Free Library, Merced. Minette L. Stoddard, Lib'n. Est. June 6, 1910, under contract section; under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July 6, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Law and Teachers' libraries joined. Mariposa County served by contract under Sec. 5, 1911 Co. F. L. law. (See Mariposa Co. F. L. for statistics.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. (county dept. closes 5 p.m.; school dept. closes 5.30 p.m.); Sat. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in county library building in Courthouse Park, 2125 M St.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves city of Merced) 60.

Community agencies 17 *(branches)*—Amsterdam, Atwater, Ballico, Cressey, Delhi, Dos Palos, El Nido, Gustine, Irwin, Le Grand, Livingston, Los Banos, Planada, Snelling, Stevinson, Sunshine, Winton.

School agencies 42 *(all stations)*—Applegate, Arena, Arundel, Ballico, Buhach, Canal, Charleston, Clay, Cressey, Delhi, Dos Palos (2 schools), Elim, El Nido, Eschscholtzia, Fairview, Farmdale, Franklin, Hamburg, Hopeton, Johnson, Jordan, Le Grand, McSwain, Merced Colony, Merced Falls, Merquin Union, Mitchell, Pioneer, Plainsburg, Planada, Prairie Flower, Riverside, Romero, Russell, Savana, Snelling, Sunshine, Vincent, Volta, Washington, Winton.

Merced County cooperates in giving library service to the Ahwahnee Sanatorium, which is served alternately by the Madera, Merced and Stanislaus County libraries.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $7901.53. Annual income 1947-48, $46,718.96 (from taxation $33,693.19, library tax being .48 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $8250; from other sources $1666.17). Total payments $49,309.24 (incl. $27,918.13 spent for salaries, and $15,095.37 spent for books and periodi-

MERCED CO.—Continued

cals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $5311.25. The tax rate for 1948-49 is .65 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $43,875. The total budget for this year is $63,688. 27 employees (7 in central lib.).

Total vols. 227,291. Added 9901 (school 5396); withdrawn 46,873 (school 44,292). Total miscellaneous stock 16,535: maps 571; globes 35; pictures 6019; music records 610; sheet music 1763; stereoscopes 3; stereographs 6113; slides or still films 981; projectors 3; posters 310; miscellaneous 127. 1751 periodicals rec'd currently: 34 newspapers; 1717 mags. Distributed: 162 to central lib.; 1589 to other distributing agencies (school 1407).

Total number of registered borrowers 16,621. Added 2280 (juvenile 1481). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 272,349 (juvenile 124,694). Circulation of other material 1080. Vols. lent to other libs. 46; borrowed from other libs. 371 (315 from State Lib.). 1705 shipments (32,851 items: 32,593 vols.; 258 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 76,809 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2811 special requests were rec'd at central lib.

During the year 360 visits were made to branches and stations (community 325; school 35). 1161 visits were made to central lib. (82 by community branch assts.; 1079 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community branch was established. 2 school stations were discontinued, and 4 more were combined with others.

Frank S. Farquhar, resident of Livingston for many years, gave his personal library to Merced County Library. The Merced Women's Club presented books in memory of members, relatives and friends, and the practice is to be continued through the next year on a countywide basis.

Construction of a $30,000 library and community center for Gustine was begun in October, 1947. This branch of the Merced County Library was opened in its new quarters, at the northeast corner of the Gustine City Park, April 23, 1948.

Merced Co. Law Library, Merced. Est. 1880. Located in basement, Bank of America Bldg.

Merced Co. Teachers' Library, Merced. Agnes M. Buttle, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library, and is located in the central library.

MERCED CO.—Continued

Dos Palos

Dos Palos Joint Union High School Library. D. E. Bourne, Prin. Mrs. Christine Hale, Lib'n. Est. 1909.

Total vols. a. 1600. Teachers a. 17; students a. 753.

No further information rec'd.

Gustine

Gustine Union High School Library. H. E. Newbold, Prin. Est. Sept. 1915.

Total vols. a. 3900. Teachers a. 13; students a. 193.

No further information rec'd.

Hilmar

Hilmar Union High School Library. E. F. McSweeney, Prin. Elizabeth H. Wright, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1911. 1 employee. Located Lander Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $187.59.

Total vols. 3092. Added 80. 55 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 13; students 236.

Le Grand

Le Grand Joint Union High School Library. G. L. Roehr, Prin. Est. 1915.

Total vols. a 2000. Teachers a. 10; students a. 241.

No further information rec'd.

Livingston

Livingston High School Library. R. W. Lyon, Prin. Elizabeth Knerr, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, a. $400.

Total vols. a. 5000. Added 200. 40 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 24; students 515. Circulation 17,950.

Los Banos

West Side Union High School Library. L. J. Spindt, Prin. Miriam Healey, Lib'n. Est. 1929.

Total vols. a. 3300. 14 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 15; students a. 280.

Annual report not rec'd.

Merced

Merced Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Merced Co.

Merced Union High School Library. F. H. Poytress, Prin. Mrs. Alice M. Osborn, Lib'n. Est. 1895.

MERCED CO.—Continued

Merced—Continued

Total vols. a. 5000. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 40; students a. 1213.

Annual report not rec'd.

MODOC COUNTY

(Forty-ninth class)

County seat, Alturas.
Land area 3823 sq. mi.
Pop. 8713.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $15,723,700.

Modoc Co. Free Library, Alturas. Barbara G. Boyd, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July 8, 1915; work started July 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Headquarters was moved from the Carnegie bldg. (given to Alturas for a municipal library) to a temporary location on Third Street, following condemnation and closing of the old building on August 12, 1947.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves city of Alturas) 40.

Community agencies 18: *branch* 1—Adin; *stations* 17—Canby, Cedarville (r.r.), Davis Creek, Day, Eagleville, Ft. Bidwell (r.r.), Hospital, Lake City, Likely, Lookout, New Pine Creek, Newell, Stronghold, Tionesta (r.r.), Tulelake Quarantine, White Horse, Willow Ranch (r.r.).

School agencies 21: *branch* 1—Alturas; *stations* 20—Adin, Alpine, Arlington, Big Lakes Emergency, Big Valley, Carr, Cedarville, Union, Davis Creek, Delmorma, Eagleville, Grandview, Grandview Emergency, Lake City Union, Little Hot Springs, Mt. Bidwell, South Davis Creek, South Fork Union, State Line, Widow Valley, Willow Ranch.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $1447.21. Annual income 1947-48, $14,620.93 (from taxation $5225.37; from general fund $1277.81; from school districts having joined $2350; from other sources $5767.75). Total payments $13,483.69 (incl. $5400 spent for salaries, and $3699.70 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $2584.45. The tax rate for 1948-49 is 1 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $15,723. The total budget for this year is $14,105. 22 employees (4 in central lib.).

Total vols. 47,620 (school 20,000). Added 2045 (school 1075); withdrawn 1140 (school 1058). Total miscellaneous

MODOC CO.—Continued

stock 5771: maps 110; globe 1; pictures 272; music records 143; stereographs 189; stereoscopes 3; slides or still films 900; projectors 3; pamphlets 4150. 126 periodicals rec'd currently: 7 newspapers; 119 mags. Distributed: 107 to central lib.; 19 to schools.

Total number of registered borrowers (exclusive of school agencies) 2143 (juvenile 706). Added 270 (juvenile 83). Registration period 3 years.

Total circulation 51,551 (juvenile 19,417). The central library was closed for over 2 months while being moved to the new quarters, and several stations lost from one to eleven months of circulation because of difficulty in replacing volunteer branch assistants. Vols. lent to other libs. 18; borrowed from other libs. 292 (250 from State Lib.). 522 shipments (19,397 items: 18,639 vols.; 758 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 1202 books were retained from previous year in school branch and stations. 1089 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 925 by author or title; 164 by subject.

During the year 52 visits were made to branches and stations (community 42; school 10). 177 visits were made to central lib. (67 by community branch assts.; 110 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station and 2 school stations were established; 1 community station and 2 school stations were discontinued.

Sarah J. Mankin was put in charge of the County Library in September when Edith Gantt left to accept a position in El Dorado County Library. Miss Boyd, formerly on the staff of Kern County Library, was appointed Modoc County Librarian effective December 1, 1948.

Modoc Co. Law Library, Alturas. Est. April 5, 1905. Located in courthouse.

Modoc Co. Teachers' Library, Alturas. Mrs. Hallie M. Tierney, Co. Supt.

Adin

Big Valley Joint Union High School Library. F. M. Le Fevre, Prin. Est. 1919.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 5; students a. 40.

No further information rec'd.

Alturas

Modoc Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Modoc Co.

MODOC CO.—Continued

Alturas—Continued

Modoc Union High School Library. L. J. Austin, Prin. Elizabeth Fischer, in charge. Est. 1903.

Total vols. 2496. 53 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 14; students 232.

Cedarville

Surprise Valley Union High School Library. G. C. Russell, Prin. Mrs. Edith H. Webber, in charge. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $250.

Total vols. a. 700. Added 42. 33 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 5; students 62.

MONO COUNTY

(Fifty-seventh class)

County seat, Bridgeport.
Land area 3030 sq. mi.
Pop. 2299.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate, $8,236,805.

Mono Co. Free Library, Bridgeport. Anne Margrave, Lib'n. Est. under Ed. Code Sec. 22109 and 22110, Aug. 4, 1947, contracting with Inyo Co. for service. Located with Inyo Co. Free Library, Independence.

Total number of distributing agencies 12.

Community agencies 5 (all *stations*)—Benton, Bridgeport, Coleville, Hot Creek, Leevining.

School agencies 7 (all *stations*)—Antelope Union, Benton, Bridgeport, June Lake, Leevining, Mammoth, Oasis Emergency.

Annual income 1947-48, $3614.14 (from taxation $3114.14; from school districts having joined $500). Total payments $3616.14 (incl. $986.95 spent for salaries, and $1757.94 spent for books and periodicals). The total budget for 1948-49 is $4500. 5 employees in community stations.

Total vols. 1004. 5 mags. rec'd currently for distribution to agencies (school 4).

Total number of registered borrowers 187 (juvenile 9). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 2231 (juvenile 979). Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 12. 145 shipments (3347 items: 3334 vols.; 13 other material) were sent to stations. 106 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 103 by author or title; 3 by subject.

MONO CO.—Continued

Mono Co. Law Library, Bridgeport. Est. 1881. Located in courthouse.

Mono Co. Teachers' Library, Bridgeport. Mrs. Anita C. Chichester, Co. Supt. Address: Coleville.

Bridgeport

Mono Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mono Co.

MONTEREY COUNTY

(Seventeenth class)

County seat, Salinas.
Land area, 3330 sq. mi.
Pop. 73,032.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $158,766,447.

Monterey Co. Free Library, Salinas. Ellen B. Frink, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Aug. 6, 1912; work started Sept. 2, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Monterey and Pacific Grove. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in county courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 85.

Community agencies 42: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Carmel, King City, Salinas; *branches* 7—Alisal, Emerson, Gonzales, Moss Landing, Pajaro, Soledad, Spreckles; *stations* 32 (inst. 9)—Americanization, Aromas, Bernabe Farm Center, Big Sur, Bixby Creek, Boy Scout Camp, Bradley, Carmelo, Castroville, Chualar, Gorda, Greenfield, Jamesburg, Jolon, Lincoln, Lockwood, Marina, Metz, Parkfield, Pleyto, Prunedale, Robley, Chamber of Commerce, Co. Health Department (2), Co. Juvenile Hall, Co. Teachers Library and Courthouse in Salinas, San Ardo, San Lucas, Scattered, Soledad Medium Security.

School agencies 42 (all *stations*)—Aromas, Arroyo Seco, Bay, Blanco, Bradley, Buena Vista, Carmelo (c), Castroville Union, Chualar Union, Ellis (c), Gonzales Union, Graves, Greenfield Union, Hall (c), Hastings Emergency (c), Hesperia (c), Jamesburg, Lagunita, Lake (c), Lewis (c), Marina, Mission, Moss Landing, Natividad, Pacific, Palo Colorado (c), Parkfield Union, Pfeiffer (c), Pleyto (c), Priest Valley (c), Prunedale, San Antonio Union (c), San Ardo Union, San Lucas Union (c),

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Santa Rita (c), Seaview, Somavia, Spreckles, Springfield (c), Tularcitos, Vineyard (c), Washington Union.

Annual income 1947-48, $53,658. Total payments $47,705.48 (incl. $24,800.42 spent for salaries, and $16,580.54 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $5952.52. The tax rate for 1948-49 is .3 m. on the dollar. The total budget for this year is $58,799. 40 employees (8 in central lib.).

Total vols. 142,309 (school 44,270). Added 9364 (school 3298); withdrawn 4412 (school 1277). Total miscellaneous stock 10,602: maps 593; globes 8; pictures 1279; music records 763; sheet music 81; stereographs 5256; stereoscopes 10; slides or still films 293; motion picture films 2; projector 1; charts 135; prints 127; flags 10; photostat 1; pamphlets 2043. 672 periodicals rec'd currently: 6 newspapers; 666 mags. Distributed: 54 to central lib.; 618 to other distributing agencies (school 596).

Total number of registered borrowers 16,229. Added 4160 (juvenile 925). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 139,514. Circulation of other material 904. Vols. lent to other libs. 68; borrowed from other libs. 603 (572 from State Lib.). 1957 shipments (44,650 items: 43,746 vols.; 904 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 72,453 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2902 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 2633 by author or title; 269 by subject.

During the year 129 visits were made to branches and stations (community 56; school 73). 507 visits were made to central lib. (64 by community branch assts.; 443 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community stations and 2 school stations were established; 2 school stations were discontinued.

Monterey Co. Law Library, Salinas. Est. March 1, 1891. Located in courthouse.

Monterey Co. Teachers' Library. Gladys Stone, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined the Co. Free Library May 10, 1915.

Carmel

Pop. 2837

Carmel [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Monterey Co. Free Library). Elizabeth M. Niles, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1927; work started April 1, 1928.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Carmel—Continued

Joined Co. F. L. Open daily except holidays: week days 11 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $20,000 Ralph Chandler Harrison Memorial Library bldg. on Ocean Ave. Address P. O. Box 800. Library trustees monthly meeting second Friday.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $6883.76. Annual income 1947-48, $16,476.93 (from taxation $14,005.65, library tax being 1.8 m. on the dollar; from Monterey County $144; from other sources $2327.28). Total payments $15,231.57 (incl. $10,007.78 spent for salaries, and $2614.32 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $8129.12. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 4½).

Total vols. 26,387 (juvenile 4182). Added 1049 (juvenile 180); withdrawn 194 (juvenile 50). 8 newspapers and 115 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3950 (juvenile 565). Registration periods 1 and 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 80,664 (juvenile 9010). Additional circulation of Monterey Co. Lib. books 16,929. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 106 (101 from State Lib.).

Carmel High School Library. Stuart Mitchell, Prin. Eleanor Crouch, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1940. Withdrew from affiliation with Monterey County Free Library 1945. Located in Doris Watson Memorial Library.

Total vols. a. 1500. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 18; students a. 300.

Annual report not rec'd.

Del Monte

U. S. Naval School Library is listed under Monterey.

Fort Ord

U. S. Army Central Service Club Library No. 1. Mrs. Rose Ella K. Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1941. 3 employees.

Total vols. 5713. 54 mags. and 13 newspapers rec'd currently.

——— Station Hospital Library. Margaret E. Mapel, Chief Lib'n.

Total vols. a. 3391.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— Third Avenue Library. Benjamin H. Browne, in charge.

Total vols. a. 2134.

Annual report not rec'd.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Gonzales

Gonzales Union High School Library. L. D. Lilley, Prin. E. W. Bougher, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located on 5th St.

Total vols. 3590. Added 154. 20 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 14; students 246.

King City

Pop. 1768 *

King City [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Monterey Co. Free Library). Mrs. Elsie V. Newman, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1912. Work started Feb. 1913. Joined Co. F. L. April 5, 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in City Hall and Library bldg. at 212 So. Vanderhurst St. Library trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Financial statistics not reported.

Total vols. 2632 (juvenile 685). Added 228 (juvenile 95); withdrawn 6 (juvenile). 2 newspapers and 30 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 628 (juvenile 182). Added 89 (juvenile 45). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation statistics not reported.

King City Union High School Library. J. A. Lewis, Prin. Edward O. Fischer, Lib'n. Est. 1912.

Total vols. a. 3000. 15 mags. currently rec'd. Teachers a. 18; students a. 378.

No further information rec'd.

Monterey

Pop. 10,084 **

Monterey [Free] Public Library. Delbert R. Jeffers, Lib'n. Est. 1901; as F. P. Feb. 6, 1906; work started Feb. 1907. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $4700 addition, at 425 Van Buren St. Library trustees monthly meeting last Fri. afternoon.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2 : 1 *branch*—New Monterey.

Annual income 1947-48, $33,260.80 (all from taxation, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar). Total payments $30,740.17 (incl. $21,730.69 spent for salaries, and $5238.98 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $2520.63. 12 employees (full-time equivalent 10⅔).

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1945, is 2263.

** Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 11,393.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Monterey—Continued

Total vols. 43,402 (juvenile 9136). Added 2368 (juvenile 771); withdrawn 1234 (juvenile 440). 11 newspapers and 172 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 4608 (juvenile 1128). Added 1988 (juvenile 436). Registration periods 1 and 5 years. Free reciprocal service is given to residents of Pacific Grove.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 96,332 (juvenile 26,566). Circulation of other material 767 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 69 (43 from State Lib.).

The Library Film Service was begun during the year with a gift projector from the Monterey Peninsula Junior Chamber of Commerce. Projector, screen and rental films are loaned free to community groups.

Service to children includes a daily radio program conducted by the children's librarian and her assistant, and a summer program at five playgrounds in cooperation with the City Recreation Dept.

Monterey Peninsula College Library. Calvin C. Flint, Dir. Mrs. Elizabeth Martin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1947 as part of Monterey High School Lib.; as separate inst. on own campus Sept. 1948. 2 employees. Located Fremont St. (P.O. Box 1031). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $10,000.

Faculty 19; students a. 300.

No further information available.

Monterey Union High School Library. H. G. Thompson, Prin. Harriet M. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1928; jr. col. lib. withdrew Sept., 1948. 1½ employees. Located on Larkin St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1100.

Total vols. 8000. 60 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd. currently. Teachers 44; students 850.

U. S. Army Presidio of Monterey Research Library, Army Language School. Est. Sept. 1902.

No further information available.

———Post Library. Mrs. Ella P. Myers, in charge. 2 employees.

Total vols. 3408. 34 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd currently.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

U. S. Naval School (GL), Technical Library. Est. February, 1948. Located at Del Monte.

No further information available.

Pacific Grove

Pop. 6249*

Pacific Grove [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Josephine Van Deren, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 19, 1905; work started Mar. 1, 1906. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 4 p.m. Located in $14,000 Carnegie bldg. with $10,500 additions from local funds. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $13,918.91. Annual income 1947-48 $15,939.22 (from taxation $14,650, library tax being 2.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1289.22). Total payments $14,902.72 (incl. $9383.60 spent for salaries, and $2255.80 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $14,955.41. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4⅔).

Total vols. 28,566 (juvenile 5236). Added 1331 (juvenile 302); withdrawn 598 (juvenile 128). 10 newspapers and 107 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3396 (juvenile 547). Added 1656 (juvenile 273). Registration period 2 years. Free reciprocal service is given to residents of Monterey, by agreement with the city library in that community.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 77,651 (juvenile 13,590). Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 207.

Hopkins Marine Station Library. R. L. Bruckman, in charge. Est. 1919. Supported by Stanford University, and statistics included with those of the University Libraries.

Pacific Grove High School Library. Wayne Greenfield, Prin. Frances E. Whitehead, Lib'n. Est. May, 1911; lib. organized 1930. Destroyed by fire Dec. 28, 1946.

Teachers a. 23; students a. 466.

No further information rec'd.

Salinas

Pop. 11,586 **

Salinas City [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Monterey Co. Free Library). Amanda Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Dec. 18, 1905; joined Co. F. L. June 5, 1916. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Annual income 1947-48, $15,683.92 (from taxation $15,000; from other sources $683.92). Total payments $13,676.78 (incl. $8339.64 spent for salaries, and $2770.10 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $2007.14. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 4⅔).

Total vols. 21,016 (juvenile 5284). Added 1529 (juvenile 347); withdrawn 101 (juvenile 40). 14 newspapers and 182 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 4645 (juvenile 714). Added 2519 (juvenile 365). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 62,447 (juvenile 14,801). Additional circulation of Monterey Co. Lib. books 28,552. Circulation of other material 67. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 268 (246 from State Lib.).

Hartnell College Library. J. B. Lemos, Pres. Luella Wiens, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Name changed from Salinas Junior College July 1, 1948. 2 employees. Located Homestead Ave. at Alisal St. Annual income 1947-48, $5827.

Total vols. 8978. Added 1046. Faculty 36; students a. 920.

Monterey Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Monterey Co.

Salinas Junior College Library. *See* Hartnell College Library.

Salinas Union High School Library. N. B. Sewell, Prin. Virginia Gilbert, Lib'n. Est. 1882. Affiliated with Co. F. L. Aug. 5, 1918 to 1923, and 1924 to Jan. 1, 1930. Located S. Main St. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $2475.

Total vols. 9157. Added 646. 116 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 79; students 1934.

Washington Junior High School Library. S. J. Milford, Prin. Virginia Soenke, Lib'n. Est. 1948. Located Iverson and Lang Sts.

No further information rec'd.

---

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 8708.

** Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 13,512.

NAPA COUNTY

(Thirty-second class)

County seat, Napa.
Land area 783 sq. mi.
Pop. 28,503.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $39,452,890.

Napa Co. Free Library, Napa. Evalyn Peat, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Feb. 9, 1916; work started Jan. 1, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service except Calistoga, Napa and St. Helena. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in County Hall of Records.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 52.

Community agencies 28: *branches* 3—Basalt, Salvador, Sanitarium; *stations* 25—Aetna Springs, Angwin, Basalt, Basalt Nursery School, Bennett, Calistoga, Capell, Detention Home, Deuer, 4-H Club Camp, Hardin, Herrick Ranch, Jones Tract, Lodi, Lokoya, Lokoya Boys Camp, Monticello, Oakville, Pope Valley, Rutherford, St. Helena, Tucker, Warton Ranch, Washington, Yountville.

School agencies 23 (all *stations*)—American Canyon, Atlas Peak, Browns Valley, Calistoga, Capell, Carneros, Enterprise, Gordon Valley, Howell Mt., Liberty, Los Amigos, Monticello, Mt. George, Mt. Veeder, Pope Valley, St. Helena, Salvador, Shurtleff, Shurtleff Victory Acres, Soda Canyon, Wooden Valley, Yount, Yountville.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $1543.72. Annual income 1947-48, $25,005.67 (from taxation $16,927.45, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3760; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $50; from other sources $4268.22). Total payments $26,234.50 (incl. $19,749.72 spent for salaries, and $4400.11 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $314.89. The tax rate for 1948-49 is 1 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $20,295. The total budget for this year is $30,285. 28 employees (10 in central lib.).

Total vols. 59,378 (school 28,567). Added 3311 (school 2057); withdrawn 895 (school 335). Total miscellaneous stock 10,685: music records 1261; pamphlets 9424. 173 periodicals rec'd currently: 8 newspaper; 165 mags. Distributed: 158 to central lib.; 7 to community agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 6957 (juvenile 2014). Added 1002 (juvenile 117). Registration period 3 years.

NAPA CO.—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 113,651 (juvenile 34,429). Vols. lent to other libs. 122; borrowed from other libs. 807 (593 from State Lib.) 960 shipments (25,632 items: 25,395 vols.; 237 other material) were sent to branches and stations. 10,016 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 6830 by author or title; 3186 by subject.

During the year 356 visits were made to branches and stations (community 251; school 105). 577 visits were made to central lib. (38 by community branch assts.; 539 by school librarians or teachers). 3 community stations were discontinued; 3 bookmobile stations were established.

The Library gives community and school service with a bookmobile of 300 volume capacity.

Napa Co. Law Library, Napa. Est. 1900. Located in courthouse.

Napa Co. Teachers' Library, Napa. Mrs. Margaret M. Ferguson, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1922.

Angwin

Pacific Union College Library. P. W. Christian, Pres. Lois J. Walker, Lib'n. Est. 1882 as Healdsburg College; 1909 as Pacific Union College, a Seventh Day Adventist school. Annual income 1947-48, $9565.59. 2 employees (plus 21 pt.-time assts.).

Total vols. 37,500. Added 1649. 360 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 73; students 897. Circulation 53,503.

Calistoga

Pop. 1124

Calistoga [Free] Public Library. Stella B. Ingalls, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Tues. and Thurs. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 2.30 to 4.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in bldg. owned by Civic Club. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $620.39. Annual income 1947-48, $1290.65 (from taxation $1100; from other sources $190.65). Total payments $1179.11 (incl. $636.50 spent for salaries, and $413.08 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $731.93. 1 employee.

Total vols. 7082. Added 229; withdrawn 15. 29 periodicals rec'd currently.

NAPA CO.—Continued

Calistoga—Continued

Statistics on registered borrowers not recorded.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 11,385 (juvenile 2773).

Calistoga Joint Union High School Library. Jack Rannells, Prin. Est. 1923. Located Lake St.

Teachers 9; students 127.

No further information rec'd.

Imola

Napa State Hospital Library. The library consists of a medical collection and a patients' library.

The medical lib. has about 200 vols. 6 mags. rec'd currently.

No further information rec'd.

Napa

Pop. 7740 *

Goodman [Free Public] Library. Mrs. Ella M. Pimentel, Lib'n. Est. 1870; as F. P. 1885. Name changed to Goodman Library 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in $15,000 library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Bal. Jan. 1, 1947, $837.71. Annual income 1947,** $16,044.91 (from taxation $15,143.53, library tax being 1.48 m. on the dollar; from other sources $901.38). Total payments $16,778.05 (incl. $8678 spent for salaries, and $3466.57 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. Jan. 1, 1948, $104.57. 7 employees (full-time equivalent 5½).

Total vols. 35,312. Added 1257; withdrawn 1128 (juvenile 716). 15 newspapers and 95 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 6807. Added 1338. Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 77,943 (juvenile 18,550). Circulation of other material 72 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 15; borrowed from other libs. 202 (155 from State Lib.).

Napa Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Napa Co.

Napa Union High School and Junior College Library. Dr. H. M. McPherson, Prin. Geraldine Ferring, Lib'n. Est. 1897; lib. est. 1923. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $3611.86.

Total vols. 9486. Added 1261. 180 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 89; students 1836. Circulation 13,564.

The school operates on a double shift. One library, with a divided collection, serves both.

St. Helena

Pop. 1758

St. Helena [Free] Public Library. Mrs. G. B. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1892. Special contract with Napa Co. Free Library Nov. 1936-June, 1938 for service to children of the community. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $8500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $1112.58. Annual income 1947-48, $3854.73 (from taxation $3513.51; from other sources $341.22). Total payments $3096.87 (incl. $1437 spent for salaries, and $790.54 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $1870.44.

Total vols. 8026. Added 372; withdrawn 100. 4 newspapers and 18 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Statistics on registered borrowers and circulation of library materials not recorded.

St. Helena Union High School Library. H. P. Hill, Prin. Robert Passalacqua, Lib'n. School est. 1893, lib. 1914. Affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 1939 to June 1940. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $300.

Total vols. 1500. 7 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 15; students 300. Circulation 7000.

Veterans' Home

Veterans' Home Post Library. Colonel N. M. Holderman, Commandant. Amos Adams, Lib'n. Est. 1886. 7 employees. Located in Lincoln Theater bldg. Book fund 1947-48, $900.

Total vols. 16,554. Added 450. 31 mags. and 21 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 90,000.

NEVADA COUNTY

(Thirty-seventh class)

County seat, Nevada City.

Land area 974 sq. mi.

Pop. 19,283.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $23,178,700.

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1944, is 12,987.

** Financial statistics are for the calendar year 1947.

NEVADA CO.—Continued

Nevada Co. Law Library, Nevada City. Est. Sept. 29, 1892. Located in courthouse.

Nevada Co. Teachers' Library, Nevada City. Walker A. Carlson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Grass Valley

Pop. 5701

Grass Valley [Free] Public Library. Alma Popp, Lib'n. Est. May 19, 1911; work started Jan. 22, 1912. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Fri.

Financial statistics not reported. 3 employees.

Total vols. 22,542 (juvenile 3273). Added 543 (juvenile 156); withdrawn 222 (juvenile 112). 10 newspapers and 75 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3516 (juvenile 1001). Added 786 (juvenile 241). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 36,614 (juvenile 6538). Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 73.

Grass Valley High School Library. W. A. Wilson, Prin. Emma White, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located Buena Vista St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $750.

Total vols. 3569. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 21½; students 489.

Nevada City

Pop. 2445

Nevada City Free [Public] Library. Mrs. Iva Williamson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 20, 1902; work started Aug. 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Annual income 1947-48, $3547.18 (all from taxation). Total payments $3195.77 (incl. $2118.80 spent for salaries, and $244.12 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $351.41. 2 employees (part-time).

Total vols. 14,866. Added 385; withdrawn 113. 4 newspapers and 43 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 931. Added 146. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 16,029 (juvenile 2087). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 115 (112 from State Lib.).

NEVADA CO.—Continued

Nevada City—Continued

Nevada City High School and Junior College Library. E. A. Frantz, Prin. Mrs. Marguerite B. Stevens, Lib'n. Est. 1902.

Total vols. a. 1500. 22 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 12; students a. 205.

Annual report not rec'd.

Nevada Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Nevada Co.

Truckee

Meadow Lake Union High School Library. F. E. Woodie, Prin. Est. 1916. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $100.

Total vols. a. 300. 6 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 4; students 50.

ORANGE COUNTY

(Eleventh class)

County seat, Santa Ana.

Land area 795 sq. mi.

Pop. 130,760.*

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $404,471,800.

Orange Co. Free Library, Santa Ana. Mrs. Margaret A. Morrison, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Dec. 9, 1919; work started Aug. 1, 1921. County territory excluded from tax and service: Anaheim, Buena Park Library District, Fullerton, Huntington Beach, Newport Beach, Orange, Placentia Library District, Santa Ana and Yorba Linda Library District. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located 1104 W. 8th St.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 61.

Community agencies 24: *branches* 22—Barber City, Brea, Costa Mesa, Cypress, Dana Point, El Modena, Garden Grove, Laguna Beach, La Habra, Los Alamitos, Midway City, Ocean View, Olive, San Clemente, San Juan Capistrano, Santa Ana Gardens, Seal Beach, Silverado, Stanton, Trabuco Oaks, Tustin, Westminster; *stations* 2 (co. offices)—Farm Adviser, Welfare Dept.

School agencies 36 (all *stations*)—Alamitos, Buena Park (2 schools), Centralia, Diamond, El Modena (2 schools), El Toro, Fountain Valley, Greenville, Irvine, Katella, Laguna, La Habra (3 schools), Laurel, Loara, Magnolia (2

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944 is 161,777.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

schools), Ocean View, Olinda, Olive, Orangethorpe, Paularino, San Clemente, San Juan, Serra, Silverado, Trabuco, Tustin (2 schools), Villa Park, Westminster (2 schools), Yorba Linda.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $7777.33. Annual income 1947-48, $95,939.21 (from taxation $78,209.88; from school districts having joined $10,300; from other sources $7429.33). Total payments $87,071.44 (incl. $51,129.45 spent for salaries and $17,834.41 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $16,645.10. The tax rate for 1948-49 is .37 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $73,475. The total budget for this year is $102,945. 38 employees (14 in central lib.).

Total vols. 162,558 (school 50,155). Added 11,057 (school 3196); withdrawn 2302 (school 1149). Total miscellaneous stock 5557: maps 63; sheet music 5494. 560 periodicals rec'd currently: 16 newspapers; 544 mags. Distributed: 120 to central lib.; 440 to community agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 19,019 (juvenile 6732). Added 2191 (juvenile 793). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 335,666 (juvenile 108,388). Vols. lent to other libs. 124; borrowed from other libs. 336 (283 from State Lib.). 5764 shipments (102,142 items: 98,352 vols.; 3790 other material) were sent to branches and stations. 20,571 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 20,107 by author or title; 464 by subject.

During the year 570 visits were made to branches and stations (community 318; school 252). 842 visits were made to central lib. (196 by community branch assts.; 646 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community branch was established; 2 school stations were discontinued.

Orange Co. Law Library, Santa Ana. M. N. Joplin, Lib'n. Est. June 19, 1906. 2 employees. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 9155. Added 138.

Orange Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Ana. Linton T. Simmons, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Anaheim

Pop. 11,031 *

Anaheim [Free] Public Library. J. Elizabeth Calnon, Lib'n. Est. as F. P.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 12,658.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Anaheim—Continued

Jan. 29, 1901. Work started Aug. 12, 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $11,000 bldg. ($10,000 from Carnegie fund; $1,000 from city) at 241 South Los Angeles St. Trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $9590.20. Annual income 1947-48, $29,563.70 (from taxation $27,989.08, library tax being 1.8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1574.62). Total payments $27,976.63 (incl. $20,970.50 spent for salaries, and $4487.41 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $11,177.27. 10 employees (full-time equivalent 8¾).

Total vols. 32,931 (juvenile 10,031). Added 1890 (juvenile 568); withdrawn 908 (juvenile 435). 12 newspapers and 155 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 6902 (juvenile 2131). Added 1231 (juvenile 392). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 124,472 (juvenile 48,887). Circulation of other matrial 4490 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 23.

Anaheim Elementary School District Library, M. A. Gauer, Supt. Mrs. Pearl Sweitzer, Supv. and Lib'n. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Located in Fremont School, 608 W. Center St.

Total vols. 40,263. Added 549. 32 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. This is a centralized school and teachers' professional library, which serves 7 schools. Circulation 33,858.

Anaheim Union High School Library. P. H. Demaree, Prin. Reba Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Located 811 W. Center St.

Total vols. 19,500. Added 310. 95 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 50; students 980.

Brea

Brea-Olinda Union High School Library. F. O. Hopkins, Prin. Est. Jan. 3, 1927. Located on E. Birch St.

Total vols. a. 4646. 42 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 14; students a. 202.

Annual report not rec'd.

Buena Park

Buena Park Library District Library. Mrs. Marie Callaway, Lib'n. Est. June 4, 1919. Open daily except Sun. and

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Buena Park—Continued

holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 8.30 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in library bldg. originally costing $2000, with $5600 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Annual income 1947-48 covered expenditures of $8785.24 (incl. $4651.05 spent for salaries, and $2682.84 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $13,-443. 5 employees (3 part-time).

Total vols. 14,394. Added 1278; withdrawn 233. 6 newspapers and 102 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1528. Added 392. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 31,199. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 430 (276 from State Lib.).

Costa Mesa

Newport Harbor Union High School Library is listed under Newport Beach, as it is included in that city school system.

Orange Coast College Library. Dr. B. H. Peterson, Prin. Crysta Beth Cosner, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1948. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $10,000.

Total vols. 2200. 42 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 34; estimated enrollment 500.

El Toro

U. S. Marine Corps Air Station Library. Est. Jan. 1945.

No further information available.

Fullerton

Pop. 10,442 *

Fullerton [Free] Public Library. Carrie Sheppard, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1906; as F. P. Dec. 16, 1907. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $140,000 bldg., 301 N. Pomona Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 5: *stations* 4—Amerige Park, Chapman Ave. School, Ford Avenue School, Maple Ave. School.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $24,176.41. Annual income 1947-48, $41,177.33 (from taxation $39,779.83, library tax being 1.521 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1397.50). Total payments $43,436.61 (incl. $28,730.29 spent for salaries, and $5921.40 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $21,917.13. 16 employees (full-time equivalent 10¾).

Total vols. 43,493 (juvenile 8102). Added 2483 (juvenile 680); withdrawn 960 (juvenile 193). 10 newspapers and 187 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 6718 (juvenile 1389). Added 2191 (juvenile 442). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 142,063 (juvenile 55,112). Circulation of other material 7948. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 48 (38 from State Lib.).

Fullerton Elementary Schools Library. D. R. Parks, Supt. Mrs. Margaret Strickland, Lib'n. 2 employees. Located E. Wilshire and Harvard. Annual income 1947-48, $1350.

This is a centralized teachers' professional and elementary schools library, which serves 4 schools.

Total vols. a. 11,927. Added 1000. 50 mags. rec'd currently.

Fullerton Junior College Library. W. T. Boyce, Dir. Nancy Lee Carmichael, Lib'n. Est. 1939. 8 employees. Located 200 East Chapman. Annual income 1947-48, $5689.50.

Total vols. 16,525. Added 837. 133 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 77; students a. 1500. Circulation 27,347.

Fullerton Union High School Library. G. H. Lewis, Prin. Mrs. Margaret C. Kessler, Lib'n. Est. 1913. 3 employees. Located 200 E. Chapman Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $2718.23.

Total vols. 15,869. Added 1135. 145 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 70; students 1150. Circulation 13,215.

Garden Grove

Garden Grove Union High School Library. Dr. L. L. Doig, Prin. Muriel G. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $600. Located Stanford Ave.

Total vols. 2850. Added 162. 73 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 23½; students 459. Circulation 12,530.

Huntington Beach

Pop. 3738 *

Huntington Beach [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Lylyan Mossinger, Lib'n.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1948 is 13,235.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 5173.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Huntington Beach—Continued

Est. as F. P. June 14, 1909. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $1961.06. Annual income 1947-48, $18,053.50 (from taxation $17,290, library tax being 1.6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $763.50). Total payments $19,517.43 (incl. $13,236.84 spent for salaries, and $3388.40 spent for books and periodicals). 7 employees (full-time equivalent 5½).

Total vols. 29,695 (juvenile 7369). Added 1871 (juvenile 961); withdrawn 402 (juvenile 163). 9 newspapers and 98 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1979 (juvenile 415). Added 623 (juvenile 173). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 54,984 (juvenile 13,394). Circulation of other material 75 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 77 (62 from State Lib.).

Huntington Beach Union High School and Junior College Library. R. M. Elliott, Prin. Edith J. Hubbart, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Located 1905 Main St.

Total vols. a. 5386. Teachers a. 36; students a. 829.

No further information rec'd.

Laguna Beach

Laguna Beach High School Library. B. Buxton, Prin. Mrs. Beatrice Coleman, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1934. 1 employee. Located 620 Short St.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers a. 21; students a. 490.

No further information rec'd.

La Habra

Los Angeles University of Applied Education Library (and Branch, Orange Co. Free Library). C. L. Welch, Pres. Est. 1947.

Total vols. 5180. 7 periodicals rec'd currently.

Newport Beach

Pop. 4438 *

Newport Beach [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Dorothea Wilson Sheely, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 24, 1921. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1948 is 10,994.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Newport Beach—Continued

Located in $6300 bldg. Address 106 Island Ave., Balboa. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Thurs.

Total number of distributing agencies 4: *branch* 1—Corona del Mar; *stations* 2 in grammar schools.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $15,887.49. Annual income 1947-48, $10,625.81 (from taxation $8555.86; from other sources $2069.95). Total payments $16,832.60 (incl. $10,207.23 spent for salaries, and $2541.69 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $9680.70. 6 employees (full-time equivalent a. 4½).

Total vols. 16,843 (juvenile 1859). Added 1720 (juvenile 522); withdrawn 227 (juvenile 52). 8 newspapers and 68 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3180. Added 1625. Registration periods 1 and 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 88,389 (juvenile 19,554). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 193 (185 from State Lib.).

Newport Harbor Union High School and Junior College Library. S. H. Davidson, Prin. Ruth Fleming, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Located Irvine and 15th, Costa Mesa (Newport Beach city schools system).

Total vols. a. 4963. Teachers a. 26; students a. 755.

No further information rec'd.

Orange

Pop. 7901 *

Orange Free Public Library. Ethel Helliwell, Lib'n. Est. June 1885; as F. P. Jan. 1894. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. and Annex. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon. evening.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $24,998.17. Annual income 1947-48, $26,395.74 (from taxation $24,979.33, library tax being 2.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1416.41). Total payments $24,297.14 (incl. $16,432.63 spent for salaries, and $4061.86 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $27,096.77. 9 employees (full-time equivalent 8¼).

Total vols. 35,226 (juvenile 9882). Added 1708 (juvenile 463); withdrawn 717 (juvenile 314). 11 newspapers and 178 other periodicals rec'd currently.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 9286.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Orange—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 4651 (juvenile 1113). Added 1464 (juvenile 333). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 133,327 (juvenile 47,673). Circulation of other material 7007 (maps and prints). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 161 (129 from State Lib.).

Orange Union High School Library. H. E. Kibby, Prin. Mrs. Mildred Field, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Located N. Glassel and Palm Sts.

Total vols. 10,194. Added 282. 125 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 36; students 607.

Placentia

Pop. 1472

Placentia Library District Library. Mrs. Mae P. Barlass, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 30, 1919; work started Jan. 15, 1920. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 8 p. m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. Located in $27,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Total number of distributing agencies 2: 1 *station* in La Jolla School.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $5355.96. Annual income 1947-48, $10,177.95 (from taxation $9612.97, library tax being 1.18 m. on the dollar; from other sources $564.98). Total payments $10,038.96 (incl. $5530.18 spent for salaries, and $2991.06 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $5494.95. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 2½).

Total vols. 18,537. Added 1126; withdrawn 182. 5 newspapers and 79 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1130 (juvenile 452). Added 472 (juvenile 115). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 27,316 (juvenile 10,638). Circulation of other material 230 (pictures).

Valencia Union High School Library. W. B. Purdy, Prin. Mary A. Kinsella, Lib'n. Est. 1935. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $340. Located Bradford Ave.

Total vols. 4301. Added 145. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 19; students 234. Circulation 4907.

San Juan Capistrano

Capistrano Union High School Library. N. E. Watson, Prin. Anita Axford, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1921. Joined Co.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

San Juan Capistrano—Continued

Free Library; withdrew from affiliation July 1, 1937.

Total vols. a. 1586. Teachers a. 11; students a. 176.

No further information rec'd.

Santa Ana

Pop. 31,921 *

Santa Ana [Free] Public Library. Ethel Walker, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1891. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $16,500 Carnegie bldg. at Fifth and Sycamore Sts. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 19: *branches* 2—Julia Lathrop, Junior Department; *stations* 16 (schools).

Deficit July 1, 1947, $642.40. Annual income 1947-48, $69,395.54 (from taxation $65,565.60, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $3829.94). Total payments $67,336.29 (incl. $46,353.17 spent for salaries, and $10,510.06 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $1416.85. 27 employees (full-time equivalent 19½).

Total vols. 81,012. Added 5725 (juvenile 2202); withdrawn 2521 (juvenile 702). 22 newspapers and 213 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 16,523. Added 2345. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 393,741 (juvenile 187,190). Circulation of other material 2319 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 18; borrowed from other libs. 338 (288 from State Lib.).

During the year the Junior Dept. was moved to a new location a block from the central library.

Frances E. Willard Junior High School Library. L. B. Mitchell, Prin. Mrs. Mabel W. Blee, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1918. Located 1342 N. Ross St.

Total vols. a. 5800. Teachers a. 32; students a. 732.

No further information rec'd.

Julia C. Lathrop Junior High School Library (and Branch, Santa Ana Free Public Library). A. L. Glines, Prin. Leona M. Calkins, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 6 employees. Amount spent for books and

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944 is 38,015.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Santa Ana—Continued

periodicals 1947-48, $1374. Located 1120 S. Main St.

Total vols. 11,790. Added 1663. 66 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 32; students 660. Circulation 118,779.

Orange Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Orange Co.

Santa Ana College Library. H. O. Russell, Dir. Ruth Bradley, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 2 employees. Located 1424 N. Bristol. Amount spent for books, periodicals and binding 1947-48, $2075.

Total vols. 16,521. 150 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 39; students 786. Circulation 12,330.

Lillian L. Dickson retired from the position of Librarian in June, 1948.

Santa Ana Polytechnic High School Library. R. S. Farrar, Prin. Mrs. Una S. Ferguson and Margaret Moran, Lib'ns. Est. 1913. 2 employees. Located 520 W. Walnut St.

Total vols. 13,280. Added 308. 126 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 50; students 1259. Circulation 10,781.

Tustin

Tustin Union High School Library. O. I. Northrup, Prin. John Veeh, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $300.

Total vols. a. 3000. Added 83. 52 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 16; students 234. Circulation 136.

Yorba Linda

Yorba Linda Library District Library. Mrs. March Butz, Lib'n. Est. as Free Library May 6, 1913; as Library District Library Oct. 1, 1913, to take effect Mar. 1, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 8 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 8 p.m. Located in $3000 library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Fri.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $2376.39. Annual income 1947-48, $4699.88 (from taxation $4571.93; from other sources $127.95). Total payments $4753.41 (incl. $2698.27 spent for salaries, and $1524.81 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $2322.86. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 1½).

Total vols. 10,591 (juvenile 3463). Added 639 (juvenile 210); withdrawn

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Yorba Linda—Continued

21 (juvenile 8). 4 newspapers and 49 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 697 (juvenile 204). Added 62 (juvenile 30). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 18,305 (juvenile 5221). Vol. borrowed from other lib. 1.

Mrs. Butz was appointed July 1, 1948 to succeed Nancy Martin as Librarian.

PLACER COUNTY

(Thirty-third class)

County seat, Auburn.
Land area 1411 sq. mi.
Pop. 28,108.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $50,023,358.

Placer Co. Free Library, Auburn, Mrs. Mae H. Huntley, Acting Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, June 2, 1936; work started Jan. 2, 1937. Includes entire county for tax and service except Auburn, Lincoln and Roseville. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in basement of Auburn P. L., 171 Almond St.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 41.

Community agencies 11: *branches* 6—Applegate, Colfax, Loomis, Newcastle, Rocklin, Tahoe City; *stations* 5—Dutch Flat, Forest Hill, Penryn, Sheridan, Thermalands.

School agencies 29 (all *stations*)—Ackerman, Alpha, Alta, Alta Vista, Applegate, Blue Canyon, Christian Valley, Clipper Gap, Colfax, Donner Trail Jt., Dry Creek, Dutch Flat, Emigrant Gap, Eureka Union, Forest Hill, Gold Run, Kings Beach, Lone Star, Meadow Vista, Newcastle, New England Mills, Ophir, Penryn, Rocklin, Sheridan, Spring Garden, Tahoe Lake, Todds Valley, Valley View.

Placer County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $448.91. Annual income 1947-48, $22,283.30 (from taxation $17,211.99, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $4275; from other sources $796.31). Total payments $17,370.51 (incl. $8825.19 spent for salaries, and $5835.74 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $5361.70. The tax rate for 1948-49 is .4 m. on the dol-

PLACER CO.—Continued

lar, which will raise about $14,707. The total budget for this year is $20,504. 15 employees (4 in central lib.).

Total vols. 42,562 (school 21,096). Added 3483 (school 1585); withdrawn 345 (school 94). 71 periodicals rec'd currently: 3 newspapers, 68 mags. Distributed: 42 to central lib.; 29 to community agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 6877 (juvenile 1552). Added 754 (juvenile 176). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 74,285 (juvenile 27,786). Vols. lent to other libs. 276; borrowed from other libs. 647 (470 from State Lib.). 348 shipments (18,277 items: 18,-132 vols.; 145 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 4925 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1479 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 1345 by author or title; 134 by subject.

During the year 317 visits were made to central lib. (49 by community branch assts.; 268 by school librarians or teachers). 2 school stations were discontinued.

Mrs. Faye K. Russell was married Feb. 6, 1948 to Ralph Hupp, and resigned as County Librarian at the end of March. Mrs. Huntley, the assistant, was put in charge pending appointment of a certificated county librarian.

Placer Co. Law Library, Auburn. Est. Jan. 1, 1894. Located in courthouse.

Placer Co. Teachers' Library, Auburn. Albert F. Bequette, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library June 15, 1937.

Auburn

Pop. 4013 *

Auburn Free Public Library. Mrs. Lois L. Higman, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 3, 1906. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,300 Carnegie bldg. at 171 Almond St. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $890.55. Annual income 1947-48, $5537.77 (from taxation $4627.49, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $910.28). Total payments $5608.39 (incl. $2680.70 spent for salaries, and $1754.83 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $819.93. 3 employees (2 part-time).

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 4153.

PLACER CO.—Continued

Auburn—Continued

Total vols. 8717 (juvenile 1787). Added 886 (juvenile 192); withdrawn 1023 (juvenile 551). 8 newspapers and 51 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 747 (juvenile 185). Added 326 (juvenile 84). Registration period 1 year.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 19,495 (juvenile 5639). Vols. lent to other libs. 179; borrowed from other libs. 257 (131 from State Lib.).

During the year a cooling system was installed in the Library and general repairs were made in the building.

Placer Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Placer Co.

Placer College Library. H. E. Chastain, Dean. Mrs. Elma L. C. Young, Lib'n. Est. 1936; reorg. 1941. 1 employee. Annual income 1947-48, $4000. Located on Orange St.

Total vols. 6080. Added 1157. 138 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 51; students 547 day, 350 evening college. Circulation 8413.

Placer Union High School Library. C. H. Wiegel, Prin. Katherine Kaye, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1226. 1 employee. Located on Agard St.

Total vols. 4759. Added 214. 102 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 55; students 855. Circulation 10,212.

Lincoln

Pop. 2044

Lincoln [Free] Public Library. Priscilla I. Kinghorn, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 9, 1906. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $9000 bldg. ($6000 from Carnegie fund). Address: P. O. Box 757. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $2187.73. Annual income 1947-48, $3177.85 (from taxation $3122.99, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $54.86). Total payments $2371.43 (incl. $1540 spent for salaries, and $465.97 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $2994.15. 2 employees (full time equivalent 1 1/5).

Total vols. 7438. Added 189 (juvenile 68); withdrawn 20. 6 newspapers and 32 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1785 (juvenile 581). Added 2010 (juvenile 104). Registration period 3 years.

PLACER CO.—Continued

Lincoln—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 8340 (juvenile 3239). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 97 (87 from State Lib.).

Lincoln Union High School Library. R. A. Lee, Prin. Priscilla I. Kinghorn, Lib'n. Est. 1932. Located 5th and G Sts. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $267.

Total vols. 2509. Added 31. 27 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 9; students 262. Circulation 478.

Roseville

Pop. 6653 *

Roseville [Free] Public Library. Jeanette G. Veneman, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 16, 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. Trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $5260.76. Annual income 1947-48, $14,676.33 (from taxation $14,345.01; from other sources $331.32). Total payments $14,387.11 (incl. $9494.20 spent for salaries, and $2255.55 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $5549.98. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3½).

Total vols. 19,741. Added 1283 (juvenile 554); withdrawn 1068 (juvenile 261). 9 newspapers and 107 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2637 (juvenile 875). Added 620 (juvenile 216). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 38,312 (juvenile 13,665). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 181 (175 from State Lib.).

During the year fluorescent lighting was installed on the main floor at a cost of $1628. Remodeling of quarters is to be done in the next year.

Gifts to the Library included a Boy Scout collection of Merit Badge Books from Mr. and Mrs. Frank Collins in memory of their son, and a radio phonograph given by Sigma Phi Gamma Sorority. A record collection for children and young people will be maintained for use with this machine.

Roseville Joint Union High School Library. J. W. Hanson, Prin. Gloria Webster, Lib'n. Est. 1912.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 8309.

PLACER CO.—Continued

Roseville—Continued

Total vols. a. 3749. Teachers a. 29; students a. 604.

No further information rec'd.

Weimar

The Weimar Joint Sanatorium in Placer County is receiving library service. The county libraries of the several counties cooperating in the upkeep of the sanatorium are sending in books and magazines. These counties are Amador, Colusa, Contra Costa, El Dorado, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, Solano, Sutter, Tuolumne and Yolo.

PLUMAS COUNTY

(Forty-fourth class)

County seat, Quincy.
Land area 2593 sq. mi.
Pop. 11,548.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $30,453,545.

Plumas Co. Free Library, Quincy. Dorothy Dorland, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 7, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Sierra County also served by contract under Sec. 5, 1911. Co. F. L. law. (*See* Sierra Co. F. L. for statistics.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Mon. and Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves city of Quincy) 46.

Community agencies 24: *branches* 3—Chester, Greenville, Portola; *stations* 21—Almanor, Beckwourth, Belden, Blairsden, Canyon Dam, Caribou, Chilcoot, Clio, Crescent Mills, Cromberg, Graeagle, Johnsville, La Porte, Meadow Valley, Paxton, Rich Bar, Sloat, Storrie, Taylorsville, Twain, Vinton.

School agencies 21: (all *stations*)—Beckwith, Canyon Dam, Belden, Chilcoot, Crescent, Gray's Flat, Greenville, Lassen-Butte, Laws, Lincoln, Long Valley, Mann, North Fork, Pioneer, Portola, Quincy, Spanish Peak, Squirrel Creek, Summit, Taylor, Walkermine.

Plumas County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Annual income 1947-48, $32,675 (from general fund $25,725; from Sierra County under contract $1800; from school districts having joined $3800; from Co.

PLUMAS CO.—Continued

Teachers' Library fund $350). Total payments $31,831.65 (incl. $17,231.93 spent for salaries, and $9585.39 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $843.35. The appropriation for 1948-49 is $25,880. The total budget for this year is $34,115. 38 employees (9 in central lib.).

Total vols. (incl. book stock of Sierra Co. Lib.) 70,095. Added 4893 (school 2333); withdrawn 3811 (school 1268). Total miscellaneous stock 8267; maps 344; globes 21; pictures 3932; music records 1086; sheet music 3; stereographs 2408; charts 473. The visual aid material was turned over to the Co. Superintendent's office June 30, 1948. 391 periodicals rec'd currently: 7 newspapers; 384 mags. Distributed: 101 to central lib.; 290 to other distributing agencies (school 140).

Total number of registered borrowers 5188. Added 1251 (juvenile 391). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 98,757 (juvenile 22,201). Vols. lent to other libs. 88; borrowed from other libs. 193 (152 from State Lib.). 1198 shipments (18,885 items: 17,945 vols.; 940 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 1637 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2684 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 2620 by author or title; 64 by subject.

During the year 76 visits were made to branches and stations (community 52; school 24). 291 visits were made to central lib. (54 by community branch assts.; 237 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established and 1 was discontinued. 2 school stations were established.

Mrs. Laurel C. Hjelte resigned from the position of County Librarian on February 29, 1948, to take a high school library position at Eugene, Oregon. Mrs. Katherine W. Watson was in charge of the Library on temporary assignment until Miss Dorland took office at the beginning of April. Miss Dorland was formerly Librarian of Solano County Library at Fairfield.

Plumas Co. Law Library, Quincy. Est. Mar. 9, 1905. Turned over to Plumas Co. Free Library Nov. 1, 1926; withdrew May, 1932. Located in courthouse.

Plumas Co. Teachers' Library, Quincy. Mrs. Mabel M. Edwards, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 5, 1915; withdrew April 15, 1936. Rejoined Aug. 7, 1939.

PLUMAS CO.—Continued

Quincy

Quincy High School Library. R. L. Harmer, Prin. Est. 1915. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $400.

Total vols. a. 2400. 24 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 13; students 287.

Plumas Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Plumas Co.

RIVERSIDE COUNTY

(Fourteenth class)

County seat, Riverside.
Land area, 7223 sq. mi.
Pop. 105,524.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $158,511,160.

Riverside Co. Free Library, Riverside. Albert C. Lake, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Nov. 8, 1911, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Riverside Co. and Board of Directors of Riverside Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Riverside Public Library.

Total number of distributing agencies 58.

Community agencies 23: *municipal and district libraries affiliated for service* 10—Banning, Beaumont, Blythe, Corona, Elsinore, Hemet, Indio, Palm Springs, Perris, San Jacinto; *branches* 3—Cathedral City, Coachella, Desert Hot Springs; *stations* 10—Cabazon, Canyon Crest, Desert Center, Midland, Moreno, Norco, Ripley, Temecula, Thermal, Valle Vista.

School agencies 35: (all *stations*)—Alamos, Alberhill, Alvord, Antelope (c), Cabazon, Cottonwood, Desert Center, Desert Sun, Eastvale, Edom, Elsinore, Ferndale, Glen Avon, Hamilton, Highgrove, Home Teacher, Idyllwild, Lakeview, Mecca (c), Menifee, Midland, Moreno, Murietta, Nuevo, Oasis, Pedley, Romoland, San Jacinto, Temecula Union, Thermal, Union Joint, Val Verde, West Riverside, Wildomar, Winchester.

Amount raised for county service 1947-48, $18,755.50 (for contract with Riverside Public Library $10,000; from school districts having joined $8455.50; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $300). Payments and income are included in totals for Riverside Public Library. 5 em-

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

ployees (full-time equivalent) in central lib.

Statistics on book stock same as for Riverside Public Library. 557 periodicals rec'd currently: 1 newspaper; 556 mags. All for distribution to school agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers not recorded.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 140,318. Circulation of other material 1445 (pictures and music records). 40,998 items (39,553 vols.; 1445 other material) were shipped to branches and stations. 2334 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 1948 by author or title; 386 by subject.

During the year 72 visits were made to branches and stations (community 44; school 28). 1172 visits were made to central lib. 1 community station was established and 1 was discontinued. 1 school station was established and 3 were discontinued.

Riverside Co. Law Library, Riverside. Est. June, 1893.

Riverside Co. Teachers' Library, Riverside. Grant B. Youngs, Co. Supt. Est. 1894. Joined Co. Free Library 1913.

Arlington

La Sierra College, Fulton Memorial Library. Dr. G. T. Anderson, Pres. D. Glenn Hilts, Lib'n. Est. 1922 as La Sierra Academy; later as Southern California Junior College. New lib. dedicated Oct. 5, 1947, to memory of J. E. Fulton. Route 1, Arlington. Annual income 1947-48, $7650. 2 employees.

Total vols. 20,275. Added 3200. 251 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 60; students 929. Circulation 36,982.

Banning

Pop. 3874 *

Banning Union High School District Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Helen H. Fleishman, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 21, 1916; affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 1916. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in high school bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $17,600.69. Annual income 1947-48, $12,370.21 (all from taxation, library tax being 2.1 m. on the dollar). Total payments $8627.94 (incl.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947 is 6655.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Banning—Continued

$4338.47 spent for salaries and $3066.94 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $21,342.96. 2 employees.

Total vols. 15,669 (juvenile 3035). Added 651 (juvenile 204); withdrawn 87 (juvenile 10). 6 newspapers and 78 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3682 (juvenile 1184). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 54,181 (juvenile 21,068). Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 45.

Beaumont

Pop. 2208 *

Beaumont Library Dist. Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Helen S. Clapp, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 12, 1911; work started October 1, 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 8 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $3000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: *station* 1—Palm Avenue School.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $2886.28. Annual income 1947-48, $7442.64 (all from taxation, lib. tax being 2.2 m. on the dollar). Total payments $7783.05 (incl. $5298.41 spent for salaries, and $1443.63 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $2545.87. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 2).

Total vols. 13,197 (juvenile 3489). Added 734 (juvenile 352); withdrawn 86 (juvenile 52). 7 newspapers and 78 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2902 (juvenile 1115). Added 757 (juvenile 189). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 40,024 (juvenile 14,347). Additional circulation of Riverside Co. Lib. books 1031. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 59 (49 from State Lib.).

Beaumont Union High School Library. W. M. Sewell, Prin. Est. 1928. 1 employee (part-time). Located 6th and Magnolia Sts.

Total vols. a. 2472. 24 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 9; students a. 255.

Annual report not rec'd.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 3016.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Blythe

Pop. 2355*

Blythe [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Exabee M. Waggoner, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Free Library Nov. 1914; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1919. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in south wing of City Hall. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $383.87. Annual income 1947-48, $2645.85 (from appropriation $2100; from other sources $545.85). Total payments $2890.02 (incl. $1843.77 spent for salaries, and $598.91 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $139.70. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 1).

Total vols. 3401 (juvenile 691). Added 403 (juvenile 161); withdrawn 230 (juvenile 72). 2 newspapers and 9 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1286 (juvenile 544). Added 519 (juvenile 293). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 11,044 (juvenile 4854). Additional circulation of Riverside Co. Lib. books 3753. Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 8.

Palo Verde Valley High School Library. H. E. Tyson, Prin. George Ziegler, Lib'n. Est. 1936.

Total vols. a. 2500. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 17; students a. 397.

Annual report not rec'd.

Coachella

Coachella Valley Union High School Library. D. W. McSwan, Prin. Elsie E. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1910; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 28, 1915; later withdrew. Located 56 and Van Buren.

Total vols. a. 4219. Teachers a. 24; students a. 442.

No further information rec'd.

Corona

Pop. 8764 **

Corona [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Marjorie E. Baker,† Lib'n.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 3813.

** Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 9146.

† Resigning Feb. 1, 1949. To be succeeded by Mrs. Helen Wilkins.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Corona—Continued

Est. 1893; as F. P. Sept. 1, 1899; affiliated with Co. Free Library Jan. 1913. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in $15,000 bldg. ($12,500 gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $7686.58. Annual income 1947-48, $11,385.44 from taxation $9624.01, lib. tax. being 1.1 m. on the dollar; from school board for contract service $135; from other sources $1626.43). Total payments $11,926.79 (incl. $7896.13 spent for salaries, and $2595.69 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $7145.23. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4).

Total vols. 26,605 (juvenile 5069). Added 1015 (juvenile 298); withdrawn 157 (juvenile 47). 7 newspapers and 127 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3368 (juvenile 1117). Added 1049 (juvenile 306). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 59,786 (juvenile 14,773). Additional circulation of Riverside Co. Lib. books 115. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 30 (all from State Lib.).

Corona Junior High School Library. Letha Raney, Prin. Mrs. Ruth Irons, Lib'n. Est. 1936. Located 1213 Main St.

Total vols. a. 4200. 50 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 31; students a. 644.

Annual report not rec'd.

Corona Union Senior High School Library. C. F. Frazier, Prin. Florence Powell, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $932.24. Located West 6th St., and Vicentia.

Total vols. 5102. Added 249. 106 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 24; students 437. Circulation 10,679.

U. S. Naval Hospital Library. Mrs. Alice B. Hardison, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 10, 1942. 3 employees.

Total vols. 16,000. Added 877. 135 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 22,714.

Elsinore

Pop. 1552*

Elsinore Free Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Li-

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1948 is 2074.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Elsinore—Continued

brary). Mrs. Altha M. Cauch, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1906; became branch of Co. Free Library Dec. 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 to 11 a.m., 1 to 5 and 6 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Statistics included with those of Riverside County Free Library.

Elsinore Union High School Library. G. E. Dennerlein, Prin. Vera I. Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located W. Graham Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $700.

Total vols. 1500. Added 40. 28 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 15; students 336.

Hemet

Pop. 2595*

Hemet [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Alice C. Mathers, Lib'n. Reading room est. 1906; library Mar. 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1910; affiliated with Co. Free Library Dec. 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: 1 *station*—Little Lake School.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $5434.04. Annual income 1947-48, $7984.38 (from taxation $6898.61, lib. tax being 2.7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1085.77). Total payments $7716.33 (incl. $4724.04 spent for salaries, and $1490.61 spent for books and periodicals. Bal. July 1, 1948, $5702.09. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3).

Total vols. 18,332 (juvenile 4303). Added 830 (juvenile 270); withdrawn 122 (juvenile 42). 7 newspapers and 119 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1776 (juvenile 420). Added 503 (juvenile 183). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 55,659 (juvenile 11,643). Additional circulation of Riverside Co. Lib. books 996. Circulation of other material 240. Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 7.

During the year a music record collection was begun, for use of adults and children at a rental charge of 5c per week per record.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 3321.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Hemet—Continued

Hemet Junior High School Library. J. P. White, Prin. Esther Augustine, Lib'n. Est. 1935. 2 employees.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 21; students a. 333.

No further information rec'd.

Hemet Valley Union High School Library. M. H. Munz, Prin. Mrs. Alice C. Mathers, Lib'n. School est. 1910; lib. organized 1939. 3 employees. Located 510 E. Devonshire. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $666.50.

Total vols. 4505. Added 493. 47 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 22; students a. 292. Circulation 8220.

Indio

Pop. 2296*

Indio [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Jane M. Walker, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1913, as branch of Co. F. L.; as F. P. by ordinance Mar. 6, 1940, effective May 3, 1940. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 9 p.m. Located in $5600 bldg. Address: P. O. Box 415. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $1490.56. Annual income 1947-48, $6647.38 (from taxation $5229.09, lib. tax being 3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1418.29). Total payments $6614.73 (incl. $3230.40 spent for salaries, and $1621.53 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $1523.21. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2).

Total vols. 7038 (juvenile 2024). Added 962 (juvenile 314); withdrawn 162 (juvenile 74). 6 newspapers and 42 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3045 (juvenile 361). Added 454 (juvenile 69). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 23,750 (juvenile 6875). Additional circulation of Riverside Co. Lib. books 2999. Vol. lent to other lib. 1; borrowed from other libs. 46 (29 from State Lib.).

March Field

U. S. Army Air Force Base, Post and Technical Library. Helen M. Kain, Lib'n. 2 employees.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 2553.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

March Field—Continued

Total vols. 8436. Added 4104. 132 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 11,847.

Palm Springs

Pop. 3434 *

Palm Springs [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Dorothy Bear, Lib'n. Est. 1924; as Alleine's Library 1928; as F. P. Aug. 1, 1939. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in $26,500 bldg., the Welwood Murray Memorial. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Deficit July 1, 1947, $7.75. Annual income 1947-48, $15,714.66 (from taxation $10,000; from Riverside Co. Lib. $4702.62; from other sources $1012.04). Total payments $13,411.46 (incl. $8532.92 spent for salaries, and $293.53 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $2295.45. 4 employees.

Total vols. 10,225 (juvenile 1767). Added 1524 (juvenile 611); withdrawn 174 (juvenile 30). 7 newspapers and 41 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 12,472 (juvenile 1669). Added 1942 (juvenile 356). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 53,189 (juvenile 12,706). Additional circulation of Riverside Co. Lib. books 1758. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 75 (58 from State Lib.).

A Children's Room was completed in November, 1947, at a cost of $2337, by remodeling the room formerly occupied by the Desert Museum. This wing is known now as Alliene's Room. A bequest of $500 from the late Adolph Demuth was used for additions to the children's book collection.

Palm Springs High School Library. Dr. E. E. Oertel, Prin. Mrs. Roxilu K. Bohrer, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1938. Located 2248 E. Ramon Rd. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $750.

Total vols. 2340. Added 540. 33 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 19; students 336.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 7213.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Perris

Pop. 1011 *

Perris [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Mildred H. Caylor, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 3, 1913. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5.30 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall.

Statistics included with those for Riverside Co. Free Library.

Perris Union High School Library. G. A. Wilson, Prin. Est. 1898. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $659.43.

Total vols. 6000. 117 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 11; students 360.

Riverside

Pop. 34,696 †

Riverside [Free] Public Library. Albert C. Lake, Lib'n. Est. 1879; as F. P. 1888. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. with $40,500 additions. Library trustees monthly meeting Tues. after first Fri.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 5: *branches* 2—Arlington, Junior; *stations* 2—Arlington Housing Project, Community Settlement.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $1178.18. Annual income 1947-48, $72,781.76 (from taxation $49,871.74, library tax being 1.38 m. on the dollar; from Riverside Co. under contract $10,000; from Co. Teachers' Lib. fund $300; from Co. school districts having joined $8455.50; from other sources $4154.52). Total payments $73,947.49 (incl. $47,885.28 spent for salaries, and $14,529.43 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $12.45. 32 employees (full-time equivalent 26).

Total vols. 268,491. Added 15,549; withdrawn 7416. 36 newspapers and 685 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 17,435. Added 7371. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 260,992 (juvenile 41,826). Circulation of other material 6751 (music records). Vols. lent to other libs. 173; borrowed from other libs. 808 (658 from State Lib.).

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 1449.

† Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 43,939.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Riverside—Continued

Central Junior High School Library. Hal Crane, Prin. Edna Olson, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located 4795 Magnolia Ave. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1100.

Total vols. 4200. 40 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 40; students 1100.

Chemawa Junior High School Library. H. B. Walker, Prin. Verna B. McKeehan, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $580. Located in Chemawa Park, 8830 Magnolia Ave.

Total vols. 2646. Added 200. 28 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 28; students 702. Circulation 10,509.

Citrus Experiment Station Library of the University of California. Dr. L. D. Batchelor, Dir. Margaret Buvens, Lib'n. Est. July 1917. Annual income 1947-48, $7800 (exclusive of salaries). 2 employees.

Total vols. 13,149. Has also 138 microfilms and several thousand pamphlets. Vols. added 639. 342 mags. rec'd currently. This reference library serves a research staff of a. 125.

Polytechnic Senior High School Library. F. L. McEuen, Prin. Mrs. Frances B. Lamb, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Affiliated with Co. Free Library 1912; later withdrew. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1532. Located in Applied Arts bldg., 3575 Terracina Drive.

Total vols. 10,970. Added 589. 115 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 84; students 2169. Circulation 25,552.

Riverside College Library. A. G. Paul, Dir. Eugene C. McKnight, Lib'n. Mrs. Vivian W. Spencer, Assoc. Lib'n. Est. 1917. Annual income 1947-48, $19,466.50. 6 employees. Located 3608 Terracina Drive.

Total vols. 20,184. Added 1018. 163 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 49; students 938. Circulation 21,109.

Riverside Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Riverside Co.

University Heights Junior High School Library. G. D. Wight, Prin. Bertha M. Lorenz, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located 2060 Eighth St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $700. 1 employee.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Riverside—Continued

Total vols. 3500. Added 280. 35 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 30; students 600. Circulation 8000.

San Jacinto

Pop. 1356 *

San Jacinto Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Ruth H. Wedge, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 14, 1913. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 3 to 6 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in $1200 bldg. owned by city. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $192.94. Annual income 1947-48, $3500.30 (from taxation $2609.70, lib. tax being 3 m. on the dollar; from Riverside Co. $390.60; from other sources $500). Total payments $2231.83 (incl. $1357.56 spent for salaries, and $502.35 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $1461.41. 3 employees (full-time equivalent a. 1½).

Total vols. 4781. Added 115; withdrawn 25. 8 newspapers and 46 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 875. Added 275. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 9060 (juvenile 1629). Additional circulation of Riverside Co. Lib. books 4635. Vols. lent to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 11 (8 from State Lib.).

San Jacinto High School Library. C. W. Lockwood, Prin. Frances M. Wilcox, Lib'n. Est. 1893; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 11, 1917; later withdrew. Located 349 W. First St.

Total vols. 1350. Added 100. 12 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 9; students 170. Circulation 3750.

SACRAMENTO COUNTY

(Seventh class)

County seat, Sacramento.
Land area 983 sq. mi.
Pop. 170,333.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $236,029,454.

Sacramento Co. Free Library, Sacramento. Frederick W. Wemmer, Lib'n. Est. under agreement between Board of Supervisors of Sacramento County and Public Library Board of Trustees Oct. 1, 1908; conducted under Sec. 16, 1909 Co.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 1718.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

F. L. law; est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 18, 1919; work started Jan. 15, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service except Sacramento. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in rented building at 914 Seventh St., Sacramento 14.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 78.

Community agencies 31: *branches* 13—Carmichael, Colonial Heights, Del Paso Heights, Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, Folsom, Galt, Isleton, North Sacramento, Orangevale, Rio Linda, Sylvan, Walnut Grove; *stations* 18—Alta Mesa, Antelope, Arcade, Arden, Courtland, Dos Rios, Florin, Franklin, Gardenland, Herald, Mills, Natomas, Pacific, Perkins, Reese, Seamas, Sloughhouse, Wilton.

School agencies 46 *(all stations)*—American Basin, Arcade, Arden, Arno, Beaver Union, Carmichael, Center Joint, Colony, Cosumnes River Union (2 schools), Del Paso Heights, Dillard, Edward Kelly, Elder Creek, Elk Grove, Enterprise, Fair Oaks, Florin (2 schools), Franklin, Freeport, Fruitridge, Galt, Granite, Herald, Isleton, Jefferson, Junction, Kinney, Lee, Lincoln, Orangevale, Pacific, Pleasant Grove, Reese, Rio Linda, Roberts, Robla, Sierra, South Sacramento, Sutter, Sutterville Heights, Sylvan, Twin Cities, Walnut Grove, Washington.

Sacramento County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $3233.07. Annual income 1947-48, $76,611.72 (from taxation $55,144.43, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $16,350; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $500; from other sources $4488.72). Total payments $73,041.62 (incl. $42,065.47 spent for salaries, and $21,478.42 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $6803.17. The tax rate for 1948-49 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $57,000. The total budget for this year is $84,253. 47 employees (10 in central lib.).

Total vols. 197,256 (school 119,862). Added 17,473 (school 9385); withdrawn 3133 (school 902). Total miscellaneous stock 3783: maps 596; globes 124; pictures 1701; charts 1012; pamphlets 350. 465 periodicals rec'd currently: 15 newspapers; 450 mags. Distributed: 34 to central lib.; 431 to other distributing agencies (school 259).

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 14,126 (juvenile 4150). Added 4091 (juvenile 1445). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 223,853 (juvenile 58,730).

Vols. lent to other libs. 141; borrowed from other libs. 750 (646 from State Lib.). 3169 shipments (69,223 items: 69,142 vols.; 81 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 21,261 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 4025 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 3472 by author or title; 553 by subject.

During the year 281 visits were made to branches and stations (community 201; school 80). 1974 visits were made to central lib. (170 by community branch assts.; 1804 by school librarians or teachers). 1 school station was discontinued.

Sacramento Co. Law Library, Sacramento. Rosalie S. Asher, Lib'n. Est. March 31, 1891. Located in courthouse.

Sacramento Co. Teachers' Library, Sacramento. R. E. Golway, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Free Library.

Courtland

Courtland Joint Union High School Library. M. T. Hoyt, Prin. Est. 1920. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $400.

Total vols. 1000. Added 85. 18 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 13; students 207. Circulation 400.

Elk Grove

Elk Grove Union High School Library. T. R. Smedberg, Prin. Evelyn K. Stewart, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $415.

Total vols. a. 2500. Added 261. 22 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 27; students 487. Circulation 4830.

Fair Oaks

San Juan Union High School Library. W. T. Mooney, Prin. Phebe Cale, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1914. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 3944. 45 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 26; students a. 1007.

Annual report not rec'd.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Folsom

Folsom Union High School Library. W. E. Mitchell, Prin. Bette Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 1409. 21 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 13; students a. 252.

Annual report not rec'd.

Galt

Galt Joint Union High School Library. F. E. Taylor, Prin. Elizabeth Gouin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 10, 1912; reorganized 1936.

Total vols. a. 1860. Teachers a. 13; students a. 331.

No further information rec'd.

McClellan Field

U. S. Army, Air Force Base Library. Est. 1943.

No further information rec'd.

Mather Field

U. S. Army, Air Force Base Library. Nan E. Liebert, Lib'n. Est. 1943. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 10,000. Added 7837. 40 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd currently.

North Sacramento

Grant Union High School and Technical College Library. E. J. Keema, Prin. Madeline S. Jory, Lib'n. Est. 1932. Jr. College est. 1942.

Total vols. a. 2924. Teachers a. 57; students a. 1778.

No further information rec'd.

Represa

California [Folsom] State Prison Library. Robert A. Heinze, Warden. Col. H. A. Shuder, in charge. Prison est. 1880. Station of Co. free Library March 7, 1921, to June 30, 1940; re-est. 1941 for a time. Located in prison chapel.

Total vols. a. 16,311. 3000 mags. rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sacramento

Pop. 105,958 *

Sacramento Free Public Library. Mrs. Grace T. Dean, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 21, 1857; as F. P. Mar. 31, 1879. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $130,000 bldg. ($100,000 from Carnegie) 9th and I Sts., Sacramento 14.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 9: *branches* 3—Ella K. McClatchy Young Peoples', McKinley, Oak Park; bookmobile *stations* 5.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $2924.89. Annual income 1947-48, $160,197.04 (from appropriation $157,952; from other sources $2245.04). Total payments $160,533.60 (incl. $124,764.53 spent for salaries, and $1627.90 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $2588.33. 51 employees (full-time equivalent 46).

Total vols. 281,211 (juvenile 18,866). Added 13,949 (juvenile 2379); withdrawn 5279 (juvenile 790). 48 newspapers and 277 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 38,500 (juvenile 6475). Added 10,499 (juvenile 1589). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 509,297 (juvenile 123,310). A phonograph record collection was begun in July, 1947, and has circulated 9508 records during the year.

Traveling Branch service was started in April 1948 with acquisition of a bookmobile. It serves children and adults in outlying districts through five stations.

The central library was completely rearranged during the year, with removal of partitions on the second floor, new covering on the first floor, and the Circulation Desk moved from the second to first floor.

C. K. McClatchy Senior High School Library. S. A. Pepper, Prin. Katherine Leithold, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $873.04. 2 employees. Located 3066 Freeport Blvd., Sacramento 14.

Total vols. 7361. Added 252. 100 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 74; students 1636. Circulation 14,399.

California Junior High School Library. F. E. Brolliar, Prin. Jean A. Ketcham, Lib'n. Est. 1933. Located 2991 Land Park Drive, Sacramento 14. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $998.08.

Total vols. 3299. Added 419. 53 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 41; students 1012.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 119,984.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Sacramento—Continued

California State Library. *See page 214.*

California-Western States Life Insurance Co. Library. Mrs. Venice K. Arnold, Lib'n. Est. May, 1937. Located 10th and J Sts.

Total vols. a. 400. 2 newspapers rec'd currently.

Christian Brothers School Library. Brother Bertram, Prin. Brother Damian, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 16, 1940. 1 employee. Located 21st and Broadway, Sacramento 14. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $400.

Total vols. 3500. Added 400. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 14; students 360.

District Court of Appeal, 3d District Library. Est. April 15, 1905. For use of court and officers of court only. Located in State Library and Courts bldg., Sacramento 2.

Total vols. a. 4000.

No further information available.

Kit Carson Junior High School Library. H. Spence Amick, Prin. Ida Belle Craig, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. 1 employee. Located 1324 54th St., Sacramento 16. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $481.67.

Total vols. 2866. Added 135. 33 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 31; students a. 791. Circulation 18,-873.

Lincoln Junior High School Library. A. D. Henderson, Prin. Mrs. Berta Roth, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 1 employee. Located 418 P St., Sacramento 14.

Total vols. a. 2892. Teachers a. 19; students a. 439.

No further information rec'd.

Sacramento Bee Reference Library. Mr. T. Q. Billett, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 4 employees. Located 911 Seventh St., Sacramento 4.

Total vols. 500. Added 50. 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Has bound files of the Sacramento Bee from Feb. 3, 1857, to date.

Sacramento Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sacramento Co.

Sacramento Junior College Library. Dr. Nicholas Ricciardi, Pres. Donna Harris and Mrs. Marie Erwin, Lib'ns. Est. 1916. 2 employees. Located in own bldg., 3835 Freeport Blvd., Sacramento 14.

Total vols. a. 26,000. Faculty a. 46; students a. 3053.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sacramento Senior High School Library. M. P. Murphy, Prin. Mrs. Essie W. Primrose, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 2 employees. Located 2315 34th St., Sacramento 17. Annual income 1947-48, $1100.

Total vols. 14,669. 62 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 111; students 1805. Circulation 49,986.

Sacramento State College Library. Dr. Guy West, Acting Pres. Mrs. Pearl Spayde, Lib'n. Est. 1946. 2 employees. Located with Sacramento Jr. Col. Lib.

No further information available.

St. Thomas Aquinas Library. Rev. Richard C. Dwyer, in charge. Mrs. Frances Greenwade, Lib'n. Est. July 15, 1943. Located in Cathedral, 1115 K St., Sacramento 14. Supported by memberships and donations. Annual income 1947-48, a. $2500.

Total vols. 3000. Added 282. 20 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 2426.

Stanford Junior High School Library. Beth Hughson, Prin. Mrs. Donna Knaack, Lib'n. Est. 1933. 1 employee. Located 3545 Sacramento Blvd., Sacramento 17.

Total vols. a. 3533. Teachers a. 37; students a. 917.

No further information rec'd.

State Board of Equalization Law Library. H. Lee Kirk, in chg. Est 1933. Located Rm. 391, 1020 N St., Sacramento 14.

Total vols. a. 1700. 26 periodicals rec'd currently. Has also a large collection of pamphlet material on taxation.

State Department of Agriculture Library. Mrs. Edna W. Gaskill, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Located in State Office bldg. No. 1, 10th and L Sts., Sacramento 14. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 10,000. 300 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. The collection is on horticulture, entomology, bacteriology, pathology, economics and kindred subjects.

Annual report not rec'd.

State Department of Employment Library. Roselle Gunn, in chg. Est.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Sacramento—Continued

1936. 1 employee. Located 1025 P St., Sacramento 14.

Total vols. a. 766. Added 60. 28 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

State Department of Social Welfare Library. Frieda Zimelman, Lib'n. Est. July, 1940. Located at 616 K St., Sacramento 14.

Total vols. a. 645. Added 23. 215 mags. rec'd currently. Has also a large collection of pamphlet material. Circulation 6538. The collection is largely of pamphlet material, for use of the Department staff.

Sutter Junior High School Library. D. S. Frame, Prin. Margaret Griffith, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located 1816 K St., Sacramento 14. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $616.

Total vols. 5455. 45 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 28; students 575.

Teachers' Professional Library. Dr. J. F. Bursch, Supt. Jewel Gardiner, Lib'n and Sup. of school libs. (on leave of absence). Est. July 1, 1929. 2 employees. Located Administration bldg., 21st and L Sts., Sacramento 14. Annual income 1947-48, $1709.45.

Total vols. 5910. Added 335. 154 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Serves 28 schools.

U. S. Engineers District Library. Harlan D. Ellmaker, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1942. 1 employee. Located Rm. 205, Post Office Bldg.

Total vols. a. 1569; technical documents and reports a. 2400. 24 mags. and 5 newspapers currently rec'd. The collection is on engineering and technical publications.

SAN BENITO COUNTY

(Forty-fifth class)

County seat, Hollister.
Land area, 1392 sq. mi.
Pop. 11,392.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate, $21,270,770.

San Benito Co. Free Library, Hollister. Mrs. Florence W. Townsend, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Feb. 4, 1918. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans Memorial bldg.

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 46.

Community agencies 22: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Hollister, San Juan Bautista; *stations* 20—Aromas, Aromitas, Ausaymas, Bear Valley, Bitterwater, Cherry Hill, Cienega, Cottonwood, Emmet, Live Oak, New Idria, Pacheco, Panoche, Peralta, Platea, San Benito, Southside, Tres Pinos, Union, Willow Grove.

School agencies 23 (all *stations*)—Ausaymas, Bear Valley, Bitterwater, Cienega, Emmet, Enterprise, Fairhaven, Fairview, Jefferson, Live Oak, New Idria, Olympia, Pacheco, Panoche, San Juan, San Justo, Santa Ana, Santa Anita, Southside, Tres Pinos, Union, Vineyard, Willow Grove.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $245.58. Annual income 1947-48, $10,144.42 (from taxation $5377.57, library tax being .25 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2150; from other sources $2616.85). Total payments $10,301.12 (incl. $6300.92 spent for salaries, and $2444.30 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $88.88. The tax rate for 1948-49 is .325 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $6111. The total budget for this year is $8590. 25 employees (3 in central lib.).

Total vols. 55,526 (school 27,698). Added 2290 (school 1324); withdrawn 1413 (school 402). Total miscellaneous stock 5530: maps 614; globes 38; pictures 3261; music records 168; sheet music 54; stereographs 1339; stereoscopes 14; motion picture films 8; other material 46. 115 periodicals rec'd currently: 3 newspapers; 112 mags. Distributed: 39 to central lib.; 76 to other distributing agencies (school 54).

Total number of registered borrowers 6098. Added 188 (juvenile 92). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 12,677. Vols. lent to other libs. 8; borrowed from other libs. 80 (78 from State Lib.). 597 shipments (7561 items: 7050 vols.; 511 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 3924 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1285 special requests were rec'd at central lib.; 463 by author or title: 822 by subject.

During the year 118 visits were made to branches and stations (community 56; school 62). 569 visits were made to central lib. (91 by community branch assts.; 478 by school librarians or teachers). 1

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued

community station was established and 1 was discontinued. 3 school stations were discontinued.

San Benito Co. High School and Junior College Library. A. S. Cakebread, Prin. Ralph P. Binkley and Maude Willard, Lib'ns. Est. 1936. Withdrew from affiliation with San Benito Co. Library June 1940. Named the Davis Library in 1943. 2 employees (part-time). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1000.

Total vols. 5000. Added 156. 30 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 34; students 540. Circulation 8892.

San Benito Co. Law Library, Hollister. Est. June 3, 1891. Located in courthouse.

San Benito Co. Teachers' Library. Wm. G. Cagney, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library Feb. 5, 1918.

Hollister

Pop. 3881 *

Hollister Free Public Library (Affiliated with San Benito Co. Free Library). Mrs. Wilhelmine Paterson, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1904. Joined Co. Free Library Dec. 10, 1918. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Income for 1947-48 covered payments of $2199.09 (incl. $1657.50 spent for salaries, and $189.04 spent for books and periodicals). 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1½).

Statistics on book stock not recorded. 5 newspapers and 7 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 632. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 7509. Additional circulation of San Benito Co. Lib. books 4248.

San Benito Co. free high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Benito Co.

San Juan Bautista

Pop. 678

San Juan Bautista Free Public Library (Affiliated with San Benito Co. Free Library). Mrs. William R. Flint, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1896; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1905. Joined Co. Free Library April 1, 1919. Open Mon. and Fri. 2 to 6 p.m.; Wed. 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in room rented from Masons.

Statistics included with those of San Benito Co. Free Library.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 4875.

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued

San Juan Bautista—Continued

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY

(Eighth class)

County seat, San Bernardino.
Land area, 20,157 sq. mi.
Pop. 161,108.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $257,185,150.

San Bernardino Co. Free Library, San Bernardino. Helen Luce, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July 14, 1913; work started Feb. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service except Ontario, Redlands, San Bernardino and Upland. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse annex, 364 Mt. View Ave.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 138.

Community agencies 62: *municipal library affiliated for service* 1—Colton; *branches* 22 (institutional 1)—Alta Loma, Barstow, Big Bear Lake, Bloomington, California Junior Republic, Chino, Crestline, Cucamonga, Etiwanda, Fontana, Highland, Lake Arrowhead, Mentone, Muscoy, Needles, Rialto, County Hospital in San Bernardino, Trona, Twenty-nine Palms, Victorville, Waterman Gardens, Yucaipa; *stations* 39 (institutional and co. offices 2)—Adelanto, Amboy, Bryn Mawr, Camp Baldy, Daggett, Del Rosa, East Highland, Essex, Fawnskin, Greenleaf, Guasti (2), Hesperia, Hinkley, Joshua Tree, Kelso, Loma Linda, Lone Wolf, Lucerne, Ludlow, Mill School, Monterey School, Morongo, Newberry, Nipton, North Loma Linda, Oro Grande, Parker Dam, Phelan, Running Springs, Co. Detention Home, and Co. Hospital in San Bernardino, San Salvador School, Summit, Terrace Union School, Warm Springs, Wrightwood, Yermo, Yucca.

School agencies 75: *high schools affiliated for service* 9—Barstow Union, Barstow Junior High School, Big Bear Lake, Needles, Needles Jr. High School, Trona Jr. High School, Twenty-nine Palms, Victor Valley Union, and Victor Jr. High School; *stations* 66—Adelanto, Alta Loma, Amboy (c), Apple Valley, Baker

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

(c), Barstow, Big Bear Lake, Bloomington, Cal Aero, Camp Angelus, Camp Baldy, Casa Colina, Central, Central Annex, Chino (3 schools), Chubbuck, Cima, Cram, Crestforest, Daggett, Daggett Annex, Del Rosa, Essex, Etiwanda, Eva Dell, Fairview (c), Fallsvale, Fawnskin, Grace Henderson, Helendale (c), Hesperia, Highland, Hinkley (c), Joshua Tree, Kelso, Lake Arrowhead, Los Flores (c), Luisa Guasti, Lucerne, Ludlow, Mill, Mission (c), Morongo, Mountain View (c), Needles, Oak Glen (c), Oro Grande, Osdick, Parker Dam, Phelan, Pioneer Town, Rialto, Rice (c), Running Springs, San Salvador (c), Terrace Union (c), Trona, Twenty-nine Palms, Victor, Vista Colorado, Wrightwood, Yermo, Yucaipa, Yucca (c).

Bal. July 1, 1947, $8941.83. Annual income 1947-48, $116,321.52 (from taxation $77,037.73, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from cities under contract $600; from school districts having joined $30,615; from Co. Teachers'Library fund $235; from other sources $7833.79). Total payments $123,473.40 (incl. $74,942.63 spent for salaries, and $29,063.88 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $1789.95. The tax rate for 1948-49 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $95,208. The total budget for this year is $138,805. 80 employees (23 in central lib.).

Total vols. 210,352 (school 123,340). Added 22,740 (school 14,236); withdrawn 18,407 (school 11,787). Total miscellaneous stock 13,176: maps 136; globes 3; charts 7; pictures 411; pamphlets 12,121; posters 440; manuscripts 26; broadsides 32. The music record collection was turned over Feb. 1, 1948 to the Co. Superintendent of Schools. Since pictures were turned over the preceding year, audio-visual materials are now unified in that school office. 603 periodicals rec'd currently: 25 newspapers; 578 mags. Distributed: 75 to central lib.; 528 to other distributing agencies (school 103).

Total number of registered borrowers 31,547 (juvenile 10,084). Added 11,328 (juvenile 4031). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 444,620 (juvenile 167,387). Vols. lent to other libs. 29; borrowed from other libs. 261 (233 from State Lib.). 3405 shipments (145,112 items: 143,222 vols.; 1890 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 71,603 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

15,268 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 13,821 by author or title; 1447 by subject.

During the year 927 visits were made to branches and stations (community 479; school 448). 1140 visits were made to central lib. (148 by community branch assts.; 992 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community branches and 11 community stations were established; 6 community stations were discontinued. 2 junior high schools affiliated for library service and 1 high school discontinued affiliation. 7 school stations were established and 2 were discontinued.

A bookmobile with capacity for over 600 juveniles gives summer community service to children in the rural areas. This summer traveling library was first used in 1947 and reopened in the summer of 1948.

San Bernardino Co. Law Library, San Bernardino. Harry A. Hickman, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1891. Located room 325 of courthouse. 1 employee.

Total vols. 11,743. Added 175. 5 periodicals rec'd currently.

San Bernardino Co. Teachers' Library, San Bernardino. C. Burton Thrall, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Jan. 7, 1915.

Barstow

Barstow Union High School Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library). E. R. Steed, Prin. Mrs. Florence Pigman, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1915; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 18, 1915. Located Buena Vista and First.

Statistics included with those for San Bernardino County Free Library.

Chino

California Institution for Men Library. K. J. Scudder, Exec. Supt. Harold K. McKinstry, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1942. Address P. O. Box 128, Chino.

Total vols. 6000. Added 1500. 6 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently.

Chino High School Library. J. E. Walker, Prin. Mrs. Eldora Belmour, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Located 6th St. and Riverside Drive. 1 employee. Annual income 1947-48, $2000.

Total vols. 5000. Added 300. 75 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 33; students 789.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Colton

Pop. 9686 *

Colton [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library). Mrs. Jane E. MacLin, Lib'n. Est. May 7, 1906; as F. P. July 2, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1919. Open daily except holidays: week days 1 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $16,000 bldg. ($10,000 from Carnegie). Library trustees meet last Friday of month.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $7539.58. Annual income 1947-48, $16,343.34 (from taxation $14,620.26, lib. tax being 2.58 m. on the dollar; from San Bernardino Co. $720; from other sources $1003.08). Total payments $15,986.53 (incl. $8177.49 spent for salaries, and $2185.10 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $7896.39. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 4).

Total vols. 16,186 (juvenile 3157). Added 1225 (juvenile 440); withdrawn 1240 (juvenile 429). 8 newspapers and 120 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 4884 (juvenile 2329). Added 1677 (juvenile 622). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 46,297 (juvenile 15,057). Additional circulation of San Bernardino Co. Lib. books 12,682. Circulation of other material 52 (pictures).

During the year a new roof was put on the Library, the interior of the building was repainted and a new cooling system was installed.

Colton Union High School Library. D. M. McIntosh, Prin. Mrs. Grace Douglas, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1916. Located W. I St.

Total vols. 8927. Added 180. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 35; students a. 1000.

Highland

Highland Junior High School Library is listed under San Bernardino, of which city school system it is a part.

Loma Linda

College of Medical Evangelists Library. Dr. G. T. Harding, III, Pres. Allie R. Owen, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 3 employees. Preclinical Div. lib. located in Burden Hall. Address: P. O. Box 278, Loma Linda. The Clinical Div. lib. is in

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 12,717.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Loma Linda—Continued

the White Memorial Hospital at Los Angeles, which reports separately.

Total vols. 19,447. Added 1072. 250 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 33; students 187. Circulation 6966.

Needles

Needles Junior-Senior High School Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library). L. M. Mullins, Pres. Jane K. Kroeber, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 24, 1917. Located Washington St.

Total vols. 3096. Added 907. 25 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 23; students 300. Circulation 7000.

Ontario

Pop. 14,197 *

Ontario [Free] Public Library. Alberta Schaefer, Lib'n. Est. a. 1885; as F. P. March, 1902. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) 2 to 5 p.m. Located at 333 N. Euclid Ave. in $12,000 Carnegie bldg., with $7,000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday night.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $7,984.35. Annual income 1947-48, $28,643.33 (from taxation $26,598.37; from other sources $2044.96). Total payments $26,898.08 (incl. $18,270.23 spent for salaries, and $4815.50 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $9729.60. 8 employees (full-time equivalent 7½).

Total vols. 42,758 (juvenile 10,990). Added 1917 (juvenile 227); withdrawn 631 (juvenile 248). 11 newspapers and 173 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 10,921 (juvenile 3308). Added 3786 (juvenile 1020). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 171,207 (juvenile 64,273). Circulation of other material 7573. Vols. lent to other libs. 58; borrowed from other libs. 424 (345 from State Lib.).

California Fruit Growers Exchange, Research Dept. Library. Mrs. Laverra H. Swisher, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 1 employee. Annual income 1947-48, $5000. Located 616 E. Grove St.

Total vols. 1200. Added 14. 80 mags. currently rec'd. Has also a collection of about 10,000 photostats and reprints, and

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 19,638.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Ontario—Continued

700 bibliofilm references. This is a private library for chemical research.

Chaffey [High School and Junior College] Library. E. W. Fischer, Prin. Est. May 27, 1911. 6 employees. Located in $65,000 George Chaffey Memorial Library bldg.

Total vols. a. 36,307. Teachers a. 99; students a. 2795.

No further information rec'd.

Vina F. Danks Junior High School Library. Mildred H. Folmar, Prin. Mrs. Faye Spencer, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located 318 W. J St.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers 28; students 835.

Patton

Patton State Hospital Library. Dr. O. L. Gericke, Supt. Alva S. Klotter, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Located in administration bldg.

Total vols. in patients' lib. 4500; medical lib. 200. Vols. added 700. 12 medical journals rec'd currently.

Redlands

Pop. 14,324 *

A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library. Mabel Inness, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1893; as F. P. Feb. 22, 1894. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. 1 to 9 p.m., Tues. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in $73,000 bldg. with additions valued at $33,700. Library trustees meet 4th day of month.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $14,889.60. Annual income 1947-48, $47,732.01 (from taxation $44,708.04, lib. tax being 2.7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $3023.97). Total payments $45,105.54 (incl. $29,394.39 spent for salaries, and $5761.93 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $17,516.07. 19 employees (full-time equivalent 14).

Total vols. 86,209 (juvenile 19,419). Added 3379 (juvenile 1180); withdrawn 1555 (juvenile 567). 25 newspapers and 183 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 10,631 (juvenile 2707). Added 3821 (juvenile 940). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 220,284 (juvenile 92,100). Circulation of other material 12,338 (pictures and stereographs). Vols. lent to other libs. 11; borrowed from other libs. 151 (99 from State Lib.)

During the year fluorescent lighting was installed in the Library.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 16,718.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Redlands—Continued

Redlands Elementary Schools Central Library. John Branigan, Supt. of Schools. Helen M. Houston, Lib'n. Est. 1939. 1 employee. Located 528 Orange St.

The Library includes supplementary readers, books for social studies and recreational reading, and audio-visual aids.

Total vols. a. 11,064. 20 mags. rec'd currently. Serves 6 schools.

Annual report not rec'd.

Redlands Junior High School Library. Pauline Jones, Prin. Jeraldine Nelson, Lib'n. Located Citrus and Church Sts. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $900.

Total vols. 7000. Added 600. 18 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 43; students 1200. Circulation 21,546.

Redlands Senior High School Library. Pauline Jones, Prin. Mary E. Pew, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Located E. Fern Ave.

Total vols. a. 6950. Teachers a. 48; students a. 1161.

No further information rec'd.

University of Redlands Library. Dr. G. H. Armacost, Pres. Esther Hile, Lib'n. Inc. 1907, open Sept. 1909. 8 employees (and 26 student assts.). Located in $65,000 bldg. on East Colton Ave. Annual income 1947-48, $46,990.75.

Total vols. 75,103. 570 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 82; students 1886. Circulation 82,004.

Rialto

Rialto Junior High School Library is listed under San Bernardino, as it is included in that city school system.

San Bernardino

Pop. 43,646 *

San Bernardino Free Public Library. Mary Belle Kellogg, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 17, 1891. Open daily except holidays: weekdays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 12 m. to 6 p.m. Located at 4th and D

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 56,193.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

San Bernardino—Continued

Sts. in $37,000 library bldg. ($27,000 from gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total number of distributing agencies 2: 1 *branch*—Mt. Vernon.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $5757.41. Annual income 1947-48, $72,823.06 (from taxation $56,552.30, lib. tax being 1.27 m. on the dollar; from general fund $12,846.36; from other sources $3424.40). Total payments $51,000 (incl. $32,148.44 spent for salaries, and $8573.94 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $27,580.47. 21 employees (full-time equivalent 16).

Total vols. 68,101 (juvenile 19,941). Added 4229 (juvenile 1557); withdrawn 980 (juvenile 107). 20 newspapers and 296 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 24,170 (juvenile 5146). Added 5962 (juvenile 1396). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 248,495 (juvenile 106,011). Circulation of other material 1896 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 213 (165 from State Lib.).

During the year a Recordak Photoelectric charging system was installed to replace the electric charging machine in use for the past fifteen years.

Allesandro Junior High School Library. R. C. Brock, Prin. Mrs. Helen Dietz, Lib'n. Est. 1936. Located 1623 7th St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $850.

Total vols. 1500. Added 250. 30 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 16; students 325.

Arrowview Junior High School Library. L. R. Kimbley, Prin. Lois Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located Highland Ave. and G St.

Total vols. a. 3300. Teachers a. 27; students a. 796.

No further information rec'd.

Highland Junior High School Library. R. J. Larson, Prin. Est. 1937. Located Central and Pacific Sts., Highland (San Bernardino city schools).

Total vols. a. 2000. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 14; students a. 315.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

San Bernardino—Continued

N. A. Richardson Junior High School Library. T. H. Gail, Prin. Mrs. Sue Ellen Fowler, Lib'n. Est. 1931. Located Mill and K Sts.

Total vols. a. 1500. 10 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 13; students a. 325.

Annual report not rec'd.

Rialto Junior High School Library. J. H. Milor, Prin. Mrs. Inez Hessner, in chg. Est. 1930. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $600. Located on Palm St., Rialto (San Bernardino city school system).

Total vols. a. 1600. Added a. 200. 7 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 7; students 260.

San Bernardino Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Bernardino Co.

San Bernardino Senior High School Library. W. Hall, Prin. Eleanore Kyle, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Located 18th and E Sts. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $4589.40.

Total vols. 15,064. Added 1200. 447 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 89; students 2296. Circulation 21,662.

San Bernardino Valley College Library. Dr. J. L. Lounsbury, Pres. Mrs. Edna Storr Bauer, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $11,614.54. 4 employees. Located in $50,000 library bldg., 701 S. Mt. Vernon Ave.

Total vols. 26,464. Added 1246. 115 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 62; students 1256. Circulation 14,478

Sturges Junior High School Library. R. L. Sandberg, Prin. Norma D. Caruth, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located 8th and E Sts. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 3000. 30 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 46; students a. 1247.

Annual report not rec'd.

U. S. Army. San Bernardino Army Air Base Recreational Library. Mary Hensley, Acting Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

——— Technical Training Library. Sidney M. Hequembourg, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Trona

Trona High School Library. I. A. Shimmin, Prin. Marion D. Barnes, Lib'n. Est. 1942.

Total vols. a. 460. Teachers a. 10; students a. 179.

No further information rec'd.

Upland

Pop. 6316 *

Upland [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Ruth N. West, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1909; as F. P. May 23, 1913; work started Aug. 1913. Affiliated with Co. Library May 15, 1914, to July 1, 1926. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $14,000 Carnegie bldg. at 123 D St. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday evening.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $140.60. Annual income 1947-48, $18,155.61 (from taxation $16,800; from other sources $1355.61). Total payments $18,231.10 (incl. $11,397.25 spent for salaries, and $2867.59 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $65.11. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 4½).

Total vols. 30,462. Added 1824 juvenile 720); withdrawn 1168 (juvenile 384). 10 newspapers and 190 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 5430. Added 1143 (juvenile 361). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 74,075 (juvenile 17,833). Circulation of other material 1123. Vols. lent to other libs. 13; borrowed from other libs. 237 (177 from State Lib.).

Gifts received during the year included about 30 volumes of medical and scientific material from the library of the late Roswell R. Brownson, given by his wife and daughter; about 100 volumes in sets of early American writers; about 50 volumes of Spanish, French and German texts.

Victorville

Victor Valley Union High School Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library). M. J. Harkness, Prin. Alice M. Hawkins, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Joined Co. Free Library Nov. 3, 1920.

Statistics included with those of San Bernardino County Library.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 7814.

SAN DIEGO COUNTY

(Fourth class)

County seat, San Diego.
Land area 4221 sq. mi.
Pop. 289,348.**

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $435,000,220.

San Diego Co. Free Library, San Diego. Marjorie H. Kobler, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, April 5, 1912; work started Feb. 15, 1913. County territory excluded from tax and service: Chula Vista, Coronado, Escondido, National City, Oceanside and San Diego. Co. Teachers' Library joined; withdrew July 1, 1947. Open daily except Sat., Sun. and holidays 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in $30,000 library bldg. at 3532 Meade Ave., San Diego 4.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 57.

Community agencies 56: *branches* 15—Alpine, Campo, Del Mar, El Cajon, Encinitas, Fallbrook, Kensington Park, Lakeside, La Mesa, Lemon Grove, Lincoln Acres, Ramona, San Ysidro, South Bay, Vista; *stations* 41 (institutional and co. offices 3)—Banner Queen, Boulder Oaks, Boulevard, Cardiff, Carlsbad, Descanso, Dulzura, Edgemore Farm, Escondido, Gautay, Grossmont, Harbison Canyon, Hilltop, Hipass, Imperial Beach, Jamul, Japatul, Julian, Laguna Mountain, Mesa Grande, Miramar, Nestor, Oak Grove, Otay, Pala, Palomar Mountain, Potrero, Poway, Ranchita, Rancho Santa Fe, Co. Farm Advisor and Horticultural Commission in San Diego, San Marcos, Santa Ysabel, Santee, Solano Beach, Spring Valley, Tecate, Valley Center, Witch Creek, Wynola.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $4473.80. Annual income 1947-48, $61,131.17 (from taxation $53,910.13, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $7221.04). Total payments $58,053.55 (incl. $37,617.05 spent for salaries, and $10,068.75 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $7551.42. The tax rate for 1948-49 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $63,404. The total budget for this year is $67,656. 70 employees (8 in central lib.).

Total vols. 84,833. Added 9276; withdrawn 109,063 (107,094 transferred to Co. Supt. of Schools July 1, 1947). Total miscellaneous stock 3586 (pamphlets). 234 periodicals rec'd currently: 3 newspapers; 231 mags. Distributed:

** Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 552,804.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

29 to central lib.; 205 to other distributing agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 19,331. Added 5902. Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 457,683 (juvenile 94,117). Vols. lent to other libs. 20; borrowed from other libs. 246 (236 from State Lib.). 1505 shipments (40,394 items: 40,322 vols.; 72 other material) were sent to branches and stations. 13,064 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 11,902 by author or title; 1162 by subject.

During the year 423 visits were made to branches and stations. 87 visits were made to central lib. by community branch assts. 1 community branch and 1 community station were discontinued; 4 community stations were established. 64 school stations were discontinued by transfer of the school service to the Co. Superintendent of Schools office.

An addition to El Cajon Branch Library was built at a cost of $6300, and new asphalt tile flooring and lighting fixtures were installed throughout the building. Construction has begun on the Vista Library. Interior of the headquarters was redecorated this year, and the outside of San Ysidro Branch Library was painted.

San Diego Co. Law Library, San Diego. Leland G. Stanford, Lib'n. Est. May 6, 1891. 4 employees. Located in courthouse, San Diego 1.

Total vols. 27,706. Added 511. 57 periodicals rec'd currently.

San Diego Co. School Library Service. Dr. John S. Carroll, Co. Supt. of Schools. Edna B. Ziebold, Supv. Lib'n. Est. 1947; formerly part of San Diego Co Library. Located 209 Civic Center, San Diego 1. 7½ employees. Annual income 1947-48, $30,713.

Total vols. 111,758. Added 14,813. 22 mags. rec'd currently. Serves 64 schools. Circulation 80,926.

San Diego Co. Teachers' Library, San Diego. Dr. John S. Carroll, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined San Diego Co. Free Library Mar. 3, 1915 to June 30, 1947. Annual income 1947-48, $349.62.

Total vols. 4186. Added 175. Circulation 4760.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Chula Vista

Pop. 5138 *

Chula Vista [Free] Public Library. Ruth M. White, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1912; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1912. Affiliated with Co. Library June 5, 1913 to June 30, 1933. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $3200 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed. after first Mon.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central lib.) 4: *stations* 3—Ella B. Allen, Hilltop School, Lillian Rice School.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $2294.71. Annual income 1947-48, $16,886.19 (from taxation $14,957.42, lib. tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1928.77). Total payments $17,414.22 (incl. $10,591.49 spent for salaries, and $4524.10 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $1766.68. 8 employees (full-time equivalent a. 5).

Total vols. 24,656 (juvenile 7202). Added 2327 (juvenile 1521); withdrawn 332 (juvenile 282). 7 newspapers and 106 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 4621 (juvenile 1099). Added 1904 (juvenile 323). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 115,413 (juvenile 37,525). Circulation of other material 171. Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 47.

Chula Vista Junior High School Library. H. C. Rubie, Prin. Mrs. Virginia Spencer, Lib'n. Est. 1937. Located 415 5th Ave.

Total vols. a. 1550. Teachers a. 30; students a. 951.

No further information rec'd.

Coronado

Pop. 6932 **

Coronado [Free] Public Library. Gabrielle Morton, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. March, 1895. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun.

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1944, is 11,081.

** Population by Special U. S. Census, 1945, is 25,382.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Coronado—Continued

2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 bldg. (gift of John D. Spreckels) with $7800 additions made by the city. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Bal. Jan. 1, 1947, $8417.91. Annual income 1947,** $18,033.17 (all from taxation, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar). Total payments $14,553.41 (incl. $8870.32 spent for salaries, and $3165.67 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. Jan. 1, 1948, $11,897.67. 11 employees (full-time equivalent 7).

Total vols. 25,561 (juvenile 4525). Added 1575 (juvenile 137); withdrawn 668 (juvenile 64). 11 newspapers and 103 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 9340 (juvenile 2812). Added 1386 (juvenile 288). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 102,373 (juvenile 18,921). Circulation of other material 538 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 176 (131 from State Lib.).

Coronado Elementary-Junior High School Library. M. L. Forney, Prin. Anita M. Gillett, Lib'n. Located 650 E Ave. 1 employee (part-time).

Total vols. a. 4500. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 39; students a. 1300.

Annual report not rec'd.

Coronado High School Library. A. E. Schaefer, Prin. Marguerite A. Carrara, Lib'n. Est. 1913; library organized Sept. 1939. Located D Ave. and 7th St.

Total vols. a. 2406. Teachers a. 24; students a. 415.

No further information rec'd.

Encinitas

San Dieguito Union High School Library. T. W. Preece, Prin. Emma Lou Peters, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1936. Located Santa Fe Dr. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $754.29.

Total vols. 3350. Added 107. 90 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 26; students 540. Circulation 20,952.

Escondido

Pop. 4560 *

Escondido [Free] Public Library. Mary E. Binford, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1898. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $7500 Carnegie bldg. at 255 S. Kalmia. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Bal. Jan. 1, 1947, $4959.68. Annual income 1947, ** $9560.77 (from taxation $8715.42, lib. tax being 2.53 m. on the dollar; from other sources $845.35). Total payments $10,152.66 (including $5757.82 spent for salaries, and $2041.85 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. Jan. 1, 1948, $4367.79. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 2¾).

Total vols. 16,045. Added 1015; withdrawn 728. 7 newspapers and 84 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1927. Added 743. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 45,690 (juvenile 13,509).

Escondido Union High School Library. A. P. Beleal, Prin. F. H. Sherrill, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Located 4th Ave. and Hickory St. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $556.89.

Total vols. 8314. Added 276. 73 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 30; students 720.

Fallbrook

Fallbrook Union High School Library. C. W. Jobe, Prin. Est. 1892; reorg. 1935.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 11; students a. 192.

No further information rec'd.

Grossmont

Grossmont Union High School Library. L. F. Smith, Prin. Lois Kelly, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located El Cajon Blvd. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1000.

Total vols. 9700. 42 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 73; students 2200. Circulation 15,500.

Julian

Julian Union High School Library. R. G. Redding, Prin. Mrs. Betty B. Price, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Withdrew from affiliation with Co. Free Library July 1, 1935. Located on Banner Rd.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers a. 11; students a. 100.

No further information rec'd.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 5903.

** The fiscal year covered by this report is the calendar year, 1947.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

La Jolla

Libraries located in La Jolla are listed under the city of San Diego.

Linda Vista

Stephen W. Kearney Junior High School Library is listed under the city of San Diego, as it is part of that city school system.

National City

Pop. 10,344 *

National City Free Public Library. Mrs. Ellen Baeder, Lib'n. Est. a. Sept. 1895; F. P. July, 1896. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central lib.) 6: 5 *stations* (schools).

Bal. July 1, 1947, $1149.53. Annual income 1947-48, $22,040.21 (all from taxation, lib. tax being 2.3 m. on the dollar). Total payments $19,439.11 (incl. $11,413.22 spent for salaries, and $5325.51 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $3750.63. 7 employees (4 part-time).

Total vols. 27,649. Added 3223 (juvenile 1283); withdrawn 293. 11 newspapers and 106 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 10,974 (juvenile 2008). Added 1417 (juvenile 418). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 133,743 (juvenile 50,315). Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 154.

National City Junior High School Library. R. O. Sprague, Prin. Mrs. Eva C. Sennett, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Located 18th and D Sts. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $2000.

Total vols. 1400. Added 110. 46 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 29; students 930.

Sweetwater Union High School Library. F. M. Chase, Jr., Prin. Ruth B. Coburn, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Located 2900 Highland Ave.

Total vols. 5000. 78 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 36; students 880.

* Special U. S. Census, 1945, gives population 17,654.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Nestor

Southwest Junior High School Library. M. L. Smull, Prin. A. H. Sommer, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1929. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 652. Teachers a. 18; students a. 481.

No further information rec'd.

Oceanside

Pop. 4651 *

Oceanside [Free] Public Library. Edith A. Whiting, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 13, 1904. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Civic Center bldg. Library trustees meet monthly.

Total vols. a. 18,328.

No further information rec'd.

Oceanside - Carlsbad Union High School and Junior College Library. F. A. Johnson, Prin. Dr. Marion F. Chevalier, Lib'n. Est. 1934. 1 employee. Located 100 S. Horne St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $656.32.

Total vols. 6436. Added 514. 51 mags. and 11 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 36; students 810. Circulation 23,323.

Pacific Beach

Pacific Beach Junior High School Library is listed under San Diego, as it is included in that city school system.

Ramona

Ramona Union High School Library. F. W. Ryan, Prin. Est. 1936. Located 9th and G Sts.

Total vols. a. 7000. 10 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 8; students a. 148.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Diego

Pop. 203,341**

San Diego [Free] Public Library. Clara E. Breed, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 28, 1880; as F. P. 1882. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5.30 p.m. Located in $60,000 Carnegie bldg. and rented Annex, 8th Ave. and E St., San Diego 1. Library trustees monthly meeting second Fri.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 10,698.

** Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 362,658.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library and annex) 23: *branches* 13 — Altadena, Brooklyn, East San Diego, Hillcrest, La Jolla, Linda Vista, Logan, Mission Hills, Normal Heights, North Park, Ocean, University, Washington; *stations* 9 — Bay Park, Bayview Terrace, Cabrillo, Chollas, Encanto, Frontier, Mission Beach, Old San Diego, Pacific Beach. The Governmental Reference Library is supported jointly by San Diego city and county libraries.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $3,805.72. Annual income 1947-48, $379,912.25 (from appropriation $322,428.92; from other sources $57,483.33). Total payments $345,590.86 (incl. $243,799.30 spent for salaries, and $33,951.98 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $38,-127.11. 154 employees (full-time equivalent 103½).

Total vols. 257,761. Added 22,836 (juvenile 8636); withdrawn 24,363 (juvenile 10,435). 107 newspapers and 575 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 85,257 (juvenile 19,851). Added 27,198 (juvenile 6707). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 1,542,279 (juvenile 580,720). Circulation of other material 27,363 (clippings, music and pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 10; borrowed from other libs. 261 (240 from State Lib.).

During the year a navy barrack was moved and remodelled into the Mission Beach Station at a cost of $13,300. The building houses 5000 volumes. It is located at Mission Blvd. and Santa Clara Place.

A record lending library was established May 4, 1948, under joint sponsorship of San Diego Public Library, the City Recreation Dept. and the Friends of Music. The collection of classics and semi-classic music is available for loan. The membership fee of $1 and the small rental charge is to cover costs.

A bookmobile with 2000 volume capacity was purchased and will be put into use this year for community service to adults and children.

Gifts to the Library during the year include the Wangenheim bequest of $10,000 to be given for furnishing and decorating a memorial Wangenheim Reading Room in a new main library building if it is under construction within 5 years, along with 1700 manuscripts, books and art objects from Julius Wangenheim's private library. The Linda Vista Civic Committee gave $50 for the purchase of books for Linda Vista Branch; the McKinley School P.-T.A. $25 for books for Altadena Branch; $2 from Alfred Kerchley to North Park Branch; hundreds of books, pamphlets and magazines, including a number of memorial volumes, and several more memorials to the former City Librarian, Cornelia D. Plaister.

City Schools Library. Dr. W. C. Crawford, Supt. Edna Louise Lent, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 10 employees. Annual income 1947-48, $23,000. Located 834 14th St., San Diego 1.

Total vols. 233,943. 33 mags. rec'd currently. Serves 60 schools. Circulation 290,000.

Jeanette C. Morgan retired from the position of Librarian June, 1948.

City Schools Reference Library. Dr. W. C. Crawford, Supt. of Schools. Edna Louise Lent, and Martha T. Farnum, Supv. Est. 1944. Located 835 12th Ave., San Diego 2.

Total vols. a. 6000. 150 mags. and 30 newspaper currently rec'd. The library contains professional education books and sample texts used in the city schools.

Annual report not rec'd.

Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp., Industrial Relations Library. H. W. Rubottom in chg. Est. May 1942. 1 employee. Located Lindbergh Field. Methods and Research Section, San Diego 12.

Total vols. a. 1500.

No further information rec'd.

E. R. Snyder Continuation High School Library. Mrs. Mary I. McMullen, Prin. Ruth Hilyard, Lib'n. Est. a. 1930. Located 1372 12th Ave., San Diego 2. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, a. $1100.

Total vols. 5300. Added 530. 57 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 21; students 1831. Circulation 4429.

Fine Arts Gallery Library.

See San Diego Fine Arts Society Reference Library.

Francis W. Parker School of San Diego Library. Mrs. Irene F. Thuli, Prin. Yvonne Bornand, Lib'n. Est. Sept.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

1, 1912. Located 4703 Randolph St., San Diego 3. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $200.

Total vols. 3935. Added 110. 2 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 25; students 262. Circulation 2000.

Governmental Reference Library of San Diego. Evelyn L. Benagh, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1945. Maintained jointly by the city and county libs. for use and benefit of the officers and employees of San Diego city and county. Located Room 384 Civic Center Bldg., San Diego 1. Annual income 1947-48, $4878 (from San Diego city and county).

Maintains a union catalog of books and documents available in city and county offices.

Total vols. 931; pamphlets and documents 4161. Vols. added 364. 135 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Circulation 3567.

Herbert Hoover Senior High School Library. F. A. Johnson, Prin. M. Grace Reely, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1930. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1785.60. 3 employees. Located 4474 El Cajon Blvd., San Diego 5.

Total vols. 9767. Added 554. 127 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 80; students 1909. Circulation 22,591.

Horace Mann Junior High School Library. G. H. Robinson, Prin. Martha M. Vaughn, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $695. 1½ employees. Located 4250 Park Blvd., San Diego 3.

Total vols. 5480. Added 282. 56 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 30; students 760. Circulation 18,262.

La Jolla High School Library. D. B. Austin, Prin. Phyllis K. Kefalas, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1½ employees. Located 750 Nautilus St., La Jolla.

Total vols. 4444. Added 669. 65 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 45; student 1060. Circulation 15,579.

La Jolla Library Association Library (Affiliated with San Diego Public Library). Alice V. Carey, Lib'n. Est. 1889; branch of city library est. Feb. 1, 1910. Annual income 1947-48, $13,573.22 (from San Diego and from endowment fund). 3 employees. Located in $45,000 bldg., 1006 Wall St., La Jolla.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

Total vols. a. 19,293. Added 1250. 38 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 83,694.

Memorial Junior High School Library. W. J. Oakes, Prin. Mrs. Catherine Coady, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 2 employees. Located 2884 Marcey St., San Diego 2. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1048.

Total vols. 10,616. Added 524. 79 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 55; students 1470.

Pacific Beach Junior High School Library. H. H. Batchelder, Prin. Mary L. Ziebold, Lib'n. Est. 1930 Located 1234 Tourmaline St., Pacific Beach (San Diego 9). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1600.

Total vols. 4624. Added 455. 43 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 25; students 672. Circulation, 11,457.

Point Loma High School Library. L. L. Bloomenshine, Prin. Jean Lyman, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located at 2335 Chatsworth Blvd., San Diego 6.

Total vols. a. 6016. Teachers a. 37; students a. 1064.

No further information rec'd.

Richard Henry Dana Junior High School Library. C. R. Swenson, Prin. Mrs. Rosalie Maheras, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1942. Located 1775 Chatsworth Blvd., San Diego 7.

Total vols. a. 2597. Teachers a. 51; students a. 1410.

No further information rec'd.

Roosevelt Junior High School Library. Dr. E. P. Andreen, Prin. Myrtie V. Imhoff, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 2 employees. Located 3366 Park Blvd., San Diego 3.

Total vols. 11,170. Added 608. 82 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 44; students 1110. Circulation 34,975.

San Diego Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Diego Co.

San Diego Co. Medical Society Library. Dr. Lloyd Myers, Chairman of Medical Library Com. Mrs. Helene V. Ellerman, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1915, as the San Diego Medical Library Ass'n. Inc.; disincorporated in 1930 and reorganized. 2 employees. Located room 1410

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

Medico-Dental bldg., 233 A St., San Diego 1.

Total vols. 10,000. Has also a collection of 500 rare medical books. Vols. added 500. 200 mags. rec'd currently

San Diego Fine Arts Society Reference Library. Reginald Poland, Dir. Winifred F. Woods, Lib'n. Gallery est. 1926. 1 employee. Open to members (and to public for reference use only). Located 2030 Sunset Blvd., San Diego 3.

Total vols. a. 2000.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Diego Gas and Electric Company Library. Cleora Caton, Lib'n. Library est. a. 1924. 2 employees. Located 812 Electric bldg., 861 Sixth Ave., San Diego 12.

This is a technical reference library, chiefly for use of company employees.

Total vols. 5270. Added 243. Has also a. 10,000 pamphlets and several hundred vols. of periodicals. 135 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Diego Junior College Library (Applied Arts and Science Center). Dr. John Aseltine, Dir. Jessie A. Harris, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1946. 2½ employees. Located 12th Ave. and Russ St., San Diego 2.

Total vols. 3557. Added 1792. 116 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 55; students 553. Circulation 8892.

San Diego Medical Association Library.

See San Diego Co. Medical Society Library.

San Diego Scientific Library. Malcolm F. Farmer, Lib'n. San Diego Museum of Man; Mrs. Mildred Hughes, Lib'n. Natural History Museum. Est. Oct. 1922. Located temporarily at San Diego State College. Annual income 1947-48, a. $1200. Managed by San Diego Scientific Lib. Ass'n.

Total vols. a. 25,000. 40 periodicals currently rec'd. The major collections are in geology, botany, conchology, anthropology and archaeology.

San Diego Senior High School Library. Dr. J. E. Aseltine, Prin. Ada M. Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1882. 2 employees. Located 14th St. and Russ Blvd., San Diego 2.

Total vols. 22,353. Added 1188. 83 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 103; students 2246. Circulation 35,317.

San Diego State College Library. Dr. W. R. Hepner, Pres. Dr. John Paul Stone, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1899. 8 employees (plus 15 student assts.). Located 5402 College Ave., San Diego 5. 1 *branch.*

Total vols. a. 96,521. Faculty a. 64; students a. 958.

No further information rec'd.

San Diego Vocational High School and Junior College Library. W. L. Thatcher, Prin. Ina G. Maddux, Lib'n. Est. 1942. Trade division located 348 W. Market St. San Diego 1; business division located 835 12th Ave., San Diego 2.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers a. 56; students a. 668.

No further information rec'd.

Stephen W. Kearney High School Library. E. C. Taylor, Prin. Cecelia Piesinger, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1941. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1195. Located 2470 Ulric St., Linda Vista 10.

Total vols. 4084. Added 495. 118 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 65; students 1500. Circulation 16,582.

United States Marine Corps Recruit Depot Library. Mrs. Katherine L. Phillips, Lib'n. Est. a. 1922. Address: San Diego 40.

Flora B. Brigham retired from the position of Librarian on June 30, 1948.

No further information available.

United States Naval Air Station Library. Mildred F. Andrews, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located on North Island, San Diego 33.

Total vols. a. 12,000. Added a. 1200. 100 mags. and 20 newspapers rec'd currently.

United States Naval Hospital Library. Sherrill E. McMillan, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1922. Open to staff and patients. 2 employees. Located in bldgs. 7, 21, 222, San Diego 34.

Total vols. a. 25,000.

——— **Medical Library.** Mrs. Elaine S. Evans, Lib'n.

Total vols. a. 1839; pamphlets 1000.

No further information rec'd.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

United States Naval Training Center Library. Helen Goodell, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 7, 1923. Located in $60,000 bldg., with $10,000 equipment, San Diego 33.

Total vols. a. 19,357.

No further information rec'd.

United States Navy. Electronics Laboratory Library. William E. Jorgensen, Lib'n. Est. 1941 as Univ. of Calif. Div. of War Research Lib. Taken over by Navy 1946. Located Point Loma, San Diego 52. 15 employees.

Total vols. a. 12,500; reports and documents 20,000. Added 14,000. 382 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 10,237.

United States Navy. Eleventh Naval District Library. Mrs. Helen Hendrick, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1943. Located B St. Pier, San Diego 30.

Total vols. 59,391. Added 21,050. Books are for distribution to forces afloat and to small shore stations of the U. S. Navy. 42 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 29,426.

University of California Scripps Institution of Oceanography Library. H. U. Sverdrup, Dir. Ruth Ragan, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Annual income 1947-48, $5000. For use of biological station primarily, but open to public for reference. Located at La Jolla.

Total vols. 22,023. Added 540. 350 periodicals rec'd currently.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. Dr. R. F. Troge, Prin. Ethel Long, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $511.58. Located 3737 El Cajon Blvd., San Diego 5.

Total vols. 6957. Added 434. 102 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 56; students 1497. Circulation 30,302.

Vista

Palomar College Library. Dr. D. C. McNaughton, Dir. Mrs. Esther W. Nesbin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 23, 1946. 1 employee. Annual income 1947-48, $1500. Located on Vista High School Campus.

Total vols. 2453. Added 1333. 100 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 26; students 434.

Vista High School Library. D. E. Loper, Prin. Gladys E. Trask, Lib'n. Est. 1937. 2 employees. Located Escondido Blvd. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $650.

Total vols. 3000. Added 150. 48 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 21; students 458.

SAN FRANCISCO

(Second class)

City and county coterminous.

Land area 42 sq. mi.

Pop. 634,536.*

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $1,000,118,612.

[Free] Public Library of the City and County of San Francisco. Laurence J. Clarke, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1878; work started June 7, 1879. Destroyed (a. 166,344 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. Open daily except legal holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Main library bldg. valued at $1,150,000 ($375,000 from Carnegie gift), located in Civic Center, San Francisco 2. Library commission meets first Tues. of month.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 27: *branches* 21—Anza, Bay View, Bernal, Business, Excelsior, Glen Park, Golden Gate Valley, Ingleside, McCreery, Mission, Noe Valley, North Beach, Ocean View, Park, Parkside, Portola, Presidio, Richmond, Sunset, Visitacion Valley, West Portal; *stations* 5—Bay View, Hunters Point, North Beach, Potrero and 1 other.

Annual income 1947-48, $853,268 (all from taxation, lib. tax being 1.02 m. on the dollar). Total payments $750,485.04 (incl. $513,207.93 spent for salaries and $96,963.82 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $102,782.96. 266 employees (full-time equivalent 198).

Total vols. 587,078. Added 37,518; withdrawn 32,381. 221 newspapers and 1379 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 149,662. Added 51,339. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 2,809,056 (juvenile 736,785). Vols. lent to other libs. 354; borrowed from other libs. 45.

The outstanding gift received by the Library during the year was the Achenbach Print Collection, which numbers nearly 100,000 items and covers the work of all recognized print makers through the past 500 years. Numerous other gifts

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 827,400.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

include particularly a collection of music from the estate of Estelle Carpenter; 100 volumes of sea stories as a memorial to the late Albert Richard Wetjen, given by fellow members of the S. F. Authors' Guild; gifts to the music collection from the late Mrs. Patricia Morbio and J. B. Levison; numerous additions to the Wit and Humor collection previously given by Nat Schmulowitz.

The Newspaper Department has been moved from the Main Library to temporary quarters in a former navy building acquired for the Library at a cost of $10,000. The three-story frame and stucco office building originally cost about $175,000 to construct, and is located adjacent to the Library.

San Francisco Co. Teachers' Library. Dr. H. C. Clish, City and County Supt.

Abraham Lincoln Senior High School Library. C. W. White, Prin. Grace Dixon and Martha E. Uhlir, Libn's. 2 employees. Est. Aug. 1940. Located 24th and Quintara, San Francisco 16.

Total vols. 6912. Added 536. 60 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 68; students 1620. Circulation 15,931.

Alto Psychological Center Library. Mrs. Sheila Twigg, in chg. Est. April 9, 1935. Income from library memberships and book rentals. Located 126 Post St., San Francisco 8. 2 *branches*—Children's Health Center, Education Play School (Berkeley).

Total vols. a. 2500.

The collection is on psychology, and specifically the subjects of sex and marriage, vocational guidance, child guidance and related topics.

Annual report not rec'd.

American Can Company Library. Mrs. Lurline Bragg, Lib'n. Located 20th and Third Sts.

Total vols. a. 250; pamphlets a. 1500.

No further information rec'd.

American Merchant Marine Library. Mary B. Hunter, Lib'n. Located 105 Embarcadero, San Francisco 11. 2 employees. Income from contributions and Seamen's membership in the Association.

No further information rec'd.

American National Red Cross, Pacific Area Reference Library. Ione Holmes, Lib'n. Est. 1944. 3 employees. Located 1550 Sutter St., San Francisco 1. For use of Red Cross staff.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Total vols. 1542. Added 267. 154 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently.

American Russian Institute Library. Thomas L. Harris, Executive Dir. Rose Isaak, Lib'n. Est. April, 1932. Located Rm. 310, 101 Post St., San Francisco 8. Supported by memberships in the Institute and by contributions.

The collection consists of books and periodicals (in English, Armenian, Russian and Ukrainian) and of pictures covering every phase of life in the Soviet Union.

Total vols. 6000. Added 300. 45 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd currently.

Anglo California National Bank Library, Margaret F. MacKellar, Lib'n. Est. 1940. 1 employee. Located 1 Sansome St., San Francisco 20.

A reference library is maintained for use of the staff, including data covering California banking statistics, general economic trends, domestic and foreign business conditions.

Total vols. a. 500; pamphlets a. 2000. 130 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd currently.

Ann Bremer Memorial Library.

See San Francisco Art Association . . . Library.

Aptos Junior High School Library. C. A. Simonds, Prin. Zula Andrews, Lib'n. Est. 1931. 1 employee. Located Aptos Ave. and Upland Drive, San Francisco 12.

Total vols. 5660. Added 426. 41 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 57; students 1350. Circulation 27,122.

Balboa High School Library. R. R. Chase, Prin. Leta P. Homel and Barbara L. Schieck, Lib'ns. Est. Aug. 1928. 2 employees. Located Onondaga and Cayuga Aves., San Francisco 12.

Total vols. 8642. Added 683. 59 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 99; students 2319. Circulation 25,801.

Bank of America Law and Reference Library. Dorothy E. Hayes, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1922. 3 employees. Located room 410-418, 300 Montgomery St. Address: P. O. Box 3415, Rincon Annex, San Francisco 20.

Total vols. 8500. Added 500. Has also a collection of pamphlets and clippings. 200 mags. and 15 newspapers rec'd currently. This is a reference and law library for use of the bank employees only.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Blindcraft Library.
See San Francisco Association for the Blind, Library of.

Bohemian Club Library. John J. Herzog, Lib'n. Est. 1872. Destroyed (a. 5000 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. 1 employee. A private library for use of members. Located at Post and Taylor Sts., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. 11,750. Added 250. 30 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd currently. The library has a notable collection of fine bindings and first editions of English and American books, and a special collection of works by the many outstanding writers who have been members of this club.

British Information Services, Library of. Mrs. Brigitte Clayton, Director. Mrs. Dorothy Magee, Films and Publications Officer. Est. Mar., 1942. 2 employees. Located 310 Sansome St., San Francisco 4.

Total vols. 2000. 71 mags. and 16 newspapers rec'd currently.

California Academy of Sciences Library. Dr. Chas. H. Danforth, Lib'n. Veronica J. Sexton, Exec. Lib'n in charge. Est. May 16, 1853. Destroyed (a. 12,300 vols.) April 1906. Re-est. immediately. 2⅓ employees. Located in Academy bldg., in Golden Gate Park, San Francisco 18.

Total vols. 93,000; maps 60,000.

California Camera Club Library. O. Rogora, Lib'n. Est. 1890. Destroyed April 1906 (a. 600 vols.). Re-est. Located at 45 Polk St., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. a. 528 (photographic books only).

No further information rec'd.

California Genealogical Society Library. Mrs. Heward Armstrong, Pres. Helen M. Bruner, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 12, 1898. Located 926-928 de Young Bldg., San Francisco 4. Income from membership dues.

Total vols. 2000. Has also manuscripts and charts relating to genealogy. For reference only.

California Historical Society Library. Mrs. Edna M. Parratt, Managing Dir. Mrs. Virginia C. Parker, Lib'n. Est. 1885; re-org. 1922. 4 employees. For reference only. Income from membership dues. Located in Pioneer Hall, 456 McAllister St., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. a. 6500 (Californiana).

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

California Labor School Library. Dr. David Jenkins, Dir. Margaret Segal, Lib'n. Est. 1941. 2 employees. Located 240 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco.

Total vols. a. 8000. 150 periodicals currently rec'd. Has a general collection as well as labor union material, with a pamphlet and government documents collection, posters and clippings.

Annual report not rec'd.

California Packing Corp. Research Dept. Library. June L. Gowans, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located 240 Front St., San Francisco 19.

Total vols. 647. Added 10. 48 mags. rec'd currently.

California School of Fine Arts Library.
See San Francisco Art Association, Ann Bremer Memorial Library.

California School of Mechanical Arts, Lux Technical Institute and Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library. A. W. Wynne, Dir. A. B. Patterson, in charge. Est. Jan. 1895. Located at 2250 17th St., San Francisco 3. Annual income 1946-47, $400.

This library is made up of three separate collections: the Lick library, the Taussig Memorial library, and the Wilmerding library.

Total vols. a. 7976. 40 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 12; students a. 160.

Annual report not rec'd.

California Society, Sons of the American Revolution Library. C. E. Hancock, Registrar. Est. 1875. 1 employee. For reference use of members only. Located 926-928 de Young Bldg., San Francisco 4.

Total vols. 1062. Added 12.

California State . . .
See State . . .

College of Physicians and Surgeons Library. Arline E. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 1 employee. Located 344 14th St., San Francisco 3. Annual income 1947-48, $3500.

Total vols. 7818. Added 242. 250 mags. rec'd currently.

Columbia Steel Company Library. Virginia Sweinhart, Lib'n. Located Russ Bldg., 235 Market St., San Francisco 4.

No further information rec'd.

Commerce High School Library. R. H. Lehman, Prin. Marguerite E. Grayson and Mary Lins, Lib'ns. Est. Jan.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

1927. 2 employees. Located Hayes and Van Ness Ave., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. 6471. Added 582. 99 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 68; students 1481. Circulation 14,629.

Commonwealth Club of California Library. Stuart R. Ward, Exec. Sect'y. Mrs. Marjorie Deaner, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Income from membership dues. Located Hotel St. Francis, San Francisco 19.

Total vols. 9293; pamphlets 27,000. Material on social and economic problems, particularly those of California. 156 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently.

Convent of the Sacred Heart Library. Rev. Mother Ethel Teegarden, Prin. Mother C. Parks, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located 2222 Broadway, San Francisco 15.

Total vols. a. 11,920. 46 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 18; students a. 350.

Annual report not rec'd.

de Young Memorial Museum Library.

See M. H. de Young Museum, Art Reference Library.

Donahue Library (Catholic Library of San Francisco). J. A. Bosque, Supt. Borrowing privileges $1 per year. Located in Y. M. I. bldg., 50 Oak St., San Francisco 2.

No further information rec'd.

Drew School Library. J. S. Drew, Prin. Est. 1908. Located 2901 California St., San Francisco 15.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers a. 20; students a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

Everett Junior High School Library. James Dierke, Prin. Mrs. Margaret MacBride, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located 450 Church St., San Francisco 14.

Total vols. 6003. Added 397. 40 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 68; students 1352. Circulation 13,510.

Mrs. Gertrude Bigelow is on leave of absence from her position as Librarian.

Family Relations Center Library. Henry M. Grant, Exec. Dir. Mrs. Madge E. Grant, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located 2504 Jackson St., San Francisco 15.

Total vols. 600. Added 100. 5 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently.

Federal Reserve Bank Library. Elizabeth H. Holden, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Open to employees for reference. Located in filing dept., 400 Sansome St., San Francisco 20.

Total vols. a. 3000; pamphlets a. 1500.

No further information rec'd.

Fire Underwriters Association of the Pacific Library. Mrs. Elizabeth S. Hinkel, Lib'n. Est. 1876. 3 employees. Located 215 Battery St., San Francisco 11. The collection covers all lines of insurance except life insurance, as well as fire protection engineering. The Library services a membership of a. 80 insurance offices in San Francisco.

Total vols. 6000; pamphlets 3000. 50 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 2311.

Fort Baker Library and **Fort Winfield Scott Library.**

See U. S. Army . . .

Francisco Junior High School Library. L. A. Hawkinson, Prin. Mrs. Madeleine J. Moliero, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Located Chestnut and Powell Sts., San Francisco 11.

Total vols. 6500. Added 334. 35 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 45; students 909. Circulation 15,787.

French Library (L'Alliance Française). Henri Lannertone, Lib'n. Est. 1874. 1 employee. Located Native Sons bldg., 414 Mason St., San Francisco 2. Annual income 1947-48, a. $5000.

Total vols. 21,750. 4 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently.

Galileo Senior High School Library. R. E. Johnson, Prin. Mabel E. White, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 24, 1928. Located Van Ness Ave. at Bay St., San Francisco 9.

Total vols. 7924. Added 389. 37 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 53; students 1040. Circulation 8407.

George Washington High School Library. O. I. Schmaelzle, Prin. Catherine A. Davis and Cecile Bolin, Lib'ns. Est. Aug. 1936. 2 employees. Located 32d Ave. and Anza, San Francisco 21.

Total vols. 6873. Added 420. 50 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 70; students 1676. Circulation 8053.

Girls' High School Library. Edith E. Pence, Prin. Mrs. Magdalena M. Schilthuis, Lib'n. Est. June, 1926. 1 employee. Located Scott and Geary Sts., San Francisco 15.

Total vols. 5461. Added 297. 41 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 32; students 461. Circulation 6868.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Golden Gate College, School of Management Library. J. M. Trickett, Dean. Berna M. Carlson, Lib'n. Located 537 Market St., San Francisco 5.
No further information rec'd.

Golden State Company, Ltd., Library. Elise Hoffman, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1940. 2 employees. Located 425 Battery St., San Francisco 11.
Total vols. 750. Added 60. 84 mags. currently rec'd.

Grizzly Bear Club Library. E. Tietjen, Sec. Est. June, 1885, as Native Sons Library. Income from N. S. G. W. Parlors in San Francisco. Open to members only. Located 414 Mason St.
Total vols. a. 1200.
No further information rec'd.

Hamlin School Library (Sarah Dix Hamlin School). Edith A. Mereen, Prin. Mrs. Edna C. Longshore, Lib'n. Est. 1866; lib. est. 1940. Located 2120 Broadway, San Francisco 15. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $287.41.
Total vols. a. 3542. Added 131. 9 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 30; students 204.

Hastings College of the Law Library. James R. Merritt, Lib'n. Est. 1878.5 employees. Located 515 Van Ness Ave.
Total vols. 27,000. 10 periodicals rec'd currently.

Horace Mann Junior High School Library. W. M. Fawcett, Prin. Margaret McBride, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located at Valencia and 23d Sts., San Francisco 10.
Total vols. 5700. Added 312. 45 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 49; students 962. Circulation 6679.

Immaculate Conception Academy Library. Sister M. Thomas, Prin. Sister Marie Victoria, Lib'n. Est. 1883. Located at 1212 Guerrero St., San Francisco 10.
Total vols. a. 2624. Teachers a. 10; students a. 230.
No further information rec'd.

Institute of Pacific Relations Library.
See World Affairs Council of Northern California Library.

International Longshoremen's and Warehousemen's Union Library. Anne Rand, Lib'n. Est. 1943. Located 604 Montgomery St., San Francisco 11.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Total books and pamphlets a. 600.
No further information rec'd.

James Denman Junior High School Library. J. P. Burnside, Prin. Madeline Fahs, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1940. 1 employee. Located Delano and Oneida Sts., San Francisco 12.
Total vols. 6000. Added 499. 52 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 66; students 1500. Circulation 18,393.

James Lick Junior High School Library. G. E. Brown, Prin. Lelia V. Price, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1928. 1 employee. Located at 25th and Noe Sts., San Francisco 14.
Total vols. 5500. Added 400. 18 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 41; students 880. Circulation 15,640.

Jewish Community Center Library. Mrs. Ella Liebes, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1933. Located 3200 California St., San Francisco 18.
Total vols. 4800. Added 50. 30 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 1200.

John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library.
See State Division of Mines and John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library.

John Swett Junior High School Library. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Located 727 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco 2.
Total vols. 4532. Added 311. 41 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 22; students 375. Circulation 7500.
Mrs. Olive Powell retired as Librarian this year.
The school is being discontinued.

Lane Medical Library of Stanford University. Clara Manson, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Located 2395 Sacramento St., San Francisco 15.
Statistics included with those of Stanford University Libraries, Santa Clara Co.

Langley Porter Clinic, Psychiatric Library. Dr. Karl Bowman, Dir. Constance M. Hoover, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1943. Annual income 1947-48 a. $4200. Located Second and Parnassus Aves., San Francisco 22. Operated jointly by the California State Dept. of Mental Hygiene and the Univ. of Calif.
Total vols. 2144; pamphlets 1200. Added 308. 41 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 7329.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Letterman General Hospital Library. *See* U. S. Army. Letterman General Hospital Library.

Lowell High School Library. Joseph Hill, Prin. Elizabeth G. Scott and Jean Anderson, Lib'ns. Est. Oct. 13, 1931. 2 employees. Located at Hayes St. and Masonic Ave., San Francisco 17.

Total vols. 8132. Added 605. 51 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 77; students 1837. Circulation 19,066.

Lux Technical Institute Library. *See* California School of Mechanical Arts, Lux Technical Institute and Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library.

M. H. deYoung Museum, Art Reference Library. Dr. Walter Heil, Dir. Bea Haberl, Lib'n. Est. June, 1935. Located in the museum, Golden Gate Park, San Francisco 18.

Total vols. 5909. This is a reference collection, non-circulating.

McCann - Erickson, Inc., Library. Mrs. Emma G. West, Lib'n. Est. 1919. 1 employee. Located 114 Sansome St., San Francisco 4. The library is for use of the staff and clients only.

Total vols. a. 2500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Marina Junior High School Library. W. M. Taylor, Prin. Catherine Stalford, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1936. 1 employee. Located at Fillmore and Bay Sts., San Francisco 23.

Total vols. 5120. Added 322. 38 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 36; students 790. Circulation 11,454.

Market Street Railway Co. Law Library. Clifford A. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1907. 1 employee. For use of company's attorneys only. Located in Holbrook bldg., 58 Sutter St., San Francisco 19.

Total vols. a. 5000.

No further information rec'd.

Mechanics' Institute Library. Mrs. Mary O. Carmody, Lib'n. Est. 1854. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 200,000 vols.). Re-est. Annual income from membership dues and investments. 13 employees. Located in Mechanics' Institute bldg., 57 Post St., San Francisco 4.

Total vols. 145,000. Added 3947. 500 mags. and 50 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 177,309.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Library. Margaret Hatch, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1930. 2 employees. Located in Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. bldg., 600 Stockton St., San Francisco 20.

Total vols. 1013; pamphlets a. 5000. 173 mags. rec'd currently.

Mission Senior High School Library. A. L. Morse, Prin. Kara S. Whitcher and Marie E. Carroll, Lib'ns. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Located 18th and Dolores Sts., San Francisco 14.

Total vols. 7272. Added 515. 71 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 90; students 1980. Circulation 11,037.

National Broadcasting Co. Music Library. Mary Kathleen Moore, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Located Taylor and O'Farrell Sts., San Francisco 2.

Maintained as a music library for broadcasting and research purposes. Open 24 hours daily for the accommodation of singers and musicians for NBC only.

The collection includes a. 60,000 titles of music.

Annual report not rec'd.

National Labor Bureau Library. Lillian Silver, Lib'n. Located Allied Trades bldg., 709 Mission St., San Francisco 3.

Total vols. a. 300. This is a research collection on labor, economics, union agreements.

No further information rec'd.

Native Sons Library and Reading Room. *See* Grizzly Bear Club Library.

Notre Dame des Victoires High School Library. Sister M. Charles, Prin. Sister M. Emmaline, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1925. Located 659 Pine St., San Francisco 8.

Total vols. a. 4700. Teachers a. 6; students a. 76.

No further information rec'd.

Pacific Coast Gas Association. The library has been discontinued.

Pacific Coast Labor Bureau Library. *See* National Labor Bureau Library.

Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Dept. Library. Paul E. Sloane, Lib'n. Est. 1905. For use of attorneys and officials of company only. Located at 245 Market St., San Francisco 6.

Total vols. a. 9100. Added 200. 20 periodicals rec'd currently.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Pacific Gas and Electric Company Library. Mrs. Agnes G. Reinero, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 7, 1913; reorganized as reference library July, 1925. 3 employees. Located at 245 Market St., San Francisco 6.

Total vols. 6229. Added 53. 250 mags. rec'd currently.

Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company Library. Mrs. Christine K. Watson, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1, 1926. 2 employees. Technical library, for use of employees of company. Located Room 2620, at 140 New Montgomery St., San Francisco 5.

Total vols. a. 3700.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pacific Union Club Library. John R. Graves, Chm. Lib. Com. Est. 1910. For use of members only. Located 1000 California St., San Francisco 8.

Total vols. a. 20,000. (a. 4000 items Californiana). Added 134. 20 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd currently.

Pan American World Airways Library. Phyllis Anderson, Lib'n. Est. July, 1939, at Treasure Island. Moved July 28, 1944, to San Francisco Municipal Airport. Mail address: P. O. Box 151, South San Francisco. 2 employees.

Total vols. 4000. Circulation 24,000.

Paulist Circulating Library. Minna Berger, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 8, 1930. Located 614 Grant Ave., San Francisco 8. Income from memberships.

Total vols. a. 5000.

No further information rec'd.

Polytechnic High School Library. C. A. Anderson, Prin. Mrs. Myra G. Rice and Mrs. Catherine F. Foster, Lib'ns. Est. Sept. 1928. 2 employees. Located on Frederick St. and Arguello Blvd., San Francisco 17.

Total vols. 8200. Added 593. 61 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 72; students 1575. Circulation 25,035.

Portola Junior High School Library. R. I. Abraham, Prin. Helen M. Van De Venter, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located at Bacon and Girard Sts., San Francisco 24.

Total vols. 7035. Added 385. 36 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 53; students 1143. Circulation 13,867.

Presidio Junior High School Library. H. G. Hansell, Prin. Margaret Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located 30th Ave. and Geary Blvd., San Francisco 21.

Total vols. 6700. Added 513. 47 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 54; students 1380. Circulation 25,791.

Presidio of San Francisco, Post Library.

See U. S. Army. Presidio of San Francisco, Post Library.

Psychosomatic Library. Lillian Stauffer, Lib'n. Est. 1943. 1 employee. Supported by Psychosomatic Found., a private org. of doctors. Located Suite 1311, 450 Sutter St., San Francisco 8.

Total vols. a. 2000. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently.

The collection is of books in the field of psychology, psychiatry and psychosomatic medicine. Its main purpose is bibliotherapy, serving the needs of patients for prescribed reading material recommended by their physician.

Roosevelt Junior High School Library. G. H. Learned, Prin. Mrs. Helen McBride, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1930. 1 employee. Located 450 Arguello Blvd., San Francisco 18.

Total vols. 7600. Added 436. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 33; students 661. Circulation 31,180.

Sacred Heart College High School Library. Brother R. Columban, Prin. Brother V. Matthew, Lib'n. Est. 1872. Destroyed April, 1906 (3000 vols.). Re-est. 1914. Located at 995 Franklin St., San Francisco 9.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 22; students a. 700.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Andrews Society Library. Est. a. 1863. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 1500 vols.). Re-est. Open to members for reference. Located in Native Sons' Hall, 414 Mason St., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. a. 1000.

No further information rec'd.

St. Ignatius High School Library. Rev. R. T. Tichenor, Prin. John Kelly, Lib'n. Est. 1931. Located at Stanyan and Turk Sts., San Francisco 17.

Total vols. a. 6500. 75 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 47; students 1016.

St. James High School Library. Bro. John Perko, Prin. Bro. Lawrence W. Sandman, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Located 180 Fair Oaks St., San Francisco 10. Amount

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $248.75.

Total vols. 1908. Added 156. 32 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 5; students 150. Circulation 4211.

St. Mary's Hospital Libraries. Sister M. Monica, Supt. Sister Mary Joan, Lib'n. Consists of medical lib. (est. 1935) and patients' lib. in College of Nursing (est. 1939). Located 2200 Hayes St., San Francisco 17.

Total vols. in Patients' Lib. a. 3080; Nursing Lib. a. 2850; Medical Lib. a. 730. Vols. added to Patients' Lib. 100. 10 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 13,870.

St. Peter's Academy Library. Sister M. Martin, Prin. Sister M. Ancella, Lib'n. Est. 1932. Located 1245 Alabama St., San Francisco 10.

Total vols. a. 3894. Teachers a. 6; students a. 123.

No further information rec'd.

St. Vincent High and Commercial School Library. Sister Anne, Prin. Sister Loyola, Lib'n. Est. 1852. Located 1301 Geary St., San Francisco 9.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers a. 11; students a. 256.

No further information rec'd.

Samuel Gompers Trade School Library. E. S. Anderson, Prin. Barton H. Knowles, Lib'n. Est. 1942. 1 employee. Located 22d and Bartlett Sts., San Francisco 10.

Total vols. 5745. Added 892. 97 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 35; students 1063. Circulation 9939.

San Francisco Art Association, Ann Bremer Memorial Library. Victoria Brown, Lib'n. Est. March 28, 1872. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. For reference use only. Located in California School of Fine Arts, 800 Chestnut St., San Francisco 11.

Total vols. 3763. Has also print collection and clipping files. Vols. added 545. 16 mags. rec'd currently.

The San Francisco Association for the Blind, Library of. Mrs. Ruth A. Quinan, Pres. and Gen. Manager. Est. 1902. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. Oct. 23, 1906. Annual income from membership dues, voluntary donations and industries. Located in Blindcraft bldg., 1097 Howard St., San Francisco 3.

Total vols. a. 1000.

No further information rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

San Francisco Chronicle Library. Thelma Weber, in charge. Est. 1879. Located in Chronicle bldg., 5th and Mission Sts., San Francisco 19.

Total vols. a. 800. Has also extensive collection of pamphlets, pictures and newspaper clippings.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco City College Library. A J. Cloud, Pres. Dr. Marcus Skarstedt, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 15, 1935; name changed by Board of Educ. Feb. 12, 1948. 6 employees. Located Ocean and Phelan Aves., San Francisco 12.

Total vols. 32,586. Added 2657. 250 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 260; students 6000. Circulation 118,247.

San Francisco College for Women Library. Dr. Leonor Mejia, Pres. Mrs. Frances C. Kehrlein, Associate Lib'n. Originally est. as Sacred Heart College for Women at Menlo Park. Library est. on Lone Mountain Jan. 1933. Address: San Francisco 18.

Total vols. a. 100,000. Faculty a. 32; students a. 350.

No further information rec'd.

San Francisco Employers Council, Research Dept. Library. Leonora R. Martin. Lib'n. Est. 1945. 1 employee. Located Room 911, Adam Grant Bldg., 114 Sansome St., San Francisco 4.

Total vols. 600, specializing in industrial relations. Has also files of press clippings and service bulletins. Vols. added a. 100. 43 mags. and 16 newspapers rec'd currently.

San Francisco Examiner Library. A. Dwight Newton, Lib'n. Est. March 4, 1887. Located Hearst Bldg., Third and Market Sts. 12 employees.

Total vols. a. 7000. Has also files of cuts, clippings and photographs.

San Francisco Junior College Library.

See San Francisco City College Library.

San Francisco Law Library. S. J. Hugh Allen, Lib'n. Est. March 1869. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 45,000 vols.). Re-est. immediately. 8 employees. Located 436 City Hall, San Francisco 2.

Total vols. 129,048. Added 3597. 140 periodicals rec'd currently.

San Francisco Museum of Art Library. Mrs. Louise P. Ackerman, in charge. Est. Jan. 1, 1935. Located in

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Veterans bldg., Van Ness Ave. and McAllister St., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. a. 1500 (chiefly on contemporary art). 30 art periodicals and museum bulletins rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco News Library. Mrs. Barbara Pearson, Lib'n. Located in S. F. News bldg., 812 Mission St., San Francisco 1.

Total vols. a. 300. A newspaper reference Library.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco State College Library. Dr. J. P. Leonard, Pres. Ruth Fleming, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Destroyed April, 1906 (8500 vols.). Re-est. Located 124 Buchanan St., San Francisco 2. 9 employees.

Total vols. a. 57,159; music a. 12,000. Faculty a. 168; students a. 4436. Has also an elementary school lib. of a. 4728 vols.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco Symphony Orchestra Music Library. Mrs. Alma Haug, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Located War Memorial Opera House, San Francisco 2. Income from Musical Ass'n of San Francisco.

The collection is of orchestrations and scores entirely, a. 900 items, for use of S. F. Symphony.

Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library. Manuel Lafee, in charge. Est. May, 1907. Open to members for reference. Located Scottish Rite Temple, Sutter and Van Ness Ave., San Francisco 9.

Total vols. a. 2600.

No further information rec'd.

Shell Oil Company, Inc., Library Dept. Dorothy L. Krisher, Lib'n. Est. July, 1919. Open to employees for reference only. Located 2800 Shell bldg., 100 Bush St., San Francisco 6.

Total vols. a. 2000.

A reference library of subjects relating to the petroleum and kindred industries.

No further information rec'd.

The Sierra Club Library. Virginia Ferguson, in charge. Est. 1892. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Re-est. Nov. 7, 1907. Open to members. Located Room 1050 Mills Tower, 220 Bush St., San Francisco 4.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Total vols. a. 1400, chiefly on mountaineering. Has also a collection of maps and photographs.

Annual report not rec'd.

Society of California Pioneers Library. Mrs. Helen S. Giffen, Sec'ty. Est. 1850. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. Open to public for reference only. Located in Pioneer Hall, 456 McAllister St., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. a. 12,000 (Californiana). Has also manuscripts, diaries, etc. Vols. added a. 100.

Society of Mayflower Descendants Library. Dr. C. F. Griffin, in charge. Est. 1922. Open to members for reference only. Located room 320, 68 Post St., San Francisco 4.

Total books and pamphlets a. 1400. This is a special library of material on families through whom Mayflower descent is traced.

Sons of the American Revolution Library.

See California Society, Sons of the American Revolution Library.

Southern Pacific Company Library. Mrs. Alta M. Kirkland, Lib'n. Est. 1902. 2 employees. Income from $1 membership fees (1947-48, $1200). Located 1102 Southern Pacific bldg., 65 Market St., San Francisco 5.

Total vols. 4700. Added 700. 84 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 600.

Standard Oil Co. of California Library. Mrs. Margaret M. Rocq, Lib'n. Est. June, 1918. 13 employees. Open to employees of the company. Located in Standard Oil Co. bldg., 225 Bush St., San Francisco 20.

Total vols. 6250; pamphlets a. 15,000. Vols. added 500. 500 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd currently.

State Chamber of Commerce Library. H. R. Ormsby, Dir. Research Dept.; Mary M. Fowler, Lib'n. Est. 1887; lib. est. 1928. Income from membership fees. Located 350 Bush St., San Francisco 4.

Total vols. a. 1900. The collection is on business and governmental research and economic data on California.

No further information rec'd.

State Dept. of Public Health Library. Mrs. Jeanette C. Barry, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1944. 4 employees. Annual income 1947-48, a. $21,000. Located Phelan bldg.,

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

760 Market St., San Francisco 2. Has 5 *branches.*

Total vols. a. 7000; pamphlets a. 10,000. 454 mags. rec'd currently.

State Division of Fish and Game Library. Mrs. Bessie W. Kibbe, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1927. Located in Ferry bldg., San Francisco 11.

Total vols. a. 3728; pamphlets 5708.

No further information rec'd.

State Division of Mines and John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library. Roy J. M. Nielsen, Lib'n. Est. April, 1880. 1 employee. Open to public for reference only. Located in Ferry bldg., San Francisco 11.

Total vols. 7600 (on mines and mining). Added 100. Has also about 20,000 miscellaneous reports, bulletins, etc. 85 mags. and 30 newspapers currently rec'd.

State Federation of Labor Research Library. Joan London, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 15, 1941. Located 402 Flood bldg., 870 Market St., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. a. 500; pamphlets a. 10,000.

No further information rec'd.

Supreme Court of California Library. Mrs. Arline C. Matheron, Lib'n. Est. March, 1868. Destroyed April, 1906. (a. 18,000 vols.). Re-est. In charge of the Justices of the Supreme Court and solely for their use. Located Room 407 State bldg., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. a. 26,073.

No further information rec'd.

Sutro Branch California State Library. Mabel R. Gillis, State Lib'n. Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Lib'n. Est. 1913; open to public Jan. 2, 1917. Supported by the California State Library. 3 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in the Public Library bldg., Civic Center, San Francisco 2.

The Sutro Branch of the State Library is made up of that part of the Sutro Library collected by the late Adolph Sutro which escaped the fire of April, 1906. This valuable collection of rare books was given to the State Library by Mr. Sutro's heirs in 1913.

Total vols. 91,362. 19 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 700.

The Library is rich in Mexican material, containing about 40,000 pamphlets and broadsides on the history of Mexico from the end of the 18th century to approximately 1850, and also a fine collection of Mexican government documents.

The periods of the Renaissance and Reformation are represented by a large number of books on Latin and in German written by Luther and his contemporaries.

There are about 30,000 English pamphlets representing the years 1640 to 1660 particularly well, with others filling in the period from 1660 to 1690. An additional 4000 English pamphlets printed in the 18th century and another 10,000 in the 19th century augment this important set.

A group of 140 Hebrew manuscripts and 300 Hebrew books is of considerable value. There is also a large number of maps bearing particularly on the West, and a very fine collection of travels of the late 18th and early 19th centuries.

Among the manuscripts, that part of the private correspondence of the famous explorer, Sir Joseph Banks, which is in the Sutro collection is notable and is of great interest.

For the students of English literature there are copies of the first four editions of the Shakespeare folios and many English plays printed in the 17th, 18th and early 19th centuries, and other important first editions.

Swedish Society of San Francisco Library. Chas. Anderson, in charge. Est. Aug. 1873. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 780 vols.). Re-est. July, 1908. 1 *branch* in Oakland. Located in the Swedish-American hall, 2174 Market St., San Francisco 14.

Total vols. a. 2000.

No further information rec'd.

Teachers' Professional Library. Dr. Herbert C. Clish, Supt. of Schools. Margaret V. Girdner, Dir. of Bureau of Texts and Libraries, S. F. Public Schools. Edith Bond and Bess Landfear, Lib'ns. Est. 1925. 3 employees. Open to teachers of San Francisco public schools. Located Rm. 101 Adams Bldg., 750 Eddy St., San Francisco 9.

Total vols. 14,794. Added 2261. 164 periodicals currently rec'd. Circulation 7512. Open to teachers in the San Francisco schools for circulation and to all others for reference purposes. Serves 111 schools.

Miss Landfear is in charge of the Visual Aids Library.

Theosophical Society, San Francisco Lodge Library. Agnes Kast, Lib'n. Est.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

1885. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 1000 vols.). Re-est. immediately. Income from donations. Open to public for reference. Located in Native Sons bldg., 414 Mason St., San Francisco 2.

The collection is for research in occult subjects.

Totals vols. 4907. Added 53. 10 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 2265.

Union League Club of San Francisco Library. George Blakely, Lib'n. Est. July 18, 1889. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 3000 vols.). Re-est. Sept. 1906. Located in Union League Club bldg., 555 Post St. Open to members for reference.

Total vols. a. 2000. 15 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

United States Army. Fort Winfield Scott Post Library Branch. Mary J. Bustrick, Lib'n. Est. 1943.

Total vols. 4053.

No further information rec'd.

——— Fourth Air Force Hdq. Library. Mary Frances Marinen, Lib'n. Located 180 New Montgomery St.

No further information rec'd.

——— Letterman General Hospital Libraries (Recreational and Medical). Mrs. Leah R. Frisby, Chief Lib'n. Est. 1918. Located in hospital bldg., Presidio of San Francisco.

Total vols. in rec. lib. 12,322. 106 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 65,539.

Total vols. in medical lib. 5967. 125 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 5847.

——— Library Depot, Headquarters Sixth Army. Wendell R. Coon, Sixth Army Lib'n. Est. 1944. Located Bldg. 640, Presidio of San Francisco. 11 employees.

This headquarters office for Sixth Army libs. provides general supervision of lib. service, including budgets and personnel. Furnishes new books on monthly automatic distribution to post, station and hospital libs. in the Sixth Army area. Receives, warehouses and redistributes books from closing libs. By means of published lists, redistributes wanted titles to Army libs. throughout the world. Complete libs. and lib. units ranging in size from 60 to 10,000 vols. are supplied for overseas and transport use. Warehouse stock varies from 35,000 to 75,000 vols.

The reference lib. includes a. 15,000 vols. (specializing in military history), which are available to military personnel and on interlibrary loans to station libs.

——— Presidio of San Francisco, Post Library. Josephine Paxton, Lib'n. Est. 1943.

Total vols. a. 8242.

No further information rec'd.

——— ——— Fort Baker Branch Library. Military personnel in charge.

Total vols. a. 1558.

No further information rec'd.

United States Bureau of Mines, Petroleum Field Office Library. H. C. Miller, Sup. Engineer, in charge. Est. 1910. Located Room 1415 Appraisers bldg. 630 Sansome St., San Francisco 11.

Total vols. 7200. 40 periodicals currently rec'd.

The library consists of publications dealing with production and refining of petroleum, geology and industry. Open to the public, but maintained chiefly for reference of technical research workers in the laboratory.

United States Circuit Court of Appeals, Ninth Circuit, Library. George F. Longsdorf, Lib'n. Est. July 31, 1894. 1 employee. For the use of judges of the court, local members of the bar of the court, and visiting members of the bar of the court from outlying districts in the ninth circuit, when engaged in argument before the court. Located Room 310 Post Office bldg., 7th and Mission Sts., San Francisco 1.

Total vols. a. 15,000. Receives current reports and law reviews also.

United States Dept. of Agriculture, San Francisco Branch Library. Signe Ruh Ottersen, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1942. 2 employees. Located 626 Appraisers bldg., 630 Sansome St., San Francisco 11.

Total vols. 28,925. 307 periodicals rec'd currently. Circulation 72,833.

This library was formed by a consolidation of the following collections: California Forest and Range Experiment Station, Berkeley; Soil Conservation Service, Berkeley; Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Berkeley; Regional Library, U. S. Forest Service, San Francisco; Western Regional Research Laboratory, Albany. The Albany library is still being maintained as a subbranch, however.

United States Dept. of Commerce Library. Stanley Samish, Lib'n. Est. 1946. Located Room 308, Customhouse, San Francisco 11.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Collection includes all departmental material. 70 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently.

United States Geological Survey, Water Resources Branch Library. H. D. McGlashan, Dist. Engineer. Est. 1902. Open to public for reference. Located Room 702 Appraisers bldg., 630 Sansome St., San Francisco 11.

Maintains complete library of publications of U. S. Geological Survey.

U. S. Marine Corps. Depot of Supplies Library. Carmelita Pisoni, Lib'n. Located Bldg. 1, Rm. 219, 100 Harrison St.

Total vols. a. 6000. Added 300. 35 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently.

U. S. Navy. Office of Naval Research, San Francisco Branch Library. Margaret Krier, Lib'n. Est. March 28, 1946. 1 employee. Located 801 Donahue St., San Francisco 24.

Total vols. a. 550; scientific reports a. 3500; journals a. 325.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— **Ships Canteen Library.** Elma I. Courter, Lib'n. Located in Bldg. 505, San Francisco Naval Shipyard, San Francisco 24.

Total vols. a. 5900.

No further information rec'd.

——— **Training School Library.** John F. Johnston, Training Supt. Florence E. Haviland, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1944. Located Bldg. 121, San Francisco Naval Shipyard, Hunters Point, San Francisco 24.

Total vols. a. 1268, in addition to a large collection of pamphlets and magazines.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— **Treasure Island Naval Station Library.** Mary L. Gilchrist, Lib'n. Est. May, 1942. 4 employees. Located on Treasure Island.

Total vols. 21,000; records 800. Vols. added 1000. 83 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 7649.

——— **Twelfth Naval District Library.** Est. Jan. 1, 1945. Located Room 3, Administration bldg., Treasure Island, San Francisco 2.

No further information available.

University of California Medical Center Library. Dr. John B. Saunders, Lib'n. Est. 1862. 5 employees. Located at 2d and Parnassus Aves., San Francisco 22.

Includes Dental, Pharmacy and Hooper Libraries.

Total vols. a. 78,821. 766 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

University of San Francisco Library. Wm. J. Dunne, Pres. Rev. William J. Monihan, Lib'n. Est. 1855. Destroyed April, 1906 (50,000 vols.). Re-est. June, 1906. Formerly called University of St. Ignatius. 4 employees. Located at 2130 Fulton St., San Francisco 17.

Total vols. a. 42,455. Faculty a. 41; students a. 325.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— **School of Law Library.** Elizabeth-Anne Quigley, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 3 employees. Located 2130 Fulton St., San Francisco 17.

Total vols. 14,620. Added 277. 40 periodicals rec'd currently.

Veterans' Administration Branch Office 12, Medical and General Reference Library. Mrs. Ella P. Garrison, Chief, Lib. Div. Est. May 1946. Annual income 1947-48, $15,000. Located 180 New Montgomery St., San Francisco 5.

Total vols. a. 1000. 200 medical and technical journals rec'd currently. This library is maintained for office personnel and V. A. field stations.

Veterans' Administration Hospital Library. Mrs. Elizabeth H. Irwin, Chief Lib'n. Est. Sept. 26, 1934. 2 employees. Located Recreation bldg., Fort Miley, San Francisco 21.

Total vols. 4683; medical lib. 1293. 211 general and 152 medical mags. and 15 newspapers rec'd currently.

Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co., History Room Library. Irene Simpson, Lib'n. Est. a. 1935. Located 30 Montgomery St., San Francisco 20.

Total vols. a. 950. This is a reference collection (for use of staff only) which includes manuscripts and photographs, the Kennedy collection of Californiana and the Worden collection of photographs. The company museum is open to the public.

Annual report not rec'd.

Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library.

See California School of Mechanical Arts, Lux Technical Institute and Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Wine Institute Library. Ruth E. Bates, Lib'n. Est. 1934. 4 employees. Located 717 Market St., San Francisco 3.

Total vols. 1020.

No further information rec'd.

Women's City Club Library. Phileta Fitzgerald, in charge. Est. Apr. 12, 1926. Located in clubhouse, 465 Post St., San Francisco 2. Annual income 1947-48, $622.65.

Total vols. a. 3500. Added 425. 29 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently.

World Affairs Council of Northern California Library. Anne Burnett, Lib'n. Est. 1928 as Institute of Pacific Relations Lib.; later affiliated with the World Affairs Council. Located 623 Sutter St., San Francisco 2. Book budget, 1947-48, $1200.

Total vols. 3301, with a large pamphlet collection in addition. Vols. added 486. 140 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 1751.

SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY

(Tenth class)

County seat, Stockton.

Land area, 1448 sq. mi.

Pop. 134,207.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $276,520,550.

San Joaquin Co. Free Library, Stockton. Margaret Klausner, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, 1909 Co. F. L. law, March 7, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of San Joaquin County and Board of Trustees of Stockton Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service except Stockton. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Stockton Free Public Library, Hunter and Market Sts., Stockton 2.

Total number of distributing agencies 92.

Community agencies 26: *Municipal library affiliated for service* 1—Lodi; *branches* 4—Escalon, Manteca, Ripon, Tracy; *stations* 21 (co. institutions and offices 4)—Banta, Calla (r. r.), Clements, Collegeville, Farmington, General Hospital (r. r.), Lafayette, Lathrop, Linden, Live Oak, Lockeford (r. r.), Nile Garden, Nurses' Home (r. r.), Orchard (r. r.), Peters (r. r.), Simms Station, State Hospital (r. r.), Thornton, Tokay Colony (r. r.), Vernalis, Woodbridge.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

School agencies 66 (all *stations*)—Alpine, Atlanta, Banta, Belota, Bruella, Burwood, Calaveras, Calla, Castle, Chartville, Clements Union, Collegeville, David Bixler, Davis, Delphi, Dent Union, Elkhorn, Everett, Fairchild, Farmington, Four Tree, French Camp, Garden, Glenwood, Grant, Greenwood, Harmony Grove, Henderson, Holt, Houston, Independent, Jefferson, Lafayette, Lammersville, Lathrop, Lincoln, Linden, Live Oak, Lockeford, Lone Tree, Madison, Manteca, Montezuma, Moore, Mossdale, Naglee, New Hope, New Jerusalem, Oak View Union, Ray Union, Rindge, Ripon, River, Rustic, San Joaquin, Summer Home, Terminous, Tokay Colony, Turner, Van Allen, Venice, Veritas, Victor, Waverly, Wildwood, Woods.

Amount raised for county service 1947,* $40,240 (for contract with Stockton Public Library $28,000; from school districts having joined $12,240). Payments from school funds $12,240. To bring the financial report up to date, the following figures are provided also for the calendar year 1948. Amount raised for county service $66,170 (for contract with Stockton Public Library $50,000; from school districts having joined $16,170). Payments from school funds $16,170. Other payments and income are included in totals for Stockton Public Library. 26 employees in branches and stations.

Total vols. in school collection 57,051. Added 3809; withdrawn 2568. Total miscellaneous stock 6823: maps 216; globes 39; music records 620; sheet music 4735; projector 1; entertainment pamphlets 1212. 509 periodicals rec'd currently: 22 newspapers; 487 mags. Distributed: 356 to central lib.; 153 to other distributing agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 17,590. Added 4938. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 273,911 (juvenile 90,926). 1768 shipments (89,854 items: 89,756 vols.; 98 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 2144 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 3095 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 2729 by author or title; 366 by subject. The IBM system for circulating books was installed at headquarters and at Manteca, Ripon, Escalon and Tracy branches.

During the year 167 visits were made to community branches and stations.

---

* Fiscal year is the calendar year.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

1599 visits were made to central lib. (182 by community branch assts.; 1417 by school librarians or teachers). 1 school station was established; 2 community and 3 school stations were discontinued.

Renovating in the central library included installation of a new circulation desk, fluorescent fixtures in the children's room, enlarging and modernizing of county quarters in the basement of the building. Escalon and Tracy Branch Libraries were remodeled. Construction of Ripon Branch building was begun.

San Joaquin Co. Law Library, Stockton. Est. July 30, 1894. Located in courthouse.

San Joaquin Co. Teachers' Library, Stockton. John R. Williams, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Escalon

Escalon Union High School Library. H. J. Whitlock, Prin. Mrs. Barbara Fee, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Located Kern and Yosemite.

Total vols. a. 2300. Teachers a. 12; students a. 293.

Annual report not rec'd.

Linden

Linden Union High School Library. R. L. Sharp, Prin. Mrs. Melva Swagerty, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $275.

Total vols. 2100. 44 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 11; students 180.

Lodi

Pop. 11,079 *

Lodi [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with San Joaquin Co. Free Library). Amy L. Boynton, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1904; as F. P. July 29, 1907; became branch of Co. Free Library April 16, 1910. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located at 305 W. Pine St., Lodi 3, in $41,525 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. Library trustees monthly meeting third Monday.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $8583.62. Annual income 1947-48, $28,170.15 (from taxation $25,592.56, lib. tax being 1.8 m. on the dollar; from San Joaquin County $1338.75; from other sources $1238.84). Total payments $25,183.23 (incl. $17,266.07 spent for salaries, and $4530.82

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 13,118.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Lodi—Continued

spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $11,570.54. 6 employees.

Total vols. 32,681 (juvenile 6555). Added 1838 (juvenile 462); withdrawn 608 (juvenile 297). 11 newspapers and 166 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 8589 (juvenile 1826). Added 2327 (juvenile 570). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 87,441 (juvenile 24,856). Additional circulation of San Joaquin Co. Lib. books 7329. Circulation of other material 459. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 200 (171 from State Lib.).

Lodi Union High School Library. P. R. Bowers, Prin. Margaret W. Berry, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Located South Hutchins St., Lodi 4.

Total vols. a. 6000. Teachers a. 50; students a. 1338.

No further information rec'd.

Manteca

Manteca Union High School Library. J. F. Bisig, Prin. Mrs. Grace L. Rhoads, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located East Yosemite St.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 24; students a. 650.

No further information rec'd.

Stockton

Pop. 54,714 *

Stockton [Free] Public Library. Margaret Klausner, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. April 5, 1880. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in $50,000 library bldg., at Hunter and Market Sts., Stockton 6.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 24: *branches* 2—El Dorado, Fair Oaks; *stations* 21—Camp Fire Girls Camp, Girl Scout Day Camp, Girl Scout Mountain Camp, Red Cross Summer Camp, Stockton Municipal Camp, 16 schools.

Bal. Jan. 1, 1947, $2273.63. Annual income 1947,** $121,455.21 (from appropriation $81,215.21; from San Joaquin Co. under contract $28,000; from Co. school districts, having joined $12,240). Total payments $121,858.34 (incl. $76,160.28 spent for salaries, and $21,031.04 spent for books and periodicals). Bal.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1948 is 65,924.

** Fiscal year is calendar year.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Stockton—Continued

Jan. 1, 1948, $1870.50. 39 employees (full-time equivalent 36½).

To bring the financial report more nearly to date, figures follow for the calendar year 1948. Bal. Jan. 1, 1948, $1870.50. Annual income $157,196.94 (from taxation $91,026.94; from San Joaquin under contract $50,000; from Co. school districts having joined $16,-170). Total payments $155,659 (incl. $98,078.92 spent for salaries, and $26,-760.50 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. Jan. 1, 1949, $3408.44.

Total vols. 261,057. Added 16,049; withdrawn 5953. 30 newspapers and 315 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 12,834. Added 4462. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 166,338 (juvenile 70,603). Vols. lent to other libs. 138; borrowed from other libs. 722 (639 from State Lib.). A complete IBM circulation system was put into use in October, 1947.

During the year fluorescent fixtures were installed in the Children's Room, a new circulation desk with turnstile controls was put into operation, the basement was remodeled to house the Extension Department, and construction was begun on the East Branch building.

College of the Pacific Library. R. E. Burns, Pres. Allan R. Laursen, Lib'n. Est. July 1851 at San Jose; moved to Stockton 1924. 5½ employees. Annual income 1947-48, $22,302.20. Located in own bldg., Stockton 27.

Total vols. 43,345. Added 2056. 375 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 58; students 2391. Circulation 33,887.

Edison High School Library. C. O. Baker, Prin. Nan R. Sykes, Lib'n. Est. 1942. 1 employee. Located 1425 S. Center St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, a. $1000.

Total vols. 3250. Added 450. 42 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 42; students 1172.

Pioneer Museum and Haggin Art Galleries Library. Frances Burket, Lib'n. Opened May 22, 1946.

No further information rec'd.

Professional Library of Stockton Schools. A. P. Hill, Supt. of Schools. Gertrude H. Miller, Supv. and Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1934. Open to members of the school dept. Located in Washington School, 324 N. San Joaquin, Stockton 2. 5 employees. Annual income 1947-48, $12,000.

Total vols. 18,000. Added 675. 100 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Serves 21 schools.

San Joaquin Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Joaquin Co.

Stockton High School Library. G. W. Young, Prin. Mildred Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1870. 2 employees. Located California and Vine Sts., Stockton 18.

The library is in the process of reorganization, since the school system has changed over to a 6-4-4 plan. A portion of the book collection is being transferred to the Stockton College Library now.

Stockton Junior College Library is now being organized.

No further information rec'd.

Stockton State Hospital Library (and Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library). Dr. R. B. Toller, Med. Supt. Mrs. Mary Louise Crook, in charge. Est. Feb. 28, 1930. Became branch Co. Free Library 1931. Located in $2500 building. Maintains 32 substations in the institution and at the hospital ranch.

Total vols. 9326. Added 245. 14 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 33,621.

Tracy

Tracy Union High School Library. W. W. Crow, Prin. Marjorie M. Dunton, Lib'n. Est. 1917. Located E. 11th St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $842.42.

Total vols. 4954. Added 327. 132 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 26; students 698. Circulation 5494.

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY

(Twenty-ninth class)

County seat, San Luis Obispo.
Land area, 3334 sq. mi.
Pop. 33,246.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $67,677,105.

San Luis Obispo Co. Free Library, San Luis Obispo. Mrs. Lila G. Adams, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July 6, 1915; work started July 1, 1919. Includes entire county for tax and service except Paso Robles and San Luis Obispo. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays:

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 64.

Community agencies 21: *branches* 12—Arroyo Grande, Atascadero, Cambria, Halcyon, Morro Bay, Nipomo, Oceano, Pismo Beach, Pozo, San Miguel, Shandon, Templeton; *stations* 9 (institutional and co. offices 2)—Avila, Bee Rock, Cayucos, Creston, Farm Advisor, Garden Farms, Santa Margarita, Simmler, Sunny Acres.

School agencies 42 (all *stations*)—Arroyo Grande, Atascadero, Avila, Banning, Bellevue-Santa Fe, Branch, Cambria Union, Cayucos, Choice Valley, Cholame, Corral de Piedra, Creston, Cris Jesperson, East Santa Fe, Fairview, Geneseo, Huasna, Independence, Laguna, Lincoln, Los Osos, Morro Union, Nipomo, Oak Park, Oakdale, Oceano, Pacific, Phillips, Pismo Beach, Pleasant Valley, Pozo, San Miguel Union, Santa Manuela, Santa Margarita, Santa Rosa, Shandon, Simmler, Sunderland, Sunnyside, Templeton, Union, Verde.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $4618.76. Annual income 1947-48, $24,188.10 (from taxation $18,105.13, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $4800; from other sources $3282.97). Total payments $25,331.21 (incl. $16,933.80 spent for salaries, and $6021.17 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $3475.65. The tax rate for 1948-49 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $17,000. The total budget for this year is $20,780 (exclusive of librarian's salary). 25 employees (6 in central lib.).

Total vols. 92,991 (school 55,276). Added 4617 (school 2935); withdrawn 4767 (school 4668). Total miscellaneous stock 7649: maps 573; globes 106; pictures 2753; music records 408; sheet music 394; stereographs 2095; stereoscopes 43; pamphlets 1042; atlases 2; charts 233. 190 periodicals rec'd currently: 4 newspapers; 186 mags. Distributed: 18 to central lib.; 168 to other distributing agencies (school 150).

Total number of registered borrowers 9762. Added 1080. Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 137,138 (juvenile 25,903). Vols. lent to other libs. 75; borrowed from other libs. 201 (159 from State Lib.). 1159 shipments (26,484 items: 25,216 vols.; 1268 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 20,286 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1659 special requests were rec'd at central lib.

During the year 1 community and 1 school station were discontinued; 1 school station was established.

Mrs. Marie Fechet Kilburn, who retired in May, 1948 after serving as County Librarian for the past 16 years, died August first. Mrs. Bertha Franklin was in charge of the Library from May 10th until Mrs. Adams took office July 1, 1948. Mrs. Adams had been Librarian of Paso Robles Public Library, with previous service as head of Trinity County Library.

San Luis Obispo Co. Law Library, San Luis Obispo. E. C. Schwafel, Lib'n. Est. under act of 1891. Located in courthouse.

San Luis Obispo Co. Teachers' Library, San Luis Obispo. Alvin E. Rhodes, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Arroyo Grande

Arroyo Grande Union High School Library. C. A. Hopkins, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 1737. Teachers a. 14; students a. 329.

No further information rec'd.

Atascadero

Atascadero Union High School Library. R. D. Gilstrap, Prin. Mrs. Shellie C. Fenny, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $798.

Total vols. 6882. Added 289. 50 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 14; students 240. Circulation 6000.

Cambria

Coast Union High School Library. H. H. Ferris, Prin. Est. 1925.

Total vols. a. 610. Teachers a. 10; students a. 95.

No further information rec'd.

Paso Robles

Pop. 3045 *

Paso Robles [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Grace Branson, in charge. Lib'n to be appointed. Est. 1902; as F. P. 1904. Open daily except Sun. and holidays Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg.,

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1944, is 6364.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

Paso Robles—Continued

with $5000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Annual income 1947-48, $7000 (all from taxation, lib. tax being .8 m. on the dollar). Total payments $6815.61 (incl. $4235 spent for salaries, and $1621.18 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $184.39. 3 employees (1 part-time).

Total vols. 19,747 (juvenile 3275). Added 723 (juvenile 161). 7 newspapers and 73 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2129 (juvenile 520). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 36,965 (juvenile 7606). Vols. lent to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 128 (126 from State Lib.).

Mrs. Ruth E. Delzell served as Librarian for several months after the resignation of Mrs. Lila G. Adams, who left July 1, 1948 to become San Luis Obispo County Librarian.

Paso Robles High School Library. K. M. Geiselhart, Prin. Est. 1892. Located 24th and Spring Sts.

Total vols. a. 1876. Teachers a. 17; students a. 420.

No further information rec'd.

San Luis Obispo

Pop. 8881 **

San Luis Obispo Free Public Library. Doris M. Garcelon, Lib'n. Est. 1894; as F. P. 1897. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. at North Broad and Monterey. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $2102.16. Annual income 1947-48, $21,933.51 (from taxation $20,980.37, lib. tax being 1.7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $953.14). Total payments $19,605 (incl. $14,182 spent for salaries, and $2756.50 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $4430.67. 7 employees (full-time equivalent 6½).

Total vols. 21,657 (juvenile 2018). Added 1601 (juvenile 404); withdrawn 1758 (juvenile 627). 11 newspapers and 105 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1365 (juvenile 370). Complete reregistration began in May, 1947. Registration period 3 years.

** Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944, is 11,657.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

San Luis Obispo—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 61,579 (juvenile 17,555). Circulation of other material 1. Vols. lent to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 129 (87 from State Lib.).

California State Polytechnic College Library. J. A. McPhee, Pres. Ainsley A. Whitman, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 10 employees. Located in Science Hall.

This is a State technical college for agriculture and industry.

Total vols. 15,390. Added 3871. 447 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 123; students 2229. Circulation 31,578.

San Luis Obispo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Luis Obispo Co.

San Luis Obispo Junior High School Library. V. H. Rauch, Prin. Mrs. Elinor McCarthy, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located on Marsh St.

Total vols. a. 2850. Teachers a. 28; students a. 528.

No further information rec'd.

San Luis Obispo Senior High School and Junior College Library. Lawrence Griffin, Prin. Elizabeth Arnot, Lib'n. Est. July 15, 1895. 2 employees. Located Marsh and Ida Sts.

Total vols. 6000. Added 118. 37 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 35; students 500. Circulation 9227.

Templeton

Templeton Union High School Library. N. M. Nugent, Prin.

Total vols. 900. Added 21. 10 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 8; students 80. Circulation 60.

SAN MATEO COUNTY

(Twelfth class)

County seat, Redwood City.
Land area 447 sq. mi.
Pop. 111,782.*

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $192,999,746.

San Mateo Co. Free Library, Redwood City. Clara B. Dills, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 5, 1912. Work started Dec. 1, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Burlingame, Redwood City and San Ma-

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944 is 138,040.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

teo. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 1.30 p.m. Located in rented bldg. at 842 Middlefield Rd.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 51.

Community agencies 30: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Daly City, San Bruno, South San Francisco; *branches* 8—Belmont, Brisbane, Francisquito, Half Moon Bay, Lomita Park, Menlo Park, Millbrae, Sharp Park; *stations* 19 (institution and co. offices 5)—Atherton, Bayshore, Canyon Sanitarium, Colma, Co. Agricultural Commission, Co. Engineer, Co. Farm Adviser, Co. Health Dept., Co. Planning Commission, El Granada, Girl Scout Summer Camp, Hillsborough, La Honda, Montara, Pescadero, Portola, Rockaway, San Gregorio, Woodside.

School agencies 20 (all *stations*)—Alpine, Bell, Belmont, Coast Side Union, Fremont, Greersburg, Hillsborough (c), La Honda, Las Lomitas, Menlo Park, Montara, Moss Beach, Pescadero, Portola (c), Ravenswood (c), Rockaway, San Pedro, Seaside, Tunis, Willow.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $4409.23. Annual income 1947-48, $73,956.57 (from taxation $64,631.04, library tax being .583 m. on the dollar; from in lieu of taxes $544.38; from school districts having joined $6200; from other sources $2581.15). Total payments $73,552.58 (incl. $45,845.72 spent for salaries, and $16,269.72 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $4813.22. The tax rate for 1948-49 is .73 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $91,158. The total budget for this year is $98,558. 37 employees (12 in central lib.).

Total vols. 131,084 (school 54,314). Added 9178 (school 4764); withdrawn 925 (school 296). Total miscellaneous stock 22,012: maps 240; pictures 5160; music records 724; stereographs 5659; stereoscopes 29; slides or still films 200; pamphlets 10,000. 556 periodicals rec'd currently: 120 newspapers; 436 mags. Distributed: 180 to central lib.; 376 to other distributing agencies (school 193).

Total number of registered borrowers 10,935. Added 3529. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 207,656 (juvenile 63,992). Circulation of other material 46. Vols. lent to other libs. 78; borrowed from other libs. 623 (552 from State Lib.). 1587 shipments (33,091 items: 32,473 vols.; 618 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 8552 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 3901 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 3378 by author or title; 523 by subject.

During the year 453 visits were made to community branches and stations. 779 visits were made to central library (117 by community branch assts.; 662 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community branch and 2 school stations were established; 1 community branch and 1 school station were discontinued.

San Mateo Co. Law Library, Redwood City. Est. a. 1891. Located in courthouse.

San Mateo Co. Teachers' Library, Redwood City. Pansy J. Abbott, Co. Supt. Est. in early 70's.

Belmont

College of Notre Dame Library. Sister Barbara, Dean. Sister Mary Justine, Lib'n. Est. 1851 in San Jose; moved to Belmont in 1923.

Total vols. a. 13,000. Added 500. Teachers 17; students 125. The library is being recataloged.

Burlingame

Pop. 15,940 *

Burlingame [Free] Public Library. Irene E. Smith, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 18, 1909; work started Sept. 11, 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $65,000 bldg. at 1269 Bellevue. Library trustees meeting Wed. after first of month.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: 1 *branch*—Easton Drive.

Total budget 1947-48, $37,130 (based on tax rate 1.7 m.). Total payments $33,575.83 (incl. $22,675.22 spent for salaries, and $6336.31 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $3554.17. 9 employees, plus pages.

Total vols. 94,358 (juvenile 14,982). Added 3763 (juvenile 832); withdrawn 114 (juvenile 33). 6 newspapers and 158 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 11,823 (juvenile 1163). Added 2789 (juvenile 344). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 162,754 (juvenile 33,739).

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947 is 18,882.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Burlingame—Continued

Circulation of other material 506 (music records). Vols. lent to other libs. 15; borrowed from other libs. 93 (82 from State Lib.).

During the year the Easton Drive Branch building, which had been rented for five years, became city property by payment of an additional $3500, and was then painted and slightly remodeled.

A phonograph record lending library was established through a gift from the local branch of the A.A.U.W., as a memorial to Mrs. Karen Loynd and named for her. The collection is for use of both adults and children.

Burlingame Elementary Schools Library. G. V. White, Sup't of Schools. Mildred K. Burklow, Supervisor and Lib'n. Est. 1937. 1½ employees. Located in McKinley School, 701 Paloma Ave. Annual income 1947-48, $4600.

Total vols. 16,227. Added 1021. 5 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 1412. Serves 6 schools.

Burlingame High School Library. T. F. Reynolds, Prin. Marion Harris, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located on Carolan Ave.

Total vols. a. 6823. Teachers a. 45; students a. 991.

No further information rec'd.

Daly City

Pop. 9625 **

Daly City [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with San Mateo Co. Free Library). Mrs. Marcie I. Trier, Lib'n. Est. April 25, 1920 as John D. Daly Public Library. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1 to 5 and 6.30 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,000 John D. Daly Library bldg. with $5000 addition. Located at 6355 Mission St., Daly City 25. Library board meets second and fourth Mondays.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $1914.46. Annual income 1947-48, $5826.29 (from taxation $5172.95, lib. tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $653.34). Total payments $5786.92 (incl. $4309.82 spent for salaries, and $862.12 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $1953.83. 2 employees.

Total vols. 7946 (juvenile 2329). Added 377 (juvenile 95); withdrawn 81 (juvenile 22). 5 newspapers and 26 other periodicals rec'd currently.

** Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 11,666.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 2987 (juvenile 879). Added 794. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 35,070 (juvenile 9231). Additional circulation of San Mateo Co. Lib. books 1552. Circulation of other material 316 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 25 (24 from State Lib).

Mrs. Trier took office January 12, 1948.

Jefferson Union High School Library. Stanford Hannah, Prin. Berna Sutton, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located 6996 Mission St., Daly City 25. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1945.26. 2 employees.

Total vols. 6494. Added 469. 50 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 37; students 734.

Half Moon Bay

Half Moon Bay Union High School Library. E. R. Benson, Prin. Mrs. Irene Priddle, in charge. Est. 1911.

Total vols. a. 1000. 22 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a 9; students a. 110.

Annual report not rec'd.

Menlo Park

Convent of the Sacred Heart Library. Rev. Mother Deming, Prin. Mother I. T. Kreuser, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Located on Valparaiso Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $500.

Total vols. 15,000. Added 1000. 65 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 15; students 260. Circulation 2200.

Menlo School and Junior College Library. W. E. Kratt, Pres. Mary S. Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees.

Total vols. a. 12,000. Teachers a. 40; students a. 350.

No further information rec'd.

St. Patrick's Seminary Library. V. Rev. J. J. Nevins, Pres. Eugene P. Connaghan, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 24, 1898. Supported by seminary and for its use only.

Total vols. a. 32,500. Teachers a. 16; students a. 114.

No further information rec'd.

Redwood City

Pop. 12,453 *

Redwood City Free Public Library. Wilhelmina Harper, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 15,

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1947, is 19,253.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Redwood City—Continued

1889; as F. P. Nov. 26, 1900. Joined San Mateo Co. Free Library Feb. 16, 1914; branch est. Feb. 1, 1921; withdrew from contract May 19, 1941. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in $85,000 bldg. on Jefferson Ave. Trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total number of distributing agencies 3: *Stations* 2 (schools).

Annual income 1947-48, $43,378 (from taxation $40,282, lib. tax being 1.08 m. on the dollar; from other sources $3096). Total payments $43,378 (incl. $27,507.39 spent for salaries, and $6291.04 spent for books and periodicals). 10 employees (full-time equivalent 9).

Total vols. 39,984 (juvenile 11,552). Added 2450 (juvenile 829); withdrawn 766 (juvenile 486). 13 newspapers and 124 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 9066 (juvenile 2588). Added 2735 (juvenile 824). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 170,951 (juvenile 66.876). Circulation of other material 38 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 104 (101 from State Lib.).

San Mateo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Mateo Co.

Sequoia Union High School Library. Thor Krogh, Prin. Angelina Burns, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 2 employees. Located in $25,000 bldg.

Total vols. a. 21,000. Teachers a. 100; students a. 2249.

No further information rec'd.

San Bruno

Pop. 6519 **

San Bruno [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with San Mateo County Free Library). Mrs. Decima M. Allen, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 17, 1916, as branch of Co. F. L.; as F. P. Nov. 14, 1934. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1.30 to 9.30 p.m.; Sat. 1.30 to 6 p.m. Located in $8000 bldg. at 515 Jenevein Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Annual income 1947-48, $13,524.23 (appropriation). Total payments $13,524.23 (incl. $8480.13 spent for salaries, and $4083.33 spent for books and periodicals). 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3).

Total vols. 14,656 (juvenile 5032). Added 2054 (juvenile 830); withdrawn 430 (juvenile 220). 6 newspapers and 49 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 6900. Added 1800. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 69,794 (juvenile 24,357). Additional circulation of San Mateo Co. Lib. books 6260.

San Carlos

San Carlos Elementary Schools Library. Ruth W. Melendy, Supt. of schools. Dorothy Hamilton, Supv. of School Libs. Est. Sept. 1947. 3 employees. Located on Chestnut St.

Total vols. 6040. Added 1790. Has libs. in Central School and White Oaks School. Circulation 29,680.

San Mateo

Pop. 19,403 *

San Mateo [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Kathleen Bartle Larson, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1884; as F. P. Sept. 1899. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $62,500 bldg. ($12,500 gift from Carnegie) at 129 Second Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central lib.) 17: *branch* 1—Shoreview; *stations* 15—Baywood, Beresford, Borel, Brownie Summer Day Camp, Congregational Church Bible School, Girl Scout Camp, Hayward Park, Laurel Creek, Lawrence, Mills Memorial Hospital, Peninsula, Recreation Dept. Playground, San Mateo Park, Sunnybrae, Turnbull.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $6780.10. Annual income 1947-48, $54,233.71 (all from taxation, lib. tax being 1.04 m. on the dollar). Total payments $43,406.15 (incl. $28,114.08 spent for salaries, and $7462.55 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $17,607.66. 14 employees (full-time equivalent 10½).

Total vols. 64,661 (juvenile 15,142). Added 3080 (juvenile 889); withdrawn 601 (juvenile 316). 10 newspapers and 160 other periodicals rec'd currently.

** Population by Special U. S. Census, 1943, is 15,178.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947 is 32,580.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

San Mateo—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 11,233 (juvenile 2083). Added 3813 (juvenile 844). Registration period 3 years. Free reciprocal service is given to residents of Burlingame, by arrangement with the public library in that city.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 254,185 (juvenile 105,874). Circulation of other material 1813. Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 41.

The nucleus of a classical and semi-classical lending library of music records was given as a memorial to Karen Lloynd by the local chapter of the A.A.U.W. This collection has been augmented by gifts from townspeople. Records for children and adults are circulated free.

Library service to Mills Memorial Hospital, inaugurated in December 1947, has proved to be very popular with both patients and hospital personnel. It includes a weekly story hour in the Children's Ward.

San Mateo Elementary Schools Library. Walter A. Jack, Supt. Mrs. Ellen Burnham, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1942. Located 120 N. Ellsworth Ave.

Total vols. a. 3400. Serves 8 schools. This is a teachers' professional and centralized school library.

No further information rec'd.

San Mateo High School Library. J. H. Acheson, Prin. Elizabeth Millar, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $5459.65. Located Bellevue and Delaware Sts.

Total vols. 8394. Added 694. 134 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 70; students 1441. Circulation 10,120.

San Mateo Junior College Library. C. S. Morris, Pres. Mrs. Edla R. Walter, Lib'n. Est. June, 1921. 5 employees. Located Coyote Point (moved in fall of 1947). 1 *branch.*

Total vols. 14,137. Added 820. 212 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 90; students 1772. Circulation 15,897.

South San Francisco

Pop. 6629 *

South San Francisco Free Public Library (Affiliated with San Mateo Co. Free Library). Lauretta Hussar, Lib'n. Est. July 20, 1914; joined San Mateo Co. Free Library Sept. 4, 1915. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $35,000 bldg. (part Carnegie gift). Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Annual income 1947-48, $16,130.37. Total payments $15,821.14 (incl. $11,081.47 spent for salaries, and $2793.87 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $309.23. 7 employees (4 part-time).

Total vols. 25,586 (juvenile 5952). Added 1150 (juvenile 216); withdrawn 65 (juvenile 12). 9 newspapers and 77 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3165 (juvenile 576). Added 1646. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 86,881 (juvenile 37,184). Additional circulation of San Mateo Co. Lib. books 2080. Circulation of other material 50 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 114.

Pan American World Airways Library.

See under San Francisco County.

South San Francisco High School Library. L. J. Bagnal, Prin. Mrs. Pauline Pedersen, Lib'n. Est. 1913.

Total vols. 1678. Added 419. 66 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 35; students 750. Circulation 8140.

United Air Lines Training Center Library. W. Phil Herriott, in charge. Est. Sept. 1942. Address Box 3000, South San Francisco.

Total vols. 1534. Added 300. 12 mags. rec'd currently. Average monthly circulation 200.

The collection is of material on air transportation and related fields.

SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

(Eighteenth class)

County seat, Santa Barbara.
Land area 2740 sq. mi.
Pop. 70,555.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $168,406,574.

Santa Barbara Co. Free Library, Santa Barbara. Howard M. Rowe, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16 of the 1909 Co. F. L. law, Feb. 16, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Santa Barbara County and Board of

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947 is 15,862.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Trustees of the Santa Barbara Public Library. Co. Teachers' Lib. joined. Includes entire county for tax and service. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Santa Barbara Public Library at 40 E. Anapamu St.

Total number of distributing agencies 79.

Community agencies 42: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Lompoc, Santa Maria; *branches* 17—Buellton, Carpinteria, Casmalia, Gaviota, General Hospital (3), Goleta, Guadalupe, Hope, Los Alamos, Montecito, Orcutt, Santa Maria Law, Santa Ynez, Solvang, Summerland; *stations* 23—Alamar, Arlight, Barranca Road, Betteravia, Concepcion, Cuyama, Fellowship Road, Fremont Road, Hoff Heights, Los Olivos, Los Prietos (2), Manzanita Lane, Miramonte Drive, Paradise Campground, Pilgrim Terrace, Ranger Station, Rosario, San Marcos (2), San Roque, Santa Cruz, Ventucopa.

School agencies 37: *high schools affiliated for service* 4—Carpinteria, Lompoc, Santa Maria, Santa Ynez; *stations* 33—Aliso, Artesia, Ballard, Betteravia, Blochman, Bonita, Buellton, Carpinteria, Casmalia, Cold Springs, College, Cuyama, Drake, Ellwood, Garey, Goleta, Guadalupe, Honda, Hope, Lompoc, Los Alamos, Los Olivos, Los Prietos, Maple, Montecito, Olive, Orcutt, San Marcos, Solvang, Summerland, Tepusquet, Vista Del Mar, Wasioja.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $10,011.11. Annual income 1947-48, $70,185.55 (for contract with Santa Barbara Public Library $55,000; from school districts having joined $9165; from other sources $6020.55). Total payments $69,674.96 (incl. $43,447.04 spent for salaries, and $12,040.87 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $10,521.70. 51 employees in branches and stations.

Total vols. in school collection 28,058. Added 3578; withdrawn 602. Statistics on books in general collection included with those of Santa Barbara Public Library. 477 periodicals rec'd currently for distribution to branches and stations (school 278).

Total number of registered borrowers 6286 (in county branches only). Added 1255. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 202,884 (juvenile 102,562). Circulation of other material 249. 1626 shipments (48,849 vols.) were sent to branches and stations. 4802 special requests were rec'd at central lib.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

During the year 218 visits were made to branches and stations (community 181; school 37). 564 visits were made to central lib. (244 by community branch assts.; 320 by school librarians or teachers). 16 community stations were established; 2 school stations were established and 3 were discontinued.

A bookmobile with from 1800 to 2000 book capacity was acquired during the year to give regular service to communities and schools in the rural area. Cost of the vehicle was $6492.48.

Santa Barbara Co. Law Library, Santa Barbara. Mrs. Elizabeth Coen, Lib'n. Est. July 17, 1891. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 7000.

Santa Barbara Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Barbara. Hal D. Caywood, Co. Supt. Est. 1895; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 24, 1914.

Camp Cooke

U. S. Army. Branch Disciplinary Barracks, Post Library. Sgt. Joseph B. Parsons, in charge.

Total vols. a. 6067.

Annual report not rec'd.

Carpinteria

Carpinteria Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). F. J. Greenough, Prin. Marjorie Holmes, Lib'n. Est. 1914; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 19, 1916. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $500.

Total vols. 2366. Added 73. 42 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 13; students 182.

Lompoc

Pop. 3379 *

Lompoc Free Public Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). Mrs. Stella G. White, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 24, 1907; branch of Co. Free Library est. Dec. 13, 1910. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 building (partly gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $4550.57. Annual income 1947-48, $8127.21 (from taxation $7838.64; from other sources $288.57).

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1944, is 5844.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Lompoc—Continued

Total payments $6893.04 (incl. $5042.14 spent for salaries, and $913.37 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $5784.74. 4 employees (full-time equivalent a. 3).

Total vols. 9148. Added 226; withdrawn 93. 4 newspapers and 58 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2089. Added 317. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 34,221. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 35 (all from State Lib.).

Lompoc Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). D. M. Florell, Prin. Mrs. Ruth Solovsky, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Located Cypress and L Sts. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $520.62.

Total vols. 2420. Added 43. 58 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 24; students 450. Circulation 1487.

Santa Barbara

Pop. 34,958 *

Santa Barbara Free Public Library. Howard M. Rowe, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Owns bldg. ($50,000 gift of Carnegie); restored after earthquake at cost of $65,000 (of which $34,000 was a gift). $60,000 Faulkner Memorial Art Wing added. Library trustees meet second and fourth Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 12: *stations* 11 (all schools)—Crane Country Day, Dolores, Franklin, Garfield, Harding, Jefferson, Lincoln, McKinley, Peabody, Roosevelt, Wilson.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $10,011.11. Annual income 1947-48, $124,459.60 (from appropriation $58,500; from Santa Barbara Co. under contract $55,000; from Co. school districts having joined $9165; from school board for contract service $360; from other sources $1434.60). Total payments from city funds $58,500 (incl. $44,069.06 spent for salaries, and $5607.84 spent for books and periodicals). 48 employees (full-time equivalent 36).

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 38,338.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Santa Barbara—Continued

Total vols. 151,752. Added 7760; withdrawn 5591. 19 newspapers and 425 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 23,078 (juvenile 2620). Added 7655 (juvenile 769). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 281,422 (juvenile 48,519). Additional circulation of Santa Barbara Co. Lib. books 202,884. Circulation of other material 59,974. Vols. lent to other libs. 135; borrowed from other libs. 723 (622 from State Lib.).

Gifts received during the year included about 2000 volumes from the late Clara Hinton Gould, a collection especially rich in botanical material, with foreign books, art and music; money for the Ilsley Memorial Gift amounting to about $900; nucleus of the Margaret Whittemore Collection of books, items and letters given by friends of the noted feminist.

La Cumbre Junior High School Library. G. E. Browne, Prin. Alice T. Torkelsen, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $600. 1 employee. Address Rt. 1, Box 394, Modoc Rd.

Total vols. 4296. Added 263. 38 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 40; students 830. Circulation 35,500.

Old Mission Library. Rev. Patrick Roddy, Lib'n. Est. 1786.

Total vols. a. 28,500. 35 mags. and 16 newspapers rec'd currently. Maintained as a private library.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Barbara Clinic Library. Margaret S. Eder, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 1 employee. Located 1421 State St.

Total vols. a. 600. 80 periodicals currently rec'd. Has also proceedings, transactions and reports of medical groups. For reference use of the clinic doctors and others of the medical profession.

No further information rec'd.

Santa Barbara Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Barbara Co.

Santa Barbara Co. Medical Society, Medical Library of the. Mrs. A. N. Barrons, Lib'n. Est. June, 1942. 1 employee. Located in Cottage Hospital, 300 W. Pueblo St.

Total vols. 3283. Added 60. 100 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 2257. The

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Santa Barbara—Continued

book collection was acquired through gifts of the former County Medical Society Library, Cottage Hospital, Knapp College of Nursing, Potter and Bissell Collection.

Santa Barbara Junior High School Library. R. P. Eichelberger, Prin. Dora F. Sager, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 721 E. Cota St.

Total vols. 6419. Added 154. 32 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 33; students 614.

Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History Library. Dr. A. S. Coggeshall, Dir. Margaret C. Irwin, Lib'n. Est. 1933. 1½ employees. Located Mission Canyon.

Total vols. 5500. Added 132.

Santa Barbara Senior High School Library. H. J. Holt, Prin. Maybelle E. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1878; library est. 1906. Located East Anapamu and Quarantina Sts.

Total vols. a. 6130. Teachers a. 59; students a. 1602.

No further information rec'd.

University of California. Santa Barbara College Library. J. H. Williams, Acting Provost. Dr. Donald C. Davidson, Lib'n. Est. 1909; became part of Univ. of California July 1, 1944. 6 employees.

Total vols. a. 39,827. 349 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty a. 135; students a. 2300.

Katherine F. Ball, librarian from 1926 until her retirement in August 1947, died January 2, 1949.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Maria

Pop. 8522 *

Santa Maria [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). Mrs. Dorothea D. Nelson, Lib'n. Est. 1907; as F. P. 1908; branch of Co. Free Library est. Dec. 13, 1910. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $35,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Friday.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $36.70. Annual income 1947-48, $14,241.10 (from taxation $13,430; from other sources $811.10). Total payments $14,024.10 (incl. $8349.18 spent for salaries, and $3036.15 spent for books and periodicals). Bal.

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1945, is 10,094.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Santa Maria—Continued

July 1, 1948, $253.70. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 4½).

Total vols. 14,822. Added 1258 (juvenile 411); withdrawn 382. 7 newspapers and 106 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 4657. Added 1281. Registration period 3 years. Complete reregistration was begun March 1, 1946.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 77,863 (juvenile 16,746). Additional circulation of Santa Barbara Co. Lib. books 10,547. Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 86.

Mrs. Minnie A. Stearns, first City Librarian of Santa Maria, died in October, 1948. Mrs. Stearns had retired from the Library in 1933.

Santa Maria Elementary Schools Library. Robert A. Bruce, Supt. of schools. Nina Pearl Briggs, Lib'n. Est. 1918. 1½ employees. Annual income 1947-48, $1160.

Total vols. 5800. Added 700. 79 mags. rec'd currently. Serves 5 schools. Circulation 30,935.

Santa Maria Union High School and Junior College Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). Dr. H. E. Tyler, Prin. Marguerite Gaspar, Lib'n. Est. 1905; joined Co. Free Library June 1, 1920. 2 employees. Located 901 S. Broadway. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1950.

Total vols. 8890. Added 765. 115 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 63; students 1164. Circulation 30,925.

Santa Ynez

Santa Ynez Valley Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). H. W. Hamm, Prin. Barbara J. Winslow, Lib'n. Est. 1896.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 16; students a. 210.

No further information rec'd.

SANTA CLARA COUNTY

(Sixth class)

County seat, San Jose.
Land area, 1328 sq. mi.
Pop. 174,949.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $290,460,505.

Santa Clara Co. Free Library, San Jose. Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary, Lib'n.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July 20, 1912. Work started July 1, 1914. County territory excluded from tax and service: Los Gatos, Palo Alto, San Jose, Santa Clara and Sunnyvale. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Hall of Justice, San Jose 18.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 87.

Community agencies 30: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Gilroy, Mountain View; *branches* 13 (co. institutions and offices 2)—Alma, Almaden, Austin, Berryessa, Burbank, Campbell, Los Altos, Milpitas, Morgan Hill, Redwood Estates, Co. Hospital and Co. Medical Library in San Jose, Saratoga; *stations* 15—Alum Rock, Alviso, Coyote, Cupertino, Evergreen, Halls Valley, Llagas, Maltby Mines, Monte Vista, Mt. Hamilton, San Martin, San Tomas, Shannon, W. R. C. Home, Wrights.

School agencies 56: *high schools affiliated for service* 4—Campbell, Gilroy, Los Gatos, Live Oak Union at Morgan Hill; *stations* 52—Adams, Air Point, Almaden Union, Alum Rock Union, Alviso, Berryessa, Burbank, Burnett, Burrell, Cambrian, Campbell Union, County Hospital School, Cupertino Union, Encinal, Evergreen, Franklin, Gilroy Union (4 schools), Halls Valley, Harney, Jackson, Jefferson Union, Lakeside, Lexington, Llagas, Los Altos, Los Gatos Union, Machado, McKinley, Midway, Montebello, Moorpark, Moreland, Morgan Hill, Mount Hamilton, Mount Pleasant, Mountain View (2 schools), Oak Grove, Orchard, Prunedale, Rucker, San Martin, San Tomas, San Ysidro, Saratoga, Summit, Sunol, Union, Whisman.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $6074.82. Annual income 1947-48, $55,991.75 (from taxation $30,842.86, library tax being .274 m. on the dollar; from cities under contract $300; from school districts having joined $20,400; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $192.06; from other sources $4256.83). Total payments $61,181.68 (incl. $36,-920.79 spent for salaries, and $18,640.99 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $884.89. The tax rate for 1948-49 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $48,361. The total budget for this year is $71,746. 47 employees (15 in central lib.).

Total vols. 271,652 (school 101,250). Added 20,406 (school 7085); withdrawn 5963 (school 4022). Total miscellaneous stock 4847: maps 20; globes 12; sheet music 585; pamphlets 4230. 460 periodicals rec'd currently: 1 newspaper; 459 mags. Distributed: 3 to central lib.; 457 to other distributing agencies (school 372).

Total number of registered borrowers 44,718. Added 2735. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 437,898 (juvenile 134,135). Vols. lent to other libs. 113; borrowed from other libs. 575 (490 from State Lib.). 2418 shipments (78,405 vols.) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 17,398 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 3773 special requests were rec'd at central lib.

During the year 440 visits were made to branches and stations (community 336; school 104). 1 community station and 3 school stations were established; 1 school station was discontinued.

Santa Clara County Law Library, San Jose. Albert C. Wagner, Lib'n. Est. 1874 as San Jose Law Library; became Santa Clara Co. Law Library 1924. Located in Hall of Justice.

Total vols. 12,396. Added 160. 7 periodicals rec'd currently.

Santa Clara Co. Teachers' Library, San Jose. Dr. O. S. Hubbard, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Agnew

Agnews State Hospital Library. Dr. E. W. Mullen, Med. Supt. Maxine Hegland, Lib'n. Est. 1888. Annual income 1947-48, $400.

Total vols. a. 3000. Added 90. 32 mags. rec'd currently. The hospital also maintains a patients' lib. of a. 5000 vols.

Alma

Alma College Library. L. C. Rudolph, Pres. Francis L. Scheerin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1934.

Total vols. a. 27,351. Faculty a. 15; students a. 124.

No further information rec'd.

Campbell

Campbell Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). L. J. Hill, Prin. Muriel A. Carson, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Joined Co. Free Library 1940.

Total vols. a. 3800. Teachers a. 35; students a. 745.

No further information rec'd.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Gilroy

Pop. 3615 *

Gilroy [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). Mrs. Marjorie K. Grodhaus, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 11, 1907; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 23, 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees meet quarterly.

Total vols. a. 13,427.

Annual report not rec'd.

Gilroy High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). Lloyd Farley, Prin. Vera Ann Swoboda, Lib'n. Est. 1879; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 24, 1916.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers a. 18; students a. 433.

No further information rec'd.

Los Gatos

Pop. 3597

Los Gatos [Free] Public Library. Ruth Whitehill, Lib'n. Est. 1897; as F. P. June 1, 1898. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thurs.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $4306.83. Annual income 1947-48, $14,130.31 (from taxation $11,897.38, lib. tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2232.93). Total payments $9922.59 (incl. $6594.15 spent for salaries, and $1573.64 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $8514.55. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3¼).

Total vols. 14,245 (juvenile 3362). Added 881 (juvenile 194); withdrawn 353 (juvenile 26). 6 newspapers and 106 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 5334. Added 307. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 59,337 (juvenile 12,410). Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 219.

As a living memorial to Cynthia Starr Young, a shelf of books for children has been established in the Library. Books will be contributed with funds given by her parents, the Charles Winston Youngs, and by their friends. A special bookplate for items in the collection was designed by Aileen Walker.

Los Gatos Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 4388.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Los Gatos—Continued

Free Library). Prentiss Brown, Prin. Pauline Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1897. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1, 1936.

Total vols. a. 7455. 92 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 26; students a. 560.

Annual report not rec'd.

Morgan Hill

Live Oak Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). G. S. Pine, Prin. Caroline D. Wright, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 1 employee (part-time). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, a. $300.

Total vols. a. 5000. Added 76. 14 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 15; students 335.

Mount Hamilton

Lick Observatory Library of the University of California. Dr. F. J. Neubauer, Lib'n. Est. 1888. 1 employee.

This reference library consists of works on astronomy, physics, chemistry and mathematics.

Total vols. a. 18,850. 36 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mountain View

Pop. 3946 *

Mountain View [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). Mrs. Edna L. Roth, Lib'n. Est. April, 1905; as F. P. Sept. 20, 1905. Joined Co. Free Library June 5, 1921. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $3534.70. Annual income 1947-48, $9135.56 (from taxation $8492.21, lib. tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $643.35). Total payments $6796.39 (incl. $2215.30 spent for salaries, and $1955.90 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $5873.87. 3 employees (part-time).

Total vols. 8254 (juvenile 1329). Added 1032 (juvenile 253); withdrawn 16 (juvenile 6). 3 newspapers and 37 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3625. Added 526. No definite registration period.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947 is 5868.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Mountain View—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 18,565 (juvenile 3541). Additional circulation of Santa Clara Co. Lib. books 9130. Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 23.

Mountain View Union High School Library. C. R. Crooke, Prin. Madeline Barron, Lib'n. Est. 1902; joined Co. Free Library July, 1926; later withdrew. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $550.

Total vols. a. 1500. Added 300. 65 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 30; students 660. Circulation 3600.

Palo Alto

Pop. 16,774 *

Palo Alto [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Grace R. Helliwell, Lib'n. Est. 1894; as F. P. Sept. 22, 1902. Open daily except July 4, Thanksgiving and Christmas day: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Sun. (and other holidays) 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $72,000 bldg. ($10,000 from Carnegie), Hamilton Ave. at Bryant St. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 3: *branches* 2—Community Center Children's, South Palo Alto.

Annual income 1947-48, $71,088.94 (appropriation). Total payments $71,089.64 (incl. $49,462.44 spent for salaries and $8464.58 spent for books and periodicals). Deficit July 1, 1948, $.70. 28 employees (full-time equivalent 20½).

Total vols. 92,843 (juvenile 22,699). Added 4555 (juvenile 1930); withdrawn 2051 (juvenile 304). 18 newspapers and 340 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 11,603 (juvenile 2731). Added 6552 (juvenile 1433). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 284,268 (juvenile 109,238). Circulation of other material 1714. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 263 (257 from State Lib.).

A record player was given to the Children's Library and various individuals have given money to purchase children's records for use in the Library. The record collection does not circulate. A weekly Listening Hour is conducted by the children's librarian.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947 is 22,789.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Palo Alto—Continued

The local P.T.A. donated $100 for the purchase of books on child study. William E. Mannering, former postman, willed the Library 7000 volumes from his rare book collection, all items of which will be marked with a memorial stamp.

Castilleja School Library. Margarita Espinosa, Prin. Mary B. Diveley, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $764. Located at 1310 Bryant St.

Total vols. 5940. 46 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 35; students 240. Circulation 2598.

David Starr Jordan Junior High School Library. A. C. Stevens, Prin. Phyllis Gardner, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1050. Located California and Santa Rita Sts.

Total vols. 4500. Added 352. 34 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 38; students 806. Circulation 14,725.

Miss Harker's School Library. Sara D. Harker, Prin. Laura E. Simpson, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Located Melville at Greenwood Ave.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 23; students a. 165.

No further information rec'd.

Palo Alto Senior High School Library. I. H. Linder, Prin. Lillian Morehouse, Lib'n. Est. 1918. 2 employees. Located 50 Embarcadero Rd.

Total vols. a. 11,006. 60 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 44; students a. 825.

Annual report not rec'd.

Teachers' Professional Library. A. M. Davis, Supt. Mrs. Florence Mendenhall, Supt. of School Libs. Est. 1936. Located Board of Education bldg., 543 Channing Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $425.

Total vols. 1234. Added 70. 48 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Serves 10 schools.

Veterans Administration Hospital Library. Winona Walker, Chief Lib'n. 3 employees. Est. 1919 as Army hospital; under V.A. 1923. This is a neuropsychiatric hospital, located on Willow and Bay Roads. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $6684.51.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Palo Alto—Continued

General lib. has 5922 vols. Added 968. 571 mags. and 34 newspapers rec'd currently.

Medical lib. has 2078 vols. Added 273. 134 periodicals rec'd currently.

San Jose

Pop. 68,457 *

San Jose [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Geraldine L. Nurney, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1880. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $84,000 bldg. at Market and San Fernando Sts., San Jose 17. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 3: *branches* 2—East San Jose, Willow Glen.

Annual income 1946-47,** $79,005 (appropriation). Total payments $78,119 (inc. $56,362.40 spent for salaries, and $13,912.30 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. Dec. 1, 1947, $886. 31 employees (full-time equivalent 25).

Total vols. 88,604 (juvenile 21,887). Added 7425 (juvenile 2962); withdrawn 3547 (juvenile 1427). 43 newspapers and 272 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 23,568 (juvenile 4284). Added 7347 (juvenile 1463). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 491,138 (juvenile 214,011). Circulation of other material 9201 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 18; borrowed from other libs. 493. (468 from State Lib.).

During the year a Packard-Bell Phonochord was added to the Children's Room for use in story-telling. A separate music room is planned when the central library is remodeled. David Earl McDaniel gave a large collection of music books, records and sheet music for this new section.

Abraham Lincoln High School Library. F. T. Shipp, Prin. Eleanor Parsons, Lib'n. Est. 1942. Located Forest and Dana Aves., San Jose 11.

Total vols. 2118. Added 245. 109 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 38; students 775.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 80,734.

** Report year began Dec. 1, 1946, and ended Nov. 30, 1947.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

San Jose—Continued

Edison High and Continuation School Library. Mrs. Margaret G. Lomax, Prin. Est. 1934. Located Julian and Terraine Sts. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $320.

Total vols. 600. Added 50. 20 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 6; students 250.

Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library. Marguerite Shannon, Prin. Mrs. Willifred M. Samuels, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. Located Park and Naglee Sts., San Jose 11.

Total vols. 4558. Added 266. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 31½; students 568. Circulation 15,650.

Peter H. Burnett Junior High School Library. Lucille H. Snyder, Prin. Marion B. Werner, Lib'n. Est. 1932. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $150. Located Second and Rosa Sts., San Jose 11.

Total vols. 5770. 27 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 24; students 500. Circulation 7560.

Rosicrucian Research Library. Edla C. Wahlin, Lib'n. Est. June 19, 1939. 2 employees. Located in own bldg., Rosicrucian Park.

Total vols. 5364. Added 186. 34 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently.

San Jose High School Library. H. C. Davis, Prin. Henriette G. Thomas, Lib'n. Est. 1856. Located 6th and San Fernando Sts., San Jose 14.

Total vols. a. 10,753. Teachers a. 82; students a. 1648.

No further information rec'd.

San Jose Mercury-Herald-News Library. Roger L. Clarke, Lib'n. Est. May, 1926. Located 211 W. Santa Clara St. The collection is chiefly newspapers and miscellaneous files, with a special microfilm collection of newspapers.

San Jose State College Library. Dr. T. W. MacQuarrie, Pres. Joyce Backus, Lib'n. Est. 1862. 26 employees (full-time equivalent). Located in $300,000 bldg., 4th and San Antonio, San Jose 14. Annual income 1947-48, $18,205.

Total vols. 102074. Added 6832. 597 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 200; students 6900. Circulation 127,922.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

San Jose—Continued

San Jose Technical High School Library. J. L. Anderson, Prin. Est. 1937. Located 140 S. 7th St., San Jose 14.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers a. 20; students a. 297.

No further information rec'd.

Santa Clara Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Clara Co.

Santa Clara Co. Medical Ass'n Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library, San Jose). J. F. Donovan in charge. Est. July 1, 1930, and joined Co. Free Library. Located 11th floor Medico-Dental bldg., 6th and Santa Clara Sts.

Total vols. 1500. 20 mags. rec'd currently.

Teachers' Professional and Central Elementary Library. Dr. Cecil Hardesty, Supt. Mary Louise Zingheim, Dir. of Instructional Aids and Lib'n. Est. 1932. Located in Lincoln School, 408 Almaden Ave., San Jose 14.

Total vols. a. 35,000. Serves 14 schools.

Annual report not rec'd.

Theodore Roosevelt Junior High School Library. C. E. Franseen, Prin. Anne V. Ring, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1928. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $800. Located 20th and E. Santa Clara Sts., San Jose 12.

Total vols. 7000. Added 400. 50 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 49; students a. 1100.

Willow Glen Junior High School Library. H. R. Buchser, Prin. Located 1425 Lincoln Ave., San Jose 10.

Teachers a. 16; students a. 289.

No further information available.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. R. B. Thompson, Prin. Edith V. Titcomb, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. 1 employee. Located Grant and Vine Sts., San Jose 10.

Total vols. a. 4500. Teachers a. 34; students a. 710.

No further information available.

Santa Clara

Pop. 6650 *

Santa Clara Free Public Library. Mrs. Nell F. Curtis, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1904. Joined Co. Free Library Jan. 31, 1938; withdrew Jan. 30, 1942. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 1 to 6 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total vols. a. 14,069.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Clara Union High School Library. E. R. Buchser, Prin. Ethel Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Located Jackson and Bellomy Sts. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $525.

Total vols. 4909. Added 114. 39 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 32; students 682. Circulation 3500.

University of Santa Clara Library. Rev. Wm. C. Gianera, Pres. Rev. Edward R. Boland, Lib'n. Est. March 19, 1851. 5 employees. Located in library bldg. Annual income 1947-48, $29,947.

Total vols. in Varsi lib. 49,183; in law lib. 13,141. Added 2147. 293 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 61; students 1103. Circulation 17,903.

Stanford University

Stanford University Libraries. Dr. Clarence H. Faust, Acting Pres. Raynard C. Swank, Dir. of Libs. Est. 1891. 79 employees. Annual income 1947-48 a. $350,000.

Stanford University Libraries include the following: University Library, Lane Medical Library in San Francisco, Hoover Library on War, Revolution and Peace, Law Library, Charlotte Ashley Felton Memorial Library, Food Research Institute Library, Hopkins Marine Station Library at Pacific Grove, Hopkins Transportation Library, Branner Geological Library, Cubberley Education Library, Graduate School of Business Library, Engineering Library.

Total vols. 743,793. Added 17,986. 9000 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 1576; students 8920. Circulation 414,870.

Dr. Swank took office September 1, 1948, when Dr. Clarence H. Faust, Dir. of Libs. for the past year, became Dean of humanities and sciences at that time. Dr. Swank had been Librarian of the University of Oregon since 1946, from which position he took leave of absence to work with Louis R. Wilson on a survey of the Stanford libraries in the past year.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1948 is 9839.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Stanford University—Continued

——— Graduate School of Business Library. Edwin T. Coman, Lib'n.
Total vols. a. 14,000; pamphlets a. 100,000.
No further information rec'd.

——— Hoover Library on War, Revolution and Peace. Nina Almond, Lib'n.
Total vols. a. 125,000.
No further information rec'd.

——— Hopkins Transportation Library. Melvin C. Outhout, Lib'n.
Total vols. a. 20,200.
No further information rec'd.

Sunnyvale
Pop. 4373 *

Sunnyvale [Free] Public Library. Frank C. Vernon, Lib'n. Est. as free library and reading room Oct. 14, 1908; as F. P. July 20, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in City Hall. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $1388.60. Annual income 1947-48, $3355.29 (from taxation $3150.65, lib. tax being .987 m. on the dollar; from other sources $204.64). Total payments $4101.17 (incl. $2600 spent for salaries, and $1007.91 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $642.72. 2 employees.

Total vols. 10,970. Added 520; withdrawn 12. 4 newspapers and 35 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 5738. Added 433. Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 25,669 (juvenile 4785). Circulation of other material 14. Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 25.

Fremont Union High School Library. A. C. Stevens, Jr., Prin. Agnes R. Wood, Lib'n. School est. 1925; lib. est. 1936. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $440.47.

Total vols. 4515. Added 251. 49 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 33; students 755. Circulation 6330.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1948 is 9369.

SANTA CRUZ COUNTY
(Twenty-sixth class)

County seat, Santa Cruz.
Land area 435 sq. mi.
Pop. 45,057.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $49,285,489.

Santa Cruz Co. Free Library, Santa Cruz. Mrs. Geraldine G. Work, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Oct. 13, 1916, to take effect Nov. 15, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Santa Cruz Co. and Board of Trustees of Santa Cruz Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service except Santa Cruz and Watsonville. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Santa Cruz Public Library.

Total number of distributing agencies 33.

Community agencies 13: *branches* 9—Alba School, Aptos, Ben Lomond, Boulder Creek, Capitola, Felton, Freedom, Porter Memorial at Soquel, Twin Lakes; *stations* 3—Camp Ben Lomond, Corralitos, Davenport Hospital.

School agencies 20 (all *stations*)—Aptos Union, Bald Mountain, Bonny Doon, Boulder Creek, Brown, Central, Corralitos, Freedom, Glenwood, Happy Valley, Hester Creek, Highland, Live Oak, Pacific, Pleasant, Salsipudes Union, San Lorenzo Union, Scotts Valley, Seaside, Soquel Union.

Amount raised for county service 1947-48, $15,150 (for contract with Santa Cruz Public Library $10,000; from school districts having joined $5150). Payments and income are included in totals for Santa Cruz Public Library.

Statistics on book collection, registered borrowers and circulation are included with those of Santa Cruz Public Library. 675 shipments (15,472 items) were sent to branches and stations. 839 special requests were rec'd at central lib.

During the year 145 visits were made to branches and stations (community 99; school 46). 633 visits were made to central lib. (136 by community branch assts.; 497 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station and 2 school stations were established; 8 school stations were discontinued.

Santa Cruz Co. Law Library, Santa Cruz. Est. Aug. 3, 1896. Located in courthouse.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

Santa Cruz Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Cruz. Edith E. Fikes, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Boulder Creek

Boulder Creek Union High School Library. R. G. Casier, Prin. Est. 1915; affiliated with Co. Free Library Jan. 1920 to 1931.

No further information available.

Santa Cruz

Pop. 16,896 *

Santa Cruz [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Geraldine G. Work, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. Mar. 1881. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. at 52 Church St. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 4: *branches* 3—East Side, Garfield, Seabright.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $2517.73. Annual income 1947-48, $32,880.72 (from taxation $14,006.03, lib. tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from Santa Cruz Co. under contract $10,000; from school districts having joined $5150; from general fund $2500; from other sources $1224.69). Total payments $33,797.19 (incl. $20,556.91 spent for salaries, and $7872.94 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $1601.26. 24 employees (full-time equivalent 12½).

Total vols. 93,173 (juvenile 6628). Added 1884 (juvenile 301); withdrawn 1346 (juvenile 352). 5 newspapers and 88 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 15,697 (juvenile 1298). Added 2446 (juvenile 215). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 248,488 (juvenile 66,439). Circulation of other material 771 (music). Vols. lent to other libs. 21; borrowed from other libs. 442 (432 from State Lib.).

The Library was forced to operate on a part-time basis during 1947-48 because of insufficient income. The central office was closed half-time September, 1947 to March, 1948, and the three branches were closed entirely during that period. As a result of the special election held in October, 1947, the library tax was given a maximum of 3 m. on the dollars in place of the former rate of 1 m.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1948 is 21,874.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

Santa Cruz—Continued

Music records are circulated, with a 25c per week charge for new albums and no fee for single records. A music room is available for their use in the Library.

Branciforte Junior High School Library. F. B. Cordrey, Prin. Aimée J. Hinds, Lib'n. Est. 1934. 1 employee. Located Branciforte Ave. at Water St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $745.

Total vols. 4034. Added 316. 48 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 20; students, 423.

Mission Hill Junior High School Library. S. P. Reed, Prin. Mildred A. Hunkin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. Located 95 King St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, a. $522.

Total vols. 3719. 49 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 22; students 570. Circulation 14,875.

Santa Cruz Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Cruz Co.

Santa Cruz Senior High School Library. L. T. Sims, Prin. Ruth E. Bradley, Lib'n. Est. 1914. 1 employee. Located on Walnut Ave. and California St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $700.

Total vols. 5500. Added 200. 50 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 42; students 816. Circulation 8500.

Watsonville

Pop. 8937 *

Watsonville [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Elizabeth B. Collins, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 21, 1896. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $26,500 bldg. ($12,000 gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. after 5th of month.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $451.80. Annual income 1947-48, $13,004.55 (from taxation $11,603.84, lib. tax being 1.485 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1401.71). Total payments $13,456.35 (incl. $8166.85 spent for salaries, and $3104.58 spent for books and periodicals). 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3¾).

Total vols. 31,822. Added 1907 (juvenile 540); withdrawn 1075 (juvenile 400). 8 newspapers and 130 other periodicals rec'd currently.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947 is 11,458.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

Watsonville—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 2967 (juvenile 752). Added 843 (juvenile 200). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 76,050 (juvenile 21,601). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 62 (57 from State Lib.).

The bond election in May, 1947 provided $15,000 for repairs to the Library and the purchase of equipment. The Library was closed for two weeks in February, 1948, for renovation. A new roof, heating system, new lighting system in the children's room, painting of the building, booklift, providing a staff room and enlarged office for Librarian, additional filing cases and stacks, Venetian blinds, were all included in the renovation and rearrangement of facilities.

Watsonville Joint Union High School Library. E. E. Crook, Prin. Ida A. Fuller, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1709.13. 2 employees. Located 3d and Lincoln Sts.

Total vols. 8500. Added 505. 160 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 54; students 1059. Circulation 15,635.

SHASTA COUNTY

(Thirtieth class)

County seat, Redding.
Land area, 3858 sq. mi.
Pop. 28,800.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $58,430,875.

The Supervisors of Shasta Co. established a county free library on May 10, 1917. No tax for its maintenance was levied, however.

At the general election held Nov. 2, 1948, voters approved the proposal for establishment of a county library by a 4 to 1 margin. Funds are yet to be provided to put the Shasta Co. Library in operation.

Shasta Co. Law Library, Redding. Est. 1894. Located in courthouse.

Shasta Co. Teachers' Library, Redding. Mrs. Lucy Hunt, Co. Supt.

Anderson

Anderson Union High School Library. B. E. Claypool, Prin. Mrs. Lorena Gill, Lib'n. Est. 1910.

SHASTA CO.—Continued

Anderson—Continued

Total vols. a. 2275. Teachers a. 15; students a. 284.

No further information rec'd.

Burney

Burney Library. Mrs. Myra M. Van Horn, in chg. Est. Dec. 14, 1945. Sponsored by Burney Civic League.

Total vols. 1500.

Annual report not rec'd.

McArthur

Fall River Joint Union High School Library. I. C. Elliott, Prin. Est. 1911.

Total vols. a. 393. Teachers a. 9; students a. 146.

No further information rec'd.

Redding

Pop. 8109 *

Redding [Free Public] Carnegie Library. Mrs. Ramona Charles, Acting Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1896; as F. P. 1903. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Annual income 1947-48, $8888.49 (from taxation $7820; from other sources $1068.49). Total payments $5951.82 (incl. $4554.60 spent for salaries, and $698 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $2936.67. 6 employees (part time).

Total vols. 14,164 (juvenile 2518). Added 810 (juvenile 250); withdrawn 125 (juvenile 25). 6 newspapers and 46 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1965 (juvenile 315). Registration period 1 year.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 33,252 (juvenile 5952).

Shasta Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Shasta Co.

Shasta Union High School Library. Jackson Price, Prin. Milton Black, Lib'n. Est. 1899; lib. est. 1927. Located on Eureka Way (P. O. Box 71).

Total vols. a. 5250. Teachers a. 50; students a. 1194.

No further information rec'd.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 9080.

SIERRA COUNTY

(Fifty-sixth class)

County seat, Downieville.
Land area, 923 sq. mi.
Pop. 3025.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $3,664,705.

Sierra Co. Free Library. Dorothy Dorland, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 5, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Aug. 2, 1926, contracting with Plumas Co. for service. Located with Plumas Co. Free Library, Quincy.

Total number of distributing agencies 15.

Community agencies 8 (all *stations*)—Alleghany, Downieville, Loyalton, Pike, Pioneer Camp, Scales, Sierra City, Sierraville.

School agencies 7 (all *stations*)—Alleghany, Butte, Downieville, Goodyear, Loyalton, Plum Valley, Sierraville.

Annual income 1947-48, $2500 (from taxation $1800, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $700). Total payments $2500 (incl. $474 spent for salaries, and $684.24 spent for books and periodicals).

Total vols. in school collection 6384. Added 209; withdrawn 556. Statistics on books in general collection included with those of Plumas County Lib. Total miscellaneous stock 1394: maps 83; globes 5; pictures 528; music records 248; stereographs 526; charts 4. The audio-visual material was turned over to the Co. Superintendent of Schools June 30, 1948. 289 periodicals rec'd currently for distribution to stations (school 245).

Total number of registered borrowers 629. Added 128 (juvenile 51). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 14,212 (juvenile 2569). Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 9. 272 shipments (4415 items: 3893 vols.; 522 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 420 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 294 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 288 by author or title; 6 by subject.

During the year 28 visits were made to branches and stations (community 19; school 9). 6 visits were made to central lib. by school librarians or teachers. 1 school station was established.

Sierra Co. Law Library, Downieville. Est. a. 1891. Destroyed by fire Sept. 20, 1947.

Sierra Co. Teachers' Library, Downieville. Mrs. Laura M. Johnson, Co. Supt.

SIERRA CO.—Continued

Downieville

Sierra Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sierra Co.

Loyalton

Sierra Valley Joint Union High School Library. E. I. Allen, Prin. Est. Aug. 1908. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $175.49.

Total vols. 2079. Added 47. 30 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 7; students 73.

SISKIYOU COUNTY

(Thirty-first class)

County seat, Yreka.
Land area, 6256 sq. mi.
Pop. 28,598.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate, $38,103,640.

Siskiyou Co. Free Library, Yreka. Muriel Mitchell, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, June 7, 1915; work started Aug. 1, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Lib. joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in bldg. owned by county.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 81.

Community agencies 34: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Etna, Yreka; *branches* 8—Dunsmuir, Fort Jones, Hilt, Hornbrook, McCloud, Mt. Shasta, Tennant, Tulelake; *stations* 24 (institutional 1)—Bogus, Callahan, Cecilville, Copco, Co. Hospital, Dorris, Edgewood, Forks of Salmon, Gazelle, Greenview, Grenada, Happy Camp, Horse Creek, Klamath River, Little Shasta, Montague, Pondosa, Sawyers Bar, Scott Bar, Seiad Valley, Shastaview, Somes Bar, Walker, Weed.

School agencies 46: *high school affiliated for service* 1—Etna Jr. High; *branch* 1—Dunsmuir; *stations* 44—Big Springs, Bogus, Butteville, Callahan, Delphic, Dorris, East Fork, Etna, Fall Creek, Forks, Fort Jones Union, Gazelle, Grass Lake, Greenhorn, Greenview, Grenada, Happy Camp Union, Hamburg, Highland, Hilt, Honolulu, Hornbrook, Horse Creek, Junction, Little Shasta, MacDoel, Meamber, Mono, Montague, Mount Hebron, Quartz Valley, Red Rock, Riverside, Rocky Mountain, Sawyers Bar, Scott River, Seiad, Siskiyou Co. Emergency, Spring, Tee Bar Emer-

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued

gency, Tennant, Tulelake, Willow Creek, Winema.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $1741.91. Annual income 1947-48, $33,695.99 (from taxation $22,691.75, library tax being .69 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $7250; from other sources $3754.24). Total payments $32,615.32 (incl. $20,640.45 spent for salaries, and $9186.78 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $2822.58. The tax rate for 1948-49 is .64 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $23,443. The total budget for this year is $37,015. 43 employees (10 in central lib.).

Total vols. 100,074 (school 48,708). Added 6966 (school 2679); withdrawn 2033 (school 1170). 484 periodicals rec'd currently: 17 newspapers; 467 mags. Distributed: 90 to central lib.; 394 to other distributing agencies (school 292).

Total number of registered borrowers 6349 (juvenile 1778). Added 1808 (juvenile 636). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 174,550 (juvenile 68,299). Circulation of other material 464. Vols. lent to other libs. 22; borrowed from other libs. 252 (220 from State Lib.). 1376 shipments (31,843 items: 21,394 vols.; 10,449 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 17,605 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 5366 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 5140 by author or title; 226 by subject.

During the year 92 visits were made to branches and stations (community 60; school 32). 845 visits were made to central lib. (168 by community branch assts.; 677 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community stations and 1 school station were established; 1 community and 2 school stations were discontinued.

Siskiyou Co. Law Library, Yreka. Est. 1892. Located in courthouse.

Siskiyou Co. Teachers' Library, Yreka. Mildred Grant, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined County Free Library Aug. 1915.

Dunsmuir

Dunsmuir Joint Union High School Library. J. L. Glaese, Prin. Elsie V. Ellington, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $276.02.

Total vols. 2213. Added 190. 10 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 11; students 187. Circulation 875.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued

Etna

Pop. 456

Etna Free [Public] Library (Affiliated with Siskiyou Co. Free Library). Mrs. Millie Sethman, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 1904; joined Co. Free Library Jan. 6, 1916. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in town hall. Library trustees meet on call.

Financial statistics included with those of Siskiyou County Library. 1 employee.

Total vols. 2273. Added 497; withdrawn 326. 2 newspapers and 14 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 254 (juvenile 90). Added 59 (juvenile 29). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 1752 (juvenile 400). Additional circulation of Siskiyou Co. Lib. books 5040.

Etna Union High School Library. M. A. Thompson, Prin. Est. 1936.

Total vols. a. 885. Teachers a. 11; students a. 116.

No further information rec'd.

McCloud

McCloud Club Library (Affiliated with Siskiyou Co. Free Library). Mrs. Ada B. Amell, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Supported by McCloud River Lumber Co. Located Division and Main Sts. Annual income 1947-48, a. $1000.

Total vols. 4225. Added 135. 6 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently.

McCloud High School Library. C. R. Green, Prin.

Teachers a. 11; students a. 133.

No further information rec'd.

Mt. Shasta

Mt. Shasta High School Library. Delvin Poe, Prin. Est. July, 1936.

Total vols. a. 1532. Teachers a. 9; students a. 150.

No further information rec'd.

Weed

Weed High School Library. N. E. Wade, Prin. Est. 1930.

Total vols. a. 2302. Teachers a. 13; students a. 211.

No further information rec'd.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued

Yreka

Pop. 2485 *

Yreka [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Siskiyou Co. Free Library). Mrs. Bessie Thomas, Lib'n. Est. March 21, 1910; as F. P. June 6, 1910. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.15 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Annual income 1947-48, $2230.48 (from taxation $2171.99, lib. tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $58.49). Total payments $1996.46 (incl. $1140 spent for salaries, and $311.81 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $234.02. 2 employees (part-time).

Total vols. 4541. Added 257 (juvenile 63); withdrawn 63 (juvenile 58). 2 newspapers and 20 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1054 (juvenile 272). Added 142 (juvenile 62). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 7952 (juvenile 2251).

Siskiyou Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Siskiyou Co.

Yreka High School Library. L. A. Wann, Prin. R. W. Lane, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, a. $40.

Total vols. a. 700. Added 37. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 18; students 360.

A new library room is under construction.

SOLANO COUNTY

(Twenty-third class)

County seat, Fairfield.
Land area, 822 sq. mi.
Pop. 49,118.**
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $80,962,115.

Solano Co. Free Library, Fairfield. Mrs. Elsie D. Holland, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, April 1, 1914; work started Aug. 1, 1914. Includes entire county except Vallejo for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Lib. joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Mon., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Located in $50,000 library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves city of Fairfield) 42.

Community agencies 12: *municipal and district libraries affiliated for service* 3—Benicia, Dixon, Vacaville; *branches* 7—Bay Terrace, Carquinez Heights, Chabot Terrace, Rio Vista, Steffan Manor, Suisun, Wallace Ave.; *stations* 2—Lock Paddon, McMahon.

School agencies 29 (all *stations*)—Allendale, Benicia, Browns Valley, Center, Collinsville, Cooper, Crystal, Dixon, Dover, Elmira, Fairfield, Falls, Gomer, Grant, Green Valley, Maine Prairie, Oakdale, Olive, Owen, Peaceful Glen, Pleasants Valley, Rio Vista, Ryer Island, Silveyville, Suisun Valley, Tolenas, Tremont, Willow Springs, Wolfskill.

Solano County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $7880.17. Annual income 1947-48, $35,587.35 (from taxation $25,968.29, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $5450; from other sources $4169.06). Total payments $41,831.09 (incl. $23,955.35 spent for salaries, and $11,873.94 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $1636.43. The tax rate for 1948-49 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $29,674. The total budget for this year is $44,373.50. 23 employees (9 in central lib.).

Total vols. 107,949 (school 54,743). Added 6013 (school 2402); withdrawn 8393 (school 842). Total miscellaneous stock 8209: maps 519; globes 145; pictures 6181; music records 6; sheet music 1358. 797 periodicals rec'd currently: 16 newspapers; 781 mags. Distributed: 62 to central lib.; 735 to other distributing agencies (school 634).

Total number of registered borrowers 11,946 (juvenile 6669). Added 3257 (juvenile 1375). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 199,925 (juvenile 72,534). Vols. lent to other libs. 154; borrowed from other libs. 657 (625 from State Lib.). 1415 shipments (33,865 items: 32,762 vols.; 1103 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 18,921 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 5559 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 5008 by author or title; 551 by subject.

During the year 238 visits were made to branches and stations (community 142; school 96). 384 visits were made to

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1948 is 3301.
** Population by Special U. S. Census, 1944, is 121,005.

SOLANO CO.—Continued

central lib. (23 by community branch assts.; 361 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station and 4 school stations were discontinued; 1 school station was established.

A Plymouth coupe equipped with a special book rack, which holds about 250 vols., is used for school service during the winter months and for bookmobile stops giving community service to rural areas during the summer.

Mrs. Holland was appointed County Librarian on April 12, 1948, to succeed Dorothy Dorland. Miss Dorland went to Plumas County Library. Mrs. Holland was formerly Librarian of Alameda Naval Air Station.

Solano Co. Law Library, Fairfield. Virginia Eyhenalde, Lib'n. Est. July 20, 1891. Located in courthouse.

Solano Co. Teachers' Library, Fairfield. T. C. McDaniel, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Benicia

Pop. 2419 *

Benicia Free Public Library (Affiliated with Solano Co. Free Library). Mrs. Florence Wagner, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 5, 1906; branch of Co. Free Library est. Sept. 6, 1915. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Statistics included with those of Solano Co. Free Library.

Benicia High School Library. L. H. Hamann, Prin. Est. 1897. Address Box 459, 112 E. L St.

Total vols. a. 1501. Teachers a. 13; students a. 287.

No further information rec'd.

U. S. Army. Benicia Arsenal Library. Est. 1948.

Total vols. a. 500.

No further information rec'd.

Dixon

Pop. 1108 **

Dixon Union High School Dist. Library (Affiliated with Solano Co. Free Library). Mrs. Mary Jean Woodman, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1911; branch of Co. Free Library est. Sept. 6, 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Tues. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 1.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Annual income 1947-48, $7614.43 (from taxation $7348, lib. tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $266.43). Total payments $7576.58 (incl. $3437.03 spent for salaries, and $1078.37 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $37.85. 2 employees (full-time equivalent $1\frac{1}{2}$).

Total vols. 10,360. Added 544; withdrawn 148. 4 newspapers and 38 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1237. Added 179 (juvenile 75). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 19,781 (juvenile 6789). Additional circulation of Solano Co. Lib. books 6488. Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 71.

During the year a new roof was put on the Library and the interior was painted.

Fairfield

Armijo Union High School Library. H. D. Wiser, Prin. Est. 1891; affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 1, 1915, to 1930.

No further information rec'd.

U. S. Army. Fairfield-Suisun Air Base Library. Mary Frances Williams, Lib'n. Est. June 6, 1946. 6 employees.

Total vols. 9200. 120 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 8571.

Solano Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Solano Co.

Mare Island

U. S. Navy Shipyard Library. Mrs. Rebecca Dickey, Yard Lib'n. Est. 1917. 2 employees. Located Rodman Naval Center.

Total vols. 12,732. Added 802. 56 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 15,372.

——— Industrial Laboratory Library. Edna Ralston, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1942 as a reference collection.

Total vols. a. 1076.

No further information rec'd.

---

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1944, is 8368.

** Population by Special U. S. Census, 1944, is 1134.

SOLANO CO.—Continued

Mare Island—Continued

——— **Naval Hospital Library.** Helen M. Volak, Lib'n. Est. a. 1870.
Total vols. a. 11,100.
No further information rec'd.

Rio Vista

Rio Vista Joint Union High School Library. C. R. Hale, Prin. Ethel Burroughs, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1912; lib. organized 1935.
Total vols. a. 3700. 95 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 17; students a. 325.
Annual report not rec'd.

Vacaville

Pop. 1614 *

Vacaville Union High School Library Dist. Library (Affiliated with Solano Co. Free Library). Mrs. Esther Eldredge, Lib'n. Est. as free library Feb. 15, 1912; as high school library dist. library Nov. 5, 1912; branch of Co. Free Library est. Sept. 1, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $1438.90. Annual income 1947-48, $4052.67 (from taxation $3816.49, lib. tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from in lieu tax $134.09; from other sources $102.09). Total payments $4743.87 (incl. $3376.70 spent for salaries and $632.95 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $747.70. 3 employees (part-time).

Total vols. 2930 (juvenile 394). Added 491 (juvenile 152); withdrawn 19 (juvenile 4). 6 newspapers and 43 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1814 (juvenile 542). Added 542. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 9708 (juvenile 1861). Additional circulation of Solano Co. Lib. books 22,616. Circulation of other material 2640. Vols. lent to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 131 (126 from State Lib.).

Gifts to the Library during the past year include $100 from George Hume for the purchase of juvenile books.

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1944, is 2244.

SOLANO CO.—Continued

Vallejo

Pop. 20,072 *

Vallejo [Free] Public Library. Agnes M. Walsh, Lib'n. Est. 1883; as F. P. 1884. Affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 6, 1915 to June 30, 1938. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located 244 Virginia St. in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. with $14,000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thurs.

Total number of distributing agencies 3: *branches* 2—Monte Vista, South Vallejo.

Annual income 1947-48, $43,787 (all from taxation, lib. tax being 2.4 m. on the dollar). Total payments $44,554.89 (incl. $26,437 spent for salaries, and $9000 spent for books and periodicals). Deficit July 1, 1948 $767.89. 18 employees (full-time equivalent 13).

Total vols. 74,519 (juvenile 16,224). Added 7312 (juvenile 2161); withdrawn 336 (juvenile 225). 14 newspapers and 191 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 10,008 (juvenile 1490). Added 3545 (juvenile 1150). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 172,802 (juvenile 54,588). Additional circulation of Solano Co. Lib. books 1856. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 215 (209 from State Lib.).

During the year a new charging desk and shelving were installed in the central library, and the basement was remodeled for use of the cataloging department. Improvements were also made to the two branches.

Benjamin Franklin Junior High School Library. L. Y. Dean, Prin. Lavada Bovey, Lib'n. Est. May, 1944. Located 501 Starr Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1500.
Total vols. 3200. 30 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 42; students 1100.

Mariano Guadalupe Vallejo Junior High School Library. A. F. Locke, Prin. Lloyd Scanlon, Lib'n. Est. 1934. Located 1347 Amador St.
Total vols. a. 2900. Teachers a. 46; students a. 1848.
No further information rec'd.

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1944, is 42,941.

SOLANO CO.—Continued

Vallejo—Continued

Vallejo Senior High School and College Library. G. P. Chaffey, Pres. Alene M. Parker, Lib'n. Est. 1870. Located 840 Nebraska St.

Total vols. a. 5459. 102 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 81; students a. 2015.

Annual report not rec'd.

SONOMA COUNTY

(Twentieth class)

County seat, Santa Rosa.
Land area 1582 sq. mi.
Pop. 69,052.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $103,748,645.

Sonoma County Free Library, Santa Rosa. Frances G. Murphy, Lib'n. First est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. Law, May 11, 1916, but no tax levied. Est. again under Sec. 22102, Ed. Code, May 8, 1945. Work started Sept. 1, 1945. Includes entire county for tax and service except Cloverdale, Healdsburg, Petaluma, Santa Rosa and Sebastopol. Open daily except Sat., Sun. and holidays, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse, room 114.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 87.

Community agencies 10: *branches* 3—Boyes Hot Springs, Geyserville, Guerneville; *stations* 7—Bloomfield, Cotati, Forestville, Glen Ellen, Graton, Plantation, Windsor.

School agencies 76 (all *stations*)—Alexander, American Valley, Arcadia, Bay, Bennett Valley, Bliss, Bloomfield, Brush, Burnside, Canfield, Cloverdale Union, Cotati, Daniels, Dunbar Union, Duncans Mill, Dunham, Eagle, El Verano, Eucalyptus, Felta, Flowery, Forestville Union, Fort Ross, Geyserville Union, Gold Ridge, Grant, Green Valley, Guerneville, Hearn, Horicon, Huichica, Jenner, Jonive, Junction, Lafayette, Lakeville, Lambert, Liberty, Maacama, Manzanita, Marin, Mark West Union (3 schools), Meeker, Mill Creek, Monroe, Monte Rio, Montgomery, Oak Grove, Occidental, Olivet, Payran, Piner, Pleasant Hill, Potter, Preston, Ridenhour, Rincon, Roseland, Sotoyome, Spring Hill, Starr, Steuben, Strawberry, Todd, Tule Vista, Vine Hill, Wallace, Watmaugh, Waugh, Wilfred, William Booth, Wilson, Windsor Union, Wright.

The contract for service to Sonoma Public Library took effect August 2, 1948, under the terms of Educ. Code 22108.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $8438.59. Annual income 1947-48, $36,730 (from taxation $24,238.70, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $8900; from other sources $3591.30.) Total payments $32,742.15 (incl. $15,641.30 spent for salaries, and $13,045.52 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $12,426.44. The tax rate for 1948-49 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $18,611. The total budget for this year is $45,216. 17 employees (7 in central lib.)

Total vols. 31,304 (school 18,676). Added 8506 (school 4564); withdrawn 263 (school 186). 15 periodicals rec'd currently: 6 newspapers; 9 mags. All for central lib.

Total number of registered borrowers 3549 (juvenile 1441). Added 1338 (juvenile 462). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 54,376 (juvenile 23,907). Vols. lent to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 726 (614 from State Lib.). 1597 shipments (36,930 items) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 249 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2554 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 2121 by author or title; 433 by subject.

During the year 461 visits were made to branches and stations (community 93; school 368). 1122 visits were made to central lib. (148 by community branch assts.; 974 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community branch and 13 school stations were established; 1 school station was discontinued.

A bookmobile with about 750 volume capacity has been purchased. It will give community service during the next year.

Sonoma Co. Law Library, Santa Rosa. Mrs. Gladys M. Miller, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 2 employees. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 10,124. Added 123.

Sonoma Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Rosa. C. W. Wiggins, Co. Supt. Est. 1875.

Cloverdale

Cloverdale High School Library. Wesley Walker, Prin. Est. 1930.

Total vols. a. 965. Teachers a. 5; students a. 55.

No further information rec'd.

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Cloverdale—Continued

Cloverdale Free Library. Mrs. Maybell G. Heaton, in charge. Est. March, 1910; opened by Women's Improvement Club Sept. 3, 1913; est. as F. P. Dec. 6, 1913; later turned over to Women's Improvement Club. Located in clubhouse.

Total vols. 2600. Added 96. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently.

Eldridge

Sonoma State Home Library. F. O. Butler, Med. Supt. Gladys R. Hughes, in charge. Est. 1885; re-est. Sept. 15, 1937. Located in school bldg.

Total vols. 3294. Added 5. Circulation 7032.

Geyserville

Geyserville Union High School Library. R. P. Lockhart, Prin. Mrs. Laura Preston, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 27, 1917. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $200.

Total vols. a. 1325. Added a. 40. 18 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 5; students 66.

Healdsburg

Pop. 2507 *

Healdsburg Carnegie [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Barbara H. Rosasco, Lib'n. Est. 1888 as F. P. 1898. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,700 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first business day of month.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $3403.80. Annual income 1947-48, $4080.72 (from taxation $3670.55, lib. tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $410.17). Total payments $4380.52 (incl. $2808.20 spent for salaries, and $925.29 spent for books and periodicals). 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 13,536. Added 427; withdrawn 10. 4 newspapers and 66 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2044. Added 502. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 24,872 (juvenile 7254). Circulation of other material 3 (pictures). Vol. lent to other lib. 1; borrowed from other libs. 198 (all from State Lib.).

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 2885.

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Healdsburg—Continued

Healdsburg High School Library. E. B. Christensen, Prin. Est. 1888; re-est. 1920. Located 315 Grant St.

Total vols. a. 3806. Teachers a. 21; students a. 467.

No further information rec'd.

Petaluma

Pop. 8034 *

Petaluma [Free] Public Library. Edna Bovett, Lib'n. Est. 1867; as F. P. 1878. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $20,000 bldg. (Carnegie grant $12,500). Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Annual income 1947-48, $13,509.64 (appropriation). Total payments $12,753.51 (incl. $8179.48 spent for salaries, and $1964.65 spent for books and periodicals). 6 employees (full-time equivalent 4).

Total vols. 30,064 (juvenile 6354). Added 1265 (juvenile 505); withdrawn 847 (juvenile 304). 9 newspapers and 66 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 4797 (juvenile 1216). Added 1537 (juvenile 353). Registration periods 1 and 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 132,622 (juvenile 54,222). Circulation of other material 6148. Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 168.

The Rotary Club gave books in the amount of $100 for the Vocational Shelf. Both the Petaluma Council of PTA and the Petaluma Woman's Club gave $100 for children's books and the Soroptomist Club gave a set of Compton's Encyclopedia. Seventeen volumes for the Nutritional Shelf were given by the Nutrition Section of the local Red Cross chapter. The Rotary Club purchased space at the local agricultural fair for the Library to have an exhibit.

Petaluma Junior High School Library. H. B. Tingley, Prin. Gladys P. Barnard, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located on Fair St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, a. $350. Total vols. 3110. Added 214. 18 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 22; students 590. Circulation 9984.

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1943, is 9559.

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Petaluma—Continued

Petaluma Senior High School Library. H. K. Knight, Prin. Hazel Allen, Lib'n. Est. 1921. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $436.66. 1 employee. Located Fair and Bassett Sts. Total vols. 3793. Added 293. 60 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 29; students 529. Circulation 7465.

Santa Rosa

Pop. 12,605 *

Santa Rosa Free Public Library. Ruth Hall, Lib'n. Est. 1869; as F. P. 1884. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $4213.96. Annual income 1947-48, $24,679.43 (from taxation $21,919.43, lib. tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2760). Total payments $20,201.97 (incl. $12,-298.20 spent for salaries, and $3415.84 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $8691.42. 11 employees (7 part-time).

Totals vols. 39,478 (juvenile 6674). Added 1456 (juvenile 460); withdrawn 2079 (juvenile 384). 8 newspapers and 108 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 9295 (juvenile 2430). Added 2988 (juvenile 863). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 114,834 (juvenile 35,883). Vols. lent to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 568 (529 from State Lib.).

Santa Rosa High School Library. F. Duey, Prin. H. Aloyse Sinnott, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $4843.74. Located 1235 Mendocino Ave.

Total vols. 7195. 100 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 57; students 1268.

Santa Rosa Junior College Library. F. P. Bailey, Pres. Grace H. Jordan, Lib'n. Est 1918. 4 employees. Annual income 1947-48, $13,100.

Total vols. 13,080. Added 650. 103 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 40; students 1772. Circulation 16,221.

Sonoma Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sonoma Co.

Ursuline High School Library. Mother M. Peter, Prin. Mother Marguerite Lib'n. Est 1880; re-est. 1940. Located 551 B St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $300.

Total vols. 9000. Added 500. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 11; students 140.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1948 is 17,818.

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Santa Rosa—Continued

Sebastopol

Pop. 1856 *

Sebastopol [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Florence A. McMaster, Lib'n. Est. July 10, 1910; as F. P. Aug. 7, 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon., Wed. and Fri. 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Tues., Thurs. and Sat. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located in $7500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees meet at call of president.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $2567.78. Annual income 1947-48, $3879.72 (from taxation $2931.95, lib. tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $947.77). Total payments $2537.84 (incl. $1500 spent for salaries, and $532.77 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $3909.66. 2 employees (part-time).

Total vols. 7125. Added 425; withdrawn 305. 4 newspapers and 12 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 601. Added 76. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 23,360. Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 16.

Analy Union High School Library. L. A. Duffield, Prin. Mrs. Agnes Blewitt, Lib'n. Est. 1909. Located 154 Analy Ave.

Total vols. a. 5893. 46 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 25; students a. 578.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sonoma

Pop. 1158 **

Sonoma [Free] Public Library. (Affiliated with Sonoma Co. Free Library). Meta C. Stofen, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1903; as F. P. Aug. 5, 1909. Joined Co. F. L. under Educ. Code 22108, effective Aug. 2, 1948. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 11 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 4.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Sat. 11 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 4.30 p.m. Located in $7000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 2115.

** Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 1537.

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Sonoma—Continued

Bal. July 1, 1947, $842.74. Annual income 1947-48, $2265.26 (from taxation $1840.97; from other sources $424.29). Total payments $1642.08 (incl. $1227.70 spent for salaries, and $241.71 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $1465.92. 3 employees (part-time).

Total vols. 6538 (juvenile 957). Added 195 (juvenile 26); withdrawn 163 (juvenile 19). 4 newspapers and 36 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 710 (juvenile 117). Added 139 (juvenile 18). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 6698 (juvenile 1254). Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 47.

Sonoma Valley Union High School Library. A. J. Rathbone, Prin. Helen M. Myers, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $800.

Total vols. 5180. Added 418. 18 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 17; students 360.

STANISLAUS COUNTY

(Sixteenth class)

County seat, Modesto.
Land area, 1450 sq. mi.
Pop. 74,866.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $114,627,305.

Stanislaus Co. Free Library, Modesto. Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Aug. 14, 1911; work started Jan. 1, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in McHenry Free Public Library, 1402 I St., Modesto.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 63.

Community agencies 21: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—McHenry in Modesto, Turlock; *branches* 13—Ceres, Crows Landing, Denair, Empire, Hughson, Newman, Oakdale, Patterson, Riverbank, Salida, Tegner, Valley Home, Waterford; *stations* 6—Hickman, Keyes, Knights Ferry, Montpellier, Mountain View, Wood Colony.

School agencies 41 (all *stations*)—Belpassi, Bonita, Central, Ceres, Cole, Denair, Empire, Fairview, Gratton, Grayson, Hart, Hickman, Jackson, Jennings, Jones, Keyes, Knights Ferry, La Grange, Laird, Lowell, McHenry, Milnes, Mitchell, Monte Vista, Mountain View, Paradise, Prescott, Ransom, Rising Sun, Riverbank, Roberts Ferry, Rosedale, Roselawn, Salida, Shiloh, Stanislaus, Stoddard, Tegner, Valley Home, Washington, Waterford.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Stanislaus County cooperates in giving library service to the Ahwahnee Sanatorium, which is served alternately by Madera, Merced and Stanislaus County libraries.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $3831.16. Annual income 1947-48, $52,217.31 (from taxation $34,395.57, library tax being .304 m. on the dollar; from towns under contract $510; from school districts having joined $13,753; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $400; from other sources $3158.74.). Total payments $52,236.28 (incl. $26,822.15 spent for salaries, and $19,443.53 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $3812.19. The tax rate for 1948-49 is .414 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $44,146. The total budget for this year is $48,689. 30 employees (6 in central lib.).

Total vols. 151,177 (school 90,445). Added 14,101 (school 10,745); withdrawn 5318 (school 2889). Total miscellaneous stock 11,862: maps 406; globes 73; pictures 5661; music records 1318; sheet music 4322; projector 1; charts 81. 2102 periodicals rec'd currently: 22 newspapers; 2080 mags. Distributed: 9 to central lib.; 2093 to other distributing agencies (school 1913).

Total number of registered borrowers 26,758 (juvenile 12,380). Added 5323 (juvenile 1435). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 276,570 (juvenile 102,057). Circulation of other material 2030. Vols. lent to other libs. 76; borrowed from other libs. 533 (479 from State Lib.). 3744 shipments (76,484 items: 74,852 vols.; 1632 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 24,493 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2888 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 2519 by author or title; 369 by subject.

During the year 252 visits were made to branches and stations (community 251; school 1). 2708 visits were made to central lib. (267 by community branch assts.; 2441 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was discontinued.

Stanislaus Co. Law Library, Modesto. Rose G. Grove, Lib'n. Est. May 12, 1893. Located in old courthouse. (P. O. Box 854).

Total vols. a. 7410. Added 505.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Stanislaus Co. Teachers' Library, Modesto. Mrs. Margaret L. Annear, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Nov. 25, 1914.

Ceres

Ceres High School Library. Dr. N. E. Koshell, Prin. Sidney Goepfert, Lib'n. Est. 1920.

Total vols. a. 1000. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 16; students a. 590.

Annual report not rec'd.

Denair

Denair Union High School Library. T. E. Simms, Prin. Est. Sept. 1912; reorg. 1939.

Total vols. a. 1800. 13 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 17; students a. 331.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hughson

Hughson Union High School Library. R. S. Tallmon, Prin. Igerna Hurd, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 15, 1910. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $150.

Total vols. 2500. Added 100. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 14; students 275. Circulation 900.

Modesto

Pop. 16,379 *

McHenry [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Stanislaus Co. Free Library). Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n. Est. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 4, 1907. Open daily except holidays (and Sun. during July and Aug.): week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $25,000 bldg. with $30,000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thurs.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 5: *branch* 1—Westside; *stations* 3—Engine companies No. 2 and No. 3, Fire Station Club House.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $1069.78. Annual income 1947-48, $27,305.61 (from taxation $25,009.43, lib. tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2296.18). Total payments $25,532.93 (incl. $19,684 spent for salaries, and $2863.86 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $2842.46. 13 employees (full-time equivalent 11½).

Total vols. 24,877 (juvenile 7240). Added 1361 (juvenile 432); withdrawn 1114 (juvenile 343). 20 newspapers and 169 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 11,372 (juvenile 1328). Added 4074 (juvenile 1132). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 130,653 (juvenile 35,402). Circulation of other material 1904 (pictures and music). Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 436.

Modesto High School Library. H. G. White, Prin. Helen Hartwich, Lib'n. Est. a. 1918. Located First and H Sts. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 9500. Teachers a. 82; students a. 2490.

No further information rec'd.

Modesto Junior College Library. Dr. Henry T. Tyler, Pres. Helen F. Pierce, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 3 employees. Located in $80,000 bldg. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $2865.

Total vols. 24,697. Added 614. 198 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 67; students 1583. Circulation 21,971.

Shell Agricultural Laboratory Library. Mrs. Alice F. Pinegar, Lib'n. 1½ employees. Address P. O. Box 1531, Modesto.

Total vols. 300. Added 97. 111 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd currently.

Newman

Orestimba Union High School Library. R. C. Ferguson, Prin. Josephine Falbo, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $400. Located Kern and R Sts.

Total vols. 3619. Added 60. 43 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 11; students 142. Circulation 1224.

Oakdale

Oakdale Joint Union High School Library. C. W. Royse, Prin. Dorothy Harvey, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Located on G St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1487.27.

Total vols. 6033. Added 568. 110 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 40; students 987. Circulation 11,674.

The Library was destroyed by fire Dec. 19, 1948.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 18,403.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Patterson

Patterson Union High School Library. R. L. Lichty, Prin. Mrs. Rose Helbing, Lib'n. Est. 1939. Located 7th and I Sts.

Total vols. a. 2600. Teachers a. 15; students a. 250.

No further information rec'd.

Turlock

Pop. 4839 *

Turlock [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Stanislaus Co. Free Library). Mrs. Susie B. Love, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 20, 1908; as F. P. Oct. 5, 1909; work started Jan. 2, 1910. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 18, 1920. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10.30 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $9200 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $14,505.65. Annual income 1947-48, $7751.89 (all from taxation, lib. tax being 1 m. on the dollar. Total payments $17,267.92 (incl. $4186.50 spent for salaries, and $1370.12 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $4989.62. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2).

Total vols. 21,913. Added 526 (juvenile 150); withdrawn 40. 9 newspapers and 65 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2701. Added 1129. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 23,480 (juvenile 7319). Additional circulation of Stanislaus Co. Lib. books 3608. Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 26.

The Library was closed several weeks during the year for redecoration of the interior of the building and general repairs, including the addition of a boys' and girls' department downstairs. Open house was then held on February 19, 1948.

Turlock Union High School Library. J. Pitman, Prin. Mrs. Esther Swan, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 2 employees. Located Canal Dr. and Arcade. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $980.

Total vols. 8939. Added 234. 104 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 40; students 832. Circulation 16,102.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 6126.

SUTTER COUNTY

(Thirty-eighth class)

County seat, Yuba City.

Land area, 608 sq. mi.

Pop. 18,680.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $40,317,822.

Sutter Co. Free Library, Yuba City. Mrs. Irminna S. Rudge, in charge. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, May 9, 1917; work started Oct. 18, 1917. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Tues. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. also, Sept. to June), Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Odd Fellows bldg., 2d and Fairman Sts.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves Yuba City) 30.

Community agencies 7: *branches* 3—Live Oak, Meridian, Sutter; *stations* 4—East Nicolaus, Nicolaus, Pennington, Robbins.

School agencies 22 (all *stations*)—Barry Union, Brittan, Browns, Central Gaither, Encinal, Franklin, Hedger, Knights, Lincoln, Live Oak, Marcum-Illinois, Meridian, Nicolaus, North Butte, Nuestro, Pleasant Grove, Robbins-Sutter, Slough, Tierra Buena, Wilson, Winship, Yuba Elementary.

Sutter County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Annual income 1947-48, $25,488 (from general fund $17,013; from school districts having joined $8375; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100). Total payments $25,023.38 (incl. $11,034.50 spent for salaries, and $10,931.93 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $464.62. The total budget for 1948-49 is $27,829. 12 employees (5 in central lib.).

Total vols. 76,871 (school 37,124). Added 6470 (school 3786); withdrawn 4771 (school 3392). Total miscellaneous stock 1223: pictures 826; music records 397. 226 periodicals rec'd currently: 3 newspapers; 223 mags. Distributed: 76 to central lib.; 150 to other distributing agencies (school 122).

Total number of registered borrowers 8917. Added 841 (juvenile 219). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 106,369 (juvenile 43,280). Circulation of other material 406. Vols. lent to other libs. 79; borrowed from other libs. 291 (256 from State Lib.).

SUTTER CO.—Continued

1098 shipments (28,484 items: 28,078 vols.; 406 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 11,516 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 422 special requests were rec'd at central lib.

During the year 358 visits were made to branches and stations (community 123; school 235). 664 visits were made to central lib. (21 by community branch assts.; 643 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community stations were discontinued.

Irminna S. Hurst was married to Harold E. Rudge on November 8, 1948.

Sutter Co. Law Library, Yuba City. Located in courthouse.

Sutter Co. Teachers' Library, Yuba City. Frank E. Willard, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Joined Co. Free Library.

Live Oak

Live Oak Union High School Library. E. A. Hendrix, Prin. Joined Co. Free Library Aug. 26, 1920; later withdrew. Lib. re-est. after destruction by fire June, 1943.

Total vols. a. 771. Teachers a. 12; students a. 194.

No further information rec'd.

Sutter City

Sutter Union High School Library. J. H. Decater, Prin. Est. 1896.

Total vols. a. 3690. Teachers a. 10; students a. 160.

Annual report not rec'd.

Yuba City

Sutter Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sutter Co.

Yuba City Union High School Library. Marion McCart, Prin. Velma May Ward, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Withdrew from affiliation with Sutter Co. Free Library July 1, 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $650.

Total vols. 4771. Added 336. 36 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 35; students 683. Circulation 11,100.

TEHAMA COUNTY

(Forty-first class)

County seat, Red Bluff.

Land area, 2925 sq. mi.

Pop. 14,316.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $28,934,066.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued

Tehama Co. Free Library, Red Bluff. Mrs. Lillian F. Altman, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Aug. 8, 1916; work started Oct. 2, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service except Corning and Red Bluff. Co. Teachers' Library joined; withdrew Sept. 24, 1946. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 50.

Community agencies 19: *branches* 5—Corning, Gerber, Los Molinos, Los Robles, Tehama; *stations* 14 (institutional and co. offices 4)—Capay Joint, El Camino, Hunter, Kirkwood, Manton, Mineral, Olive, Paskenta, Red Bank, County Hospital, Farm Adviser, Home Demonstration Agent and Agriculturist in Red Bluff, Vina.

School agencies 30 (all *stations*)—Antelope, Bend, Capay, Cottonwood (c), Elkins, Farquhar, Flores, Flournoy Union, Gerber Union, Hunter, Independent, Kirkwood, Lassen View Union, Liberal, Lincoln, Live Oak-Pine Creek (c), Los Molinos, Manton Union, Marion, Merrill, Mineral, Moon, Oat Creek, Orchard Park, Plum Valley, Red Bank, Reeds Creek, Richfield, Tehama, Vina.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $2.42. Annual income 1947-48, $20,270.69 (from taxation $14,149.90, library tax being .65 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2975; from other sources $3145.79). Total payments $19,189.87 (incl. $9726.72 spent for salaries, and $4965.74 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $1083.24. The tax rate for 1948-49 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $11,982. The total budget for this year is $18,914. 23 employees (4 in central lib.).

Total vols. 47,137 (school 24,297). Added 2762 (school 1167); withdrawn 47 (school). Total miscellaneous stock 4497: maps 427; globes 14; pictures 459; sheet music 100; stereoscopes 25; motion picture film 1; pamphlets 3334; charts 137. 235 periodicals rec'd currently: 4 newspapers; 231 mags. Distributed: 59 to central lib.; 176 to other distributing agencies (school 147).

Total number of registered borrowers (exclusive of school agencies) 1818 (juvenile 451). Added 385 (juvenile 112). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 74,303 (juvenile 38,709). Circulation of other material 907. Vols. lent to other libs. 37; borrowed from other libs. 261 (237 from State Lib.). 989 ship-

TEHAMA CO.—Continued

ments (27,154 items: 26,223 vols.; 931 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 5834 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1664 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 1594 by author or title; 70 by subject.

During the year 133 visits were made to branches and stations (community 100; school 33). 1055 visits were made to central lib. (133 by community branch assts.; 922 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community and 1 school station were established; 1 community station was discontinued.

Mrs. Ruth D. Ferguson resigned from the position of County Librarian at the end of October, 1948. Blanche Jack was in charge until Mrs. Altman took office December 1st.

Tehama Co. Law Library, Red Bluff. Est. March, 1897. Located in courthouse.

Tehama Co. Teachers' Library, Red Bluff. Mrs. Ruth G. Kerber, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Oct. 11, 1916; withdrew Sept. 24, 1946.

Corning

Pop. 1472

Corning Free Public Library. Mrs. Phoebe D. Camp, Lib'n. Est. April 15, 1909; as F. P. Nov. 4, 1913. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,180 Carnegie bldg.

Total vols. a. 5985.

Annual report not rec'd.

Corning Union High School Library. A. M. Bostwick, Prin. Louise E. Titus, Lib'n. Est. 1903.

Total vols. a. 700. Teachers a. 15; students a. 320.

No further information rec'd.

Los Molinos

Los Molinos High School Library. L. R. Frembling, Prin. Est. 1933.

Total vols. a. 2511. Teachers a. 9; students a. 126.

No further information rec'd.

Red Bluff

Pop. 3824

Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library. Mrs. Ella Hendricks, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. 1901. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $40,000 library bldg. (gift of Elizabeth Kraft). Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Thurs. night.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued

Red Bluff—Continued

Bal. July 1, 1947, $4747.86. Annual income 1947-48, $7459.42 (from taxation $6992.08, lib. tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $467.34). Total payments $6533.71 (incl. $2520 spent for salaries and $1286.94 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $5673.57. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 1½).

Total vols. 11,145 (juvenile 1943). Added 544 (juvenile 180); withdrawn 360 (juvenile 123). 3 newspapers and 47 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1624. Added 334 (juvenile 130). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 22,591 (juvenile 5255). Vols. lent to other libs. 12; borrowed from other libs. 32 (18 from State Lib.).

During the year a new system of fluorescent lighting was installed in the Library.

Red Bluff Union High School Library. J. G. Bunker, Prin. Mrs. Mary H. Brooks, Lib'n. Est. 1897.

Total vols. a. 6500. Teachers a. 24; students a. 550.

No further information rec'd.

Tehama Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tehama Co.

TRINITY COUNTY

(Fifty-fifth class)

County seat, Weaverville.

Land area, 3096 sq. mi.

Pop. 3970.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $5,621,571.

Trinity Co. Free Library, Weaverville. Mrs. Ruth H. Betterton, in charge. Est. under Sec. 5, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 8, 1916; under Sec. 2, Nov. 9, 1916; work started Oct. 2, under contract (Sec. 5) with Sacramento Co. for librarian until Sept. 1, 1919. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in $2500 bldg. owned by county.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves town of Weaverville) 38.

Community agencies 14 (all *stations*) —Burnt Ranch, Camp Trinity, Covington's Mill, Cox's Bar, Hayfork, Hyampom, Island Mountain, Lake Mountain, Lewiston, Long Ridge, Mad River, Trinity Center, Upper Trinity, Zenia.

TRINITY CO.—Continued

School agencies 23 (all *stations*)—Burnt Ranch, Coffee Creek, Covington's, Cox's Bar, Douglas City, Elesca, Forest Glen, Hayfork, Hetten Valley, Hoaglin, Hyampom, Junction City, Lewiston, Long Ridge, Lower Trinity, Mad River (2 schools), Minersville, Salt Creek (c), Trinity Center, Weaverville, Wildewood (c), Zenia.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $543.50. Annual income 1947-48, $8509.51 (from taxation $4786.92, library tax being .16 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1500; from other sources $2222.59). Total payments $7509.15 (incl. $3196.18 spent for salaries, and $3007.54 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $1543.86. The tax rate for 1948-49 is .45 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $2272. The total budget for this year is $9019. 18 employees (4 in central lib.).

Total vols. 16,203 (school 6453). Added 1938 (school 967); withdrawn 894 (school 128). Total miscellaneous stock 1110: maps 45; globes 23; pictures 313; music records 296; stereographs 300; stereoscopes 12; flash card sets 21; geography cards 100. 116 periodicals rec'd currently: 3 newspapers; 113 mags. Distributed: 33 to central lib.; 73 to other distributing agencies (school 63).

Total number of registered borrowers 946 (juvenile 160). Added 261 (juvenile 45). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 16,772 (juvenile 2945). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 47 (46 from State Lib.). 321 shipments (9635 items: 9281 vols.; 354 other material) were sent to stations. In addition, 1130 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 162 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 116 by author or title; 46 by subject.

During the year 175 visits were made to central lib. (15 by community station assts.; 160 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community and 3 school stations were established; 4 community and 1 school station were discontinued.

Mrs. Betterton was put in charge of the Library July 1, 1947.

Trinity Co. High School Library, Weaverville. J. C. Lucas, Prin. Est. 1908; joined Co. F. L. Oct. 20, 1916; later withdrew.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 6; students a. 132.

Annual report not rec'd.

Trinity Co. Law Library, Weaverville. Est. a. 1891. Located in courthouse.

TRINITY CO.—Continued

Trinity Co. Teachers' Library, Weaverville. Mrs. Clara E. Van Matre, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Weaverville

Trinity Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Trinity Co.

TULARE COUNTY

(Thirteenth class)

County seat, Visalia.
Land area, 4856 sq. mi.
Pop. 107,152.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $141,917,170.

Tulare Co. Free Library, Visalia. Edith W. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. June 10, 1910; under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse, with school department in Masonic bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 120.

Community agencies 45: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Porterville, Tulare, Visalia; *branches* 9—Alpaugh, Dinuba, Ducor, Exeter, Lindsay, Orosi, Strathmore, Terra Bella, Woodlake; *stations* 33 (institutions and co. offices 7)—Allensworth, Badger, Balance Rock, California Hot Springs, Camp Kinyon, Cutler, Earlimart, Farmersville, 4-H Club, Giant Forest, Grant Grove, Ivanhoe, Johnsondale, Kaweah (r. r.), Lemon Cove, Lindcove, Pixley, Poplar, Springville and Tulare-Kings Co. Tubercular Hospital in Springville, Sultana, Three Rivers, Tipton, Traver, Tulare Farm Labor Camp, Co. Agriculture Office, Detention Home, Farm Adviser, Health Dept., Surveyor's Office and Welfare Dept. in Visalia, Waukena, Woodville.

School agencies 74 (all *stations*)—Allensworth, Alpaugh, Alta Vista, Angiola, Aurora, Bliss, Buena Vista, Burton, Chatham, Citrus-South Tule, Columbine, Cutter, Deep Creek, Ducor, Earlimart, East Lynne, East Orosi, East Union, Elbow, Elbow Creek, Elderwood, Elk Bayou, Enterprise, Goshen, Grand View, Hanby, Hope, Hot Springs, Ivanhoe, Johnsondale, Kings River, Laurel, Lemon Cove, Liberty, Lindcove, Linder, Linwood, Locust Grove, Lovell, Manzanillo,

TULARE CO.—Continued

Monson, Nickerson, Oakdale, Oakland Colony, Orosi, Outside Creek, Packwood, Paloma, Pixley, Posey, Reservation, Richgrove, Riverdale, Rockford, St. Johns, Saucelito, Sierra Union, Stone Corral, Sultana, Surprise, Tagus, Taurusa, Terra Bella, Three Rivers, Traver, Union, Venice, Vincent, Visalia Demonstration, Walnut Grove, Waukena, Willow, Wilson, Yettem.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $14,954.21. Annual income 1947-48, $77,680.17 (from taxation $57,265.05, library tax being .4181 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $16,875; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $400; from other sources $3140.12). Total payments $74,-642.68 (incl. $42,476.88 spent for salaries, and $22,772.07 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $17,-991.70. The tax rate for 1948-49 is .4193 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $65,019. The total budget for this year is $96,578. 50 employees (10 in central lib.).

Total vols. 222,603 (school 89,413). Added 16,222 (school 6450); withdrawn 12,252 (school 8286). Total miscellaneous stock 49,104: maps 776; globes 10; pictures 18,458; stereoscopes 4; stereographs 200; pamphlets 29,656. 302 periodicals rec'd currently: 24 newspapers; 278 mags. Distributed: 93 to central lib.; 209 to other community agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 42,312 (juvenile 20,633). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 449,415 (juvenile 260,129). Vols. lent to other libs. 101; borrowed from other libs. 1068 (973 from State Lib.). 3403 shipments (111,767 items: 103,718 vols.; 8049 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 9186 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 3339 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 2583 by author or title; 756 by subject.

During the year 347 visits were made to branches and stations (community 185; school 162). 2614 visits were made to central lib. (131 by community branch assts.; 2483 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community and 2 school stations were established; 1 community and 4 school stations were discontinued.

Tulare Co. Law Library, Visalia. Est. 1893. Located in courthouse.

Tulare Co. Teachers, Library, Visalia. Theo. R. Nickel, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Jan. 1, 1912.

TULARE CO.—Continued

Dinuba

Dinuba Union High School Library. E. D. Morgan, Prin. Faith McCracken, Lib'n. Est. 1938. Located Kern and College.

Total vols. a. 4501. 43 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 24; students a. 450.

Annual report not rec'd.

Exeter

Exeter Union High School Library. W. M. Smith, Prin. Miriam F. Partridge, in charge. Est. Sept. 1909. Located on San Juan St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $350.

Total vols. 3000. Added 180. 22 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 22; students 480.

Lindsay

Lindsay High School Library. Z. A. Hartman, Prin. Mrs. Nina D. Woodward, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1906; lib. organized 1922.

Total vols. a. 1500. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 17; students a. 262.

Annual report not rec'd.

Orosi

Orosi High School Library. W. L. Diggs, Prin. Mary L. Dixon, Lib'n. Est. 1927.

Total vols. a. 5850. Teachers a. 15; students a. 315.

Annual report not rec'd.

Porterville

Pop. 6270 *

Porterville [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Tulare Co. Free Library). Mrs. Dorothy D. Margo, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 6, 1904; as F. P. 1906; joined Co. Free Library July 15, 1918. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in basement of City Hall. Library trustees monthly meeting first business day of month.

Annual income 1947-48, $14,495 (all from taxation, lib. tax being 2 m. on the dollar). Total payments $14,488.90 (incl. $7837.37 spent for salaries, and $1497.48 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $6.10. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 4).

* Population by special U. S. Census in 1946 is 6827.

TULARE CO.—Continued

Porterville—Continued

Total vols. 6957 (juvenile 338). Added 611 (juvenile 16); withdrawn 291 (juvenile 13). 7 newspapers and 97 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 7090. Added 1280. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 28,299 (juvenile 1602). Additional circulation of Tulare Co. Lib. books 30,287. Vols. lent to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 218 (204 from State Lib.).

During the year new steel stacks were installed.

The sum of $60 was given for the purchase of books on California from the Memorial Fund.

Porterville Union High School and Junior College Library. C. W. Easterbrook, Prin. Mrs. Blanche Waters, Lib'n. Est. 1919. 1 employee. Located J and Olive Sts.

Total vols. a. 12,400. 75 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 60; students a. 1350.

Annual report not rec'd.

Strathmore

Strathmore Union High School Library. D. R. Lightner, Prin. Ethel Reading, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Located 201 Tay St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $287.

Total vols. 2600. 33 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 12; students 287.

Tulare

Pop. 8259 *

Tulare Free Public Library (Affiliated with Tulare Co. Free Library). Elizabeth La Cell, Lib'n. Est. 1876; as F. P. 1901; joined Tulare Co. Free Library May 4, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Annual income 1947-48 covered payments of $6448.89 (incl. $5220 spent for salaries, and $779.99 spent for books and periodicals). 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 8890 (juvenile 1233). Added 787 (juvenile 209); withdrawn 119 (juvenile 57). 10 newspapers and 62 other periodicals rec'd currently.

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1944, is 9376.

TULARE CO.—Continued

Tulare—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 7276 (juvenile 2849). Added 898 (juvenile 379). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 23,306 (juvenile 3846). Additional circulation of Tulare Co. Lib, books 52,757. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 189 (176 from State Lib.).

Tulare Union High School Library. D. F. Cartwright, Prin. Rita S. Atkinson, Lib'n. Est. 1890. Located 755 E. Tulare St.

Total vols. a. 6300. Teachers a. 45; students a. 1323.

No further information rec'd.

Visalia

Pop. 8904 *

Visalia [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Tulare Co. Free Library). Mrs. Phoebe M. Winkler, Lib'n. Est. 1904; joined Tulare Co. Free Library Feb. 19, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $37,500 library bldg. at Locust and Oak Sts. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Annual income 1947-48, $19,050 (all from taxation, lib. tax being 1.48 m. on the dollar). Total payments $19,050 (incl. $13,315.94 spent for salaries, and $2466.45 spent for books and periodicals). 7 employees (full-time equivalent 6¼).

Total vols. 21,657 (juvenile 3877). Added 1666 (juvenile 559); withdrawn 503 (juvenile 197). 7 newspapers and 157 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 6740 (juvenile 2385). Added 2325. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 89,929 (juvenile 37,153). Additional circulation of Tulare Co. Lib. books 43,717. Circulation of other material 535. Vols. lent to other libs. 21; borrowed from other libs. 205 (187 from State Lib.).

The Gardenia Garden Club gave subscriptions for two garden magazines and a book on flower arrangement. Members of the club furnished decorations for the Library on several special occasions also.

Tulare Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tulare Co.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947 is 10,363.

TULARE CO.—Continued

Visalia—Continued

Visalia College Library. L. J. Williams, Prin. Natalie Lapike, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926; separated from high school Sept. 1940. 1½ employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1500. Located on Mooney Blvd.

Total vols. 8307. Added 565. 125 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 47; students 903. Circulation 8500.

Visalia Union High School Library. I. C. Crookshanks, Prin. Mrs. Vivian W. Spencer, Lib'n. Est. 1891; re-est. 1912. Located 1001 W. Main.

Total vols. a. 6902. 112 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 60; students a. 1500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Woodlake

Woodlake High School Library. B. H. Conkle, Prin. Fern Tripp, Lib'n. Destroyed by fire 1936; re-est. 1937.

Total vols. 2000. 28 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 12; students 290. Circulation 2102.

TUOLUMNE COUNTY

(Forty-sixth class)

County seat, Sonora.
Land area, 2190 sq. mi.
Pop. 10,887.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $19,206,075.

Tuolumne Co. Free Library, Sonora. Mrs. Helen Dambacher, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1917; work began Aug. 1, 1917. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans Memorial bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 40.

Community agencies 15: *municipal library affiliated for service* 1—Sonora; *branches* 3—Jamestown, Moccasin, Tuolumne; *stations* 11 (1 co. office)—Big Oak Flat, Chinese Camp, Columbia, Co. Agriculture Commissioner's Office, Groveland, Long Barn, Pinecrest, Soulsbyville, Standard City, Stent, Twain Harte.

School agencies 24 (all *stations*)—Algerine, Arastraville, Belleview, Big Oak Flat, Chinese Camp, Columbia, Corner, Curtis Creek, Elmore Mill Emergency, Groveland, Hardin Flat Emergency, Jacksonville, Jamestown, Long Barn, Moccasin, Poverty Hill, Rawhide, Shaw's Flat, Sonora, Soulsbyville, Summerville, Tuttletown, Twain Harte, Ward's Ferry.

Tuolumne County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Annual income 1947-48, $9684 (from general fund $975; from school districts having joined $2950; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $75; from other sources $5684). Total payments $9560.58 (incl. $5576.15 spent for salaries, and $3038.30 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $123.42. 19 employees (4 in central lib.).

Total vols. 41,332 (school 21,936). Added 1748 (school 822); withdrawn 782 (school 248). Total miscellaneous stock 1390: maps 215; globes 16; music records 350; stereographs a. 800; stereoscopes 8; phonograph 1. 131 periodicals rec'd currently: 4 newspapers; 127 mags. Distributed: 40 to central lib.; 91 to other distributing agencies (school).

Total number of registered borrowers 3243 (juvenile 709). Added 773 (juvenile 187). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 31,891 (juvenile 9992). Circulation of other material 744. Vols. lent to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 356 (344 from State Lib.). 309 shipments (11,869 items: 11,125 vols.; 744 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 12,000 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1723 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 963 by author or title; 760 by subject.

During the year 69 visits were made to branches and stations (community 67; school 2). 473 visits were made to central lib. (63 by community branch assts.; 410 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was suspended.

Tuolumne Co. Law Library, Sonora. Est. March, 1908. Located in courthouse.

Tuolumne Co. Teachers' Library, Sonora. Alan M. Denison, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Sonora

Pop. 2257

Sonora [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Tuolumne Co. Free Library). Mae R. Kelly, Lib'n. Est. as Free Library Oct. 15, 1901; as F. P. Oct. 4, 1915. Became branch of Co. Free Library Sept. 28, 1917. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Lo-

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued

Sonora—Continued

cated in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $888.76. Annual income 1947-48, $3002.01 (from taxation $2332.19, lib. tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from Tuolumne Co. $400; from other sources $269.82). Total payments $2935.31 (incl. $1838.50 spent for salaries, and $944.44 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $955.46. 3 employees (part-time).

Total vols. 8468 (juvenile 946). Added 536 (juvenile 152); withdrawn 156 (juvenile 22). 5 newspapers and 24 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2637 (juvenile 655). Added 272 (juvenile 63). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 21,770 (juvenile 4251). Additional circulation of Tuolumne Co. Lib. books 1674.

There are now 102 books in the American Legion Auxiliary Memorial Section, 74 books having been donated this year.

Sonora Union High School Library. V. A. Dunlavy, Prin. Mary E. Long, Lib'n. Est. 1902.

Total vols. 6581. Added 89. Teachers 21; students a. 457.

Tuolumne Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tuolumne Co.

VENTURA COUNTY

(Nineteenth class)

County seat, Ventura.
Land area, 1858 sq. mi.
Pop. 69,685.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $189,818,830.

Ventura Co. Free Library, Ventura. Elizabeth R. Topping, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, April 5, 1915; work started Jan. 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service except Oxnard and Santa Paula. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5.30 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located in city hall and library bldg. at 651 E. Main St. (P. O. Box 771, Ventura).

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 101.

Community agencies 47: *municipal library affiliated for service* 1—Ventura; *branches* 17—Avenue, Boney, Camarillo, Camarillo State Hospital, Casitas Springs, Fillmore, Matilija, Moorpark, Oak View, Ojai, Piru, Port Hueneme, Saticoy Church, Simi, Somis, Ventura School for Girls, West End; *stations* 29—Ojai Art Center, Ojai Valley School, Pan American, Thousand Oaks, and booktruck stations at Apache, Bell's School, California State School for Girls, Detention Home, East Ventura, Foster Park, Foster Playground, Hardison Ranch, Holt, King-Thousand Oaks, Limoneira, Limoneira-Del Mar, Live Oak Acres, Lockwood, Maxey, May Henning School, Ranchitos, Rancho Sespe, Rice Road, Rincon, Saticoy Farm Labor Camp, Saticoy Lemon Camp, Segal, Susanna Knolls, Will Rogers School.

VENTURA CO.—Continued

School agencies 53: *high schools affiliated for service* 7—Fillmore Union, Moorpark Union, Nordhoff Union at Ojai, Santa Paula Union, Simi Valley Union, Ventura Junior High, Ventura Senior High-Junior College; *branches* 6—Avenue, Briggs, Santa Paula (2 schools), Saticoy, Simi; *stations* 38—Avenue, Avenue - Foster, Bardsdale, Briggs, Briggs - Olivelands, Buckhorn, Colonia, Conejo, Hueneme, Mesa Union, Mill, Montalvo, Moorpark, Mound (2 schools), Mupu, Nordhoff (3 schools), Ocean View, Piru, Pleasant Valley, Rio (2 schools), F. Roosevelt, San Antonio, Santa Ana, Santa Clara, Santa Paula (4 schools), Santa Rosa, Saticoy (3 schools), Somis, Summit, Timber, Yerba Buena.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $23,970.44. Annual income 1947-48, $114,865.05 (from taxation $73,650.41, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from cities under contract $17,326.40; from school districts having joined $15,052.38; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $2000; from other sources $6835.86). Total payments $114,920.97 (incl. $73,162.85 spent for salaries; and $20,052.24 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $23,914.52. The tax rate for 1948-49 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $102,235. The total budget for this year is $138,581.24. 57 employees (33 in central lib.).

Total vols. 199,496. Added 13,194 (school 4926); withdrawn 4074 (school 509). Total miscellaneous stock 26,828: maps 1598; globes 53; pictures 11,786; music records 3098; sheet music 848; stereographs 7470; slides 896; motion picture films 433; projectors 10; other material 636. 988 periodicals rec'd currently: 26 newspapers; 962 mags. Distributed: 448 to central lib.; 540 to other distributing agencies (school 237).

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 9380. Added 2612. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 316,935 (juvenile 164,501). Circulation of other material 2289. Vols. lent to other libs. 106; borrowed from other libs. 396 (333 from State Lib). 4073 shipments (39,424 items: 32,714 vols.; 6710 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 141,416 books were retained from previous year in school branches or stations. 4991 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 4814 by author or title; 177 by subject.

During the year 1110 visits were made to branches and stations (community 416; school 694). 579 visits were made to central lib. (132 by community branch assts.; 447 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community branch, 2 community stations and 3 school stations were established; 2 community and 2 school stations were discontinued.

The Library has five vehicles in use for bookmobile service to communities.

Ventura Co. Law Library, Ventura. Juanita C. Ward, Lib'n. Est. April 18, 1891. Located in courthouse.

Ventura Co. Teachers' Library, Ventura. Dean E. Triggs, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Ventura Co. Free Library March 13, 1916.

Camarillo

St. John's Seminary Library. V. Rev. Wm. P. Barr, Prin. Rev. James W. Richardson, Lib'n. Est. 1939. The building was dedicated Oct. 14, 1940, as Edward Laurence Doheny Memorial Library. Cost a. $250,000. 3 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1367.93.

The building and library collection of rare books, manuscripts and works of art, valued at more than a million dollars, were the gift of Mrs. Estelle Doheny in memory of her husband.

Total vols. 33,506. Added 276. 53 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 13; students 93. Circulation 1870.

Fillmore

Fillmore Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). D. W. Main, Prin. Mrs. Dulcie Arnold, Lib'n. Est. 1909; joined Co. Free Library Feb. 21, 1922. 1 employee. Located on Central Ave.

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Fillmore—Continued

Total vols. a. 4000. Teachers a. 32; students a. 823.

Annual report not rec'd.

Moorpark

Moorpark Memorial Union High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). R. M. Wilson, Prin. Est. July 5, 1919. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1919.

Statistics included with those of Ventura County Library.

Ojai

Nordhoff Union High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). R. H. Drewes, Prin. Mrs. Helen M. Varnedoe, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Joined Co. Free Library June, 1916. 1 employee. Located on El Paso Rd.

Total vols. a. 1852. 34 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 14; students 433. Circulation 15,074.

Ojai Public Library (and Branch, Ventura Co. Free Library). Eugene S. Davis, in chg. Est. Sept. 9, 1893; branch of Co. Free Library est. Jan. 7, 1916. Income chiefly from donations. Located in $26,000 George Thacher Memorial Library, 125 E. Ojai Ave.

Statistics included with those of Ventura Co. Free Library.

Thacher School Library. A. S. Thacher, Headmaster. Mrs. Martha M. Lavender, Lib'n. Est. 1889; lib. est. 1928. Located in $18,000 bldg., Casa de Piedra Ranch. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, a. $350.

Total vols. 7200. Added a. 145. 18 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 18; students 91.

Oxnard

Pop. 8519 *

Oxnard [Free] Public Library. Emilie Ritchen. Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1906; work started May 15, 1907. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in $40,500 bldg. ($12,000 from Carnegie gift). Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 8: *stations* 7 (all schools)—Driffell, Haydock, Our Lady of Guadalupe, Ramona, St. Clare Pa-

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1945, is 18,979.

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Oxnard—Continued

rochial, Theodore Roosevelt, Woodrow Wilson.

Bal. May 1, 1947, $12,850.51. Annual income 1947-48,* $22,612.34 (from taxation $20,510.65, lib. tax being 1.8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2101.69). Total payments $19,110.11 (incl. $11,840.30 spent for salaries, and $4832.38 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. May 1, 1948, $16,352.74. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 4½).

Total vols. 44,600 (juvenile 15,848). Added 2183 (juvenile 719); withdrawn 919 (juvenile 292). 9 newspapers and 143 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 9529 (juvenile 4468). Added 1383 (juvenile 566). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 122,772 (juvenile 51,603). Circulation of other material 4796 (music and pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 81 (73 from State Lib.).

Oxnard Union High School Library. L. A. Wiemers, Prin. Verna Bloom, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located 5th and H Sts.

Total vols. a. 7900. Teachers a. 44; students a. 1061.

No further information rec'd.

Port Hueneme

U. S. Naval Station, Civil Engineer Corps Officers Library. Virginia L. Parker, Lib'n. Est. 1947.

Total vols. 2500. 43 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently.

San Buenaventura

See **Ventura.**

Santa Paula

Pop. 8986

Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial [Free Public] Library. Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 4, 1907; work started March 1, 1910. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,500 bldg. ($13,300 gift of Nathan W. Blanchard). Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $5251.68. Annual income 1947-48, $19,662.53 (from taxation $18,734.78, lib. tax being 2.6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $927.75). Total payments $19,226.07 (incl. $13,272.62 spent for salaries, and $3198.01

* Fiscal year May 1, 1947-April 30, 1948.

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Santa Paula—Continued

spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $5688.14. 8 employees (full-time equivalent 5½).

Total vols. 31,218 (juvenile 4013). Added 1944 (juvenile 312); withdrawn 1515 (juvenile 467). 12 newspapers and 184 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 7526 (juvenile 1047). Added 848 (juvenile 221). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 75,202 (juvenile 18,736). Circulation of other material 1432 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 31 (29 from State Lib.).

During the year three rooms were floored, painted and had shelving installed, adding space for back files of bound periodicals.

Gift books received included 425 from Mrs. John Lawton of Fillmore, 20 volumes from Sarah E. Blanchard and 16 from Mrs. John Thille.

Santa Paula Union High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). F. M. Eakin, Prin. Mrs. Bess W. Richardson, Lib'n. Est. 1891; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 1929. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $399.48. Located 6th and Pleasant Sts.

Total vols. 4633. 28 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 30; students 673. Circulation 7357.

Simi

Simi Valley High School Library. C. H. Pollock, Prin. Est. 1924. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $250.

Total vols. 1000. Added 50. 35 mags. and 150 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 10; students 110.

Ventura

Pop. 13,264 *

Ventura [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). Elizabeth R. Topping, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1878; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 3, 1916. Open daily except holidays (and Sun. during July-Aug.); week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $100,000 city hall and library bldg. (gift

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 15,710.

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Ventura—Continued

of Mr. and Mrs. E. P. Foster). Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 8: *branches* 3—Avenue, Pan American at Seaside Park, West End; bookmobile *stations* 5—Detention Home, East Ventura, May Henning, Ventura School for Girls, Will Rogers School.

Annual income 1947-48, $21,196.40. Total payments $19,896.02 (incl. $17,326.40 spent for salaries, and $888.48 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $1300.38. Due to lack of city funds, the Library was requested not to spend its full budget.

Total vols. 19,178. Added 972; withdrawn 615. Periodicals are supplied by the Ventura Co. Lib.

Total number of registered borrowers 6745 (juvenile 1357). Added 2809 (juvenile 618). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 62,088 (juvenile 13,128). Additional circulation of Ventura Co. Lib. books 57,013. Circulation of other material 2271. Vols. lent to other libs. 106; borrowed from other libs. 396 (333 from State Lib.).

Ventura Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Ventura Co.

Ventura Junior High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). G. L. Ogden, Prin. Eloise McConnell, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located 1393 E. Meta St.

Total vols. a. 7191. Teachers a. 55; students a. 1519.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ventura Senior High School and Junior College Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). D. R. Henry, Prin. Grant W. Heil, Lib'n. Est. 1889; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 3, 1921. Four-year Junior College est. 1926. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $2500. Located 2155 E. Main St.

Total vols. 14,347. Added 1204. 114 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 77; students 1350. Circulation 22,011.

YOLO COUNTY

(Thirty-fifth class)

County seat, Woodland.
Land area 1014 sq. mi.
Pop. 27,243.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $50,276,792.

Yolo Co. Free Library, Woodland. Esther L. Mardon, Lib'n. Est. under contract section of 1909 Co. F. L. law, July 12, 1910; est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Oct. 4, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Woodland, tax levied under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Lib. joined for a time. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 53.

Community agencies 16: *branches* 3—Davis, Winters, Yolo; *stations* 13—Broderick, Brooks, Bryte, Capay, Clarksburg, Dunnigan, Esparto, Guinda, Knights Landing, Madison, Rumsey, West Sacramento, Zamora.

School agencies 36: *high schools affiliated for service* 2—Esparto, Winters; *stations* 34—Bryte, Buckeye, Cacheville, Canon, Capay, Clarksburg, Clover, Cottonwood, Davis, Dunnigan, Esparto, Fairfield, Fillmore, Fremont, Gordon, Grafton, Guinda, Laugenour, Madison, Monument, Mount Pleasant, Pleasant Prairie, Rumsey, Spring Lake, Union, Washington, West Acres, West Sacramento (c), Wildwood, Willow Oak, Willow Slough, Winters, Woodland Prairie, Zamora.

Yolo County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Bal. July 1, 1947, $7461.59. Annual income 1947-48, $37,230.66 (from taxation $27,623.37, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $6355; from other sources $3252.29). Total payments $35,178.37 (incl. $19,849.77 spent for salaries, and $9777.25 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $9513.88. The tax rate for 1948-49 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $21,788. The total budget for this year is $37,572.50. 26 employees (8 in central lib.).

Total vols. 142,947 (school 42,459). Added 7533 (school 5215); withdrawn 19,431 (school 10,180). Total miscellane-

YOLO CO.—Continued

ous stock 15,028: maps 3; globe 1; music records 1178; sheet music 6200; pamphlets and bulletins 7646. 294 periodicals rec'd currently: 15 newspapers; 279 mags. Distributed: 42 to central lib.; 252 to other distributing agencies (school 78).

Total number of registered borrowers 2955 (juvenile 1110). Complete re-registration now in process.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 84,307 (juvenile 29,704). Vols. lent to other libs. 163; borrowed from other libs. 264 (203 from State Lib.). 1009 shipments (26,015 items: 25,612 vols.; 403 other material) were sent to branches and stations. 1604 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 1400 by author or title; 204 by subject.

During the year 223 visits were made to branches and stations (community 133; school 90). 532 visits were made to central lib. (45 by community branch assts.; 487 by school librarians or teachers). 2 school stations were discontinued.

Miss Mardon was reappointed County Librarian by the Board of Supervisors on September 21, 1948, for a four-year term.

Yolo Co. Law Library, Woodland Est. a. 1895. Located in courthouse.

Yolo Co. Teachers' Professional Library and Curriculum Laboratory, Woodland. Mrs. Eleanor K. Bandy, Co. Supt. Derna Andreozzi, in charge. Est. 1889; became a part of Yolo Co. Free Library July 21, 1911; later withdrew. Located in Supervisors' Office, courthouse.

Clarksburg

Clarksburg High School Library. C. A. Summy, Prin. Doyle J. Confer, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1939; withdrew from affiliation with Yolo Co. F. L. June 30, 1946.

Total vols. a. 1508. 19 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 9; students a. 130.

Annual report not rec'd.

Davis

Davis Joint Union High School Library. D. B. Marshall, Prin. Gertrude Williams, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1928.

Total vols. a. 1948. 31 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently.

University of California College of Agriculture Library. K. A. Ryerson, Dean. Nelle U. Branch, Lib'n. Est. 1909; joined Co. Free Library Nov. 21, 1910; later withdrew. 12 employees. Located in own bldg.

Total vols. 59,284. Added 2946. 1082 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 52,450.

Esparto

Esparto Union High School Library (Affiliated with Yolo Co. Free Library). V. E. Korstad, Prin. Est. 1892; affiliated with Co. Free Library Oct. 25, 1915 to Aug. 1918; joined again later.

Statistics included with those of Yolo Co. Free Library.

Winters

Winters Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Yolo Co. Free Library). B. R. Snow, Prin. Mrs. Geneive S. Vehrs, Lib'n. Est. 1892; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1915. Reest. 1943 after destruction by fire. Located on Grant Ave.

Total vols. a. 871. 36 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 10; students a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

Woodland

Pop. 6637 *

Woodland Free [Public] Library. Mrs. Irma C. Bruton, Lib'n. Est. June 1874; as F. P. Apr. 6, 1891; work started May 3, 1891. Withdrew from affiliation with Yolo County Library June 30, 1945. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $8,000 addition, at First and Court Sts. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Annual income 1947-48, $10,900 (appropriation). Total payments $10,899.95 (incl. $7344.80 spent for salaries, and $2087.05 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $.05. 4 employees (full-time equivalent a. 3).

Total vols. 20,053. Added 779; withdrawn 317. 5 newspapers and 62 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3839. Added 742 (juvenile 223). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 44,683 (juvenile 15,944). Vols. lent to other libs. 25; borrowed from other libs. 264 (193 from State Lib.).

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1948 is 9042.

YOLO CO.—Continued

Woodland—Continued

Holy Rosary Academy Library. Sister Mary Colombiere, Prin. Sister Mary Annunciata, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1886. Located 144 Main St.

Total vols. a. 4525. Teachers a. 15; students a. 195.

No further information rec'd.

Woodland High School Library. Milton Woods, Prin. Mrs. Elamae L. Proctor, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1892; re-est. after fire 1924. 1 employee. Located College and Hayes. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1300.

Total vols. 5690. Added 151. 75 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 39; students 760. Circulation 7500.

Yolo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yolo Co.

YUBA COUNTY

(Thirty-ninth class)

County seat, Marysville.
Land area 632 sq. mi.
Pop. 17,034.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $26,871,820.

Yuba Co. Law Library, Marysville. Est. 1870. Located in courthouse.

Yuba Co. Teachers' Library, Marysville. Mrs. Agnes W. Meade, Co. Supt.

Marysville

Pop. 6646 *

Marysville City [Free Public] Library. Thelma G. Neaville, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 10, 1855; reorg. Feb. 22, 1856; as F. P. Dec. 25, 1858. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. (closed evenings except Sat. during July and Aug.); Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located 301 Fourth St. (P. O. Box 991), in $75,000 library bldg. (gift of John Q. Packard). Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 7979.

YUBA CO.—Continued

Marysville—Continued

Annual income 1947-48, $13,633.32 (from taxation $12,900, lib. tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $733.32). Total payments $13,580.15 (incl. $7648.25 spent for salaries, and $3478.44 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1948, $53.17. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4¼).

Total vols. 28,083 (juvenile 4646). Added 1793 (juvenile 474); withdrawn 286 (juvenile 112). 7 newspapers and 147 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3444 (juvenile 806). Added 999 (juvenile 273). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 59,169 (juvenile 9971). Circulation of other material 108. Vols. lent to other libs. 84; borrowed from other libs. 389 (315 from State Lib.).

Marysville Union High School Library. W. R. Dawson, Prin. Jean Funk, Lib'n. Est. 1873. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $1321.50. Located 18th and B Sts.

Total vols. 5754. Added 462. 148 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 47; students a. 784. Circulation 22,314.

Yuba College Library. J. J. Collins, acting Pres. Marian E. Matteson, Lib'n. Est. 1927; withdrew from High School Library 1940. Located in Knight Memorial Library bldg., 18th and B Sts. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $2155.03.

Total vols. 6873. Added 512. 133 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 33; students 638. Circulation 11,913.

Yuba Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yuba Co.

Wheatland

Wheatland Union High School Library. W. M. Alt, Prin. Est. Sept. 1924. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1947-48, $50.

Total vols. 500. Added 6. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 6; students 75.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

The following directory is based on recommendations received from the libraries of California. New recommendations and corrections will be welcomed at any time.

A. L. A. Publications

American Library Ass'n, 50 E. Huron St., Chicago 11, Ill.

All A. L. A. publications sold from headquarters except 1904 Catalog which can be purchased for $1 from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Addressing Appliances

Addressograph Sales Agency, 1047 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles; 1221 S St., Sacramento 14; 39 Second St., San Francisco, Cal.

Atlases

George F. Cram Co., 730 E. Washington St., Indianapolis 7, Ind. (Local agent: J. A. Owens, 1854 Redesdale Ave., Los Angeles 26, Cal.)

Denoyer-Geppert Co. (Local agents: Fred Hubbell, 2108 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley; Carl G. Nelson, Box 3635 Terminal Annex, Los Angeles, Cal.)

Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc. (Western Educational Supervisor: A. C. Sundé, 1205 Norton Ave., Glendale 2, Cal.)
World Atlas.

C. S. Hammond and Co., Inc., Educational Dept., 88 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y. (Local agent: J. A. Owens, 1854 Redesdale Ave., Los Angeles 26, Cal.)

Rand McNally & Co., 619 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

Audio-Visual Material

Coronet Instructional Films, Coronet Bldg., Chicago 1, Ill.
Sound-motion films.

Denoyer-Geppert Co. (Local agents: Fred Hubbell, 2108 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley; Carl G. Nelson, Box 3635 Terminal Annex, Los Angeles, Cal.)
Models, charts, pictures, etc.

Hirsch and Kaye, 239 Grant Ave., San Francisco 8, Cal.
Sound motion picture equipment; color lantern slide projectors.

Latin American Village, 121 Monterey Ave. (P. O. Box 231), El Monte, Cal.
Mexican and South American educational materials.

Linguaphone Institute, 92-L R. C. A. Bldg., New York 20, N. Y.
Foreign language courses and English speech (phonograph records with synchronized textbooks).

Carroll W. Rice, Audio-Visual Center, 424 40th St., Oakland 9, Cal.

See also **Films; Photographic Equipment and Supplies; Photographs and Pictures; Slides; Stereoscopic Views.**

Bags

See **Book Packing Bags,** *also* **Canvas Bags.**

Binding and Mending

BINDING

Foster & Futernick Co., 444 Bryant St., San Francisco 7, Cal.

Lokke Bookbindery, 5041-43 Huntington Dr., Los Angeles, Cal.

Long Beach Library Binding Co., 1420 Hayes Ave., Long Beach 6, Cal.

New Method Book Bindery, Inc. Kosciusko and Morgan Sts., Jacksonville, Ill.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Cal.

Valley Library Bindery, 2415 Divisadero St., Fresno, Cal.

MATERIALS

Athol Mfg. Co., Athol, Mass.
Terek Cloth.

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis., and 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Gane Brothers & Lane, Inc., 184 Second St., San Francisco 5, and 140 W. 17th St., Los Angeles 15, Cal.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Cal.

Binding and Mending—Continued

Transparent Protection Co., 60 Park Place, Newark 2, N. J.
Permafilm.

Transparo Co., 112 Mayflower Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Transparo Chiffon.

RESEWED BINDINGS

See **Books. Resewed Bindings.**

Blind

SIGHT SAVING MATERIAL

Clear Type Publishing Committee, 36 Elston Rd., Upper Montclair, N. J.

EMBOSSED BOOKS, TALKING BOOKS, ETC.

Information and addresses will be furnished by the State Library upon request.

Book Cases and Shelving

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Book Marking Materials

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Book Packing Bags

Acme Awning and Tent Co., 3964 30th St., San Diego 4, Cal.

Kronke Co., 3212-3216 San Pablo Ave., Oakland, Cal.

Muehleisen Mfg. Co., 234 W. Market St., San Diego 1, Cal.

Book Packing Boxes

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Book Plates

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Book Pockets

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Book Pockets—Continued

Universal Paper Goods Co., 1165 S. Soto St., Los Angeles 23, Cal.

The Zellerbach Paper Co., 534 Battery St., San Francisco 26, and P. O. Box 271, Sacramento 2, Cal.

Book Selection

Virginia Kirkus Bookshop Service, 38 Bank St., New York 14, N. Y.
Bi-monthly bulletins giving pre-publication reports on books of trade publishers.

Book Stacks, Metal Furniture, Etc.

W. R. Ames Co., 150 Hooper St., San Francisco 7, Cal.
Book stacks and stack accessories.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Snead and Co., Orange, Va.

Virginia Metal Products Corp., Orange Va. (formerly the original Snead and Co. of New Jersey).

M. G. West Co., 115-117 Front St., San Francisco, and Lobby Room B, Sacramento Hotel, Sacramento 14, Cal.

Book Supports and Brackets

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Patrick & Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market St., San Francisco 4, Cal.

Book Trucks

Correctional Industries, 417 State Office Bldg. No. 1, Sacramento 14, Cal.

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5; 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Book Varnish

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Cal.
Barco and Pacific.

Bookmobiles

Gillig Bros. Motor Coaches, 124 Eldorado St. (P. O. Box 330), Hayward, Cal.

Kalamazoo Coaches, Inc., 414 W. 99th St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Pacific Body Builders, Inc., 1812 N. E. Grand Ave., Portland 11, Ore. (Thomas M. Murphy)

Books

California Agents and Publishers

Arthur H. Clark Co., 1214 S. Brand Blvd., Glendale 4, Cal.
Early American and western material.

Doubleday & Co., Inc., Institutional Dept., and Junior Literary Guild. (Local agents: Arthur Wagstaff, Box 1158, Walnut Creek, Cal., and Chester Thorne, 3340 Yorkshire Rd., Pasadena 10, Cal.)

Houghton Mifflin Co., 500 Howard St., San Francisco 3, Cal.

Paul Elder and Co., Sutter and Stockton Sts., San Francisco 8, Cal.

Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc., Educational Dept. (Western Educational Supervisor: A. C. Sunde, 1205 Norton Ave., Glendale 2, Cal.)

Samuel J. Hume, Inc., 2900 Buena Vista Way, Berkeley 8, Cal.
Art, the theater, costume and ballet.

Levinson's Book Store, 1017 K St., Sacramento 14, Cal.

Macmillan Co., 350 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

San Francisco News Co., 657 Howard St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

Sather Gate Bookshop, 2335 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley 4, Cal.

J. W. Stacey, Inc., 551 Market St., San Francisco 5, Cal.
For medical and scientific books.

Technical Book Co., 407 Market St., San Francisco 5, and 808 S. Spring St., Los Angeles 14, Cal.

A. C. Vroman, Inc., 469 E. Colorado St., (wholesale dept., 695 E. Colorado St.), Pasadena 1, Cal.

Harr Wagner, 609 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Cal.
Especially western books by western authors.

Wilcox & Follett Co., Library Dept. (Local agent: William J. Cooney, 360 N. Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena, Cal.)

Eastern Agents

H. R. Huntting Co., 100 Chestnut St., Springfield 5, Mass.

Books—Continued

Imperial Book Co., 2303 76th Ave., Philadelphia 38, Pa. (Western rep. P. B. Sapsis, Box 165, Carmel; U. E. Brouillet, 1527 Encino Ave., Monrovia, Cal.)

A. C. McClurg & Co., Library Department, 333 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Personal Book Shop, 95 St. James Ave., Boston 17, Mass.

Stechert-Hafner, Inc., 31 E. 10th St., New York 3, N. Y.

ENGLISH BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

Stechert-Hafner, Inc., 31-33 E. 10th St., New York 3, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, Ltd., New Ruskin House, 28-30 Little Russell St., London, W. C. 1, England

FOREIGN BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS IN VARIOUS LANGUAGES

Samuel J. Hume, Inc., 2900 Buena Vista Way, Berkeley 8, Cal.

Stechert-Hafner, Inc., 31-33 E. 10th St., New York 3, N. Y.

German

Otto Harrassowitz, Library Agent, Hauptmannstrasse 1, Leipzig, Germany.

Italian

A. Cavalli & Co., Italian Book and Music Store, 1441 Stockton St., San Francisco 11, Cal.

Oriental

Luzac & Co., 46 Great Russell St., London, W. C. 1, England.

P. D. and Ione Perkins, P. O. Box 167, South Pasadena, Cal.
The Near and Far East and Pacific Islands.

Polish

Polish Book Importing Co., Inc., 38 Union Square, New York 3, N. Y.
Polish books and books on Poland.

Portuguese

Franz C. Feger, 70 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

Russian

Four Continent Book Corp., 253 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Scandinavian

Bonniers, 561 Third Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
Scandinavian books, periodicals, etc.

Spanish and Latin American

Editorial Ercilla, S. A., Calle Agustinas, 1639, Santiago de Chile.

Books—Continued

Franz C. Feger, 70 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

Foreign and International Book Co., Inc., 110 E. 42d St., New York 17, N. Y.

Hispano American Booksellers, Inc., 827 W. 6th St., Los Angeles 14, Cal.

LAW BOOKS

Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister St., San Francisco 1, Cal.

Mathew Bender & Co., Inc., 109 State St., Albany 1, N. Y.

Bender-Moss, 91 McAllister St., San Francisco 2, Cal.

The Carswell Co., Ltd., 145-149 Adelaide St., W., Toronto 1, Canada

R. A. Ogg, P. O. Box 90, Palo Alto, Cal.

N. A. Phemister & Co., 42 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.

O. W. Smith (Legal Book Shop), 106 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 12, Cal.
Criminal science; civil service.

OUT-OF-PRINT BOOKS

Samuel J. Hume, Inc., 2900 Buena Vista Way, Berkeley 8, Cal.

National Bibliophile Service, 321 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Stechert-Hafner, Inc., 31-33 E. 10th St. New York 3, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, Ltd., New Ruskin House, 28-30 Little Russell St., London, W. C. 1, England.

Zeitlin & Ver Brugge, 815 N. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Cal.

RESEWED BINDINGS (PREBOUND)

Edwin Allen Co., 1100 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

H. R. Huntting Co., 100 Chestnut St., Springfield 5, Mass.

Long Beach Library Binding Co., 1420 Hayes Ave., Long Beach 6, Cal.

New Method Book Bindery, Kosciusko & Morgan Sts., Jacksonville, Ill.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Cal.

Schiller Book Bindery, Eleventh and F Sts., San Diego, Cal.

Wagenvoord & Co., 300 N. Grand Ave., Lansing 2, Mich.

Wilcox & Follett Co., 1255 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

SCHOOL BOOKS

Allyn and Bacon, 560 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

Books—Continued

American Book Co., 121 Second St., San Francisco 3, Cal.

Ginn & Co., 260 Fifth St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

D. C. Heath & Co., 182 Second St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

Rand McNally & Co., 619 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

Vroman's California School Book Depository, 533 Mission St., San Francisco 5, and 367 S. Pasadena Ave., Pasadena.

Harr Wagner, 609 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS

California Firms and Agents

Argonaut Book Shop, 336 Kearny St., San Francisco 8, Cal.
Especially Californiana.

Arthur H. Clark Co., 1214 S. Brand Blvd., Glendale 4, Cal.
Early American and western material.

Bennett and Marshall Book Shop, 612 W. Sixth St., Los Angeles 14, Cal.

Dawson's Book Shop, 627 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 14, Cal.
Rare books and Californiana.

Paul Elder & Co., Sutter and Stockton Sts., San Francisco 8, Cal.

H. H. Evans, 3319 Sacramento St., San Francisco 18, Cal.

George Fields, 1419 Polk St., San Francisco 9, Cal.
Especially Californiana.

Holmes Book Co., 274 14th St., Oakland 12; 22 Third St., San Francisco 3, Cal.
Californiana and western Americana.

John Howell, 434 Post St., San Francisco 2, Cal.
Californiana especially.

Samuel J. Hume, Inc., 2900 Buena Vista Way, Berkeley 8, Cal.

David B. Magee, 470 Post St., San Francisco 2, Cal.
Californiana especially.

Newbegin's, 358 Post St., San Francisco 8, Cal.
Californiana especially.

Pickwick Bookshop, 6743 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal.

Wm. P. Wreden, P. O. Box 84, Burlingame, Cal.
Especially out-of-print books.

Chas. Yale, 971 E. Green St., Pasadena 1, Cal.
Californiana especially.

Books—Continued

Zeitlin & Ver Brugge, 815 N. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Cal.

Eastern and English Firms

Edward Eberstadt & Sons, 55 W. 42d St., New York 18, N. Y.
Californiana and western Americana.

Goodspeed's Bookshop, Inc., 18 Beacon St., Boston 8, Mass.
Californiana and western Americana.

Harrods, Ltd., Knightsbridge, London, S. W. 1, Eng.

James C. Howgate, 128 S. Church St., Schenectady 1, N. Y.
Californiana and out-of-print documents.

Personal Book Shop, 95 St. James Ave., Boston 17, Mass.

H. M. Sender, Box 25, Kansas City 6, Mo.
Western Americana, county and state histories.

Henry Sothern & Co., 2 Sackville St., Piccadilly, London, W. 1, Eng.

Stechert-Hafner, Inc., 31 E. 10th St., New York 3, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, New Ruskin House, 28-30 Little Russell St., London, W. C. 1, Eng.

Bulletin and Directory Boards

George W. Sanborn, 2444 Hanover Ave., Oakland 1, Cal.

Cabinets

See **Furniture and Supplies.**

Canvas Bags

Acme Awning and Tent Co., 3964 30th St., San Diego 4, Cal.

Carnie, Goodwin, Pendleton Co., 515 L St., Sacramento 14, Cal.

Catalog Cards

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Charging Machine

See **Electrical Appliances.**

Charts

Geo. F. Cram Co. (Local agent: J. A. Owens, 1854 Redesdale Ave., Los Angeles 26, Cal.)

Charts—Continued

A. J. Nystrom & Co., 3333 Elston Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

Circulation Sorter

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Rate Service Bureau, 1020 S. W. Washington, Portland 5, Ore.
Simplex Sorting Device.

Clippings

Allen's Press Clipping Bureau, 45 Second St., San Francisco 5, and 124 W. Fourth St., Los Angeles 13, Cal.

Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, Etc.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Duplicating Appliances

Addressograph Sales Agency, 719 K St., Sacramento 14; 39 Second St., San Francisco, and 1047 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
Addressograph.

Ward Harris Co., 519 Market St., San Francisco 5, Cal.
Mimeograph and supplies.

See also **Photographic Equipment and Supplies,** *and also* **Photostat Equipment and Supplies.**

Electrical Appliances

CHARGING MACHINE

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Cal.

ERASER

Chas. Bruning Co., 16 Fremont St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

STYLUS

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Cal.
Stylo.

Electrical Appliances—Continued

VACUUM CLEANER FOR WALLS AND SHELVES

Electrolux Corp., 417 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Cal.

File Pockets

Library Bureau of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.
Flexifile.

Filing Cases

See **Furniture and Supplies** *and* **Microphotography,** *and also* **Visible Files.**

Films

Coronet Instructional Films, Coronet Bldg., Chicago 1, Ill.
Sound-motion films.

For Rent

American Red Cross Films, distributed by University of California Library, Berkeley, Cal.

Association Films, Y. M. C. A. Motion Picture Bureau, 351 Turk St., San Francisco 2, Cal.

Ideal Pictures Corp., 2408 Seventh St., Los Angeles, Cal.

International Film Bureau, 84 E. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Photo and Sound, Inc., 141 New Montgomery St., San Francisco, Cal.

Carroll W. Rice, Audio-Visual Center, 424 40th St., Oakland 9, Cal.

University Extension Dept. of Visual Instruction, University of California, Berkeley 4; 405 Hilgard Ave., Los Angeles 24, Cal.

See also **Microphotography.**

Fine Computer and Circulation Calculator

H. S. Hirshberg, Box 1115, Winter Park, Florida.

Flexifile

See **File Pockets.**

Floor Machine and Supplies

Continental Car-Na-Var Corp., 318 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 15; 7 Front St., San Francisco 11, Cal.
Silent Chief.

Furniture

Correctional Industries, 417 State Office Bldg. No. 1, Sacramento 14, Cal.
Wooden furniture.

Educators Furniture & Supply Co., Inc., 918 11th St., Sacramento 14, Cal.
Tables and chairs for children's dept.

Globe Wernicke Co.
Any dealer who is an agent for Globe Wernicke Co. can supply library furniture on order.

Furniture—Continued

Grimes-Stassforth Stationery Co., 737-739 S. Spring St., Los Angeles 55, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Rucker-Fuller Desk Co., 539 Market St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

The M. G. West Co., 115-117 Front St., San Francisco, and Lobby Room B, Sacramento Hotel, Sacramento 14, Cal.

FILING CASES

Automatic File and Index Co., 549 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.

FILING CASES FOR FILMS AND PICTURES

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

FILING CASES FOR MUSIC

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

MUSEUM CASES

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Globes

George F. Cram Co., 730 E. Washington St., Indianapolis 7, Ind. (Local agent: J. A. Owens, 1854 Redesdale Ave., Los Angeles 26.)

Denoyer-Geppert Co. (Local agents: Fred Hubbell, 2108 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley; Carl G. Nelson, Box 3635 Terminal Annex, Los Angeles, Cal.)

A. J. Nystrom & Co., 3333 Elston Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

Rand McNally Co., 619 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

Glue and Gum

Joseph Rosener Co., 243 Vallejo St., San Francisco, Cal.
Flexible glue.

Zellerbach Paper Co., P. O. Box 271, Sacramento 2; 534 Battery St., San Francisco 26, Cal.
LePage's pickup gum.

Guide Cards

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Cal.

Guide Cards—Continued

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Janitor's Supplies

Hillyard Chemical Co., 370 Turk St., San Francisco 2, Cal.

Hockwald Chemical Co., 135 Mississippi St., San Francisco 10, Cal.

Pacific Chemical Co., 1045 Bryant St., San Francisco; 114 College St., Los Angeles 12, Cal.

Kardex

See **Visible Files.**

Language Courses

See **Audio Visual Material.**

Leather Preservative

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Cal.
Morocco cream.

Letters and Lettering

DISPLAY LETTERS

McLogan Sign Painters, 1015 S. Figueroa, Los Angeles 15, Cal.

Geo. W. Sanborn, 2444 Hanover Ave., Oakland 1, Cal.
Mittens' display letters.

GUMMED LETTERS

Tablet & Ticket Co., 507 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Cal.
Willson's paper letters and figures.

Magazine Binders

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Cal.

Wm. G. Johnston & Co., Box 6759, Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Universal Book Bindery, Inc., P. O. Box 159, San Antonio 6, Texas.

Magazine Boxes

Magafile Co., 2234 Eugenia St., St. Louis 3, Mo.

Magazines

See **Periodicals.**

Mail Machines, Stamp Affixers, etc.

Magazines—Continued

Commercial Controls Corp., U. S. Postal Meter Division, Rochester 2, N. Y.
Metered mail machines, Multipost stamp affixers, envelope sealers, letter openers, scales.

Map Making

Creative Lithograph Co., 2809 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley 5, Cal.

Maps

Geo. F. Cram Co., 730 E. Washington St., Indianapolis 7, Ind. (Local agent: J. A. Owens, 1864 Redesdale Ave., Los Angeles 26.)

Denoyer-Geppert Co. (Local agents: Fred Hubbell, 2108 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley; Carl G. Nelson, Box 3635, Terminal Annex, Los Angeles, Cal.)

C. S. Hammond and Co., Inc., Educational Dept., 88 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y. (Local agent: J. A. Owens, 1854 Redesdale Ave., Los Angeles 26, Cal.)

A. J. Nystrom & Co., 3333 Elston Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

Rand McNally Co., 619 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

Thomas Bros., 373 17th St., Oakland 12, Cal.

Microphotography

Film, Projectors, Files, Processing, etc.

Brooks, 45 Kearny St., San Francisco 8, Cal.
Film.

Hirsch and Kaye, 239 Grant Ave., San Francisco 8, Cal.
Spencer Microfilm reader.

Multichrome Laboratories, 760 Gough St., San Francisco 2, Cal.
Processing film.

Recordak Corp., 939 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 15, and 220 Post St., San Francisco 8, Cal.

T. H. Wilton Co., 11 First St., San Francisco, Cal.
Film.

Motion Pictures

See **Films.**

Music

John De Keyser and Co., 625 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 14, Cal.

G. Schrimer Music Stores, Inc., 737 S. Hill St., Los Angeles 55, Cal.

Sherman, Clay & Co., 1312 K St., Sacramento 14; Kearny and Sutter Sts., San Francisco, Cal.

FILING CASES FOR MUSIC

See **Furniture.**

Pamphlet and Multi-binders, and Pamphlet Boxes

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Magafile Co., 2234 Eugenia Ave., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Pamphlet boxes.

Universal Book Binder, Inc., P. O. Box 159, San Antonio 6, Texas.
Pamphlet binders.

Western Paper Box Co., 5th and Adeline Sts., Oakland 7, Cal.

Pamphlet Service

Bacon Pamphlet Service, Northport, N. Y.

Paste

Arabol Mfg. Co., 30 Sterling St., San Francisco 7, Cal.

Commercial Paste Co., 504-520 Buttles Ave., Columbus 8, Ohio.
Gluey Paste and Evanstik.

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.
Runny Paste.

Gane Bros. and Lane, Inc., 184 Second St., San Francisco 5, and 140 W. 17th St., Los Angeles 15, Cal.
"Yes" stickflat glue.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Cal.

Charles H. Zipser Co., 515 Howard St., San Francisco 5, Cal.
Pisley paste.

See also **Glue and Gum.**

Pendaflex

See **File Pockets.**

Perforating and Embossing Stamps

Patrick & Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market St., San Francisco 4, Cal.

EMBOSSING

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis., and New Haven, Conn.

Perforating and Embossing Stamps —Continued

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Periodicals

BACK VOLUMES AND NUMBERS

F. W. Faxon Co., 83 Francis St., Back Bay, Boston 15, Mass.

N. A. Kovach, 712 S. Hoover St., Los Angeles 5, Cal.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Cal.

H. W. Wilson Co., 950 University Ave., New York 52, N. Y.

Zeitlin & Ver Brugge, 815 N. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Cal.

SUBSCRIPTION AGENCIES

John A. Clow, Station C, Pasadena 6, Cal.

F. W. Faxon Co., 83 Francis St., Back Bay, Boston 15, Mass.

Herman Goldberger Agency, Inc., 147 Essex St., Boston 11, Mass.

Hanson-Bennett Magazine Agency, 529 S. Franklin St., Chicago 7, Ill.

The Mayfair Agency, 51 E. 33d St., New York 16, N. Y.

Moore-Cottrell Subscription Agencies, North Cohocton, N. Y.

National Publications Co., 1106 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 15, and 681 Market St., San Francisco, Cal.

Leigh M. Railsback, 116 S. Michigan Ave., Pasadena 5, Cal.

San Francisco News Co., 657 Howard St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

Ben B. Squire, 5678 Miles Ave., Oakland 9, Cal.

Stechert-Hafner, Inc., 31 E. 10th St., New York 3, N. Y.

Turner Subscription Agency, 30 Irving Place, New York 3, N. Y.

Phonograph Records

See **Audio-Visual Material; Music.**

Photo-Copying Equipment and Supplies

Haloid Co., 138 Fourth St., Room 207, San Francisco 3, Cal.

Hirsch and Kaye, 239 Grant Ave., San Francisco 8, Cal.

Photostat Corp., 303 State St., Rochester 4, N. Y.; 108 W. Sixth St., Los Angeles 14; 220 Post St., San Francisco 8, Cal.

Photographic Equipment and Supplies

Eastman Kodak Stores, Inc., 216 Post St., San Francisco, Cal.

Hirsch and Kaye, 239 Grant Ave., San Francisco 8, Cal.

See also **Microphotography.**

Photographs and Pictures

Art Education, Inc., & Brown-Robertson Co., Inc., 6 East 34th St., New York 16, N. Y.
Photographs and prints.

Artext Prints, Inc., Westport, Conn.
Pictures of modern and old masters.

The Colonial Art Co., 1336-1338 N. W. First St., Oklahoma City 4, Okla.
Old and modern masters.

Denoyer-Geppert Co. (Local agents: Fred Hubbell, 2108 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley; Carl G. Nelson, Box 3635 Terminal Annex, Los Angeles, Cal.)
Visual aids for nature study, geography, history.

Samuel J. Hume, Inc., 2900 Buena Vista Way, Berkeley 8, Cal.
Albertina and Almari facsimiles, colored reproductions and Chinese and Japanese paintings of old and modern masters.

Latin American Village, 121 Monterey Ave. (P. O. Box 231), El Monte, Cal.
Mexican and South American educational materials.

Rudolf Lesch Fine Arts, Inc., 225 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

Raymond and Raymond, Inc., 615 Sutter St., San Francisco 2, Cal.
Color reproductions.

Mrs. Bertha M. Rice, P. O. Box 1147, San Jose, Cal.
Hand colored photographs and lantern slides of California wild flowers and native birds.

Schwabacher-Frey Co., 736 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 55; 735 Market St., San Francisco 19, Cal.

University Prints, Newton 58, Mass.

Duncan Vail Co., 731 S. Hill St., Los Angeles 14, Cal.

See also **Films, Slides.**

Plays and Entertainment Material

Banner Play Bureau, Inc., 449 Powell St., San Francisco 2, Cal.

Samuel French, 811 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Cal.

Ivan Bloom Hardin Co., 3806 Cottage Grove Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.

Edna Means Dramatic Service, 525 Arlington Place, Chicago 14, Ill.

Printing

News Publishing Co., 1213 H St., Sacramento 14, Cal.

Schwabacher-Frey Co., 736 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 55; 735 Market St., San Francisco 19, Cal.

Registration Systems

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Rubber Stamps and Type

Chipron Stamp Co., 224 W. First St., Los Angeles 12, Cal.

Los Angeles Stamp and Stationery Co., 1500 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, Cal.

Patrick & Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market St., San Francisco 4, Cal.

Service Rubber Stamp Co., 1012 Mission St., South Pasadena, Cal.

Sleeper Stamp and Stationery Co., 1015 8th St., Sacramento 14, Cal.

Sutherland Stamp Co., 923 Seventh Ave., San Diego 1, Cal.

Scales

Commercial Controls Corp., U. S. Postal Meter Division, Rochester 2, N. Y.
Letter and parcel post scales.

Fairbanks-Morse & Co., 630 Third St., San Francisco 7, Cal.

Shelf Label Holders

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Signs

Patrick & Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market St., San Francisco 4, Cal.

Geo. W. Sanborn, 2444 Hanover Ave., Oakland 1, Cal.

Slides

C. Edward Graves, Box SS, Carmel, Cal.
For "Colorful America" series.

University Prints, Newton 58, Mass.

Stamp Affixers

Multipost Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Steel Stacks

See **Book Stacks.**

Vertical and Loose Leaf Record Equipment

Remington Rand, Inc., 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles; and 41 First St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

Visible Files

Automatic File and Index Co., 549 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.

Remington Rand, Inc., 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles; and 41 First St., San Francisco 5, Cal.
Kardex.

Visible Files—Continued

Schwabacher-Frey, 736 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 55; 735 Market St., San Francisco 19, Cal.
Acme.

Visual Aids

See **Audio-Visual Material; Films; Photographs and Pictures; Slides.**

Wild Flower Pictures

See **Photographs and Pictures.**

14—99148

ASSOCIATIONS AND LIBRARY SCHOOLS

For complete list of officers of library associations and the directory of California library schools see *News Notes of California Libraries* for October, 1948.

C.L.A. Meetings

The Executive Committee met at Berkeley on January 22, 1949.

The Southern District meets at the University of California in Los Angeles March 5th.

A two-day meeting is planned for the Golden Gate District, March 19-20, at Paradise Park just north of St. Helena.

April 9th is the date set for Yosemite District's meeting at Porterville.

A joint meeting of Golden Empire and Mt. Shasta Districts is to be held at Davis on April 23, on the College of Agriculture Campus.

Eureka is to be the meeting place for Redwood District May 7th.

S.L.A.

The National Convention of the Special Libraries Association is to be held in Los Angeles, June 12-19, 1948.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

COMMITTEES

For complete list of committees see *News Notes of California Libraries* for October, 1948.

COUNTY LIBRARIANS

Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum resigned December 31, 1948, and was succeeded by Edith Gantt as El Dorado County Librarian.

Barbara G. Boyd took office as Modoc County Librarian on December first. Sarah J. Mankin had been in charge of that library since Miss Gantt's resignation in September.

Mrs. Lillian F. Altman was appointed Tehama County Librarian December 1, 1948, to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of Mrs. Ruth D. Ferguson at the end of October.

Irminna S. Hurst was married to Harold E. Rudge on November 8, 1948. Mrs. Rudge is continuing as Sutter County Librarian.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Harold L. Hamill, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

Laurence J. Clarke, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library.

Sections 22161-2 and 22131-4 of the Education Code (Chap. 71, Cal. Statutes 1943) read as follows:

SEC. 22161. There is in the State Government a commission known as the Board of Library Examiners, consisting of the State Librarian, who is ex officio chairman of the board, the librarian of the public library of the City and County of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library. The members of the board shall receive no compensation for their services, except their actual and necessary traveling expenses, to be paid out of the State Library Fund.

SEC. 22162. The board shall pass upon the qualifications of all persons desiring to become county librarians, and may, in writing, adopt rules and regulations not inconsistent with law for its own government, and carrying out the purposes of this chapter.

SEC. 22131. Upon the establishment of a county free library, the board of supervisors shall appoint a county librarian, who shall hold office for the term of four years, subject to prior removal for cause, after a hearing by the board.

SEC. 22132. No person is eligible to the office of county librarian unless, prior to his appointment, he has received from the board of library examiners a certificate of qualification for the office.

SEC. 22133. At the time of his appointment, the county librarian need not be a resident of the county nor a citizen of the State of California.

SEC. 22134. Persons of either sex are eligible to certification for the office of county librarian.

EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES

Dates for the next examination have not yet been determined. Persons who might be interested in taking a future examination should, however, file immediately with the Chairman of the Board a request to receive the next announcement. The list of those who will possibly be interested is important to the board so that a decision may be reached in regard to the time of holding another examination.

Application blanks will be sent those who request them after the receipt of the next announcement.

For further information, address the Chairman of the Board, Mabel R. Gillis, State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

As a result of the examination held in Sacramento November 5 and Los Angeles on November 9, 1948, credentials were granted to the following candidates: Mrs. Lillian Fried Altman, Alice Hanna, Elaine G. Howe, Mrs. Mildred S. Spiller and Dorothy Traver.

CERTIFICATE HOLDERS

Adams, Mrs. Lila (Dobell), Ln. San Luis Obispo County Free Library, San Luis Obispo.

Altman, Mrs. Lillian F., Ln. Tehama County Free Library, Red Bluff.

Bagley, Alexandria J., Army library service overseas, Pacific area.

Bass, Miriam E., Ln. Public Library, Morristown, N. J.

Bird, Helen D., Asst. Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.

Blumann, Ethel, Asst. Public Library, Oakland.

Bock, Mrs. Elizabeth, Asst. Sixth Army Ln., Library Depot, Hdq. Sixth Army, Presidio, San Francisco.

Boyd, Barbara G., Ln. Modoc County Free Library, Alturas.

Burgess, Helen E., Ln. Service Club Library No. 1, Camp Stoneman, Pittsburg.

Burket, Frances M., Ln. Library of the Memorial Museum and Art Gallery, Stockton.

Castagna, Edwin, Ln. Washoe County Library, Reno, Nev.

Clark, Patricia J., Asst. Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn.

Clarke, Laurence J., Ln. Public Library, San Francisco.

Coon, Wendell B., Sixth Army Ln., Library Depot, Hdq. Sixth Army, Presidio, San Francisco.

Cotton, Jane C.,* Asst. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.

Culver, Essae M., Ln. Louisiana State Library, Baton Rouge, La.

Dahlin, Mrs. Thelma (Clark), Asst. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.

* To be Ln. Placer County Free Library, Auburn, April 1, 1949.

Dambacher, Mrs. Helen (Rowland), Ln. Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.
Davids, Mrs. Harriet (Snyder), Ln. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.
Davis, Edna D., Ln. Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.
Dills, Clara B., Ln. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.
Dorland, Dorothy, Ln. Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.
Farrier, George, Ln. Public Library, Alhambra.
Ferguson, Mrs. Ruth D., Asst. Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.
Frink, Ellen B., Ln. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.
Frisby, Mrs. Leah R., Ln. Letterman General Hospital Library, San Francisco.
Galloway, Blanche, Ln. Madera County Free Library, Madera.
Gantt, Edith, Ln. El Dorado County Free Library, Placerville.
Gillis, Mabel R., Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Hahn, Frances, Asst. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.
Hall, Roxie, Ln. Calaveras County Free Library, San Andreas.
Hamill, Harold L., Ln. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Hanna, Alice, Asst. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Henderson, John D., Ln. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Hjelte, Mrs. Laurel C., Ln. High School Library, Eugene, Ore.
Holland, Mrs. Elsie, Ln. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.
Howe, Elaine G., Asst. Public Library, Redwood City.
Hugentugler, Mary T., Asst. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Klausner, Margaret, Ln. Public Library, Stockton.
Kobler, Marjorie H., Ln. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.
Lake, Albert C., Ln. Public Library, Riverside.
Lea, Jessie A., Ln. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez
Linwood, Mrs. Virginia (Sanders), Ln. Glenn County Free Library, Willows.
Lowman, Lois, Extension Ln. Public Library, Santa Barbara.
Luce, Helen, Ln. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Ludecke, Mrs. Mildred C., Ln. Public Library, Santa Fe, N. M.
McLean, Frederick F., Ln. Union High School District Library, Coalinga.
Mardon, Esther L., Ln. Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.
Margrave, Anne, Ln. Inyo County Free Library, Independence.
Marshall, Margaretta, Asst. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Martin, Lenala A., Ln. Lassen County Free Library, Susanville.
Marvin, Marian Ruth, Ln. Public Library, Ukiah.
Metzger, Mrs. Lucille B., Ln. Butte County Free Library, Oroville.
Mitchell, Muriel, Ln. Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka.
Morgan, Mrs. Eleanor (Hitt), Asst. Ln. California State Library, Sacramento.
Morrison, Mrs. Margaret A., Ln. Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.
Morse, Mrs. Ella (Packer), Ln. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.
Murphy, Frances, Ln. Sonoma County Free Library, Santa Rosa.
Neaville, Thelma G., Ln. Public Library, Marysville.
Peat, Mary Evalyn, Ln. Napa County Free Library, Napa.
Quinan, Mrs. Jean F., Asst. Stanford Univ. Library, Palo Alto.
Reagan, Ida M., Ln. Public Library, Oroville.
Reid, Thelma, Field Representative, California State Library, Sacramento.
Ritter, Mrs. Cecile, Extension Ln. Public Library, Stockton.
Roberts, Mrs. Dorothy (Farnsworth), Ln. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Rowe, Howard M., Ln. Public Library, Santa Barbara.
Senello, Mrs. Mary Jacqueline (Green), Ln. International Institute of Education, Washington, D. C.
Silverthorn, Bessie B., Ln. McHenry Public Library and Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.
Singletary, Mrs. Elizabeth (Stevens), Ln. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.
Smith, Xenophon P., Ln Public Library, Peoria, Ill.
Spiller, Mrs. Mildred S., Asst. Ventura County Free Library.
Stephen, Frederick M., Ln. Public Library, Everett, Wash.
Stephens, Eleanor S., Ln. Oregon State Library, Salem, Ore.
Stoddard, Minette L., Ln. Merced County Free Library, Merced.
Taylor, Edith W., Ln. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.
Thorne, Marco, Asst. Ln. Washoe County Library, Reno, Nev.

Topping, Elizabeth R., Ln. Public Library and Ventura County Free Library, Ventura.
Townsend, Mrs. Florence (Wheaton), Ln. San Benito County Free Library, Hollister.
Traver, Dorothy, Asst. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Travers, Barbara, Asst. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City
Turner, Ruth N., Asst. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.
Van Dussen, Mrs. Margaret, Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Walton, Mrs. Katherine, Asst. Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.
Wemmer, Frederick A., Ln. Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento
Wilson, Eleanor N., Ln. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Wright, Mrs. Helen (O'Connor), Asst. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles
Young, Mary, Asst. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Zimmerman, Mrs. Carma (Russell), Ln. Washington State Library, Olympia, Wash.

At Present Out of Library Work

Barmby, Mary
Carnie, Mrs. Dorothy (Russell)
Hadden, Anne
Hart, Eugene D.
Hellum, Mrs. Bertha D.
Huntington, Stella
Hupp, Mrs. Faye (Kneeshaw)
Johnson, Dorothy
McCardle, Sarah E.
Provines, Cornelia D.
Rogers, Mrs. Wilma (Spangler)
Smith, Mrs. Margaret G. (Walkington)
Warren, Althea
Watson, Mrs. Katherine (Woods)
Yelland, Mrs. Edna (Holroyd)

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW

The County Free Library Law was made a part of the Education Code at the 1943 session of the Legislature. The provisions of the Law have not been changed but they have been completely rearranged and the wording changed in many cases.

A revised edition of *Library Laws of the State of California*, 1946, is available for distribution upon request to the State Library, Sacramento 9.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913, discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

The fiscal budget for the period July 1, 1948-June 30, 1949 totals $350,945 (which includes allotments of $249,120 for salaries, $37,925 for books, continuations and binding, and $63,900 for other operating expenses and equipment).

Total accessions 434,535 (less 7338 lost and withdrawn = 427,197) exclusive of 49,864 accessions in Books for the Blind Section and 91,362 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

Administrative and Office

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Mrs. Eleanor H. Morgan, Assistant State Librarian.
Thelma Reid, Field Representative.
Grace Murray, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Sadayo Washino, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Ruth C. DeCampos, Junior Clerk.

Blind

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, Supervising Blind Section Librarian.
Mrs. Dorothy Isard, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. May C. Lauer, Intermediate Clerk.
Elsie T. Chan, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Juliet K. Bindt, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.
James Talbot, Serviceman, Book Reproducers for the Blind.

Book Repair

Mrs. Lulu M. Thompsen, Supervisor of Book Repair.
Ena Harmon, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Zetta McGuigan, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Louise Z. Phillips, Book Repairer (to Feb. 13).
Frederick H. Rupert, Book Repairer.

California

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Allan R. Ottley, Senior Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Nelle Minnick, Junior Librarian.
John A. Lopes, Senior Clerk.
Mrs. Nell W. McMillan, Senior Clerk.
Arthur E. Desmangles, Photocopyist.
Elizabeth R. Buda, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Darleen L. White, Intermediate Clerk.
Audrenné Kasparian, Junior Clerk.

Catalog and Periodicals

Olive Swain, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita M. Duff, Senior Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Librarian.
Elizabeth M. Gallagher, Junior Librarian (temporary).
Martha W. James, Junior Librarian.
Rachel G. Look, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Frances L. Frieze, Intermediate Clerk.
Ellenthorp Rocca, Intermediate Clerk.
Patricia Z. McCallum, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Agnes R. Simmer, Intermediate File Clerk.
Marion H. Kerkes, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Joyce E. Turner, Junior Clerk.

Documents

Evelyn E. Huston, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
Margaret Wheeler, Senior Librarian.
_____ _____, Junior Librarian.
Eunice M. Keefe, Intermediate Clerk.
Frances S. Kakigi, Intermediate Typist-Clerk to Feb. 9.
Mrs. Evelyn M. Silva, Junior Clerk.

Law

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Katharine E. Wilson, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Ona E. Turner, Junior Clerk.

Messengers

Anna Mae Ashley, Intermediate Clerk.
Y. Pat Baba, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. Elizabeth Bertacchi, Junior Clerk.
M. Eleanor Canon, Junior Clerk.
Lois Higgs, Junior Clerk.

Order

Margaret E. Preston, Supervising Order Librarian.

Helen G. Cooper, Junior Librarian (temporary).
Kiyoko Kiino, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.

Prints

Mrs. Alicia M. Hook, Senior Librarian.

Property and Shipping

Harlo Whipple, Storekeeper, Grade II.
James E. O'Hara, Intermediate Clerk (temporary).
Rudolph S. Sims, Intermediate Clerk (temporary).
Yoshio Ueda, Intermediate Clerk
Mrs. Margaret M. Martin, Junior Clerk.
Dewey Littlefield, Elevator Operator.

Reference and Circulation

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Phyllis I. Bull, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Elgie M. Fúsion, Junior Librarian (appointed Feb. 1).
Ruth A. Ohler, Junior Librarian (to Jan. 31).
Edith E. Shumaker, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Marion J. Peterson, Intermediate Clerk.
Michiko Sanui, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. Lilian S. Buhler, Senior Librarian.
Mary A. Cavitt, Junior Librarian (temporary).
Mrs. Corinne R. Tracy, Junior Librarian (temporary to Jan. 31).
Sarah Carder, Intermediate Clerk.
Janet M. Neil, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Joye L. O'Keefe, Intermediate Clerk.
Evelyn P. Persha, Junior Typist-Clerk.

Sutro Branch

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Flora-Helen MacKenzie, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Vera P. Plescia, Intermediate Clerk.

LIBRARY HOURS

Monday to Friday 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturday 9 a.m. to 12 m. (The Prints Room, however, is usually open only the second Saturday morning and is closed the following Monday until 1 p.m., as well as being closed from 1 to 2 p.m. other week days.)

QUARTERLY NOTES

Meetings and Talks

On October 5 and 6 Miss Gillis presided at the county librarians' convention held in Santa Barbara. Mrs. Morgan and the Misses Reid, Murray and Preston were also in attendance and were joined on October 6 by Miss Wenzel and Miss Bruner, who went to the California Library Association meetings October 6-9.

Miss Gillis, in her capacity of ex officio Chairman of the Board of Library Examiners, conducted examinations for candidates for county librarians' certificates in Sacramento on November 5 and in Los Angeles on November 9. She was also on an oral appraisal board for State civil service examinations for Senior Librarian. Interviews were held in San Francisco November 3, in Los Angeles the 10th and in Sacramento the 16th.

Miss Reid and Miss Mumm attended a meeting of the Special Libraries Association in San Francisco October 20. At that meeting inter-library loan service was the topic for discussion. Miss Reid also attended the Music Library Institute at the School of Librarianship, University of California, Berkeley, October 29, and took part in the Contra Costa County Institute for branch library assistants on November 3. Miss Reid attended a morning session of the Farm Bureau Home Department during the annual meeting of the California Farm Bureau Federation in Sacramento November 15, and Miss Gillis and Miss Reid were guests at the luncheon of the Department that same day.

Miss Huston attended the annual conference of the Western Governmental Research Association held in Berkeley November 11-12 and was elected an Executive Director for the current year.

Miss Huston and Miss Bull have been appointed members of the Education Committee of California State Employees Association, Sacramento Chapter. This committee has already started meetings to plan for the annual Institute of Government in June.

The Misses Duff, Look, James and Gallagher attended the November 17th meeting of the Northern California Catalogers group held at the Elks Club in Sacramento.

On November 19 Mrs. Morgan, Miss Reid, Miss Murray and Miss Wenzel represented the State Library at an Open House held during Book Week by the El Dorado County Library in its new building in Placerville.

Miss Bull conducted two of the sessions of the Contra Costa County Library Institute in November, presenting useful material on reference books and reference work.

Mrs. Bindt was in Los Angeles October 1-2 attending meetings of the California Council for the Blind.

Staff

Numerous staff changes have continued during the quarter. In the Reference Section Mrs. Frances Greenwade resigned October 22 and Laurrene Chene December 31. Phyllis Bull was promoted to the Senior Librarian vacancy caused by Miss Chene's resignation. She will be replaced temporarily by Mrs. Corinne Tracy at the Loan Desk.

In Government Documents Section Margaret Wheeler was promoted on December 1 to the Senior Librarian position left vacant by the resignation of Mrs. Margaret Dack. Michael Doukas has been working as part-time extra Junior Clerk since November 22.

On October 4 Elizabeth Gallagher began as Junior Librarian in the Catalog Section. Ellenthorp Rocca was on leave of absence from October 13 to November 14. Gene Voorhies resigned as Intermediate File Clerk October 18 and was succeeded on November 22 by Mrs. Agnes R. Simmer. Mrs. Norma Grant resigned October 31 and was replaced by Mrs. Frances Frieze, who was reinstated as Intermediate Clerk in Periodicals on November 1.

Helen Cooper was appointed Junior Librarian in Order Section October 25. Kiyoko Kiino began work as Intermediate Typist Clerk November 4, replacing Mrs. Mary Bunner who went to work for another department November 2.

Eugene Butler resigned as Junior Clerk November 7 and the position was filled December 6 by the transfer of Audrenné Kasparian from the Loan Desk to the California Section.

There were additional changes among the messengers. Eleanor Canon was appointed October 18 and Mrs. Norma Jacobson worked from December 6 until the 26th. Carolyn Bradley, former messenger, returned on emergency appointment for December 27-30 and was succeeded January 6 by Lois Higgs. Joyce Covington resigned December 31 to be married, and was succeeded by Mrs. Elizabeth Bertacchi on January 3.

Mrs. Sadie Gillett came October 31 on a transfer to the gilding position. She resigned December 31 and will be succeeded in this Book Repairer position January 10 by Mrs. Louise Phillips.

The Junior Clerk position in the Shipping Room was changed to Intermediate Clerk on October 25. Howard Swanson resigned November 30. Neigle Truss worked in the Shipping Room December 6-22 and Merle Brown December 7-22. James O'Hara, who worked as a shipping clerk previously, came back on January 3.

The Library closed at noon on December 24 except for the Loan Desk and Gillis Hall, where one person was on duty in each room until 5 p.m. The same procedure was followed on the 31st except that most of the Library closed at 3 p.m. on that day.

Ruth DeCampos represented the State Library on the Community Chest Committee of the State Employees Group. She collected $447.50 from 55 staff members during the October campaign.

Staff Association

The annual Christmas party was held December 16 from 5 to 6:30 p.m. in the Prints Room, Mrs. Hook was General Chairman, Miss Preston was in charge of decorations and Miss Shumaker of entertainment.

Visitors

In November the Library had two visitors from Australia. On November 1 Mr. G. H. Pitt, Librarian of the Public Library of South Australia, spent the day; and Miss Elizabeth Hall from the Commonwealth National Library of Australia was here November 15-17.

FIELD REPRESENTATIVE

Thelma Reid

The work of the Field Representative includes a variety of activities relating to the establishment and administration of municipal and county libraries. Under the direction of the State Librarian, a clearing house of information on library practice, administrative policies and professional procedures is maintained through correspondence, interviews and field trips. Advice and recommendations regarding library problems are provided to librarians, trustees and local officials upon request.

From time to time the Field Representative undertakes investigations of special problems, compiling and interpreting pertinent data in the field or in State Library files, and prepares articles and talks on library questions and activities. Surveys of city and county libraries

are made when requested by the proper authorities. Statements on the application and interpretation of library law are prepared. Suggestions and advice pertaining to the establishment of county libraries is given to individuals, organizations and interested local officials. Other assignments include inspection of county libraries, conferring with state and local officials regarding school library service, departmental and special libraries.

In carrying forward this work there is maintained in the Field Representative's Office files of library building plans, pictures, publicity, equipment catalogs, legal opinions, ordinances, library contracts and data on school and public library service. Current additions to the collection are welcomed. Librarians are urged to send copies of plans for new or remodeled buildings, pictures, reports of special activities and unusual booklists or publicity releases which may be of assistance to other librarians.

BOOK REPAIR SECTION

Mrs. Lulu M. Thomsen, Supervisor.

Responsibility for the repair and preservation of books and other library materials is centered in this Section. The work consists of repairing and recovering books, making slip covers for valuable books, binding certain newspapers and ephemeral materials, mounting and framing pictures, maps, etc., marking titles and numbers on bindings.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, Supervising Librarian.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Lists of material available for loan will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are lent as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles lent will be furnished on request. Books sent between blind persons and an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting them. Catalogs of Braille and Moon books received through the Library of Congress Project, Books for the Adult Blind, are also available upon request for the period 1931-1946. *News Notes*, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader. The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille.

Attention of the borrowers is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Under the provisions of an Act entitled "An act to provide books for the adult blind," approved by Congress in 1931, and subsequently amended, an annual appropriation of $1,125,000 is authorized; $200,000 for books in raised characters, and the balance remaining for sound-reproduction records and for the purchase, maintenance, and replacement of reproducers.

The Library of Congress distributes to the various printing houses for the blind the assignments of printing books for the blind readers of the United States. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books and the talking book records supplied from these appropriations. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added, with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. See page 252.

Since May, 1936, the State Library has had the responsibility of assigning 1269 talking book machines to blind persons in California and Nevada. These machines are distributed as loans for an indefinite period. Those persons who are interested in borrowing them should write to the State Library. They will be sent application blanks in turn as more machines are available for distribution.

A word of explanation regarding the various grades of Braille will clarify the following accession and circulation figures. Prior to 1932 there was only one Braille Grade 2 type, which was known as European Braille. Books in the English language printed in this type were published only in England. The United States publishing houses printed most books for the blind in Revised Braille, or Braille Grade 1½. In 1932 the Uniform

Type Commission, representing all English speaking countries, met in New York and agreed to adopt Standard English Braille, or Braille Grade 2, as the standard type for press-Braille books for adults. Standard English Braille Grade 2 is a modified form of European Braille. having 189 contractions. There will be no further additions to the European Braille collection.

The first book was lent June 13, 1905.

Total accessions are now 49,864 as follows: European Braille books, 2,460: Moon books, 11,334; Braille Grade 1 and Grade 1½ books, 13,639; Braille Grade 2 books, 14,055; all other types, 215; Braille books about music and music scores, 2,388; appliances, 92; games, 70; maps, 40; talking books (containers), 5,571. There are 14,175 magazines available in Moon and Braille.

During, October, November and December, 10,237 books, etc., were lent as follows: Braille Grades 1and 1½, 649; Braille Grade 2, 2,059; Moon, 1,427; magazines, 512; talking books (containers), 5,576.

Home Teaching

Catharine J. Morrison is home teacher for the blind in the southern part of the state. Her home address is 951 So. Kenmore Ave., Los Angeles 6. Her telephone number is FItzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

Mrs. Juliet Bindt, home teacher for the northern part of the state, is located in Berkeley at 2709 Derby St., zone 5, telephone THornwall 3-8680. She gives lessons in the counties around the Bay and down the San Joaquin valley and makes occasional trips to other parts of northern California.

From October 1 to December 31, the home teachers gave 256 lessons in the homes of the blind and 12 lessons in libraries. They made 351 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons.

During the quarter, Mrs. Bindt and Miss Morrison spent 561 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 430 letters and 328 postals, and received 331 letters and 102 postals. They also answered and made 642 telephone calls. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section of the State Library has a working collection of printed and manuscript sources dealing with the history of the State in its many phases. This section collects and preserves books, manuscripts, maps, periodicals, newspapers, photographs, and other material bearing upon the development of California. The entire collection is available for reference and much of it also circulates. The staff of the department, by maintaining a familiarity with the material in its specialized field and by preparing indexes and other keys, is able to give expert assistance to students, authors, librarians, and others interested in the state's history.

Among the valuable reference tools in the Section is the newspaper card index, being chiefly an index to the California material in a file of San Francisco newspapers beginning with 1847, but also containing references to the earlier *Californian* (first published in 1846 at Monterey) and to portions of a few other files. The index card gives a brief reference to the article, the name of the paper, the date, page, and column.

An extensive information index is also maintained. This index is of great assistance in locating sketches of California persons and places and items of local historical interest.

For many years biographical information pertaining to California pioneers, authors, artists and musicians has been collected, and this file now comprises a unique source of such data. Other specialties are the collection of California fiction, dramatic material, printed indexes to the great registers of voters of the State, business papers, and letters and diaries of pioneers.

The collection of California newspapers now numbers over 20,000 bound volumes, and there are numerous files of California periodicals.

The installation of microfilm reading machines has made available to public use the library's growing microfilm collection. Most current California newspapers now received are being recorded on microfilm by the library's photocopyist. The collection of microfilms also includes files of several early and rare California newspapers and some few other miscellaneous items. Films are filed in special humidity-controlled steel cabinets readily accessible to users of the reading machines.

During October, November and December, 600 catalog, 2,478 information, and 5,532 newspaper cards have been added to the indexes; 62 processed books and pamphlets, 55 bound volumes of periodicals and 11 rolls of microfilm copies of California newspapers have been made available in the Section. 329 author request

slips were received; 138 subject request slips and 360 letters requiring research were answered.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards, for persons arriving in California before the year 1860, have been received during the past quarter:

George Holbrook Baker, 1849
Samuel Charles Bugbee, 1854
Alphonse Antoine Delépine, ca. 1849
Jonathan Merritt Dudley, 1853
Franklin Ellery, 1850
Mrs. Franklin Ellery, 1849
Hiram Folsom, 1852
Francis Foster, 1855
Mrs. William French, 1850
John George Garrison, 1850
Inglefield Burrell Gregory, 1853
Samuel Derrick Haun, 1849
James Benjamin Hicks, ca. 1850
William M. Ormsby, 1849
Mrs. Henry Rohner, 1854
Stephen M. St. John, 1846
Gabriel Smith, 1855
John McKinstry Smith, 1849
Mrs. John McKinstry Smith, 1857
Abraham Dubois Starr, 1849
Samuel Tustin, 1848
Duff Green Weaver, ca. 1849
Powell Weaver, 1831
Samuel Barry Whitehead, 1856
William Beauchamp Wood, 1848

CATALOG SECTION

Olive Swain, Supervising Librarian.

The work of the Catalog Section consists of classifying and cataloging the new material acquired by the Library and maintaining the public catalog, the official catalog, the shelf list, and the Union Catalog.

The Union Catalog consists of cards from the county libraries and various city libraries in California, cards from various university libraries (including those of the University of California and Stanford University) and the printed cards from the Library of Congress. Since the Library of Congress discontinued supplying cards to depository catalogs, on December 31, 1946, Library of Congress entries have appeared in the *Cumulative Catalog of Library of Congress Printed Cards.* This publication supplements the Union Catalog.

At present one member of the Catalog Section has charge of the Periodicals Section, which handles all newspapers and magazines received by the Library, recording their receipt, distributing them to the proper sections of the Library, and collecting them for binding.

During October, November and December, 891 books were catalogd; 6,311 cards were added to the catalogs; 37,516 cards were filed into the Union Catalog.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

Evelyn Huston, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section administers the Library's collection of official publications of federal, state, county, municipal and foreign governments and some quasi public bodies. Its function is to select, acquire, arrange, and assist in the use of this material.

The Section maintains a stock of duplicate California State publications from which items are available on request to libraries wishing to complete their files. Discarded or duplicate publications of the State of California from other institutions will be accepted, on a selective basis, after shipping arrangements have been made with the State Library.

Our last compilation of the list of accessions of California state publications appeared in the October, 1947, issue of this bulletin. Later information may be found in the periodical, *California State Publications,* issued by the Supervisor of Publications Distribution, State Printing Division, 11th and O Streets, Sacramento 14.

Under the 1933 law, as amended in 1939, the State Library is entitled to receive copies of all publications issued by the cities and counties of California. Accessions for the past quarter may be found on page 247.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias, and text books, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries, and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. It is the policy to lend books through other libraries where possible. State officers are entitled to borrow books direct, however. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and countries is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the Section will be found listed under the heading "Law" on page 246.

ORDER SECTION

Margaret E. Preston, Supervising Librarian.

The Order Section places orders for all books, periodicals and other publications purchased by the State Library. It also receives these materials, accessions them and forwards them to the Catalog Section.

The selection of books for the Library is done by the Order Librarian jointly with the Reference Librarian. Advice on selection is given by other members of the staff, particularly in fields relating to their work.

The policy of the California State Library, funds permitting, is to furnish needed books to the various state departments and to maintain an adequate collection of standard and scholarly works in nearly all fields. This collection is used to fill local requests and to furnish extension service through the city and county libraries of California. It is assumed that the smaller libraries will be able to buy fiction, light non-fiction, and children's books to fill the needs of their communities. The State Library makes an effort to supplement this service with books which many small libraries cannot buy. Our purchasing is therefore rather closely limited to the more substantial non-fiction, including technical books and scholarly works in all fields except medicine.

During October, November and December, 1897 books and 27 prints were accessioned. 82 books were withdrawn and none were reinstated.

PRINTS SECTION

Mrs. Alicia M. Hook, Librarian.

The Prints Section is housed in a specially planned and equipped room, in which are kept the prints acquired by the State Library. Over 50 prints at a time can be shown in display cases, and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors and group meetings are invited.

During the past quarter 31 prints were added, making a total of 4793. The bookplate collection now numbers 3554, 9 plates having been added during October, November and December. There were 772 visitors to the Prints Room during this period.

In October Mrs. Hook selected prints from the Library's collection by well known contemporary American artists who are print makers as well as painters. Block prints by E. O. Zimmerman of Los Angeles were displayed in the center cases. Fine prints from the private collection of Robert H. Berry of Sacramento and a selection of illustrated children's books from the Berry library were shown in November. The annual traveling exhibit of the Print Makers Society of California was shown as usual in December. In recent months the Prints Room has been displaying "The Print of the Month" and "The Craft of the Month" for the Northern California Arts Association.

Roi Partridge, well known artist of Oakland, presented the Library with 29 of his etchings in November.

On the afternoon of December 15 Mrs. Hook was a guest of the Kingsley Art Club, at the E. B. Crocker Art Gallery, for the lecture by Millard Sheets on The Importance of Imagination.

Mrs. Hook has been appointed to serve on the Board of Directors of Northern California Arts, as publicity chairman.

PROPERTY AND SHIPPING SECTION

Harlo Whipple, Storekeeper.

The responsibility is centered in this Section for library equipment and supplies, printing of library forms and shipping of books and other library materials on inter-library loans.

REFERENCE SECTION

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section has the responsibility for circulation of books and magazines, except those borrowed from the Law and Legislative Reference Section and from the Books for the Blind Section. It also handles all requests for books and information except those referred to the specialized departments of the Library.

A collection of general reference books is shelved in James L. Gillis Hall, the main reading room.

The policy of the State Library is to lend books through other libraries where possible. Individuals in communities without local library service may borrow directly upon making arrangements with the State Library.

Films

The State Library is building up a collection of motion picture films on library work which now includes the following titles:

Effective use of library facilities in rural school. (1938)

The librarian. (1947)

Library on wheels. (1945)

New chapters. (1948)

As suitable items become available it is hoped to develop a collection of films on technical aspects of librarianship, supplemented by others which will illustrate how libraries contribute to education, recreation and the enrichment of community life. The collection should be useful for library students and professional conferences, as well as helpful for recruiting and public relations programs.

Films are available for loan without charge to libraries for groups interested in library affairs.

SUTRO BRANCH

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco 2, and is open Monday to Friday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturday 9 a.m. to 12 m.

EMPLOYMENT REGISTRATION

The State Library registers all library workers in California who are looking for positions and who wish to receive such assistance as this registration can supply.

The State Library will be glad to know of libraries that want head librarians or assistants in any branch of their work. In writing for recommendations, libraries are urged to be as specific as possible, especially in regard to time position must be filled and salary offered.

A librarian who wishes to be dropped from the Employment Registration list and a library that fills a position for which it has asked a recommendation will help the work greatly by notifying the State Library at once.

For further information, write to the State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

The following graduates are known to be at present active in library work or related fields of activity. For a complete list of the graduates see *News Notes of California Libraries,* January, 1946.

Esther M. Bomgardner, '15.
Ln. Phineas Banning High School L., Los Angeles.

Thelma Brackett, '20.
Ln. University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.

Agnes E. Brown, '15.
Asst. H. W. Wilson Co., New York.

Helen M. Bruner, '14.
Supervising Sutro Branch Ln., State L., San Francisco.

Mrs. Virginia Clowe Bullis (Mrs. James S. Bullis), '17.
Asst. Yolo Co. F. L., Woodland.

Ruth E. Bullock, '15.
Bret Harte Junior High School L., 9301 S. Hoover St., Los Angeles.

Elta L. Camper, '17.
Asst. P. L., Berkeley.

Nellie E. Christensen, '19.
Ln. Selma High School L., Selma.

Mrs. Ruth Seymour Close, '18.
Ln. Tamalpais Union High School L., Mill Valley.

Helen Esther Crawford, '20.
Balboa High School, San Francisco.

Margaret Dennison, '17.
Asst. State L., Sacramento.

Abbie Doughty, '20.
Asst. Los Angeles P. L., Los Angeles.

Mrs. Vivian Gregory Douglas (Mrs. James R. Douglas), '14.
Asst. Yolo Co. F. L., Woodland.

Mrs. Dorotha Davis Elliott, '17.
Ln. Fresno High School L., Fresno.

Ellen B. Frink, '19.
Ln. Monterey Co. F. L., Salinas.

Margaret V. Girdner, '17.
Supervisor, Bureau of Texts and Libraries, San Francisco Public Schools.

Mrs. Jennie Rumsey Gould (Mrs. J. A. Gould), '14.
Asst. Yolo Co. F. L., Woodland.

Mrs. Vera Mitchell Harry (Mrs. Alvin Leo Harry), '19.
Biggs Union High School L., Biggs.

Margaret Hatch, '15.
Ln. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., San Francisco.

Mrs. Marguerite Chatfield Jeffries, '20.
Ln. Broadoaks School of Education, Whittier.

Mrs. Marguerite Ryan Kirschman (Mrs. Orton A. Kirschman), '19.
Woodrow Wilson Junior High School L., Oakland.

Marjorie C. Learned, '20.
Asst. P. L., New York City.

Mrs. M. Ruth McLaughlin Lockwood (Mrs. Ralph L. Lockwood), '17.
Ln. College of Marin L., Kentfield.

Anne Margrave, '14.
Ln. Inyo Co. F. L., Independence.

Lenala Martin, '14.
Ln. Lassen Co. F. L., Susanville.

Marion Morse, '17.
Ln. Honolulu Academy of Arts, Honolulu, T. H.

Mrs. Esther Ramont Nichols, '20.
Ln. Glendale Junior College L., Glendale.

Mrs. Miriam Colcord Post, '14.
Asst. P. L., Pomona.

Margaret L. Potter, '16.
Asst. Lane Medical L., San Francisco.

Mrs. Essie White Primrose (Mrs. George Primrose), '19.
Ln. Sacramento High School L., Sacramento.

Mrs. Beatrice Brasefield Rakestraw (Mrs. Norris W. Rakestraw), '18.
Editor, Art Index, H. W. Wilson Co., New York, N. Y.

Mrs. Bernice Goff Simpson (Mrs. John R. Simpson), '14.
Asst. John Crerar L., Chicago.

Caroline Wenzel, '14.
Supervising California Section Ln., State L., Sacramento.

Josephine L. Whitbeck, '16.
Asst. P. L., Richmond.

Mrs. Edna Holroyd Yelland (Mrs. Raymond Yelland), '15.
Sec'ty, California Library Assn, 829 Coventry Rd., Berkeley 7.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during October, November and December, 1948

Inconsistencies in the capitalization of entries will appear on this list during the period in which the new Library of Congress rules for capitalization are in preliminary form. Until the rules are established, the new capitalization will be used only for those entries so printed by the Library of Congress.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

American Library Association. Junior Members Round Table.
Local indexes in American libraries. 1947. (Useful reference series) r016.01 A512

The Book collector's packet. v.2-4, 1933-46. q010.5 B72

Bushnell, George Herbert.
From papyrus to print. 1947. 010 B979

Cincinnati. Public library.
Books for adult beginners. Rev. ed. 1946. 016 C57a

Clark, Kenneth Willis.
A descriptive catalogue of Greek New Testament manuscripts in America. c1937. 016.091 C593

Editions for the Armed Services.
Editions for the Armed Services, inc., a history, together with the complete list. [1948] r016 E232

Ellis, John Tracy.
A select bibliography of the history of the Catholic church in the United States. [1947] r016.282 E47

Ellison, Rhoda Coleman.
A check list of Alabama imprints, 1807-1870. 1946. r015.761 E47

Frewer, Louis Benson.
Bibliography of historical writings published in Great Britain and the Empire, 1940-1945. 1947. rq016.9 F89

Kolehmainen, John Ilmari.
The Finns in America. [1947] r016.3252 K81

Rader, Jesse Lee.
South of forty, from the Mississippi to the Rio Grande. 1947. rq016.976 R12

Weingarten, Joseph Abraham.
A tentative bibliography of Scandinavian drama. [1947] rq016.8395 W42

BOOKS AND READERS

Arbuthnot, May Hill.
Children and books. [1947] q028 A66

Denver. University. National opinion research center.
What . . . where . . . why . . . do people read? c1946. (Its Reports) q028 D41

Joint Committee of the American Library Association, National Education Association and National Council of Teachers of English.
By way of introduction. Rev. ed. 1947. 028 J74a

White, Dorothy M. (Neal).
About books for children. 1946. (Educational research series) 028 W583

LIBRARIES AND LIBRARY SERVICE

American Institute of Architects.
The library building. 1947. (Its Building type reference guides) q022 A51

American library association. Board of education for librarianship.
Certification of librarians. 1945. q023 A5a1

——— ——— Review of studies and projects in education for librarianship. 1939. q020.7 A5r

California school library association. Northern section.
Elementary school library handbook. 1934. q027.8 C153

Carnell, Edith Jessie.
Library administration. 1947. 025 C289

Chicago. University. Graduate Library School. Library Institute.
Library buildings for library service. 1947. (The University of Chicago studies in library science) 022 C532

David, brother, ed.
Catholic library practice. 1947. (Portland, Or. University. Miscellaneous publications) 026 D249

Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D. C.
The Folger Shakespeare Memorial Library. [1947?] 026 F664

Irwin, Raymond.
The national library service. 1947. 027 I72

Joint committee of Hospital libraries division of the American library association and Hospital and nursing libraries group of the Special libraries association.
Objectives and standards for hospital libraries. 1948. q027.6 J74

Library association record.
Annual report. 1947. q020.6 L6an

Liebers, Arthur.
Librarian. c1947. (Arco civil service series) q020.7 L71

Martin, Lowell.
The purpose and administrative organization of branch systems in large urban libraries. 1940. q025 M38

Minnesota. University. Division of library instruction.
The use of books and libraries. 5th ed. 1947, c1946. q028.7 M665a

Philadelphia bibliographical center and Union library catalogue.
The union library catalogue of the Philadelphia metropolitan area, 1936-1946. 1946. q025.3 P54

Predeek, Albert.
A history of libraries in Great Britain and North America. 1947. 027 P923

Special Libraries Association. New York Chapter.
Special libraries directory of Greater New York. 1947. rq026 S74n2

Stewart, James Douglas.
A tabulation of librarianship. 1947. r025.4 S849

Vatican. Biblioteca vaticana.
Rules for the catalog of printed books. 1948. rq025.3 V34

Washington library association.
Program for library development in Washington. 1944. q027 W31

Western personnel service, Pasadena, Calif.
Librarianship, an occupational brief. c1939. 020 W527

BOOK RARITIES

Alta California, San Francisco.
Account book of Alta California, San Francisco, Jan. 1, 1844-July 7, 1849. [1943] fc091 A46

Marysville, Calif.
Record of deaths, Marysville, California. [1870-1918] fc091 M39

Sacramento seminary, Sacramento, Calif.
[Sacramento seminary account book. 1863-64] c091 S123

PSYCHOLOGY. PHILOSOPHY

Bienfang, Ralph David.
The subtle sense. 1946. 152 B588

Bingham, Walter Van Dyke.
Aptitudes and aptitude testing. [1942] 151.2 B61a

Dickerson, Roy Ernest.
So youth may know. Rev. ed. 1948. 176 D54a

Driscoll, Gertrude Porter.
How to study the behavior of children. [1947, c1941] (Practical suggestions for teaching) 136.7 D78h

Hilgard, Ernest Ropiequet.
Theories of learning. [1948] (The Century psychology series) 154 H644

The International student. v.27-39, Oct. 1929-May 1942. q178.05 I61

The Journal of parapsychology. v.7-10, Mar. 1943-46. 134.05 J86

Murphy, Gardner.
Personality. [1947] 137 M927p

Northrop, Filmer Stuart Cuckow.
The logic of the sciences and the humanities. 1948. 160 N877

Oakes, Mervin Elijah.
Children's explanations of natural phenomena. 1947 [i.e. 1948] (Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education) 136.7 O11

Patri, Angelo.
How to help your child grow up. [1948] 136.7 P31h

Smith, Stevenson.
The psychological origin and treatment of enuresis. 1948. 136.7 S661

Watts, A. F.
The language and mental development of children. [1947] 136.7 W348

Woodworth, Robert Sessions, & Marquis, Donald George.
Psychology. 5th ed. [1947] 150 W91p3

RELIGION

Ausubel, Nathan, ed.
A treasury of Jewish folklore. [1948] 296 A938

Dix, Morgan, ed.
A history of the parish of Trinity church in the city of New York. 1896-1906. 4 v. q283 D61

Kaplan, Mordecai Menahem.
The future of the American Jew. 1948. 296 K17f

McWilliams, Carey.
A mask for privilege. 1948. 296 M17m

Rice, Charles Scott, & Shenk, John Baker.
Meet the Amish. [1947] q289.7 R49

Schweitzer, Albert.
Albert Schweitzer. c1947. 208 S413

Steiner, Rudolf.
Psychoanalysis in the light of anthroposophy. 1946. 212 S822

Wilkerson, Yolanda Barnett.
Interracial programs of student YWCA's. [1948] 267.5 W681

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL

Barnes, Harry Elmer, ed.
An introduction to the history of sociology. [1948] 309 B26i

Doob, Leonard William.
Public opinion and propaganda. [1948] 301.15 D691

Gallup, George Horace.
A guide to public opinion polls. [2d ed.] 1948. 301.15 G17g1

Hiller, Ernest Theodore.
Social relations and structures. [1947] (Harper's social science series) 301 H65s

Lesly, Philip, ed.
Public relations in action. [1947] 301.15 L637

Levi, Albert William.
General education in the social studies. [1948] 307 L664

Linebarger, Paul Myron Anthony.
Psychological warfare. [1948] 301.15 L754

Psychoanalysis and the social sciences. v.1, 1947. 305 P974

Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino.
A Sarmiento anthology. 1948. 308 S246

Sovani, N. V.
The population problem in India. 1942. (Gokhale institute of politics and economics. Publications) 312 S729

POLITICAL SCIENCE: GENERAL

Alderfer, Harold Freed, & Luhrs, Fannette Boulard (Houston).
Gubernatorial elections in Pennsylvania, 1922-1942. 1946. 324.748 A361

Bean, Louis Hyman.
How to predict elections. 1948. 324.73 B36h

Democratic party. National committee, 1884-1888.
The political reformation of 1884. 1884. 329.3 D38p

Dickinson, Robert Eric.
City region and regionalism. 1947. (International library of sociology and social reconstruction) 323.3 D553

Mariana, Juan de.
The king and the education of the king. [1948] (The Moore series of English translations of source books) 321.6 M333

Walsh, Edmund Aloysius.
Total power, a footnote to history. 1948. 321.6 W224

RACE PROBLEMS. MINORITY GROUPS

American council on race relations.
Public relations workshop, Sept. 27-8-9, 1946. [1947] q323.1 A512

Cohn, David Lewis.
Where I was born and raised. 1948. 325.26 C67w

Lengyel, Emil.
Americans from Hungary. [1948] (The Peoples of America series) 325.2439 L566

Moon, Henry Lee.
Balance of power. 1948. 325.26 M818

Smith, Bradford.
Americans from Japan. [1948] (The Peoples of America series) 325.252 S643

Weaver, Robert Clifton.
The Negro ghetto. [1948]
325.26 W363n

FOREIGN RELATIONS

Bailey, Thomas Andrew.
The man in the street. 1948.
327.73 B15m

Dean, Vera (Micheles).
The United States and Russia. 1948. (The American foreign policy library) **327.73 D282**

Harsch, Joseph Close.
Does our foreign policy make sense? 1948. (Headline series) **327.73 H324**

Tansill, Charles Callan.
Diplomatic relations between the United States and Hawaii, 1885-1889. 1940. (Fordham university studies. Historical series) **327.73 T168d**

Wallace, Henry Agard.
Toward world peace. [1948]
327.73 W189

ECONOMICS

Anderson, Montgomery Drummond.
Theory of economic aggregates. [1945] **330.1 A548**

Economic institute.
Addresses. 1st-2d, Jan.-Sept., 1947.
330.4 E193

Issawi, Charles Philip.
Egypt: an economic and social analysis. 1947. **330.962 I86**

Mogey, John M.
Rural life in Northern Ireland. 1947. **330.9416 M696**

Prest, Alan Richmond.
War economics of primary producing countries. 1948. **330.9 P936**

Waldron, Gloria, & Dewhurst, James Frederic.
Power, machines, and plenty. [1948] (Public affairs pamphlets)
330.973 W167

Wright, David McCord.
Democracy and progress. 1948.
330.1 W94d

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Barou, Noah.
British trade unions. 1947.
331.88 B267

Crowley, John C.
Institutional employee maintenance. 1947. (Public Administration Service. Publications) **q331.2 C95**

Ginzberg, Eli.
The labor leader. 1948.
331.88 G493

Gliksman, Jerzy.
Tell the West. 1948. **331.5 G559**

Radomski, Alexander Leopold.
Work relief in New York State, 1931-1935. 1947. **331.137 R131**

Schapera, Isaac.
Migrant labour and tribal life, a study of conditions in the Bechuanaland Protectorate. 1947. **331.8 S299**

Smith, Abbot Emerson.
Colonists in bondage. 1947.
331.5 S642

Steinhaus, Henry W.
Financing old age. [1948] (Studies in individual and collective security)
331.25 S822

MONEY AND FINANCE. TAXATION

Allen, Edward Douglass, & Brownlee, O. H.
Economics of public finance. 1947.
336 A425

Chase, Philip Hartley.
Confederate Treasury notes. 1947.
r332.5 C48

Davisson, Malcolm MacNiven.
Business license taxes. 1945. (League of California Cities. Reports)
c336.27 D265

Derksen, J. B. D.
A system of national bookkeeping. 1946. (National institute of economic and social research. Occasional papers) **339.2 D433**

Donaldson, Elvin Frank.
Personal finance. [1948]
332 D676

Educational conference on investment companies, Boston, 1945.
Educational conference on investment companies. [1945?] **332.6 E24**

Groves, Harold Martin.
Trouble spots in taxation. 1948. (Cincinnati. University. Taft Memorial Fund lectures) **336.2 G88t**

Hawtrey, Ralph George.
The gold standard in theory and practice. 5th ed. [1947] **332 H39g3**

Huston, Joseph W., & Smith, Thomas Lee.
Toward effective tax collection. c1942. (Federation of tax administrators. Research reports)
336.27 H972

Kimmel, Lewis Henry, & Maroney, Mildred.
Governmental costs and tax levels. 1948. 336.73 K49g

Madden, John Thomas, & others.
Money market primer. [1948] 332 M17m

Molodovsky, Nicolas.
New tools for stock market analysis. 1947. q332.6 M72

Westerfield, Ray Bert.
Money, credit and banking. Rev. ed. [1947] 332.4 W526

PRODUCTION. CONSUMPTION

Campbell, Robert Francis.
The history of basic metals price control in World War II. 1948. (Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law) 330.5 C72 541

Consumer education series. no. 1-4, 6. 1945. 339.4 C758

Interstate oil compact commission.
Quarterly bulletin. v.1-3, Apr.1942-Dec. 1944. q338.2 I6

Lewis, Harold Gregg, & Douglas, Paul Howard.
Studies in consumer expenditures. [1947] (Studies in business administration) 338 L674

Neff, Philip, & others.
Production cost trends in selected industrial areas. 1948. c338.5 N383

Shaw, William Howard.
Value of commodity output since 1869. 1947. (Publications of the National Bureau of Economic Research) 338 S537

Stigler, George Joseph.
Trends in output and employment. 1947. (National Bureau of Economic Research. Twenty-fifth anniversary series) 338 S855t

Wentworth, Edward Norris.
America's sheep trails. 1948. q338.1 W47

INTERNATIONAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

American conference on international arbitration. 2d, Washington, D. C., 1904.
The second American conference on international arbitration held in Washington, D. C., January 12, 1904. 1904. q341.6 A5

Cooke, Clarence M.
Our daily life; Oregon civil government, 1946. c1947. 342.795 C772

Corwin, Edward Samuel.
The Constitution and what it means today. [10th ed.] 1948. 342.73 C83c4

Lingard, Charles Cecil.
Territorial government in Canada. 1946. 342.712 L75t

Lipson, Leslie.
The politics of equality. [1948] 342.931 L767

Sawyer, Ebenezer David.
Draft of a constitution. 1878. c342.794 S27

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION: CIVIL SERVICE

Alameda county taxpayers' association, inc.
[Classification of positions held by Alameda county employees] 1947 qc351.1 A31

California league of women voters.
Pros and cons of the 1948 ballot measures. [1948] qc353.9 C153

Chatters, Carl Hallack, & Tenner, Irving.
Municipal and governmental accounting. 2d ed. 1947. (Prentice-Hall accounting series) 351.7 C49a

Gulick, Luther Halsey.
Administrative reflections from World War II. [1948] 353 G972

Munro, William Bennett.
The National Government of the United States 5th ed. 1947. 350 M96a2

Williams, Carol M.
The organization and practices of police women's divisions in the United States. 1946. 352.2 W722

MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCE

Bray, Charles William.
Psychology and military proficiency. 1948. 355.2 B827

Burne, Alfred Higgins.
The art of war on land. 1947. (Military classics) 355 B963

Nickerson, Hoffman.
The armed horde, 1793-1939. 2d ed. 1942. 355.09 N632

U. S. Bureau of Naval Personnel.
Personnel research and test development in the Bureau of Naval Personnel. 1947. **359 U58pb**

SOCIAL SERVICE. ASSOCIATIONS

American Hospital Association. Council on Professional Practice.
Model constitution and by-laws for a voluntary hospital and rules and regulations for the medical staff. [1947] (American Hospital Association. Official bulletin) **362.1 A512m**

Bernheim, Bertram Moses.
The story of the Johns Hopkins. [1948] **362.1 B527**

Boys' Clubs of America, inc.
Manual of Boys' Club operation. [1947] **367 B793**

Camp fire girls.
Handbook for guardians of the Camp fire girls. 1925. **369.4 C18h**

Joint Commission on Education.
Problems of hospital administration. 1948. **362.1 J74**

State charities aid association, New York.
Annual report to the State board of charities. 25th-50th, 69th-74th, 1896/97-1921/22, 1940/41-1945/46. **360.6 S797**

CRIME AND CRIMINALS

Howard League for Penal Reform, London. International Committee.
Lawless youth. [1947] **364.1 H853**

Lindner, Robert Mitchell, & Seliger, Robert Victor, eds.
Handbook of correctional psychology. [1947] **364 L747h**

Pigeon, Helen Du Maresque, comp.
Principles and methods in dealing with offenders. 1944. **364 P629p**

EDUCATION: GENERAL

Conference on Reading, University of Chicago, 1947.
Promoting personal and social development through reading. 1947. (Proceedings of the annual Conference on Reading held at the University of Chicago) (Supplementary educational monographs) **372.4 C74p**

Douglass, Harl Roy, & Grieder, Calvin.
American public education. [1948] (Douglass series in education) **370.973 D737**

Hildreth, Gertrude Howell.
Child growth through education. [1948] **372 H64c**

Kasper, Sydney H., ed.
Job guide, a handbook of official information about employment opportunities in leading industries. c1945. **370.01 K19**

Mannino, Philip.
ABC's of visual aids and projectionist's manual. c1946. **371.3 M284**

Quillen, Isaac James.
Textbook improvement and international understanding. [1948] **371.32 Q6**

Valentine, Percy Friars, ed.
Twentieth century education. [1946] **370.973 V159**

EDUCATION: SPECIAL

Adult education journal. v.1-2, 1942-43. **374.05 A244e**

Buell, Charles Edwin.
Sports for the blind. 1947. **371.91 B928**

Journal of exceptional children. v.10, no.2-8, v.11-12, Nov. 1943-May 1944, Oct. 1944-May 1946. **q371.905 J86**

Krebs, Bernard Marvin.
Transcribers' guide to standard English Braille. 1948. **q371.91 K92**

Morkovin, Boris Vladimir.
Aural re-education, psychological and therapeutic aspects. [1946] **371.91 M862**

Shanghai. Institution for the Chinese blind.
Directory of blind and deaf schools in China. [1936] **371.91 S528d**

Tireman, Loyd Spencer.
Teaching Spanish-speaking children. 1948. **372.9789 T596**

——— & Watson, Mary.
A community school in a Spanish-speaking village. 1948. **379.789 T596**

HIGHER EDUCATION

American Council on Education.
Higher education in Maryland. [1947] **378.752 A512**

Bowman, John Gabbert.
Nationality rooms of the University of Pittsburgh. 1947. **f378.748 PiW**

Conference on the Building Problems of Urban Universities, Western Reserve University, 1947.
Building problems of urban universities. 1948. (American Council on Education. Studies. Series I: Reports of committees and conferences) **371.6 C748**

National interfraternity conference.
Yearbook. 1916-1945. **371.8 N2772**

Sagendorph, Kent.
Michigan, the story of the university. 1948. (American college and university series) **378.774 MEsa**

COMMERCE. COMMUNICATION

Bendick, Jeanne.
How much and how many ; the story of weights and measures. [1947] **389 B458**

Bryson, Lyman.
Time for reason about radio. [1948] (Radio house series) **384.5 B916**

Fisk, firm, bankers, New York. (1868. Fisk & Hatch).
Railroad across the continent. 1868. **qc385 F53**

Miller, Louis Richard.
The history of the San Francisco and San Jose railroad. [1948?] **qc385 M64**

Mund, Vernon Arthur.
Open markets. [1948] **380 M965**

Needham, Henry C., & Berthold, Victor M.
"Ahead of the mails." [1928?] **qc383 N37**

Pan American airways corporation.
Annual report. 1944-47. **q387.7 P18**

Shinn, Glenn Levi.
Freight rate application. [1948] **385 S556**

Troxel, Charles Emery.
Economics of public utilities. [1947] **380.16 T863**

Visscher, William Lightfoot.
A thrilling and truthful history of the pony express. 1946, c1908. **qc385.1 V8a**

Wedgwood, Sir Ralph Lewis.
International rail transport. [1946] (International transport and communications) **385 W393**

Wells, Fargo & company.
Delivery receipt book. La Grange, Cal. office. 1885-[1888] **fc385.1 W4d**

PHILOLOGY

The American college dictionary, ed. by Clarence L. Barnhart. [1947] **rq423 A51**

Fernald, James Champlin.
Funk & Wagnalls standard handbook of synonyms, antonyms, and prepositions. Completely rev. ed. 1947. **r424 F36a**

Funk, Charles Earle.
A hog on ice, and other curious expressions. [1948] **r428.3 F982**

Greet, William Cabell.
World words, recommended pronunciations. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1948. **r421.5 G816a1**

Herman, Lewis Helmar, & Herman, Marguerite Shalett.
Manual of American dialects, for radio, stage, screen and television. [1947] **r427 H551m**

Hony, H. C.
A Turkish-English dictionary. 1947. **r494.3 H775**

Matthews, Cecily C.
A dictionary of abbreviations. [1947] **r421.8 M438**

Modern language notes. v.59-61. 1944-46. **405 M68n**

Price, Bronson, & others.
A twin-controlled experiment on the learning of auxiliary languages. c1944. (Genetic psychology monographs) **136 G32 29**

Taylor, Anna Marjorie.
The language of World War II. Rev. and enl. ed. 1948. **r427 T238a**

SCIENCE: GENERAL

Gamow, George.
One, two, three . . . infinity. 1948. **500 G194**

Stewart, Irvin.
Organizing scientific research for war. 1948. (Science in World War II. Office of Scientific Research and Development) **507 S849**

Zimmerman, Oswald Theodore, & Lavine, Irvin.
Scientific and technical abbreviations, signs and symbols. 1948. **r501 Z72**

MATHEMATICS

Hart, Walter Wilson, & Hart, William Le Roy.
Plane trigonometry, solid geometry and spherical trigonometry. [1942] **514 H326**

Hart, William Le Roy, comp.
Logarithmic and trigonometric tables. c1933. **514 H326**

Hartree, Douglas Rayner.
Calculating machines. 1947. **510.7 H334**

Jeffreys, Harold, & Jeffreys, Bertha (Swirles).
Methods of mathematical physics. 1946. **q510 J46**

Radó, Tibor.
Length and area. 1948. (American Mathematical Society. Colloquium publications) **q513 R13**

ASTRONOMY. SURVEYING

Babcock, Harold Delos, & Moore, Charlotte Emma.
The solar spectrum. 1947. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publications) **q523 C2 7**

Bauer, Hubert Anton.
Cartography, map making. c1945. (Vocational and professional monographs) **526.9 B344**

Fassero, James Sebastian.
Photographic giants of Palomar. [1947] **qc522.2 F24**

Hewitt, Robert B.
Solar orientation chart. c1948. **rf523.79 H61**

PHYSICS. CHEMISTRY

Conference on Luminescence, Cornell University, 1946.
Preparation and characteristics of solid luminescent materials. 1948. **535.3 C748**

Ingersoll, Leonard Rose, & others.
Heat conduction. 1948. (International series in pure and applied physics) **536.2 I47**

Strong, Ralph Kempton.
Chemistry for the executive. 1946. **540 S924**

GEOLOGY. METEOROLOGY

Bullen, Keith Edward.
An introduction to the theory of seismology. 1947. **551.22 B936**

Faessler, Carl.
Cross-index to the maps and illustrations of the Geological survey and the Mines branch (Bureau of mines) of Canada, 1843-1946. [1947?] (Université Laval, Quebec. Géologie et minéralogie. Contributions) **rq557.1 F14**

Foster, Edgar Eugene.
Rainfall and runoff. 1948. **551.57 F754**

Geological Society of America.
Origin of granite. 1948. (Its Memoirs) **q552.3 G34**

Kraus, Edward Henry, & Slawson, Chester Baker.
Gems and gem materials. 5th ed. 1947. **553.8 K91a2**

Shrock, Robert Rakes.
Sequence in layered rocks. 1948. **552 S561**

Stetson, Harlan True.
Sunspots in action. [1947] (Humanizing science series) **551.5 S841**

Utah geological society.
Guidebook to the geology of Utah. no.1-2, 1946-47. **550.5 U89**

PALEONTOLOGY

Campbell, Arthur Shackleton, & Clark, Bruce Lawrence.
Radiolaria from Upper Cretaceous of middle California. 1944. (Geological society of America. Special papers) **qc563 C18r**

Glaessner, Martin F.
Principles of micropaleontology. c1947. **q560 G54**

Smith, Stanley.
Upper Devonian corals of the Mackenzie River region, Canada. [1945] (Geological Society of America. Special papers) **q563 S66**

BIOLOGY. ANTHROPOLOGY

Gillin, John Philip.
The ways of men. [1948] (The Century social science series) **572 G481**

Holmes, Samuel Jackson.
Organic form and related biological problems. 1948. **574 H753**

Kroeber, Alfred Louis.
Anthropology. [New ed., rev.] [1948] **572 K93an**

Riddle, Oscar.
Endocrines and constitution in doves and pigeons. 1947. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publications) q575.1 R54

White, Michael James Denham.
Animal cytology & evolution. 1948. 576 W586

BOTANY

Craig, Robert T.
The Mammillaria handbook. 1945. q583.4 C88

Degener, Otto.
Flora Hawaiiensis. [2d ed.] [1946] 581.9969 D317f

Frear, Donald Elisha Harding.
A catalogue of insecticides and fungicides. 1947. v.1. (Annales cryptogamici et phytopathologici) q586 A61 v.7

Muenscher, Walter Conrad Leopold, & Petry, Loren Clifford.
Keys to spring plants. 5th ed., rev. 1946. 581.9747 M948

Tresidder, Mary (Curry).
The trees of Yosemite. [Rev. ed.] [1948] c582 T798

Wolf, Frederick Adolph, & Wolf, Frederick Taylor.
The Fungi. [1947] v.2. 589.2 W853

ZOOLOGY

Barnard, Keppel Harcourt.
A pictorial guide to South African fishes. [1947] 597 B259

The Beauty of butterflies. [1945] (Iris books) q595.7 B38

Dodge, Natt Noyes.
Poisonous dwellers of the desert. [1947] (Southwestern Monuments Association. Popular series) 591.69 D645

Edinger, Tilly.
Evolution of the horse brain. 1948. (Geological Society of America. Memoirs) q591.4 E23

Innes, William Thornton.
Goldfish varieties and water gardens. [1947] 590.7 I58go

Robert, Paul André.
Wonders of the sea. c1945. (Iris books) q597 R64

USEFUL ARTS: GENERAL

Burlingame, Roger.
Inventors behind the inventor. [1947] 608 B96i

Giedion, Sigfried.
Mechanization takes command. 1948. q609 G45

Holmstrom, John Edwin.
Records and research in engineering and industrial science. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1947. 607 H753a

MEDICINE. PHYSIOLOGY

Blakeslee, Howard Walter.
Know your heart. [1948] (Public affairs pamphlets) 616.1 B637

Chayer, Mary Ella.
Nursing in modern society. [1947] 610.73 C512

Child therapy, a casework symposium. [1948] 618.9 C536

Cohn, Alfred Einstein.
No retreat from reason, and other essays. [1948] 610.4 C67n

Conference on fertility, New York academy of medicine.
Proceedings. 1946. 612.6 C748

Gratke, Juliette (McIntosh).
Help them help themselves. [1947] 616.84 G772

Husa, William John.
Pharmaceutical dispensing. 3d ed. 1947. 615.1 H968

Journal of clinical psychology. v.1-2, 1945-46. q616.805 J86

Larsell, Olof.
The doctor in Oregon. [1947] 610.9795 L335

McCollum, Elmer Verner, & Becker, Julia Ernestine.
Food, nutrition and health. 6th ed. [1947] 613.2 M129f2

Menninger, William Claire.
Psychiatry, its evolution and present status. [1948] (Messenger lectures on the evolution of civilization, Cornell University) 616.8 M547p

——— & Leaf, Munro.
You and psychiatry. 1948. 616.8 M547y

Minnesota. Dept. of Health.
Units in personal health and human relations. [1947] 612.6 M665

Moncrieff, R. W.
The chemical senses. [1946] 612.8 M739

Petersen, William Ferdinand.
Man, weather, sun. c1947. 612.014 P484

Sahyun, Melville, ed.
Proteins and amino acids in nutrition. 1948. **612.015 S131**

Schmidt, Ferdinand August, & Kohlrausch, Wolfgang.
Physiology of exercise. 1931. **612.766 S351**

Sherman, Henry Clapp.
Calcium and phosphorus in foods and nutrition. 1947. **612.39 S55c**

Skolnick, Max Howard, & Richardson, George J.
Fire fighters' occupational diseases. c1945. **613.6 S628**

Stafford, George Thomas, & others.
Individual exercises. 1935. **613.7 S779i**

Thompson, James Douglas.
The eating your way to health library. c1934. v.2. **c613.2 T47e**

PUBLIC HEALTH

Lippert, Frederick G.
Accident prevention administration. 1947. (McGraw-Hill industrial organization and management series) **614.8 L765**

Nicholes, J. Laurens.
Vandals of the night. [1948] **614.4 N599**

Red cross. U. S. American national Red cross.
Life saving and water safety. c1937. **614.8 R31l**

Robb, George Douglas.
Health reform in New Zealand. 1947. **614.09931 R631**

ENGINEERING: GENERAL

The Engineers' digest. v.1-2, 1943-45. **q620.5 E57d**

Frocht, Max Mark.
Photoelasticity. [1948] v.2. **620.1 F92**

Godfrey, Edward.
Engineering failures and their lessons. c1924. **620 G583**

Terzaghi, Karl, & Peck, Ralph Brazelton.
Soil mechanics in engineering practice. 1948. **620.1 T334s**

ENGINEERING: MECHANICAL. CIVIL

American society of mechanical engineers.
A. S. M. E. boiler construction code. [1946 ed.] [1946-47] **621.18 A51a**

Anderson, Keith Elliott, ed.
Water well handbook. 1947 [i.e. 1948] **628.1 A547**

Atherton, William Henry.
Conveyors and cranes. [1947?] **621.86 A86c**

Benedict, Otis.
Manual of foundry and pattern shop practice. 1947. **621.72 B463**

Compressed Air and Gas Institute.
Compressed air handbook. [1947] **621.5 C737**

De Lorenzi, Otto, ed.
Combustion engineering. 1947. **621.18 D362**

Magnus, Edward R., & Marlott, Grace Deloris.
The refrigeration serviceman's manual. [1948] **621.5 M199**

Stepanoff, Alexey Joakim.
Centrifugal and axial flow pumps. 1948. **621.67 S827**

ENGINEERING: ELECTRIC

Rider, John Francis, & Uslan, Seymour D.
FM transmission and reception. [1948] **621.38 R545**

Shostak, Arnold Aaron.
Preparing for Federal radio operator examinations. [1948] **621.38 S559**

Stafford, Harry Earl.
Troubles of electrical equipment. 3d ed. 1947. **621.31 S77a**

AVIATION

Bollinger, Lynn Louis.
Personal aircraft business at airports. 1948. **629.14 B692p**

Drake, Rollen H.
Aircraft engines. 1948. (Drake's aircraft mechanics series) **629.16 D762ae**

Grierson, John.
Jet flight. [1946] **629.16 G848**

Hage, Robert E.
Jet propulsion in commercial air transportation. 1948. (The Edwin G. Baetjer II memorial lectures) **629.16 H141**

Kaucher, Dorothy.
Wings over Wake. 1947. **629.13 K21**

Lane, George Gorham.
Studies in pilot selection. 1947. (Pyschological monographs) **q629.13 L26**

Werner, Earl F.
Aircraft instrument maintenance. 1948. **629.13 W492**

AGRICULTURE. FORESTRY. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Agricultural history. v.17-19, 1943-45. **q630.5 A27**

Desch, Harold Ernest.
Timber, its structure and properties. 2d ed. 1947. **634.9 D446**

Farm foundation, Chicago.
The Farm foundation, 1933-1945. 1945. **q630 F23a**

Howard, Sir Albert.
An agricultural testament. 1940. **631 H848**

Hume, Harold Hardrada.
Azaleas, kinds and culture. 1948. **715 H92az**

[**McCabe,** James Dabney]
History of the Grange movement. [1873] **630.6 M121**

Marsh, Albert F.
The hamster manual. [1948] **636.9 M365**

Nye, Nelson Coral.
Outstanding modern quarter horse sires. 1948. **636.1 N994**

Rettew, Granville Raymond.
Mushroom culture. 4th ed. [1948] **635.8 R439**

Spurr, Stephen Hopkins.
Aerial photographs in forestry. [1948] **634.9 S772**

Watkins, John Vertrees.
ABC of orchid growing. [1948] **716.2 W334**

Webber, Herbert John, & Batchelor, Leon Dexter, eds.
The citrus industry. 1948. v.2. **c634.3 W371**

HOME ECONOMICS. CHILD CARE

Bast, Herbert.
New essentials of upholstery. [1946] **645 B32n**

A Concise encyclopaedia of gastronomy. 1946-48. v.1-8. **r641.03 C74**

Ellis, Richard White Bernard, ed.
Child health and development. 1947. **649 E47**

BUSINESS: MISCELLANEOUS

Anderson, David R.
Practical controllership. 1947. **658 A546**

Aspley, John Cameron, ed.
The sales manager's handbook. 5th ed. 1947. **658.3 A84s**

A chart of the principal general publishers in the United States. 2d ed. 1947. **q655.5 C48**

Dunham, Clarence Whiting.
Planning industrial structures. 1948. **658.2 D917**

Dunham, Carrigan & Hayden company, San Francisco.
Fierro en paz; iron in peace. [1916?] **qc658 D91**

Holmes, Lawrence Gilbert, & Jones, Carrie Maude, eds.
The real estate handbook. 1948. (Prentice-Hall real estate series) **658 H751**

McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford.
Early printing in Colorado. 1935. **r655.1 M16ec**

Pepper, Roland S., & Betts, M. Elinor.
Speedscript self-taught. 1947. **q653 P42**

Phillips, Charles Franklin, ed.
Marketing by manufacturers. 1947. **658.8 P558m**

Turner, Bernice G.
The private secretary's manual. Rev. ed. 1946, c1940. **651 T94a**

ACCOUNTING

The Accounting review. v.19-20, 1944-45. **657.05 A172**

Blocker, John Gary.
Cost accounting. 2d ed. 1948. (McGraw-Hill accounting series) **657 B651**

Vatter, William Joseph.
The fund theory of accounting and its implications for financial reports. [1947] (Studies in business administration) **657 V351**

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

American standards association.
American war standards; guide for quality control. [1941?] **q658.5 A51**

Cooper, Alfred M.
Employee training. 1942. **658.5 C77e**

Halsey, George D.
Handbook of personnel management. [1947] **658.5 H196h**

Lawshe, Charles Hubert.
Principles of personnel testing. 1948. (McGraw-Hill industrial organization and management series) **658.5 L425**

Mayo, Elton.
The human problems of an industrial civilization. [2d ed.] c1946. **658.5 M47a**

Maze, Coleman Lloyd, ed.
Office management. [1947] **658.5 M476**

National association of suggestion systems.
Suggestion systems. [1944] **658.5 N277**

Shuman, Ronald Buswell.
The management of men. 1948. **658 S562**

Young, Ross Newman.
Personnel manual for executives. 1947. (McGraw-Hill industrial organization and management series) **658.5 Y75**

CHEMIC TECHNOLOGY

Chase, Stuart.
A generation of industrial peace. 1947. **665.5 C487**

Dillon, Clyde E.
Meat slaughtering and processing. [1947] **664.9 D579**

Egloff, Gustav, & Hulla, George.
Alkylation of alkanes. 1948. v.1. (American Chemical Society. Monograph series) **665.5 E31al**

Gortner, Willis Alway, & others.
Principles of food freezing. 1948. **664.8 G675**

Gould, Robert Edward.
Making true porcelain dinnerware. [1947] **666.5 G696**

Guenther, Ernest.
The essential oils. 1948. v.1. **668.5 G927**

Stewart, Jeffrey R.
The national paint dictionary. 3d ed. 1948. **r667.603 S849**

Weil, Benjamin Henry, & Lane, John C.
Synthetic petroleum from the synthine process. 1948. **665.5 W422**

METALLURGY

Boyles, Alfred.
The structure of cast iron. [1947] **669.1 B792**

Bray, John Leighton.
Non-ferrous production metallurgy. 2d ed. 1947. **669 B82n1**

Lorig, Clarence Herman, & Adams, Robert R.
Copper as an alloying element in steel and cast iron. 1948. **669.1 L872**

Schwarzkopf, Paul, & others.
Powder metallurgy. 1947. **669 S411**

MANUFACTURES

Little, Robert Weaver, ed.
Flameproofing textile fabrics. 1947. (American Chemical Society. Monograph series) **677 L778**

Von Bergen, Werner.
American wool handbook. 2d enl. ed. [1948] **677 V94a**

Wheelwright, William Bond.
Paper trade terms. [Rev. and enl.] [1947] **r676.03 W566**

MECHANIC TRADES

Bookbinding & book production. v.39, no.2-6, Feb.-June 1944. **q686.05 B72**

Hertz, Louis Heilbroner.
The handbook of old American toys. 1947. **680 H576**

Howe, Walter J.
Professional gunsmithing. c1946. **683 H858**

Svoboda, Antonin.
Computing mechanisms and linkages. 1948. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Radiation Laboratory. Radiation laboratory series) **681 S969**

BUILDING

Dazell, James Ralph.
Masonry simplified. 1948. v.1. **693 D153**

The Donley Brothers Company, Cleveland.
Book of successful fireplaces. 13th ed. c1947 **q697.1 D6a**

Hansen, Howard James, ed.
Timber engineers' handbook. [1948] **691.1 H249**

Pulver, Harry E.
Construction estimates and costs. 2d ed. 1947. **692 P98a**

Uhlig, Herbert Henry, ed.
The corrosion handbook. 1948.
691.7 U31

Voss, Walter Charles.
Fireproof construction. 1948. (A Technical series on building construction)
693.8 V969

Williams-Ellis, Clough, & others.
Building in cob, pisé, and stabilized earth. [3d ed., rev. and enl.] [1947]
691 W72a

GARDENING

Bottomley, Myrl Elijah.
New designs of small porperties. Rev. ed. 1948.
712 B75a

Loudon, John Claudius.
An encyclopaedia of gardening. 1850.
716 L8862

Rockwell, Frederick Frye, & Grayson, Esther C.
The complete book of flower arrangement. 1947.
716 R68c

Sprague, Howard Bennett.
Better lawns. 1945.
712 S766

[**Sunset;** the Pacific monthly]
Sunset Flower garden book. Rev. and enl. [1947]
c716 S95s

PLANNING

American Public Health Association. Committee on the Hygiene of Housing.
Planning the neighborhood. 1948.
q711 A512

Dahir, James, comp.
The neighborhood unit plan. 1947.
711 D129

Griffin, Donald F.
Coastline plans and action for the development of the Los Angeles metropolitan coastline. 1944. (Publications of the John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes foundation. Pamphlet series)
qc711 G85

ARCHITECTURE

Abel, Joseph Henry, & Severud, Fred N.
Apartment houses. [1947] (Progressive architecture library)
q728.2 A13

Artaria, Paul.
Ferien- und Landhäuser. Weekend- and country-houses. [1947]
728.6 A784

Burke, Eugene Charles, & Kober, Edgar Irving.
Modern store design. [1946]
q725.2 B95

Creighton, Thomas Hawk, & others.
Homes. [1947]
q728 C91

Davis, Deering.
Annapolis houses, 1700-1775. 1947.
q728 D261an

German library of information, New York.
A nation builds; contemporary German architecture. c1940.
q720.943 G37

Harrell, William Asa.
Planning better church buildings. 1948. c1947.
726 H296

Hawkins, Reginald Robert, & Abbe, Charles H.
New houses from old. 1948.
728 H394

Interdenominational bureau of architecture.
Planning church buildings. [1946]
q726 I61

Jeanneret-Gris, Charles Édouard.
New world of space. 1948.
q720 J43n

Leach, William Herman.
Protestant church building. [1948]
726 L434

Sleeper, Catharine, & Sleeper, Harold Reeve.
The house for you to build, buy, or rent. 1948.
q728 S63

Sullivan, Louis Henry.
Kindergarten chats (revised 1918) and other writings. 1947. (The documents of modern art)
q720.4 S94

Velarde, Héctor.
Arquitectura peruana. [1946] (Colección Tierra firme)
720.985 V432

Voyce, Arthur.
Russian architecture. [1948]
720.947 V975

ART: GENERAL

Beazley, John Davidson.
Etruscan vase-painting. 1947. (Oxford monographs on classical archaeology)
q738 B3e

Brod, Fritzi (Shermer).
Flowers in nature and design. [1947]
f745 B86

Burris-Meyer, Elizabeth.
Decorating livable homes. 2d ed. 1947.
747 B97a

Clement, Arthur Wilfred.
Our pioneer potters. 1947.
738 C626

Derieux, Mary, & Stevenson, Isabelle.
The complete book of interior decorating. 1948. **q747 D43**

Drepperd, Carl William.
Handbook of antique chairs. 1948.
749 D772h

Frankfurter, Alfred M.
The Kress collection in the National gallery. Supplement. 1946.
q708.1 F82

Jefferson, Josephine.
Wheeling glass. [1948] **738 J45**

Lester, Katherine Morris.
Creative ceramics. [1948]
738 L642

Lowrie, Walter.
Art in the early church. [1947]
q709 L92

Marriott, Charles.
British handicrafts. [1943] (British life and thought) **745 M359**

Meyer, Peter
Kunst in der Schweiz von den anfängen bis zur gegenwart. [1945?]
709.494 M613

New York. Museum of modern art.
Fourteen Americans. [1946]
q709.73 N5f

——— National academy of design.
Annual exhibition of contemporary American painting and sculpture. 116th-121st, 1942-47. **708.1 N5672**

Ormsbee, Thomas Hamilton, ed.
Prime antiques and their current prices. [1947] **rq708 073**

Penzer, Norman Mosley.
The book of the wine-label. 1947.
q739 P41

Plaut, James Sachs.
Steuben glass. [1948] (Monographs on American arts and crafts)
q738 P72

Spaulding, Phebe Estelle.
Womanhood in art. c1905.
qc704 S73

Thorn, C. Jordan.
Handbook of old pottery & porcelain marks. [1947] **738 T496**

Walker's monthly. no.17-140, May 1929-Aug. 1939. Incomplete.
f705 W18

Wiener, Louis.
Hand made jewelry. 1948. (The Home craftsman's library) **739 W647**

Willems, J. Daniel.
Gem cutting. [1948] **739 W699**

Yates, Raymond Francis.
How to restore antiques. [1948]
708 Y33

SCULPTURE

Gaffé, René
La sculpture au Congo Belge. [1945] **q730 G13**

New York. Metropolitan museum of art.
Egyptian statuettes. 1946.
q732 N56

——— Museum of Modern Art. Naum Gabo [nd] Antoine Pevsner. [1948]
q735 G11n

——— ——— Wilhelm Lehmbruck, Aristide Maillol. [1930] **q735 L52n**

DRAWING

Blunt, Anthony.
The French drawings in the collection of His Majesty the King at Windsor castle. 1945. **q741 B65**

Grünewald, Mathias.
The drawings of Mathis Gothart Nithart, called Gruenewald. 1948.
q741 G89

Loomis, Andrew.
Creative illustration. 1947.
q741 L86

Rewald, John.
Edouard Manet pastels. [1947]
q741 M27r

San Francisco. Golden gate international exposition, 1939-1940. Dept. of fine arts.
Master drawings. 1940.
qc741 S19

Waugh, Coulton.
The comics. 1947. **741 W354**

PAINTING

Bazin, Germain.
L'epoque impressionniste. 1947.
q759.4 B36

Bell, Clive.
Victor Pasmore. [1945] (The Penguin modern painters)
759.2 P282b

Brodzky, Horace.
Pascin. [1946] **q759.9 P27b**

Colletti, Luigi.
Il Tintoretto. 2. ed. [1944] (I grandi artisti italiani) **q759.5 T5c**

Cowles, Russell.
Russell Cowles; forty-eight reproductions of paintings and twenty letters by the artist. [1946]
qc759.1 C87

Delacroix, Eugène.
Delacroix. [1946] (Les Trésors de la peinture française. XIX siècle)
f759.4 D3c

Du Colombier, Pierre.
Corot. [1946] (Les Trésors de la peinture française. XIX siècle)
f759.4 C8d

Dufy, Raoul.
Raoul Dufy. [1946] (Les Trésors de la peinture francaise. XX siècle)
f759.4 D86c

Harvard university. William Hayes Fogg art museum.
Paintings and drawings of the pre-Raphaelites and their circle. [1946]
759.2 H339

Hendy, Philip.
Matthew Smith. [1944] (The Penguin modern painters. **759.2 S655h**

Le Heart, Avenir.
Color harmony spectrum. [1946]
q752 L52

McCracken, Harold.
Frederic Remington, artist of the Old West. [1947] **q759.1 R38m**

Nordmark, Olle.
Fresco painting. [1947]
751 N832

Rice, David Talbot.
Russian icons. 1947. (The King penguin books) **759.7 R495**

Rothenstein, John Knewstub Maurice.
Edward Burra. [1945] (The Penguin modern painters) **759.2 B968r**

Sellers, Charles Coleman.
Charles Willson Peale. 1947. 2 v. (Memoirs of the American Philosophical Society) **759.1 P35s1**

Valéry, Paul.
Daumier. [1946] (Les Trésors de la peinture française. XIX siècle)
f759.4 D2v

ENGRAVING

Daumier, Honoré Victorin.
Hunting & fishing. [1945]
q763 D24h

——— Law and justice. [1944?]
f763 D24

Dürer, Albrecht.
The complete woodcuts of Albrecht Dürer. [1946] **q761 D95k**

Smith, Charles William.
The University of Virginia; thirty-two woodcuts. c1937. **q761 S64**

Verein Schweizerischer Lithographiebesitzer, Bern.
Die Lithographie in der Schweiz und die verwandten Techniken. 1944.
vq763 V48

PHOTOGRAPHY. MOVING PICTURES

Albertson, Lillian.
Motion picture acting. [1947]
778 A334

Cartier-Bresson, Henri.
The photographs of Henri Cartier-Bresson. [1947] **q779 C32**

Eastman kodak company, Rochester, N. Y.
Kodak reference handbook. [1947].
r770 E13k

Fowler, Roy Alexander.
The film in France. 1946. **778 F787**

[**Jacobsohn,** Kurt]
Developing, the technique of the negative. [1948] (The Manuals of photo technique) **771 J17**

——— Enlarging, the technique of the positive. [1948] (The Manuals of photo technique) **770 J17**

Lockett, Arthur.
Camera lenses. 2d ed. 1947.
771 L815

Mortensen, William.
The new projection control. [1948]
770 M88n

——— Pictorial lighting. [2d ed.] [1947] **770 M88a**

The Screen writer. v.1, no.4-v.2, Sept. 1945-May 1947. **c778.05 S433**

Weston, Edward.
The photographs of Edward Weston. [1946] **q779 W53n**

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers.
The ASCAP biographical dictionary of composers, authors and publishers. [1948] (A Crowell reference book)
r780.19 A512

Baker, Theodore, ed.
Pronouncing pocket-manual of musical terms. [Newly rev. and augm. ed.] [1947] **r780.3 B168**

Einstein, Alfred.
A short history of music. [3d American ed., rev.] 1947. **780.9 E35a**

Farmer, Henry George.
A history of music in Scotland. [1947] (Hinrichsen's surveys) **780.941 F233**

Hall, David.
The record book; a guide to the world of the phonograph. 1948. **r789.9 H17a**

Hutcheson, Ernest.
The literature of the piano. 1948. **786.4 H973**

Martynov, Ivan I.
Dmitri Shostakovich, c1947. **780.2 S559m**

Nettel, Reginald.
Ordeal by music. [1947] **780.2 B849n**

Sachs, Curt.
Our musical heritage. 1948. (The Prentice-Hall music series) **780.9 S121**

Seltsam, William H., comp.
Metropolitan Opera annals. 1947. **rq782 S46**

Soibelman, Doris.
Therapeutic and industrial uses of music. 1948. **780.13 S683**

Slonimsky, Nicolas.
A thing or two about music. [1948] **r780.8 S634**

Thomson, Virgil.
The art of judging music. 1948. **780.9747 T485ar**

Veinus, Abraham.
Victor book of concertos. 1948. **785.6 V427v**

White, Eric Walter.
Stravinsky. [1948] **780.2 S91w**

The Year in American music. 1946/47. **r780.973 Y3**

THEATRE. AMUSEMENTS

Atkinson, Justin Brooks.
Broadway scrapbook. [1947] **792 A876**

Batchelder, Marjorie Hope.
Rod-puppets and the human theatre. 1947. (Ohio. State university, Columbus. Contributions in fine arts) **792 B328r**

Beaumont, Cyril William, comp.
A French-English dictionary of technical terms used in classical ballet. 1944 [1946] **r793.103 B379**

Cole, Toby, comp.
Acting; a handbook of the Stanislavski method. [1947] **792 C689**

Isaacs, Edith Juliet (Rich).
The Negro in the American theatre. 1947. **q792 I73**

Kahn, Gordon.
Hollywood on trial. [1948] **791.4 K12**

Parson, Thomas E.
Popular ballroom dances for all. [1947] (Everyday handbook series) **793.1 P266**

St. George, Eleanor.
The dolls of yesterday. 1948. **q793 S13**

The Soviet ballet. [1947] **793.1 S729**

Theatre Guild.
Theatre Guild on the air. [1947] (Rinehart radio series) **791.4 T374**

Turner, Kathleen & Wills, Marguerite.
Mother Goose May day. 1929. (Pageants with a purpose) **792.7 T948**

GAMES AND SPORTS

Coombs, John Wesley.
Baseball, individual play and team strategy. 1938. (Prentice-Hall books on health and sports) **797 C775**

Duryea, Frances T., & Wells, Dorothy E.
Speedball handbook for girls. c1936. **796.33 D969**

Henry, William Mellors.
An approved history of the Olympics games. [1948] **796.4 H525**

Hupprich, Florence Louise.
Soccer and speedball for girls. c1942. (The Barnes dollar sports library) **797 H958**

Lees, Josephine Townsend.
Field hockey for girls. c1942. (The Barnes dollar sports library) **796.3 L487**

Smith, Ken.
Baseball's Hall of Fame. c1947. **797 S653**

Yocom, Rachael B., & Hunsaker, Hyrum B.
Individual sports for men and women. [1947] **796 Y54**

LITERATURE: GENERAL. CRITICAL

Bailey, James Osler.
Pilgrims through space and time. [1947] **808.3 B154**

Baker, Denys Val, ed.
Modern British writing. [1947] **820.8 B167**

Barker, Harley Granville.
Prefaces to Shakespeare. 1946-47. 2 v. **822.33 Dbarp**

Barrell, Joseph.
Shelley and the thought of his time. 1947. (Yale studies in English) **821 S54zb**

Béguin, Albert.
Léon Bloy. 1947. **848 B657zb**

Birdoff, Harry.
The world's greatest hit: Uncle Tom's cabin. [1947] **812 S892zb**

Bliss, William.
The real Shakespeare. 1947. **822.33 Dbl**

Brody, Clara (Carnelson).
The works of Claude Boyer. 1947. **842 B791zb**

Brown, Edward Killoran.
Matthew Arnold. [1948] **824 A75zb**

Clapp, John Mantle.
Effective talking in conference. [1948] **808.5 C58e**

Day-Lewis, Cecil.
The poetic image. [1947] (The Clark lectures) **808.1 D274p**

Dillon, Myles.
Early Irish literature. [1948] **891.6 D579e**

Gagey, Edmond McAdoo.
Revolution in American drama. 1947. **812.09 G133**

Geismar, Maxwell David.
The last of the provincials. 1947. **813.09 G313**

Glatzer, Nahum Norbert, ed.
In time and eternity. [1946] **892.4 G549**

Gloster, Hugh Morris.
Negro voices in American fiction. 1948. **813.09 G563**

Gomme, Arnold Wycombe.
A historical commentary on Thucydides. 1945. v.1. **888 T53zg**

Guttman, Selma.
The foreign sources of Shakespeare's works. 1947. **r822.33 Fgu**

Harsh, Philip Whaley.
A handbook of classical drama. [1944] **882.09 H324**

Heltzel, Virgil Barney.
Fair Rosamond. 1947. (Northwestern University. Studies in the humanities) **820.9 H484**

James, Henry.
The notebooks of Henry James. 1947. **823 J27no**

Johnson, Pamela Hansford.
Hungry Gulliver. 1948. **813 W855zj**

Kafka, Franz.
A Franz Kafka miscellany. [Rev. enl. 2d ed.] [1946] **833 K11**

[Lockhart, John Gibson]
John Bull's letter to Lord Byron. 1947. **821 B99zl**

Lovecraft, Howard Phillips.
Supernatural horror in literature. 1945. **808.3 L897**

Morska, Irena, comp.
Polish authors of today and yesterday. [1947] **891.853 M886**

Neider, Charles, ed.
The stature of Thomas Mann. [1947] **833 M282zn**

O'Faracháin, Roibeárd.
The course of Irish verse in English. 1947. **821.09 O31**

Partisan review.
The Partisan reader. 1946. **808.8 P273**

Poets at work. [1948] **821.09 P745**

Prochnow, Herbert Victor, ed.
The public speaker's treasure chest. 1942. **808.8 P963**

Putnam, Samuel.
Marvelous journey. 1948. **869.9 P993**

Read, Herbert Edward.
A coat of many colours. [1946] **824 R283c**

Reavey, George.
Soviet literature to-day. 1947. **891.7 R288**

Roditi, Edouard.
Oscar Wilde. [1947] (The makers of modern literature) **828 W67zr**

Schorer, Mark, & others, eds.
Criticism. [1948] **801 S374**

Thompson, Francis.
Literary criticisms. 1948. **804 T471**

Thornton, Francis Beauchesne, ed.
Return to tradition. [1948] **q808.8 T513**

Upanishads.
The Upanishads, breath of the Eternal. [1948] **891.2 U65p**

Wood, Playsted, ed.
One hundred years ago. 1947. (The centenary series in American literature) **810.8 W878**

POETRY

[Aldington, Hilda (Doolittle)]
The walls do not fall. 1944. **811 A3631w**

Barnouw, Adriaan Jacob, ed. and tr.
Coming after. 1948. **839.31 B262**

Benton, Walter.
Never a greater need. 1948. **811 B478n**

Church, Richard.
News from the mountain. [1932] **821 C562**

Creekmore, Hubert.
The long reprieve, and other poems from New Caledonia. [1946] **811 C913l**

Eberhart, Richard.
Burr oaks. 1947. **811 E16**

Finch, Robert.
Poems. 1946. **821 F492**

Giese, William Frederic, ed. and tr.
French lyrics, in English verse. [1946] **841.08 G455**

Goudge, Elizabeth.
Songs & verses. 1948. **821 G688**

Hoagland, Kathleen, ed.
1000 years of Irish poetry. 1947. **891.6 H678**

Humphries, Rolfe.
Forbid thy ravens. 1947. **811 H928f**

Lucretius Carus, Titus.
De rerum natura. Ed. and tr. by Cyril Bailey. 1947. 3 v. **871 L94b1**

Mayo, Edward L.
The diver. [1947] **811 M473**

Morley, Christopher Darlington.
The old mandarin. 1947. **811 M86o**

The Pageant of poetry. [1944] **qc811.08 P13**

Patchen, Kenneth.
The selected poems of Kenneth Patchen. c1946. (The New classics series) **811 P29s**

Powers, Alfred, ed.
Poems of the covered wagons. 1947. **c811.08 P888**

Rukeyser, Muriel.
The green wave. 1948. **811 R93g**

Runyon, Damon.
Poems for men. [1947] (An eagle book) **811 R943**

Spencer, Theodore.
Poems, 1940-1947. 1948. **811 S746**

Theocritus.
A translation of the Idylls of Theocritus, by R. C. Trevelyan. 1947. **884 T38t**

Untermeyer, Louis, ed.
An anthology of the New England poets from colonial times to the present day. [1948] **811.08 U61an**

Van Doren, Mark.
New poems. [1948] **811 V246ne**

Wilbur, Richard.
The beautiful changes. [1947] **811 W666**

Williams, William Carlos.
Paterson (book two) [1948] **811 W728p**

DRAMA

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.
The Interludes of Cervantes. 1948. **862 C41i**

Dazey, Charles Turner.
In old Kentucky. 1937. **812 D277**

Du Maurier, Daphne.
The years between. 1946. **822 D886y**

Goggan, John Patrick.
The story of Mary Surratt. Rev. ed. [1947] **812 G613s**

Huxley, Aldous Leonard.
Mortal coils. [1948] **822 H98m**

Twentieth century plays, American. 3d ed. [1947] **812.08 T971**

Twentieth century plays, British. Rev. and enl. 1941. **822.08 T971**

Twentieth century plays, British, American, continental. 3d ed. [1947] **808.2 T971**

Williams, Tennessee.
A streetcar named Desire. [1947] **812 W727s**

HUMOR AND MISCELLANY

[Clemens, Samuel Langhorne]
Mark Twain at your fingertips. [1948] **r817 C62mat**

Eliot, John.
The parlement of pratlers. 1928. **828 E42**

Sitwell, Sacheverell.
The hunters and the hunted. 1947. **828 S62h**

Stein, Gertrude.
Four in America. 1947. **818 S81f**

Swift, Jonathan.
The prose works of Jonathan Swift. 1948. v.9. **828 S977a**

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

Babst, Earl D., & Vander Velde, Lewis George, eds.
Michigan and the Cleveland era. 1948. **920.073 B115**

Barton, Rebecca Chalmers.
Witnesses for freedom; Negro Americans in autobiography. [1948] **920.073 B293**

Jones, Charles Williams.
Saints' lives and chronicles in early England. 1947. (Romanesque literature) **922 J763**

Milhollen, Hirst Dillon.
Presidents on parade. 1948. **q923.1 M64**

Turnbull, George Henry.
Hartlib, Dury and Comenius. 1947. **928.2 T942**

Young, Klyde H., & Middleton, Lamar.
Heirs apparent, the vice presidents of the United States. [1948] **923.2 Y73**

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Chaplin. Tyler, Parker.
Chaplin, last of the clowns. [1948] **B C464t**

Clark. Clark, Walter.
The papers of Walter Clark. [1948] v.1. **B C596**

Clyde. Forbes, Archibald.
Colin Campbell, lord Clyde. 1895. (English men of action) **B C649f**

Crane. Weber, Brom.
Hart Crane. [1948] **B C8911w**

Dayananda Sarasvati, swami.
Sarda, Har Bilas, diwan bahadur. Life of Dayanand Saraswati. 1946. **B D2756s**

Douglass. Quarles, Benjamin.
Frederick Douglass. [1948] **B D7375q**

Edison. Edison, Thomas Alva.
The diary and sundry observations of Thomas Alva Edison. [1948] **B E23**

Edward. Smiles, Samuel.
Life of a Scotch naturalist: Thomas Edward. [1876] **B E254s**

Erskine. Erskine, John.
My life as a teacher. [1948] **B E7334m**

Felton. Burton, Jean.
Katharine Felton and her social work in San Francisco. 1947. **cB F326b**

Ford. Sward, Keith Theodore.
The legend of Henry Ford. 1948. **B F699sw**

Francesco d'Assisi. Karrer, Otto, ed.
St. Francis of Assisi. 1948. **B F815k**

Freud. Puner, Helen Walker.
Freud: his life and his mind. [1947] **B F889p**

Gandhi. Nehru, Jawaharlal.
Nehru on Gandhi. [1948] **B G195n**

Gannett. Williamson, Samuel Thurston.
Imprint of a publisher; the story of Frank Gannett and his independent newspapers. [1948] **B G1984w**

Gray. Jones, Robert Elbert.
Industry builder; the biography of Chester Earl Gray. [1948] **cB G7782j**

Grow. Du Bois, James T., & Mathews, Gertrude Singleton.
Galusha A. Grow. 1917. **B G884d**

Hardinge. Hardinge, Charles Hardinge, Baron.
Old diplomacy. [1947] **B H2642**

Hearst. Carlson, Oliver, & Bates, Ernest Sutherland.
Hearst, lord of San Simeon. 1937. **cB H4364c1**

Hope. Torrence, Frederic Ridgely.
The story of John Hope. 1948. **B H791t**

Huygens. Bell, Arthur Ernest.
Christian Huygens and the development of science in the seventeenth century. [1947] **B H9874b**

Jefferson. Dumbauld, Edward.
Thomas Jefferson, American tourist. 1946. (American exploration and travel) **B J45d**

Kuz'minskaia. Kus'minskaia, Tatiana Andreevna (Bers).
Tolstoy as I knew him. 1948. **B K97**

La Guardia. La Guardia, Fiorello Henry.
The making of an insurgent, an autobiography, 1882-1919. [1948]
B L181

Lathrop. Maynard, Theodore.
A fire was lighted, the life of Rose Hawthorne Lathrop. [1948]
B L355m

Lenin. Shub, David.
Lenin, a biography. 1948. B L566s

Lieber. Freidel, Frank Burt.
Francis Lieber, nineteenth-century liberal. [1948] B L716f

Loomis. Loomis, Frederic.
The bond between us. 1942.
cB L863b

Lorimer. Tebbel, John William.
George Horace Lorimer and the Saturday evening post. 1948. B L872t

Maritain. Maritain, Jacques.
Art and faith; letters between Jacques Maritain and Jean Cocteau. [1948] B M3424

Middleton. Middleton, George.
These things are mine. 1947.
B M628

Newman. Middleton, Robert Dudley.
Newman & Bloxam. 1947.
B N553mi

O'Neill. Clark, Barrett Harper.
Eugene O'Neill, the man and his plays. Rev. version. 1947. B O58c2

Pershing. Farrell, Cullom Holmes.
Incidents in the life of General John J. Pershing. c1918. B P466f

Pinchot. Pinchot, Gifford.
Breaking new ground. [1947]
B P647

Porter. Brinley, Francis.
Life of William T. Porter. 1860.
B P8493b

Proust. March, Harold.
The two worlds of Marcel Proust. 1948. B P968m

Richard, earl of Cornwall and king of the Romans. Denholm-Young, Noël.
Richard of Cornwall. 1947.
B R5115d

Ruskin. James, Sir William Milburne, ed.
The order of release. 1947.
B R956j1

Sévigné. [Megaw, Arthur Stanley]
Madame de Sévigné, her letters and her world. [1946] B S511m

Shi Kwei-piao. Osgood, Elliott Irving.
Shi, the story-teller. [1926]
B S555o

Silliman. Fulton, John Farquhar, & Thomson, Elizabeth Harriet.
Benjamin Silliman, 1779-1864. [1947] (Life of science library) (Yale University. School of Medicine. Yale Medical Library. Historical Library. Publications)
B S584fu

Stevenson. Daiches, David.
Robert Louis Stevenson. [1947] (The makers of modern literature)
B S848d

Talleyrand. Madelin, Louis.
Talleyrand. 1948, c1947.
B T148ma

Tubman. Conrad, Earl.
Harriet Tubman. [1943] B T885c

Warren. Stone, Irving.
Earl Warren, a great American story. [1948] cB W2873s

Williamson. Williamson, Anne A.
50 years in starch. 1948.
cB W7293

Winslow. Ellicott, John Morris.
The life of John Ancrum Winslow, rear-admiral, United States navy. 1902. B W7793e

GENEALOGY. NAMES

Gorby, Alva.
The Gorby family. [1936]
929.2 G631g

Gudde, Erwin Gustav.
1,000 California place names. 1947.
c929.4 G922

[**Newton,** Clair Alonzo]
Captain John Whipple. 1617-1685. 1946. 929.2 W574n

ARCHAEOLOGY

Blake, Marion Elizabeth.
Ancient Roman construction in Italy from the prehistoric period to Augustus. 1947. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publications)
q913.37 B63

Budge, Sir Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis.
An account of the sarcophagus of Seti I, king of Egypt. 1908.
913.32 B92ac

Ford, James Alfred, & Quimby, George Irving.
The Tchefuncte culture. 1945. (Memoirs of the Society for American archaeology) 913.763 F699

Keur, Dorothy Louise.
Big Bead mesa. 1941. (Memoirs of the Society for American archaeology) 913.789 K43

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: EUROPE. ASIA. AFRICA

Carré.
The travels of the Abbé Carré in India and the Near East. 1947. v.1-2. (Works issued by the Hakluyt Society. Second series) 915 C314

Horst, Horst P., ed.
Orientals. [1945] q915 H81

Marvel, Tom.
The new Congo. [1948] 916.75 M391

Ogrizek, Doré, ed.
France, Paris and the provinces. [1948] 914.4 O35

Parker, Eric.
Surrey. [1947] (The County books series) 914.22 P238

Pearson, Hesketh, & Lunn, Hugh Kingsmill.
Skye high. 1938. 914.1 P361

Rickert, Edith, comp.
Chaucer's world. 1948. 914.2 R539

Smith, Sir George Adam.
Syria and the Holy Land. c1918. 915.69 S64s

AMERICA. ARCTIC

Boyd, Louise Arner.
The coast of northeast Greenland. 1948. (American Geographical Society. Special publications) q919.8 B7c

Bradley, Daniel H.
Alameda County, California. c1915. c917.9465 L16 copy 2

Cerwin, Herbert.
These are the Mexicans. [1947] 917.2 C419

Drury, Wells.
An editor on the Comstock Lode. [New ed.] [1948] c917.93 D79a

The East side. v.2-5, 1910/11-1913/14. 917.471 E13

Gardner, Erle Stanley.
The land of shorter shadows. 1948. c917.22 G226

Helper, Hinton Rowan.
Dreadful California. [1948] c917.94 H48a

Hewett, Edgar Lee, & Mauzy, Wayne L.
Landmarks of New Mexico. [2d ed.] [1947] (Handbooks of archaeological history) 917.89 H591l

Jackson, William Henry.
Picture maker of the old West. 1947. q917.3 J14

Jones, Mark M.
Alameda County, California, U.S.A. c1915. c917.9465 L16 copy 2

Laughlin, Clarence John.
Ghosts along the Mississippi. 1948. q917.63 L37

Martin, Sylvia (Pass).
You meet them in Mexico. [1948] q917.2 M38

Mexican art & life. no.1-6, 1938-39. q917.2 M61

Miller, Henry.
Remember to remember. c1947. (His The air-conditioned nightmare) 917.3 M648 v.2

Miller, James Martin, ed.
Discovery of the North pole. c1909. 919.8 M648

Mitchell, Samuel Augustus.
Texas, Oregon, and California. 1948. (California centennial editions) c917.9 M68a

Rittenhouse, Jack D.
A guide book to highway 66. [1946] c917.8 R613

Robertson, Thomas A.
A southwestern utopia. 1947. 917.23 R652

Shippey, Lee.
It's an old California custom. [1948] (American customs series) c917.94 S557

Southwestern monuments association.
Arizona's national monuments. 1945. (Its Popular series) q917.91 S72

WORLD WAR I

Cummins, Cedric Clisten.
Indiana public opinion and the world war, 1914-1917. 1945. (Indiana historical collections) 940.973 C971

Harrison, Carter Henry.
With the American Red Cross in France, 1918-1919. [1947] 940.935 H318

Kimber, Arthur Clifford.
The story of the first flag. 1920. c940.935 K49

Paxson, Frederic Logan.
Postwar years: normalcy, 1918-1923. 1948. (His American democracy and the world war)
940.973 P34 v.3

Rider, Harry Angevin, comp.
Indiana book of merit. 1932. (Indiana world war records)
940.973 R544

WORLD WAR II

Britain to-day. no.31-104, July 1940-Dec. 1944. 940.9805 B862t

Burchard, John Ely, ed.
Rockets, guns and targets. 1948. (Science in World War II; Office of Scientific Research and Development)
940.98 B947

Christian science publishing society.
The story of Christian science wartime activities. [1947] 940.98 C555

Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer.
The gathering storm. 1948. (His The second World War)
940.98 C56s v.1

Divine, Arthur Durham.
Dunkirk. 1948. 940.98 D618

Koriakov, Mikhail.
I'll never go back; a Red Army officer talks. 1948. 940.98 K844

Luxembourg bulletin. no.1-15, July 1942-July 1945. q940.9805 L97

Maugeri, Franco.
From the ashes of disgrace. [1948]
940.98 M4493

Montgomery, Bernard Law Montgomery, 1st viscount.
Normandy to the Baltic. 1948.
940.98 M787

Morison, Samuel Eliot.
The Rising Sun in the Pacific, 1931-April 1942. 1948. (His History of the United States naval operations in world war II) 940.98 M861 v.3

Pratt, Fletcher.
The Marines' war, an account of the struggle for the Pacific from both American and Japanese sources. [1948] 940.98 P914m

Rosinger, Lawrence Kaelter.
Forging a new China. [1948] (Headline series) 940.98 R821

Stilwell, Joseph Warren.
The Stilwell papers. [1948]
940.98 S857

Von Roeder, George.
Regimental history of the 357th infantry. [1945] 940.98 V948

Warhaftig, Zorach.
Uprooted. 1946. (From war to peace) 940.98 W275

HISTORY: EUROPE

The Central European observer. v.18, no.8-v.21, April 1941-44.
q940.9805 C39

Dale, Antony.
Fashionable Brighton, 1820-1860. [1947] 942.25 D139

Diamond, William.
Czechoslovakia between East and West. 1947. (The Library of world affairs) 943.7 D537

Gisevius, Hans Bernd.
To the bitter end. 1947.
943.08 G532

Harrison, Frederick.
Medieval man and his notions. [1947] 942 H319

Livermore, H. V.
A history of Portugal. 1947.
946.9 L784

Peak, Helen.
Observations on the characteristics and distribution of German Nazis. 1945. (Psychological monographs)
q943.08 P35

Stavrianos, Leften Stavros.
Balkan federation. [1944] (Smith college studies in history) 949.6 S798

Tyler, John Ecclesfield.
Great Britain, the United States and the future. 1947. (The Library of world affairs) 940.98 T982

Utley, Freda.
Lost illusion. [1948] 947.08 U91

ASIA. AFRICA

Buell, Raymond Leslie.
Liberia: a century of survival. 1947. (African handbooks)
966.6 B928

Faroughy, Abbas.
Introducing Yemen. 1947.
953.3 F237

Pope, Margaret.
ABC of the Arab world. 1946.
r953 P826

Welles, Sumner.
We need not fail. 1948.
956.9 W449

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA

Villa Rojas, Alfonso.
The Maya of east central Quintana Roo. 1945. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publications) **q972.6 V71**

Von Hagen, Victor Wolfgang.
Maya explorer, John Lloyd Stephens and the lost cities of Central America and Yucatán. 1947. (American exploration and travel) **972 V946**

Whitaker, Arthur Preston.
The United States and South America. 1948. (The American foreign policy library) **980 W577**

NORTH AMERICA

Adams, James Truslow, ed.
Album of American history. 1948. v.4. **rq973.03 A2al**

Aikman, Duncan.
The turning stream. 1948. **973 A292**

Arnall, Ellis Gibbs.
What the people want. [1948] **973.91 A743w**

Blair, William L., ed.
Pasadena community book. 1947. **qc979.493 B63**

Camp, William Martin.
San Francisco: port of gold. 1947. **c979.461 C186**

Historical records survey. Utah.
A history of Ogden. 1940. **979.2 H673**

McGlashan, Charles Fayette.
History of the Donner party. c1947. **c979.4 M14a3**

McNaughton, Frank, & Hehmeyer, Walter.
Harry Truman, President. [1948] **973.91 M169**

Miers, Earl Schenck, & Brown, Richard Arnold, eds.
Gettysburg. 1948. **973.73 M632**

Miller, John Chester.
Triumph of freedom, 1775-1783. 1948. **973.3 M648**

Morris, Lloyd R.
Postscript to yesterday. [1947] **973.91 M876**

Randolph, Howard Stelle Fitz.
La Jolla, year by year. 1946. **c979.498 R193**

Saveth, Edward Norman.
American historians and European immigrants, 1875-1925. 1948. (Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law) **330.5 C72 540**

Wecter, Dixon.
The age of the great depression 1929-1941. 1948. **973.91 W387**

PORTUGUESE

Almeida, José Americo de.
Coiteiros. 1935. **869.3 A447c**

Amado, Jorge.
Jubiabá. 3a. ed. [1944] (His Obras) **869.3 A4813**

Anjos, Ciro dos.
O amanuense Belmiro. [1938] **869.3 A599**

Bible. Portuguese. 1940. Ferreira A. d'Almeida.
A Biblia Sagrada. [1940] **220.569 B582**

Camões, Luis de.
Os Lusiadas. 1946. (Harvard studies in Romance languages) **869.1 C18lfo**

Lima, Hildebrando.
Pequeno dicionário brasileiro da lingua portuguesa. 3. ed. 1942. **r469.3 L732**

Martins, Cyro.
Porteira fechada. [1944] **869.3 M3862**

Martins, Ivan Pedro de.
Fronteira agreste. 3a. ed. [1944] (Coleção Autores brasileiros) **869.3 M3863**

Moura, Reinaldo.
Intervalo passional. 1944. **869.3 M929**

Prado Ribeiro.
Sangue sertanejo. [1937] (Collecção Romances regionalistas) **869.3 P896**

Ribeiro Couto, Ruy.
Cabocla. 2. ed. 1939. (Collecção "Os grandes livros brasileiros") **869.3 R484**

Schmidt, Afonso.
A marcha. 1941. **869.3 S349**

Simões dos Reis, Antonio.
Bibliografia das bibliografias brasileiras. 1942. (Rio de Janeiro. Instituto nacional do livro. Bibliografías) **r016.0158 S593**

Velho Sobrinho, João Francisco.
Dicionário bio-bibliográfico brasileiro. 1937-40. 2 v. **rq920.081 V43**

Verissimo, Erico.
Gato preto em campo de neve. [4. ed.] [1943] **917.3 V517**

LAW

California. Laws, statutes, etc.
California election laws. [1932?]

——— ——— The election laws of California. 1903.

——— ——— General election laws of California. 1926.

——— ——— Vehicle code, annotated. 1948. (Deering's California codes)

Callahan, Parnell Joseph Terence.
How to make a will simplified. c1947. (Legal almanac series)

Chickasaw nation. Laws, statutes, etc.
Chikasha okla i kvnstitushvn micha i nan vlhpisa micha Yonaitet Estets. 1899.

A Collection of the constitutions of the thirteen United States of North America. 1783.

Drummond, Isabel.
Corporate resolutions. Rev. ed. [1948]

Duggan, Joseph Charles.
The legislative and statutory development of the federal concept of conscription for military service. 1946.

Eckert, Fred William.
The hotel lease. [1947]

Georgia. Laws, statutes, etc.
A digest of the English statutes of force in the state of Georgia. 1826.

Hague. International Court of Justice.
Yearbook. 1946/47.

Henry, William J.
Ecclesiastical law and rules of evidence, with special reference to the jurisprudence of the Methodist Episcopal church. 1879.

Holzman, Robert S.
Corporate reorganizations, their federal tax status. [1948]

Iowa. Laws, statutes, etc.
Code of Iowa, 1939. 1939.

Jamaica. Laws, statutes, etc.
A digest of the laws of Jamaica, from 33 Charles II [1681] to 28 Victoria [1864-65] by James Minot. 1865.

[Jardine, David]
The lives and criminal trials of celebrated men. 1835. (The library of entertaining knowledge. Criminal trials)

Louisiana. Laws, statutes, etc.
The code of practice of the state of Louisiana. 1894. 2 v.

——— ——— The Louisiana digest, embracing the laws of the legislature of a general nature, enacted from the year 1804 to 1841, inclusive, and in force at this last period. 1841. v.1.

McGowan, George Bartholomew.
Trust receipts. [1947]

McLaughlin, Raymond, sister.
A history of state legislation affecting private elementary and secondary schools in the United States, 1870-1945. 1946.

Massachusetts. Courts.
Massachusetts appellate decisions. 1942. v. 1-2.

National Municipal League.
A guide for charter commissions. [1947]

New York state bar association. Committee on administrative law.
Administrative law in New York. 1940.

Prentice-Hall, inc., New York.
Encyclopedia of incorporating forms. 1948.

Sayre, Paul Lombard.
The life of Roscoe Pound. [1948]

Seidman, Jacob Stewart, ed.
Seidman's legislative history of excess profits tax laws, 1946-1917. 1947.

Smith, Reginald Heber.
Law office organization. c1943.

Tax Institute.
Capital gains taxation. [1946]

U. S. Civil aeronautics board.
Civil aeronautics board reports. 1941-45. 5 v.

——— Courts.
Decrees and judgments in federal anti-trust cases, July 2, 1890-January 1, 1918, compiled by Roger Shale. 1918.

——— Judge-advocate-general's dept. (Army).
Bulletin. v.1, 3-4, 1942, 1944-45.

——— Office of internal revenue.
Internal revenue bulletin. Cumulative bulletin. v.5-15, 1926-36; 1937-46.

——— Veterans' administration.
Decisions of the administrator of veterans' affiairs. 1947. v.1.

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS

For a list of current California state documents see the quarterly publication, *California State Publications*, compiled by the Supervisor of Publications Distribution. Libraries may obtain copies of this list from the Documents Section, Printing Division, Dept. of Finance, 11th and O Streets, Sacramento 14.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS

Received during October, November and December, 1948

Alameda County. [Auditor]
Preliminary budget and financial report fiscal year 1948-49. [1948] 136 p. (processed)

——— ——— Tax rates for the fiscal year July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949. [1948] (folder)

——— Civil Service Commission.
Job evaluation and salary survey report, prepared by the staff of . . . H. S. Ryerson & associates, consultants. January, 1948. (unpaged) (mim.)

——— Mosquito Abatement District.
Report of engineer for September-December, 1948. 3 nos. (mim.)

Alpine County. Auditor.
Final county budget and statistical report for the fiscal year July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949. [1948] 44 p.

Butte County. Auditor.
County budget . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949 . . . [1948] 156 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Financial transactions for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. [1948] 13 p. (mim.)

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Butte county school bulletin, v. 9, no. 1-3, September-December, 1948. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Tax Collector.
Tax rates . . . for the fiscal year 1948-49. [1948] [4] p.

Calaveras County. Auditor.
Preliminary county budget . . . for the fiscal year July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949. [1948] 52 p.

Colusa County. Auditor.
Annual report to State controller; financial transactions of the . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1948 . . . October 5, 1948. 12 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Permanent county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949 as adopted August 20, 1948. [1948] 90 p. (mim.)

Contra Costa County. [Auditor]
Financial report 1947-48; 1948-49 budget. [1948] 111 p.

Fresno County. Auditor.
Annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1948 and final county and district budgets for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. [1948] 164 p.

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Fresno county schools, v. 5, no. 1-3, October-December, 1948. 3 nos.

Glenn County. Auditor.
Permanent county budget . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. [1948] 73 p.

Humboldt County. [Auditor]
1948-49 tax rates by roads, schools and special districts. [1948] (unpaged)

——— Board of Supervisors.
Adopted county budget; recapitulation of actual receipts and expenditures for last completed fiscal years ended June 30, 1947 and June 30, 1948 and expenditures approved for the fiscal year July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949 . . . [1948] 72[2] p.

Imperial County. [Auditor]
Final budget of income and expenditures . . . 1948-49. [1948] 28 p. (processed)

——— ——— Valuations and tax rates . . . for the year 1948-49. [1948] 1 p.

Inyo County. Auditor.
Final county budget . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. [1948] 103 p. (processed)

Kern County. [Auditor]
Annual financial statement . . . June 30, 1948. [1948] 63 p.

——— ——— County budget for the year ending June 30, 1949. [1948] 182 p.

——— ——— Kern county tax rates and assessed valuations for year of 1948-49. [1948] 42 p.

——— Public Health Department.
Health bulletin, October, 1948. (processed)

——— ——— Monthly health index (provisional). Reportable diseases for the entire county of Kern, month of July-October, 1948. 4 nos. (mim.)

Los Angeles County. Agricultural Commissioner.
Annual report . . . year ending June 30, 1948. [1948] 36 p. (mim.)

——— Auditor.
County budget fiscal year ending June 30, 1949 . . . [1948] 560 p.

——— ——— Taxpayers' guide; tax rates and legal requirements . . . 1948. [1948] 113[2] p.

——— Coroner.
Annual report . . . fiscal year July 1, 1947-June 30, 1948. [1948] 47 p. (mim.)

——— Livestock Department.
Twenty-fourth annual report fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. [1948] 50 p. (mim.)

——— Regional Planning Commission.
Population and dwelling units, no. 28, July, 1948.

——— ——— Zoning and you. [1948] 14 p.

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Monthly bulletin, v. 7, no. 2-4, October-December, 1948. 3 nos.

——— Weights and Measures Department.
Annual report for the fiscal year 1947-48. [1948] v.p. (mim.)

Madera County. Auditor.
Financial and statistical report . . . 1947-48. [1948] 51 p.

Mariposa County. Auditor.
Final county budget . . . for the fiscal year July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949. [1948] 18 p.

Mendocino County. Auditor.
Preliminary budget . . . 1948-49. [1948] 61 p.

——— Board of Supervisors.
Tax rates as fixed by the Board of supervisors for the fiscal year 1948-49. [1948] 1 p.

Modoc County. Auditor.
Final budget as approved by Board of supervisors August 16, 1948. [1948] 95 p. (processed)

——— ——— Tax rate for year ending June 30, 1949. [1948] 1 p.

Monterey County. [Auditor]
Final budget . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. [1948] 131 [3] p. (processed)

——— ——— Tax rates and information for taxpayers, 1948. [1948] 21 p.

——— Housing Authority.
[Report for July 1, 1946 to December 1, 1947] [1948] v.p. (mim.)

Orange County. [Auditor]
Tax codes 1948-49. [1948] 28 p. (mim.)

——— Statistician.
Annual financial report [fiscal year 1947-48] [1948] 77 p.

——— [Superintendent of Schools]
Orange county schools, v. 4, no. 1-3, October, 1948-January, 1949. 3 nos.

Placer County. Auditor.
Final budget 1948-49 . . . [1948] 43 p.

Plumas County. Auditor.
Annual financial report . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. [1948] 26 p.

Riverside County. [Auditor]
Annual financial statement fiscal year 1947-48. [1948] 87 p. (processed)

——— ——— Preliminary county budget . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. [1948] 114 p. (processed)

——— ——— [Tax rate for 1948-49] [1948] 1 p.

——— Planning Commission.
Plans for Coachella Valley, Riverside county, California. Report prepared by Charles W. Eliot. 1948. 31 p.

Sacramento County. Health Department.
Communicable diseases [for the] week ending . . . September 25, 1948-January 8, 1949. 16 nos.

San Benito County. Auditor.
Annual financial and statistical report fiscal year 1947-48. [1948] 30 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Preliminary budget of proposed expenditures and estimated revenues (school districts excluded) for the fiscal year 1948-49. [1948] 86 p. (mim.)

San Bernardino County. Auditor.
Final budget and financial report . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. [1948] 100 p.

San Diego City and County. Health Department.
San Diego's health, v. 1, no. 5-7, October-December, 1948. 3 nos.

San Diego County. Auditor-Controller.
Final county budget . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. [1948] 159 p.

——— ——— Tax rates . . . 1948. 20 p.

——— Public Welfare Department.
Annual report 1947-48. [1948] 33 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Intake; survey of the Department of public welfare, August-October, 1948. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Statistical report, v. 29, no. 2-5, August-November, 1948. 4 nos. (mim.)

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Education newsletter, v. 6, no. 1-3, September-December, 1948. 3 nos.

San Joaquin County. Auditor.
Approved budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949 and statistical report fiscal year 1947-48. [1948] 92 p.

——— ——— County tax rate for year 1948-49. [1948] 9 p. (mim.)

——— Tax Collector.
1948 tax rate. [1948] 2 p.

San Luis Obispo County. Auditor.
Budget for the fiscal year 1948-49 and annual statistical report of the Board of supervisors for the year ended June 30, 1948. [1948] 83 p.

San Mateo County. Controller.
Tax rates and valuation of taxable property of . . . for fiscal year 1948-49. [1948] 42 p.

Santa Clara County. Auditor.
Annual financial statement . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. [1948] (unpaged)

——— ——— 1948-49 tax rates and information for fiscal year 1948-49. [1948] (folder)

——— ——— Preliminary budget . . . fiscal year 1948-49. [1949] 54 p. (processed)

——— Civil Service Commission.
Civil Service in Santa Clara County, California; 8th annual report, 1948. [1948] 30 p. (mim.)

Santa Cruz County. Auditor.
Final budget for the fiscal year 1948-49 and statistical report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. [1948] 52 p. (mim.)

Sierra County. Auditor.
Proposed budget for the fiscal year 1948-49. [1948] 28 p. (mim.)

Solano County. Auditor.
Budget for the fiscal year 1948-49. [1949] 58 p.

——— Tax Collector.
Conjunctive tax rates of the county of Solano by code area (tax rate per $100.00) for fiscal year 1948-49. [1948] 1 p. (processed)

Sonoma County. [Auditor]
Adopted budget . . . for the fiscal year July 1, 1946-June 30, 1948. [1948] 58 p. (processed)

——— ——— County and special district tax rates fixed by the Board of supervisors . . . fiscal year 1948-49. [1948] 1 p.

——— ——— Final budget for the fiscal year 1948-49 and statistical report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. [1948] 90 p. (processed)

Stanislaus County. Auditor.
Final budget for the fiscal year July 1, 1948-June 30, 1949 and financial report for the year ending June 30, 1948. [1948] 95[1] p. (processed)

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Superintendent's bulletin, v. 11, no. 1-2, September-November, 1948. 2 nos.

Sutter County. Auditor.
Permanent county budget . . . for the fiscal year 1948-49. [1948] 81 p. (processed)

Tehama County. Auditor.
Preliminary [and final] county budget . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949 . . . [1948] 69 p.

Trinity County. Auditor.
Budget . . . 1948-49. [1948] 15 p. (mim.)

Tulare County. [Auditor]
County and special district tax rate. August 27, 1948. 4 p.

Ventura County. Auditor.
Final county budget . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. [1948] 141 p. (processed)

——— ——— Taxpayers' guide . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. [1948] 50 p. (processed)

Yolo County. Superintendent of Schools.
Superintendent's bulletin, v. 6, no. 2-3, October-December, 1948. 2 nos. (mim.)

Yuba County. Auditor.
Auditor's annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. [1948] 4 p.

CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL PUBLICATIONS

Received during October, November and December, 1948

Alameda. [Mayor]
A digest of departmental reports for the fiscal year 1947-48. [1948] 32 p.

Alhambra. [City Manager]
Annual budget . . . fiscal year 1948-49. [1948] 31 p. (mim.)

Berkeley Unified School District. Superintendent of Schools.
Annual report . . . 1947-48. [1948] 106 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Berkeley public schools, v. 18, no. 3-5, November 1-December 10, 1948. 3 nos.

El Segundo. City Clerk.
Budget . . . year 1948-49. [1948] 4 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Summary of cash receipts and disbursements fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. [1948] 2 p.

Gardena. City Clerk.
[Annual report, July 1, 1947 to June 30, 1948] 1 p.

Glendale. Civil Service Commission.
Annual report . . . for the year 1947-48. [1948] [4] p. (mim.)

Huntington Park. City Clerk.
Forty-second annual report . . . fiscal year ended June 30, 1948. [1948] 35 p.

Inglewood. City Clerk.
Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1948. [1948] v.p. (typewritten)

Long Beach. City Accountant.
Annual report of the . . . fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. [1948] 73 p. (mim.)

——— Harbor Commissioners Board.
The port of Long Beach, California . . . America's most modern port. [1948] 48 p.

Los Angeles. Board of Education.
Controller's annual financial report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. [1948] 42 p. (processed)

——— ——— Budget Division.
Financial data, Los Angeles city school districts, 1948-49. [1948] 37 p.

——— Building and Safety Department.
Annual report, 1947-48. [1948] 82 p.

——— [Civil Service Commission]
Civil service achievements, Los Angeles, 1948. [1948] (unpaged)

——— Fire Department.
Sixty-second annual report . . . for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1948. [1948] 58 p.

——— Health Department.
Annual report of the . . . for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1947. [1948] 169[13] p. (mim.)

——— Housing Authority.
Housing news, v. 5, no. 9-11, September-November, 1948. 3 nos.

——— Pension Commissioners.
Annual report . . . for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1948, with charter and ordinance provisions governing pension system. [1948] 32 p.

——— Public Works Department. Sanitation Bureau.
Annual report for 1947-48. [1948] 33 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Street Maintenance Bureau.
Annual report for 1947-48. [1948] 23 p. (mim.)

——— Water and Power Department.
Intake, v. 25, no. 9-11, September-November, 1948. 3 nos.

——— ——— Report and accounts of the power system, by Price, Waterhouse & co. [as of] June 30, 1948. [1948] v.p. (processed)

——— ——— Report and accounts of the water system, by Price, Waterhouse & co. [as of] June 30, 1948. [1948] v.p. (processed)

——— ——— Business Agents Division.
Production expediter; a monthly newsletter for industrial and business executives, v. 4, no. 9-12, September-December, 1948. 4 nos.

Monrovia. City Clerk.
Statement of the financial transactions of the city of Monrovia for the year 1947-48. [1948] 4 p.

Oakland. Civil Service Board.
Annual report of civil service activities for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. [1948] (unpaged) (mim.)

——— Port Commissioners Board.
Monthly progress report for September-October, 1948. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Press release, October 20, 1948-January 6, 1949. 16 nos. (mim.)

Ontario. City Clerk.
Financial statement for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. [1948] 1 p.

Palo Alto. Health Department.
Annual report for the calendar years 1946 and 1947. [1948] 44 p.

Pasadena. Board of Education.
Pasadena school review, v. 21, no. 1-2, September-December, 1948. 2 nos.

——— Controller.
Annual report . . . for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1948. [1948] 95 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Assessment rolls for 1947-48 at June 30, 1948. 1 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Assessment rolls of 1948-49 set by City and State boards of equalization. September 16, 1948. 1 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Brief comparative financial statistics, bonded and special improvement district debt as of June 30, 1948. [1948] 4 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Report on finances. [September 29, 1948] 6 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Statement of bonded indebtedness as of June 30, 1948. [1948] 3 p. (mim.)

——— Engineering-Street Department.
Annual report . . . fiscal year ended June 30, 1948. [1948] 36 p. (mim.)

——— Fire Department.
Twenty-ninth annual report of . . . for fiscal year ended June 30, 1948. [1948] 48 p.

——— Health Department.
Health happenings, September 5-December 5, 1948. 4 nos. (mim.)

——— Light and Power Department.
Forty-first annual report 1947-48. [1948] 36 p.

——— Park Department.
Annual report 1947-48. [1948] 31 p. (mim.)

——— [Personnel Department]
City of Pasadena compensation plan, allocation of classes to -salary ranges, November, 1948. [1948] 4 p.

——— ——— You and your job with the city, 1948. [1948] 20 p.

——— Planning Commission.
Annual report, 1947-48. [1948] 22 p. (mim.)

——— Purchases and Supplies Department.
Annual report fiscal year 1947-48. [1948] [6] p. (mim.)

——— Water Department.
Thirty-fifth annual report . . . 1947-48. [1948] 68 p.

——— Welfare Bureau.
Thirty-second annual report, 1947-48. [1948] (folder)

Richmond. Auditor.
City auditor's annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. [1948] 18 p.

——— City Planning Commission.
How big will Richmond grow? [1948] (unpaged) (processed) (Your city no. 2)

Sacramento. Health Department.
Health news, September-November, 1948. 3 nos.

Sacramento Unified School District.
News, Sacramento city public schools, v. 12, no. 5-7, November 5-December 17, 1948. 3 nos.

San Bernardino. Superintendent of Schools.
San Bernardino city schools; Superintendent's bulletin, v. 5, no. 3-5, November 1, 1948-January 1, 1949. 3 nos.

San Diego. Auditor and Comptroller.
Timekeeping and payroll procedures. [1948] 13 p. (processed)

——— Police Department.
Juvenile bureau report for September-December, 1948. 4 nos. (mim.)

——— Water Department.
Annual financial report . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. [1948] 18 p.

San Diego Unified School District.
Annual report of the San Diego city schools . . . 1947-48. [1948] 32 p.

——— Curriculum Council.
Curriculum digest, v. 9, no. 1-2, September, 1948-January, 1949. 2 nos.

——— Superintendent of Schools.
San Diego city schools; Superintendent's bulletin, v. 23, no. 3-15, September 24-December 17, 1948. 13 nos.

San Francisco. Board of Supervisors.
Journal of proceedings, v. 43, no. 34-50, August 2-November 22, 1948. 17 nos.

——— ——— Public hearing on redevelopment of the western addition. Transcript of the public hearing held by the Board of supervisors of the city and county of San Francisco on June 3, 1948, regarding the designation of the Western addition district as a redevelopment area in accordance with the provisions of the State community redevelopment act. [1948] 69 p. (mim.)

——— City Planning Department.
Progress in city planning; a report to the people of San Francisco. [1948] (unpaged)

——— Public Health Department.
Health unlimited, v. 1, no. 1, October, 1948.

——— ——— Statistical summary for the week ending September 25, 1948-January 1, 1949. 13 nos.

——— Recreation Department.
San Francisco recreation, v. 16, no. 39-52, September 27-December 27, 1948. 14 nos.

——— ——— Junior Museum.
The Junior naturalist, v. 11, no. 10-v. 12, no. 1, October, 1948-January, 1949. 4 nos.

——— ——— ——— The Third dimension, v. 5, no. 10-v. 6, no. 1, October, 1948-January, 1949. 4 nos.

——— Superintendent of Schools.
San Francisco public schools bulletin, v. 20, no. 5-17, October 8, 1948-January 10, 1949. 13 nos.

San Jose. Health Department.
Health events; communicable diseases reported week ending September 25, 1948-January 8, 1949. 15 nos. (mim.)

San Mateo. City Planning Commission.
Planning San Mateo, California; tenth annual report, July 1, 1947-June 30, 1948. [1948] 9 p. (mim.)

Santa Monica. [Civil Service Commission]
Manual of civil service rules and regulations. 1948. 28 p.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND

Added During October, November and December, 1948

IN MOON GRADE TWO

Books

Porter, Eleanor H.
Miss Billy. 4 vols.

Magazines

Dawn.
***Moon** magazine.
Moon weekly.

IN STANDARD MOON

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

Lutheran herald for the blind.
Matilda Ziegler magazine.
Moon messenger.

IN BRAILLE GRADE 1½

Books

Contractions are used in all the following books.

Drago, Harry Sinclair.
River of gold. 4 vols.
A novel of love and adventure on the Sacramento river in the 1860's.
Hand copied. Gift of the Six Dots, inc. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

*__Braille__ radio news.
Catholic digest
Christian science quarterly.
Church herald for the blind.
Forward day by day.
Gospel trumpet.
Herald of Christian science.
Illuminator.
John Milton magazine.
Map of the month.
Enables blind readers to follow changes of national boundaries resulting from recent world conflict.

†**Messenger** to the sightless.
Our special.
Sunday school monthly.
Unity daily word.

IN STANDARD ENGLISH BRAILLE (BRAILLE GRADE 2)

Books

These books have been provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress unless otherwise indicated.
Contractions are used in all the following books.
American Red Cross is abbreviated to ARC in the following notes.

Adams, Franklin P.
Innocent merriment; an anthology of light verse. 6 vols.

Angle, Paul McClelland, ed.
The Lincoln reader. 7 vols.
A biography written by 65 authors.

Annabel, Russell.
Alaska's thundering herd. 1 vol. (small)
Article from the *Saturday Evening Post.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Banning, Margaret Culkin.
Smart women wear black. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from *Cosmopolitan* magazine.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Bates, Nancy Bell.
East of the Andes and west of nowhere. 2 vols.
The author and her husband spent several years in Colombia where he had a laboratory for the study of tropical diseases.

Best, Herbert.
Whistle daughter, whistle. 4 vols.
The Lake Champlain country is the background for this novel about a flirtatious young lady from Albany, sent to stay for awhile with her lively little grandmother.

Blochman, Lawrence G.
But the patient died. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from *Collier's.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Bolton, Frances.
"Forgive" is just a word. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from *Cosmopolitan* magazine.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Dubkin, Leonard.
The murmur of wings. 4 vols.
Unusual story of the influence of the birds in a large city on the life of the author.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Edmonds, Walter Dumaux.
The wedding journey. 1 vol.
A short novel describing a wedding journey via Erie canal boat packet in 1835.

Espey, John Jenkins.
Tales out of school. 2 vols.
Sketches of life in an American boarding school in Kuling, China.

Fairchild, David Grandison.
The world was my garden, travels of a plant explorer. 7 vols.
Autobiography of the well-known botanist and plant explorer.

Flesch, Rudolf Franz.
The art of plain talk. 3 vols.
Valuable hints on an effective presentation of ideas. A good book on writing for beginners.

---

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.
† Printed in Braille Grade One.

Freedman, Benedict & Freedman, Nancy.
Mrs. Mike. 7 vols.
Available also on Talking Book records.
Hand copied. Gift of the National Council of Jewish Women, San Francisco Section. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

Fuller, Edmund.
A star pointed north. 5 vols.
A fictionized biography of Frederick Douglass, who was born a slave, but escaped to the North, and became a leader in the Abolitionist movement both in the United States and abroad.

Greenberg, David Benjamin.
Furrows end. 3 vols.
A collection of short stories and sections from books, all about farming.

Hammond-Innes, Ralph [Hammond Innes, pseud.]
Fire in the snow. 2 vols.
A novel of suspense and intrigue.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel.
Hawthorne's short stories; ed. by Newton Arvin. 5 vols.

Haycox, Ernest.
Snow in the canyon. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from *Collier's.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Hoffman, Ruth & Hoffman, Helen.
We lead a double life. 3 vols.
The twin authors of *We married an Englishman* describe their childhood in St. Paul, Minnesota.

Hoffman, David.
The renewal of civilization. 1 vol.
Presents practical solutions to world questions posed by such recognized current authorities as Toynbee and Townshend.
Gift of Bahá'í Service for the blind.

Katkov, Norman.
Framed. 1 vol.
From the *Saturday Evening Post.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Lancaster, Bruce.
The scarlet patch. 6 vols.
A story of the foreign-born volunteers who fought on the Union side during the Civil war.

Lomax, John Avery.
Adventures of a ballad hunter. 4 vols.
John Lomax is America's foremost ballad hunter and this book tells of his adventures while collecting these songs.

Loughlin, David Culberson.
Helix. 2 vols.
This novel tells the story of three men who took the S.S. Cape Harting on a wartime run from Staten Island to West Africa. The story will appeal mostly to men.

McDonald, Angus.
Old McDonald had a farm. 3 vols.
The author tells of his father's struggle as a farmer and preacher in Eastern Oklahoma.

Maloney, Russell.
Strictly for laughs. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from the *American* magazine.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Mander, Alfred Ernest.
Logic for the millions. 1 vol.
In this book, by an English psychologist, an attempt is made to teach the ordinary person how to think.

Marmur, Jacland.
Andromeda. 3 vols.
The Andromeda, an American tramp steamer, is the last ship to leave Singapore before its fall.

Mowery, William Byron.
Dead man's secret. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from the *Saturday Evening Post.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Nicholson, Meredith.
The house of a thousand candles. 3 vols.
Mystery story.

Patton, George S., Jr.
Highlights from General Patton's own story. 1 vol. (small)
Article from the *Saturday Evening Post.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Paul, Elliot Harold.
Linden on the Saugus branch. 4 vols.
A detailed account of the author's boyhood spent in a small New England town at the turn of the century.

Perelman, Sidney Joseph.
The best of S. J. Perelman. 3 vols.

Priestley, John Boynton.
Jenny Villiers. 1 vol.
A fascinating story of the theater.

Rinehart, Mary (Roberts).
Mystery book. 6 vols.
Contents: *The circular staircase; The man in lower ten; The case of Jennie Brice.*

Roberts, Dorothy James.
There goes my dream. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from the *American* magazine.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Roberts, Kenneth Lewis.
Lydia Bailey. 8 vols.
Historical novel about the attempt of Napoleon to take over the government of Haiti which sets off the Negro uprising under Toussaint.

Rolvaag, Ole Edvart.
Giants in the earth; tr. from the Norwegian by Lincoln Colcord and the author. 5 vols.
A tragic tale of Norwegian settlers in South Dakota.

Sherman, Richard.
The bright promise. 4 vols.
Story of a young American couple during the years of Franklin Roosevelt's presidency.

Shoemaker, Samuel M.
How you can find happiness. 1 vol.
Practical psychology for those who want an inspirational book on how to make living a zestful experience.

Stebbins, Lucy P. & Stebbins, Richard P.
The Trollopes, the chronicle of a writing family. 4 vols.

Stout, Rex.
Too many women. 3 vols.
A Nero Wolfe novel.

Street, James.
A chance for the kids. 1 vol. (small)
From the *Saturday Evening Post.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Temple, Willard H.
Baby in the backfield; or, How to be a father though a fullback. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from *Collier's.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Tolstoy, Leo.
Resurrection; tr. by Louise Maude. 6 vols.

Valensi, Marion.
No girl's a bride forever. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from *McCall's,* July, 1947.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Walsh, Thomas.
Through the night. 1 vol.
Short story from the *Saturday Evening Post.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Ware, Leon.
What will happen to me. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from *McCall's.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

White, Nelia Gardner.
No trumpet before him. 5 vols.
Novel describing the difficulties endured and overcome by a country minister whose bishop placed him in a wealthy church that did not want "a young inexperienced man."
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Wilson, Jay.
Scheme girl. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from the *American* magazine.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Worden, William L.
What ever became of Victoria. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from the *American* magazine.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

*All story Braille magazine.
*Braille book review.
Braille courier.
*Braille mirror and march of events.
Braille musical magazine.
Braille packet.
*Braille science journal.
Braille star theosophist.
Catholic review.
*Hampstead.
The Home teacher.
*Hora jucunda.
Illinois Braille messenger.
Jewish Braille review.
The Lamp.
Light-bringer.
Lutheran messenger for the blind.
Matilda Ziegler.
Outlook for the blind.
*Progress.
*Reader's Digest.
Searchlight.
Weekly News.

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

99148 11-48 1400

NEWS NOTES . . . OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

VOL. 44, No. 2 APRIL, 1949

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	259
COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	260
LARGER MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES	261
DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION	262
SALARIES IN PUBLIC LIBRARIES	263
SALARY RANGES—CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	264
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	265
ASSOCIATIONS AND LIBRARY SCHOOLS	265
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT	265
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	266
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	266
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	267
Staff, Quarterly Notes, Etc.	267
Sections	270
Sutro Branch	274
Employment Registration	274
Recent Accessions (General and Law)	275
California County Publications	302
California Municipal Publications	304
Books for the Blind	306

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library. Preceded by the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library, of which the last issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, September-December, 1905.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

Entered as second-class matter December 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

printed in CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE

MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES

2—5064

COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1948

County	Librarian	Established	Income* 1947-48	Volumes	Registered borrowers	Circulation	Branches and stations†
Alameda	Mrs. Dorothy F. Roberts	Sept. 26, 1910	$90,637	75,951	24,535	273,400	42
Amador	Frances Schacht‡	June 2, 1919	14,449	60,719	3,953	46,028	33
Butte	Mrs. Lucille B. Metzger	Sept. 3, 1913	27,032	106,175	9,864	123,330	71
Calaveras	Roxie Hall	Aug. 31, 1938	12,169	21,605	2,181	35,882	34
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	17,928	96,973	6,822	81,771	24
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	June 2, 1913	156,567	299,520	32,148	473,610	91
El Dorado	Edith Gantt	June 3, 1947	9,000	4,951	1,189	14,858	6
Fresno	Mrs. Margaret Van Dussen	Mar. 12, 1910	410,184	504,346	46,369	883,920	184
Glenn	Beulah Collier‡	April 8, 1914	16,620	58,512	6,296	51,741	38
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	50,737	175,506	13,807	298,929	137
Imperial	Mrs. Violet M. Thompson‡	Feb. 6, 1912	17,411	69,641	9,101	56,012	54
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	20,453	48,393	5,277	65,051	27
Kern	Eleanor N. Wilson	Nov. 16, 1910	310,963	380,192	50,456	1,100,833	162
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	41,673	103,800	5,734	174,701	44
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	23,002	78,871	8,177	94,190	45
Los Angeles	John D. Henderson	Sept. 5, 1912	777,721	646,166	193,538	3,185,135	148
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	48,003	194,909	[1]7,359	247,784	51
Marin	Mrs. Virginia V. Keating‡	Aug. 3, 1926	40,923	76,264	12,615	181,014	57
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	2,318	3,461	1,157	25,238	9
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	46,719	227,291	16,621	272,349	60
Modoc	Barbara G. Boyd	July 8, 1915	14,621	47,620	[2]12,143	51,551	40
Mono	Anne Margrave	Aug. 4, 1947	3,614	1,004	187	2,231	12
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	53,658	142,309	16,229	139,514	85
Napa	Evalyn Peat	Feb. 9, 1916	25,006	59,378	6,957	113,651	52
Orange	Mrs. Margaret A. Morrison	Dec. 9, 1919	95,939	162,558	19,019	335,666	61
Placer	Jane C. Cotton[7]	June 2, 1936	22,283	42,562	6,877	74,285	41
Plumas	Dorothy Dorland	Sept. 7, 1945	32,675	[2]70,095	5,188	98,757	46
Riverside	Albert C. Lake	Nov. 8, 1911	18,756	[5]	[5]	140,318	58
Sacramento	Frederick Wemmer	Oct. 1, 1908	76,612	197,256	14,126	223,853	78
San Benito	Mrs. Florence Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	10,144	55,526	6,098	12,677	46
San Bernardino	Helen Luce	July 14, 1913	116,322	210,352	31,547	444,620	138
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	61,131	84,833	19,331	457,683	57
San Francisco**							
San Joaquin	Margaret Klausner	Mar. 7, 1910	66,170	[3]57,051	17,590	273,911	92
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Lila D. Adams	July 6, 1915	24,188	92,991	9,762	137,138	64
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	73,957	131,084	10,935	207,656	51
Santa Barbara	Howard M. Rowe	Feb. 16, 1910	70,186	[2]28,058	6,286	202,884	79
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	55,992	271,652	44,718	437,898	87
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine Work	Oct. 13, 1916	15,150	[6]	[6]	[6]	33
Sierra	Dorothy Dorland	Aug. 2, 1926	2,500	6,384	629	14,212	15
Siskiyou	Muriel Mitchell	June 7, 1915	33,696	100,074	6,349	174,550	81
Solano	Mrs. Elsie D. Holland	April 1, 1914	35,587	107,949	11,946	199,925	42
Sonoma	Frances G. Murphy	May 8, 1945	36,730	31,304	3,549	54,376	87
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	52,217	151,177	26,758	276,570	63
Sutter	Mrs. Irminna S. Rudge‡	May 9, 1917	25,488	76,871	8,917	106,369	30
Tehama	Mrs. Lillian F. Altman	Aug. 8, 1916	20,271	47,137	[1]1,818	74,303	50
Trinity	Mrs. Ruth H. Betterton‡	Sept. 8, 1916	8,510	16,203	[4]946	16,772	38
Tulare	Edith W. Taylor	June 10, 1910	77,680	222,603	42,312	449,415	120
Tuolumne	Mrs. Helen Dambacher	July 3, 1917	9,684	41,332	3,243	31,891	40
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 5, 1915	114,865	199,496	9,380	316,935	101
Yolo	Esther L. Mardon	July 12, 1910	37,231	142,947	2,955	84,307	53
Totals			$3,425,372	6,031,052	792,994	12,839,694	3,157

* Exclusive of balance in fund at beginning of fiscal year.

† Including central library.

** San Francisco city and county being coterminous, the city library covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Larger Municipal and District Libraries" on next page.

‡ Acting librarian in charge.

[1] Exclusive of borrowers in school agencies.

[2] Includes book stock of Sierra County Free Library.

[3] School collection only.

[4] Borrowers from central library only.

[5] Same as for Riverside Public Library.

[6] Same as for Santa Cruz Public Library.

[7] Appointment effective May 1, 1949.

LARGER MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES

(25,000 volumes and over) Statistics of July 1, 1948

City	Librarian	Established*	Population (1940 census)	Weekly hours of service	Income† 1947-1948	Volumes	Registered borrowers	Circulation
Alameda	Theodora T. Larsen	1877;F.P. 1879	36,256	69	$55,434	103,963	19,301	203,903
Alhambra	George F. Farrier	1906	38,935	72	75,958	71,076	18,817	341,976
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1901	11,031	72	29,564	32,931	6,902	124,472
Arcadia	Mrs. Louise M. DuMond	1913;F.P. 1919	9,122	64	29,234	25,082	9,806	145,938
Berkeley	Helen A. Kearney	1893;F.P. 1895	85,547	75	143,373	199,029	48,226	582,967
Beverly Hills	Mrs. Mary Boynton Terry	1914;F.P. 1929	26,823	63	42,801	62,867	12,437	211,027
Burbank	Mrs. Elizabeth Ripley	1913;F.P. 1926	34,337	66	74,127	45,543	14,371	309,852
Burlingame	----------	1909	15,940	66	37,130	94,358	11,823	162,754
Carmel	Elizabeth M. Niles	1927	2,837	76	16,477	26,387	3,950	80,664
Coalinga	Frederick F. McLean	1912	5,026	72	11,364	32,980	3,098	99,611
Corona	Mrs. Helen Wilkins	1893;F.P. 1899	8,764	63	11,385	26,605	3,368	59,786
Coronado	Gabrielle Morton	1889;F.P. 1895	6,932	75	18,033	25,561	9,340	102,373
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907;F.P. 1909	10,017	67	24,247	43,067	10,459	71,900
Eureka	Mrs. Helen B. Murie	1878	17,055	74½	19,193	31,009	10,501	157,470
Fullerton	Carrie Sheppard	1906;F.P. 1907	10,442	66	41,177	43,493	6,718	142,063
Glendale	Dorothy Getz[7]	1906;F.P. 1907	82,582	72	200,142	136,055	32,585	613,918
Hanford	Mrs. Tempie S. Robinson[8]	1890;F.P. 1900	8,234	75	17,959	31,403	4,694	86,952
Huntington Beach	Mrs. Lylyan Mossinger	1909	3,738	72	18,054	29,695	1,979	54,984
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1904;F.P. 1907	11,079	72	28,170	32,681	8,589	87,441
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895;F.P. 1901	164,271	75½	381,811	234,533	79,799	1,239,591
Los Angeles	Harold L. Hamill	1872;F.P. 1878	1,504,277	74	1,993,619	1,879,915	426,390	7,417,858
Marysville	Thelma G. Neaville	1855;F.P. 1858	6,646	57	13,633	28,083	3,444	59,169
Monterey	Delbert R. Jeffers	1901;F.P. 1906	10,084	72	33,261	43,402	4,608	96,332
Napa	Mrs. Ella M. Pimentel	1870;F.P. 1885	7,740	69	[1]16,045	35,312	6,807	77,943
National City	Mrs. Ellen Baeder	1895;F.P. 1896	10,344	63	22,040	27,649	10,974	133,743
Oakland	Dr. Peter T. Conmy	1868;F.P. 1878	302,163	77	[2]615,649	360,873	97,183	1,949,181
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	1885;F.P. 1902	14,197	69	28,643	42,758	10,921	171,207
Orange	Ethel Helliwell	1885;F.P. 1894	7,901	72	26,396	35,226	4,651	133,327
Oxnard	Emilie Ritchen	1906	8,519	60	22,612	44,600	9,529	122,772
Pacific Grove	Mrs. Josephine Van Deren	1905	6,249	69	15,939	28,566	3,396	77,651
Palo Alto	Mrs. Grace Helliwell	1894;F.P. 1902	16,774	72	71,089	92,843	11,603	284,268
Pasadena	Doris Hoit	1882;F.P. 1890	81,864	72	287,915	230,597	55,895	1,200,476
Petaluma	Edna Bovett	1867;F.P. 1878	8,034	75	13,510	30,064	4,797	132,622
Pomona	Bill J. Caldwell	1867;F.P. 1902	23,539	75	57,626	87,334	‡	222,376
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893;F.P. 1894	14,324	64	47,732	86,209	10,631	220,284
Redondo Beach	Mrs. Miriam N. Burney	1895;F.P. 1908	13,092	62	‡	----------	----------	----------
Redwood City	Wilhelmina Harper	1889;F.P. 1900	12,453	69	43,378	39,984	9,066	179,951
Richmond	Coit Coolidge	1907;F.P. 1909	23,642	75	93,928	93,841	45,111	501,333
Riverside	Albert C. Lake	1879;F.P. 1888	34,696	75	[4]72,782	[4]268,491	[4]17,435	260,992
Sacramento	Mrs. Grace T. Dean	1857;F.P. 1879	105,958	72	160,197	281,211	38,500	509,297
San Bernardino	Mary B. Kellogg	1891	43,646	84	72,823	68,101	24,170	248,495
San Diego	Clara Breed	1880;F.P. 1882	203,341	75½	379,912	257,761	85,257	1,542,279
San Francisco	Laurence J. Clarke	1878	634,536	81½	853,268	587,078	149,662	2,809,056
San Jose	Mrs. Geraldine L. Nurney	1874;F.P. 1880	68,457	72	[3]79,005	88,604	23,568	491,138
San Leandro	Marie E. Tinsley	1905	14,601	66	31,430	29,116	16,192	127,825
San Marino	Mrs. Louise Blinkhern	1932	8,175	72	38,319	28,131	4,901	104,697
San Mateo	Mrs. Kathleen B. Larson	1884;F.P. 1899	19,403	72	54,234	64,661	11,233	254,185
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	31,921	75	69,396	81,012	16,523	393,741
Santa Barbara	Howard M. Rowe	1882	34,958	75	124,460	[5]151,752	23,078	281,422
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine G. Work	1868;F.P. 1881	16,896	72	[4]32,881	[4]93,173	[4]15,697	[4]248,488
Santa Monica	Katherine M. Whelan	1886;F.P. 1890	53,500	72	132,266	122,164	44,510	572,939
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	8,986	72	19,663	31,218	7,526	75,202
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869;F.P. 1884	12,605	70	24,679	39,478	9,295	114,834
South Pasadena	Mrs. Mary E. Murdoch	1889;F.P. 1895	14,356	69	35,033	43,337	8,038	168,509
South San Francisco	Lauretta Hussar	1914	6,629	69	16,130	25,586	3,165	86,881
Stockton	Margaret Klausner	1880	54,714	63	[6]157,197	[5]261,057	12,834	166,338
Upland	Mrs. Ruth N. West	1909;F.P. 1913	6,316	66	18,156	30,462	5,430	74,075
Vallejo	Agnes Walsh	1883;F.P. 1884	20,072	70	43,787	74,519	10,008	172,802
Watsonville	Mrs. Elizabeth B. Collins	1896	8,937	69	13,005	31,822	2,967	76,050
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	16,115	75	38,578	60,494	11,858	267,618
Totals	----------	----------	----------	------	$7,145,849	7,234,802	1,573,616	26,897,998

* First establishment is given, followed in some instances by date of change to free public (F. P.) library.
† Excludes balance in fund at beginning of fiscal year.
** Includes books, pamphlets and periodicals, except those on deposit through affiliation with a county library.
‡ Figures not available.
[1] Calendar year 1947 was fiscal year.
[2] Expenditures for the art gallery and museums are drawn from this income.
[3] Report year began December 1, 1946, and ended November 30, 1947.
[4] Includes statistics for the county library also.
[5] Exclusive of school collection in county library.
[6] Calendar year 1948 was fiscal year.
[7] Acting librarian.
[8] Retiring June 30, 1949.

DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION (1940 CENSUS)

(Affiliated With County Library*)

1 to 1,000	1,001 to 5,000	5,001 to 10,000	10,001 to 20,000	20,001 to 50,000	50,001 to 100,000	Over 100,000
Belevedere	Arcata*	Arcadia	Anaheim	Alameda	Berkeley	Long Beach
Biggs*	Auburn	Azusa	Brawley	Alhambra	Glendale	Los Angeles
Etna*	Benicia*	Calexico*	Burlingame	Beverly Hills	Pasadena	Oakland
Ferndale*	Blythe*	Chico	El Centro	Burbank	San Jose	Sacramento
San Juan Bautista*	Calistoga	Chula Vista	Eureka	Pomona	Santa Monica	San Diego
Vernon	Carmel* (Harrison)	Colton*	Fullerton	Richmond	Stockton*	San Francisco
	Colusa*	Corona*	Lodi*	Riverside*		
	Corning	Coronado	Modesto* (McHenry)	San Bernardino		
	Covina	Daly City*	Monrovia	Santa Ana		
	Crescent City	Grass Valley	Monterey	Santa Barbara*		
	El Segundo	Hanford	National City	Vallejo		
	Elsinore*	Hayward*	Ontario			
	Emeryville*	Marysville	Palo Alto			
	Escondido	Monterey Park* (Bruggemeyer)	Redlands (A. K. Smiley)			
	Fort Bragg	Napa (Goodman)	Redondo Beach			
	Gilroy*	Orange	Redwood City			
	Glendora	Oxnard	Salinas*			
	Gridley*	Pacific Grove	San Leandro*			
	Healdsburg	Petaluma	San Mateo			
	Hemet*	Porterville*	Santa Cruz*			
	Hollister*	Redding	Santa Rosa			
	Huntington Beach	Roseville	South Pasadena			
	Imperial*	San Anselmo	Ventura*			
	Indio*	San Bruno*	Whittier			
	King City*	San Luis Obispo				
	Lakeport	San Marino				
	Larkspur	San Rafael				
	Lincoln	Santa Clara				
	Livermore*	Santa Maria*				
	Lompoc*	Santa Paula (Blanchard)				
	Los Gatos	South San Francisco*				
	Mill Valley	Torrance*				
	Mountain View*	Tulare*				
	Nevada City	Upland				
	Newport Beach	Visalia*				
	Oceanside	Watsonville				
	Orland*	Woodland				
	Oroville*					
	Palm Springs*					
	Paso Robles					
	Perris*					
	Red Bluff					
	Saint Helena					
	San Jacinto*					
	Sausalito					
	Sebastopol					
	Sierra Madre					
	Signal Hill					
	Sonoma*					
	Sonora*					
	Sunnyvale					
	Turlock*					
	Ukiah					
	Willits					
	Willows*					
	Yreka*					

SALARIES IN PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Some improvements in library pay scales have been reported since the last complete tabulation of public library salaries in *News Notes of California Libraries* last October (v. 43, no. 4).

The California State Legislature provided funds to augment the amount normally available to raise many state salary ranges, by one step generally. This benefited all but one civil service class in the State Library with raises retroactive to September 1, 1948. The new ranges are tabulated below. The State Employees Association is working for "appropriation of sufficient monies to provide a salary reserve fund which may be used by the Personnel Board if a change in the prevailing wage rates warrants furthur state pay increases."

The Placer County Librarian is being appointed in May at $300 monthly; and a salary of $325 has been set up for the new position of Shasta County Librarian.

Both Sacramento and Stockton Public Libraries have had upward revision of all salary ranges. For Stockton the scale for chief librarian is $393-491; assistant librarian $273-341; department heads $266-332 and $282-352; other professional librarians $213-266 and $238-297; pages $145-181; clerical and other non-professional assistants $153-191, $161-201 and $181-225. The 10 per cent pay raise for Sacramento City employees made the pay for chief librarian $514; assistant librarian $351-420; library department heads $308-370; branch librarians $272-327; other professional librarians $242-290 and $272-327; office assistant $231-277; sub-professionals $215-257; pages $176-211; clerical and other non-professional assistants $198-238.

Professional staff members in Goodman Public Library received raises at the beginning of the year: librarian $300; children's librarian $255 and assistant $235.

The San Mateo City Council recently granted pay raises to all city employees. Following the policy that has been gaining in favor with a number of jurisdictions, San Mateo has used a Cost-of-Living Index as the basis for adjustment of municipal salary schedules. Future changes in level of prices for consumer goods would cause salaries to rise *or fall* accordingly, at set intervals of time. The new rate for chief librarian is $420, the range for assistant librarian $286-337; department heads $254-302; library assistants $228-270.

Santa Barbara Public Library employees benefited by a cost-of-living increase incorporated into the pay-classification plan March first. City librarian was raised to $435; department heads to $243.33-268.33 and $276.66-301.66; other professional librarians $215-235 and $243.33-268.33; office assistants $165-185 and $215-235; other clerks $160-175 and $180-195; pages $122.50-157.50; book repairers $180-195.

The Glendale City Council has authorized an upward revision of municipal salaries that would take effect at the beginning of May: chief librarian $520; assistant librarian $352-440; department heads $267-333; other professional librarians $225-282 and $238-298; office assistant $214-267; other clerical assistants $152-191 and $180-225; pages $129-162.

SALARY RANGES—CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

Cost-of-living increases have been included in the base pay for all salary ranges

Class—Professional	Salary range
Exempt	
State Librarian	$625*
Civil Service**	
Assistant State Librarian	458-481-505-530-556
Field Representative	376-395-415-436-458†
Supervising Librarian (Reference; Law & Legislative Reference)	358-376-395-415-436
Supervising Librarian (Blind; California; Catalog; Government Documents; Order; Sutro Branch)	341-358-376-395-415
Senior Librarian	268-281-295-310-325
Home Teacher of Blind‡	268-281-295-310-325
Junior Librarian	231-243-255-268-281

* The State Librarian's annual salary is fixed by statute at $7,500.
† Effective May 1, 1949.
** Salary ranges for all civil service positions are set by the State Personnel Board.
‡ Professional library training not required.

Class—Nonprofessional**	Salary range
Storekeeper Grade II	$268-281-295-310-325
Senior Stenographer-Clerk	231-243-255-268-281
Senior Clerk	220-231-243-255-268
Supervisor of Book Repair	220-231-243-255-268
Photocopyist	200-210-220-231-243
Serviceman, Book Reproducers for the Blind	200-210-220-231-243
Intermediate Clerk	190-200-210-220-231
Intermediate File Clerk	190-200-210-220-231
Intermediate Typist-Clerk	190-200-210-220-231
Elevator Operator	180-190-200-210-220
Book Repairer	170-180-190-200-210
Junior Clerk	170-180-190-200-210
Junior Typist-Clerk	170-180-190-200-210

** All civil service positions with salary ranges set by the State Personnel Board. Professional library training not required.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

STATISTICS

A list of California libraries is published in the annual statistics number of *News Notes of California Libraries* each January. This includes the annual reports of public libraries, special libraries and school libraries (except elementary schools) of the state, arranged by location under county and city.

Income, circulation, etc.:

Statistics compiled from public library reports as of June 30, 1948, show the following totals. For all California public libraries (51 county free libraries, 1 state library, 11 district libraries and 146 municipal libraries) the book collections totaled about 14,835,788 volumes. The circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals from these 209 public libraries was reported as 42,650,014. There were 2,602,796 registered borrowers in these libraries. The annual income from taxation and other sources totaled about $11,496,444. Expenditures for salaries amounted to $5,188,909 in the city and district libraries, $1,889,179 in the county libraries and $233,404 in the State Library. Payments for books and periodicals totaled $1,032,287 in the city and district libraries, $649,875 in the county libraries and $24,445 in the State Library.

LIBRARIANS

Dr. J. E. Wallace Sterling, Director of Henry E. Huntington Library since last July, took office as President of Stanford University April 1, 1949.

Irene E. Smith retired in March, 1949, from the position of librarian, Burlingame Public Library, in which she had served for the past twenty years.

Mrs. Helen Wilkins was appointed Corona City Librarian February first when Mrs. Marjorie E. Baker resigned. Mrs. Baker had filled the post since May of 1944, prior to which she had been children's librarian there for a number of year. Mrs. Ethel Lakin left Blythe High School Library to replace Mrs. Wilkins then as Assistant Librarian.

Mrs. Tempie S. Robinson has presented her resignation from Hanford Public Library, to be effective June 30. Mrs. Robinson has been Librarian since December, 1929. She will be succeeded by Alice Hall, assistant for several years.

Mrs. Jeanette C. Barry resigned from the State Department of Public Health Library at the beginning of March and moved to Mexico. Mrs. Virginia Detloff was then promoted to the position of Librarian.

ASSOCIATIONS AND LIBRARY SCHOOLS

For list of officers of library associations and the directory of California library schools see *News Notes of California Libraries* for October, 1948.

MEETINGS

C.L.A. members will meet with A.L.A. at its Western Regional Meeting August 22-25, 1949, at Vancouver, B. C.

The next convention of the California Library Association is scheduled for June, 1950, in Sacramento.

The School Library Association met in Los Angeles April 2. The Northern Section of that group will meet at the State Library on the morning of May 14, with a luncheon and afternoon session following at the Senator Hotel.

Headquarters for the Special Libraries Association national convention in Los Angeles is at the Biltmore Hotel, June 12-19, 1949.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

For latest directory, see *News Notes of California Libraries* for January, 1949. Recommendations by librarians of items and dealers to be listed in the next statistical compilation (January, 1950) should be sent to the State Librarian, Sacramento 9. Please notify us also of names and address that should be changed or deleted.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Harold L. Hamill, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

Laurence J. Clarke, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library.

Sections 22161-2 and 22131-4 of the Education Code (Chap. 71, Cal. Statutes 1943) read as follows:

SEC. 22161. There is in the State Government a commission known as the Board of Library Examiners, consisting of the State Librarian, who is ex officio chairman of the board, the librarian of the public library of the City and County of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library. The members of the board shall receive no compensation for their services, except their actual and necessary traveling expenses, to be paid out of the State Library Fund.

SEC. 22162. The board shall pass upon the qualifications of all persons desiring to become county librarians, and may, in writing, adopt rules and regulations not inconsistent with law for its own government, and for carrying out the purposes of this chapter.

SEC. 22131. Upon the establishment of a county free library, the board of supervisors shall appoint a county librarian, who shall hold office for the term of four years, subject to prior removal for cause, after a hearing by the board.

SEC. 22132. No person is eligible to the office of county librarian unless, prior to his appointment, he has received from the board of library examiners a certificate of qualification for the office.

SEC. 22133. At the time of his appointment, the county librarian need not be a resident of the county nor a citizen of the State of California.

SEC. 22134. Persons of either sex are eligible to certification for the office of county librarian.

EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES

Dates for the next examination have not yet been determined. Persons who might be interested in taking a future examination should, however, file immediately with the Chairman of the Board a request to receive the next announcement. The list of those who will possibly be interested is important to the Board so that a decision may be reached in regard to the time of holding another examination.

Application blanks will be sent those who request them after the receipt of the next announcement.

For further information, address the Chairman of the Board, Mabel R. Gillis, State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

CERTIFICATE HOLDERS

For complete list of Certificate Holders see the January, 1949, issue of *News Notes of California Libraries.*

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW

The County Free Library Law was made a part of the Education Code at the 1943 session of the Legislature. The provisions of the Law have not been changed but they have been completely rearranged and the wording changed in many cases.

A revised edition of *Library Laws of the State of California,* 1946, is available for distribution upon request to the State Library, Sacramento 9.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

SHASTA COUNTY

The Shasta County Board of Supervisors is planning to put the Shasta County Free Library into operation July first. A budget has been outlined and applicants for the position of County Librarian are now being interviewed.

LIBRARIANS

Mrs. Virginia Linwood resigned from the Glenn County Library April 9, 1949.

Jane C. Cotton, who has been assistant in Tulare County Library, takes office May first as Placer County Librarian. Mrs. May D. Huntley, who has been in charge pending appointment of a certificated librarian, will resume her former position of cataloger.

CONFERENCE

The next County Librarians meeting will be held in June, 1950, preceding the C.L.A. annual convention in Sacramento.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913, discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

The fiscal budget for the period July 1, 1948-June 30, 1949 totals $350,945 (which includes allotments of $249,120 for salaries, $37,925 for books, continuations and binding, and $63,900 for other operating expenses and equipment).

Total accessions 437,175 (less 7347 lost and withdrawn = 429,828) exclusive of 50,206 accessions in Books for the Blind Section and 91,362 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

Administrative and Office

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Mrs. Eleanor H. Morgan, Assistant State Librarian.
Thelma Reid, Field Representative.
Grace Murray, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Sadayo Washino, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Ruth C. DeCampos, Junior Clerk.

Blind

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, Supervising Blind Section Librarian.
Mrs. Dorothy Isard, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. May C. Lauer, Intermediate Clerk.
Y. Chris Tokunaga, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Juliet K. Bindt, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.
James Talbot, Serviceman, Book Reproducers for the Blind.

Book Repair

Mrs. Lulu M. Thompsen, Supervisor of Book Repair.
Ena Harmon, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Zetta McGuigan, Book Repairer (on leave of absence).
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Barbara Jean Rogers, Book Repairer (temporary).
Frederick H. Rupert, Book Repairer.

California

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Allan R. Ottley, Senior Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Nelle Minnick, Junior Librarian.
John A. Lopes, Senior Clerk.
Mrs. Nell W. McMillan, Senior Clerk.
Arthur E. Desmangles, Photocopyist.
Elizabeth R. Buda, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Darleen L. Brown, Intermediate Clerk.
Audrenné Kasparian, Junior Clerk.

Catalog and Periodicals

Olive Swain, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita M. Duff, Senior Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Librarian.
Elizabeth M. Gallagher, Junior Librarian.
Martha W. James, Junior Librarian.
Rachel G. Look, Junior Librarian.
Evelyn F. Moran, Intermediate Clerk.
Ellenthorp Rocca, Intermediate Clerk.
Patricia Z. McCallum, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Agnes R. Simmer, Intermediate File Clerk.
Marion H. Kerkes, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Joyce E. Turner, Junior Clerk.

Documents

Evelyn E. Huston, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
Margaret Wheeler, Senior Librarian.
_____, Junior Librarian.
Eunice M. Keefe, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Dorothy R. Hale, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Marjorie J. Hodson, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Theodore J. Thiery, Junior Clerk (temporary).
Michael Doukas, Junior Clerk (intermittent, temporary).

Law

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Katharine E. Wilson, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Ona E. Turner, Junior Clerk.

Messengers

Anna Mae Ashley, Intermediate Clerk.
Y. Pat Baba, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. M. Eleanor Bergman, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. Cynthia H. Darrow, Junior Clerk.
Lois Higgs, Junior Clerk.

Order

Margaret E. Preston, Supervising Order Librarian.
Helen G. Cooper, Junior Librarian.
Kiyoko Kiino, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.

Prints

Mrs. Alicia M. Hook, Senior Librarian.

Property and Shipping

Harlo Whipple, Storekeeper, Grade II.
Tom T. Kashiwabara, Intermediate Clerk.
James C. O'Brien, Intermediate Clerk.
Yoshio Ueda, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Margaret M. Martin, Junior Clerk.
Dewey Littlefield, Elevator Operator.

Reference and Circulation

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Phyllis I. Bull, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Elgie M. Fuson, Junior Librarian.
Edith E. Shumaker, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Marion J. Peterson, Intermediate Clerk.
Michiko Sanui, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. Lilian S. Buhler, Senior Librarian.
Mary A. Cavitt, Junior Librarian.
Sarah Carder, Intermediate Clerk.
Janet M. Neil, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Joye L. O'Keefe, Intermediate Clerk.
Evelyn P. Persha, Junior Typist-Clerk.

Sutro Branch

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Flora-Helen MacKenzie, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Vera P. Plescia, Intermediate Clerk.

LIBRARY HOURS

Monday to Friday 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturday 9 a.m. to 12 m. (The Prints Room, however, is usually open only the second Saturday morning and is closed the following Monday until 1 p.m., as well as being closed from 1 to 2 p.m. other week days.)

QUARTERLY NOTES

Meetings and Talks

Miss Gillis was Chairman of one of the committees that planned and conducted a series of conferences on Rural Life and Education, sponsored by the State Department of Education, early in the year. Mrs. Morgan was a member of Miss Gillis' committee, which was responsible for planning the sessions on Social and Cultural Opportunities in Rural Areas. Miss Gillis, Mrs. Morgan and Miss Reid went to the Chico meeting January 7-8, Mrs. Morgan represented the committee at the Fullerton conference on the 14th-15th, Miss Gillis went to Berkeley on the 28th of January, and she and Miss Reid were at the Fresno meeting on February 4-5.

Miss Gillis was in Los Angeles several days in March. She spoke to the Library School class at the University of Southern California on the 3rd and attended the Southern District meeting of the California Library Association at U. C. L. A. on the 5th. Miss Gillis, and the Misses Reid, Mumm and Bull represented the State Library at the Golden Gate District meeting at Paradise Park in Napa County March 19 and 20.

Miss Gillis was on the program of the opening of the El Cerrito Branch building, Contra Costa County Library, on February 27. Miss Reid was also present for this occasion.

Miss Reid went to Chicago for Mid-Winter A. L. A. meeting January 20-23. On March 1st she attended a meeting of the Committee on Regional Cooperation with A. L. A. of which she is Chairman. Miss Mumm and Miss Huston attended meetings of C. L. A. committees of which they are members. On March 4 Miss Mumm went to Mills College to meet with the Sub-Committee on Inter-Library Loans of the Northern Section Committee on Regional Cooperation. On March 24 Miss Huston went to San Francisco to visit the Library of the Bureau of Mines and to attend a meeting of the California State Documents Committee.

Miss Murray attended a meeting of the Sacramento School Librarians on February 3.

On February 25 Mrs. Bindt was guest speaker at a meeting of the Methodist Church Wesleyan Guild of Santa Rosa. On March 26 while in Sacramento Mrs. Bindt was interviewed about her work with the blind on Station KFBK.

Staff

Numerous staff changes continued throughout the quarter. On January 27 Mary Cavitt started work as Junior Librarian at the Loan Desk, to replace Mrs. Tracy who had been filling the position since January 6. On January 31 Ruth Ohler resigned. She was succeeded on February 1 by Mrs. Elgie Fuson, who had been a permanent staff member before her resignation in December 1947. Another reinstatement was that of Lois Higgs, who came back as Junior Clerk to work in the stacks January 6. Mrs. Elizabeth Bertacchi also worked as Junior Clerk in the stacks from January 3 to March 31. Mrs. Cynthia Darrow succeeded her on April 1.

In Periodicals Section Annie Green, Junior Clerk, resigned January 15 and was succeeded on the 17th by Joyce E. Turner. Mrs. Frances Frieze resigned on March 8 and Evelyn Moran succeeded her as Intermediate Clerk on March 11.

In Government Documents Section Frances Kakigi resigned February 9, to be married on the 12th to Thomas Hiraga. Mrs. June Lance who was appointed as Intermediate Typist Clerk to replace Miss Kakigi stayed only until the 21st. Mrs. Marjorie Hodson who had previously worked in the Catalog Section was reinstated to the Government Documents vacancy on February 28. Mrs. Evelyn Silva went to another state department on March 16. She was succeeded as Junior Clerk by Mrs. Dorothy Hale, who on the 22nd was promoted to Intermediate Typist Clerk. Theodore J. Thiery was given an emergency appointment to the Junior Clerk position on March 28th.

James O'Hara worked on temporary assignment as Intermediate Clerk in the Shipping Room from January 3 to March 14, and Rudolph Sims from January 12 to March 31. Eugene Klusman was appointed March 24.

In the Book Repair Section Mrs. Lucile Harris succeeded Mrs. Louise Phillips as gilder on February 14. Mrs. Phillips had been working since January 10.

During January and February the Misses Bull, Minnick, Preston, Washino and Kiino and John Lopes were enrolled in a letter writing course sponsored by the In-Service Training Unit of the State Personnel Board.

The sympathy of the staff was extended to Ena Harmon on the death of her father January 2 and to Virginia Simpson when her father died on January 11.

There were two money-raising campaigns during the quarter. Mr. Ottley was in charge of State Library collections for the March of Dimes in January. About $53 was contributed. Sadayo Washino represented the State Library in the Red Cross Drive in March. Contributions amounting to $208.75 were made by 63 staff members.

Visitors

Nancy Booker, a librarian who is in the Teachers College at Sydney, Australia, visited the State Library and other libraries in the vicinity January 12 and 13. Another Australian librarian, Phyllis Jones of Mitchell Library in Sydney, visited the Sutro Branch in March.

The State Library was headquarters for Anders Andreassen, Public Librarian of Rjukan, Norway, for several days in February. While he was in this vicinity he visited also the Sacramento City Library, several branches of the Sacramento County Library, and the Stockton Public and San Joaquin County Libraries.

Staff Association

At the annual meeting held January 26 in the Prints Room the following officers were elected: President, Mrs. Thomsen; Vice President-President elect, Miss Bull; Secretary, Miss McCallum; Executive Board Members, Miss Persha and Mr. Desmangles. In accordance with provisions of the revised constitution adopted at that meeting, later appointment was made of Miss Persha as Second Vice President and Mr. Desmangles as Treasurer.

The first of a series of informal teas for staff members was held February 18 in the Staff Dining Room, with the Staff Association Executive Committee as hostesses. The teas are to be held bi-monthly, except for the summer picnic and Christmas party times, with different sections of the Library as sponsors.

On the morning of March 24 Mrs. Thomsen presided at a meeting of the Association at which reports were given on professional meetings attended recently by Miss Gillis, Miss Bull and Miss Reid.

FIELD REPRESENTATIVE

Thelma Reid

The work of the Field Representative includes a variety of activities relating to the establishment and administration of

municipal and county libraries. Under the direction of the State Librarian, a clearing house of information on library practice, administrative policies and professional procedures is maintained through correspondence, interviews and field trips. Advice and recommendations regarding library problems are provided to librarians, trustees and local officials upon request.

From time to time the Field Representative undertakes investigations of special problems, compiling and interpreting pertinent data in the field or in State Library files, and prepares articles and talks on library questions and activities. Surveys of city and county libraries are made when requested by the proper authorities. Statements on the application and interpretation of library law are prepared. Suggestions and advice pertaining to the establishment of county libraries is given to individuals, organizations, and interested local officials. Other assignments include inspection of county libraries, conferring with state and local officials regarding school library service, departmental and special libraries.

In carrying forward this work there is maintained in the Field Representative's Office files of library building plans, pictures, publicity, equipment catalogs, legal opinions, ordinances, library contracts and data on school and public library service. Current additions to the collection are welcomed. Librarians are urged to send copies of plans for new or remodeled buildings, pictures, reports of special activities and unusual booklists or publicity releases which may be of assistance to other librarians.

BOOK REPAIR SECTION

Mrs. Lulu M. Thomsen, Supervisor.

Responsibility for the repair and preservation of books and other library materials is centered in this Section. The work consists of repairing and recovering books, making slip covers for valuable books, binding certain newspapers and ephemeral materials, mounting and framing pictures, maps, etc., marking titles and numbers on bindings.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, Supervising Librarian.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Lists of material available for loan will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are lent as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles lent will be furnished on request. Books sent between blind persons and an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting them. Catalogs of Braille and Moon books received through the Library of Congress Project, Books for the Adult Blind, are also available upon request for the period 1931-1946. *News Notes*, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader. The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille.

Attention of the borrowers is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Under the provisions of an Act entitled "An act to provide books for the adult blind," approved by Congress in 1931, and subsequently amended, an annual appropriation of $1,125,000 is authorized; $200,000 for books in raised characters, and the balance remaining for sound-reproduction records and for the purchase, maintenance, and replacement of reproducers.

The Library of Congress distributes to the various printing houses for the blind the assignments of printing books for the blind readers of the United States. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books and the talking book records supplied from these appropriations. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added, with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. See page 306.

Since May, 1936, the State Library has had the responsibility of assigning 1333 talking book machines to blind persons in California and Nevada. These machines

are distributed as loans for an indefinite period. Those persons who are interested in borrowing them should write to the State Library. They will be sent application blanks in turn as more machines are available for distribution.

A word of explanation regarding the various grades of Braille will clarify the following accession and circulation figures. Prior to 1932 there was only one Braille Grade 2 type, which was known as European Braille. Books in the English language printed in this type were published only in England. The United States publishing houses printed most books for the blind in Revised Braille, or Braille Grade 1½. In 1932 the Uniform Type Commission, representing all English speaking countries, met in New York and agreed to adopt Standard English Braille, or Braille Grade 2, as the standard type for press-Braille books for adults. Standard English Braille Grade 2 is a modified form of European Braille, having 189 contractions. There will be no further additions to the European Braille collection.

The first book was lent June 13, 1905.

Total accessions are now 50,206 as follows: European Braille books, 2,460; Moon books, 11,446; Braille Grade 1 and Grade 1½ books, 13,653; Braille Grade 2 books, 14,171; all other types, 215; Braille books about music and musics scores, 2,388; appliances, 92; games, 72; maps, 40; talking books (containers), 5,669. There are 14,451 magazines available in Moon and Braille.

During January, February and March, 10,807 books, etc. were lent as follows: Braille Grades 1 and 1½, 618; Braille Grade 2, 2000; Moon, 1,450; magazines, 455; talking books (containers), 6,265.

Home Teaching

Catharine J. Morrison is home teacher for the blind in the southern part of the state. Her home address is 951 So. Kenmore Ave., Los Angeles 6. Her telephone number is FItzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

Mrs. Juliet Bindt, home teacher for the northern part of the state, is located in Berkeley at 2709 Derby St., zone 5, telephone THornwall 3-8680. She gives lessons in the counties around the Bay and down the San Joaquin valley and makes occasional trips to other parts of northern California.

From January 1 to March 31, the home teachers gave 373 lessons in the homes of the blind and 48 lessons in libraries. They made 362 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons.

During the quarter, Mrs. Bindt and Miss Morrison spent 676 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 445 letters and 428 postals, and received 366 letters and 113 postals. They also answered and made 712 telephone calls. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section of the State Library has a working collection of printed and manuscript sources dealing with the history of the State in its many phases. This section collects and preserves books, manuscripts, maps, periodicals, newspapers, photographs, and other material bearing upon the development of California. The entire collection is available for reference and much of it also circulates. The staff of the department, by maintaining a familiarity with the material in its specialized field and by preparing indexes and other keys, is able to give expert assistance to students, authors, librarians, and others interested in the state's history.

Among the valuable reference tools in the Section is the newspaper card index, being chiefly an index to the California material in a file of San Francisco newspapers beginning with 1847, but also containing references to the earlier *Californian* (first published in 1846 at Monterey) and to portions of a few other files. The index card gives a brief reference to the article, the name of the paper, the date, page, and column.

An extensive information index is also maintained. This index is of great assistance in locating sketches of California persons and places and items of local historical interest.

For many years biographical information pertaining to California pioneers, authors, artists and musicians has been collected, and this file now comprises a unique source of such data. Other specialties are the collection of California fiction, dramatic material, printed indexes to the great registers of voters of the state, business papers, and letters and diaries of pioneers.

The collection of California newspapers now numbers over 20,000 bound volumes, and there are numerous files of California periodicals.

The installation of microfilm reading machines has made available to public use

the library's growing microfilm collection. Most current California newspapers now received are being recorded on microfilm by the library's photocopyist. The collection of microfilms also includes files of several early and rare California newspapers and some few other miscellaneous items. Films are filed in special humidity-controlled steel cabinets readily accessible to users of the reading machines.

During January, February and March, 532 catalog, 3,205 information, and 6,597 newspaper cards have been added to the indexes; 94 processed books and pamphlets, 117 bound volumes of periodicals, 62 bound volumes of newspapers and 41 rolls of microfilm copies of California newspapers have been made available in the Section. 550 author request slips were received; 118 subject request slips and 415 letters requiring research were answered.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards, for persons arriving in California before the year 1860, have been received during the past quarter:

Issac Addison Cleghorn, 1849
Erwin J. Crane, 1858
Isaac Dakin, 1850
Joseph Hicks, ca.1857
Abraham Klauber, 1852
John Anton Laumeister, 1849
Joseph Emerson Shearer, 1859
John Hamilton Still, 1849
Charles Rufus Street, 1849
Norfolk Walter Wells, 1847
George Alfred Williamson, ca.1849

CATALOG SECTION

Olive Swain, Supervising Librarian.

The work of the Catalog Section consists of classifying and cataloging the new material acquired by the Library and maintaining the public catalog, the official catalog, the shelf list, and the Union Catalog.

The Union Catalog consists of cards from the county libraries and various city libraries in California, cards from various university libraries (including those of the University of California and Stanford University) and the printed cards from the Library of Congress. Since the Library of Congress discontinued supplying cards to depository catalogs, on December 31, 1946, Library of Congress entries have appeared in the *Cumulative Catalog of Library of Congress Printed Cards.* This publication supplements the Union Catalog.

At present one member of the Catalog Section has charge of the Periodicals Section, which handles all newspapers and magazines received by the Library, recording their receipt, distributing them to the proper sections of the Library, and collecting them for binding.

During January, February and March 1,138 books were cataloged; 7,508 cards were added to the catalogs; 43,053 cards were filed into the Union Catalog.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

Evelyn Huston, Supervising Librarian.

The State Library's resources in the field of federal, state, county, municipal and foreign publications were brought together in 1909 to form the Government Documents Section. Its function is to select, acquire, arrange, and assist in the use of this material.

The Library was made a depository before 1895 for all the U. S. publications distributed by the Superintendent of Documents. Since 1907 the State Library has received copies of all printed California state publications and in 1945, under the Library Distribution Act (Cal. Stats. 1945 ch. 1403), was made a depository library for all California documents. Exchanges are maintained with many other states for official publications of those states.

Under the 1933 law, as amended in 1939 (Cal. Stats. 1939 ch. 430), the State Library is entitled to receive copies of all publications issued by the cities and counties of California. Accessions for the past quarter may be found on page 302. A special collection of reports and publications is also maintained by this Section. Reports from foreign governments, particularly those of English speaking countries, are to be found here.

A stock of duplicate California state publications is maintained for the benefit of libraries wishing to complete their files. Discarded or duplicate California state documents from other institutions will be accepted, on a selective basis, after shipping arrangements have been made with the State Library.

Maps

The Library's map resources are housed in a special room adjacent to the Documents Section. Special emphasis is placed on California maps. The Library, however, is a depository for U. S. Geological Survey topographic maps. Maps on California, issued by the U. S. Corps of Engineers, Forest Service, and the

Coast and Geodetic Survey, are represented in the collection. Maps from many of the California state mapping agencies —Division of Mines, Division of Forestry, and Division of Highways—are available for reference use. An unusually fine collection of California county maps is to be found in this collection.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias, and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries, and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. It is the policy to lend books through other libraries where possible. State officers are entitled to borrow books direct, however. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and countries is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the Section will be found listed under the heading "Law" on page 302.

ORDER SECTION

Margaret E. Preston, Supervising Librarian.

The Order Section places orders for all books, periodicals and other publications purchased by the State Library. It also receives these materials, accessions them and forwards them to the Catalog Section.

The selection of books for the Library is done by the Order Librarian jointly with the Reference Librarian. Advice on selection is given by other members of the staff, particularly in fields relating to their work.

The policy of the California State Library, funds permitting, is to furnish needed books to the various state departments and to maintain an adequate collection of standard and scholarly works in nearly all fields. This collection is used to fill local requests and to furnish extension service through the city and county libraries of California. It is assumed that the smaller libraries will be able to buy fiction, light non-fiction, and children's books to fill the needs of their communities. The State Library makes an effort to supplement this service with books which many small libraries cannot buy. Our purchasing is therefore rather closely limited to the more substantial nonfiction, including technical books and scholarly works in all fields except medicine.

During January, February and March, 2,634 books and 6 prints were accessioned. 9 books were withdrawn and none were reinstated.

PRINTS SECTION

Mrs. Alicia M. Hook, Librarian.

The Prints Section is housed in a specially planned and equipped room, in which are kept the prints acquired by the State Library. About 50 prints can be shown in display cases, and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors and group meetings are invited.

During the past quarter 7 prints were added, making the total 4,800. The bookplate collection now numbers 3,575, 21 plates having been added during January, February and March, 1949. There were 1,043 visitors to the Prints Room during this period.

In January, recent gifts and Associate Membership prints from print societies, selected from the Library's collection, were displayed. The Prairie Print Makers annual travelling exhibit was shown as usual in February. The first week of March a memorial show of the work of George Elbert Burr was displayed, followed by the 35th annual exhibit of the California Society of Etchers during the remainder of the month.

Fine examples of prints in several media, as well as copper plates for etchings and drypoints, wood blocks and a lithographic stone with photographs of steps in the lithographic process were displayed in two large show windows of the Sacramento Hotel building through January and February. The State Personnel Board has been sponsoring a series of such displays to acquaint the public with the resources and work of various state divisions and departments.

PROPERTY AND SHIPPING SECTION

Harlo Whipple, Storekeeper.

The responsibility is centered in this Section for library equipment and supplies, printing of library forms and shipping of books and other library materials on inter-library loans.

REFERENCE SECTION

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section has the responsibility for circulation of books and magazines, except those borrowed from the Law and Legislative Reference Section and from the Books for the Blind Section. It also handles all requests for books and information except those referred to the specialized departments of the Library.

A collection of general reference books is shelved in James L. Gillis Hall, the main reading room.

The policy of the State Library is to lend books through other libraries where possible. Individuals in communities without local library service may borrow directly upon making arrangements with the State Library.

Through an extended reference service to state agencies and employees the Library is contributing to in-service training in the state program. In July, 1948 a Senior Librarian was appointed to act as liaison librarian in making the resources of the State Library available to state workers. Monthly reading lists prepared on the subjects of management, personnel and accounting are distributed throughout the state departments; books and articles useful in solving problems arising directly from state work are assembled on request; special assistance is given in preparation for civil service examinations.

Films

The State Library is building up a collection of motion picture films on library work which now includes the following titles:

Effective use of library facilities in rural schools. (1938)

The librarian. (1947)

Library on wheels. (1945)

New chapters. (1948)

Use your library. (1948)

As suitable items become available it is hoped to develop a collection of films on technical aspects of librarianship, supplemented by others which will illustrate how libraries contribute to education, recreation and the enrichment of community life. The collection should be useful for library students and professional conferences, as well as helpful for recruiting and public relations programs.

Films are available for loan without charge to libraries for groups interested in library affairs.

Exhibits

A fine display of colored pictures is on exhibit in James L. Gillis Hall. The plates are in old and rare volumes, for the most part English botanical magazines. The exhibit was prepared in honor of the meeting of the American Camellia Society in Sacramento, and in time for the local observance of Camellia Week in February. A list of the items displayed is available, and many of the volumes may be borrowed.

The Exhibition of Western Books, 1949, will be in the State Library May 31 to June 22. Examples of books from western printers have been collected annually since 1938 by the Rounce and Coffin Club, for showing in some of the public, college and university libraries of California, Oregon and Washington.

SUTRO BRANCH

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Librarian

The Sutro branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco 2, and is open Monday to Friday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturday 9 a.m. to 12 m.

EMPLOYMENT REGISTRATION

The State Library registers all library workers in California who are looking for positions and who wish to receive such assistance as this registration can supply.

The State Library will be glad to know of libraries that want head librarians or assistants in any branch of their work. In writing for recommendations, libraries are urged to be as specific as possible, especially in regard to time position must be filled and salary offered.

A librarian who wishes to be dropped from the Employment Registration list and a library that fills a position for which it has asked a recommendation will help the work greatly by notifying the State Library at once.

For further information, write to the State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during January, February and March, 1949

Inconsistencies in the capitalization of entries will appear on this list during the period in which the new Library of Congress rules for capitalization are in preliminary form. Until the rules are established, the new capitalization will be used only for those entries so printed by the Library of Congress.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Aldred, Thomas.
Sequels. [3d ed.] 1947. **r016.8 A36a1**

American Council on Education. Committee on Education and Social Security.
Social security reading list, 1947. 1947. **r016.33125 A512**

Butterbaugh, Grant Illion.
A bibliography of statistical quality control. 1946. **r016.311 B988**

Carter, John.
Taste and technique in book-collecting. 1948. (The Sandars lectures in bibliography) **010 C32t**

Chicago Teachers College.
America, past and present. 1948. (Reading for background) **r016.973 C532**

Dalton, Blanche H.
Sources of engineering information. 1948. **r016.62 D152**

Davis, Marjorie (Veith).
Guide to American business directories. [1948] **r016.65 D263**

Forrester, Gertrude.
Occupational pamphlets. Rev. and enl. ed. 1948. **r016.37001 F73a**

Fussell, George Edwin.
The old English farming books from Fitzherbert to Tull, 1523 to 1730. [1947] **016.63 F994**

Gessiness, Bernard.
Union list of scientific and technical periodicals in the libraries of Greater Cincinnati. **rq016.05 G39**

Grace, Melania, Sister.
Books for Catholic colleges. 1948. **rq016 G72**

Griffin, John Joseph Patrick.
Classified bibliography on geriatrics and the care of the aged. [1948] **r016.61897 G851**

Hazen, Allen Tracy.
A bibliography of Horace Walpole. 1948. **rq012 W218h**

Henry E. Huntington library and art gallery, San Marino, Calif.
Mark Twain. 1947. **c012 C62h**

Howitt, Frederick Oliver.
Bibliography of the technical literature on silk. [1947] **016.6774 H863**

Lyle, Guy Redvers, & Trumper, Virginia May.
Classified list of periodicals for the college library. 3d ed. 1948. (Useful reference series) **r016.05 L98a1**

Niemi, Taisto John, & O'Reilly, Sylvia M., comps.
Finns in the United States. 1947. **rq016.3252 N67**

Parker, Alan Dean.
James Joyce. 1948. (Useful reference series) **r012 J89p**

Russo, Dorothy Ritter.
A bibliography of George Ade, 1866-1944. 1947. **r012 A228r**

Sadleir, Michael.
Book collecting. 1947. **010 S126**

Schlinkert, Leroy.
Subject bibliography of Wisconsin history. 1947. **r016.9775 S344**

Sealock, Richard Burl.
Bibliography of place name literature: United States, Canada, Alaska and Newfoundland. 1948. **r016.9294 S438**

Smith, F. Seymour.
An English library. [3d ed.] [1944] **r016.82 S647a**

Smith, Wilbur Moorhead.
An annotated bibliography of D. L. Moody. [1948] **r012 M817s**

Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Commission on Institutions of Higher Education.
The classified list of reference books and periodicals for college libraries. Rev. ed. 1947. **rq016 S72**

Texas. University. Library.
Certain nineteenth century forgeries. [1946] **016.82 T355**

Thorpe, James Ernest, comp.
A bibliography of the writings of George Lyman Kittredge. 1948.
r012 K62t

Tompkins, Dorothy Louise (Campbell) Culver.
Materials for the study of Federal Government. 1948.
rq016.34273 T66

Turnbull, Laura Shearer.
Woodrow Wilson. 1948.
r012 W754t

Wing, Donald Godard, comp.
Short-title catalogue of books printed in England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, and British America and of English books printed in other countries, 1641-1700. 1948. v.2.
rq015.42 W76

Wright, Lyle Henry.
American fiction, 1774-1850. Rev. ed. 1948. (Huntington Library publications) r016.813 W95a

BOOKS AND READERS

Aungerville, Richard, known as Richard de Bury, Bp. of Durham.
The Philobiblon. 1948. 028 A92a1

Becker, May (Lamberton).
First adventures in reading. [New rev. ed.] [1947] 028 B39f1

Graham, Bessie.
Bookman's manual. 6th ed. 1948.
r028 G73a4

Kiefer, Monica Mary.
American children through their books, 1700-1835. 1948. 028 K47

National book league, London.
Children's books of yesterday. [1946] 028 N2772

LIBRARIES AND LIBRARY SERVICES

American historical association. Public archives commission.
The preservation of local archives. 1932. 025.171 A512

Besterman, Theodore.
British sources of reference and information. 1947. r027 B561

Brigham, Harold Frederick.
Report of a survey of the Tacoma public library. 1946. q027.4 B85

Bruner, Helen Marcia.
Books and libraries in colonial America. 1947. 027 B894

Cassidy, Kathryn Childs, & Redfield, Joy.
Library classification scheme and selected bibliography of traffic engineering literature. 1948. r025.4 C345

College and university postwar planning committee of the American library association and the Association of college and reference libraries.
College and university libraries and librarianship. 1946. (Planning for libraries) 027.7 C697

Conklin, Groff.
How to run a rental library. New and rev. ed. 1947. 027.3 C75a

Cowley, John Duncan.
The use of reference material. 1947.
028.7 C875

Ingles, May, & McCague, Anna.
Teaching the use of books and libraries. 4th ed. rev. 1944.
q025.5 I5a1

Johnson, Byron Lamar, & Lindstrom, Eloise, eds.
The librarian and the teacher in general education. 1948. 027.7 J66l

McColvin, Lionel Roy.
Public libraries in Australia. 1947.
027.4 M12

Merrill, Julia Wright.
Report of a survey of the Austin Carnegie Public Library. 1946.
q027.4 M57

Sayers, William Charles Berwick.
An introduction to library classification. 7th ed. 1946. 025.4 S27i2

Stott, Cecil Ainsworth.
School libraries. 1947. 027.8 S888

Thornton, John Leonard, ed.
A mirror for librarians. 1948.
020.9 T513

Vatican. Biblioteca vaticana.
Libraries guests of the Vaticana during the second world war. 1945.
027 V345

Walraven, Margaret Kessler, & Hall-Quest, Alfred Lawrence.
Teaching through the elementary school library. 1948. 027.8 W22t

AUTHORSHIP

Brittain, Vera Mary
On being an author. 1948.
029 B862

Hubbell, George Shelton.
Writing documented papers. Rev. ed. [1946] (College outline series) 029 H876

Skillin, Marjorie E., & Gay, Robert Malcolm.
Words into type. [1948] r029 S628

ENCYCLOPEDIAS

The Columbia encyclopedia. Supplement, 1946. rq031 C7

Gordon, Douglas H.
The censoring of Diderot's Encyclopédie and the re-established text. 1947. 034 E5zg

10 eventful years; a record of events of the years preceding, including and following World War II, 1937 through 1946. [1947] 4 v. rq032 E5a5

PERIODICALS. JOURNALISM

Greenop, Frank Sydney.
History of magazine publishing in Australia. [1947] 052 G815

National repository, devoted to general and religious literature, criticism, and art. v. 1-2, 1877. 051 N277

Sutton, Albert Alton.
Design and makeup of the newspaper. 1948. (Prentice-Hall journalism series) 070 S967

Warren, Carl Nelson.
Radio news writing and editing. [1947] 070 W28r

PHILOSOPHY. PSYCHOLOGY

Armitage, Stewart G.
An analysis of certain psychological tests used for the evaluation of brain injury. 1946. (Psychological monographs) q151.2 A73

Berg, Charles.
Psychotherapy: practice in theory. [1948] 131 B493

Bergler, Edmund.
The battle of the conscience. [1948] 131 B498

Bossard, James Herbert Siward.
The sociology of child development. [1948] (Harper's social science series) 136.7 B745s

Carus, Paul.
The surd of metaphysics. 1903. 121 C329

Cloud of unknowing.
The cloud of unknowing. [1948] 149.3 C647

De Laguna, Theodore de Leo.
Introduction to the science of ethics. 1922, c1914. 171 D333

Gesell, Arnold Lucius.
Developmental diagnosis. 2d ed. [1947] 136.7 G38d

Harding, Mary Esther.
Psychic energy, its source and goal. [1948] (The Bollingen series) 131 H263

Heraclitus, of Ephesus.
The fragments of the work of Heraclitus of Ephesus on nature. 1889. 182 H531

Hollitscher, Walter.
Sigmund Freud. 1947. (International library of sociology and social reconstruction, London) 131 H744

Hume, David.
Moral and political philosophy. 1948. (The Hafner library of classics) 192 H92m

Invitational Conference on Testing Problems. 8th, New York, 1947.
Exploring individual differences. [1948] (American Council on Education. Studies. Series I: Reports of committees and conferences) 151.2 162

Kant, Immanuel.
Kant's Prolegomena to any future metaphysics. 3d ed. 1912, c1902. 193 K16pc

Lambert, Clara (Breakey).
Understand your child—from 6 to 12. [1948] (Public Affairs pamphlets) 136.7 L222

Lasswell, Harold Dwight.
Power and personality. [1948] (New York Academy of Medicine. Thomas William Salmon memorial lectures) 137 L348

Levy, John, & Monroe, Ruth Learned.
The happy family. 1948. 173 L668

Maritain, Jacques.
Existence and the existent. [1948] 111 M342

Pyle, Charles Bertram.
The philosophy of Borden Parker Bowne and its application to the religious problem. 1910. 191 B787zp

Rogers, Louis William.
Dreams and premonitions. c1923. 135 R727

Schafer, Roy.
The clinical application of psychological tests. [1948] (Menninger Foundation Monograph series) 151.2 S296

Seligmann, Kurt.
The mirror of magic. [1948] q133 S46

Thorpe, Clarence DeWitt.
The aesthetic theory of Thomas Hobbes. 1940. (University of Michigan publications. Language and literature) 192 H68zt

Torgerson, Theodore L.
Studying children. [1947] 136.7 T682

Ward, Stephen.
Ethics. 1924. (The world's manuals) 170.9 W263

Wellman, Beth Lucy, & McCandless, Boyd R.
Factors associated with Binet IQ changes of preschool children. 1946. (Psychological monographs) q151.2 W45

RELIGION

'Abd ul-Bahā ibn Bahā Ullāh.
Foundations of world unity. 1936. 299 A12f

——— Some answered questions. [4th ed.] [1937] 299 A12s

Agnon, Samuel Joseph.
Days of awe. [1948] 296 A274

Algermissen, Konrad.
Christian denominations. 1946. 283 A395

American Baptist foreign mission society.
The missionary jubilee: an account of the fiftieth anniversary of the American Baptist missionary union. 1865. 266 A512

Angelus Gabriel, Brother.
The Christian Brothers in the United States, 1848-1948. [1948] 271.78 A585

Ascham, John Bayne.
Apostles, fathers, and reformers. c1921. (Kingdom of God series) 270 A812

——— The religion of Israel. c1918. (Kingdom of God series) 296 A812

Bach, Marcus.
Report to Protestants. [1948] 280 B118

Bailey, Edward L.
History of the Abington Baptist association, from 1807 to 1857. 1863. 286 B154

Baird, Charles Washington.
History of Bedford church. 1882. 285.1 B163

Baptist world congress. London, 1905.
The Baptist world congress. 1905. 286 B222 1905

Baptist world alliance. 2d Congress, Philadelphia, 1911.
The Baptist world alliance. 1911. 286 B222 1911

Barnes, Lemuel Call.
Pioneers of light. [1924] 286 B261

Berrey, Lester V., ed.
A treasury of Biblical quotations. 1948. r220.2 B533

Burton, Nathaniel Judson.
In pulpit and parish. 1925. 251 B974

Calkins, Raymond.
The eloquence of Christian experience. 1927. (Yale university. Divinity school. Lyman Beecher lectures) 251 C155

Church, Brooke (Peters).
A faith for you. 1948. 280 C561

Crawford, Julius Earl.
Financial recovery for the local church. 1934. 254 C899

Dorman, Harry Gaylord.
Toward understanding Islam. 1948. (Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education) 297 D712

Fant, David Jones.
The Bible in New York. [1948] 206 F216

Glover, Terrot Reaveley.
The Christian tradition and its verification. 2d ed. [1913] (The Angus lecturership) 239 G566

Gregorovius, Ferdinand Adolf.
The ghetto and the Jews of Rome. [1948] (Schocken library) 296 G821

Howells, William White.
The heathens. 1948. 290 H859

Hume, David.
Dialogues concerning natural religion. 1948. (The Hafner library of classics) 210 H921

Inquisition. Albi, France.
The Inquisition at Albi, 1299-1300. 1948. (Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law) 330.5 C72 no.538

McCloud, Henry J.
Clerical dress and insignia of the Roman Catholic Church. [1948] 247 M127

Masterman, John Howard Bertram, bp. of Plymouth.
The Christianity of to-morrow. [1929] 230 M423

Micklem, Nathaniel.
The Galilean. [1920] 232 M625

Newman, John Henry, Cardinal.
Essays and sketches. New ed. 1948. 3 v. 208 N55es

Patkin, A. L.
The origins of the Russian-Jewish labour movement. [1947] 296 P299

Pettee, Julia.
List of churches. 1948. rq280 P49

Sāntideva.
The path of light. [2d ed.] [1947] (The wisdom of the East series) 294 S235

Srawley, James Herbert.
The early history of the liturgy. [2d ed.] 1947. (The Cambridge handbooks of liturgical study) r264 C17s

Walsh, William Thomas.
Saint Peter, the apostle. 1948. 225.9 P47w

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL

Farm journal.
California: county basic data. [1945?] qc317.94 F23

Garrett, Henry Edward.
Statistics in psychology and education. 3d ed. 1947. 312 G23a1

Griswold, Glenn, & Griswold, Denny (Prager), eds.
Your public relations. [1948] (Modern industry books) 301.15 G871

Hendry, Charles E., ed.
A decade of group work. 1948. 301.15 H498

Lincoln, Abraham, pres. U. S.
Uncollected works of Abraham Lincoln. 1948. v. 2. 308 L73u

POLITICAL SCIENCE: GENERAL

Beek, Joseph Allan.
The California Legislature. [1942] c328.794 B414

Cushman, Robert Eugene.
New threats to American freedoms. [1948] (Public affairs pamphlets) 323.4 C98n

Gosnell, Harold Foote.
Democracy, the threshold of freedom. [1948] 324 G67d

Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp.
Federal world government. 1948. (The Reference shelf) 321 J65f

Mattern, Johannes.
Geopolitik, doctrine of national self-sufficiency and empire. 1942 (The Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science) 305 J65 60

Murry, John Middleton.
The free society. [1948] 321.8 M98f

Painter, Sidney.
Studies in the history of the English feudal barony. 1943. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science) 305 J65 61

Rosenfarb, Joseph.
Freedom and the administrative state. [1948] 320.1 R813

Stoddard, Henry Luther.
Presidential sweepstakes. [1948] 329 S867

United Nations. Secretariat. Dept. of Social Affairs.
Yearbook on human rights. 1946. 323.4 U58

Weaver, Henry Grady.
Mainspring. [1947] 323.4 W363

MINORITY GROUPS: COLONIES

Frazier, Edward Franklin.
The Negro family in the United States. Rev. and abridged ed. 1948. (The Dryden Press sociology publications) 325.26 F84n1

Little, Kenneth Lindsay.
Negroes in Britain. [1948] (International library of sociology and social reconstruction) 325.26 L778

Lui, Garding.
Inside Los Angeles Chinatown. [1948] c325.251 L952

Nelson, Helge.
The Swedes and the Swedish settlements in North America. 1943. 2 v. (Skrifter utg. av Kungl. humanistiska vetenskapssamfundet i Lund) q325.2485 N42

Ottley, Roi.
Black odyssey. 1948. 325.26 O91b

Ovington, Mary White.
The walls came tumbling down. [1947] 325.26 O96w

Refugee Economic Corporation, New York.
Quest for settlement. 1948. 325.3 R332

Rosický, Rose.
A history of Czechs (Bohemians) in Nebraska. 1929. 325.2437 R819

ECONOMICS: GENERAL AND HISTORICAL

Bank of America business review. v.4, no.9-v.10, Sept. 1934-Dec. 1940. qc330.5 B21

Beckwith, Burnham Putnam.
The economic theory of a socialist economy. [1949] 330.1 B397

Heckscher, Eli Filip.
Mercantilism. [1934] 2 v. 330.1 H449

Horton, Byrne Joseph, & others.
Dictionary of modern economics. [1948] r330.3 H823

Mises, Ludwig, edler von.
Planned chaos. [1947] 330.1 M678

Morgan, Theodore.
Hawaii, a century of economic change, 1778-1876. 1948. (Harvard economic studies) 330.9969 M849

Public policy digest of the National planning association. no.42-76, Feb. 1944-June 1947. q330.973 P97

Rayhawk, Arthur Louis.
The energy resources of the United States in relation to future population developments. 1932. 330.973 R266

Slichter, Sumner Huber.
The American economy. 1948. 330.973 S63am

Stevens, Sir Bertram Sydney Barnsdale.
New horizons, a study of Australian-Indian relationships. [1946] 330.954 S844

Taylor, Carl Cleveland.
Rural life in Argentine. 1948. 334.9 T23r

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

American Council on Education. Committee on Education and Social Security.
People and process in social security. [1948] 331.25 A512p

Bachman, George Warren.
The issue of compulsory health insurance. 1948. 331.25 B124

Fisher, Waldo Emanuel.
Manual on collective bargaining for professional employees. c1947. pt.1. q331.11 F53

Lester, Richard Allen, & Shister, Joseph, eds.
Insights into labor issues. 1948. 331.1 L642

Mills, Charles Wright.
The new men of power. [1948] 331.88 M657

Princeton University. Dept. of Economics and Social Institutions. Industrial Relations Section.
Company wage policies. 1948. (Its Research report series) 331.2 P957c

——— ——— Constructive labor relations. 1948. (Its Research report series.) 331.1 P957

Reynolds, Lloyd George.
Research on wages. [1947] (Social Science Research Council. Pamphlets) 331.2 R463

Roe, Wellington.
Juggernaut: American labor in action. [1948] 331.88 R698

Ross, Arthur Max.
Trade union wage policy. 1948. 331.2 R823

LAND

Robinson, William Wilcox.
Land in California. 1948 (Chronicles of California) c333.3 R666

Salter, Leonard Austin.
A critical review of research in land economics. [1948] 333 S177

Wilkens, Edward B.
Mapping for planning. 1948. (Public Administration Service, Chicago. Publications) q333.3 W68

MONEY AND FINANCE

Buehler, Alfred Grether.
Public finance. 3d ed. 1948.
336.73 B92a

Conference on consumer financing, University of Chicago, 1947.
Financing the consumer. [1937] (Studies in business administration)
332.7 C748

Grier, John A.
Our silver coinage and its relation to debts and the world-wide depression in prices. 1885. 332.4 G848

Heaney, Norman Stewart.
Public trusteeship. 1942. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science)
305 J65 60

Lewis, Cleona.
The United States and foreign investment problems. 1948. 332.6 L67u

Mindell, Joseph.
The stock market. [1948]
332.6 M663

Morris, Henry Crittenden.
The history of the First national bank of Chicago. 1902. 332.1 M876

SOCIALISM AND COMMUNISM

Fourth International. v.1-6, May 1940-45. q335.05 F78

Gartz, Kate (Crane).
My philosophy. 1947. c335 G24m

The New International. v.4-6, 1938-40.
q335.05 N54

Putnam, John.
The modern case for socialism. Rev. ed. c1946. 335 P991

INDUSTRY. PRODUCTION

California state chamber of commerce.
Directories: trade associations and similar professional and service groups in California. 1947. qc338.6 C15

Dean Witter & company.
Crown Zellerbach corporation: an investment study. c1947.
qc338.7 D28

Harris, Seymour Edwin.
The European recovery program. 1948. 338.9 H316e

Jewkes, John.
Ordeal by planning. 1948.
338.9 J59

Western Australia — industrial opportunities and facts. [1947] q338 W52

LAW: GENERAL

Educational Film Library Association. Committee on Films in International Understanding.
Films for international understanding. [1947] 341.07 E24

Nelson, Margaret Virginia.
A study of judicial review in Virginia, 1789-1928. 1947. (Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law) 330.5 C72 532

Towster, Julian.
Political power in the U. S. S. R., 1917-1947. 1948. 342.47 T755

Tsiang, I-mien.
The question of expatriation in America prior to 1907. 1942. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science)
305 J65 60

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Hart, James.
The American presidency in action, 1789. 1948. 353 H325

McGuire, Paul.
Experiment in world order. 1948.
354.42 M148

Wisconsin. Citizens' public expenditure survey.
County government in Wisconsin. [1946?] q352.0775 W81

MILITARY SCIENCE

Cruickshank, Charles Greig.
Elizabeth's army. 1946. (Oxford historical series) 355 C955

Hanna, Matthew Elting.
Tactical principles and problems. 2d ed. c1910. 355 H243

Herge, Henry C.
Wartime college training programs of the armed services. [1948]
355.07 H545

Palmer, John McAuley.
America in arms. c1943. (Fighting forces series) 355 P17am

U. S. Army service schools, Fort Leavenworth.
Studies in minor tactics. [3d ed.] 1909. 355 U58s

SOCIAL SERVICE. ASSOCIATIONS

Bachmeyer, Arthur Charles, & Hartman, Gerhard Gustav Frederick, eds.
Hospital trends and developments, 1940-1946. 1948. 362.1 B124h

Bohemian club, San Francisco.
Bohemiam club. 1947. c367 B676a

Chambers, Merritt Madison.
Youth-serving organizations. 3d ed. 1948. r362.7 C44al

Deutsch, Albert.
The shame of the States. [1948] 362.2 D48s

Ellingston, John Rocky.
Protecting our children from criminal careers. 1948. (Prentice-Hall sociology series) 364.1 E46

[Family service association of America]
Supervisory techniques in public assistance agencies. c1944-1946. q361.8 F19

Hamilton, James Alexander.
A hospital plan for Los Angeles county. [1947?] qc362.1 H21

MacGregor, Madeline Leitch.
Intercity service in travelers aid. 1946. 360 M147

Mackey, Albert Gallatin.
Encyclopedia of freemasonry. Rev. and enl. ed. [1946] 3 v. rq366.1 M15e1

Martz, Helen Elizabeth.
Citizen participation in government. [1948] 361.6 M388

Native sons of the golden west.
War record, World war II. [1948?] c369 N27w

Tri-profession conference on day care, Old Lyme, Conn., 1945.
Daytime care. 1946. 362.7 T836

Wait, William Bell.
A Manhattan landmark, the New York institution for the blind. [1944] q362.4 W14

Young, Erle Fiske, ed.
The dictionary of social welfare. [1948] r360.3 Y71a1

INSURANCE

California inspection rating bureau.
California. Manual of rules, classifications and basic rates for workmen's compensation insurance. [1949] c368.4 C15a5

Insurance research and review service, Indianapolis.
The principles of advanced salesmanship. c1941. 368.3 I591p

Ryder, David Warren.
They wouldn't take ashes for an answer. [1948] c368.1 R992

EDUCATION: GENERAL

American Council on Education.
Some current issues in education. 1948. (American Council on Education. Studies. Series I. Reports of committees and conferences) 370.973 A5123s

——— Commission on Implications of Armed Services Educational Program.
Educational lessons from wartime training. [1948] 370.973 A5123e

——— Committee on religion and education.
The relation of religion to public education. [1947] (American council on education. Studies. Series I. Reports of committees and conferences) 377.1 A512

Cohen, Rose Noami.
The financial control of education in the consolidated city of New York. 1948. (Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education) 379.11 C678

Edmonson, James Bartlett, & others.
The administration of the modern secondary school. 3d ed. 1948. 371.2 E24a

Invitational Conference on Testing Problems. 7th, New York, 1946.
National projects in educational measurement. 1947. (American Council on Education. Studies. Series I: Reports of committees and conferences) 371.2 I62

Malherbe, Ernst Gideon.
The bilingual school. [1946] 371.98 M249

National Education Association of the United States. Educational Policies Commission.
Education for all American children. [1948] 370.973 N27eda

Thursfield, Richard Emmons.
Henry Barnard's American journal of education. 1945. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science) 305 J65 63

Wheelwright, Edmund March.
School architecture. 1901.
q371.6 W56

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

American Council on Education. Committee on Student Personnel Work.
The teacher as counselor. 1948. (American Council on Education. Studies. Series VI: Student personnel work) 371.42 A512t

Kähler, Alfred, & Hamburger, Ernst.
Education for an industrial age. 1948. (Studies of the Institute of World Affairs) 371.42 K12

Kaplan, Oscar J., ed.
Encyclopedia of vocational guidance. [1948] 2 v. r371.42 K17

Kaufmann, Fritz.
Your job. [1948] 371.42 K21

Shartle, Carroll Leonard.
Vocational counseling and placement in the community. [1948] (Social Science Research Council. Pamphlets) 371.42 S532

TEACHERS AND TEACHING METHODS

Alberty, Harold Bernard.
Reorganizing the high-school curriculum. 1948. 373 A334

Callahan, Jennie (Waugh).
Radio workshop for children. 1948. (McGraw-Hill series in speech) 371.3 C156

Child, Irvin Long, & others.
Children's textbooks and personality development. 1946. (Psychological monographs) q372.4 C53

Dolch, Edward William.
Problems in reading. 1948. 372.4 D66p

Elliott, Godfrey Monroe, ed.
Film and education. [1948] 371.3 E46

Gardner, Warren H.
Left handed writing. [Rev. ed.] [1945] (The Interstate special education series) q372.5 G22

Rossignol, Lois Josephine.
The relationships among hearing acuity, speech production and reading performance in grades 1A, 1B, and 2A. 1948. (Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education) 372.4 R834

Wilson, Clara Owsley.
Teaching beginners in a rural school. [1946] 379.73 W747

HIGHER EDUCATION

American association of university professors.
Bulletin. v.16-31, 1930-45. Incomplete. 378.06 A5124

Bartholomew, Curtis Alford.
Epithetology. [1948] r378.2 B287

Brackett, Frank Parkhurst.
Granite and sagebrush; reminiscences of the first fifty years of Pomona college. [1944] c378.794 PEb

Conference on Higher Education, Berkeley, 1948.
Goals for higher education in the Pacific Coast States. 1948. (American Council on Education. Studies. Series I: Reports of committees and conferences) 370.979 C748

Duggan, Stephen Pierce Hayden, & Drury, Betty.
The rescue of science and learning. [1948] 378.12 D866

La Barre, Corinne.
Graduate training for educational personnel work. 1948. (American Council on Education. Studies. Series VI: Student personnel work) 371.42 L113

Lovejoy, Clarence Earle.
Complete guide to American colleges and universities. 1948. rq378.73 L89c

National Association for Deans of Women.
Residence halls for women students. 1947. 371.87 N277

National Conference on Higher Education, Chicago, 1947.
Current problems in higher education. 1947. 378.73 N277

Smith, Alden Wallace.
Participation in organizations. 1948. (Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education) 378.747 CoTs

COMMERCE. COMMUNICATION

Armitage, Merle.
Operations Santa Fé. [1948] 385 A733

Association of American railroads. Railroad committee for the study of transportation.
Economic and transportation prospects. [1946] q385 A84e

Brookman, Lester G.
The 19th century postage stamps of the United States. 1947 [i. e. 1948] 2 v. rq383 B87

Brown, Donald Mackenzie, ed.
China trade days in California. 1947. c382 B877

Conkling, Roscoe Platt.
The Butterfield overland mail, 1857-1869. 1947-48. 3 v. (American trail series) c383 C752

Great western railway company (Great Britain).
Great western progress, 1835-1935. [1935] 385 G786

Grossman, William Leonard.
Air passenger traffic. 1947. 387.7 G878

Isaacs, Asher.
International trade, tariff and commercial policies. 1948. 380.9 I73

Johl, Max G.
The United States commemorative stamps of the twentieth century. 1947. 2 v. rq383 J65

Johnson, John J.
Pioneer telegraphy in Chile, 1852-1876. 1948. (Stanford University publications. University series. History, economics, and political science) qc378.794 Smh v.6

Jordan, Philip Dillon.
The National Road. [1948] (The American trails series) 388.1 J82

King, Ernest La Marr.
Main line; fifty years of railroading with the Southern Pacific. 1948. c385 K52

Lane, Frederic Chapin.
Andrea Barbarigo, merchant of Venice. 1944. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science) 305 J65 62

Massachusetts institute of technology. Division of industrial cooperation.
Survey: communication facilities of the various state departments, commonwealth of Massachusetts. 1944. q384 M41

National Conference on Uniform Traffic Accident Statistics. Committee on Uses of Developed Information.
Uses of traffic accident records. 1947. 388 N272

Reinsch, James Leonard.
Radio station management. [1948] 384.5 R374

Smith, Wilbur Stevenson.
The organization of official traffic agencies in cities and states. 1946. 388 S663

CUSTOMS. COSTUMES. FOLKLORE

Deutsch, Albert, ed.
Sex habits of American men. [1948] 392.6 K56zd

Giles, Lionel, tr.
A gallery of Chinese immortals. [1948] (The Wisdom of the East series) 398.2 G472

Innes, Thomas.
The tartans of the clans and families of Scotland. 4th ed. 1948. 391 I587

Spicer, Dorothy Gladys.
The book of festivals. 3d ed. [1947] c1937. r394.26 S754

Stevenson, Burton Egbert, ed.
The home book of proverbs, maxims and familiar phrases. 1948. r398.9 S847

Wilcox, Ruth Turner.
The mode in footwear. 1948. rq391.4 W66m

Zimmer, Heinrich Robert.
The king and the corpse. [1948] (The Bollingen series) 398.2 Z72

PHILOLOGY

Angiolillo, Paul Francis Mathew.
Armed forces' foreign language teaching. [1947] 407 A588

Baller, Frederick William.
A Mandarin primer. 9th ed. 1915. 495 B191

Connor, George Alan, & others.
Esperanto, the world interlanguage. [1948] 408.9 C752

Drizari, Nelo.
Spoken and written Albanian. [1947] 491.99 D782

Farley, Fred Long.
The art of language. 1938.
401 F231

Fraser, William Henry, & others.
Modern complete French grammar. [1948] (Fraser & Squair French grammar series) **445 F84m**

International communication. 1931. (Psyche miniatures. General series)
408.9 I613

Kettridge, Julius Ornan, ed.
Travellers' foreign phrase book. 1945. **r413 K43**

Laird, Charlton Grant.
Laird's promptory. [1948]
r424 L188

O'Beirne, John Joseph Regis.
Serbo-Croatian self-taught by the natural method with the English phonetic pronunciation. 2d ed. [1937] (Marlborough's self-taught series)
491.82 O12

Odhams dictionary of the English language. [1946] **r423 O23**

Sá Pereira, Maria de Lourdes.
Brazilian Portuguese grammar. [1948] **469.5 S111**

Têng, Ssŭ-yü.
Conversational Chinese. [1947]
495 T292

The University of Chicago Spanish dictionary. [1948] **r463 U58**

Zimmerman, Jane (Dorsey).
Radio pronunciations. 1946.
421.5 Z73

SCIENCE: GENERAL

Chadwick, James.
Radioactivity and radioactive substances. 3d ed. 1947. (Pitman's technical primer series) **537.5 C43a**

Cohen, I. Bernard.
Science, servant of man. 1948.
500 C678

Gillespie, William Mitchell.
A treatise on surveying. Rev. and enl. 1888. **526.9 G478**

Hosmer, George Leonard.
Practical astronomy. 4th ed. 1948.
522 H827

Lindbergh, Charles Augustus.
Of flight and life. 1948.
501 L742

Obert, Edward Frederic.
Thermodynamics. 1948. **536.7 O12**

Sarton, George.
The life of science. [1948] (The Life of science library) **504 S251**

Selling, Olof Hugo.
Studies in Hawaiian pollen statistics. 1946-47. pt.1-2. (Bernice P. Bishop museum. Special publications)
561 S467

GEOLOGY

California. Dept. of natural resources. Division of mines.
Geologic guidebook along Highway 49—Sierran gold belt: the Mother lode country. 1948. (California. Dept. of natural resources. Division of mines. Bulletins) **qc557.94 C15**

Edwards, Austin Burton.
Textures of the ore minerals and their significance. 1947. **553 E26**

Lane, Ferdinand C.
The world's great lakes. 1948.
551.48 L265

BIOLOGY. ANTHROPOLOGY

Gabor, Dennis.
The electron microscope. [Rev.] 1948. **578 G116**

Lull, Richard Swann.
Organic evolution. Rev. ed. 1947.
575 L95a1

Schwab, George.
Tribes of the Liberian hinterland. 1947. (Papers of the Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University)
q570.7 P35 v.31

Specialized studies in Polynesian anthropology. 1947. (Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum, Honolulu. Bulletins) **q572.996 S74**

BOTANY

Asch, John.
The story of plants. [1948]
580 A812

Collingwood, George Harris, & Brush, Warren David.
Knowing your trees. [1947]
q582 C71

Crocker, William.
Growth of plants. 1948.
581.1 C938

Good, Ronald D'Oyley.
The geography of the flowering plants. [1947] **581.9 G646**

Harris, Thistle Yolette.
Wild flowers of Australia. 1947.
581.994 H316

Munz, Philip Alexander.
A short history of the Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden. 1947.
c581.9794 M97s

Nickerson, Walter John, ed.
Biology of pathogenic fungi. 1947. (Annales cryptogamici et phytopathologici) 586 A613 v.6

Robert, Paul André.
Alpine flowers. c1945. (Iris books)
q581.94 R64

ZOOLOGY

Barrett, Charles Leslie.
Australian bird life. [1947]
598.2 B274

Harrison, Hal H.
American birds in color: land birds. 1948. q598.2 H31

Holgersen, Holger.
Antarctic and sub-antarctic birds. 1945. (Det Norske videnskapsakademi i Olso. Scientific results of the Norwegian Antarctic expeditions, 1927-1928 et sqq.) q598.2 H73

Ricketts, Edward Flanders, & Calvin, Jack.
Between Pacific tides. [Rev. ed.] [1948] c591.92 R53a

Schultz, Leonard Peter, & Stern, Edith (Mendel).
The ways of fishes. [1948]
597 S387

Swain, Ralph Brownlee.
The insect guide. 1948.
595.7 S971

MEDICINE. PHYSIOLOGY

Berg, Charles.
Deep analysis. [1947]
616.8 B493

Brown, Esther Lucile.
Nursing for the future. 1948.
610.73 B877n

Brown, Oliver Phelps.
The complete herbalist. 1872.
615.85 B879

Curtin, L. S. M.
Healing herbs of the upper Río Grande. [1947] 615.3 C978

Educational Film Library Association.
Health films catalog. [1947]
r610.8 E24

Halliday, James Lorimer.
Psychosocial medicine. [1948]
616.8 H188

Harmer, Bertha.
Textbook of the principle and practice of nursing. 4th ed., rev. [1948] c1939. 610.73 H28a

Hinsie, Leland Earl.
Understandable psychiatry. 1948.
616.8 H665u

Houliston, May.
The practice of mental nursing. 1947. 616.8 H838

Kimber, Diana Clifford, & Gray, Carolyn Elizabeth.
Textbook of anatomy & physiology. 12th ed. 1948. 611 K49a3

Lawton, George.
Aging successfully. 1946.
618.97 L425ag

Markwick, Evangeline, & others.
Office manual for the medical secretary. [1947] 610.69 M346

Menninger, Karl Augustus.
The human mind. 3d ed. 1947.
616.8 M54a

Northey, Elmore Hathaway.
The sulfonamides and allied compounds. 1948. (American Chemical Society. Monograph series)
615.2 N874

Ruesch, Jurgen.
Duodenal ulcer. 1948. q616.3 R92

Shepard, Katharine.
Textbook of attendant or practical nursing. 3d ed. [1948] 610.73 S547

Wright, Harold Noel Grant, & Montag, Mildred.
A textbook of pharmacology and therapeutics. 4th ed. 1948.
615.1 W949

Zinsser, Hans.
Textbook of bacteriology. 9th ed. [1948] 616.01 Z78a2

PUBLIC HEALTH. SAFETY

Anderson, Gaylord West.
Communicable disease control. 2d ed. 1948. 614.4 A546

Burn, John Lancelot.
Recent advances in public health. 1947. 614 B963

Goldmann, Franz.
Voluntary medical care insurance in the United States. 1948. 614.2 G619v

National Fire Protection Association.
National fire codes. 1948. v.1.
614.8 N27n1

Red cross. U. S. American national Red cross.
Material for group discussion on home and farm accident prevention. c1938. (A. R. C. circulars)
q614.8 R31

ENGINEERING: GENERAL

American institute of consulting engineers.
Constitution and by-laws and list of members. 1944-48. 620.6 A513c

Engineering foundation, New York.
Twenty-five years of service, 1914-1939. [1939?] 620.6 E56

Journal of applied mechanics. v.2, no. 2-v.12, no.3, June 1935-Sept. 1945.
q620.5 J86

ENGINEERING: ELECTRIC

Black, James Byers.
California. 1948. c621.3 B62

Croft, Terrell Williams.
American electricians' handbook. Rev. by Clifford C. Carr. 6th ed. 1948.
r621.3 C94a4

Greenwood, Ivan A., & others, eds.
Electronic instruments. 1948. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Radiation Laboratory. Radiation laboratory series) 621.38 G816

Hurlbut, Adrian Leighton.
Servicing the modern car radio. 2d ed. [1948] q621.38 H96

Pierce, John Alvin, & others, eds.
Loran, long range navigation. 1948. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Radiation Laboratory. Radiation Laboratory series) 621.38 P616

Roberts, Arthur, ed.
Radar beacons. 1947. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Radiation Laboratory. Radiation Laboratory series) 621.38 R643

Royal, John Francis, ed.
Television production problems. 1948. (NBC-Columbia University broadcasting series) 621.38 R888

Van Voorhis, Stanley Nichols, ed.
Microwave receivers. 1948. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Radiation Laboratory. Radiation Laboratory series) 621.38 V284

Westinghouse Electric Corporation.
Industrial electronics reference book. 1948. q621.38 W52

ENGINEERING: MECHANICAL. CIVIL

Andersen, Paul.
Substructure analysis and design. 1948. (Irwin-Farnham civil engineering series) 624.1 A544

Cissel, James Harlan.
Stress analysis and design of elementary structures. 2d ed. [1948]
624.1 C579

D'Autremont, Hubert H. comp.
More data on the Colorado river question. 1943. 627.1 D244

[General motors sales corporation. New departure division]
Why anti-friction bearings. c1940.
621.82 G326

Higgins, Alex.
Engine room questions and answers. 1948. q621.1 H63

Husband, Joseph, & Harby, William.
Structural engineering. 5th ed. [1947] 624 H96a

Hutton, Frederick Remsen.
The mechanical engineering of power plants. 1900. 621.1 H984

Phelps, Earle Bernard.
Public health engineering. 1948. v.1. 628 P53a

Putnam, Palmer Cosslett.
Power from the wind. 1948.
621.45 P992

ENGINEERING: MILITARY AND NAVAL

Buckey, Mervyn Chandos.
Manual for the instruction of gunners of mortar batteries. 2d rev. ed. c1908. 623.5 B922

Captain Eddy's illustrated signal book. c1945. r623.7 C25

How to build 20 boats. no. 7. c1942.
623.82 H847

Kafka, Roger, ed.
Warships of the world. [1946]
rq623.8 K11a

Rabl, Samuel Supplee.
Boat building in your own backyard. [1947] q623.8 R11

Ratsey, Ernest A., & De Fontaine, Wade Hampton.
Yacht sails, their care & handling. [1948] 623.8 R236

Rowe, William Hutchinson.
The maritime history of Maine. [1948] **623.8 R879**

Weaver, Erasmus Morgan.
Notes on military explosives. 2d ed. 1910. **623.45 W363**

Whelen, Townsend.
Small arms design and ballistics. [1945]-46. 2 v. **623.5 W566**

AGRICULTURE. FORESTRY

Dahlgren, Bror Eric.
Tropical and subtropical fruits. 1947. (Chicago. Natural history museum. Popular series: botany) **634 D131**

[Florists' publishing company]
Vogue in flowers. 7th ed. [194_?] **q716 F63**

Gilbert, Percy Albert.
The charm of growing orchids. [1946] **716.2 G465**

Hogg, R. Bruce.
Orchids for everybody. [1947] **716.2 H716**

Jasny, Naum.
The wheats of classical antiquity. 1944. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science) **305 J65 62**

Kittredge, Joseph.
Forest influences. 1948. (The American forestry series) **634.9 K62**

The Land. v.1-4, 1941-45. **q631.405 L25**

[Rancho Buena Vista, Sonoma, Calif.]
The count found a valley. c1947. **c634.1 R185**

Roberts, Roy W., ed.
On-the-job education in rural communities. 1947. (National Education Association of the United States. Dept. of Rural Education. Year-book) **630.7 R646**

Turner, Arthur William.
Machines for the farm, ranch, and plantation. [1948] (McGraw-Hill rural activities series) **631.3 T944**

Wilson, Sinclair Albert.
Permanency in Oregon's forest industry. [1939] (Oregon. State agricultural college. Thesis series) **q634.9 W75**

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. FISHERIES

Burnham, George Pickering.
The history of the hen fever. [1855] **636.5 B966**

Johnston, Samuel Perry, ed.
Alaska commercial company, 1868-1940. [1940] **qc639.1 J73**

Kelley, Ralph Bodkin.
Principles and methods of animal breeding. 1946. **636.082 K29**

U. S. Caribbean fishery mission.
The fisheries and fishery resources of the Caribbean area, with recommendations for their expansion and development. 1947, 1943. **q639.2 U58**

The Western horseman. v.6-8, 1941-43. **q636.1 W52**

HOME ECONOMICS. FOOD

American Home Economics Association.
Handbook of food preparation. Rev. 1947. **q641 A51**

Fleischman, Ernest M.
The modern luncheonette. 1947. **647.9 F596**

Hillhouse, Marion Strong, & Mansfield, Evelyn A.
Dress design, draping and flat pattern making. [1948] (Riverside home economics series) **q646 H65**

Whyte, William Foote.
Human relations in the restaurant industry. 1948. **647.95 W629**

BUSINESS

Brown, Stanley M., & Doris, Lillian, eds.
Business executive's handbook. 3d ed. [1947] **r650 B87a**

Cox, Reavis.
The economics of instalment buying. [1948] **658.8 C87e**

Dwiggins, William Addison.
Layout in advertising. Rev. ed. [1948] **659 D99a**

[Hayford, Gladys M.]
[Syllabi on office procedures. Rev. ed. 1948?] **rq651 H41**

[Insley, Russell B.]
The story of Roos bros., outfitters since 1865. 1948. c658.8 I59

Ivey, Paul Wesley.
Successful salesmanship. 2d ed. 1947. 658.3 I95su

Jackson, Jacob Hugh.
The comptroller: his functions and organization. 1948. (Dickinson lectures in accounting) 658 J13

National Industrial Conference Board.
Domestic consumer markets. [1948] q658.8 N27

National real estate and building journal. v.45, no.10-12, Oct.-Dec. 1944. q658.05 N27

PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

Leland Stanford junior university. Press.
Photolith. c1940. q655.2 L538

Moss, L. Howard.
Direct-mail selling for booksellers. [1948] 655.5 M913

Sears, Joseph Hamblin.
Tennessee printers, 1791 - 1945. [1945] 655.1 S439

ACCOUNTING

American institute of accountants.
Alphabetical and geographical lists of members and associates. [1944] c1945. r657.06 A51al

——— Board of examiners.
Examination questions . . . May 1942 to November 1944 inclusive. c1945. 657 A51be2

Cipriani, Alfred B.
Duties of the junior accountant. [Rev. and enl. ed.] c1933. 657 C577

Doane, Robert Rutherford, & Canning, Joseph Edward.
The functional operating report. c1947. q657 D63

Finney, Harry Anson.
Principles of accounting, introductory. 3d ed. 1948. (Prentice-Hall accounting series) 657 F51pr

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

American standards association.
Control chart method of controlling quality during production. [1942] q658.5 A51c

Dartnell Corporation, Chicago.
The handbook of industrial relations. 3d ed. 1948. 658.5 D226a1

Gardner, Trevor, & McIntire, Walter R., eds.
Productions control. [1944?] q658.5 G22

Institute of Personnel Management.
Preparing an employee handbook. 1947. 658.5 I59

Jones, Philip Weldon.
Practical job evaluation. 1948. 658.5 J78

Neuner, John Joseph William, & Haynes, Benjamin Rudolph.
Office management and practices. 2d ed. [1947] 658.5 N494

Pigors, Paul John William, & Myers, Charles Andrew.
Personnel administration. 1947. 658.5 P63p

Probst, John Bernard.
Measuring and rating employee value. [1947] 658.5 P96m

Ryan, Thomas Arthur.
Work and effort. [1947] 658.5 R989

Schutt, William H.
Process engineering. 1948. 658.5 S396p

Younger, John, & Geschelin, Joseph.
Work routing, scheduling and dispatching in production. 3d ed. [1947] 658.5 Y78a1

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Bailey, Alton Edward, ed.
Cottonseed and cottonseed products. 1948. (Fats and oils; a series of monographs) 665.3 B154

Balzer, Robert Lawrence.
California's best wines. [1948] c663.2 B199

Eskew, Garnett Laidlaw.
Salt, the fifth element. 1948. 664.4 E75

Haynes, Williams.
Chemistry's contribution. 1936. 660 H424c

Kobe, Kenneth Albert.
Inorganic process industries. 1948. 661 K75

METALLURGY

Archer, Robert Samuel, & others.
Molybdenum; steels, irons, alloys. [1948] 669.1 A672

Brown, Walter Lee.
Manual of assaying gold, silver, copper and lead ores. 4th ed. 1892. **669.9 B88a**

Eissler, Manuel.
The metallurgy of gold. 2d ed., enl. 1889. **669.2 E36a**

Furman, Howard Van Fleet.
A manual of practical assaying. 1893. **669.9 F98a**

Young, Roland Stansfield.
Cobalt. 1948. (A. C. S. monographs) **669.7 Y75**

MANUFACTURES

Cady, Edwin Laird.
Precision investment castings. 1948. **671 C126**

Directory of California manufacturers. 1st ed., 1948. **qc670 D59**

Fegan, John M.
Merino wool. 1946. **677 F295**

International Paper Company.
International Paper Company after fifty years, 1898-1948. [1948] **q676 I61**

West coast lumbermen's association.
West coast bureau of lumber grades and inspection.
Standard grading and dressing rules for Douglas fir, Sitka spruce, west coast hemlock, western red cedar lumber. c1947. (American lumber standard sizes and grades) **rq674 W52**

MECHANIC TRADES

Liberty, J. E.
Practical tailoring. 1947. **687 L69a**

Rittenhouse, Jack DeVere.
American horse - drawn vehicles. 1948. **q684 R61**

Van tassel, Raymond.
Woodworking crafts. 1947. **684 V282**

BUILDING

Graham, Frank Duncan.
Audels house heating guide. [1948] **697 G738**

Harrington, Mark Raymond.
How to build a California adobe. [1948] **c691.4 H311**

Heating and ventilating.
Engineering databook. 1948. **rq697.9 H44**

Marble institute of America, inc.
Architect's handbook: standard specifications for interior marble and exterior veneer. [1948?] **q693.1 M31**

Owen, Robert E.
Practical sign painting. [1948] **698 O97**

Williams, E. McKinley.
Cemadobe, an answer to your building problem. [2d ed.] c1946. **q691.4 W72**

ARCHITECTURE

Anson, Peter Frederick.
Churches, their plan and furnishing. Rev. [1948] **726 A622**

California house and gardens. v.4-5, Feb. 1945-Jan. 1947. **qc720.5 C15**

Cowgill, Clinton Harriman, & Small, Ben John.
Architectural practice. [1947] **q720 C87**

Forman, Robert.
Architectural models. [1946] (Make it yourself) **720 F724**

Pencil points.
100 houses. 1947. **728 P397**

Reynolds, James.
Andrea Palladio and the winged device. [1948] **q724.1 P16r**

Royal institute of the architects of Ireland, Dublin.
Yearbook, 1946. **720.6 R888**

Ware, Dora, & Beatty, Betty.
A short dictionary of architecture. c1945. **r720.3 W268**

Whiting, Penelope.
Floor finishes. 1948. (Architectural and building series) **721.6 W611**

ART: GENERAL

Associated American Artists.
And now California. [1947] **qc708.1 A84**

Cory, Herbert Ellsworth.
The significance of beauty in nature and art. [1947] **701 C833**

Focillon, Henri.
The life of forms in art. 2d English ed., enl. 1948. **q701 F65**

Gardner, Helen.
Art through the ages. 3d ed. [1948]
709 G22a1

Kouwenhoven, John Atlee.
Made in America. 1948.
709.73 K88

McCausland, Elizabeth, ed.
Work for artists. [1947]
704 M123

Visser, Herman Floris Eduard.
Asiatic art. [1948] q709.5 V83

SCULPTURE

Dick, Sir William Reid.
Sir William Reid Dick, K. C. V. O., R. A. 1945. (Contemporary arts series)
735 D547f

Meštrović, Ivan.
The sculpture of Ivan Meštrović. 1948. f735 M58

Miller, Alec.
Stone & marble carving. 1948.
731 M647

Putnam, Brenda.
The sculptor's way. [Rev. ed.] [1948] q731 P9a

Schnier, Jacques Preston.
Sculpture in modern America. 1948.
q735 S36

CERAMICS. METAL WORK

Committee of Ancient Near Eastern Seals.
Corpus of ancient Near Eastern seals in North American collections. [1948] v.1. (The Bollingen series)
q736 C73

Eberlein, Harold Donaldson, & Ramsdell, Roger Wearne.
The practical book of chinaware. [Rev. ed.] [1948] 738 E16a

Honey, William Bowyer.
German porcelain. [1947] (The Faber monographs on pottery and porcelain) 738 H77g

Lee, Ruth Webb.
Sandwich glass handbook. [1947]
r738 L479sa

Lehmann, Phyllis Lourene (Williams).
Statues on coins of southern Italy and Sicily in the classical period. 1946.
q737 L52

Rose, Augustus Foster, & Cirino, Antonio.
Jewelry making and design. Rev. ed. 1946. 739 R79j1

Wedgwood (Josiah) and Sons, ltd.
Wedgwood catalogue of bodies, glazes and shapes current for 1940-1950. [1940?] q738 W393

Yeoman, R. S.
A guide book of United States coins. c1946. r737 Y46

DRAWING

Dobkin, Alexander.
Principles of figure drawing. [1948]
q743 D63

Hudson, Derek.
Charles Keene. 1947. (Pleiades art books) q741 K26h

James, Philip Brutton.
English book illustration, 1800-1900. 1947. (The king Penguin books)
741 J28

Lehmann-Haupt, Hellmut.
English illustrators in the collection of George Arents. [1940] q741 L52

Linsley, A. T.
How to draw technical illustrations. [1948] (How to draw) 744 L759

Mathey, Jacques, ed.
Portraits and studies of women. [1946] 741 M429

Russell, Charles Marion.
Pen and ink drawings. [1946] 2 v.
qc741 R96

Searle, Ronald.
Forty drawings. 1946. q741 S439

DECORATION

Edwards, Ralph, & Jourdain, Margaret.
Georgian cabinet-makers. [Rev. ed.] [1946] q749 E26

A New approach to textile designing by a group of Australian artists. 1947.
q745 N53

New York. Metropolitan museum of art.
Contemporary American industrial art, 1940. [1940] 740 N567c

Plath, Iona.
The decorative arts of Sweden. 1948.
q745 P71

Read, Herbert Edward.
Art and industry. [2d ed.] [1944]
745 R283

Zweybruck-Prochaska, Emmy.
Hands at work. c1946. (Everyday art series) q745 Z97

PAINTING

Baldridge, Cyrus Le Roy.
Time and chance. [1947] **759.1 B178**

Bellini, Giovanni.
Giovanni Bellini, by Philip Hendy & Ludwig Goldscheider. [1945] **q759.5 B44h**

Crane, Aimée, ed.
Portrait of America. [1945] **q759.1 C89**

De Tolnay, Charles.
The Medici Chapel. 1948. (His Michelangelo) **q759.5 B9d v.3**

Dixon, Maynard.
Maynard Dixon, painter of the West. 1945. **qc759.1 D6m**

Flexner, James Thomas.
John Singleton Copley. 1948. **q759.1 C78f**

Haberly, Loyd.
Pursuit of the horizon. 1948. **759.1 C365h**

Maroger, Jacques.
The secret formulas and techniques of the masters. [1948] (An American Studio book) **751 M354**

Rewald, John.
Pierre Bonnard. [1948] **q759.4 B71r**

Rosenberg, Jakob
Rembrandt. 1948. 2 v. **q759.9 R3r**

Stout, George Leslie.
The care of pictures. 1948. **751 S889**

PHOTOGRAPHY. MOVING PICTURES

The Gammagram. v.1-6, 1937-42. **c770.5 S572**

Henney, Keith.
Color photography for the amateur. [Rev. ed.] [1948] **778 H51a**

Le Heart, Avenir.
Coloring photographs in oil and water colors. c1945. **q770 L52**

Photographic society of America.
The journal of the Photographic society of America. v.11-12, 1945-1946. **770.6 P575**

Rose, Jackson Joseph, comp.
American cinematographer hand book and reference guide. 6th ed. [1947] **r778 R79a**

Smith, William Joseph, & others.
Photo-engraving in relief. 2d ed. [1947] **777 S66a**

Twenty years of British film, 1925-1945. 1947. **q791.4 T97**

Wall, Edward John, & Jordan, Franklin Ingalls.
Photographic facts and formulas. 1947. **r770 W18p1**

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

Beethoven, Ludwig van.
The nine symphonies of Beethoven in score. c1935. (The miniature score series) **q785.1 B41**

Christiansen, N. Woodruff.
The relation of supervision and other factors to certain phases of musical achievement in the rural schools of Utah. 1948. (Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education) **780.7 C555**

Eisenberg, Philip, & Krasno, Hecky.
A guide to children's records. [1948] **r789.9 E36**

Geiringer, Karl.
Haydn, a creative life in music. [1946] **780.2 H415g**

Italy. Ente nazionale per le industrie turistiche.
La Scala at Milan. [1936] **782 I88**

Randolph, Vance, ed.
Ozark folksongs. 1948. v.2. **q784.4 R19**

Seroff, Victor Ilyitch.
The Mighty Five, the cradle of Russian national music. [1948] **780.19 S486**

Symposium on Music Criticism, Harvard University, 1947.
Music and criticism. 1948. **780 S989**

Wood, Alexander.
The physics of music. 4th ed. [1947] **781 W873**

RECREATION. THEATRE

Delakova, Katya, & Berk, Fred.
Dances of Palestine. [1947] **q793.1 D33**

Dimock, Hedley Seldon, ed.
Administration of the modern camp. 1948. **796.54 D58ad**

Disher, Maurice Willson.
Fairs, circuses and music halls. 1942. (Britain in pictures) **791 D611**

Meyer, Harold Diedrich.
Community recreation. [1948] **790 M612**

Noble, Peter.
British theatre. [1946] **792 N751**

Salomon, Julian Harris.
Camp site development. 1948. **q796.54 S17**

Sobel, Bernard, ed.
The theatre handbook and digest of plays. [Rev. ed.] [1948] **r792.03 S677**

[Tabourot, Jehan]
Orchesography. 1948. **793.1 T114**

GAMES AND SPORTS

Barford, John Edward Quintus, ed.
Climbing in Britain. [1947] (Pelican books) **796.5 B249**

Clymer, Joseph Floyd.
Indianapolis 500-mile race history. c1946. **q796.7 C64**

Graumont, Raoul, & Wenstrom, Elmer Walton.
Fisherman's knots and nets. 1948. **799.1 G774**

Griffith, Richard Clewin, & White, J. H.
Modern chess openings. 7th ed. [1946] **794 G85a1**

The Hunter's encyclopedia. [1948] **rq799.2 H94**

Lyons, Ronald Samuel.
Sir Malcolm Campbell's book of famous motorists. c1944. **796.7 L991**

The Mountaineers, Seattle.
Mountaineers handbook. [1948] **796.5 M928**

Van Sinderen, Adrian.
Behind the scenes at a horse show. 1948. **798 V279**

LITERATURE: GENERAL. CRITICAL

Bartlett, John, comp.
Familiar quotations. 12th ed., rev. and enl. 1948. **r808.8 B26f5**

Benét, William Rose, ed.
The reader's encyclopedia. [1948] **r803 B465**

Bespaloff, Rachel.
On the Iliad. [1948] (The Bollingen series) **883 H76zbe**

Bowden, Muriel Amanda.
A commentary on the General prologue to the Canterbury tales. 1948. **821.17 Pb**

Carroll, Thomas Aquinas, sister.
The Venerable Bede. 1946. (The Catholic university of America. Studies in mediaeval history. New series) **879.1 B399zc**

Einarsson, Stefán.
History of Icelandic prose writers, 1800-1940. 1948. (Islandica) **839.6 E35**

Flesch, Rudolf Franz.
The art of plain talk. [1946] **808 F611**

Gergely, Emro Joseph.
Hungarian drama in New York. 1947. **894.52 G367**

Gerould, Winifred (Gregory), & Gerould, James Thayer.
A guide to Trollope. 1948. **r823 T847zg**

Givens, Seon, ed.
James Joyce. [1948] **823 J89zgi**

Holley, Donald L.
Extempore speaking. 1947. **808.5 H738**

Hyman, Stanley Edgar.
The armed vision. 1948. **801 H996**

James, Henry.
The art of fiction, and other essays. 1948. **808.3 J27**

Kittredge, George Lyman.
Chaucer and his poetry. 1946. **821.17 Dk1**

Levin, Harry.
Toward Stendhal. 1945. (Pharos) **843 B57zl**

Literary history of the United States; editors: Robert E. Spiller [and others] 1948. 3 v. **810.9 L776**

McDevitt, William.
Jack London's first. 1946. **c813 L847zm**

McIlwaine, Shields.
The southern poor-white from Lubberland to Tobacco road. 1939. **810.9 M152**

Maugham, William Somerset.
Great novelists and their novels. [1948] **808.3 M449**

Miller, Henry.
Maurizius forever. 1946. **c833 W32zm**

——— Patchen: man of anger & light. [1947] **811 P29zm**

Nin, Anaïs.
On writing. [1947] (The "Outcast" chapbooks) **808.3 N714**

Onís, Harriet de, ed. and tr.
The golden land. 1948. **860.8 O58**

Parks, Edilbert Patrick, brother.
The Roman rhetorical schools as a preparation for the courts under the early empire. 1945. [i.e. 1946] (The Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science)
305 J65 63

Partridge, Eric.
Shakespeare's bawdy. 1948.
r822.33 Gpar

Ratcliff, Dillwyn Fritschel.
Venezuelan prose fiction. 1933.
863.09 R233

Richmond, Arthur, ed.
Modern quotations for ready reference. [1947] **r808.8 R532**

Rufener, Helen Beatrice (La Rue).
Biography of a war novel; Zola's La debacle. 1946. **843 Z86dz**

Tate, Allen.
On the limits of poetry. 1948.
808.1 T216

Tauber, Herbert.
Franz Kafka. 1948 [c1941]
833 K11zt

Thompson, Alan Reynolds.
The dry mock, a study of irony in drama. 1948. **809.2 T468**

Unger, Leonard, ed.
T. S. Eliot: a selected critique. [1948] **811 E42zu**

Wecter, Dixon.
Mark Twain in three moods. 1948. (Friends of the Huntington Library. Occasional publications)
c817 C62zwe

Wells, Henry Willis.
Introduction to Emily Dickinson. [1947] **811 D55zw**

West, Ray B.
Writing in the Rocky Mountains. 1947. **810.9 W519**

POETRY

Arlott, John, ed.
First time in America. [1948]
821.08 A725

Atthill, Robin.
If pity departs, and other poems. [1947] **821 A884**

Blanding, Don.
Mostly California. 1948.
c811 B64m

Bowra, Cecil Maurice, ed.
A book of Russian verse. 1943.
891.71 B788

Burton, John.
The path of the wind. 1929.
c811 B974p

Calvert, John Walker.
The meadows are open. 1947.
qc811 C16

Dante Alighieri.
The Divine comedy. A new translation into English blank verse by Lawrence Grant White. 1948.
q851.15 P2w

Davidson, John Joseph.
Reflections and moods. c1946.
c811 D252

Derleth, August William.
Selected poems. 1944. **811 D434s**

Friedländer, Paul, & Hoffleit, Herbert Benno, eds.
Epigrammata. 1948. **881 F911**

Gooden, Mona, comp.
The poet's eat. [1946] **808.8 G649**

Jeffers, John Robinson.
The double axe & other poems. [1948] **c811 J45do**

McGrath, Thomas.
To walk a crooked mile. 1947.
811 M1473

MacLeish, Archibald.
Actfive, and other poems. [1948]
811 M164ac

Marie de France.
French mediaeval romances from the lays of Marie de France. [1932] (Everyman's library. Romance)
841 M33a

[**Masefield,** John]
Adventure on! Companion. [1936]
821 M39ad

Meredith, William.
Ships and other figures. 1948.
811 M559

Merton, Thomas.
Figures for an apocalypse. [1948]
811 M575f

Napier, Nina.
Library levity. 1946. **821 N211**

Nivens, Helen.
Testimony of time. [1947]
c811 N734

Oña, Pedro de.
Arauco tamed. 1948. (Chile's epic harvest) **861 O58**

Payne, Pierre Stephen Robert, ed.
The white pony. [1947]
895.1 P346

Poems from Pasadena. 1937.
c811.08 P744

Porter, William Sidney.
Collected poems of O. Henry. 1942.
q811 P849

Pound, Ezra Loomis.
The cantos of Ezra Pound. [1948]
811 P87ca

Reid, Alexander.
Steps to a viewpoint. [1947]
821 R353

Sarton, May.
The lion and the rose. [1948]
811 S251

Sergeant, Howard, ed.
An anthology of contemporary northern poetry. [1947] 821.08 S484

Sitwell, Edith.
The shadow of Cain. 1947.
821 S6232sh

Slater, Francis Carey.
Selected poems of Francis Carey Slater. 1947. 821 S631

Smith, George Smedley.
Lines for the canonization of Pedro Domecq, and other poems. [1943]
811 S648

Spencer, Bernard.
Aegean Islands, and other poems. 1948. 821 S745

Viereck, Peter Robert Edwin.
Terror and decorum. 1948.
811 V665

Williams, Oscar, ed.
A little treasury of American poetry. 1948. 811.08 W725

Young, Ella.
Marzilian, and other poems. c1938.
c811 Y71m

DRAMA

Brecht, Bertolt.
Parables for the theater. [1948]
832 B829p

Brown, Harry Peter M'Nab.
A sound of hunting. c1945.
812 B878a

Goetz, Ruth Goodman.
The heiress. [1948] 812 G611

Haines, William Wister.
Command decision. [1948]
812 H153

Hark, Mildred, & McQueen, Noel.
Special plays for special days. [1947] 812.08 H282

Heggen, Thomas, & Logan, Joshua.
Mister Roberts. [1948] 812 H463

Masefield, John.
A play of St. George. 1948.
822 M39p

Maugham, William Somerset.
The letter. c1925. 822 M44le1

Miller, Arthur.
All my sons. [1947] 812 M647

Shaw, George Bernard.
Geneva, Cymbeline refinished, & Good King Charles. 1947. 822 S53g1

Sinclair, Upton Beall.
A giant's strength. [1948]
c812 S61g

Sophocles.
The wife of Heracles. [1947]
882 S71trm

Viertel, Peter.
The survivors. [1948] 812 V665

Wolfe, Thomas.
Mannerhouse. 1948. 812 W855

ESSAYS

Brown, John Mason.
Seeing more things. [1948]
814 B878s

Fausset, Hugh I'Anson.
Poets and pundits. 1947. (Yale University. William McKean Brown Memorial Publication Fund)
824 F267

Shakespeare, William.
Essays of Shakespeare. [1947]
822.33 Ht

Stevenson, Robert Louis.
The amateur emigrant; The Silverado squatters. 1923. (The biographical edition of the works of Robert Louis Stevenson) c824 S84am

Tinker, Chauncey Brewster.
Essays in retrospect. 1948.
814 T589

HUMOR AND MISCELLANY

Bierce, Ambrose.
The devil's dictionary. 1948, c1911.
c817 B58d

Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich.
The personal papers of Anton Chekhov. [1948] 891.78 C51p

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.
The permanent Goethe. 1948. (The Permanent library series) 832.62 Lm

Hopkins, Gerard Manley.
Selections from the note-books of Gerard Manley Hopkins. 1945, c1937. (The Poets of the year) 828 H79s

Hudson, Hoyt Hopewell.
The epigram in the English Renaissance. 1947. 828 H885

Lazarus, Emma.
Emma Lazarus; selections from her poetry and prose. Rev. and enl. ed. 1947. **818 L431**

Miller, Max.
The town with the funny name. 1948. **c818 M649t**

Murname, Leonard F.
101 adventures of Panamint Pete. [1947] **c817 M977**

Plato.
The Timaeus, and the Critias, or Atlanticus. [1945] (The Bollingen series) **888 P71tt**

Rutherford, Walter Richard.
A look on the brighter side. [1904?] **c818 R975**

Vedas. Atharvaveda. Kashmiri.
The Kashmirian Atharva Veda. 1940. v.18. (American Oriental series) **q891.2 V4b**

Warman, Cy.
Weiga of Temagami, and other Indian tales. c1908. **818 W277**

Wear, George W.
Facts and fancies. 1936. **c818 W362**

CALIFORNIA FICTION

Alger, Horatio.
Joe's luck. [n. d.] **cA395**

Browne, Lewis.
See what I mean. c1943. **cB882**

Delano, Alonzo.
Old Block's sketch book. 1947. **qcD3373a**

Hobart, Alice Tisdale (Nourse).
The cleft rock. [1948] **cH681c**

Safley, James Clifford.
Fisherman's Pier. [1948] **cS128**

Sinclair, Upton Beall.
One clear call. 1948. **cS6165on**

Steinbeck, John.
The pearl. 1947. **cS819p**

Stewart, George Rippey.
Fire. [1948] **cS949f**

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

Hoehn, Matthew, ed.
Catholic authors. 1948. **r928 H693**

Levin, Peter R.
Seven by chance: the accidental presidents. 1948. **923.1 L665**

Portrait and biographical record of Queens county (Long Island) New York. 1896. **q920.9747 P85**

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Bernard. Foster, Sir Michael.
Claude Bernard. 1899. (Masters of medicine) **B B518f**

Bonaparte. Goldman, Eric Frederick.
Charles J. Bonaparte, patrician reformer. 1943. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science) **305 J65 61**

Bottome. Bottome, Phyllis.
Search for a soul. [1948] **B B751**

Brodie. Holmes, Timothy.
Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie. 1898. (Masters of medicine) **B B8644h**

Brooke. Stringer, Arthur John Arbuthnott.
Red wine of youth. [1948] **B B8721s**

Canning. Bell, Robert.
The life of the Rt. Hon. George Canning. 1846. **B C2253b**

Chaplin. Chaplin, Ralph.
Wobbly, the rough-and-tumble story of an American radical. [1948] **B C4646**

Ferguson. Ferguson, Charles D.
California gold fields. 1948. (California centennial editions) **cB F352a1**

Fielding. Willcocks, Mary Patricia.
A true-born Englishman; being the life of Henry Fielding. [1947] **B F459w**

Filippo Neri, Saint. Maynard, Theodore.
Mystic in motley. [1946] (Science and culture series) **B F483m**

Fremont. Eyre, Alice.
The famous Fremonts and their America. 1948. **cB F8723e**

Goebbels. Riess, Curt.
Joseph Goebbels. 1948. **B G593r**

Grillparzer. Yates, Douglas.
Franz Grillparzer. 1946. v.1. **B G859y**

Hancock. Allan, Herbert Sanford.
John Hancock, patriot in purple. 1948. **B H234al**

Hecker. Sedgwick, Henry Dwight.
Father Hecker. 1900. (The beacon biographies of eminent Americans) **B H4492s**

Herndon. Donald, David Herbert.
Lincoln's Herndon. 1948.
B H558d

Jeanne d'Arc. Bangs, Mary Rogers.
Jeanne D'Arc, the Maid of France. [1910]
B J43ba

Lowell. Yeomans, Henry Aaron.
Abbott Lawrence Lowell, 1856-1943. 1948.
B L9141y

Macquarie. Ellis, Malcolm Henry.
Lachlan Macquarie, his life, adventures and times. 1947.
qB M17e

Maurice. Vidler, Alexander Roper.
Witness to the light. 1948. (The Hale lectures)
B M454v

Munro. California Institute of Technology, Pasadena.
Remarks by Robert A. Millikan and James R. Page at the presentation of the Seymour Thomas portrait of William Bennett Munro. 1947.
qcB M96c

Newman. Ruggles, Eleanor.
Journey into faith. [1948]
B N553ru

Niebuhr. Davies, David Richard.
Reinhold Niebuhr: prophet from America. 1948.
B N665d

Peterson. Peterson, Frederick William.
Desert pioneer doctor and Experiences in obstetrics. 1947.
cB P485

Richardson. Richardson, Henry Handel, pseud.
Myself when young. [1948]
B R5223

Roosevelt, Franklin Delano. Roosevelt, Franklin Delano.
F. D. R.: his personal letters. [1948] v.2.
B R7814fd

Roosevelt, Theodore. Theodore Roosevelt, Jr., brigadier general, United States Army. [1947]
qcB R7812t

Shaw. Topolski, Feliks.
Portrait of G. B. S. [1946]
B S534t

Sheridan. [Cove, Joseph Walter]
Sheridan, his life and his theatre. 1948.
B S5525c

Shibusawa. Obata, Kyugoro.
An interpretation of the life of Viscount Shibusawa. [1939, c1938]
B S5553o

Stevens. Stevens, George.
Journal of a voyage taken by George Stevens, aboard the sailing vessel "North American". [n. d.]
cB S8442

Studebaker. Corle, Edwin.
John Studebaker, an American dream. [1948]
B S933c

Thoreau. Krutch, Joseph Wood.
Henry David Thoreau. [1948] (The American men of letters series)
B T488k

Walpole. Walpole, Horace, earl of Orford.
Horace Walpole's correspondence with Thomas Gray, Richard West and Thomas Ashton. 1948. (The Yale edition of Horace Walpole's correspondence)
qB W21g

Washington, Booker Taliaferro. Mathews, Basil Joseph.
Booker T. Washington. 1948.
B W317m

Washington, George. Freeman, Douglas Southall.
George Washington. 1948. 2 v.
B W318fre

Williams. Teiser, Sidney.
Almost chief-justice: George H. Williams. 1947.
cB W7234t

Wilson. Diamond, William.
The economic thought of Woodrow Wilson. 1943. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science)
305 J65 61

Yeats. Ellmann, Richard.
Yeats, the man and the masks. 1948.
B Y41e

GENEALOGY. NAMES

[Daughters of the American revolution. California. Edmund Randolph chapter]
Alameda county records. [Berkeley, Calif.? 1948] v.1.
qc929.2 D2ed

McPherson, Hannah Elizabeth (Weir).
The Holcombes, nation builders. c1947.
q929.2 H72m

[Ono, Toshiichi]
Manual of Chinese-Manchurian personal and place names. [1939]
r929.4 O58

GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES

Bartholomew, John George.
The survey gazetteer of the British isles. 9th ed. 1943.
rq914.2 B287

Harff, Arnold, Ritter von.
The pilgrimage of Arnold von Harff. 1946. (Works issued by the Hakluyt Society. 2d ser.)
910.4 H278

Siegfried, André.
The Mediterranean. [1947]
910.4 S571

Snow, Edward Rowe.
Pirates and buccaneers of the Atlantic coast. [1944] 910.4 S674

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: EUROPE

Berdiaev, Nikolaĭ Aleksandrovich.
The Russian idea. 1918.
914.7 B486

Ford, Charles Bradley.
The landscape of England. 1933.
914.2 F699

Rothery, Agnes Edwards.
Iceland, new world outpost. 1948.
914.91 R846

Sitwell, Sacheverell.
The Netherlands; a study of some aspects of art, costume and social life. [1948] 914.92 S623

ASIA. AFRICA

Bodde, Derk.
Chinese ideas in the West. [1948] (Asiatic studies in American education) 915.1 B666c

Carré.
The travels of the Abbé Carré in India and the Near East. 1948. v.3. (Works issued by the Hakluyt Society)
915 C314

Thorbecke, Ellen (Kolban).
Promised land. [1947] 915.69 T487

Warner, Esther Sietmann.
New song in a strange land. [1948]
916.66 W281

UNITED STATES

Blegen, Theodore Christian.
Grass roots history. [1947]
917.3 B646

Savelle, Max.
Seeds of liberty. 1948. 917.3 S266

Sheldon, Henry Davidson.
Northwest Corner: Oregon and Washington. 1948. q917.95 S54

[**Wertenbaker**, Green Peyton]
America's heartland, the Southwest. 1948. 917.6 W499

CALIFORNIA

Caen, Herbert Eugene.
The San Francisco book. 1948.
c917.9461 C127

Halsey, Mina Deane.
A tenderfoot in southern California (Down to date) 1912. c917.94 H19a

Historic spots in California, by Mildred Brooke Hoover and H. E. and E. G. Rensch. Rev. by Ruth Teiser. [1948]
qc917.94 H67

Johnson, Humphrey Cyril.
Scenic guide to the Mother Lode. c1948. c917.94 J67s

Johnston, William Graham.
Overland to California. 1948. (California centennial editions)
qc917.94 J737

Muench, Josef.
Along Yosemite trails. [1948]
c917.9447 M948

Pérez Rosales, Vicente.
California adventure. 1947.
c917.94 P438

Sutro baths, Cliff House, Sutro Heights. [1895] qc917.9461 S96

13 California towns from the original drawings. 1947. fc917.94 T44

[**Visitors guide of Los Angeles**]
Complete visitors guide of Los Angeles. Ed. 1948. c1947.
c917.9494 V831

Wyatt, Roscoe D., & Arbuckle, Clyde.
Historic names, persons and places in Santa Clara County. c1948.
c917.9473 W976

OTHER

Hanson, Earl Parker, ed.
The new world guides to the Latin American republics. Rev. 2d ed. [1945] 3 v. r918 H251a

Hobbs, William Herbert.
The fortress islands of the Pacific. 1945. 919 H682

Josephs, Ray.
Latin America: continent in crisis. [1948] 918 J83

Oceania. v.10-15, Sept. 1939-June 1945.
919 O15

Terry, Thomas Philip.
Terry's Guide to Mexico. Rev. ed. 1947. r917.2 T32a3

HISTORY: GENERAL. ANCIENT

Engel-Jánosi, Friedrich.
The growth of German historicism. 1944. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science) 305 J65 62

Laistner, Max Ludwig Wolfram.
The greater Roman historians. 1947. (Sather classical lectures.) **937 L189**

Sachar, Abram Leon.
A history of the Jews. 3d ed. 1948. **933 S12a**

Toynbee, Arnold Joseph.
A study of history. Abridgment of volumes I-VI. 1946. **901 T75a**

Weaver, Richard M.
Ideas have consequences. [1948] **901 W363**

WORLD WAR II

Barnett House, Oxford.
London children in war-time Oxford. 1947. **940.98 B2614**

Brines, Russell.
MacArthur's Japan. [1948] **940.98 B858**

Carpenter, Charles Thomas.
The new world order. [1944] **c940.98 C295n**

Eisenhower, Dwight David.
Crusade in Europe. 1948. **940.98 E36**

Friedrich, Carl Joachim, ed.
American experiences in military government in World War II. [1948] (American government in action series) **940.98 F911**

Liddell Hart, Basil Henry.
The German generals talk. 1948. **940.98 L712**

Mears, Helen.
Mirror for Americans, Japan. 1948. **940.98 M483**

Patton, George Smith.
War as I knew it. 1947. **940.98 P322**

Syrkin, Marie.
Blessed is the match. 1947. **940.98 S995**

The Tulean dispatch. v.2-7. July 1942-Oct. 1943. Incomplete. **fc940.9805 T91**

EUROPE

Cross, Samuel Hazzard.
Slavic civilization through the ages. 1948. (Lowell Institute lectures, 1939) **947 C951**

Foltz, Charles.
The masquerade in Spain. 1948. **946.08 F671**

Harvey, John H.
The Plantagenets, 1154-1485. [1948] **942.03 H341**

Herold, J. Christopher.
The Swiss without halos. 1948. **949.4 H561**

Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp.
The dilemma of postwar Germany. 1948. (The Reference shelf) **943.08 J65**

Kucharzewski, Jan.
The origins of modern Russia. 1948. **947.08 K95**

Manning, Clarence Augustus.
The story of the Ukraine. [1947] **947.7 M283**

Mikołajczyk, Stanisław.
The rape of Poland. [1948] **943.8 M636**

Montgomery, John Flournoy.
Hungary, the unwilling satellite. 1947. **943.91 M787**

Powicke, Frederick Maurice.
King Henry III and the Lord Edward. 1947. 2 v. **942.03 P888**

Twentieth Century Fund.
Report on the Greeks. 1948. **949.5 T971**

West, Rebecca, pseud.
The meaning of treason. 1947. **942.08 W519**

ASIA. OCEANIA

Clow, Robitt Jon.
The book of the ages. 1937. **994 C648**

Joseph, Bernard.
British rule in Palestine. [1948] **956.9 J83**

Kuykendall, Ralph Simpson, & Day, Arthur Grove.
Hawaii: a history, from Polynesian kingdom to American commonwealth. [1948] **996.9 K97ha**

Taylor, Meadows.
The letters of Philip Meadows Taylor to Henry Reeve. 1947. **954 T241**

Wolf, Charles.
The Indonesian story. 1948. **992 W853**

NORTH AMERICA

Arredondo, Antonio de.
Arredondo's historical proof of Spain's title to Georgia. 1925. **975.8 A774**

Barbour, Harriot Buxton.
Sandwich, the town that glass built. 1948. 974.49 B239

Crowl, Philip Axtell.
Maryland during and after the revolution. 1943. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science) 305 J65 61

Dale, Edward Everett, & Wardell, Morris L.
History of Oklahoma. 1948. 976.6 D139

DeForest, John William.
A Union officer in the Reconstruction. 1948. (Yale university. Mary Cady Tew fund) 973.71 D315

Douglas, William Orville.
Being an American. [1948] 973 D737

Driggs, Howard Roscoe.
Mormon Trail, pathway of pioneers who made the deserts blossom. [1947] qc978 D77

Hofstadter, Richard.
The American political tradition and the men who made it. 1948. 973 H713

McWilliams, Carey.
North from Mexico. c1948. (The Peoples of America series) 976 M177

Mearns, David Chambers.
The Lincoln papers. 1948. 2 v. 973.7 M483

Moscow, Warren.
Politics in the Empire State. 1948. 974.7 M896

Nevins, Allan, & Krout, John Allen, eds.
The greater city: New York, 1898-1948. 1948 974.71 N527

Salisbury, Albert P.
Here rolled the covered wagons. [1948] qc979 S16

Sherwood, Robert Emmet.
Roosevelt and Hopkins, an intimate history. [1948] 973.91 S554

Simpson, Sir George.
Part of dispatch from George Simpson, Esqr., Governor of Ruperts Land, to the governor & committee of the Hudson's Bay Company. 1947. (The Publications of the Champlain Society. Hudson's Bay Company series) 971.2 S61p

Truman, Harry S., Pres. U. S.
The Truman program. [1949] 973.91 T867

The Westerners. Los Angeles Posse.
The Westerners brand book. [1948] qc978 W52

CALIFORNIA

Buell, Robert Kingery.
California stepping-stones. [1948] c979.4 B928

California gold discovery. 1947. (California Historical Society. Special publications) qc979.4 C153

Caughey, John Walton.
Gold is the cornerstone. 1948. (Chronicles of California) c979.4 C369g

Geiger, Maynard J., Father.
Calendar of documents in the Santa Barbara Mission archives. 1947. (Publications of the Academy of American Franciscan History. Bibliographical series) qc979.4 G31

Johnston, Philip.
Lost and living cities of the California gold rush. [1948] c979.4 J73

Kashevaroff, Rev. A. P.
Fort Ross, an account of the Russian settlement in San Francisco Bay. [1927] qc979.4 K19

Kino, Eusebio Francisco.
Historical memoir of Pimería Alta. 1948, c1919. c979.4 K551a

Kistler, Jessie R.
Tales tolled by the mission bells. [1947] c979.402 K61

McClure, James D.
California landmarks. [1948] qc979.4 M12

Nadeau, Remi A.
City-makers, the men who transformed Los Angeles from village to metropolis during the first great boom, 1868-76. 1948. c979.494 N134

Nelson, Ruth R.
Rancho Santa Fe, yesterday and today. 1947. c979.498 N429

O'Brien, Robert.
This is San Francisco. [1948] c979.461 O13

Royce, Josiah.
California, from the conquest in 1846 to the Second Vigilance Committee in San Francisco. 1948. (Western Americana, planned in connection with California's centenary celebration, 1946-50) c979.4 R88a

Van Nostrand, Jeanne (Skinner), & Coulter, Edith Margaret.
California pictorial. 1948. (Chronicles of California) qc979.4 V26

AMERICAN INDIANS

Inverarity, Robert Bruce.
Northwest coast Indian art. 1946. (Washington (State) State Museum. Museum series) 970.6 I62

Marriott, Alice L.
The ten grandmothers. 1945. (The Civilization of the American Indian) 970.3 M359

Shepard, Anna Osler.
Plumbate, a Mesoamerican trade ware. 1948. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publications) q970.6 S54

Vestal, Stanley.
Warpath and council fire. [1948] 970.4 V583

SPANISH

Adams, Nicholson Barney.
España, introducción a su civilización. [1947] 914.6 A216a

Aguirre Beltrán, Gonzalo.
La población negra de México, 1519-1810. [1946] 325.26 A284

Andrade, Mario de.
Música del Brasil. [1944] (Colección Alba) 780.981 A553

Benites Vinueza, Leopoldo.
Argonautas de la selva. [1945] (Colección Tierra firme) 981 B467

Buck, Arthur Eugene.
El presupuesto en los gobiernos de hoy. [1946] 351.7 B92b1

Carpentier, Alejo.
La música en Cuba. [1946] (Colección Tierra firme) 780.9729 C297

La cocina para todos. 1921. 641 C663

Coni, Emilio Angel.
El gaucho, Argentina, Brasil, Uruguay. [1945] 982 C751

Enciso, Jorge.
Sellos del antiguo México. 1947. q745 E56

Everitt, William Littell.
Ingenieria de comunicaciones. 2d ed. 1947. 621.38 E93a1

Gómez Sicre, José.
Pintura cubana de hoy. 1944. q759.9 G63

González-Blanco, Pedro.
Vida y tribulaciones de Luis de Camoens. 1946. B C185g

Hossfeld, C., & others.
The polyglot correspondent, whereby any mercantile letter may be composed in either English, French, German & Spanish. [1891] r658.7 H829

Luce, Allena, ed.
Vamos a cantar. [1946] 784.6 L935

Mexico (City) Universidad nacional. Instituto de investigaciones estéticas.
Sillería del coro de la antigua iglesia de San Agustín. 1941. 2 v. vf729.9 M61

Perdomo Escobar, José Ignacio.
Historia de la música en Colombia. [1945] (Biblioteca popular de cultura colombiana. Historia) 780.986 P433

Piccirilli, Ricardo.
Rivadavia y la diplomacia. [1945] qB R61p

Revista de las Indias. v.21-28, 1944-46. 056 R454

Rojas, Ricardo.
El profeta de la pampa; vida de Sarmiento. 1946. B S2462r

Rosenberg, Tobías.
La serpiente en la medicina y en el folklore. c1946. (Colección la gran aventura) 398.3 R813

Sánchez, Luis Alberto.
¿Existe América latina? [1945] (Colección Tierra firme) 918 S211

Saubidet Gache, Tito.
Vocabulario y refranero criollo. 2. ed. 1945. rq467 S25

[U. S. Library of Congress]
La Fundación hispánica de la Biblioteca del Congreso. 1942. 027.5 U58

Valcárcel, Luis Eduardo.
Ruta cultural del Perú. [1945] (Colección Tierra firme) 918.5 V141

Velarde, Héctor.
Arquitectura peruana. [1946] (Colección Tierra firme) 720.985 V432

Yáñez, Agustín.
Fray Bartolomé de las Casas. 1942. (Vidas Mexicanas) B C3354y

Zamudio Z., José.
Fuentes bibliográficas para el estudio de la vida y de la época de Bernardo O'Higgins. 1946. rq012 O37z

Zavala, Silvio Arturo.
Servidumbre natural y libertad cristiana. 1944. (Buenos Aires. Universidad nacional. Publicaciones del Instituto de investigaciones históricas) **326 Z39**

LAW

Amdur, Leon Harney.
Trade-mark law and practice. 1948.

Calvocoressi, Peter.
Nuremberg; the facts, the law and the consequences. 1948.

Carrow, Milton Michael.
The background of administrative law. 1948.

De Funiak, William Quinby.
Cases and materials on community property. [1947]

Grismore, Grover Cleveland.
Principles of the law of contracts. [1947]

Hermand, George Fergusson, lord.
Lord Hermand's Consistorial decisions, 1684-1777. 1940. (The Stair society. Publications)

Hope, Sir Thomas.
Hope's Major practicks, 1608-1633. 1937-38. 2 v. (The Stair society. Publications)

Hume, David.
Baron David Hume's lectures, 1786-1822. 1939. (The Stair society. Publications)

Jacobs, Milton C.
Building accidents: New York. 1947.

Kennedy, Lloyd W.
Federal income taxation of trusts and estates. 1948.

Labor arbitration reports. v.1-10, 1946-48.

[**Lauder,** John] comp.
St. Andrews Formulare, 1514-1546. 1942-44. 2 v. (The Stair society. Publications)

The New-York judicial repository, by D. Bacon, esq. [v.1, no.1-6, Sept. 1818-Feb./Mar. 1819] [1935]

Schatkin, Sidney B.
Disputed paternity proceedings. 2d ed. 1947.

Scotland. High court of admiralty.
Acta Curiae admirallatus Scotiae, 6th Sept. 1557-11th March 1561-2. 1937. (The Stair society. Publications)

——— Privy council.
Acta dominorum concilii, 26 March 1501-27 January 1502-3. 1943. (The Stair society. Publications)

Shattuck, Mayo Adams.
An estate planner's handbook. 1948.

Shockey, Houstin.
Federal taxation for the lawyer. 2d ed. 1947.

Stair society.
An introductory survey of the sources and literature of Scots law. 1936. (The Stair society. Publications)

——— Index to an introductory survey of the sources and literature of Scots law. 1939. (The Stair society. Publications)

Sugarman, Robert Reuben.
The law of partnership. 2d ed. 1947.

Tobey, James Alner.
Legal aspects of milk sanitation. [2d ed.] c1947.

Trachsel, Herman Henry.
Public utility regulation. 1947.

U. S. National Labor Relations Board.
Digest and index of decisions, v.1-74. 1946-47. 3 v.

——— Office of internal revenue.
Digest A. Income tax rulings. April, 1919-December, 1930. 1932.

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS

For a list of current California state documents see the quarterly publication, *California State Publications*, compiled by the Supervisor of Publications Distribution. Libraries may obtain copies of this list from the Documents Section, Printing Division, Dept. of Finance, 11th and O Streets, Sacramento 14.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS

Received during January, February and March, 1949

Alameda County. Auditor.
An analysis of the county of Alameda tax rates for the fiscal year July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949. [1949] (folder)

——— ——— Annual financial report . . . [for the fiscal year ending] June 30, 1948 [1949] 37 p.

——— Mosquito Abatement District.
Report of engineer for January-February, 1949. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Superintendent's bulletin, v. 11, no. 4-5, January-February, 1949. 2 nos.

Butte County. Superintendent of Schools.
Butte county school bulletin, v. 9, no. 4, January, 1949. (mim.)

Contra Costa County. [Superintendent of Schools]
Contra Costa county school bulletin, v. 13, no. 11-12, February-March, 1949. 2 nos.

El Dorado County. County Clerk.
Annual budget for the fiscal year 1948-49. [1949] 48 p.

Fresno County. Superintendent of Schools.
Fresno county schools, v. 5, no. 4-6 January-March, 1949. 3 nos.

Kern County. Public Health Department.
Kern county health, v. 1, no. 1, January-February, 1949.

Los Angeles County. Auditor.
Statement of bonded indebtedness; supplemental report of the Board of supervisors. December 31, 1948. 170 p.

——— Civil Service Commission.
Thirty-fifth annual report . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. [1949] 48 p. (processed)

——— Livestock Department.
Estimated livestock production of Los Angeles county during 1948. [1949] [4] p. (mim.)

——— Regional Planning Commission.
Population and dwelling units, no. 29, October, 1948. 2 p.

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Monthly bulletin, v. 7, no. 6-7, February-March, 1949. 2 nos.

Marin County. Auditor.
Final county budget . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949 and actual expenditures for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. [1949] 79 p. (processed)

Orange County. [Superintendent of Schools]
Orange county schools, v. 4, no. 4, February, 1949.

Placer County. Superintendent of Schools.
Superintendent's newsletter, v. 8, no. 6-7, February-March, 1949. 2 nos.

Riverside County. [Auditor]
Annual statistical report . . . fiscal year 1947-48. [1949] 87 p. (processed)

Sacramento County. Auditor.
Approved budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949 and financial report, fiscal year 1947-48. [1949] 84 p. (processed)

——— Health Department.
Communicable diseases [for the] week ending . . . January 15-March 19, 1949. 10 nos.

San Diego City and County. Health Department.
San Diego's health, v. 1, no. 8-10, January-March, 1949. 3 nos.

San Diego County. Auditor-Controller.
Annual financial statement, fiscal year ended June 30, 1948. [1949] 59 p. (processed)

——— County Surveyor.
Annual report, 1947-48. [1949] 21 p. (mim.) (Vol. I)

——— Public Welfare Department.
Intake survey of the Department of public welfare, January, 1949. (mim.)

——— ——— Statistical report, v. 29, no. 7-8, January-February, 1949. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— Road Department.
Annual report, 1947-48. [1949] v.p. (mim.) (Vol. VI)

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Education newsletter, v. 6, no. 4-5, January-February, 1949. 2 nos.

——— ——— The first hundred years; annual report, 1948. [1949] (unpaged)

——— ——— Teacher education and visual education for the modern school; a research study. September, 1948. 166 p. (processed) (Education monograph no. 16)

San Joaquin County. Agriculture Department.
Agricultural crop report . . . 1948. 35 p. (mim.)

San Luis Obispo County. Agriculture Department.
A report of agricultural products produced in San Luis Obispo county during 1948. [1949] [4] p.

Santa Clara County. Auditor.
Annual financial statement . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. [1949] (unpaged)

——— ——— Final budget . . . [for the] fiscal year 1948-49. [1949] 57 p. (processed)

Shasta County. Auditor.
Annual statistical and financial report; receipts, disbursements and statistics, 1947-48, with assessment roll valuations and tax rates for fiscal year 1948-49. [1949] 82 p.

Stanislaus County. Probation Department.
Annual report of the . . . January 1, 1948 to December 31, 1948. [1949] (unpaged) (mim.)

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Superintendent's bulletin, v. 11, no. 3, January, 1949.

Sutter-Yuba [Counties]. Health Department and Mosquito Abatement District.
Monthly bulletin, v. 2, no. 1, January, 1949.

Tulare County. Auditor.
Annual financial report . . . for the fiscal year 1947-48. [1949] 23 p.

——— Auditor.
Final county budget . . . for fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. [1949] 162 p.

Yolo County. Superintendent of Schools.
Superintendent's bulletin, v. 7, no. 1-3, January-March, 1949. 3 nos. (mim.)

CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL PUBLICATIONS

Received during January, February and March, 1949

Bakersfield. Planning Commission.
Downtown parking; a survey of the parking needs of the Bakersfield and East Bakersfield central business district . . . for the City manager's traffic advisory committee. December, 1947. 163 p.

Berkeley. Unified School District. Superintendent of Schools.
Berkeley public schools, v. 18, no. 6-9, January 10 to March 7, 1949. 3 nos.

El Segundo. [City Clerk]
Budget . . . year 1948-49. [1949] 6 p. (processed)

——— ——— 1947-48 estimated revenues for budget purposes and fund balances available for credit against budget estimates. [1949] 6 p. (mim.)

Los Angeles. Board of Supervisors.
Annual report of the . . . fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. [1949] 143 p.

——— Budget and Efficiency Bureau.
Organization, administration, and management of the Los Angeles public library December, 1948. 70 p. (mim.) (Volume 1, General service factors)

——— Fire Department.
Sixty second annual report . . . for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1948. [1949] 58 p.

——— Housing Authority.
Housing news, v. 6, no. 1-2, January-February, 1949. 2 nos.

——— Planning Commission.
Blight; the problem, the remedy. 1948. 31 p. (mim.)

——— Water and Power Department.
Intake, v. 25, no. 12, December, 1948.

——— ——— Business Agents Division.
Production expediter; a monthly newsletter for industrial and business executives, v. 5, no. 1-2, January-February, 1949. 2 nos.

——— ——— Power System.
Report and accounts of the Power system, by Price, Waterhouse & co. [for the fiscal year ending] June 30th, 1948. [1949] v.p. (processed)

Oakland. Port Commissioners Board.
Monthly progress report for December, 1948-February, 1949. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Port of Oakland ship arrivals and departures, Schedule 65-69, January 17-March 15, 1949. 5 nos.

——— ——— Press release, January 13-March 17, 1949. 9 nos. (mim.)

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Oakland public schools; Superintendent's bulletin, v. 29, no. 14-22, January 13-March 17, 1949. 9 nos.

Palo Alto. [Mayor]
Annual report . . . fiscal year 1947-48. [1949] 131 p.

Pasadena. Board of Education.
Pasadena school review, v. 21, no. 4, February, 1949.

——— Controller.
Statement showing taxes levied for past years with amounts and percentages of delinquencies at various dates. February 28, 1949. 1 p. (mim.)

——— Health Department.
Health happenings, January 5-March 5, 1949. 3 nos. (mim.)

Petaluma. City Manager.
Proposed annual budget . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. [1948] 45[4] p. (mim.)

——— [Mayor]
Petaluma report, 1947-48. [1949] 24 p.

Sacramento. Health Department.
Health news, January-March, 1949. 3 nos.

——— Unified School District. Superintendent of Schools.
Annual report of the . . . 1947-48. [1949] 60 p.

——— ——— Superintendent of Schools.
News, Sacramento city public schools, v. 12, no. 8-v. 13, no. 3, January 14-March 11, 1949. 5 nos.

San Bernardino. Superintendent of Schools.
San Bernardino city schools; Superintendent's bulletin, v. 5, no. 6-7, February-March, 1949. 2 nos.

San Diego. Auditor and Comptroller.
Financial report . . . for the year ended June 30, 1948. [1949] 81 p. (processed)

——— City Manager.
Your city grows; the San Diego story. January 1, 1949. (unpaged)

——— Police Department.
Juvenile bureau report for January-February, 1949. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— Social Welfare Department.
Delinquency prevention; the city's future. January, 1949. 48 p. (processed)
"Being an account of the municipal program for youth protection and delinquency prevention of the city of San Diego, California."

——— Superintendent of Schools.
San Diego city schools Superintendent's bulletin, v. 23, no. 16-26, January 7-March 18, 1949. 11 nos.

San Francisco. Board of Supervisors.
Journal of proceedings, v. 43, no. 51-v. 44, no. 8, November 29, 1948-February 21, 1949. 13 nos.

——— Controller.
Annual report . . . for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1948. [1949] 193 p.

——— Public Health Department.
Statistical summary for 1948 . . . February 14, 1949. 7 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Statistical summary for the week ending January 8-March 19, 1949. 9 nos. (mim.)

——— Recreation Department.
San Francisco recreation, v. 17, no. 3-12, January 17-March 12, 1949. 10 nos.

——— ——— Junior Museum.
The Junior naturalist, v. 12, no. 2-3, February-March, 1949. 2 nos.

——— ——— ——— The Third dimension, v. 6, no. 2-3, February-March, 1949. 2 nos.

——— Superintendent of Schools.
San Francisco public schools bulletin, v. 20, no. 18-27, January 17-March 21, 1949. 10 nos.

San Jose. Health Department.
Health events; communicable diseases reported week ending January 15-March 19, 1949. 10 nos. (mim.)

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND

Added during January, February and March, 1949

IN MOON GRADE TWO

Books

Montgomery, L. M.
Rainbow valley. 5 vols.

Magazines

Dawn.
* **Moon** magazine.
Moon weekly.

IN STANDARD MOON

Bates, Herbert Ernest.
The purple plain. 7 vols.
The scene is Burma in wartime. Available also on Talking Book records.

Carroll, Gladys Hasty.
While the angels sing. 5 vols.
The story takes place in a small New England town at Christmastime.

Cuthrell, Faith (Baldwin).
Give love the air. 6 vols.
A light love story about a radio couple on the verge of divorce who learned finally to save their jobs and their marriage.

Shoemaker, Samuel M.
How you can find happiness. 3 vols.
Practical psychology for those who want an inspirational book on how to make living a zestful experience.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:
Lutheran herald for the blind.
Matilda Ziegler magazine.
Moon messenger.

IN BRAILLE GRADE 1½

Books

Contractions are used in all the following books.
American Red Cross is abbreviated to ARC in the following notes.

Janney, Russell.
The miracle of the bells. 13 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of the National Council of Jewish Women, San Francisco Section. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

Lawrence, Emily.
"I confess, enclosed find cash". 1 vol. (small)
Short article from *Coronet*.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

White, Leslie T.
Just a dog called "Sandy". 1 vol. (small)
Short article from *Coronet*.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:
* **Braille** radio news.
Catholic digest.
Christian science quarterly.
Church herald for the blind.
Gospel trumpet.
Herald of Christian science.
Illuminator.
John Milton magazine.
Map of the month.
Enables blind readers to follow changes of national boundaries resulting from recent world conflict.
† **Messenger** to the sightless.
Our special.
Sunday school monthly.
Unity daily word.

IN STANDARD ENGLISH BRAILLE (BRAILLE GRADE 2)

Books

These books have been provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress unless otherwise indicated.
Contractions are used in all the following books.
American Red Cross is abbreviated to ARC in the following notes.

Bible. N.T.
Matthew — Revelation. (Revised Standard Version) 5 vols.
Gift of Dr. and Mrs. Franklin Warner through the Braille Institute of America.

Bosworth, Allan R.
A cabin in the hills. 1 vol.
Brief essays on the joys of country living.

Campbell, Patricia.
Eliza. 4 vols.
Novel of life in the wilderness of the Pacific Northwest in the late nineteenth century.

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.
† Printed in Braille Grade One.

Carrighar, Sally.
One day at Teton marsh. 2 vols.
Describes the effect of a storm on the lives of the animals and birds in a marsh at Jackson's Hole in the Teton mountains of Wyoming.

Carroll, Gladys Hasty.
While the angels sing. 2 vols.
Available also in Moon type.
The story takes place in a small New England town at Christmastime.

Cerf, Bennett.
How *not* to tell a story. 1 vol. (small)
Article from the *Saturday Evening Post.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Davis, Harriet Eager.
World on my doorstep. 3 vols.
The author's husband has been connected for many years with various peace organizations. This is an account of their home life in Geneva combined with her personal observations on international affairs and politics.

Dickens, Charles.
Great expectations. 6 vols.
Available also in Moon type.

Doctrine and covenants of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 6 vols.
Gift of Presiding Bishop of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

Eliot, George, pseud.
Silas Marner. 3 vols.
Available also in Moon type.
A short novel, telling the story of Silas Marner, a weaver and miser, and the influence on his life of the little waif, Eppie, whom he adopts.

Filas, F. L.
The man nearest to Christ; nature and historic development of the Devotion to St. Joseph. 2 vols.
Gift of Xavier Society for the Blind.

Forester, Cecil Scott.
Hornblower's duel. 1 vol.
From the *Saturday Evening Post.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Hilton, James.
Nothing so strange. 3 vols.
Available also on Talking Book records.
The story has its beginning in 1936 in a well-to-do London household and its ending on an emergency landing field in the California desert on the day the atom bomb was dropped on Hiroshima.

Holtby, Winifred.
Mandoa, Mandoa! 5 vols.
A satirical novel set in the imaginary principality of Mandoa, somewhere in the Sudan. This story is a humorous description of the imbibing of culture by the savage Mandoans and is in reality a satirical indictment of modern British civilization.

Johnson, Gerald White.
The first captain; the story of John Paul Jones. 4 vols.

Krause, Herbert.
The thresher. 8 vols.
A story of the mid-western wheat country.

Marcus, Paul.
Time of terror. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from the *Saturday Evening Post.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Maugham, William Somerset.
The mixture as before. 3 vols.
Collection of short stories.

Menninger, Karl.
The human mind, 3rd ed. 8 vols.

Norris, George William.
Fighting liberal. 5 vols.
Autobiography.

Panter-Downes, Mollie.
One fine day. 2 vols.
A novel showing the effects of war and peace on an English family.

Porter, Katherine Anne.
Pale horse, pale rider. 2 vols.
Three short novels.

Santee, Ross.
Apache land. 2 vols.
The history, customs and beliefs of the Apaches.

Sorensen, Virginia.
The neighbors. 4 vols.
Portrays the struggle between two families dwelling in a valley in the Colorado sheep-raising country.

Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, ed.
Great adventures and explorations. 10 vols.
Explorations through 20 centuries as told by the explorers themselves.

Steinbeck, John.
The pearl. 1 vol.
A story of native Mexicans that is supposedly a folk tale and may be interpreted as a parable.

Stevenson, Dorothy Emily.
Kate Hardy. 2 vols.
Kate Hardy. novelist, was fed-up with life in a post-war London apartment where her sister and niece made life difficult. She buys a country home and this novel describes her experiences as she gradually makes herself a part of the village life.

Taft, Charles Phelps.
Why I am for the church. 1 vol.
Available also on Talking Book records.
Talks on religion and politics.

Temple, Willard H.
Tough territory. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from the *Saturday Evening Post.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Tomlinson, Henry Major.
Morning light. 3 vols.
The story of a voyage from England to California in the gold rush days.

Uzzell, Thomas H.
The technique of the novel. 5 vols.
A handbook on the art of writing novels.

Van Loon, Hendrik Willem.
The arts. 9 vols.
The story of the arts from the art of the cave dweller to the present.

Weymouth, Margaret.
The magic geranium. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from the *Saturday Evening Post.*
Hand copied. Gift of the Junior League, Oakland, Calif. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:
* **All** story Braille magazine.
* **Braille** book review.
Braille courier.
* **Braille** mirror and march of events.
Braille musical magazine.
Braille musician.
* **Braille** science journal.
Braille star theosophist.
Catholic review.
* **Hampstead.**
The Home teacher.
* **Hora** jucunda.
Illinois Braille messenger.
Jewish Braille review.
The Lamp.
Lutheran messenger for the blind.
Matilda Ziegler.
Outlook for the blind.
* **Progress.**
* **Reader's Digest.**
Searchlight.
Weekly News.

---

* Provided by the United States Government. through the Library of Congress.

o

5064 3-49 1200

News Notes . . . of California Libraries

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY
VOL. 44, No. 3 JULY, 1949

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	311
COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	312
LARGER MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES	313
DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION	314
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	315
ASSOCIATIONS AND LIBRARY SCHOOLS	315
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT	315
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	315
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	316
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	318
Staff, Quarterly Notes, Etc.	318
Sections	321
Sutro Branch	326
Employment Registration	326
Recent Accessions (General and Law)	327
California State Publications	360
California County Publications	360
California Municipal Publications	362
Books for the Blind	364

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library. Preceded by the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library, of which the last issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, September-December, 1905.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

Entered as second-class matter December 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

printed in CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE

MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES

COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1948

County	Librarian	Established	Income* 1947-48	Volumes	Registered borrowers	Circulation	Branches and stations†
Alameda	Mrs. Dorothy F. Roberts	Sept. 26, 1910	$90,637	75,951	24,535	273,400	42
Amador	Frances Schacht‡	June 2, 1919	14,449	60,719	3,953	46,028	33
Butte	Mrs. Lucille B. Metzger	Sept. 3, 1913	27,032	106,175	9,864	123,330	71
Calaveras	Roxie Hall	Aug. 31, 1938	12,169	21,605	2,181	35,882	34
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	17,928	96,973	6,822	81,771	24
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	June 2, 1913	156,567	299,520	32,148	473,610	91
El Dorado	Edith Gantt	June 3, 1947	9,000	4,951	1,189	14,858	6
Fresno	Mrs. Margaret Van Dussen	Mar. 12, 1910	410,184	504,346	46,369	883,920	184
Glenn		April 8, 1914	16,620	58,512	6,296	51,741	38
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	50,737	175,506	13,807	298,929	137
Imperial	Mrs. Violet M. Thompson‡	Feb. 6, 1912	17,411	69,641	9,101	56,012	54
Inyo	Mrs. Bessie Poole‡	Sept. 15, 1913	20,453	48,393	5,277	65,051	27
Kern	Eleanor N. Wilson	Nov. 16, 1910	310,963	380,192	50,456	1,100,833	162
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	41,673	103,800	5,734	174,701	44
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	23,002	78,871	8,177	94,190	45
Los Angeles	John D. Henderson	Sept. 5, 1912	777,721	646,166	193,538	3,185,135	148
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	48,003	194,909	[1]7,359	247,784	51
Marin	Mrs. Virginia V. Keating‡	Aug. 3, 1926	40,923	76,264	12,615	181,014	57
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	2,318	3,461	1,157	25,238	9
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	46,719	227,291	16,621	272,349	60
Modoc	Barbara G. Boyd	July 8, 1915	14,621	47,620	[2]2,143	51,551	40
Mono	Mrs. Bessie Poole‡	Aug. 4, 1947	3,614	1,004	187	2,231	12
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	53,658	142,309	16,229	139,514	85
Napa	Evalyn Peat	Feb. 9, 1916	25,006	59,378	6,957	113,651	52
Orange	Mrs. Margaret A. Morrison	Dec. 9, 1919	95,939	162,558	19,019	335,666	61
Placer	Jane C. Cotton	June 2, 1936	22,283	42,562	6,877	74,285	41
Plumas	Dorothy Dorland	Sept. 7, 1915	32,675	[2]70,095	5,188	98,757	46
Riverside	Albert C. Lake	Nov. 8, 1911	18,756	[5]	[5]	140,318	58
Sacramento	Frederick Wemmer	Oct. 1, 1908	76,612	197,256	14,126	223,853	78
San Benito	Mrs. Florence Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	10,144	55,526	6,098	12,677	46
San Bernardino	Helen Luce	July 14, 1913	116,322	210,352	31,547	444,620	138
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	61,131	84,833	19,331	457,683	57
San Francisco**							
San Joaquin	Margaret Klausner	Mar. 7, 1910	66,170	[3]57,051	17,590	273,911	92
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Lila D. Adams	July 6, 1915	24,188	92,991	9,762	137,138	64
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	73,957	131,084	10,935	207,656	51
Santa Barbara	Howard M. Rowe	Feb. 16, 1910	70,186	[2]28,058	6,286	202,884	79
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	55,992	271,652	44,718	437,898	87
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine Work	Oct. 13, 1916	15,150	[6]	[6]	[6]	33
Shasta	Esther Mardon						
Sierra	Dorothy Dorland	Aug. 2, 1926	2,500	6,384	629	14,212	15
Siskiyou	Alice Hanna	June 7, 1915	33,696	100,074	6,349	174,550	81
Solano	Mrs. Elsie D. Holland	April 1, 1914	35,587	107,949	11,946	199,925	42
Sonoma	Frances G. Murphy	May 8, 1945	36,730	31,304	3,549	54,376	87
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	52,217	151,177	26,758	276,570	63
Sutter	Mrs. Irminna S. Rudge‡	May 9, 1917	25,488	76,871	8,917	106,369	30
Tehama	Mrs. Lillian F. Altman	Aug. 8, 1916	20,271	47,137	[1]1,818	74,303	50
Trinity	Mrs. Ruth H. Betterton‡	Sept. 8, 1916	8,510	16,203	[4]946	16,772	38
Tulare	Edith W. Taylor	June 10, 1910	77,680	222,603	42,312	449,415	120
Tuolumne	Mrs. Helen Dambacher	July 3, 1917	9,684	41,332	3,243	31,891	40
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 5, 1915	114,865	199,496	9,380	316,935	101
Yolo	Mrs. Vivian G. Douglas‡	July 12, 1910	37,231	142,947	2,955	84,307	53
Totals			$3,425,372	6,031,052	792,994	12,839,694	3,157

* Exclusive of balance in fund at beginning of fiscal year.

† Including central library.

** San Francisco city and county being coterminous, the city library covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Larger Municipal and District Libraries" on next page.

‡ Acting librarian in charge.

[1] Exclusive of borrowers in school agencies.

[2] Includes book stock of Sierra County Free Library.

[3] School collection only.

[4] Borrowers from central library only.

[5] Same as for Riverside Public Library.

[6] Same as for Santa Cruz Public Library.

LARGER MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES

(25,000 volumes and over) Statistics of July 1, 1948

City	Librarian	Established*	Population (1940 census)	Weekly hours of service	Income† 1947-1948	Volumes	Registered borrowers	Circulation
Alameda	Theodora T. Larsen	1877;F.P. 1879	36,256	69	$55,434	103,963	19,301	203,903
Alhambra	George F. Farrier	1906	38,935	72	75,958	71,076	18,817	341,976
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1901	11,031	72	29,564	32,931	6,902	124,472
Arcadia	Mrs. Louise M. DuMond	1913;F.P. 1919	9,122	64	29,234	25,082	9,806	145,938
Berkeley	Helen A. Kearney	1893;F.P. 1895	85,547	75	143,373	199,029	48,226	582,967
Beverly Hills	Mrs. Mary Boynton Terry	1914;F.P. 1929	26,823	63	42,801	62,867	12,437	211,027
Burbank	Mrs. Elizabeth Ripley	1913;F.P. 1926	34,337	66	74,127	45,543	14,371	309,852
Burlingame	Frederick F. McLean	1909	15,940	66	37,130	94,358	11,823	162,754
Carmel	Elizabeth M. Niles	1927	2,837	76	16,477	26,387	3,950	80,664
Coalinga	----------	1912	5,026	72	11,364	32,980	3,098	99,611
Corona	Mrs. Helen Wilkins	1893;F.P. 1899	8,764	63	11,385	26,605	3,368	59,786
Coronado	Gabrielle Morton	1889;F.P. 1895	6,932	75	18,033	25,561	9,340	102,373
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907;F.P. 1909	10,017	67	24,247	43,067	10,459	71,900
Eureka	Mrs. Helen B. Murie	1878	17,055	74½	19,193	31,009	10,501	157,470
Fullerton	Carrie Sheppard	1906;F.P. 1907	10,442	66	41,177	43,493	6,718	142,063
Glendale	Dorothy Getz[7]	1906;F.P. 1907	82,582	72	200,142	136,055	32,585	613,918
Hanford	Alice Hall	1890;F.P. 1900	8,234	75	17,959	31,403	4,694	86,952
Huntington Beach	Mrs. Lylyan Mossinger	1909	3,738	72	18,054	29,695	1,979	54,984
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1904;F.P. 1907	11,079	72	28,170	32,681	8,589	87,441
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895;F.P. 1901	164,271	75½	381,811	234,533	79,799	1,239,591
Los Angeles	Harold L. Hamill	1872;F.P. 1878	1,504,277	74	1,993,619	1,879,915	426,390	7,417,858
Marysville	Thelma G. Neaville	1855;F.P. 1858	6,646	57	13,633	28,083	3,444	59,169
Monterey	Delbert R. Jeffers	1901;F.P. 1906	10,084	72	33,261	43,402	4,608	96,332
Napa	Mrs. Ella M. Pimentel	1870;F.P. 1885	7,740	69	[1]16,045	35,312	6,807	77,943
National City	Mrs. Ellen Baeder	1895;F.P. 1896	10,344	63	22,040	27,649	10,974	133,743
Oakland	Dr. Peter T. Conmy	1868;F.P. 1878	302,163	77	[2]615,649	360,873	97,183	1,949,181
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	1885;F.P. 1902	14,197	69	28,643	42,758	10,921	171,207
Orange	Ethel Helliwell	1885;F.P. 1894	7,901	72	26,396	35,226	4,651	133,327
Oxnard	Emilie Ritchen	1906	8,519	60	22,612	44,600	9,529	122,772
Pacific Grove	Mrs. Josephine Van Deren	1905	6,249	69	15,939	28,566	3,396	77,651
Palo Alto	Mrs. Grace Helliwell	1894;F.P. 1902	16,774	72	71,089	92,843	11,603	284,268
Pasadena	Doris Hoit	1882;F.P. 1890	81,864	72	287,915	230,597	55,895	1,200,476
Petaluma	Edna Bovett	1867;F.P. 1878	8,034	75	13,510	30,064	4,797	132,622
Pomona	Bill J. Caldwell	1867;F.P. 1902	23,539	75	57,626	87,334	‡	222,376
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893;F.P. 1894	14,324	64	47,732	86,209	10,631	220,284
Redondo Beach	Mrs. Miriam N. Burney	1895;F.P. 1908	13,092	62	‡	----------	----------	----------
Redwood City	Wilhelmina Harper	1889;F.P. 1900	12,453	69	43,378	39,984	9,066	170,951
Richmond	Coit Coolidge	1907;F.P. 1909	23,642	75	93,928	93,841	45,111	501,333
Riverside	Albert C. Lake	1879;F.P. 1888	34,696	75	[4]72,782	[4]268,491	[4]17,435	260,992
Sacramento	Mrs. Grace T. Dean	1857;F.P. 1879	105,958	72	160,197	281,211	38,500	509,297
San Bernardino	Mary B. Kellogg	1891	43,646	84	72,823	68,101	24,170	248,495
San Diego	Clara Breed	1880;F.P. 1882	203,341	75½	379,912	257,761	85,257	1,542,279
San Francisco	Laurence J. Clarke	1878	634,536	81½	853,268	587,078	149,662	2,809,056
San Jose	Mrs. Geraldine L. Nurney	1874;F.P. 1880	68,457	72	[3]79,005	88,604	23,568	491,138
San Leandro	Marie E. Tinsley	1905	14,601	66	31,430	29,116	16,192	127,825
San Marino	Mrs. Louise Blinkhern	1932	8,175	72	38,319	28,131	4,901	104,697
San Mateo	Mrs. Kathleen B. Larson	1884;F.P. 1899	19,403	72	54,234	64,661	11,233	254,185
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	31,921	75	69,396	81,012	16,523	393,741
Santa Barbara	Howard M. Rowe	1882	34,958	75	124,460	[5]151,752	23,078	281,422
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine G. Work	1868;F.P. 1881	16,896	72	[4]32,881	[4]93,173	[4]15,697	[4]248,488
Santa Monica	Katherine M. Whelan	1886;F.P. 1890	53,500	72	132,266	122,164	44,510	572,939
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	8,986	72	19,663	31,218	7,526	75,202
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869;F.P. 1884	12,605	70	24,679	39,478	9,295	114,834
South Pasadena	Mrs. Mary E. Murdoch	1889;F.P. 1895	14,356	69	35,033	43,337	8,038	168,509
South San Francisco	Lauretta Hussar	1914	6,629	69	16,130	25,586	3,165	86,881
Stockton	Margaret Klausner	1880	54,714	63	[6]157,197	[5]261,057	12,834	166,338
Upland	Mrs. Ruth N. West	1909;F.P. 1913	6,316	66	18,156	30,462	5,430	74,075
Vallejo	Agnes Walsh	1883;F.P. 1884	20,072	70	43,787	74,519	10,008	172,802
Watsonville	Mrs. Elizabeth B. Collins	1896	8,937	69	13,005	31,822	2,967	76,050
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	16,115	75	38,578	60,494	11,858	267,618
Totals	----------	----------	----------	------	$7,145,849	7,234,802	1,573,616	26,897,998

* First establishment is given, followed in some instances by date of change to free public (F. P.) library.
† Excludes balance in fund at beginning of fiscal year.
** Includes books, pamphlets and periodicals, except those on deposit through affiliation with a county library.
‡ Figures not available.
[1] Calendar year 1947 was fiscal year.
[2] Expenditures for the art gallery and museums are drawn from this income.
[3] Report year began December 1, 1946, and ended November 30, 1947.
[4] Includes statistics for the county library also.
[5] Exclusive of school collection in county library.
[6] Calendar year 1948 was fiscal year.
[7] Acting librarian. To be succeeded September 1, 1949, by Edwin Castagna.

DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION (1940 CENSUS)

(Affiliated With County Library*)

1 to 1,000	1,001 to 5,000	5,001 to 10,000	10,001 to 20,000	20,001 to 50,000	50,001 to 100,000	Over 100,000
Belevedere	Arcata*	Arcadia	Anaheim	Alameda	Berkeley	Long Beach
Biggs*	Auburn	Azusa	Brawley	Alhambra	Glendale	Los Angeles
Etna*	Benicia*	Calexico*	Burlingame	Beverly Hills	Pasadena	Oakland
Ferndale*	Blythe*	Chico	El Centro	Burbank	San Jose	Sacramento
San Juan Bautista*	Calistoga	Chula Vista	Eureka	Pomona	Santa Monica	San Diego
Vernon	Carmel* (Harrison)	Colton*	Fullerton	Richmond	Stockton*	San Francisco
	Colusa*	Corona*	Lodi*	Riverside*		
	Corning	Coronado	Modesto* (McHenry)	San Bernardino		
	Covina	Daly City*	Monrovia	Santa Ana		
	Crescent City	Grass Valley	Monterey	Santa Barbara*		
	El Segundo	Hanford	National City	Vallejo		
	Elsinore*	Hayward*	Ontario			
	Emeryville*	Marysville	Palo Alto			
	Escondido	Monterey Park* (Bruggemeyer)	Redlands (A. K. Smiley)			
	Fort Bragg	Napa (Goodman)	Redondo Beach			
	Gilroy*	Orange	Redwood City			
	Glendora	Oxnard	Salinas*			
	Gridley*	Pacific Grove	San Leandro*			
	Healdsburg	Petaluma	San Mateo			
	Hemet*	Porterville*	Santa Cruz*			
	Hollister*	Redding	Santa Rosa			
	Huntington Beach	Roseville	South Pasadena			
	Imperial*	San Anselmo	Ventura*			
	Indio*	San Bruno*	Whittier			
	King City*	San Luis Obispo				
	Lakeport	San Marino				
	Larkspur	San Rafael				
	Lincoln	Santa Clara				
	Livermore*	Santa Maria*				
	Lompoc*	Santa Paula (Blanchard)				
	Los Gatos	South San Francisco*				
	Mill Valley	Torrance*				
	Mountain View*	Tulare*				
	Nevada City	Upland				
	Newport Beach	Visalia*				
	Oceanside	Watsonville				
	Orland*	Woodland				
	Oroville*					
	Palm Springs*					
	Paso Robles					
	Perris*					
	Red Bluff					
	Saint Helena					
	San Jacinto*					
	Sausalito					
	Sebastopol					
	Sierra Madre					
	Signal Hill					
	Sonoma*					
	Sonora*					
	Sunnyvale					
	Turlock*					
	Ukiah					
	Willits					
	Willows*					
	Yreka*					

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

STATISTICS

A list of California libraries is published in the annual statistics number of *News Notes of California Libraries* each January. This includes the annual reports of public libraries, special libraries and school libraries (except elementary schools) of the state, arranged by location under county and city.

Income, Circulation, etc.:

Statistics compiled from public library reports as of June 30, 1948, show the following totals. For all California public libraries (51 county free libraries, 1 state library, 11 district libraries and 146 municipal libraries) the book collections totaled about 14,835,788 volumes. The circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals from these 209 public libraries was reported as 42,650,014. There were 2,602,796 registered borrowers in these libraries. The annual income from taxation and other sources totaled about $11,496,444. Expenditures for salaries amounted to $5,188,909 in the city and district libraries, $1,889,179 in the county libraries and $233,404 in the State Library. Payments for books and periodicals totaled $1,032,287 in the city and district libraries, $649,875 in the county libraries and $24,445 in the State Library.

ASSOCIATIONS AND LIBRARY SCHOOLS

For list of officers of library associations and the directory of California library schools see *News Notes of California Libraries* for October, 1948.

MEETINGS

C.L.A. members will meet with A.L.A. at its Western Regional Meeting August 22-25, 1949, at Vancouver, B.C.

The next convention of the California Library Association is scheduled for June, 1950, in Sacramento.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

For latest directory, see *News Notes of California Libraries* for January, 1949. Recommendations by librarians of items and dealers to be listed in the next statistical compilation (January, 1950) should be sent to the State Librarian, Sacramento 9. Please notify us also of names and addresses that should be changed or deleted.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

SHASTA COUNTY

The legal requirements for the County Library in Shasta County were fufilled on May 10, 1917, but no tax was levied. On Nov. 2, 1948, the question of starting the library was submitted to the voters and carried. Esther Mardon was appointed Shasta County Librarian in June, 1949, and will begin work at Redding on August first.

LIBRARIANS

Anne Margrave, Librarian of Inyo County Free Library for the past 29 years and of the Mono County Library since its establishment in 1947, is retiring July 31, 1949. Mrs. Bessie Poole, who has been assistant, will be Acting County Librarian then.

Alice Hanna has been appointed Siskiyou County Librarian effective August first, when Muriel Mitchell's resignation takes effect.

Mrs. Vivian Gregory Douglas, who was assistant, will be Acting Librarian of Yolo County Library following Miss Mardon's resignation.

CONFERENCE

The next County Librarians meeting will be held in June, 1950, preceding the C.L.A. annual convention in Sacramento.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Harold L. Hamill, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

Laurence J. Clarke, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library.

Sections 22161-2 and 22131-4 of the Education Code (Chap. 71, Cal. Statutes 1943) read as follows:

SEC. 22161. There is in the State Government a commission known as the Board of Library Examiners, consisting of the State Librarian, who is ex officio chairman of the board, the librarian of the public library of the City and County of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library. The members of the board shall receive no compensation for their services, except their actual and necessary traveling expenses, to be paid out of the State Library Fund.

SEC. 22162. The board shall pass upon the qualifications of all persons desiring to become county librarians, and may, in writing, adopt rules and regulations not inconsistent with law for its own government, and carrying out the purposes of this chapter.

SEC. 22131. Upon the establishment of a county free library, the board of supervisors shall appoint a county librarian, who shall hold office for the term of four years, subject to prior removal for cause, after a hearing by the board.

SEC. 22132. No person is eligible to the office of county librarian unless, prior to his appointment, he has received from the board of library examiners a certificate of qualification for the office.

SEC. 22133. At the time of his appointment, the county librarian need not be a resident of the county nor a citizen of the State of California.

SEC. 22134. Persons of either sex are eligible to certification for the office of county librarian.

EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES

Dates for the next examination have not yet been determined, but it will probably be given in October. Persons who might be interested in taking a future examination should file immediately with the Chairman of the Board a request to receive the next announcement. The list of those who will possibly be interested is important to the board so that a decision may be reached in regard to the time of holding another examination.

Application blanks will be sent those who request them after the receipt of the next announcement.

For further information, address the Chairman of the Board, Mabel R. Gillis, State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

CERTIFICATE HOLDERS

Adams, Mrs. Lila (Dobell), Ln. San Luis Obispo County Free Library, San Luis Obispo.

Altman, Mrs. Lillian F., Ln. Tehama County Free Library, Red Bluff.

Bagley, Alexandria J., Army library service overseas, Pacific area.

Bass, Miriam E., Ln. Public Library, Morristown, N. J.

Bird, Helen D., Asst. Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.

Blumann, Ethel, Asst. Public Library, Oakland.

Bock, Mrs. Elizabeth, Asst. Sixth Army Ln., Library Depot, Hdq. Sixth Army, Presidio, San Francisco.

Boyd, Barbara G., Ln. Modoc County Free Library, Alturas.

Burgess, Helen E., Ln. Service Club Library No. 1, Camp Stoneman, Pittsburg.

Burket, Frances M., Ln. Library of the Memorial Museum and Art Gallery, Stockton.

Castagna, Edwin, Ln. Washoe County Library, Reno, Nev.*

Clark, Patricia J., Asst. Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn.

Clarke, Laurence J., Ln. Public Library, San Francisco.

Coon, Wendell B., Sixth Army Ln., Library Depot, Hdq. Sixth Army, Presidio, San Francisco.

Cotton, Jane C., Ln. Placer County Free Library, Auburn.

Culver, Essae M., Ln. Louisiana State Library, Baton Rouge, La.

Dahlin, Mrs. Thelma (Clark), Asst. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.

Dambacher, Mrs. Helen (Rowland), Ln. Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.

Davids, Mrs. Harriet (Snyder), Ln. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.

Davis, Edna D., Ln. Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.

Dills, Clara B., Ln. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.

Dorland, Dorothy, Ln. Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.

* To be Acting Chief Ln. of Glendale Public Library about Sept. 1, 1949.

Farrier, George, Ln. Public Library, Alhambra.
Ferguson, Mrs. Ruth D., Asst. Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.
Frink, Ellen B., Ln. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.
Frisby, Mrs. Leah R., Ln. Letterman General Hospital Library, San Francisco.
Galloway, Blanche, Ln. Madera County Free Library, Madera.
Gantt, Edith, Ln. El Dorado County Free Library, Placerville.
Gillis, Mabel R., Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Hahn, Frances, Asst. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.
Hall, Roxie, Ln. Calaveras County Free Library, San Andreas.
Hamill, Harold L., Ln. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Hanna, Alice, Ln. Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka.*
Henderson, John D., Ln. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Hjelte, Mrs. Laurel C., Ln. High School Library, Eugene, Ore.
Holland, Mrs. Elsie, Ln. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.
Howe, Elaine G., Asst. Alameda County Free Library, Niles Branch.
Hugentugler, Mary T., Asst. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Klausner, Margaret, Ln. Public Library, Stockton.
Kobler, Marjorie H., Ln. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.
Lake, Albert C., Ln. Public Library, Riverside.
Lea, Jessie A., Ln. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.
Lowman, Lois, Extension Ln. Public Library, Santa Barbara.
Luce, Helen, Ln. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Ludecke, Mrs. Mildred C., Ln. Public Library, Santa Fe, N. M.
McLean, Frederick F., Ln. Public Library, Burlingame.*
Mardon, Esther L., Ln. Shasta County Free Library, Redding.
Margrave, Anne, Ln. Inyo County Free Library, Independence.**
Marshall, Margaretta, Asst. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Martin, Lenala A., Ln. Lassen County Free Library, Susanville.
Marvin, Marian Ruth, Ln. Public Library, Ukiah.
Metzger, Mrs. Lucille B., Ln. Butte County Free Library, Oroville.

* Effective Aug. 1, 1949.
** Retiring July 31, 1949.

Mitchell, Muriel, Ln. Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka.†
Morgan, Mrs. Eleanor (Hitt), Asst. Ln. California State Library, Sacramento.
Morrison, Mrs. Margaret A., Ln. Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.
Morse, Mrs. Ella (Packer), Ln. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.
Murphy, Frances, Ln. Sonoma County Free Library, Santa Rosa.
Neaville, Thelma G., Ln. Public Library, Marysville.
Peat, Mary Evalyn, Ln. Napa County Free Library, Napa.
Quinan, Mrs. Jean F., Asst. Stanford Univ. Library, Palo Alto.
Reagan, Ida M., Ln. Public Library, Oroville.
Reid, Thelma, Field Representative, California State Library, Sacramento.
Ritter, Mrs. Cecile, Extension Ln. Public Library, Stockton.
Roberts, Mrs. Dorothy (Farnsworth), Ln. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Rowe, Howard M., Ln. Public Library, Santa Barbara.
Senello, Mrs. Mary Jacqueline (Green), Ln. International Institute of Education, Washington, D. C.
Silverthorn, Bessie B., Ln. McHenry Public Library and Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.
Singletary, Mrs. Elizabeth (Stevens), Ln. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.
Smith, Xenophon P., Ln. Public Library, Peoria, Ill.
Spiller, Mrs. Mildred S., Asst. Ventura County Free Library, Ventura.
Stephen, Frederick M., Ln. Public Library, Everett, Wash.
Stephens, Eleanor S., Ln. Oregon State Library, Salem, Ore.
Stoddard, Minette L., Ln. Merced County Free Library, Merced.
Taylor, Edith W., Ln. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.
Thorne, Marco, Asst. Ln. Washoe County Library, Reno, Nev.‡
Topping, Elizabeth R., Ln. Public Library and Ventura County Free Library, Ventura.
Townsend, Mrs. Florence (Wheaton), Ln. San Benito County Free Library, Hollister.
Traver, Dorothy, Asst. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Travers, Barbara, Asst. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.

† Resigning July 31, 1949.
‡ To be Asst. Ln. San Diego Public Library in Aug. 1949.

Turner, Ruth N., Asst. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.
Van Dussen, Mrs. Margaret, Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Walton, Mrs. Katherine, Asst. Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.
Wemmer, Frederick A., Ln. Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.
Wilson, Eleanor N., Ln. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Wright, Mrs. Helen (O'Connor), Asst. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Young, Mary, Asst. Los Angeles Public Library, Los Angeles.
Zimmerman, Mrs. Carma (Russell), Ln. Washington State Library, Olympia, Wash.

At Present Out of Library Work

Barmby, Mary
Carnie, Mrs. Dorothy (Russell)
Hadden, Anne
Hart, Eugene D.
Hellum, Mrs. Bertha D.
Huntington, Stella
Hupp, Mrs. Faye (Kneeshaw)
Johnson, Dorothy
Linwood, Mrs. Virginia (Sanders)
McCardle, Sarah E.
Provines, Cornelia D.
Rogers, Mrs. Wilma (Spangler)
Smith, Mrs. Margaret G. (Walkington)
Warren, Althea
Watson, Mrs. Katherine (Woods)
Yelland, Mrs. Edna (Holroyd)

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW

The County Free Library Law was made a part of the Education Code at the 1943 session of the Legislature. The provisions of the Law have not been changed but they have been completely rearranged and the wording changed in many cases.

A revised edition of *Library Laws of the State of California*, 1946, is available for distribution upon request to the State Library, Sacramento 9.

FACTS

A new edition of the booklet, *Facts About California County Libraries*, was released in June, 1949. Copies are available upon request to the State Library, Sacramento 9, for distribution as needed throughout the counties.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913, discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

The fiscal budget for the period July 1, 1949-June 30, 1950 totals $354,364 (which includes allotments of $254,720 for salaries, $55,675 for books, continuations and binding, and $43,969 for other operating expenses and equipment).

Total accessions 439,754 (less 7,375 lost and withdrawn=432,379), exclusive of 50,621 accessions in Books for the Blind Section and 91,362 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

Administrative and Office

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Mrs. Eleanor H. Morgan, Assistant State Librarian.
Thelma Reid, Field Representative.
Grace Murray, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Lovern Kimball, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Ruth C. DeCampos, Junior Clerk.

Blind

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, Supervising Blind Section Librarian.
Mrs. Dorothy Isard, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. May C. Lauer, Intermediate Clerk.
Y. Chris Tokunaga, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Juliet K. Bindt, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.
James Talbot, Serviceman, Book Reproducers for the Blind.

Book Repair

Mrs. Lulu M. Thompsen, Supervisor of Book Repair.
Mrs. Kathryn Brinson, Book Repairer.
Ena Harmon, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Zetta McGuigan, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Frederick H. Rupert, Book Repairer.

California

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Allan R. Ottley, Senior Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Nelle Minnick, Junior Librarian.

John A. Lopes, Senior Clerk.
Mrs. Nell W. McMillan, Senior Clerk.
Arthur E. Desmangles, Photocopyist.
Elizabeth R. Buda, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Darleen L. Brown, Intermediate Clerk.
Audrenné Kasparian, Junior Clerk.

Catalog and Periodicals

Olive Swain, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita M. Duff, Senior Librarian.
Martha W. James, Senior Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Librarian.
Elizabeth M. Gallagher, Junior Librarian.
Rachel G. Look, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Francis Freels, Intermediate Clerk.
Ellenthorp Rocca, Intermediate Clerk.
Patricia Z. McCallum, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Agnes R. Simmer, Intermediate File Clerk.
Rosalind L. Hemmert, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Joyce E. Turner, Junior Clerk.

Documents

Evelyn E. Huston, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
Margaret Wheeler, Senior Librarian.
Mary E. Schell, Junior Librarian.
Eunice M. Keefe, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Dorothy R. Hale, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Marjorie J. Hodson, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
William H. Hebard, Junior Clerk.

Law

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Katharine E. Wilson, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Ona E. Turner, Junior Clerk (to August 1st).

Messengers

Thomas H. Clayton, Intermediate Clerk.
Y. Pat Baba, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. M. Eleanor Bergman, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. Cynthia H. Darrow, Junior Clerk.
John F. Clayton, Junior Clerk.

Order

Margaret E. Preston, Supervising Order Librarian.
Helen G. Cooper, Junior Librarian.
Kiyoko Kiino, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.

Prints

Mrs. Alicia M. Hook, Senior Librarian.

Property and Shipping

Harlo Whipple, Storekeeper, Grade II.
Tom T. Kashiwabara, Intermediate Clerk.
James C. O'Brien, Intermediate Clerk.
Yoshio Ueda, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Margaret M. Martin, Junior Clerk.
Dewey Littlefield, Elevator Operator.

Reference and Circulation

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Phyllis I. Bull, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Elgie M. Fuson, Junior Librarian.
Edith E. Shumaker, Junior Librarian.
Anna Mae Ashley, Intermediate Clerk.
Carolyn Bradley, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. Lilian S. Buhler, Senior Librarian.
Mary A. Cavitt, Junior Librarian.
Sarah Carder, Intermediate Clerk.
Janet M. Neil, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Joye L. O'Keefe, Intermediate Clerk.
Evelyn P. Persha, Junior Typist-Clerk.

Sutro Branch

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Edith A. Irwin, Junior Librarian (temporary).
Flora-Helen MacKenzie, Junior Librarian (on leave of absence).
Mrs. Vera P. Plescia, Intermediate Clerk.
Lee L. Burtis, Junior Clerk.

LIBRARY HOURS

Monday to Friday 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturday 9 a.m. to 12 m. (The Prints Room, however, is usually open only the second Saturday morning and is closed the following Monday until 1 p.m., as well as being closed from 1 to 2 p.m. other week days.)

QUARTERLY NOTES

Meetings, Talks, Etc.

The State Library was represented at district meetings of the California Library Association held during the quarter. Miss Gillis and Miss Reid went to the Yosemite District meeting at Porterville April 9. Miss Gillis and fifteen members of the professional staff attended the meeting of the Golden Empire and Shasta

Districts at Davis April 23. At both these meetings Miss Gillis spoke and Miss Reid presented committee reports. Miss Gillis was also on the program of the Redwood District meeting in Eureka on May 7.

Miss Gillis was in Fresno April 26-28 acting as a member of the committee appointed to distribute California's gifts from the Merci Train.

On May 14 the State Library was host to the Northern Section, School Library Association of California, which met in the Prints Room. Miss Gillis, Miss Reid, Miss Murray and Mrs. Morgan attended one or both of the sessions.

Mrs. Morgan and Mr. Clayton went to Berkeley April 29 to attend a meeting of the State Aid Exploratory Committee of C. L. A. Miss Duff, Miss Look and Miss MacKenzie were at the Regional Catalogers meeting in San Francisco May 6 and the Misses Mumm, Bull and MacKenzie went to Mills College May 7 for a meeting of the Northern Division, College, University and Research Libraries Section, C. L. A.

Miss Huston and Miss Reid represented the State Library at the Special Libraries Association national convention in Los Angeles June 12-18. Miss Huston organized and led the Social Science Group Public Administration Panel discussion.

From June 12-23 Mrs. Bindt was in Denver attending meetings concerned with work with the blind. She presided at the Western Conference of Home Teachers of Adult Blind during the first week, and gave an address on home teaching before the National Federation of the Blind annual convention which was held the following week.

The State Library staff participated in the annual Institute on Government conducted by the Sacramento Chapter of the California State Employees Association June 17-18. Miss Bull and Miss Huston were on the committee which planned the entire Institute. Miss Bull also talked at two sessions and prepared bibliographies for a number of sections. Also attending one or more of the sessions were Mrs. Morgan, Mr. Clayton, the Misses Mumm, Swain, Cavitt, Schell, Cooper and Look. Copies of *Do You Know* (new edition of *Facts About the State Library*) were widely distributed.

On June 1 Miss Bull talked on Willa Cather before the Holy Spirit Book Club of Sacramento. Edith Shumaker went to San Francisco June 27 to attend a meeting of the Special Libraries Association of that area in honor of the visiting delegates to the National Convention just concluded in Los Angeles.

Recently the C. L. A. Committee on Regional Cooperation, Northern Division, met for dinner at the Whitcomb Hotel, San Francisco. After dinner the members adjourned to the Sutro Branch where they viewed the treasures of the Sutro collection until the closing hour at 10 p.m.

During the quarter Miss Bruner has given two talks on the Sutro collection at meetings of D. A. R. chapters.

Beginning June 1 the State Librarian's offices and the Shipping Room are to be closed on Saturdays.

John Lopes represented the State Library in a drive for funds for the Sacramento Youth Center in June.

Mrs. Hook was in charge of the Centennial Booth at the Art Fair held in Sacramento June 5.

Complete redecoration of the State Library was begun the last week of June.

Staff

By action of the State Personnel Board in April a civil service position, Field Representative, State Library, was established. Subsequently, the exempt position with that title was abolished and Thelma Reid, the incumbent, was appointed to the new position on May 5 on temporary authorization pending a civil service examination to be held in July. The salary range adopted for the civil service class is one step higher than for the exempt position.

Sadayo Washino resigned as Intermediate Typist in the Accounts office on June 26 and was succeeded by Lovern Kimball.

From April 5 to May 31 Barbara Jean Rogers substituted as Book Repairer for Mrs. McGuigan, who was on leave of absence from April 1 to May 31.

In Books for the Blind Section Elsie Chan resigned April 14 to go to another state department and was succeeded as Junior Typist by Chris Tokunaga. Catharine Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind, started extended sick leave on April 14 as the result of a stroke.

On June 21 Marion Kerkes resigned as Junior Typist Clerk in Catalog Section and was succeeded by Rosalind Hemmert on the 22d. Evelyn Moran resigned as Intermediate Clerk in Periodicals on June 30 and was succeeded by Mrs. Francis Freels.

On June 6 Mary Schell began work as Junior Librarian in a position vacant for some months in Government Documents Section. Michael Doukas finished

his temporary appointment as part-time Junior Clerk in Government Documents on April 12 and Ted Thiery continued on a full time basis until June 30. William H. Hebard was appointed to a permanent Junior Clerk position in this section on May 9.

Lois Higgs resigned June 30 as Junior Clerk in Reference; then John Clayton was reinstated to the position. Spence Sutherland was also reinstated to an extra-temporary Intermediate Clerk position on June 21.

In Shipping Tom Kashiwabara was appointed Intermediate Clerk on April 7. Gene Klusman resigned on April 10 and was succeeded by James C. O'Brien who left on June 5. Thomas Clayton was reinstated to this position on June 20.

Announcements of one kind or other have followed each other in rapid succession during the quarter. In April Darleen White was married to Marvin G. Brown, Michiko Sanui announced her engagement and Eleanor Canon was married to Bob Bergman. During May and June Pat McCallum, Evelyn Persha and Lois Higgs announced their engagements. On June 22 Tom Kashiwabara passed a box of candy celebrating the birth of a daughter.

The sympathy of the staff was extended to Sarah Carder on the death of her step-father on April 30 and to Margaret Dennison when her brother died suddenly June 28.

Staff Association

Reference and Blind Sections sponsored the informal bi-monthly tea for the Staff Association on the afternoon of April 22.

The annual Staff Association picnic was held in Southside Park on June 23, with Allan Ottley acting as general chairman.

Visitors, Exhibits, Etc.

The 1949 class of the School of Librarianship of the University of California accompanied by faculty members Dr. Merritt and Mrs. Frugé, visited the State Library on April 6.

A recent foreign visitor to Sutro Branch was Phyllis Maunder Jones, Librarian of the Mitchell Library, Sydney, Australia, who spent several days going through the Joseph Banks material and selecting a large number of letters and papers on Australia and the South Seas to be reproduced for the Mitchell Library.

In April the State Library had an exhibit of Californiana in the 10th Street windows of the Sacramento Hotel Building. From May 31 to June 22 the 1949 exhibit of Western Books was held in the Reference Room.

FIELD REPRESENTATIVE

Thelma Reid.

The work of the Field Representative includes a variety of activities relating to the establishment and administration of municipal and county libraries. Under the direction of the State Librarian, a clearing house of information on library practice, administrative policies and professional procedures is maintained through correspondence, interviews and field trips. Advice and recommendations regarding library problems are provided to librarians, trustees and local officials upon request.

From time to time the Field Representative undertakes investigations of special problems, compiling and interpreting pertinent data in the field or in State Library files, and prepares articles and talks on library questions and activities. Surveys of city and county libraries are made when requested by the proper authorities. Statements on the application and interpretation of library law are prepared. Suggestions and advice pertaining to the establishment of county libraries is given to individuals, organizations, and interested local officials. Other assignments include inspection of county libraries, conferring with state and local officials regarding school library service, departmental and special libraries.

In carrying forward this work there is maintained in the Field Representative's Office files of library building plans, pictures, publicity, equipment catalogs, legal opinions, ordinances, library contracts and data on school and public library service. Current additions to the collection are welcomed. Librarians are urged to send copies of plans for new or remodeled buildings, pictures, reports of special activities and unusual booklists or publicity releases which may be of assistance to other librarians.

BOOK REPAIR SECTION

Mrs. Lulu M. Thomsen, Supervisor.

Responsibility for the repair and preservation of books and other library materials is centered in this Section. The work consists of repairing and recovering books, making slip covers for valuable books, binding certain newspapers and ephemeral materials, mounting and framing pictures, maps, etc., marking titles and numbers on bindings.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, Supervising Librarian.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Lists of material available for loan will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are lent as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles lent will be furnished on request. Books sent between blind persons and an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting them. Catalogs of Braille and Moon books received through the Library of Congress Project, Books for the Adult Blind, are also available upon request for the period 1931-1946. *News Notes*, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader. The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille.

Attention of the borrowers is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Under the provisions of an Act entitled "An act to provide books for the adult blind," approved by Congress in 1931, and subsequently amended, an annual appropriation of $1,125,000 is authorized: $200,000 for books in raised characters, and the balance remaining for sound-reproduction records and for the purchase, maintenance, and replacement of reproducers.

The Library of Congress distributes to the various printing houses for the blind the assignments of printing books for the blind readers of the United States. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books and the talking book records supplied from these appropriations. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added, with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. See page 364.

Since May, 1936, the State Library has had the responsibility of assigning 1402 talking book machines to blind persons in California and Nevada. These machines are distributed as loans for an indefinite period. Those persons who are interested in borrowing them should write to the State Library. They will be sent application blanks in turn as more machines are available for distribution.

A word of explanation regarding the various grades of Braille will clarify the following accession and circulation figures. Prior to 1932 there was only one Braille Grade 2 type, which was known as European Braille. Books in the English language printed in this type were published only in England. The United States publishing houses printed most books for the blind in Revised Braille, or Braille Grade 1½. In 1932 the Uniform Type Commission, representing all English speaking countries, met in New York and agreed to adopt Standard English Braille, or Braille Grade 2, as the standard type for press-Braille books for adults. Standard English Braille Grade 2 is a modified form of European Braille, having 189 contractions. There will be no further additions to the European Braille collection.

The first book was lent June 13, 1905

Total accessions are now 50,621 as follows: European Braille books, 2,460; Moon books, 11,485; Braille Grade 1 and Grade 1½ books, 13,665; Braille Grade 2 books, 14,415; all other types, 215; Braille books about music and music scores, 2,388; appliances, 92; games, 72; maps, 40; talking books (containers), 5,789. There are 14,748 magazines available in Moon and Braille

During April, May and June, 11,400 books, etc., were lent as follows: Braille Grades 1 and 1½, 619; Braille Grade 2, 2,016; Moon, 1,462; magazines, 520; talking books (containers), 6,767.

Home Teaching

Mrs. Juliet Bindt, home teacher for the northern part of the state, is located in Berkeley at 2709 Derby St., Zone 5, telephone THornwall 3-8680. She gives lessons in the counties around the Bay and down the San Joaquin valley and makes occasional trips to other parts of northern California.

From April 1 to June 30, the home teachers gave 77 lessons in the homes

of the blind and 51 lessons in libraries. They made 140 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons.

During the quarter, Mrs. Bindt and Miss Morrison spent 236 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 240 letters and 160 postals and received 221 letters and 46 postals. They also answered and made 374 telephone calls. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section of the State Library has a working collection of printed and manuscript sources dealing with the history of the State in its many phases. This section collects and preserves books, manuscripts, maps, periodicals, newspapers, photographs, and other material bearing upon the development of California. The entire collection is available for reference and much of it also circulates. The staff of the department, by maintaining a familiarity with the material in its specialized field and by preparing indexes and other keys, is able to give expert assistance to students, authors, librarians, and others interested in the state's history.

Among the valuable reference tools in the Section is the newspaper card index, being chiefly an index to the California material in a file of San Francisco newspapers beginning with 1847, but also containing references to the earlier *Californian* (first published in 1846 at Monterey) and to portions of a few other files. The index card gives a brief reference to the article, the name of the paper, the date, page, and column.

An extensive information index is also maintained. This index is of great assistance in locating sketches of California persons and places and items of local historical interest.

For many years biographical information pertaining to California pioneers, authors, artists and musicians has been collected, and this file now comprises a unique source of such data. Other specialties are the collection of California fiction, dramatic material, printed indexes to the great registers of voters of the state, business papers, and letters and diaries of pioneers.

The collection of California newspapers now numbers over 20,000 bound volumes, and there are numerous files of California periodicals.

The installation of microfilm reading machines has made available to public use the library's growing microfilm collection. Most current California newspapers now received are being recorded on microfilm by the library's photocopyist. The collection of microfilms also includes files of several early and rare California newspapers and some few other miscellaneous items. Films are filed in special humidity-controlled steel cabinets readily accessible to users of the reading machines.

During April, May and June, 834 catalog, 3,424 information, and 5,885 newspaper cards have been added to the indexes; 129 processed books and pamphlets, 103 bound volumes of periodicals, 103 bound volumes of newspapers and 94 rolls of microfilm copies of California newspapers have been made available in the Section. 556 author and subject request slips were received and 486 letters requiring research were answered.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards, for persons arriving in California before the year 1860, have been received during the past quarter:

Mrs. Henry Axton, 1850
Patrick Bannon, 1849
Philip Barton Bradford, 1856
Henry Fowler, 1844
William Fowler, Jr., 1844
William Fowler, Sr., 1844
Mrs. Amos Warren Gove, 1856
John Hudson Guill, 1849
Charles Alden Hull, 1849
Cutler McAllister, 1853
Matthew Hall McAllister, 1850
Ward McAllister, 1849
Frederick William Macondray, 1821
Thomas Herrin Magness, 1851
John Holland Mallett, 1836
Allen Samuel Noyes, 1850
James Otis, 1849
Mrs. Joseph Raggio, 1848
Archibald Tennent, 1852
Samuel Johnson Tennent, 1844

CATALOG SECTION

Olive Swain, Supervising Librarian.

The work of the Catalog Section consists of classifying and cataloging the new material acquired by the Library and maintaining the public catalog, the official catalog, the shelf list, and the Union Catalog.

The Union Catalog consists of cards from the county libraries and various city libraries in California, cards from various university libraries and the printed cards from the Library of Con-

gress. Since the Library of Congress discontinued supplying cards to depository catalogs, on December 31, 1946, Library of Congress entries have appeared in the *Cumulative Catalog of Library of Congress Printed Cards.* This publication supplements the Union Catalog.

At present one member of the Catalog Section has charge of the Periodicals Section, which handles all newspapers and magazines received by the Library, recording their receipt, distributing them to the proper sections of the Library, and collecting them for binding.

During April, May and June 1,173 books were cataloged; 10,396 cards were added to the catalogs; 50,255 cards were filed into the Union Catalog.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

Evelyn Huston, Supervising Librarian.

The State Library's resources in the field of federal, state, county, municipal and foreign publications were brought together in 1909 to form the Government Documents Section. Its function is to select, acquire, arrange, and assist in the use of this material.

The Library was made a depository before 1895 for all the U. S. publications distributed by the Superintendent of Documents. Since 1907 the State Library has received copies of all printed California state publications and in 1945, under the Library Distribution Act (Cal. Stats. 1945 ch. 1403), was made a depository library for all California documents. Exchanges are maintained with many other states for official publications of those states.

Under the 1933 law, as amended in 1939 (Cal. Stats. 1939 ch. 430), the State Library is entitled to receive copies of all publications issued by the cities and counties of California. Accessions for the past quarter may be found on page 360. A special collection of reports and publications is also maintained by this Section. Reports from foreign governments, particularly those of English speaking countries, are to be found here.

A stock of duplicate California state publications is maintained for the benefit of libraries wishing to complete their files. Discarded or duplicate California state documents from other institutions will be accepted, on a selective basis, after shipping arrangements have been made with the State Library.

Maps

The Library's map resources are housed in a special room adjacent to the Documents Section. Special emphasis is placed on California maps. The Library, however, is a depository for U. S. Geological Survey topographic maps. Maps on California, issued by the U. S. Corps of Engineers, Forest Service, and the Coast and Geodetic Survey, are represented in the collection. Maps from many of the California state mapping agencies —Division of Mines, Division of Forestry, and Division of Highways—are available for reference use. An unusually fine collection of California county maps is to be found in this collection.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias, and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries, and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. It is the policy to lend books through other libraries where possible. State officers are entitled to borrow books direct, however, All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and countries is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the Section will be found listed under the heading "Law" on page 356.

ORDER SECTION

Margaret E. Preston, Supervising Librarian.

The Order Section places orders for all books, periodicals and other publications purchased by the State Library. It also receives these materials, accessions them and forwards them to the Catalog Section.

The selection of books for the Library is done by the Order Librarian jointly with the Reference Librarian. Advice on selection is given by other members of the staff, particularly in fields relating to their work.

The policy of the California State Library, funds permitting, is to furnish needed books to the various state departments and to maintain an adequate collection of standard and scholarly works

in nearly all fields. This collection is used to fill local requests and to furnish extension service through the city and county libraries of California. It is assumed that the smaller libraries will be able to buy fiction, light non-fiction, and children's books to fill the needs of their communities. The State Library makes an effort to supplement this service with books which many small libraries cannot buy. Our purchasing is therefore rather closely limited to the more substantial non-fiction, including technical books and scholarly works in all fields except medicine.

During April, May and June, 2,579 books and 12 prints were accessioned, 28 books were withdrawn and none were reinstated.

PRINTS SECTION

Mrs. Alicia M. Hook, Librarian.

The Prints Section is housed in a specially planned and equipped room, in which are kept the prints acquired by the State Library. About 50 prints can be shown in display cases, and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors and group meetings are invited.

During the past quarter 12 prints were added, making the total 4,812. The bookplate collection now numbers 3,625, fifty plates having been added during April, May and June, 1949. There were 1,861 visitors to the Prints Room during this period.

In April the Sierra Camera Club held its eleventh annual show of the prize winning photographs of the year. An evening meeting was held on April 26, attended by over a hundred members and their friends. An exhibit of modern prints lent by the Print Club of Philadelphia was shown in May. Charles Surendorf of the Mother Lode town of Columbia had a one-man show of wood and linoleum engravings in June. Half of the prints shown were lent by the artists and the balance was selected from the State Library's collection. A reception was held on the afternoon of June 20 in the Prints Room for visitors to this show.

PROPERTY AND SHIPPING SECTION

Harlo Whipple, Storekeeper.

The responsibility is centered in this Section for library equipment and supplies, printing of library forms and shipping of books and other library materials on inter-library loans.

REFERENCE SECTION

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section has the responsibility for circulation of books and magazines, except those borrowed from the Law and Legislative Reference Section and from the Books for the Blind Section. It also handles all requests for books and information except those referred to the specialized departments of the Library.

A collection of general reference books is shelved in James L. Gillis Hall, the main reading room.

The policy of the State Library is to lend books through other libraries where possible. Individuals in communities without local library service may borrow directly upon making arrangements with the State Library.

Through an extended reference service to state agencies and employees the Library is contributing to in-service training in the state program. In July, 1948 a Senior Librarian was appointed to act as liaison librarian in making the resources of the State Library available to state workers. Monthly reading lists prepared on the subjects of management, personnel and accounting are distributed throughout the state departments; books and articles useful in solving problems arising directly from state work are assembled on request; special assistance is given in preparation for civil service examinations.

Films

The State Library is building up a collection of motion picture films on library work which now includes the following titles:

Effective use of library facilities in rural schools. (1938)

The librarian. (1947)

Library on wheels. (1945)

New chapters. (1948)

Use your library. (1948)

As suitable items become available it is hoped to develop a collection of films on technical aspects of librarianship, supplemented by others which will illustrate how libraries contribute to education, recreation and the enrichment of community life. The collection should be useful for library students and professional conferences, as well as helpful for recruiting and public relations programs.

Films are available for loan without charge to libraries for groups interested in library affairs.

SUTRO BRANCH

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco 2, and is open Monday to Friday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturday 9 a.m. to 12 m.

EMPLOYMENT REGISTRATION

The State Library registers all library workers in California who are looking for positions and who wish to receive such assistance as this registration can supply.

The State Library will be glad to know of libraries that want head librarians or assistants in any branch of their work. In writing for recommendations, libraries are urged to be as specific as possible, especially in regard to time position must be filled and salary offered.

A librarian who wishes to be dropped from the Employment Registration list and a library that fills a position for which it has asked a recommendation will help the work greatly by notifying the State Library at once.

For further information, write to the State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

NEW PUBLICATION

A revised edition of the booklet of facts about the California State Library was issued in June under the title, *Do You Know?* Copies are available upon request to the California State Library, Sacramento 9, for general distribution as needed.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during April, May and June, 1949

Inconsistencies in the capitalization of entries will appear on this list during the period in which the new Library of Congress rules for capitalization are in preliminary form. Until the rules are established, the new capitalization will be used only for those entries so printed by the Library of Congress.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Allen, Albert Henry, ed.
Dakota imprints, 1858-1889. 1947.
015.783 A425

American Educational Theatre Association.
A selected bibliography and critical comment on the art, theory and technique of acting. [1948]
r016.792 A512

Betts, Emmett Albert, & Betts, Thelma Marshall.
An index to professional literature on reading and related topics (to January 1, 1943) [1945] r016.3724 B56

Brightman, Rainald.
Reference books for the works library. 1948. (Aslib pamphlets)
r016.6 B855

Connecticut. Inter-racial Commission.
Inter-group relations bibliography. 1947. r016.3231 C752

Hermannsson, Halldór.
Bibliography of the Eddas. 1920. (Islandica) r016.8396 H552

——— Bibliography of the mythical-heroic sagas. 1912. (Islandica)
r016.8396 H552bi

——— Bibliography of the sagas of the kings of Norway and related sagas and tales. 1910. (Islandica)
r016.8396 H552b

——— Icelandic books of the seventeenth century, 1601-1700. 1922. (Islandica) r015.491 H552

——— Icelandic books of the sixteenth century (1534-1600) 1916. (Islandica) r015.491 H552i

——— The sagas of Icelanders (Íslendinga sögur) 1935. (Islandica)
r016.8396 H522s

——— The sagas of the kings (Konunga sögur) and the mythical-heroic sagas (Fornaldar sögur) 1937. (Islandica)
r016.8396 H552sa

National Book League, London.
English poetry. 1947.
016.821 N277

North Carolina. University. Press.
Books from Chapel Hill. 1946. (The University of North Carolina sesquicentennial publications)
r015.756 N873

Peddie, Robert Alexander.
Subject index of books published up to and including 1880. New series, A-Z. 1948. r016 P37a2

Preston, George Riley.
Thomas Wolfe. 1943. r012 W855p

Princeton university. Dept. of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section.
Medical services in industry. 1942. (Its Bibliographical series)
rq016.6136 P95

Rochedieu, Charles Alfred Emmanuel.
Bibliography of French translations of English works, 1700-1800. [1948]
r016.82 R673

Southeastern Research Institute, Atlanta.
Directory of engineering data sources. [1948] r016.62 S727

Special Libraries Association. Science-Technology Group.
Union list of technical periodicals. 3d ed. 1947. rq016.54 S7

——— Social Science Group.
Source materials in public administration. 1948. (Public Administration Service, Chicago. Publications)
rq016.35 S7s

LIBRARIES AND LIBRARY SERVICE

American library association. Board of education for librarianship.
A study of the library school situation in southern states. 1931.
020.7 A512s

——— Board on Personnel Administration.
Descriptive list of professional and nonprofessional duties in libraries. 1948. q025 A51

——— Committee on post-war planning.
A national plan for public library service. c1946-47. 2 v. rq027.4 A51

——— Library extension board.
Regional and district library laws. 1942. q021.6 A5r

Bean, Donald E., & Ellsworth, Ralph Eugene.
Modular planning for college and small university libraries. 1948. q022 B36

Bedwell, Cyril Edward Alfred, ed.
Manual for hospital librarians. 1947. 027.6 B413

Brown, Zaidee Mabel.
The library key. 6th ed. 1946. q025.5 B8a2

Davis, Winifred (Lemon).
School library routines visualized. c1948. q027.8 D26

Gautreaux, Agnes Angèle, & Lally, Mary.
Aviation subject headings. 1949. r025.3 G277

Immelman, René Ferdinand Malan.
The foundations of library management. 1947. 025 I33

International federation for documentation.
Universal decimal classification. Abridged English ed. [1948] (British standards institution. Reports) rq025.4 I61u

Jackson, Mary Lucille, ed.
The organization and administration of a special library. 1947. q026 J13

Library Leadership Work Conference, Florida State College for Women, Tallahassee, 1947.
Planning improved library service training through the use of workshop techniques. [1947] q020.7 L69

Nunmaker, Frances G.
The library broadcasts. 1948. 021.7 N972

Schiller, A. Arthur.
The reclassification and supplemental cataloging of books in the Columbia law library. 1938. rq025.4 S33

——— The reclassification and supplemental cataloging of books in the Columbia law library. 2d ed. 1947. rq025.4 S33a

Sharp, Henry Alexander.
Cataloguing. 4th ed. 1948. 025.3 S53a1

Special libraries association. Social science group.
Public administration libraries. 1948. (Public administration service, Chicago. Publications) q027.5 S7a1

Williams, Edwin Everitt, & Noble, Ruth V.
Conference on International Cultural, Educational and Scientific Exchanges. 1947. 021.8 W722

Wilson, Louis Round.
Library planning. 1944. (Planning for libraries) 027 W74l

——— & others.
Report of a survey of the libraries of Cornell University for the Library Board of Cornell University. 1948. q027.7 W7re

BOOKS AND AUTHORSHIP

Carson, Charles.
Let's write about you. [1944] 029 C321

Jordan, Alice Mabel.
From Rollo to Tom Sawyer. 1948. 028 J823

McPharlin, Paul.
Victorian bookmarkers. [1937] 029.2 M172

PERIODICALS. JOURNALISM

Bruce, John Roberts.
Gaudy century. [1948] c071 B887

California stylist. v. 9-11, no. 3, 1945-Mar. 1947. qc051 C15s

Camrose, William Ewert Berry, 1st viscount.
British newspapers and their controllers. [1947] 072 C199

Jeffreys, W. A.
Profitable interviewing. [1946] 070 J46

GENERAL COLLECTIONS

Deming, William Chapin.
Collected writings and addresses of William Chapin Deming. 1946. 041 D381

Hearst, William Randolph.
Selections from the writings and speeches of William Randolph Hearst. 1948. c081 H436

Iowa. University.
The Baconian lectures. 1944. 082 I64

PSYCHOLOGY. PHILOSOPHY

Bell, John Elderkin.
Projective techniques. 1948. 137 B433

Brill, Abraham Arden.
Basic principles of psychoanalysis. 1949. 131 B857b

Butler, Eliza Marian.
The myth of the magus. 1948. 133 B985

Carus, Paul.
The ethical problem. 3d ed. 1910. 171 C329

——— Our children. 1912. 136.7 C329

——— Primer of philosophy. 4th rev. ed. 1904. 191 C32p

——— The principle of relativity in the light of the philosophy of science. 1913. 191 C32pr

Cohen, Morris Raphael.
Studies in philosophy and science. [1949] 104 C678

Cole, Luella.
Psychology of adolescence. 3d ed. [1948] 136.7 C68a1

Davies, Blodwen.
Youth speaks its mind. [1948] (Canadian Youth Commission. Reports) 173 D255

Escalona, Sibylle Korsch.
An application of the level of aspiration experiment to the study of personality. 1948. (Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education) 151.2 E74

Fêng, Yu-lan.
A short history of Chinese philosophy. 1948. 181.1 F332

Ford, Mary Elizabeth Nestlerode.
The application of the Rorschach test to young children. 1946. (University of Minnesota. The Institute of child welfare. Monograph series) 137 F711

Friedrich, Carl Joachim.
Inevitable peace. 1948. 172.4 F911

Grene, Marjorie (Glicksman).
Dreadful freedom. [1948] 111 G826

Gupta, Mahendra Nath.
Ramakrishna: prophet of new India. [1948] 181.4 R165r

Kluckhon, Clyde, & Murray, Henry Alexander, eds.
Personality in nature, society, and culture. 1949. 137 K67

Kunst, Mary (Sakraida).
A study of thumb- and finger-sucking in infants. 1948. (Psychological monographs) q136.7 K96

Law, William.
Selected mystical writings. [2d ed.] 1948. 149.3 L416

National committee for mental hygiene.
Annual report. 1943-45. 131.06 N277

National research council.
Psychology for the fighting man. [1944] 150 N277

Pillsbury, Walter Bowers.
Attention. 1908. (Library of philosophy) 152 P642

Radke, Marian Jeannette.
The relation of parental authority to children's behavior and attitudes. 1946. (University of Minnesota. The Institute of child welfare. Monograph series) 136.7 R129

Saadiah ben Joseph, Gaon.
The book of beliefs and opinions. 1948. (Yale Judaica series) 181.3 S111

Sartre, Jean Paul.
The emotions. [1948] 157 S251

Schomer, Abraham Shaikewitz.
War and peace in the new light of intellectology. 1929. qc172.4 S36

Simms, Fenna Beeler.
The influence of parents, as paranoid personalities, on their offspring. 1948. qc132 S592

Smith, Gerald Birney.
The principles of Christian living. c1924. (The University of Chicago publications in religious education. Handbooks of ethics and religion) 171 S648

Snyder, William U., & Carmichael, Leonard, eds.
Casebook of non-directive counseling. [1947] 131 S675

Stekel, Wilhelm.
Compulsion and doubt (Zwang und Zweifel) [1949] 2 v. 132 S823c

Studies in topological and vector psychology. 1944. v.3. (University of Iowa studies. Studies in child welfare) 150 S933

Swineford, Frances.
A study in factor analysis. 1948. (Supplementary educational monographs) 151.2 S978s

Tomkins, Silvan Solomon.
The thematic apperception test. 1947. 137 T658

Vico, Giovanni Battista.
The new science of Giambattista Vico. 1948. 195 V63n

Western Personnel Institute, Pasadena, Calif.
Opportunities for psychologists, psychiatrists, psychiatric social workers. [1948] 130 W526

Woodworth, Robert Sessions.
Contemporary schools of psychology. Rev. ed. [1948] 150 W91c1

RELIGION

Asch, Shalom.
What I believe. c1941. 296 A8125

Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, Bp. of Hippo.
Basic writings of Saint Augustine. [1948] 2 v. 208 A92b

Aytoun, Robert Alexander.
God in the Old Testament. 1923. (Selly Oak colleges publications) 231 A989

[Bird, Robert]
Jesus, the carpenter of Nazareth. 5th ed. 1905. 232 B618

Bridges, Horace James.
Some outlines of the religion of experience. 1916. 240 B851

Britt, Matthew, ed.
The hymns of the breviary and missal. New enl. ed. 1948. 245 B86a

Brown, Charles Reynolds.
The story books of the early Hebrews. c1919. 221.9 B877

Bruner, Benjamin Harrison.
Which gospel shall I preach? 1930. 251 B894

Brunner, Heinrich Emil.
Christianity and civilisation. 1948. pt. 1. (Gifford lectures) 261 B897

Buber, Martin.
Hasidism. [1948] 296 B917h
——— ed.
Tales of the Hasidim. [1947] v. 1. 296 B917

Buckham, John Wright.
The humanity of God. 1928. 231 B922

Bundy, Walter Ernest.
Our recovery of Jesus. c1929. 232 B94o

Burch, Ernest Ward.
The ethical teachnig of the Gospels. c1925. (The Abingdon religious education texts. College series) 226 B947

A Catholic dictionary (The Catholic encyclopaedic dictionary) 2d ed., rev. 1949. r282.03 C363

Comfort, William Wistar.
Quakers in the modern world. 1949. 289.6 C732

Daniel-Rops, Henry.
Sacred history. 1949. 220.9 D184

Davis, Ozora Stearns.
Principles of preaching. [1924] (University of Chicago publications in religious education. Handbooks of ethics and religion) 251 D263

Day, Albert Edward.
Revitalizing religion. c1930. (The Abingdon religious education monographs) 240 D273

Dunne, Peter Masten.
Early Jesuit missions in Tarahumara. 1948. c271.5 D92e

Every, George.
The Byzantine patriarchate, 451-1204. [1947] 281.9 E93

Foakes-Jackson, Frederick John.
The Biblical history of the Hebrews to the Christian era. 4th ed. (enl.) 1921. 221.9 F649

Forsyth, Peter Taylor.
The justification of God. 1917. (Studies in theology) 231 F735

Gamewell, Mrs. Mary (Ninde).
Ming-Kwong "city of the morning light." c1924. 266 G192

Garvie, Alfred Ernest.
The Christian doctrine of the Godhead. [1926?] 231 G244

Goitein, Solomon Dob Fritz, ed.
From the land of Sheba. [1947] (Schocken library) 296 G616

The Jewish people, past and present. [1946-48] 2 v. 296 J59p

Johnson, Frederick Ernest, & Holt, Arthur Erastus.
Christian ideals in industry. c1924. (Life and service series) 261 J66

Kleiser, Grenville, ed.
Christ, the master speaker. 1920. 232 K64

Knowles, David.
The religious orders in England. 1948. q271 K7r

Loescher, Frank Samuel.
The Protestant church and the Negro. 1948. 261 L826

Longacre, Lindsay Bartholomew.
Amos, prophet of a new order. c1921. (Life and service series) 224.8 L849

McAfee, Cleland Boyd.
The Christian conviction. 1926. 230 M113

McElwain, Frank Arthur.
The permanent element in Old Testament prophecy. 1946 [i.e. 1948] (Hale memorial lectures) 224 M141

Mackintosh, Hugh Ross.
The originality of the Christian message. 1920. (Studies in theology) 230 M15o

May, Henry Farnham.
Protestant churches and industrial America. [1949] 261 M466

Mitchell, William Samuel.
Elements of personal Christianity. c1921. (Life and service series) 240 M682

Newman, John Henry, Cardinal.
Sermons and discourses. New ed. 1949. 2 v. 252 N55se

Orthodox Eastern church. Liturgy and ritual. Euchologion. English.
A manual of Eastern Orthodox prayers. [1945] 264 O77

Osuna, Francisco de.
The third spiritual alphabet. 1948. 242 O85

Segale, Blandina, Sister.
At the end of the Santa Fe Trail. [1948] 277.8 S454

Seth Pringle Pattison, Andrew.
The idea of God in the light of recent philosophy. 2d ed. 1920. (Gifford lectures) 231 S495

Sheen, Fulton John.
Philosophy of religion. [1948] 201 S541

Slaten, Arthur Wakefield.
What Jesus taught. [1922] (The University of Chicago publications in religious education. Constructive studies) 232 S631

Smith, Gerald Birney.
Current Christian thinking. c1928. (The University of Chicago publications in religious education. Handbooks of ethics and religion) 230 S648

Tolles, Frederick Barnes.
Meeting house and counting house. 1948. 289.6 T651

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL

American Nurses' Association.
ANA public relations workshop. [1948] q301.15 A51

Berkeley Symposium on Mathematical Statistics and Probability, University of California, 1945-1946.
Proceedings of the Berkeley Symposium on Mathematical Statistics and Probability. 1949. qc311 B51

Bogardus, Emory Stephen.
The development of social thought. [2d ed.] 1948. 309 B67d

Coyle, Grace Longwell.
Group work with American youth. [1948] 301.15 C881

Dhawan, Gopi Nath.
The political philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi. 1946. 301 D533

Frank, Lawrence Kelso.
Society as the patient. 1948. 301 F828

Institute for Religious and Social Studies, Jewish Theological Seminary of America.
The communication of ideas. [1948] (Religion and civilization series) 301.15 I591

Inter American statistical institute.
The inter American statistical institute. 2d ed. 1943. 310.6 I61

Washington, George, Pres. U. S.
Basic writings of George Washington. [1948] 308 W31b

POPULATION

Kuczynski, Robert René.
Demographic survey of the British Colonial Empire. 1948. v.1.
312 K95d

Russell, Josiah Cox.
British medieval population. 1948.
312 R964

Smith, Thomas Lynn.
Population analysis. 1948. (McGraw-Hill publications in sociology)
312 S662

Thompson, Warren Simpson.
Plenty of people. Rev. ed. [1948] (Humanizing science series)
312 T478pl

POLITICAL SCIENCE: GENERAL

American Political Science Association. Research Committee.
Research in political science. [1948]
320 A512

Andrews, Bert.
Washington witch hunt. [1948]
323.4 A565

Bagehot, Walter.
Physics and politics. 1948.
320 B14a

Gross, Feliks, ed.
European ideologies. [1948]
321 G878

Meiklejohn, Alexander.
Free speech and its relation to self-government. [1948] 323.4 M51f

Odegard, Peter H., & Helms, Elva Allen.
American politics. 2d ed. [1947]
329 O23a

Rose, Arnold Marshall, & Rose, Caroline (Baer).
America divided. 1948. 323.1 R795

Sait, Edward McChesney.
Sait's American parties and elections. 4th ed. [1948] (The Century political science series) 329 S15a1

Simpson, Frank A.
Parliament in New Zealand. [1947]
328.931 S613

Thrupp, Sylvia Lettice.
The merchant class of medieval London, 1300-1500. [1948] 323.3 T531

MIGRATION. MINORITY GROUPS

Cunz, Dieter.
The Maryland Germans. 1948.
325.243 C973

Griffith, Beatrice Winston.
American me. 1948. c325.73 G853

Hartmann, Edward George.
The movement to Americanize the immigrant. 1948. (Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law) 330.5 C72 545

Kulischer, Eugene Michel.
Europe on the move. 1948.
325.4 L96

Oak, Vishnu Vitthal.
The Negro entrepreneur. 1948. v.1.
325.26 O11

Young Women's Christian Associations. U. S. National Board. Dept. of Data and Trends.
Toward better race relations. [1949]
325.26 Y78

FOREIGN RELATIONS

Dallin, David Yul'yevich.
Soviet Russia and the Far East. 1948. 327.47 D147s

Mosely, Philip Edward.
Face to face with Russia. [1948] (Headline series) 327.73 M898

Mowrer, Edgar Ansel.
The nightmare of American foreign policy. 1948. 327.73 M936

Reitzel, William.
The Mediterranean: its role in America's foreign policy. [1948]
327.73 R379

ECONOMICS: GENERAL

Cole, George Douglas Howard.
World in transition. 1949.
330.9 C68w

Conference of commissions of inter-American development. 1st, New York, 1944.
Proceedings of the Conference of commissions of inter-American development. [1944] 330.6 C748

Dorfman, Joseph.
The economic mind in American civilization. 1949. v.3. 330.973 D695

Hurwitz, Samuel Justin.
State intervention in Great Britain. 1949. (Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law)
330.5 C72 no.546

Loucks, William Negele, & Hoot, John Weldon
Comparative economic systems. 3d ed. [1948] 330.1 L88a

Marshall, Alfred.
Principles of economics. 8th ed. 1948. 330 M36a1

The Tasks of economic history; papers presented at the . . . annual meeting of the Economic history association. 2d-3d, 1942-43. q330.6 T19

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Charnow, John.
Work relief experience in the United States. [1943] (Social science research council. Committee on social security. Pamphlets) 331.137 C483

Foner, Philip Sheldon
History of the labor movement in the United States. [1947] v.1. 331.88 F673

Hawkins, Everett Day.
Dismissal compensation and the war economy. [1942] (Social science research council. Committee on social security. Pamphlet series) 331.2 H39d

Heron, Alexander R.
Beyond collective bargaining. [1948] (His Toward understanding in industry) 331.11 H562

——— Why men work. [1948] (His Toward understanding in industry) 331.1 H562

Hopkins, William Stephen.
Social insurance and agriculture. [1940] (Committee on social security of the Social science research council. Pamphlets) 331.25 H796

Interstate conference of employment security agencies.
Annual meeting. 10th-12th, 1946-48 q331.25 I61

Schweppe, Emma.
The firemen's and patrolmen's unions in the city of New York. 1948. 331.88 S414

Shoup, Carl Sumner.
The prospects for a study of the economic effects of payroll taxes. [1941] (Social science research council. Committee on social security. Pamphlet series) 331.25 S559

Textile workers organizing committee.
Building a union of textile workers. [1939?] 331.88 T356

Twentieth Century Fund. Labor Committee.
Partners in production. 1949. 331.1 T971

Woytinsky, Wladimir S.
Additional workers and the volume of unemployment in the depression. [1940] (Social science research council. Committee on social security. Pamphlet series) 331.137 W938ad

Yoder, Dale
Demands for labor. [1948] (Social Science Research Council. Pamphlets) 331.11 Y54

FINANCE. TAXATION. TARIFF

Blinken, Donald Mayer.
Wool tariffs and American policy. [1948] 337.5 B648

Cook, James Allan.
The marketing of surplus war property. [1948] 336.1 C771

Fuller, Douglas Raymond.
Government financing of private enterprise. c1948. 332.7 F965

Meyer, John D.
A handbook of old mechanical penny banks. 1948. 332.2 M612

National association of tax administrators.
Report of proceedings. 1st-14th, 1934-46. q336.206 N277

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz.
Women—and their money. [1949] (Public affairs pamphlets) 332 S851

Taylor, Philip Elbert.
The economics of public finance. 1948. 336 T245

Withers, William.
Public finance. [1948] 336 W824

RURAL LIFE. LAND

Taylor, Carl Cleveland.
Rural life in the United States. 1949. 334.9 T23ru

Weimer, Arthur Martin, & Hoyt, Homer.
Principles of urban real estate. Rev. ed. [1948] 333.3 W422

Whetten, Nathan Laselle.
Rural Mexico. [1948] 334.9 W568

COMMUNISM

Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America.
A program for community anti-communist action. [1948] 335.4 C443

Fischer, Ruth.
Stalin and German communism. 1948. 335.4 F529

Gitlow, Benjamin.
The whole of their lives. 1948. 335.4 G53w

Thompson, Dorothy.
The truth about communism. [1948] 335.4 T469

PRODUCTION. CONSUMPTION

Chew, Arthur Percy.
Plowshares into swords. [1948] 338.1 C529

Farnsworth, Helen (Cherington).
Grain saving for United States export. 1947. (Stanford University. Food Research Institute. War-peace pamphlets) 338.1 F236g

Fassett, Frederick Gardiner, ed.
The shipbuilding business in the United States of America. 1948. 2 v. q338.4 F24

Federation of tax administrators.
State inspection of petroleum products. 1947. (Federation of tax administrators. Research reports) q338.2 F29

Gustafson, Axel Ferdinand.
Conservation in the United States. 3d ed. 1949. 338 G98a

Hanna, Frank Allan, & others.
Analysis of Wisconsin income. [1948] (Studies in income and wealth 330.973 C739 9

Harris, Seymour Edwin, ed.
Saving American capitalism. 1948. 338.9 H316s

Heaton, Herbert.
Socialism in Western Europe. [1948] (Headline series) 338.9 H442

Kaplan, Abraham David Hannath.
Small business. 1948. (Committee for Economic Development. Research study 338.7 K17

Kuznets, Simon Smith.
National product since 1869. 1946. (Publications of the National bureau of economic research, inc.) r339.3 K97

Sharp, Paul Frederick.
The agrarian revolt in western Canada. [1948] 338.1 S531

Shultz, William John.
Social security and the economics of saving. [1948] (Studies in individual and collective security) 339.4 S562

Stewart, John Robert.
Japan's textile industry. 1949. q338.4 S84

INTERNATIONAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

The American's guide: comprising the Declaration of independence; the Articles of confederation; the Constitution of the United States, and the constitutions of the several states composing the Union. 1864. 342.73 A513

Graber, Doris Appel.
The development of the law of belligerent occupation, 1863-1914. 1949. (Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law) 330.5 C72 no.543

Kellor, Frances Alice, & Domke, Martin.
Arbitration in international controversy. [1944] 341.6 K29

Ku, Yü-ch'ang.
Voting procedures in international political organizations. 1947. 341.1 K95

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

McLean, Joseph Erigina, ed.
The public service and university education. 1949. 351.1 M163

Mott, Rodney Loomer.
Home rule for America's cities. 1949. (American Municipal Association. Urban action series) 352 M921

National committee on municipal accounting, Chicago.
Municipal audit procedure. 1939. (Its Bulletin) 352.1 N27mu

Peel, Roy Victor.
State government today. [1948] 353.9 P374

Pergande Publishing Company, Milwaukee.
Junior professional assistant. [1948] 351.3 P43jp

Summers, Robert Edward, comp.
Federal information controls in peacetime. 1949. (The Reference shelf) 351.74 S955

Viana, Arizio de.
Budget making in Brazil. 1947. (Ohio. State University, Columbus. Graduate School studies: Publications in comparative public administration) 351.72 V614

Zink, Harold.
Government of cities in the United States. Rev. ed. 1948. 352 Z78a

SOCIAL SERVICE

Cooper, Page.
The Bellevue story. [1948] 362.1 C778

Hart, Frank.
A study of hospital administration. 1948. (Studies in public administration) 362.1 H325

Miller, Pauline.
The experience of the individual in public assistance. [1947] 361.6 M649

National Conference on the Blind Preschool Child, New York, 1947.
The blind preschool child. 1947 [i.e. 1948] 362.4 N276

New York institute for the education of the blind.
Year-book. 1946-47. 362.4 N567

Nuffield Foundation. Survey Committee on the Problems of Ageing and the Care of Old People.
Old people. [1948] 362.6 N964

Psychoanalytic orientation in case work. [1944] 361.1 P974

Rosenberg foundation, San Francisco.
Ten years of community service, 1937-1946. 1947. c361.8 R813

Swartsfager, Vern.
The bell ringers. 1948. 362.7 S973

CRIME AND CRIMINALS

Friedlander, Kate.
The psycho-analytical approach to juvenile delinquency. [1947] 364.1 F911

Inbau, Fred Edward.
Lie detection and criminal interrogation. 2d ed. 1948. 364 I353a

Journal of clinical psychopathology. v. 1-7, July 1939-April 1946. q364.05 J86

Pergande publishing company, Milwaukee.
Correctional officer. [1947] 365 P439

INSURANCE

Ackerman, Saul Benton.
Insurance. 3d ed. [1948] 368 A18a

Best's insurance news (Fire and casualty edition) v. 46-47, May 1945-April 1947. q368.05 B56

Kip, Richard de Raismes.
Education and training activities of insurance companies and associations. 1947. q368 K57

Lang, Frank.
Workmen's compensation insurance. 1947. 368.4 L269

Life office management association.
Proceedings of the . . . annual conference. 24th-25th, 1947-48. 368.3 L722

——— ——— Supplement, 1947-48. f368.3 L72

ASSOCIATIONS

Clymer, Reuben Swinburne.
The book of Rosicruciae. [1946-49] 366.4 C649b

Daughters of the American Revolution.
Press relations guide. [2d ed.] 1946. 369.135 D238

——— Nebraska.
Nebraska state history of the Daughters of the American Revolution. [1929?] 369.135 N362

EDUCATION: GENERAL

American council on education. Committee on problems and plans in education.
Educational research. c1939. (American council on education. Studies. Ser. I. Reports of committees of the council) 370.7 A512

——— Committee on the Study of Teaching Materials in Intergroup Relations.
Intergroup relations in teaching materials. [1949] 370.1 A5121

Gates, Arthur Irving, & others.
Educational psychology. 3d ed. 1948. 370.1 G25e1

Husted, Helen.
A chairman's guide. c1944.
374.24 H972

Inter-Professions Conference on Education for Professional Responsibility, Buck Hill Falls, Pa., 1948.
Education for professional responsibility. [1948] 370.6 I612

Johnson, Alvin Walter.
Separation of church and state in the United States. [1948]
377.1 J66a

Kandel, Isaac Leon.
The impact of the war upon American education. 1948 [i.e. 1949]
370.973 K16i

Kirkendall, Lester Allen, & others.
Goals for American education. [1948] 370.973 K59

Laubach, Frank Charles.
Teaching the world to read. [1947]
379.2 L366

Lovelace, Neil Richard, & Frost, John Dean.
Educational research in the Nation's Capital. [1948] 370.7 L898

Workshop on the Administration of the Catholic Secondary School, Catholic University of America, 1947.
The administration of the Catholic secondary school. 1948. 377.82 W926

EDUCATION: SPECIAL

Ewing, Irene Rosetta.
Lipreading and hearing aids. [2d ed.] 1946. 371.91 E95l

——— & Ewing, Alexander William Gordon.
Opportunity and the deaf child. [1947] 371.91 E95o

Montague, Harriet (Andrews).
Lip reading lessons for adult beginners. [1945] 371.91 M759

TEACHERS AND TEACHING METHODS

Falconer, Vera M.
Filmstrips. 1948. r371.3 F183

Hague, Harry Michael.
The use of training films in department and specialty stores. [1948]
371.3 H147

Harris, Albert Josiah.
How to increase reading ability. 2d ed. 1948. 372.4 H313

Haskew, Laurence De Fee.
The educational clinic. [1949]
370.72 H349

——— Improving the national leadership for teacher education. 1949. (American Council on Education. Studies. Series I: Reports of committees and conferences) 370.7 H349

Menlo school and junior college, Menlo Park, Calif. Library.
Transcribed radio programs. [1941]
q371.3 M54

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

American association of school administrators.
The expanding program of industrial education. [1938] 371.42 A511

American Council on Education. Intergroup Education in Cooperating Schools.
Sociometry in group relations. [1948] (Its Work in progress series)
371.42 A513

Brouwer, Paul J.
Student personnel services in general education. [1949] 371.42 B876

Friend, Jeannette G., & Haggard, Ernest A.
Work adjustment in relation to family background. 1948. (Applied psychology monographs) 371.42 F911

Los Angeles Co., Calif. Office of Superintendent of Schools.
Guidance handbook for secondary schools. 1948. c371.42 L879

Minnesota. University.
Trends in student personnel work. [1949] 371.42 M665

HIGHER EDUCATION

Betts, George Herbert, & Hawthorne, Marion Olive.
Method in teaching religion. c 1925. (The Abingdon religious education texts. College series) 377 B56m

Burns, Norman, & Houle, Cyril Orvin, eds.
The community responsibilities of institutions of higher learning. [1948] (Proceedings of the Institute for Administrative Officers of Higher Institutions) 374 B967

Charters, Jessie Blount (Allen).
The college student thinking it through. c1930. (The Abingdon religious education monographs) 371.8 C486

Hale, Harrison.
University of Arkansas, 1871-1948. 1948. 378.767 AEh

Kirkconnell, Watson, & Woodhouse, Arthur Sutherland Pigott.
The humanities in Canada. [1947] 378.71 K59

Livingstone, Sir Richard Winn.
Some thoughts on university education. 1948. (National Book League fifth annual lecture) 378.01 L788

Pierson, Mary Bynum (Holmes).
Graduate work in the South. 1947. 378.1 P624

Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Committee on Work Conferences on Higher Education.
Higher education in the South. [1947] 378.75 S727

Tead, Ordway.
College teaching and college learning. 1949. (The Frank Ellsworth Spaulding lectures in education) 378.12 T253

COMMERCE. COMMUNICATION

Bruner, Claude B.
History of the Sacramento northern electric railway. [1945] qc385 B89

Burgess, George Heckman.
Centennial history of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company, 1846-1946. 1949. 385 B955

California state chamber of commerce. Research Dept.
Directory, chambers of commerce and similar organizations in California. May 1947. qc381 C153

Columbia University. Bureau of Applied Social Research.
Radio listening in America. 1948. 384.5 C726r

Ellis, Cuthbert Hamilton.
The trains we loved. [1947] 385 E47

Le Craw, Charles S.
An economic study of interior block parking facilities. 1948. (Yale Bureau of Highway Traffic. Technical reports) 388 L469

Lindholm, Richard Wadsworth.
Public finance of air transportation. [1948] 387.7 L745

National Council of Teachers of Mathematics. Committee on the Metric System.
The metric system of weights and measures. 1948. (National Council of Teachers of Mathematics. Yearbooks) 510.7 N277 20th

Nock, Oswald Stevens.
The railways of Britain. [1948] 385 N758

Paterson, Campbell George.
A catalogue of the stamps of New Zealand, 1855-1947. [3d ed.] [1947] r383 P296

Pergande publishing company, Milwaukee.
Post office clerk and carrier. c1940. 383 P43po

Phillipps, Miner Bruce, & Tenner, Irving.
Financing municipal off-street parking facilities. [1948] 388 P557

Settle, Raymond W., & Settle, Mary Anna (Lund).
Empire on wheels. [1949] qc385.1 S49

Speas, Robert Dixon.
Airline operation. 1948. 387.7 S741

Wilcox, Clair.
A charter for world trade. 1949. 380.6 W667

CUSTOMS. COSTUMES

Cyr, George Albert.
Lebanese and Syrian costumes. [194–?] f391 C99

Davenport, Millia.
The book of costume. [1948] 2 v. rq391 D24

Highbaugh, Irma.
Family life in west China. 1948. 392.3 H638

Lundberg, Ferdinand, & Farnham, Marynia L. Foot.
Modern woman: the lost sex. [1947] 396 L962

Neuschutz, Louise (Morgenstern).
A job for every woman. 1948. 396.5 N495

Vogue.
Book of etiquette. [1948] rq395 V88

Zimmerman, Carle Clark.
The family of tomorrow. [1949]
392.3 Z72f

PHILOLOGY

Alanne, Severi, comp.
Suomalais-englantilainen sanakirja [Finnish English dictionary] 1919.
r494 A41

Brugmann, Karl.
Elements of the comparative grammar of the Indo-Germanic languages. 1895. [v.5] 491 B89

Hispania; a journal devoted to the interests of teachers of Spanish. v.23-25, Feb. 1940-42. 460.7 H673

Webster, Noah.
Webster's New international dictionary of the English language. 2d ed., unabridged, with reference history. 1948. rq423 W3r1

SCIENCE: GENERAL

American philosophical society, Philadelphia.
Year book. 1937-1938. q506 A51y

Isis; international review devoted to the history of science and civilization. v.35-37, 1944-1947. q505 I81

Lecomte du Noüy, Pierre.
The road to reason. 1949.
501 L465

Oklahoma academy of science.
Proceedings. v.27-28, 1947-48.
506 O41

Science in progress. 5th ser. 1947.
508 S416

MATHEMATICS

Hille, Einar.
Functional analysis and semi-groups. 1948. (American Mathematical Society. Colloquium publications)
q517.5 H65

Larsen, Harold Daniel, comp.
Rinehart mathematical tables. [1948] 510.8 L334

Murray, Francis Joseph.
The theory of mathematical machines. Rev. [i.e. 2d] ed. [1948]
q510.7 M98

Ore, Oystein.
Number theory and its history. 1948. 512 O66

ASTRONOMY. SURVEYING. CHRONOLOGY

Baker, Robert Horace.
Astronomy. 4th ed. [1947]
520 B16a

Furness, Caroline Ellen.
Observations of variable stars made during the years 1901-02 under the direction of Mary W. Whitney. 1913. (Publications of the Vassar college observatory) 523.8 F98i

Kiely, Edmond Richard.
Surveying instruments. 1947. (National Council of Teachers of Mathematics. Yearbooks) 510.7 N277 19

Makemson, Maud (Worcester).
The Maya correlation problem. 1946. (Publications of the Vassar College Observatory) 529.3 M235

PHYSICS

Cole, Robert Hugh.
Underwater explosions. 1948.
532.5 C689

Kimball, Arthur Lalanne.
A college text-book of physics. 3d ed. c1923. 530 K49

Milne-Thompson, Louis Melville.
Theoretical aerodynamics. [1948]
q533.6 M65

CHEMISTRY

Die Chemie.
New methods of preparative organic chemistry. Tr. and rev. from the German. 1948. 547 C517

Li, Ch'iao-p'ing.
The chemical arts of old China. [1948] 540.9 L693

Phillips, F. Coles.
An introduction to crystallography. [1946] 548 P559

Vogel, Arthur Israel.
A text-book of practical organic chemistry. [1948] q547 V87

BIOLOGY. ANTHROPOLOGY

Anthony, Harold Elmer.
The capture and preservation of small mammals for study. 1931. (The American museum of natural history. Guide leaflets) 579 A628

Herskovits, Melville Jean.
Man and his works. 1949.
572 H569m

Lucas, Frederic Augustus.
The preparation of rough skeletons. [1925?] (The American museum of natural history. Guide leaflet series) 579 L933

Mead, Margaret.
Social anthropology. c1945. 572 M47s

Sibiya, Christina.
Zulu woman. 1948. 572.9683 S563

BOTANY. MICROBIOLOGY

Annual review of microbiology. v.1-2, 1947-48. 589.905 A615

Copeland, Edwin Bingham.
Genera Filicum, the genera of ferns. 1947. (Annales cryptogamici et phytopathologici) 586 A613 v.5

Gilbert, Frank Albert.
Mineral nutrition of plants and animals. 1948. 581.1 G464

Jacobsen, Hermann.
Succulent plants. [2d ed.] [1946] q581 J1a

Stevens, William Chase.
Kansas wild flowers. 1948. q581.9781 S84

Society of American Bacteriologists.
Bergey's manual of determinative bacteriology. 6th ed. 1948. 589.9 S67a1

Tanner, Fred Wilbur, & Tanner, Fred Wilbur, Jr.
Bacteriology. 4th ed. 1948. 589.9 T16b1

ZOOLOGY

Chapin, James Paul.
The preparation of birds for study. 2d ed., rev. 1929. (The American museum of natural history. Guide leaflets) 598.2 C463

Paca, Lillian Grace.
Sea-lions and seals of California. c1947. c599.7 P112

Snyder, Thomas Elliott.
Our enemy the termite. Rev. ed. 1948. 595.7 S675a

Stuart, Frank S.
City of the bees. [1949] 595.7 S929

Wright, Anna (Allen), & Wright, Albert Hazen.
Handbook of frogs and toads of the United States and Canada. 3d ed. 1949. (Handbooks of American natural history) 597 W947a

MEDICINE. PHYSIOLOGY

American Council on Education. Committee on the Pharmaceutical Survey.
Findings and recommendations of the Pharmaceutical Survey, 1948. [1948] q615 A51

Berg, Roland H.
Polio and its problems. [1948] 616.84 B493p

Bowlby, John.
Forty-four juvenile thieves. 1947. q618.9 B78

Bradley, David Vernard.
No place to hide. 1948. 612.014 B811

Bühler, Charlotte, & Lefever, David Welty.
A Rorschach study on the psychological characteristics of alcoholics. 1948. (Memoirs of the Section of Studies on Alcohol, Laboratory of Applied Physiology, Yale University) 616.861 B931

Conference on human artificial insemination, London, 1946.
Artificial human insemination. 1947. 612.6 C749

English, Oliver Spurgeon, & Pearson, Gerald Hamilton Jeffrey.
Common neuroses of children and adults. c1937. 616.85 E58

Freeman, Graydon La Verne.
The energetics of human behavior. 1948. 612.8 F855

Fröschels, Emil, ed.
Twentieth century speech and voice correction. [1948] 612.7 F938

Goodnow, Minnie.
Nursing history. 8th ed. 1948. 610.73 G65n

Hall, Muriel Barton.
Psychiatric examination of the school child. [1947] 618.9 H178

Hirsh, Joseph.
The problem drinker. [1949] 616.861 H669

Krafft-Ebing, Richard, freiherr von.
Psychopathia sexualis. 10th ed. 1901. 612.6 K89a3

Pennington, Leon Alfred, & Berg, Irwin August, eds.
An introduction to clinical psychology. [1948] 616.8 P414

Phalen, James Matthew.
The blood plasma program. 1944. q612.1 P53

Rutherford, Berneice R.
Give them a chance to talk. [1948]
616.84 R975

Sherman, Henry Clapp.
Food products. 4th ed. 1948.
613.2 S55a1

Shirley, Hale Foreman.
Psychiatry for the pediatrician. 1948. 618.9 S558

Smith, Austin Edward, & Herrick, Arthur Donald, eds.
Drug research and development. 1948. 615 S642

Strain, Frances (Bruce).
The normal sex interests of children from infancy to childhood. [1948]
612.6 S896n

PUBLIC HEALTH. SAFETY

Dublin, Louis Israel.
Health progress, 1936 to 1945. [1948] 614.1 D81h

Hubbard, John Perry, & others.
Health services for the rural child. c1948. q614 H87

Institute on Social Medicine, New York, 1947.
Social medicine. 1949. 614 I59

Mott, Frederick Dodge.
Rural health and medical care. 1948. (McGraw-Hill series in health science) 614.0973 M921

National Fire Protection Association.
NFPA handbook of fire protection. 10th ed. 1948. 614.8 N27c2

Wolfinden, Robert Cavill.
Health services in England. 1947.
614.0942 W844

ENGINEERING: GENERAL. CIVIL

Abbett, Robert William.
Engineering contracts and specifications. 2d ed. 1948. 620 A124a

Automobile engines. 1946. 625.6 A939

Automobile fundamentals: chassis and power transmission. 1946.
625.6 A939af

Automobile ignition and electrical equipment. 1946. 625.6 A939ai

Automobile maintenance. 1946.
625.6 A939am

Barrows, Harold Kilbrith.
Floods, their hydrology and control. 1948. 627.4 B278

Bateman, John Henry.
Introduction to highway engineering. 5th ed. 1948. 625.7 B32a2

De Roos, Robert William.
The thirsty land. [1948]
c627.1 D437

McCord, Carey Pratt.
Odors, physiology and control. 1949.
628.5 M131

Ricker, Edmund R.
The traffic design of parking garages. 1948. 625.6 R539

Van den Broek, John Abraham.
Theory of limit design. [1948]
624.1 V227

ENGINEERING: MECHANICAL

Faires, Virgil Moring.
Theory and practice of heat engines. 1948. 621.4 F165

Fawcett, John Reginald.
Pressure gauges. 1946. (Mechanical world monographs) 621.19 F278

Kates, Edgar Jesse.
Diesel-electric plants. 2d ed. 1945.
621.43 K19

Kent, William.
Steam-boiler economy. 1901.
621.18 K37a

Lyle, Oliver.
The efficient use of steam. 1947.
621.1 L985

MacNaughton, Edgar.
Elementary steam power engineering. 3d ed. 1948. 621.1 M16a

Morgan, Alfred Powell.
Tools and how to use them for woodworking and metal working. [1948]
621.9 M847

Pergande publishing company, Milwaukee.
Stationary engineer and fireman. c1947. 621.1 P439a

ENGINEERING: ELECTRIC

Conference on radio and business, City college of New York.
Proceedings. 1st, 1945.
621.38 C748

Kimbark, Edward Wilson.
Power system stability. [1948] v.1.
621.31 K49

Nowak, John F.
Practical residential wiring. [1948] 621.32 N946

Radio Corporation of America.
The architects manual of engineered sound systems. [1947] q621.38 R12

Sandeman, Edward Kenneth.
Radio engineering. 1948. v.1. 621.38 S214

Torrey, Henry Cutler, & Whitmer, Charles Austin.
Crystal rectifiers. 1948. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Radiation Laboratory. Radiation Laboratory series) 621.38 T694

Valley, George Edward, & Wallman, Henry.
Vacuum tube amplifiers. 1948. 621.38 V187

Veinott, Cyril George.
Fractional horsepower electric motors. 2d ed. 1948. 621.31 V427

MILITARY ENGINEERING. AVIATION

Air news. v.4-10, 1943-46. Incomplete. q629.1305 A29

Drake, Rollen H.
Aircraft electrical systems. 1949. (Drake's aircraft mechanic series) 629.16 D762ael

Sharpe, Philip Burdette.
Complete guide to handloading. 3d ed. [1949] q623.4 S5a1

Smith, Walter Harold Black.
The N. R. A. book of small arms. [1948] v.2. 623.4 S663

——— Small arms of the world. [4th ed] [1948] q623.4 S66a

AGRICULTURE

Association of southern agricultural workers.
Proceedings. 43d-45th, 1942-48. 630.6 A849

Brown, Worth Alonzo.
Tuberous begonias. [1948] 716.2 B881

California fuchsia society.
A to Z on fuchsias. [Rev. ed.] c1946. [1947] 716.2 C153

Dethier, Vincent Gaston.
Chemical insect attractants and repellents. [1947] 632 D479

Dunham, Wayland A.
It's a date. 1948. c634.6 D917

Evelyn, John.
Acetaria. 1937. 635 E93

Frear, Donald Elisha Harding.
A catalogue of insecticides and fungicides. 1948. v.2. (Annales cryptogamici et phytopathologici) q586 A61 v.8

Kelley, Walter Pearson.
Cation exchange in soils. 1948. (American Chemical Society. Monograph series) 631.4 K29

Shoemaker, James Sheldon.
Small-fruit culture. 2d ed. [1948] 634 S559

Southwick, Lawrence.
Dwarf fruit trees. 1948. (The "Have-more" plan reference library) 634 S728

Wilson, Helen Van Pelt.
The African violet, Saintpaulia. [1948] 716.2 W748

FORESTRY

Brough, J. Carruthers Smith.
Timbers for woodwork. [1947] (Woodworker handbooks) 634.9 B875

Brown, Nelson Courtlandt.
Logging. [1949] 634.9 B879lp

Titmuss, F. H.
A concise encyclopedia of world timbers. 1948. r634.9 T619

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Brown, William Robinson.
The horse of the desert. 1947, c1929. q636.1 B83

Cook, Glen Charles.
Approved practices in swine production. 1948. 636.4 C771

Denlinger, Milo Grange.
The complete Chihuahua. 1947. 636.7 D396cc

——— The complete German shepherd. 1947. 636.7 D396cg

Edminster, Frank Custer.
Fish ponds for the farm. 1947. q639.3 E24

Hervey, John.
The American trotter. 1947. 636.1 H578

Vesey-FitzGerald, Brian Seymour, ed.
The book of the horse. 1947. 636.1 V576

HOME ECONOMICS. FOOD

American Dietetic Association. Food Administration Section.
A guide to the selection and training of food service employees. c1947. q647.95 A51

Chambers, Bernice Gertrude.
Fashion fundamentals. 1947. (Prentice-Hall retailing series) 646 C444f

Fleischer, Joseph.
"Fashion-right hair pieces." c1948. q646.7 F59

The Waldorf-Astoria manuals. 1947-49. v.1-3. 647.94 W166

Ziegler, Percival Thomas.
The meat we eat. 1948. 641 Z66a

BUSINESS. ACCOUNTING

Barnard, Chester Irving.
Organization and management. 1948. 658 B259

Beasley, Norman.
Main Street merchant. [1948] 658.8 B368

Burroughs Adding Machine Company, Detroit.
Annual report. 1947. q651 B97

Florence, Philip Sargant.
Investment, location, and size of plant. 1948. (National Institute of Economic and Social Research. Economic and social studies) 658.2 F632

Horwath, Ernest B., & Toth, Louis.
Hotel accounting. Rev. ed. [1948] 657 H82a

Levy, Hermann.
The shops of Britain. [1948] (International library of sociology and social reconstruction. London) 658.8 L668

Marchant calculating machine company, Oakland, Calif.
Annual report. 1942-1948. qc651 M31

Marder, Louis.
C. P. A. review. 2d rev. ed. 1947. 657.07 M322

Mooney, James David.
The principles of organization. Rev. ed. [1947] 658 M81a

Odell, Margaret K.
Records management and filing operations. 1947. 651 O23

PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

Book buyer's handbook. 1947/48-1948/49. r655.4 B724

Caruzzi, Richard.
Offset duplicator techniques. [1948] q655.3 C32

Gross, Michael.
Book windows that sell. [1948] 655.5 G878

Northwestern university, Evanston, Ill. Publicity dept. Publications office.
Stylebook for catalogues and other announcements. [1941] q655.2 N87

Shakespeare Press, Fresno, Calif.
The Shakespeare Press specimen book of old fashioned type. [1947] c655.2 S527

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Barnes, Ralph Mosser.
Motion and time study. 3d ed. [1949] 658.5 B26m

Boynton, Paul W.
Selecting the new employee. [1949] 658.5 B792

Milward, George Esmond.
An approach to management. 1947. 658.5 M662

Otis, Jay Lester, & Leukart, Richard H.
Job evaluation. 1948. (Prentice-Hall industrial relations and personnel series) 658.5 O88

Planty, Earl Gerald, & others.
Training employees and managers for production and teamwork. [1948] 658.5 P714

Princeton University. Dept. of Economics and Social Institutions. Industrial Relations Section.
Company-wide understanding of industrial relations policies. 1948. (Its Research report series) 658.5 P95c

Thompson, Claude Edward.
Personnel management for supervisors. 1948. (Prentice-Hall industrial relations and personnel series) 658.5 T469

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Bikerman, Jacob Joseph.
Surface chemistry for industrial research. 1948. [i.e. 1947] 660 B594

Bird, C. L.
The theory and practice of wool dyeing. 1947 [1948] **667.2 B618**

Cruess, William Vere.
Commercial fruit and vegetable products. 3d ed. 1948. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural sciences) **664.8 C95c2**

Fanning, Leonard M.
The rise of American oil. Rev. ed. [1948] **665.5 F21a**

Fox, M. R.
Vat dyestuffs and vat dyeing. 1947. **667.2 F793**

Jones, Park J.
Petroleum production. 1948. v.4-5. **665.5 J78**

Kirschbaum, Emil.
Distillation and rectification. 1948. **660 K61**

Parker, Milton E.
Food-plant sanitation. 1948. (McGraw-Hill series in food technology) **664 P242**

Sachanen, Alexander Nicholas.
Conversion of petroleum. 2d ed. 1948. **665.5 S12c1**

Tauber, Henry.
The chemistry and technology of enzymes. [1949] **661 T222**

MANUFACTURES. MECHANIC TRADES

American Viscose Corporation. Textile Research Dept.
Rayon technology. 1948. **677 A513**

Bullens, Denison Kingsley.
Steel and its heat treatment. 5th ed. 1948. 2v. **672 B93a2**

Levin, Louis, & Levin, Samuel.
Practical benchwork for horologists. 7th ed. [1948] **681 L665**

Smith, Robert Ernest.
Machine woodworking. [Rev. ed.] [1948] **q684. S65**

GARDENING

Gillespie, Norvell.
Pacific Coast gardening guide. 1949. **c716 G478**

Goethe, Charles Matthias.
Geogardening. [1948] **c716 G599**

McClinton, Katharine (Morrison).
Flower arrangement in the church. 1948. **716 M127**

Taylor's encylopedia of gardening, horticulture and landscape design. 2d ed. 1948. **r716.03 T247**

Forest lawn memorial park association, inc., Glendale, Calif.
Pictorial Forest lawn. c1932 **fc719 F71**

ART: GENERAL

Ahlenstiel-Engel, Elisabeth.
Arabische kunst. 1923. (Jedermanns bücherei . . . abt.: Bildende kunst) **709.53 A285**

Barton, John Rector.
Rural artists of Wisconsin. 1948. **q709.775 B29**

Berenson, Bernhard.
Aesthetics and history in the visual arts. [1948] **701 B489**

Briggs, Martin Shaw.
Men of taste. 1947. **709 B854**

Evans, Joan.
Art in mediaeval France, 987-1498. 1948. **q709.44 E92**

Finlay, Ian.
Art in Scotland. 1948. **709.41 F511**

Hofmann, Hans.
Search for the real. [1948] **704 H713**

Howe, Winifred Eva.
A history of the Metropolitan museum of art. 1946. v.2. **708.1 H858**

Lindblom, Andreas Adolf Fredrik.
Sveriges konsthistoria från forntid till nutid. [1944-46] 3 v. **q709.485 L74**

Okkonen, Onni.
Finnish art. [1946] **q709.471 O41**

Orpheus; a symposium of the arts. v. 1, 1948. **705 O74**

Ortega y Gasset, José.
The dehumanization of art, and Notes on the novel. 1948. **701 O77**

Pach, Walter.
The art museum in America. [1948] **q708.1 P11**

Society for sanity in art, inc. San Francisco branch.
Exhibition of painting and sculpture. [1940?] **c708.1 S678**

Victoria and Albert museum, South Kensington.
The Victoria and Albert museum, a short illustrated guide. 1937. **708.2 V645**

Winstedt, Sir Richard Olof, ed.
Indian art. [1948] **709.54 W783**

ARCHITECTURE

Atkinson, Thomas Dinham.
Local style in English architecture. [1947] **720.942 A878**

Baker, Geoffrey, & Funaro, Bruno.
Windows in modern architecture. [1948] **q729.3 B16**

Bourne, Frank Augustus, & others.
Study of the orders. Rev. ed. 1948. **729.3 B775**

[Church property administration]
A portfolio of ecclesiastical designs. [1945?] **f726 C56**

Forman, Henry Chandlee.
The architecture of the Old South: the medieval style, 1585-1850. 1948. **q720.975 F72**

Home building plan service, Portland, Ore.
Homes. c1948. **q728.6 H76**

Kubler, George.
Mexican architecture of the sixteenth century. 1948. 2 v. (Yale historical publications. History of art) **q720.972 K95**

Langley, Batty, & Langley, Thomas.
The builder's jewel. 12th ed. 1768. **729 L283**

Pevsner, Nikolaus.
An outline of European architecture. [1948] **720.94 P514**

Simson, Otto Georg von.
Sacred fortress. [1948] **q726 S61**

SCULPTURE

Breasted, James Henry.
Egyptian servant statues. c1948. (The Bollingen series) **q732 B82**

Brummé, C. Ludwig.
Contemporary American sculpture. [1948] **q735 B89**

Bufano, Beniamino.
Bufano. [1941?] **qc735 B92**

Gill, Eric.
Letters. 1948. **735 G471l**

Goris, Jan Albert.
Modern sculpture in Belgium. 1948. (Art, life and science in Belgium) **735 G669**

Miller, Alec.
Stone and marble carving. 1948. (Scopas handbooks) **731 M647a**

Zervos, Christian.
L'art en Grèce. c1946. **f733 Z58**

CERAMICS. METAL WORK

Duncan, Julia Hamlin, & D'Amico, Victor Edmond.
How to make pottery and ceramic sculpture. c1947. (Art for beginners series) **q738 D911**

Hetherington, Arthur Lonsdale.
Chinese ceramic glazes. [2d rev. ed.] [1948] **738 H58c**

Jorgensen, Holger.
Old coins of China. [1944?] **q737 J82**

Miller, John Guthrie.
Metal art crafts. 1948. (Home craftsman's library) **739 M648**

Ruscoe, William.
English porcelain figures, 1744-1848. 1947. **738 R951**

Toledo Museum of Art.
Exhibition of East Asiatic glass. [1948] **738 T649**

Valle-Arizpe, Artemio de.
Notas de platería. 1941. **q739 V18**

DRAWING

Blake, William.
Paradise lost. [1947] (An American Studio book) **vf741 B63**

Bohall, Nelson E.
Isogonic drafting. [1945] **q744 B67**

Ganz, Paul.
Die Zeichnungen Hans Heinrich Füsslis (Henry Fuseli) 1947. **q741 F99g**

Kent, Norman, ed.
Drawings by American artists. 1947. (Creative arts library) **q741 K37**

Lozowick, Louis, ed.
A treasury of drawings from prehistory to the present. [1948] **q741 L92**

Parker, Karl Theodore.
The drawings of Antonio Canaletto in the collection of His Majesty the King at Windsor Castle. [1948] (The Italian drawings at Windsor Castle) **q741 C2p**

Pearce, Cyril Charles.
Composition. [2d ed.] [1947] 741 P359a

Ueberwasser, Walter.
Drawings by European masters of the XVth to XVIIIth centuries from the Albertina. [1948] (Iris books) f741 U22

Wherrett, J. Ramsey.
Composition. [1946] (How to draw series) 741 W537

DECORATION

Almy, Ruth Case.
Simulated stained glass for amateurs. [1949] 748 A452

Lejard, André, ed.
French tapestry. [1946] q746 L53

Lipman, Jean.
American folk art in wood, metal and stone. [1948] q745 L76

Morris, Frances.
Antique laces of American collectors. 1926. v.5. f746 M87

Persian art and design influences from the Near and Middle East. [1948] f745 P46

Rosenthal, Rudolph.
The story of modern applied art. [1948] 745 R815

Stockholm. Nordiska museet.
Bilder av utställda föremål: allmogeavdelningen. Illustrations of exposed objects. Peasant objects. [194-?] 745 S864

Symonds, Robert Wemyss.
Veneered walnut furniture, 1660-1760. 1946. 749 S988

Travaux d'art appliqué exécutés dans les ateliers de l'Ecole des arts et metiers de Zurich. 1926. q745 T77

Wright, Richardson Little, ed.
House & garden's complete guide to interior decoration. Rev. and enl. ed. 1947. q747 W9a

PAINTING

Baudelaire, Charles Pierre.
Eugene Delacroix, his life and work. [1947] q759.4 D3b

Berman, Eugene.
Eugene Berman. [1947] q759.1 B51

Born, Wolfgang.
American landscape painting. 1948. q758 B73am

Branch, Harold Francis.
Christ's ministry and passion in art. c1929. 755 B816

Braque, Georges.
Braque, le réconciliateur. [1946] (Les Trésors de la peinture française. XX.siècle) f759.4 B82p

Cinq peintres d'aujourd'hui; oeuvres de Beaudin-Borés-Estève-Gischia-Pignon. 1943. f759.4 C57

Cleveland Museum of Art.
Paintings in the Cleveland Museum of Art. 1945. (Its Picture books) 759 C635

Conn, Charles Gerard.
Paintings that possess hypnotic power. [1916] c759 C752

Crocker art gallery, Sacramento.
An exhibition of Italian paintings. [1933] c759.5 C938

Edzard, Dietz.
D. Edzard. 1948. (Bittner art monographs) q759.4 E26

Éluard, Paul.
Pablo Picasso. [1947] q759.6 P5e

Ghéon, Henri.
The Madonna in art. 1947. q755 G41

Kahnweiler, Daniel Henry.
Juan Gris, his life and work. 1947. q759.4 G86k

Kopp, Jenő.
Introduction to Hungarian painting. [1948] 759.39 K83

Lin, Ch'iu-shêng.
Meisterwerke chinesischer tuschezeichnungen. [1946] f759.91 L73m

Monro, Isabel Stevenson, & Monro, Kate M.
Index to reproductions of American paintings. 1948. rq759.1 M75

Pope-Hennessy, John.
Sienese quattrocento painting. [1947] q759.5 P82

Raynal, Maurice.
Cézanne. [1946] (Les Trésors de la peinture française. XIX.siècle) f759.4 C4r

Rembrandt Hermanszoon van Rijn.
Rembrandt. [1945] (Capolavori della pittura) f759.9 R3

Richmond, Leonard, & Littlejohns, John.
The technique of water-colour painting. [2d enl. ed.] [1936] q751 R5a

Rodman, Selden.
Renaissance in Haiti. [1948]
q759.97294 R69

Rouault, Georges.
Georges Rouault, by Edward Alden Jewell. [1947] f759.4 R85

Segantini, Giovanni.
Segantini. [1945] (Capolavori della pittura) f759.5 S4

Taubes, Frederic.
Anatomy of genius. 1948. 759 T222

——— The painter's question & answer book. [1948] rq751 T22p

Trapier, Elizabeth Du Gué.
Velazquez. 1948. (Hispanic notes & monographs. Peninsular series)
q759.6 V4t

Wescher, Paul Reinhold.
Jean Fouquet and his time. 1947.
q759.4 F76w

Wischnitzer, Rahel (Bernstein).
The Messianic theme in the paintings of the Dura synagogue. [1948]
755 W811

ENGRAVING

Currier & Ives.
[Twelve reproductions of lithographs from a Travelers insurance calendar. 193-?] f763 C97

Shokler, Harry.
Artists manual for silk screen print making. 2d ed. [1946] 760 S559

[Stechert, G. E. & co.]
[Reproductions of prints in color. 194-?] q766 S81

Zigrosser, Carl.
The book of fine prints. [Rev. ed.] [1948] 769 Z68

PHOTOGRAPHY. MOVING PICTURES

Custis, Eleanor Parke.
Composition and pictures. 1947.
q770 C98

Eisenstein, Sergeĭ Mikhaĭlovich.
Film form. [1949] 791.4 E36f

Kellsey, Lewis L.
Corrective photography. 1947.
771 K29

Lindgren, Ernest.
The art of the film. [1948]
791.4 L745

Martin, Thornton.
Hollywood without make-up. [1948] c778 M383

Willy, Clifford Mason.
Practical photo-lithography. 3d ed. 1947. 775 W742

Zielke, Moni Hans.
How to take industrial photographs. [1948] q778 Z66

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

Andrews, Hilda.
Westminster retrospect; a memoir of Sir Richard Terry. 1948.
780.2 T329an

Brahms, Johannes.
Requiem. [194-?] (G. Shirmer's collection of oratorios and cantatas)
q783.2 B81

——— Requiem for four-part chorus. [194-?] (G. Schirmer's collection of masses and vespers) q783.2 B81a

Burrows, Edwin Grant.
Songs of Uvea and Futuna. 1945. (Bernice P. Bishop museum. Bulletins) q780.996 B97

Carse, Adam von Ahn.
The orchestra from Beethoven to Berlioz. [1948] 785 C32or

Columbia university Library. Music library.
Catalogue of an exhibition illustrating the life and work of Edward MacDowell. [1938] 780.2 M138c

Crosten, William Loran.
French grand opera. 1948.
782.4 C951

Dale, Carroll R.
Fundamentals of drill. [1941]
788 D139

Delaunay, Charles.
New hot discography. 1948.
r789.9 D342

Ditson, firm, music publishers.
Classic four-hand collection. c1902. v.2. q786.4 D6c

Einstein, Alfred.
Music in the romantic era. [1947]
780.9 E35m

Ferguson, Donald Nivison.
A history of musical thought. 2d ed. [1948] 780.9 F35a

Girdlestone, Cuthbert Morton.
Mozart's piano concertos. 1948.
785.6 M939g

Gramophone Shop, inc., New York.
The Gramophone Shop encyclopedia of recorded music. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 1948. **rq789.9 G7a**

[Hille, Waldemar] & others, eds.
The people's songbook. [1948] **q784.4 H65**

Hoover, Kathleen O'Donnell.
Makers of opera. 1948. **q782 H78**

Hughes, David, ed.
Souvenir, Golden gate international exposition eisteddfod. 1944. **c784.5 H893**

Kagen, Sergius.
Music for the voice. [1949] (The Field of music) **r781.97 K11**

Krupa, Gene.
Gene Krupa drum method. c1938. **q789.1 K94**

Leland Stanford Junior university.
The Uvernian princess, a musical comedy. c1911. **qc378.794 SSu**

Letz, Hans, comp.
Music for the violin and viola. c1948. (The Field of music) **r781.97 L651**

Mayberry, John Henry.
Practical piano tuning. c1945. **q786.2 M43**

Moore, Douglas Stuart.
The devil and Daniel Webster. c1939. **782.6 M821**

Morin, Raymond.
The Worcester Music Festival. 1946. **q780.79 M85**

Mozart, Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus.
Mozart's opera Marriage of Figaro. [1860] (Ditson & co.'s standard opera librettos) **782.3 M939**

O'Connell, Charles.
The Victor book of symphonies. Rev. and enl. 1948. **785.1 O18a**

[Pavan, Ann]
An appraisal and abstract of available literature on occupations in music. c1938. **780 P337**

Peery, Paul Denver.
Chimes and electronic carillons. [1948] **q789.5 P37**

Rolland, Romain.
Essays on music. [1948] **780.4 R74e**

Schubert, Franz Peter.
Three sonatinas for violin and piano. 1908. **q787.1 S38**

Schumann, Robert Alexander.
Album [for the pianoforte] 1896 [i.e. 1908?] (Schirmer's library of musical classics) **q786.4 S39al**

Spaeth, Sigmund Gottfried.
A history of popular music in America. [1948] **784.09 S732**

Taylor, Deems.
Through the looking glass. c1923. **785.8 T239**

Taylor, Marshall William, comp.
A collection of revival hymns and plantation melodies. 1883. **783.9 T244**

Verdi, Giuseppe.
Aïda. [19--?] (Grand opera librettos) **q782.5 V4a1**

Willaman, Robert.
The clarinet and clarinet playing. [1949] **788.6 W689**

AMUSEMENTS. THEATRE

Anderson, Maxwell.
Valley Forge. c1940. **q791.4 A54**

Ballet annual. 1st-2nd, 1947-48. **792.05 B191**

Beckhard, Richard, & Effrat, John.
Blueprint for summer theatre. 1948. **792 B396**

Duggan, Anne Schley, & others.
The folk dance library. [1948] 5 v. **q793.1 D8f**

Flanagan, Mrs. Hallie (Ferguson).
What was federal theatre? [1939?] **792 F58w**

Haskell, Arnold Lionel.
The national ballet. [2d ed.] 1947. **793.1 H34n**

Hopkins, Arthur Melancthon.
Reference point. [1948] **792.04 H793**

James, Henry.
The scenic art. 1948. **792 J27**

Lloyd, Margaret.
The Borzoi book of modern dance. 1949. **793.1 L793**

Pearson, Talbot.
Encores on Main Street. 1948. **793 P362**

Shaw, Lloyd.
The round dance book. 1948. **793.1 S535r**

Sitwell, Sacheverell.
The romantic ballet from contemporary prints. [1948] (Batsford colour books) **793.1 S623**

Wallace, Maude Orita.
Out at Uncle John's. c1931.
q793.2 W19

——— When Betsy Ross made "Old Glory." c1920. q793.2 W19w

Young, Stark.
Immortal shadows. 1948.
792 Y76i

GAMES AND SPORTS

Beck, Frederick K., & Barnes, O. K.
73 years in a sand trap. 1949.
c796.35 B393

Cordingley, E. G. R., ed.
London chess congress, 1946. 1946. (Limited edition of tournament books)
794 C795

Conference on athletics and physical recreation for women and girls. [1923] qc796.06 C74

Day, Ned.
How to bowl. [1948] 796.3 D274

Deladrier, Clovis.
Modern fencing. 1948.
796.8 D332

Eyston, George Edward Thomas.
Fastest on earth. c1946 796.7 E98

Hinton, Phyllis.
Showing your horse. [1946]
q798 H66

Hoffman, Robert C.
Weight lifting. 1939 [1943]
796.4 H711

Illingworth, Frank.
Falcons and falconry. [1946]
799.2 I29

Northern California badminton instructors' institute.
Manual of the badminton instructors' institute. [1937]
qc796.34 N87

Noyce, Wilfrid.
Mountains and men. 1947.
796.5 N949

Trippensee, Reuben Edwin.
Wildlife management. 1948. (The American forestry series)
799 T836

Warner, Sir Pelham Francis.
The book of cricket. [4th ed. rev.] [1945] 796.35 W28b

Wind, Herbert Warren.
The story of American golf. 1948.
q796.35 W76

Wrensch, Frank Albert.
Harness horse racing in the United States and Canada. [1948]
q798 W94

LITERATURE: GENERAL CRITICAL

The American mercury.
The American mercury reader. c1943. 810.8 A512

Atkins, Stuart Pratt.
The testament of Werther in poetry and drama. 1949. (Harvard studies in comparative literature)
832.62 Dat

Baugh, Albert Croll, ed.
A literary history of England. [1948] 820.9 B346

Bennett, Joan (Frankau).
George Eliot, her mind and her art. 1948. 823 E42zbe

Bradbrook, Muriel Clara.
Ibsen, the Norwegian. 1948.
839.82 I14zbr

Cairns, Huntington, ed.
The limits of art. [1948] (Bollingen series) 808.8 C136

Connolly, Cyril Vernon.
Enemies of promise. Rev. ed. 1948. 820.9 C752

Drew, Elizabeth A.
T. S. Eliot, the design of his poetry. 1949. 811 E42zd

Ellis-Fermor, Una Mary.
The frontiers of drama. [2d ed.] 1946. 809.2 E47

Elwin, Verrier.
Folk-tales of Mahakoshal. [1944] (Specimens of the oral literature of middle India) 891.433 E52

Flower, Robin.
The Irish tradition. 1947.
891.6 F644

Goris, Jan Albert.
Belgian letters. 1946. (Art, life and science in Belgium) 839.3 G669

Gudziĭ, Nikolaĭ Kallinikovich.
History of early Russian literature. 1949. 891.7 G923

Hart, James David.
The Oxford companion to American literature [2d ed.] 1948.
r810.3 H32a

Hazlitt, William.
Characters of Shakespeare's plays. [1947] (The world's classics)
822.33 DAhaz

Heine, Heinrich.
The poetry and prose of Heinrich Heine. [1948] 831.75 Le

Homerus.
The Odyssey, translated by E. V. Rieu. [1947] (Pelican classics)
883 H76or

Jones, Howard Mumford.
The theory of American literature. 1948. (Cornell University. Messenger lectures on the evolution of civilization) 810.9 J77t

Kunitz, Joshua, ed.
Russian literature since the Revolution. [1948] 891.708 K96

Laird, John.
Philosophical incursions into English literature. 1946. 820.4 L188

Lavrin, Janko.
From Pushkin to Mayakovsky. [1948] 891.7 L414

Luccock, Halford Edward, & Brentano, Frances, eds.
The questing spirit. [1947]
808.8 L934

Major, Mabel.
Southwest heritage. Rev. ed. 1948.
810.9 M23a

Neider, Charles.
The frozen sea; a study of Franz Kafka. 1948. 833 K11zn

O'Connor, William Van.
Sense and sensibility in modern poetry. [1948] 808.1 O18

Sper, Felix.
From native roots. 1948.
812.09 S749

Stanford short stories, 1946.
c813.08 S785

Strong, Augustus Hopkins.
The great poets and their theology. c1897. 809.1 S923

Turnell, Martin.
The classical moment; studies in Corneille, Moliere and Racine. [1948]
842.09 T944

Whitman, Walt.
The complete poetry and prose of Walt Whitman. [1948] 2 v. (The American classics series. New York)
811 W61co

Williams, Leewin Bell, ed.
Encyclopedia of wit, humor and wisdom. [1949] r808.7 W724

Wilson, John Harold.
The court wits of the Restoration. 1948. 820.9 W749

POETRY

Berryman, John.
The dispossessed. [1948]
811 B534d

Betjeman, John.
Slick but not streamlined. 1947.
821 B563

Bishop, John Peale.
The collected poems of John Peale Bishop. 1948. 811 B622c

Bowes-Lyon, Lilian Helen.
Collected poems. 1948. 821 B786

Braithwaite, William Stanley Beaumont.
Selected poems. [1948]
811 B814s

Bryant, William Cullen.
The poems of William Cullen Bryant. c1947. (The American poets)
q811 B91

Coatsworth, Elizabeth Jane.
Summer green. 1948. 811 C652s

Daft, Frances (Moyes).
Tapers of faith. c1942.
c811 D12t

Daryush, Elizabeth (Bridges).
Selected poems. 1948. 821 D228

Day-Lewis, Cecil.
Poems, 1943-1947. 1948.
821 D274p

Dillon, Arthur Orison.
The lyrics of Loralee. 1948.
c811 D57l

Fearing, Kenneth.
Stranger at Coney Island. [1948]
811 F288s

Fitts, Dudley, ed.
Anthology of contemporary Latin-American poetry. [1947]
861.03 F547a

Ford, Charles Henri.
Poems for painters. 1945. (View albums) q811 F69

Garrity, Devin A., ed.
New Irish poets. 1948.
821.08 G242

Gottfried von Strassburg.
"Tristan and Isolde." [Tr. by Edwin H. Zeydel] 1948. 831 G685z

Heath-Stubbs, John Francis Alexander.
The charity of the stars. [1949]
821 H441

Hughes, Langston, & Bontemps, Arna Wendell, eds.
The poetry of the Negro, 1746-1949. 1949. **811.08 H893**

Jackson, Ada.
In England now. 1948. **821 J12**

[**Jackson,** Mrs. Helen Maria (Fiske) Hunt]
Verses. 1871. **c811 J12v**

Jarrell, Randall.
Losses. [1948] **811 J37l**

Lawson, James Gilchrist, comp.
The best loved religious poems. [c1933] **808.1 L425**

MacNeice, Louis.
Holes in the sky. [1949] **821 M169h**

Morrison, James Dalton, ed.
Masterpieces of religious verse. [1948] **rq808.81 M879**

Oxenham, John.
Selected poems. [1948] **821 098s**

Shay, Frank, ed.
American sea songs and chanteys. [1948] **808.81 S53a**

Vicente, Gil.
Lyrics of Gil Vicente. [3d ed.] 1925. **869.1 V632a**

Williams, Tennessee.
Summer and smoke. [1948] **812 T727su**

DRAMA

Aeschylus.
Prometheus. 1926. **882 A25pme**

Camus, Albert.
Caligula and Cross purpose (Le malentendu). c1947. **842 C211**

Cocteau, Jean.
The eagle has two heads. [1948] **842 C668**

Finch, Robert Voris.
Plays of the American West. [1947] **812 F492**

Fitts, Dudley, ed.
Greek plays in modern translation. 1947. (The permanent library series) **882.08 F547**

Green, Paul.
The common glory. [1948] **812 G797c**

Lavery, Emmet.
The gentleman from Athens. [1948] **c812 L399g**

Marquand, John Phillips, & Kaufman, George Simon.
The late George Apley. [1946] **812 M357**

Priestley, John Boynton.
The linden tree and An inspector calls. [1948] **822 P94li**

Ryerson, Florence, & Clements, Colin Campbell.
Strange bedfellows. [1948] **c812 R99st**

Stein, Gertrude.
Last operas and plays. [1949] **812 S819l**

ESSAYS

Bishop, John Peale.
The collected essays. 1948. **814 B622**

Browning, Robert.
Browning's essay on Chatterton. 1948. **821.83 X5**

Stevenson, Robert Louis.
Essays on literature, on nature; Juvenilia. 1925. (His Works) **824 S84e**

MISCELLANY

Ainsworth, Edward Maddin.
California jubilee. 1948. **c818 A297**

Proust, Marcel.
The maxims of Marcel Proust. Ed. with a translation by Justin O'Brien. 1948. **848 P968**

Ramuz, Charles Ferdinand.
What is man. [1948] **848 R184**

Rush, Benjamin.
The selected writings of Benjamin Rush. [1947] **818 R952**

St. Nicholas.
The St. Nicholas anthology. [1948] **r818 S147**

Wimsatt, William Kurtz.
Philosophic words. 1948. **828 J69zw**

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Antonio da Padova, Saint. Huber, Raphael M., Father.
St. Anthony of Padua. [1948] **B A6352h**

Banks. Hermannsson, Halldór.
Sir Joseph Banks and Iceland. 1928. (Islandica) **B B218h**

Bannan. Philip L. Bannan. 1939. **qcB B2192p**

Baring. Lovat, Laura (Lister) Fraser, Lady.
Maurice Baring. 1948. **B B2531**

Billings. Billings, Frederick.
Letters from Mexico, 1859. 1936. **cB B5984**

Booth. Wilson, Philip Whitwell.
General Evangeline Booth of the Salvation Army. 1948. **B B72535w**

Brahe. Gade, John Allyne.
The life and times of Tycho Brahe. 1947. **B B8138g**

Bruhn. Westergaard, Waldemar Christian.
Denmark and Slesvig (1848-1864) 1946. **qcB B892w**

Carlson. Blackfort, Michael.
The big Yankee. 1947. **cB C2845b**

Champlain. Bishop, Morris.
Champlain, the life of fortitude. 1948. **B C453b**

Clemenceau. Williams, Wythe.
The Tiger of France. [1949] **B C6252w**

De Lee. Fishbein, Morris.
Joseph Bolivar De Lee, crusading obstetrician. 1949. **B D346f**

Dreiser. Elias, Robert Henry.
Theodore Dreiser. 1949. **B D771e**

Dworzek. Savelle, Max.
This is my America. [1948] **cB D9933s**

Edge. Edge, Walter Evans.
A Jerseyman's journal. 1948. **B E231**

Eggleston. Randel, William Peirce.
Edward Eggleston. 1946. **B E29r**

Ernst. Ernst, Morris Leopold.
So far, so good. [1948] **B E71s**

Foraker. Walters, Everett.
Joseph Benson Foraker. 1948. (The Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Society. Ohio governors series) **B F692w**

Franklin. Franklin, Benjamin.
The autobiography of Benjamin Franklin. 1949. **B F831a2**

Furniss. Furniss, Kate McDaniel.
From Prairie to Pacific. [1928?] **qcB F98**

Garrick. Barton, Margaret.
Garrick. 1949. **B G241b**

Gouzenko. Gouzenko, Igor.
The iron curtain. 1948. **B G7193**

Hagelstein. Hagelstein, George Michael.
The Hagelstein diary. 1938. (Stanford language arts investigation. Bulletins) **qcB H14**

Hallidie. Kahn, Edgar Myron.
Andrew Smith Hallidie as writer and speaker. 1946. **qcB H18k1**

Harris. Leidecker, Kurt Friedrich.
Yankee teacher. c1946. **B H317l**

Harrold. Harrold, Ernest William.
The diary of our own Pepys. [1947] **B H3236**

Hawthorne. Stewart, Randall.
Nathaniel Hawthorne. 1948. **B H399st**

Hughes. Brann, Henry Athanasius.
Most Reverend John Hughes. 1892. ("Makers of America") **B H8934b**

Jackson. A tribute in memory of Helen Hunt Jackson. c1886. **cB J124t**

Kafka. Kafka, Franz.
The diaries of Franz Kafka. [1948] v.1. **B K115**

Keats. Rollins, Hyder Edward, ed.
The Keats circle. 1948. 2 v. **B K25ro**

Lang. Lang, Lucy (Fox) Robins.
Tomorrow is beautiful. 1948. **B L2696**

Loomer. Shepard, Addie Eugenia (Loomer), comp.
The Loomer family ancestry of Addie E. Loomer-Shepard and her descendants. [1946?] **B L8633s**

McPherson. [McPherson, John]
[Extracts from the overland journal of John McPherson] [1848] **qcB M1723**

Martin. De Ford, Miriam Allen.
Psychologist unretired. [1948] **cB M3816d**

Meek. Meek, Stephen Hall.
The autobiography of a mountain man, 1805-1889. 1948. **cB M4945**

Melville. Melville, Herman.
Journal of a visit to London and the Continent, 1849-1850. 1948. **B M5313j**

Mendeleev. Posin, Daniel Q.
Mendeleyev, the story of a great scientist. [1948] **B M5376p**

Menken. Lesser, Allen.
Enchanting rebel. [1947] cB M545l

Meredith. Sassoon, Siegfried Lorraine Meredith. 1948. B M559sa

Mérimée. Lyon, Sylvia.
The life and times of Prosper Mérimée. 1948. B M561l

Morgan. Allen, Frederick Lewis.
The great Pierpont Morgan. 1949. B M848al

Nock. Nock, Albert Jay.
Journal of forgotten days, May 1934-October 1935. 1948 B N758j

O'Casey. O'Casey, Sean.
Inishfallen, fare thee well. 1949. B O15i

Pieshkov. Holtzman, Filia.
The young Maxim Gorky, 1868-1902. 1948. B P624h

Poe. Poe, Edgar Allan.
The letters of Edgar Allan Poe. 1948. 2v. B P743

Repplier. Stokes, George Stewart.
Agnes Repplier, lady of letters. 1949. B R4254s

Rush. Rush, Benjamin.
The autobiography of Benjamin Rush. 1948. (Memoirs of the American Philosophical Society) B R952

Skinner. Skinner, Cornelia Otis.
Family circle. [1948] B S6282

Smollett. Knapp, Lewis Mansfield.
Tobias Smollett. 1949. B 6665k

Stampa. Benson, Eugene.
Gaspara Stampa. 1881. B S783b

Strauss. Ewen, David, comp.
Johann Strauss, II, 1825-1899. [1937] B S9123e

Swedenborg. Toksvig, Signe.
Emanuel Swedenborg. 1948. B S974to

Swift. Acworth, Bernard.
Swift. [1947] B S977ac

Temple. Iremonger, Frederic Athelwold.
William Temple, Archbishop of Canterbury. [1948] B T2875i

Thomas. Cleaves, Freeman.
Rock of Chickamauga. 1948. B T456cl

White. White, Walter Francis.
A man called White. 1948. B W58913

Wilde. Pearson, Hesketh.
The life of Oscar Wilde. [1946] B W672p

Wilson. [Calhoun, Philo Clarke]
Carroll Atwood Wilson. 1948. qB W747c

Wordsworth. Wordsworth, William.
Wordsworth & Reed. 1933. (Cornell studies in English) B W926wb

GENEALOGY. HERALDRY

Gue, Gurney Chaplin.
Background of Iowa territorial pioneers. 1945. 929.2 P241g

[Johnson, Inez (Fowler)]
Coenradt Esselstyne (Asselstine) [1946?] c929.2 E78j

Lomax, Quintin Wentworth.
The Lomax Family. 1947. q929.2 L83l

Osgood, Ira.
A genealogy of the descendants of John, Christopher and William Osgood. 1894. 929.2 O82o

Wurts, John S.
Magna charta. 1945. [v.1] 929.7 W969a

GEOGRAPHY. NAMES

Bertarelli, Luigi Vittorio, ed.
Atlante internazionale del Touring Club italiano. 5. ed. 1938. rf912 B53

[Bidwell, John]
[Manuscript maps and drawings of the Chico ranch and other property of John Bidwell] [1859-19—?] qc912.79432 B58

Kohn, Clyde Frederick, ed.
Geographic approaches to social education. 1948. (Nineteenth yearbook of the National council for the social studies) 307 N27 19

Steger, Gertrude A.
Place names of Shasta county. [1945] c929.4 S817

ANTIQUITIES

De Laguna, Frederica.
The prehistory of northern North America as seen from the Yukon. 1947. (Memoirs of the Society for American Archaeology) q913.798 D33

Kidder, Alfred Vincent.
The artifacts of Uaxactun, Guatemala. 1947. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publications)
q913.7281 K46ar

Lord, Louis Eleazer.
A history of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens, 1882-1942. 1947. 913.38 L866

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: EUROPE. ASIA

Carr, Herbert Reginald Culling, & Lister, George A., eds.
The mountains of Snowdonia. [2d ed.] 1948. 914.29 C311

Church, Richard.
Kent. [1948] (The County books series) 914.22 C562

Pares, Sir Bernard.
A wandering student. [1948]
914.7 P228

Patric, John.
Yankee hobo in the Orient. Rev., enl. [1945] 915.2 P314

Twitchell, Karl Saben, & Jurji, Edward Jabra.
Saudi Arabia. 1947. 915.3 T974

THE AMERICAS

[**Bjarke,** Nils]
The Naches pass highway to be built over the ancient Klickitat trail. 1945.
q917.97 B62

Brenner, Anita.
Your Mexican holiday. Rev. ed. [1947] 917.2 B83a1

Comfort, Mildred Houghton.
Prairies schooners west. [1949]
c917.8 C732

Escobosa, Hector A.
Seattle story. 1948. 917.97 E74

Laski, Harold Joseph.
The American democracy. 1948.
917.3 L345

Pallas, Peter Simon.
Bering's successors, 1745-1780. 1948.
917.98 P164

Peattie, Roderick, ed.
The inverted mountains. [1948] (American mountain series)
917.91 P363

Poe, Edgar Allan.
The journal of Julius Rodman. 1947.
qc917.8 P74

Rollinson, John K.
Wyoming cattle trails. 1948.
917.87 R754w

Romig, Emily Craig.
A pioneer woman in Alaska. 1948.
917.98 R765

Schurz, William Lytle.
Latin America. Rev. ed. 1949.
918 S39a

Thomson, Charles Alexander Holmes.
Overseas information service of the United States Government. 1948.
917.3 T482

CALIFORNIA

Borthwick, J. D.
3 years in California. 1948. (California centennial editions)
qc917.94 B73

Fashion group of Los Angeles.
California fashion explorers. 1945.
c917.949 F248

Harris, Roberta E.
Diary of a year's trip in California. [1907?] c917.94 H315

Hunt, Rockwell Dennis.
California vignettes. [1948]
c917.94 H942

McAdie, Alexander George.
The ephebic oath, and other essays. 1912. (Philopolis series)
c917.9461 M113

Sandels, G. M. Waseurtz af.
A sojourn in California by the King's Orphan. 1945. qc917.94 S21

Tavenner, Blair.
Seeing California. 1948.
c917.94 T232

HISTORY: GENERAL. ANCIENT

Langer, William Leonard, ed.
An encyclopedia of world history. Rev. ed. [1948] r909 L27a

Linton, Ralph, ed.
Most of the world. 1949.
909.9 L761

Olmstead, Albert Ten Eyck.
History of the Persian Empire. [1948] 935 O51

Simpson, Lesley Byrd.
The writing of history. 1947.
c907 S613

Taylor, Lily Ross.
Party politics in the age of Caesar. 1949. (Sather classical lectures)
937.05 T243

WORLD WAR II

Bernadotte af Wisborg, Folke, greve.
Instead of arms. [1948]
940.98 B5174

Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer.
Their finest hour. 1949. (His The second World War. v.2)
940.98 C56s

Gayn, Mark J.
Japan diary [1948] 940.98 G287

Germany. Auswärtiges amt.
Polish acts of atrocity against the German minority in Poland. 2d ed. 1940. 940.98 G373p

Holborn, Louise Wilhelmine, ed.
War and peace aims of the United Nations. 1948. v.2. 940.98 H723

La Violette, Forrest Emmanuel.
The Canadian Japanese and World War II. 1948. 940.98 L412

Lindbergh, Mrs. Anne (Morrow).
The wave of the future. c1940.
940.98 L742

Montgomery, Bernard Law Montgomery, 1st viscount.
El Alamein to the River Sangro. 1949. 940.98 M787e

Mueller, Ralph, & Turke, Jerry.
Report after action. c1945.
q940.98 M94

Mussolini, Benito.
The fall of Mussolini. 1948.
940.98 M989

Rapport, Leonard, & Northwood, Arthur.
Rendezvous with destiny. [1948]
940.98 R221

EUROPE

Addison, William.
Epping forest. [1947]
942.6 A227

Bolitho, Hector.
The reign of Queen Victoria. 1948.
942.08 B68r

Cromwell, Oliver.
The writings and speeches of Oliver Cromwell. 1947. v.4. 942.06 C94w

Eden, Anthony.
Freedom and order. 1948.
942.08 E22

Hawkes, Jacquetta (Hopkins), & Hawkes, Charles Francis Christopher.
Prehistoric Britain. [Rev. and enl. ed.] 1948. 942.01 H392

Larsen, Karen.
A history of Norway. 1948.
948.1 L334

Lobanov-Rostovsky, Andrei.
Russia and Europe, 1789-1825. 1947. (Duke University publications) 947.07 L796

Namier, Lewis Bernstein.
1848: the revolution of the intellectuals. [1944] (The Raleigh lectures on history) q940.9 N17

O'Rahilly, Thomas Francis.
Early Irish history and mythology. 1946. q941.5 O63

Pares, Sir Bernard.
A history of Russia. 5th ed. 1947.
947 P22al

Pratt, Fletcher.
The Empire and the glory; Napoleon Bonaparte: 1800-1806. [1948] c1949. 944.04 P91e

Schuman, Frederick Lewis.
International politics. 4th ed. 1948. 940.98 S39al

Vasiliev, Alexander Alexandrovich.
The Russian attack on Constantinople in 860. 1946. (Mediaeval Academy of America. Publications)
q949.61 V33

Ward, Barbara.
The West at bay. [1948]
940.98 W256

World report. v.1-2, May 23, 1946-June 1947. q940.9805 W92

ASIA. AFRICA

Creel, George.
Russia's race for Asia. [1949]
951 C913

Geen, M. S.
The making of the Union of South Africa. [1947] 968 G297

Hall, Harvey Porter.
American interests in the Middle East. [1948] (Headline series)
950 H176

Sen, Gertrude (Emerson).
The pageant of India's history. 1948. v.1. 954 S474

NORTH AMERICA

Abert, James William.
The journal of Lieutenant J. W. Abert. 1941. (The Panhandle-plains historical review) 978 A147

Brown, Ralph Hall.
Historical geography of the United States. [1948] 973 B879

Chamberlain, Robert Stoner.
The conquest and colonization of Yucatan, 1517-1550. 1948. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publications) q972.6 C44

Conmy, Peter Thomas.
A centennial evaluation of the Treaty of Guadelupe Hidalgo, 1848-1948. c1948. qc973.6 C75

Creer, Leland Hargrave.
The founding of an empire. [1947] 979.2 C913

Dawson, Carl Addington, ed.
The new North-West. 1947. 971.2 D272

De Voto, Bernard Augustine.
Across the wide Missouri. 1947. 978 D513ac

Dillon, Dorothy Rita.
The New York triumvirate. 1949. (Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law) 330.5 C72 no.548

Eberlein, Harold Donaldson, & Hubbard, Cortlandt Van Dyke.
Diary of Independence Hall. [1948] 974.81 P54e

Hills, Leon Clark.
History and genealogy of the Mayflower planters and first comers to ye olde colonie. [1941] v.2. 974.4 H65

Lavender, David Sievert.
The Big Divide. 1948. 978.7 L399

Pauli, Hertha Ernestine, & Basch, Ernest.
I lift my lamp: the way of a symbol. [1948] 974.71 P327

Pratt, Fletcher.
Ordeal by fire. [Rev. ed.] [1948] 973.7 P91a

Quaife, Milo Milton, & Glazer, Sidney.
Michigan. 1948. (Prentice-Hall history series) 977.4 Q1m

Roberts, Leslie.
The Mackenzie. [1949] (Rivers of America) 971.2 R645

Rodgers, Cleveland, & Rankin, Rebecca Browning.
New York: the world's capital city. [1948] 974.71 R691

Wertenbaker, Thomas Jefferson.
Father Knickerbocker rebels. 1948. 974.71 W499

CALIFORNIA

Colton, Walter.
The California diary. 1948. (California centennial editions) qc979.4 C72

Cullimore, Clarence C.
Santa Barbara adobes. [1948] qc979.491 C96

Essays for Henry R. Wagner. 1947. qc979.4 E78

[Fine, Arthur Henry]
California centennial costumes, 1845-1850. c1948. (Latin American village, El Monte, Calif. Picture series) qc979.4 L35 v.3

——— The Golden state, 1840-1864. c1946. (Latin American village, El Monte, Calif. Picture series) qc979.4 L35 v.2

Jackson, Joseph Henry, ed.
Gold rush album. 1949. qc979.4 J13

Old California, 1769-1848. c1944. (Latin American village, El Monte, Calif. Picture series) qc979.4 L35 v.1

Roberts, Helen M.
Mission tales. [1948] 21 v. c979.402 R644

Sutter's fort historical museum, Sacramento, Calif.
Sutter's fort historical museum. [1948?] c979.4 S967a

Ward, Samuel.
Sam Ward in the gold rush. [1949] c979.4 W263

Wells, Evelyn, & Peterson, Harry Claude.
The '49ers. 1949. c979.4 W453

West, Raymond H.
The story of St. John, the ghost city of Glenn county. [n.d.] c979.431 W519

Woodward, Arthur.
Lances at San Pascual. 1948. (California Historical Society. Special publications) qc979.4 W89

AMERICAN INDIANS

Hewett, Edgar Lee.
The Pueblo Indian world. 1945. (Handbooks of archaeological history) 970.3 H59p

Latta, Frank Forrest.
Handbook of Yokuts Indians. 1949.
qc970.3 L36

Marriott, Alice Lee.
María, the potter of San Ildefonso. 1948. (The Civilization of the American Indian) 970.2 M359

Opler, Morris Edward.
Childhood and youth in Jicarilla Apache society. 1946. (Publications of the Frederick Webb Hodge Anniversary Publications Fund)
q970.3 O61

Schmitt, Martin Ferdinand, & Brown, Dee.
Fighting Indians of the West. 1948.
q970.1 S35

SOUTH AMERICA. OCEANIA

Furnas, Joseph Chamberlain.
Anatomy of paradise: Hawaii and the islands of the South Seas. [1948]
990 F987

Marchant, Alexander Nelson De Armond.
From barter to slavery. 1942. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science)
305 J65 60

Minter, John Easter.
The Chagres. [1948] (Rivers of America) 986 M667

Three reports on the Malayan problem. 1949. q959.5 T53

LAW

Angoff, Charles.
Handbook of libel, a practical guide for editors and authors. [1946]

Ashley, Paul Pritchard.
Essentials of libel, a handbook for journalists. [1948]

Baer, Jules Henry, & Balicer, Simon.
Cross-examination and summation. 2d ed. 1948.

Ball, Sir William Valentine.
Lincoln's Inn, its history and traditions. 1947. (The Inns of court)

Barrett, Roger S., & Ulrich, Charles C.
Index to legal literature on regulation of consumer installment lending and on usury laws. 1948.

Beale, Joseph Henry, comp.
A bibliography of early English law books. Supplement. 1943.

Beveridge, John Wendell.
Federal taxation of income from oil and gas leases. 1948.

Blackstone, Sir William.
Blackstone's Commentaries on the law. Edited by Bernard C. Gavit. c1941.

Brannan, Joseph Doddridge, ed.
Beutel's Brannan Negotiable instruments law. 7th ed. [1948]

Brown, Edward Fisher, & Werne, Benjamin.
Statutes and decisions relating to control of the dairy industry. 1941.

Brown, Esther Lucile.
Lawyers, law schools and the public service. 1948.

Burby, William Edward.
Summary of business law. 1947.

Burke, William, defendant.
Burke and Hare. [3d ed.] [1948] (Notable British trials)

California. Laws, statutes, etc.
Corporation laws, California. [1947]

——— ——— District irrigation laws of California. 1891.

Carr, Robert Kenneth.
Federal protection of civil rights. 1947. (Cornell studies in civil liberty)

Clagett, Helen (Lord).
A guide to the law and legal literature of Chile, 1917-1946. 1947. (U. S. Library of Congress. Latin American series)

Coigne, Armand Brous.
Statute making. [1948]

Commerce clearing house.
Veteran law manual. 4th ed. 1947.

Committee to Frame a World Constitution.
Preliminary draft of a world constitution. [1948]

Connecticut. Laws, statutes, etc.
The General statutes of Connecticut. [1949] 3 v.

Cosulich, Gilbert.
Juvenile courts laws of the United States. 2d ed. 1939.

Council of state governments.
Recent publications on governmental problems. 1932-45, 1947.

Dangel, Edward Miron.
Contempt. c1939.

Day, Carl Edwin.
Handbook of California evidence. 1948.

Digest of United States Supreme Court reports. 1948. v.1-5.

Digges, Isaac Watlington.
The modern law of advertising and marketing. [1948] (Printers' ink business bookshelf)

Elliott, Shelden Douglass.
California cases and materials on administrative law and procedure. 1947.

Falconbridge, John Delatre.
Essays on the conflict of laws. 1947.

Fixel, Rowland Wells.
The law of aviation. 3d ed. 1948.

Frank, John Paul.
Mr. Justice Black, the man and his opinions. 1949.

Frankfurter, Felix.
Some reflections on the reading of statutes. 1947. (The Benjamin N. Cardozo lectures)

Gaither, Roscoe Bradley.
Handbook on Mexican mercantile law. 1948.

Gellhorn, Walter.
Administrative law: cases and comments. 2d ed. 1947. (University casebook series)

Goldin, Hyman Elias.
The case of the Nazarene reopened. [1948]

Gonzales, Thomas Arthur, & others.
Legal medicine and toxicology. c1940.

Gt. Brit. Laws, statutes, etc. (Indexes).
Index to the statutory rules and orders in force on 31 December 1946. 16th ed. 1948.

Greenwood, Sam G.
The lawyer's library. 1942.

Gutteridge, Harold Cooke.
Comparative law. 1946. (Cambridge studies in international and comparative law)

Hall, Margaret Esther.
How to become a citizen of the United States. [1948] (Legal almanac series)

Hanna, Warren Leonard.
Industrial accident commission; practice and procedure, with forms. [1943]

Hannah, Harold Winford.
Law on the farm. 1948.

Harvard law review.
Selected essays on the federal law of taxation. 2d ed. 1942.

Hastings, Margaret.
The Court of Common Pleas in fifteenth century England. 1947.

Hayt, Emanuel, & Hayt, Lillian R.
Law of hospital, physician and patient. 1947.

Hewitt, Arthur R.
The law relating to public libraries, museums and art galleries. 2d ed. 1947.

Holdsworth, Sir William Searle.
Essays in law and history. 1946.

Horovitz, Samuel Bertram.
Current trends in basic principles of workmen's compensation. [1947]

Howell, Herbert Allen.
The copyright law. 2d ed. 1948.

Idaho. Laws, statutes, etc.
Idaho Code. [1948-49] v.2-11.

Ingram, Inez, ed.
Legal secretary's handbook (California) [Rev. ed.] [1948]

Institute of transportation, New York university, 1944.
Proceedings. [1944?] (New York university. School of law. Institute proceedings)

Institute on money and the law, New York university, 1945.
Money and the law. [1945] (New York university. School of law. Institute proceedings)

The Jurisprudence of interests; selected writings of Max Rümelin [and others] 1948. (20th century legal philosophy series)

Kanzer, Edward Miller, & others.
Essentials of business law. 3d ed. 1947.

Lasser, Jacob Kay.
Business tax guide. 1947.

——— Business tax guide. [2d ed.] 1948.

Le Buffe, Francis Peter, & Hayes, James Vincent de Paul.
The American philosophy of law. 4th ed. 1947.

Lesnik, Milton Jack, & Anderson, Bernice E.
Legal aspects of nursing. [1947]

Ley, Thomas John, defendant.
The trial of Ley and Smith. 1947. (The Old Bailey trial series)

McCullough, Conde Balcom, & McCullough, John Roddan.
The engineer at law. 1946. 2v.

McMichael, Stanley L.
Leases. 4th ed. 1947. (Prentice-Hall real estate series)

McNally, William Duncan.
Medical jurisprudence and toxicology. 1939.

Marrs, Aubrey Ridgway.
Reflections of a revenuer. [1948]

Mason, Alpheus Thomas.
Brandeis, a free man's life. 1946.

Massachusetts. Laws, statutes, etc.
Annotated laws of Massachusetts. c1933-48. 10v. in 11.

Megarry, Robert Edgar.
A manual of the law of real property. 1947.

Mintz, Seymour Stanley, & others.
Wills, gifts, and estate planning under the 1948 Revenue act. [1948]

Morgan, Edmund Morris, & Dwyer, Francis Xavier.
Introduction to the study of law. 2d ed. 1948.

Moser, Julius Gensler, & Lavine, Richard Allen.
Radio and the law. 1947.

National Institute of Municipal Law Officers, Washington, D. C.
Municipally owned parking lots and garages. 1948.

National probation association.
Adult probation laws of the United States. 2d ed. 1940.

New Mexico digest, 1852 to date. [1948] 6v.

North Dakota. Laws, statutes, etc.
North Dakota revised code of 1943. 1947 supplement. [1948]

Ogden, James Matlock.
The law of negotiable instruments. 5th ed. 1947. (National textbook series)

Oklahoma bar association.
Journal. v. 11-18, 1940-47.

Oleck, Howard L.
Creditors' rights. [1948] (Harmon legal series)

Oppenheim, Lassa Francis Lawrence.
International law. 6th ed. 1947. v. 1.

Packel, Israel.
The law of the organization and operation of cooperatives. 2d ed. 1947.

Penney, Freeland Franklin.
Governmental use of the corporate device. 2d ed. 1946.

Poldervaart, Arie William.
Black-robed justice. [1948] (Historical Society of New Mexico. Publications in history)

Police and Sheriffs Association of North America.
The policeman's handbook of law, especially written for law enforcement officers. c1948.

Pollock, Sir Frederick, bart.
A first book of jurisprudence for students of the common law. 1896.

Pritchett, Charles Herman.
The Roosevelt Court. 1948.

Rabel, Ernst.
The conflict of laws, a comparative study. 1947. v. 2. (Michigan legal studies)

Read, Horace Emerson, ed.
Cases and other materials on legislation. 1948. (University casebook series)

Redden, Kenneth Robert.
An introductory survey of the place of law in our civilization. 1946.

Rees, John Rawlings, ed.
The case of Rudolph Hess. [1947]

Rhyne, Charles S.
Airport lease and concession agreements. 1948.

——— Aviation accident law. 1947.

Rothenberg, Ignaz.
The newspaper [1946]

Rubenstein, Isadore Harold.
A treatise on contemporary religious jurisprudence. 1948.

Sadler, Walter Clifford.
The specifications and law on engineering works. [1948]

Shaw, Sebag, & Wilson, Hugh Alexander Robert James.
Manual on the law of meetings, their conduct and procedure. 1947.

Smith, Chester Howard.
How to answer law examinations. [1946]

Spicer, Frank William.
Trauma and internal disease. c1939.

Stuyt, Alexander Marie.
Survey of international arbitrations, 1794-1938. 1939.

Sullivan, Jere J.
Criminal procedure in municipal, justice and city courts of California. 1948.

Teller, Ludwig.
Bills and notes; the law of negotiable instruments. [1948] (Harmon legal series)

——— Law of contracts. [1948] [Harmon legal series]

——— Management functions under collective bargaining. 1947.

——— Torts. [1948] (Harmon legal series)

Thompson, George Washington.
The law of wills and the manner of their drafting, execution, probate and interpretation. 3d ed. [1947]

Torpey, William George.
Judicial doctrines of religious rights in America. 1948.

Tucker, B. Fain.
Guide to National labor relations act. [1947]

Ullmann, Walter.
The medieval idea of law, as represented by Lucas de Penna. [1946]

U. S. Judge-advocate-general's dept. (Navy).
Compilation of court-martial orders, for the years 1916-1937. 1940-41. 2 v.

——— ——— Court-martial order[s] 1938-1946.

——— ——— Cumulative index to Court-martial orders for the years 1916-1937. 1940.

——— Laws, statutes, etc.
The federal antitrust laws. 1947.

——— ——— New Federal Judicial code. [1948]

——— ——— United States code. 1946 ed. 1947-48. 5 v.

——— ——— ——— Supplement I. 1948.

Van Cott, Edward.
Constitutional law. [1948] (Harmon legal series)

Vanderbilt, Arthur T., ed.
Studying law. [1946]

Vermont. Laws, statutes, etc.
The Vermont statutes, revision of 1947. 1947 [i.e. 1948]

Vinogradoff, Sir Paul.
Common sense in law. 2d ed. 1946. (Home university library of modern knowledge)

Vyshinskiĭ, Andreĭ IAnuar'evich, ed.
The law of the Soviet State. 1948.

Waite, John Barker.
The criminal law and its enforcement. 3d ed. 1947. (University casebook series)

Walsh, William Francis.
Commentaries on the law of real property. 1947. 3 v.

Warner, Harry Paul.
Radio and television law. 1948.

Weber, Abraham K.
Handbook on New York criminal procedure. 1947.

Wettach, Robert Hasley, ed.
A century of legal education. 1947. (North Carolina. University. Sesquicentennial publications)

Wilde, Oscar, defendant.
The trials of Oscar Wilde. [1948] (Notable British trials)

Wittenberg, Philip.
Dangerous words, a guide to the law of libel. 1947.

Wormley, Theodore George.
Micro-chemistry of poisons. 2d ed. 1883.

Wunderlich, Frieda.
German labor courts. 1946.

Yocum, James Carleton.
Municipal provision of parking facilities. [1946]

Zwanzig, William.
Bankruptcy practice and procedure. [1948]

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS

For a list of current California state documents see the quarterly publication, *California State Publications*, compiled by the Supervisor of Publications Distribution. Libraries may obtain copies of this list from the Documents Section, Printing Division, Dept. of Finance, 11th and O Streets, Sacramento 14.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS

Received during April, May and June, 1949

Alameda County. Superintendent of Schools.
Superintendent's bulletin, v. 11, no. 7-8, April-May, 1949. 2 nos.

Alameda County Mosquito Abatement District.
Eighteenth annual report for the calendar year 1948. [1949] 24 p.

——— ——— Report of engineer for March-May, 1949. 3 nos. (mim.)

Butte County. Superintendent of Schools.
Butte county school bulletin, v. 9, no. 5-8, February-June, 1949. 4 nos. (mim.)

Contra Costa County. [Superintendent of Schools]
Contra Costa county school bulletin, v. 13, no. 12-15, March-June, 1949. 4 nos.

Fresno County. Superintendent of Schools.
Fresno county schools, v. 5, no. 7-9, April-June, 1949. 3 nos.

Kern County. Superintendent of Schools.
School bulletin, v. 7, no. 4, April, 1949.

Los Angeles County. Art Institute.
Annual report, 1947-48. [1949] (unpaged) (typewritten)

——— Assessor.
Annual report of the . . . to the Board of supervisors, fiscal year 1947-48. [1949] 43 p. (mim.)

——— Auditor. Budget and Report Division.
Report to Board of supervisors; Auditor's annual report, fiscal year ended June 30, 1948. [1949] (unpaged) (mim.)

——— Board of Supervisors.
Annual report of the . . . fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. [1948] 143 p.

——— Building and Safety Department.
Fifteenth annual report, 1947-48. [1949] 24 p. (typewritten)

——— Civil Service Commission.
Thirty-fifth annual report . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. [1948] 48 p. (mim.)

——— County Clerk.
Annual report, fiscal year July 1, 1947-June 30, 1948. [1948] 51 p. (mim.)

——— County Counsel.
Annual report . . . fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. [1948] 44 p. (typewritten)

——— District Attorney.
Annual report, 1947-48. [1948] 37 p. (mim.)

——— Engineer and Surveyor.
Annual report, fiscal year ended June 30, 1948. [1948] 59 p. (mim.)

——— Forest and Fire Warden Department and Fire Protection Districts.
Annual report, fiscal year ended June 30, 1948; fire, fish and game, reforestation. [1949] 66 p. (mim.)

——— Health Department.
Annual report, 1947-48. [1948] 69 p. (mim.)

——— Janitor's Department.
Annual report . . . fiscal year 1947-48. [1948] 33 p. (mim.)

——— Mechanical Department.
Annual report, fiscal year 1947-48. [1949] 47 p. (mim.)

——— Mental Health Department.
Annual report, 1947-48, Mental health department [Superior court] [1949] 17 p. (mim.)

——— Museum.
[Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1948] [1949] 31 p. (typewritten)

——— Parks and Recreation Department.
Annual report, 1947-48. [1948] 52 p. (mim.)

——— Pound Department.
Eleventh annual report of the . . . fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. [1948] v.p. (mim.)

——— Probation Department.
Forty-fourth annual report, 1948. [1949] 148 p. (mim.)

——— Public Administrator.
Annual report of the . . . fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. [1948] 22 p. (mim.)

——— Public Defender.
Annual [?] report of . . . July 1, 1946 to June 30, 1948. [1949] 21 p. (typewritten)

——— Public Guardian.
Third annual report of the . . . fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. [1949] 5 p. (mim.)

——— Purchasing and Stores Department.
Annual report, 1947-48. [1949] 15 p. (mim.)

——— Recorder.
Annual report, 1947-48. [1949] [3] p. (typewritten)

——— Regional Planning Commission.
Population and dwelling units, no. 30-31, January-April, 1949. 2 nos.

——— Registrar of Voters.
Annual report, 1947-48. [1949] 10[5] p. (mim.)

——— Road Department.
Annual report of operations [of] detention camps [for the] fiscal year 1946-47. [1948] 29 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Condensed report of operations, period of July 1, 1947 to June 30, 1948. [1948] 22[11] p. (mim.)

——— Sheriff's Department.
Annual report, fiscal year 1947-48. [1949] 18 p. (mim.)

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Annual report of the . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1948 to the Board of supervisors . . . [1948] 97 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Let's do something about conservation. February, 1949. [1949] 19 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Monthly bulletin, v. 7, no. 7-[9] March-May, 1949. 3 nos.

——— Tax Collector.
Annual report . . . to Board of supervisors for fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. [1949] (mim.)

——— Telephone Department.
Annual financial report of the . . . fiscal year 1947-48. [1949] 2 p. (typewritten)

——— Treasurer.
Annual report of . . . to Board of supervisors for fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. [1949] 7 p. (typewritten)

——— Weights and Measures Department.
Annual report for the fiscal year 1947-48. [1948] v.p. (mim.)

——— Youth Committee.
Annual report, July 1, 1947 to June 30, 1948. [1949] 31 p. (mim.)

Los Angeles County Air Pollution Control District.
Annual report, 1947/48. [1948] 16 p. (mim.)

Los Angeles County Flood Control District.
Annual report of the . . . for the fiscal year July 1, 1947 to June 30, 1948. [1949] 52 p. (mim.)

Merced County. Auditor.
Statistical report for the fiscal year 1947-48 with budget allowances for 1948-49. [1949] 48 p.

Monterey County. Housing Authority.
The Monterey county housing authority reports . . . [as of December 31, 1948] (unpaged)

Orange County. [Superintendent of Schools]
Orange county schools, v. 4, no. 5-6, April-May, 1949. 2 nos.

Placer County. Superintendent of Schools.
Superintendent's newsletter, v. 8, no. 8-10, April-June, 1949. 3 nos.

Sacramento County. Health Department.
Communicable diseases [for the] week ending . . . March 26-June 25, 1949. 14 nos.

San Diego County. Probation Department.
Annual report, 1948. [1949] 44 p. (mim.)

——— Public Welfare Department.
Intake survey of the Department of public welfare, March-May, 1949. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Statistical report, v. 29, no. 9-11, March-May, 1949. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Education newsletter, v. 6, no. 6-8, March-May, 1949. 3 nos.

——— ——— Social studies-science bibliographies for primary grades; prepared by the Elementary coordinators and the School library service. April, 1949. 104 p. (mim.) (Education production no. 19)

San Luis Obispo County. Auditor.
Budget for the fiscal year 1948-49 and Annual statistical report of the Board of supervisors for the year ended June 30, 1948. [1948] 83 p.

——— ——— Statement of bonded indebtedness and information for taxpayers . . . July 1, 1948. [1949] 35 p.

San Mateo County. Public Health and Welfare Department.
Health bulletin, v. 13, no. 3-5, March-May, 1949. 3 nos.

Stanislaus County. Superintendent of Schools.
Superintendent's bulletin, v. 11, no. 4-5, March-May, 1949. 2 nos.

Tulare County. Education Board.
Tulare county schools bulletin, v. 18, no. 5-6, April-May, 1949. 2 nos.

Ventura County. Superintendent of Schools.
Ventura county schools, v. 24, no. 8, May, 1949.

CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL PUBLICATIONS

Received during April, May and June, 1949

Berkeley. City Manager.
Proposed city of Berkeley budget for the fiscal year, 1949-50, as submitted to the Mayor and City council by . . . [1949] 62 p.

Berkeley. Unified School District. Superintendent of Schools.
Berkeley public schools; Superintendent's bulletin, v. 18, no. 8-14, February 9-June 15, 1949. 7 nos.

Los Angeles. Auditor.
Statement of bonded indebtedness; supplemental report of the Board of supervisors. December 31, 1948. 170 p.

——— Controller.
Annual report of the . . . for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1948. [1948] 119 p.

——— Harbor Commissioners Board.
Annual report of . . . fiscal year July 1, 1947-June 30, 1948. [1949] 64 p.

——— Housing Authority.
Housing news, v. 6, no. 3-4, March-April, 1949. 2 nos.

——— Joint Salary Committee.
Wage and salary survey in Los Angeles county, March 1949 [by] City of Los Angeles, City schools of Los Angeles, County of Los Angeles, Los Angeles city housing authority. [1949] [16] p.

——— Municipal Court.
Comparative report, fiscal year 1947-48 as compared with averages. [1949] (unpaged) (mim.)

——— Planning Commission.
Accomplishments, 1948. [1949] 48 p.

——— Water and Power Commissioners Board.
Forty-seventh annual report of the . . . fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. [1949] 39 p.

——— Water and Power Department.
Intake, v. 26, no. 1-4, January-April, 1949. 4 nos.

——— ——— Statistical reports, fiscal years 1941-48. [1949] (unpaged) (processed)

——— ——— Business Agents Division.
Production expediter; a monthly newsletter for industrial and business executives, v. 5, no. 3 6, March-June, 1949. 4 nos.

Los Angeles. City School District. Curriculum Division.
California; yesterday, today, and tomorrow. 1949. 233 p. (School publication no. 468)

Oakland. Port Commissioners Board.
Monthly progress report for March-May, 1949. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Port of Oakland ship arrivals and departures, Schedule 70-75, April 1-June 15, 1949. 6 nos.

——— ——— Press release, March 3-June 30, 1949. 14 nos. (mim.)

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Oakland public schools; Superintendent's bulletin, v. 29, no. 24-34, March 31-June 16, 1949. 12 nos.

Pasadena. Controller.
Statement showing taxes levied for past years with amounts and percentages of delinquencies at various dates. May 20, 1949. 1 p. (mim.)

——— Education Board.
Pasadena school review, v. 21, no. 5-8, March-May 15, 1949. 4 nos.

——— Health Department.
[Annual report for 1948] [1949] 27 p.
Cover title: Health happenings, 1948.

——— ——— Health happenings, May 5-June 5, 1949. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— Planning Department.
Progress report on Pasadena's master plan, January 20, 1949. [1949] (unpaged) (mim.)

Petaluma. [Mayor]
Petaluma report, 1947-48. [1949] 24 p.

Sacramento. Health Department.
Health news, April-May, 1949. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— Planning Commission.
Planning progress; annual report, 1947-48. [1949] 27 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Planning trends, v. 1, no. 1-2, January-February, 1949. 2 nos. (mim.)

Sacramento Municipal Utility District.
Annual report, 1948; your electric service. [1949] (unpaged)

Sacramento. Unified School District.
News; Sacramento city public schools, v. 13, no. 5-7, April 8-May 20, 1949. 3 nos.

San Bernardino. Superintendent of Schools.
San Bernardino city schools; Superintendent's bulletin, v. 5, no. 8-10, April-June, 1949. 3 nos.

San Diego. City Schools. Curriculum Council.
Curriculum digest, v. 9, no. 3-4, April-June, 1949. 2 nos.

——— Planning Department.
De Anza point tourist area; a portion of Mission Bay park and recreation area, San Diego, California. [1949] (folder)

——— ——— "Snack bar" Tierra del Fuego; a portion of Mission Bay park and recreation area, San Diego, California. [1949] (folder)

——— Police Department.
Juvenile bureau report for March-May, 1949. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Superintendent of Schools.
San Diego city schools; Superintendent's bulletin, v. 23, no. 27-37, March 25-June 10, 1949. 11 nos.

San Diego City and County. Health Department.
San Diego's health, v. 1, no. 11-12; v. 2, no. 1, April-June, 1949. 3 nos.

San Francisco. Board of Supervisors.
Journal of proceedings, v. 44, no. 9-19, February 28-May 9, 1949. 11 nos.

——— Civil service commission.
Salary and wage survey report and recommendations for the fiscal year 1949-50. Data collected October-November, 1948. [1949] 49[19] p. (mim.)

——— Controller.
Financial statement as at March 31, 1949 and 1948-49 tax collections as at April 20, 1949. [1949] 8 p. (processed)

——— Juvenile Court Department.
Youth services unlimited; presenting an annual report to the Honorable I. L. Harris, judge of the San Francisco juvenile court, and the Juvenile probation committee. [1949] 66 p.

——— Planning Department.
Capital improvement program recommended for fiscal year 1949-50, proposed for fiscal years 1950-51 through 1954-55. January 20, 1949. 48,42 p. (mim.)

——— Public Health Department.
Statistical summary for the week ending March 2-June 25, 1949. 17 nos.

——— Public Utilities Commission.
Report of the . . . fiscal year 1947-48; Water department, Hetch Hetchy water supply, Power and utilities engineering bureau, Bureau of light, heat and power, San Francisco airport department, Municipal railway. [1949] 262 p.

——— Public Works Department.
Annual report . . . fiscal year ending June 30, 1948. [1949] 189 p. (processed)

——— Recreation Department.
San Francisco recreation. v. 17, no. 13-25, March 28-June 20, 1949. 13 nos.

——— ——— Junior Museum.
The Junior naturalist, v. 12, no. 4-6, April-June, 1949. 3 nos.

——— ——— ——— The third dimension, v. 6, no. 4-6, April-June, 1949. 3 nos.

——— Superintendent of Schools.
San Francisco public schools bulletin, v. 20, no. 28-39, March 28-June 20, 1949. 13 nos.

San Jose. Health Department.
Health events; communicable diseases reported week ending March 26-June 25, 1949. 14 nos.

——— ——— Statistical annual report, 1948. [1949] 36 p. (mim.)

San Mateo. Parking Committee.
A report on off-street parking in the central business district and outlying shopping centers. December, 1948. [1949] 57 p. (mim.)

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND

Added During April, May and June, 1949

IN MOON GRADE TWO

Books

De la Roche, Mazo.
Young Renny. 6 vols.
Also in Braille Grade Two and on Talking Book records.
This novel in the *Jalna* series goes back to 1906, when old Adeline was eighty and young Renny was twenty.

Duffield, Anne
Forever tomorrow. 5 vols.

Magazines

* **Moon** magazine.

Moon weekly.

IN STANDARD MOON

Grey, Zane.
Valley of wild horses. 7 vols.
Also in Braille Grade Two and on Talking Book records.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

Lutheran herald for the blind.
Matilda Ziegler magazine.
Moon messenger.

IN BRAILLE GRADE 1½

Books

Contractions are used in all the following books.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo.
Essay on compensation. 1 vol.
Hand copied. Gift of the Six Dots, inc.

Fitler, Mary Biddle.
Reddy. 4 vols.

The hero is a loveable adventure-loving boy whom all children from 10 to 14 will enjoy meeting.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Junior League. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Lawrence, Hilda.
The house. 2 vols.
Mystery story from *Good Housekeeping* magazine.

Recipes, compiled by Ladies' Auxiliary of the Lions Club, Columbus, Ohio. 1 vol. (pamphlet)

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

* **Braille** radio news.
Catholic digest.
Christian science quarterly.
Church herald for the blind.
Forward day by day.
Gospel trumpet.
Herald of Christian science.

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

Illuminator.
John Milton magazine.
Map of the month.
† **Messenger** to the sightless.
Our special.
Unity daily word.

IN STANDARD ENGLISH BRAILLE (BRAILLE GRADE 2)

Books

These books have been provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress unless otherwise indicated.

Contractions are used in all the following books.

American Red Cross is abbreviated to ARC in the following notes.

Adams, Samuel Hopkins.
Banner by the wayside. 5 vols.
The story of Durie Andrews, foundling, and Jans Quintard, ex-Harvard student, who belonged to a theatrical troupe touring the Erie Canal country a hundred years ago.

Ashbaugh, Dick.
The party dress. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from *Ladies' Home Journal.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the chapter.

Beach, Rex.
The barrier. 3 vols.
Story of the Alaskan gold fields.

Brand, Max.
The false rider. 2 vols.
Western story.

Calkins, Raymond.
The modern message of the minor prophets. 3 vols.
A study of the so-called minor prophets of Israel.

Cather, Willa.
A lost lady. 3 vols.
Also in Moon, Braille Grade One and One Half and on Talking Book records.

Chevigny, Hector.
My eyes have a cold nose.
Also on Talking Book records.
The author became unexpectedly blind in middle life. This book relates how he met his trial and sets forth his philosophy.

Coles, Manning, pseud.
Let the tiger die. 3 vols.
Mystery story.

† Printed in Braille Grade One.

Costain, Thomas Bertram.
The black rose. 5 vols.
Also on Talking Book records.
Romantic tale of thirteenth century England and the Orient.

Daly, Elizabeth.
Night walk. 2 vols.
Mystery story.

Davis, Clyde Brion.
Jeremy Bell. 4 vols.
Two farm boys go to Chicago for a trip. There they are practically shanghaied into working in a southern lumber camp. They escape and enlist in the army. The time is the early days of the Spanish-American war.

Davis, Kenneth Sydney.
The years of the pilgrimage. 6 vols.
Story of a small town in which 'nothing ever happens' and the internal turmoil of personalities at odds with themselves and each other.

Dreiser, Theodore.
Jennie Gerhardt. 4 vols.
Careful portrayal of a girl of pious upbringing whose gentle, affectionate nature makes her an easy victim of betrayal.

Eaton, Jeanette.
David Livingstone. 2 vols.
Also on Talking Book records.

Evans, Bergen.
The natural history of nonsense. 5 vols.
Essays on some of mankind's superstitions and delusions on subjects as diversified as race psychology, sex, religion, and hygiene.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Farnol, Jeffery.
Heritage perilous. 4 vols.
A romantic novel of England in the early days of the nineteenth century.

Feld, Rose.
Wife in name only. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from *Red Book* magazine.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Fitch, Eric.
The last fox hunt. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from *Collier's.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Flavin, Martin.
The enchanted. 4 vols.
Adventures of a group of seven children, European refugees, on the land, on the sea and on a tropical island where they land when their ship is wrecked.

Fremantle, Anne.
James and Joan. 3 vols.
The story of the first James of Scotland who spent most of his youth and young manhood as royal prisoner to the English kings Henry IV and Henry V.

Gardner, Erle Stanley.
The case of the lonely heiress. 3 vols.
Mystery story.

Gould, Ralph Ernest.
Yankee drummer. 2 vols.
An account of the author's experiences as a young man, selling farms in Maine, and later as salesman for a farm machinery company.

Gutelman, Arthur.
Lyric laughter. 1 vol.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Hawkins, John & Hawkins, Ward.
Grounds for divorce. 2 vols.
Story from the *Saturday Evening Post.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Hooper, Marjorie S. & Langan, Mrs. Paul.
The Braille cookbook. 1 vol.
Gift of an anonymous donor through the American Printing House for the Blind.

Hough, Emerson.
54-40 or fight. 3 vols.
Also in Braille Grade One and One Half.
Diplomacy, intrigue and a beautiful woman entangled John Calhoun's negotiations for Texas and the Oregon territory.

Housman, Alfred Edward.
A Shropshire lad. 2 vols.
Poetry.
Also in Braille Grade One and One Half and on Talking Book records.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Kane, Henry.
I'm no hero. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from the *Saturday Evening Post.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Knight, Charles Robert.
Before the dawn of history. 1 vol.
Panoramic views of prehistoric animals and man in their natural environments.

Kyne, Peter Bernard.
Jim the conqueror. 3 vols.

Lane, Janet.
Your carriage, madam! 1 vol.
Handbook on good posture.

Lawson, Robert.
At that time. 1 vol.
Reminiscences of the author's boyhood.

Linduska, Noreen.
My polio past. 2 vols.
In 1943 the author was stricken with polio. Her illness and her struggle to recover are described in this informal and often witty book.

Linton, Ralph & Linton, Adelin.
Man's way from cave to skyscraper. 2 vols.
Also on Talking Book records.
An excellent anthropology book for young people.

Lofts, Mrs. Norah (Robinson)
Silver nutmeg. 4 vols.
The Dutch and English were struggling for control of the Dutch East Indies. The story is of a wealthy Dutch merchant, his bride from Holland and the part they played in a native uprising.

Lull, Roderick.
The boy from down the road. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from the *Saturday Evening Post.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Lynch, James Charles.
Women can make you miserable. 1 vol.
Story from the *Saturday Evening Post.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

McKenney, Ruth.
The loud red Patrick. 2 vols.
The author of My Sister Eileen has written a hilarious biographical sketch of her maternal grandfather.

Marshall, Bruce.
Vespers in Vienna. 2 vols.
The scene is Vienna in 1945. A British colonel sent there to combat subversive activities is billeted in an Austrian convent. He becomes a favorite of the nuns and talks to them on religion.

Morgan, Charles.
The judge's story. 2 vols.
A philosophical novel in which the struggle between good and evil is recounted against a background of England in the 1930's.

Mowbray, Albert H.
Insurance; 3rd ed., its theory and practice in the U. S. 10 vols.
Most comprehensive and up-to-date book on the subject of insurance.

Murphy, Robert Cushman.
Logbook for Grace; whaling brig Daisy, 1912-1913. 4 vols.
Logbook kept by a marine zoologist on a ten months trip to South Georgia.

Norris, Kathleen.
The secrets of Hillyard house. 3 vols.
Mystery story.

Reilly, Michael Francis.
Reilly of the White House, as told to Wm. J. Slocum. 3 vols.
Story of the man who guarded F. D. R. during the war years.

Remarque, Erich Maria.
All quiet on the western front; tr. by A. W. Wheen. 2 vols.
A simply written life of the common soldier which is also a powerful indictment of war.
Also in Braille Grade One and One Half.

Rinehart, Mary (Roberts)
The light in the window. 4 vols.
Also on Talking Book records.
A novel of three generations during the two world wars.

Ross, Nancy Wilson.
The left hand is the dreamer. 4 vols.
Novel of family relationships brought to a climax by the war.

Shaw, Harry & Davis, Ruth, eds.
Americans one and all. 4 vols.
Anthology of short stories selected to demonstrate the many racial strains which have had a part in building our nation.

Spencer, Cornelia, pseud.
The missionary. 3 vols.
Novel about a missionary in China, tracing the course of the Chinese civil war and its influence on him, his wife, and the other woman whom he loved.

Stedman, Joseph F.
My daily reading from the New Testament. 6 vols.
Gift of Xavier Society for the Blind.

Stone, Irving.
Adversary in the house. 6 vols.
Fictionized biography of Eugene V. Debs, pioneer labor leader and socialist.

Taylor, Rosemary.
Bar nothing ranch. 2 vols.
Humorous story about a dude ranch in Arizona.

Trilling, Lionel.
The middle of the journey. 4 vols.
A novel of ideas, the scene of which is a Connecticut farming district in the late 1930's.

Tupper, Tristram.
Too old to be spanked. 1 vol.
Short story from the *Saturday Evening Post.*
Hand copied. Gift of the National Council of Jewish Women, San Francisco Section. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

Walker, Mildred.
The quarry. 5 vols.
Life in a Vermont village from 1857 to 1914.

Wells, Herbert George.
Ann Veronica. 3 vols.
The heroine is a young girl rebel of the early part of the century.

Wentworth, Patricia.
Latter end. 3 vols.
Mystery story.

Winslow, Anne Goodwin.
A quiet neighborhood. 2 vols.
Novel about a small community in the South.

Wolfe, Thomas.
The web and the rock. 9 vols.
Story of George Webber—his youth in a Southern town, his college days, his teaching, trip abroad, and his unhappy love affair.

Young, Emily Hilda.
Chatterton square. 4 vols.
A study in contrasting characters, the scene of which is a town on the west coast of England in 1938 and 1939.

Young, Francis Brett.
Woodsmoke. 3 vols.
The story of an amateur expedition into the African bush, undertaken by two Englishmen and the wife of one.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

*All Story Braille magazine.
*Braille book review.
Braille courier.
*Braille mirror and march of events.
Braille musical magazine.
Braille musician.
*Braille science journal.
Braille star theosophist.
Catholic review.
*Hampstead.
The Home teacher.
*Hora jucunda.
Illinois Braille messenger.
Jewish Braille review.
The Lamp.
Lutheran messenger for the blind.
Matilda Ziegler.
Outlook for the blind.
*Progress.
*Reader's Digest.
Searchlight.
Weekly News.

---

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

11160 6-49 1200

NEWS NOTES . . . OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY
VOL. 44, No. 4 OCTOBER, 1949

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	371
COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	372
LARGER MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES	373
DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION	374
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	375
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT	375
ASSOCIATIONS AND LIBRARY SCHOOLS	375
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	378
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	378
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	381
Staff, Quarterly Notes, Etc.	381
Sections	384
Sutro Branch	389
Employment Registration	389
Recent Accessions (General and Law)	390
California State Publications	418
California Municipal Publications	418
California County Publications	420
Books for the Blind	421

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library. Preceded by the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library, of which the last issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, September-December, 1905.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

Entered as second-class matter December 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

printed in CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE

MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES

2—14581

COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES
Statistics of July 1, 1949

County	Librarian	Established	Income* 1948-49	Volumes	Registered borrowers	Circulation	Branches and stations†
Alameda	Mrs. Dorothy F. Roberts	Sept. 26, 1910	$97,988	82,787	25,700	324,047	48
Amador	Frances Schacht‡	June 2, 1919	13,745	59,729	4,471	42,622	33
Butte	Mrs. Lucille B. Metzger	Sept. 3, 1913	35,408	110,820	10,593	160,608	75
Calaveras	Roxie Hall	Aug. 31, 1938	12,363	23,909	2,222	31,923	33
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	18,231	100,911	6,955	77,883	23
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	June 2, 1913	[4]	323,082	36,863	551,444	92
El Dorado	Edith Gantt	June 3, 1947	33,026	12,282	2,709	31,460	41
Fresno	Mrs. Margaret Van Dussen	Mar. 12, 1910	413,908	512,854	48,590	938,603	181
Glenn	Mrs. Addah W. Bedford‡	April 8, 1914	15,417	59,060	6,515	44,635	38
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	53,738	180,549	13,901	299,363	136
Imperial	Mrs. Violet M. Thompson‡	Feb. 6, 1912	18,887	70,832	9,550	56,524	55
Inyo	Mrs. Bessie Poole‡	Sept. 15, 1913	26,605	51,096	5,456	70,533	28
Kern	Eleanor N. Wilson	Nov. 16, 1910	350,426	399,701	52,720	1,171,815	157
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	45,174	105,300	6,424	170,669	42
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	24,166	82,623	8,520	72,616	43
Los Angeles	John D. Henderson	Sept. 5, 1912	905,723	666,391	213,768	3,449,116	149
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	57,326	203,850	7,814	232,160	50
Marin	Mrs. Virginia V. Keating‡	Aug. 3, 1926	44,773	81,098	13,353	196,369	69
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	2,837	3,489	1,247	25,384	8
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	62,130	230,845	17,937	292,287	57
Modoc	Barbara G. Boyd	July 8, 1915	22,557	49,980	[1]1,955	50,032	37
Mono	Mrs. Bessie Poole‡	Aug. 4, 1947	4,458	1,829	274	3,383	12
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	58,799	128,805	20,126	164,624	82
Napa	Evalyn Peat	Feb. 9, 1916	31,454	61,327	5,864	119,348	46
Orange	Mrs. Margaret A. Morrison	Dec. 9, 1919	98,764	171,617	19,703	[1]377,895	61
Placer	Jane C. Cotton	June 2, 1936	20,592	45,167	7,633	92,483	41
Plumas	Dorothy Dorland	Sept. 7, 1915	34,065	[2]64,400	5,349	92,677	45
Riverside	Albert C. Lake	Nov. 8, 1911	[4]	[3]	[3]	[4]	[4]
Sacramento	Frederick Wemmer	Oct. 1, 1908	81,725	214,198	17,620	226,590	78
San Benito	Mrs. Florence Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	11,501	52,338	6,207	20,505	47
San Bernardino	Helen Luce	July 14, 1913	146,525	216,601	33,387	446,831	134
San Diego	Mrs. Marjorie H. K. Sloan	April 5, 1912	71,849	93,309	22,135	488,481	57
San Francisco**							
San Joaquin	Margaret Klausner	Mar. 7, 1910	[4]	[5]61,138	19,188	269,868	97
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Lila D. Adams	July 6, 1915	23,168	39,210	4,943	134,664	21
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	101,238	150,612	14,695	261,171	59
Santa Barbara	Howard M. Rowe	Feb. 16, 1910	78,929	[5]34,621	6,062	270,296	94
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	78,033	278,019	47,019	471,447	87
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine Work	Oct. 13, 1916	[4]	[6]	[6]	[6]	[4]
Shasta	Esther L. Mardon	Aug. 1, 1949					
Sierra	Dorothy Dorland	Aug. 2, 1926	2,710	[5]6,793	636	12,266	14
Siskiyou	Alice Hanna	June 7, 1915	[4]				
Solano	Jack Ramsey[7]	April 1, 1914	45,831	111,454	12,198	228,916	49
Sonoma	Frances G. Murphy	May 8, 1945	33,699	40,758	4,976	80,749	96
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	62,716	156,968	25,843	289,286	60
Sutter	Mrs. Irminna S. Rudge‡	May 9, 1917	27,829	80,337	9,465	118,352	31
Tehama	Mrs. Lillian F. Altman	Aug. 8, 1916	20,358	45,795	2,131	74,647	50
Trinity	Mrs. Ruth H. Betterton‡	Sept. 8, 1916	5,995	17,159	1,245	15,869	38
Tulare	Edith W. Taylor	June 10, 1910	94,032	230,287	49,748	496,044	120
Tuolumne	Mrs. Helen Dambacher	July 3, 1917	11,591	41,198	[4]	37,044	39
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 5, 1915	151,330	202,281	9,918	308,395	96
Yolo	Mrs. Vivian G. Douglas‡	July 12, 1910	36,264	127,922	3,959	91,231	48

* Exclusive of balance in fund July 1, 1948.
† Including central library.
** San Francisco city and county being coterminous, the city library covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Larger Municipal and District Libraries" on next page.
‡ Acting librarian in charge.
[1] Exclusive of borrowers in school agencies.
[2] Includes general book stock of Sierra County Free Library.
[3] Same as for Riverside Public Library.
[4] Report not received.
[5] School collection only.
[6] Same as for Santa Cruz Public Library.
[7] Succeeds Mrs. Elsie D. Holland Dec. 1, 1949.

LARGER MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES
(25,000 volumes and over) Statistics of July 1, 1949

City	Librarian	Established*	Population (1940 census)	Total hours of service	Income† 1948-1949	Volumes**	Registered borrowers	Circulation
Alameda	Theodora T. Larsen	1877;F.P. 1879	36,256	69	$72,055	107,160	20,886	283,768
Alhambra	George F. Farrier	1906	38,935	72	84,043	75,273	20,580	372,863
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1901	11,031	72	33,526	33,860	7,436	131,647
Arcadia	Mrs. Louise M. DuMond	1913;F.P. 1919	9,122	64	33,451	26,883	11,090	161,570
Berkeley	Helen A. Kearney	1893;F.P. 1895	85,547	75	139,682	203,974	47,351	514,641
Beverly Hills	Mrs. Mary B. Terry	1914;F.P. 1929	26,823	63	49,328	66,248	13,497	219,757
Burbank	Mrs. Elizabeth Ripley	1913;F.P. 1926	34,337	66	78,676	50,707	17,181	401,123
Burlingame	Frederick F. McLean	1909	15,940	66	35,243	97,367	12,966	170,522
Carmel	Elizabeth M. Niles	1927	2,837	76	19,648	27,498	3,907	90,542
Chula Vista	Ruth M. White	1912	5,138	69	19,393	25,866	5,314	125,024
Coalinga	Harry M. Rowe	1912	5,026	72	100,996	35,355	3,800	66,204
Corona	Mrs. Helen Wilkins	1893;F.P. 1899	8,764	63	11,179	26,819	3,370	65,659
Coronado	Gabrielle Morton	1889;F.P. 1895	6,932	75	17,827	26,829	7,324	112,450
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907;F.P. 1909	10,017	67	29,365	43,324	11,546	87,304
Eureka	Mrs. Helen B. Murie	1878	17,055	74½	‡			
Fullerton	Carrie Sheppard	1906;F.P. 1907	10,442	66	48,482	45,674	7,193	142,124
Glendale	Edwin Castagna	1906;F.P. 1907	82,582	72	225,193	137,213	34,375	655,713
Hanford	Alice Hall	1890;F.P. 1900	8,234	75	19,967	32,390	4,636	87,362
Huntington Beach	Mrs. Lylyan Mossinger	1909	3,738	72	22,368	30,850	2,067	58,058
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1904;F.P. 1907	11,079	72	27,997	33,598	9,831	85,927
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895;F.P. 1901	164,271	75½	429,756	241,976	78,787	1,400,878
Los Angeles	Harold L. Hamill	1872;F.P. 1878	1,504,277	74	‡			
Marysville	Thelma G. Neaville	1855;F.P. 1858	6,646	57	14,499	29,244	3,344	55,874
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905;F.P. 1907	16,379	75	31,584	25,894	10,844	142,129
Monrovia	Anne L. Crews	1891;F.P. 1893	12,807	63	18,000	25,288	5,488	111,093
Monterey	Delbert R. Jeffers	1901;F.P. 1906	10,084	72	40,042	44,736	5,800	115,673
Napa	Mrs. Ella M. Pimentel	1870;F.P. 1885	7,740	69	[1] 18,746	35,952	6,807	76,722
National City	Mrs. Ellen Baeder	1895;F.P. 1896	10,344	63	23,268	29,187	12,141	153,976
Oakland	Dr. Peter T. Conmy	1868;F.P. 1878	302,163	77	[2] 654,371	376,577	96,634	2,004,583
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	a.1885;F.P. 1902	14,197	69	30,629	42,934	11,083	178,445
Orange	Ethel Helliwell	1885;F.P. 1894	7,901	72	30,733	36,525	4,768	140,889
Oxnard	Emilie Ritchen	1906	8,519	60	24,937	45,889	9,941	136,127
Pacific Grove	Mrs. Josephine Van Deren	1905	6,249	69	19,843	29,250	3,084	70,609
Palo Alto	Mrs. Grace Helliwell	1894;F.P. 1902	16,774	72	80,060	95,622	11,603	306,653
Pasadena	Doris Hoit	1882;F.P. 1890	81,864	72	306,817	237,130	56,485	1,223,512
Petaluma	Edna Bovett	1867;F.P. 1878	8,034	75	19,074	30,818	4,779	135,226
Pomona	Bill J. Caldwell	1867;F.P. 1902	23,539	75	84,075	89,321	6,680	253,857
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893;F.P. 1894	14,324	64	47,182	88,791	10,362	238,595
Redondo Beach	Mrs. Miriam N. Burney	1895;F.P. 1908	13,092	62	‡			
Redwood City	Wilhelmina Harper	1889;F.P. 1900	12,453	69	51,322	42,073	10,766	206,314
Richmond	Coit Coolidge	1907;F.P. 1909	23,642	75	‡			
Riverside	Albert C. Lake	1879;F.P. 1888	34,696	75				
Sacramento	Mrs. Grace T. Dean	1857;F.P. 1879	105,958	72	177,348	291,144	41,004	525,677
San Bernardino	Mary B. Kellogg	1891	43,646	84	97,017	72,888	23,921	255,906
San Diego	Clara Breed	1880;F.P. 1882	203,341	75½	‡	260,033	83,408	1,606,026
San Francisco	Laurence J. Clarke	1878	634,536	81½	‡			
San Jose	Mrs. Geraldine L. Nurney	1874;F.P. 1880	68,457	72	[3] 99,291	90,996	24,488	533,578
San Leandro	Marie E. Tinsley	1905	14,601	66	37,504	31,364	17,886	136,231
San Marino	Mrs. Louise Blinkhern	1932	8,175	72	43,253	30,276	5,047	114,195
San Mateo	Mrs. Kathleen B. Larson	1884;F.P. 1899	19,403	72	55,331	67,441	12,027	268,470
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	31,921	75	81,872	84,374	17,218	404,963
Santa Barbara	Howard M. Rowe	1882	34,958	75	144,628	153,715	31,068	281,783
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine G. Work	1868;F.P. 1881	16,896	72	‡ [4]	[4]	[4]	[4]
Santa Monica	Katherine M. Whelan	1886;F.P. 1890	53,500	72	140,700	124,011	54,543	604,771
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	8,986	72	22,614	32,645	7,819	76,006
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869;F.P. 1884	12,605	70	28,040	38,861	9,060	115,951
South Pasadena	Mrs. Mary E. Murdoch	1889;F.P. 1895	14,356	69	39,451	44,319	8,195	172,078
South San Francisco	Lauretta Hussar	1914	6,629	69	18,964	26,949	5,212	80,664
Stockton	Margaret Klausner	1880	54,714	63	‡ [6]	[5] 278,864	13,565	172,937
Upland	Mrs. Ruth N. West	1909;F.P. 1913	6,316	66	20,478	31,235	5,705	82,610
Vallejo	Agnes Walsh	1883;F.P. 1884	20,072	70	39,885	77,911	162,894	8,769
Watsonville	Mrs. Elizabeth B. Collins	1896	8,937	69	15,567	33,873	2,975	83,789
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	16,115	75	42,160	62,481	12,760	284,228

* First establishment is given, followed in some instances by date of change to free public (F.P.) library.
† Excludes balance in fund at beginning of fiscal year.
** Includes books, pamphlets and periodicals, except those on deposit through affiliation with a county library.
‡ Figures not yet available.
[1] Calendar year 1948 was fiscal year.
[2] Expenditures for the art gallery and museums are drawn from income.
[3] Report year began December 1, 1947, and ended November 30, 1948.
[4] Includes statistics for the county library also.
[5] Exclusive of school collection in county library.
[6] Calendar year 1949 was fiscal year.

DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY POPULATION (1940 CENSUS)

(Affiliated With County Library*)

1 to 1,000	1,001 to 5,000	5,001 to 10,000	10,001 to 20,000	20,001 to 50,000	50,001 to 100,000	Over 100,000
Belvedere	Arcata*	Arcadia	Anaheim	Alameda	Berkeley	Long Beach
Biggs*	Auburn	Azusa	Brawley	Alhambra	Glendale	Los Angeles
Etna*	Benicia*	Calexico*	Burlingame	Beverly Hills	Pasadena	Oakland
Ferndale*	Blythe*	Chico	El Centro	Burbank	San Jose	Sacramento
San Juan Bautista*	Calistoga	Chula Vista	Eureka	Pomona	Santa Monica	San Diego
Vernon	Carmel* (Harrison)	Colton*	Fullerton	Richmond	Stockton*	San Francisco
	Colusa*	Corona*	Lodi*	Riverside*		
	Corning	Coronado	Modesto* (McHenry)	San Bernardino		
	Covina	Daly City*	Monrovia	Santa Ana		
	Crescent City	Grass Valley	Monterey	Santa Barbara*		
	El Segundo	Hanford	National City	Vallejo		
	Elsinore*	Hayward*	Ontario			
	Emeryville*	Marysville	Palo Alto			
	Escondido	Monterey Park* (Bruggemeyer)	Redlands (A. K. Smiley)			
	Fort Bragg	Napa (Goodman)	Redondo Beach			
	Gilroy*	Orange	Redwood City			
	Glendora	Oxnard	Salinas*			
	Gridley*	Pacific Grove	San Leandro*			
	Healdsburg	Petaluma	San Mateo			
	Hemet*	Porterville*	Santa Cruz*			
	Hollister*	Redding*	Santa Rosa			
	Huntington Beach	Roseville	South Pasadena			
	Imperial*	San Anselmo	Ventura*			
	Indio*	San Bruno*	Whittier			
	King City*	San Luis Obispo				
	Lakeport	San Marino				
	Larkspur	San Rafael				
	Lincoln	Santa Clara				
	Livermore*	Santa Maria*				
	Lompoc*	Santa Paula (Blanchard)				
	Los Gatos	South San Francisco*				
	Mill Valley	Torrance*				
	Mountain View*	Tulare*				
	Nevada City	Upland				
	Newport Beach	Visalia*				
	Oceanside	Watsonville				
	Orland*	Woodland				
	Oroville*					
	Palm Springs*					
	Paso Robles					
	Perris*					
	Red Bluff					
	Saint Helena					
	San Jacinto*					
	Sausalito					
	Sebastopol					
	Sierra Madre					
	Signal Hill					
	Sonoma*					
	Sonora*					
	Sunnyvale					
	Turlock*					
	Ukiah					
	Willits					
	Willows*					
	Yreka*					

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

STATISTICS

A list of California libraries is published in the annual statistics number of *News Notes of California Libraries* each January. This includes the annual reports of public libraries, special libraries and school libraries (except elementary schools) of the state, arranged by location under county and city.

SALARIES

Since the tabulations of salary ranges in California public libraries (*News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1948) were revised to some extent by a summary of changes in the April, 1949, issue of this publication, the circularization of libraries for current rates of pay will be delayed until the end of this year. Up-to-date tabulations can then be printed in the issue of January, 1950.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

For latest directory, see *News Notes of California Libraries* for January, 1949. Recommendations by librarians of items and dealers to be listed in the next statistical compilation (January, 1950) should be sent to the State Librarian, Sacramento 9. Please notify us also of names and addresses that should be changed or deleted.

ASSOCIATIONS AND LIBRARY SCHOOLS

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF LAW LIBRARIES

Officers for 1949-50 are:

President—Helen Newman, Library, Supreme Court of the United States, Washington, D. C.

Vice President-President-Elect—Jean Ashman, Indiana University Law Library, Bloomington, Ind.

Secretary—Margaret E. Coonan, Baltimore Bar Library, Baltimore 2, Md.

Treasurer—Elizabeth Finley, Covington, Burling, Rublee, O'Brian, and Shorb, Union Trust Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1949-50 are:

President—Milton E. Lord, Public Library, Boston, Mass.

First Vice President-President-Elect—Clarence R. Graham, Public Library, Louisville, Kentucky.

Second Vice President — John B. Kaiser, Public Library, Newark, N. J.

Executive Secretary—John M. Cory, 50 E. Huron St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Treasurer—R. Russell Munn, Public Library, Akron, Ohio.

ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGE AND REFERENCE LIBRARIES

Officers for 1949-50 are:

President—Wyllis E. Wright, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.

Vice President - President - Elect—Charles M. Adams, Woman's College, University of North Carolina, Durham, N. C.

Executive Secretary— ——— American Library Association, 50 E. Huron St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Treasurer—Thomas S. Shaw, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1949-50 are:

President—Lawrence C. Powell, University of California at Los Angeles Library, Los Angeles 24.

First Vice President-President-Elect—Laurence J. Clarke, Public Library, San Francisco 2.

Second Vice President—Harold L. Hamill, Public Library, 530 S. Hope St., Los Angeles 13.

Executive Secretary—Mrs. Edna H. Yelland, 829 Coventry Road, Berkeley 7.

Treasurer—Mrs. Ella P. Morse, Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.

Bulletin Editor—Neal R. Harlow, University of California at Los Angeles Library, Los Angeles 24.

Delegate to A. L. A. Council—Edwin T. Coman, Jr., Graduate Business School Library, Stanford University.

Executive Committee: President, First Vice President, Second Vice President, Executive Secretary, Treasurer, Retiring President (Edwin T. Coman), and the District Presidents.

CLA DISTRICTS

Golden Empire

President—Frederick A. Wemmer, Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento 14.

Vice President-President-Elect—Allan R. Laursen, College of the Pacific Library, Stockton.

Secretary—Esther Schuerman, Public Library, Sacramento 14.

The Golden Empire District consists of the following counties: Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, El Dorado, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Yolo.

Golden Gate

President—Isabella M. Frost, Lansing Library Service, 4th and Jackson Sts., Oakland 4.

Vice President-President-Elect — Delbert R. Jeffers, Public Library, Monterey.

Secretary—Mrs. Hendrine Kleinjan, Public Library, Alameda.

The Golden Gate District consists of the following counties: Alameda, Contra Costa, Lake, Marin, Mendocino, Monterey, Napa, San Benito, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Solano, Sonoma.

Mt. Shasta

President—Dorothy Dorland, Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.

Vice President-President-Elect—Alice Anderson, Chico State College Library, Chico.

Secretary—Mrs. Faye Hupp, 1520 Sunset Ave., Chico.

The Mount Shasta District consists of the following counties: Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yuba.

Redwood

President—Margaret B. Davis, Senior High School Library, Eureka.

Vice President-President-Elect—Edna D. Davis, Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.

Secretary — Mrs. Melba Sundfors. Junior High School Library, Eureka.

The Redwood District consists of the following counties: Del Norte, Humboldt.

Southern

President—Bill J. Caldwell, Public Library, Pomona.

Vice President-President-Elect—Clara Breed, Public Library, San Diego 1.

Secretary—Helen Fuller, Public Library, Long Beach 2.

The Southern District consists of the following counties: Imperial, Inyo, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura.

Yosemite

President—Mrs. Helen R. Dambacher, Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.

Vice President—Mrs. Harriet S. Davids, Kings County Free Library, Hanford.

Secretary—Josephine M. Warner, Fresno County Free Library, Fresno 1.

The Yosemite District consists of the following counties: Fresno, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tulare, Tuolumne.

State Nominating Committee 1949-50:

Lillian Hagopian, High School Library, Arcata, Chairman; Yetive Applegate, Joseph Belloli, Evelyn Benagh, Helen Blasdale, Alice Cooke, Wendell B. Coon, Roxie Hall, Neal Harlow, Mrs. Frances Henselman, Theodore Hewitson, Dorothy B. Kellar, Mrs. Eva M. Landis, Jessie A. Lea, Mrs. Dorothy Margo, Thelma Neaville, William Parker, Dr. Hazel Pulling, Alberta Schaefer, L. Herman Smith, John B. Tompkins.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE LIBRARIES

Officers for 1949-50 are:

President—Charles F. Gosnell, New York State Library, Albany, N. Y.

First Vice President—Eleanor S. Stephens, Oregon State Library, Salem, Ore.

Second Vice President—Roger H. McDonough, New Jersey State Library, Trenton, N. J.

Secretary-Treasurer — Alfred D. Keator, Pennsylvania State Library, Harrisburg, Pa.

NEVADA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1949-50 are:

President—Mrs. Alene DeRuff, Box 515, Reno, Nev.

Vice President-President-Elect — Not reported.

Secretary-Treasurer—Not reported.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1949-50 are:

President—Anne Smith, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B. C.

First Vice President-President-Elect—Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman, Washington State Library, Olympia, Wash.

Second Vice President—Mildred Cline, Library Association of Portland, Portland, Ore.

Secretary—Mrs. Margaret Brunette, Public Library, Vancouver, B. C.

Treasurer—Mary Lee Hall, Rocky Mountain Laboratory, Hamilton, Mont.

Editor—Mrs. Ruth Hale Gershevsky, University of Washington Library, Seattle, Wash.

SCHOOL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF CALIFORNIA

Officers for 1949-50 are:

President—Mrs. Maurine S. Hardin, Frick Junior High School Library, Oakland.

Vice President—Marion Horton, Library and Textbook Section, 1205 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 15.

Secretary—Nan R. Sykes, Edison High School Library, Stockton 36.

Treasurer—Alice Torkelsen, La Cumbre Junior High School Library, Santa Barbara.

Bulletin Editor — Barton Knowles, Samuel Gompers Trade School Library, San Francisco 10.

Northern Section

President—Margaret Meister, Coloma Elementary School Library, Sacramento.

Vice President—Mrs. Jane Donaldson, Professional Library, Stockton.

Secretary—Marguerite Hurle, David Lubin Elementary School Library, Sacramento.

Treasurer—Mrs. Rhoda Morgan, District Librarian, North Sacramento.

Southern Section

President—Margaret Jackson, Santa Monica High School Library, Santa Monica.

Vice President—Mrs. Margaret Crawford, Westchester Junior High School Library, Los Angeles.

Secretary—Maxine McCulloch, Robert E. Lee Elementary School Library, Long Beach.

Treasurer—Marjorie L. Schramling, Los Angeles Senior High School Library, 4600 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 7.

SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1949-50 are:

President—Mrs. Ruth H. Hooker, Naval Research Laboratory, Washington 25, D. C.

Vice President-President-Elect—Mrs. Elizabeth W. Owens, Mercantile-Commerce and Trust Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Second Vice President—Beatrice V. Simon, Redpath Library, McGill University, 3459 McTavish St., Montreal 2, Canada.

Treasurer—David Kessler, General Motors Corp., Detroit 2, Mich.

San Francisco Chapter

President — Margaret MacKellar, Anglo-California National Bank Library, San Francisco.

Vice President-President-Elect—Berna Carlson, School of Management Library, Golden Gate College, San Francisco.

Secretary—Alleen Thompson, Division of Laboratories, California State Dept. of Public Health Library, San Francisco.

Treasurer—Mrs. Betty Roth, Standard Oil Co. of California Library, San Francisco.

Southern California Chapter

President—Constance Martois, Municipal Reference Library, Room 300 City Hall, Los Angeles 12.

Vice President-President-Elect—Kathleen Edwards, Farmers' Insurance Co. Library, 4680 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles.

Secretary-Treasurer — Sherry Taylor, Prudential Life Insurance Co. Library, 5757 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY SCHOOLS

San Jose State College School of Librarianship. For full information write to Joyce Backus, Librarian, San Jose State College Library, San Jose.

University of California School of Librarianship. For full information write to Dr. J. Periam Danton, Dean, School of Librarianship, University of California, Berkeley 4.

University of Southern California School of Library Science. For full information write to Dr. Lewis F. Stieg, Director, School of Library Science, University of Southern California, Los Angeles 7.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

Mabel R. Gillis, ex officio Chairman.

COMMITTEES

Advisory Committee

Frederick A. Wemmer, Sacramento County, Chairman.

Helen Luce, San Bernardino County, Secretary-Treasurer.

Dorothy Dorland, Plumas County.

Mrs. Dorothy F. Roberts, Alameda County.

Minette Stoddard, Merced County.

Committee on County Library Trends

Frederick A. Wemmer, Sacramento County, Chairman.

Margaret Klausner, San Joaquin County.

Helen Luce, San Bernardino County.

LIBRARIANS

Marjorie Kobler, married July 14, 1949, to Ralph Sloan, was recently presented with a certificate of award for 35 years of service in the San Diego County Library. The presentation was made at a meeting of county department heads October fourth.

Mrs. Elsie Holland has resigned as Solano County Librarian at the end of October, to take the position of assistant in charge of the Alameda County Schools Library at Pleasanton, under direction of Joy Belle Jackson.

Mrs. Bessie Poole, who has been in charge of the Inyo County Library since Miss Margrave's retirement, is resigning December 1, 1949.

Mrs. Addah West Bedford is in charge of Glenn County Free Library, which is at present without a county librarian.

ANNUAL MEETING

The next conference of California County Librarians will be called in June, 1950, preceding the C. L. A. convention in Sacramento.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Harold L. Hamill, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

Laurence J. Clarke, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library.

Sections 22161-2 and 22131-4 of the Education Code (Chap. 71, Cal. Statutes 1943) read as follows:

SEC. 22161. There is in the State Government a commission known as the Board of Library Examiners, consisting of the State Librarian, who is ex officio chairman of the board, the librarian of the public library of the City and County of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library. The members of the board shall receive no compensation for their services, except their actual and necessary traveling expenses, to be paid out of the State Library Fund.

SEC. 22162. The board shall pass upon the qualifications of all persons desiring to become county librarians, and may, in writing, adopt rules and regulations not inconsistent with law for its own government, and carrying out the purposes of this chapter.

SEC. 22131. Upon the establishment of a county free library, the board of supervisors shall appoint a county librarian, who shall hold office for the term of four years, subject to prior removal for cause, after a hearing by the board.

SEC. 22132. No person is eligible to the office of county librarian unless, prior to his appointment, he has received from the board of library examiners a certificate of qualification for the office.

SEC. 22133. At the time of his appointment, the county librarian need not be a resident of the county nor a citizen of the State of California.

SEC. 22134. Persons of either sex are eligible to certification for the office of county librarian.

EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES

The Board of Library Examiners held examinations of applicants at the Public Library, Los Angeles on October 7, 1949, and at the State Library, Sacramento, October 11th.

Persons who might be interested in taking a future examination should file immediately with the Chairman of the Board a request to receive the next announcement. The list of those who will possibly be interested is important to the board so that a decision may be reached in regard to the time of holding another examination.

Application blanks will be sent those who request them after the receipt of the next announcement.

For further information, address the Chairman of the Board, Mabel R. Gillis, State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

CERTIFICATE HOLDERS

Adams, Mrs. Lila (Dobell), Ln. San Luis Obispo County Free Library, San Luis Obispo.

Altman, Mrs. Lillian F., Ln. Tehama County Free Library, Red Bluff.

Bagley, Alexandria J., Army library service overseas, Pacific area.

Bird, Helen D., Asst. Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.

Blumann, Ethel, Asst. Public Library, Oakland.

Bock, Mrs. Elizabeth, Asst. Sixth Army Ln., Library Depot, Hdq. Sixth Army, Presidio, San Francisco.

Boyd, Barbara G., Ln. Modoc County Free Library, Alturas.

Burgess, Helen E., Ln. Service Club Library No. 1, Camp Stoneman, Pittsburg.

Burket, Frances M., Ln. Library of the Memorial Museum and Art Gallery, Stockton.

Castagna, Edwin, Acting Ln. Public Library, Glendale.

Clark, Patricia J., Asst. Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn.

Clarke, Laurence J., Ln. Public Library, San Francisco.

Coon, Wendell B., Sixth Army Ln., Library Depot, Hdq. Sixth Army, Presidio, San Francisco.

Cotton, Jane C., Ln. Placer County Free Library, Auburn.

Culver, Essae M., Ln. Louisiana State Library, Baton Rouge, La.

Dahlin, Mrs. Thelma (Clark), Asst. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.

Dambacher, Mrs. Helen (Rowland), Ln. Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.

Davids, Mrs. Harriet (Snyder), Ln. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.

Davis, Edna D., Ln. Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.

Dills, Clara B., Ln. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.

Dorland, Dorothy, Ln. Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.

Farrier, George, Ln. Public Library, Alhambra.

Ferguson, Mrs. Ruth D., Asst. Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.

Frink, Ellen B., Ln. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.

Galloway, Blanche, Ln. Madera County Free Library, Madera.

Gantt, Edith, Ln. El Dorado County Free Library, Placerville.

Gillis, Mabel R., Ln. State Library, Sacramento.

Hahn, Frances, Asst. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.

Hall, Roxie, Ln. Calaveras County Free Library, San Andreas.

Hamill, Harold L., Ln. Public Library, Los Angeles.

Hanna, Alice, Ln. Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka.

Hellum, Mrs. Bertha D., Asst. Louisiana State Library, Baton Rouge, La.

Henderson, John D., Ln. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.

Hjelte, Mrs. Laurel C., Ln. High School Library, Eugene, Ore.

Holland, Mrs. Elsie, Ln. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.*

Howe, Elaine G., Asst. Alameda County Free Library, Niles Branch.

Hugentugler, Mary T., Asst. Public Library, Los Angeles.

Klausner, Margaret, Ln. Public Library, Stockton.

Lake, Albert C., Ln. Public Library, Riverside.

Lea, Jessie A., Ln. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.

Lowman, Lois, Extension Ln. Public Library, Santa Barbara.

Luce, Helen, Ln. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.

Ludecke, Mrs. Mildred C., Ln. Public Library, Santa Fe, N. M.

McLean, Frederick F., Ln. Public Library, Burlingame.

Mardon, Esther L., Ln. Shasta County Free Library, Redding.

Marshall, Margaretta, Asst. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.

Martin, Lenala A., Ln. Lassen County Free Library, Susanville.

Marvin, Marian Ruth, Ln. Public Library, Ukiah.

Metzger, Mrs. Lucille B., Ln. Butte County Free Library, Oroville.

Mitchell, Muriel, Ln. Public Library, Roseburg, Ore.

Morgan, Mrs. Eleanor (Hitt), Asst. Ln. California State Library, Sacramento.

Morrison, Mrs. Margaret A., Ln. Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.

Morse, Mrs. Ella (Packer), Ln. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.

---

* Resigning Oct. 31, 1949, to be Asst. Alameda County Schools Library, Pleasanton.

Murphy, Frances, Ln. Sonoma County Free Library, Santa Rosa.
Neaville, Thelma G., Ln. Public Library, Marysville.
Peat, Mary Evalyn, Ln. Napa County Free Library, Napa.
Quinan, Mrs. Jean F., Asst. Stanford Univ. Library, Palo Alto.
Reagan, Ida M., Ln. Public Library, Oroville.
Reid, Thelma, Field Representative, California State Library, Sacramento.
Ritter, Mrs. Cecile, Extension Ln. Public Library, Stockton.
Roberts, Mrs. Dorothy (Farnsworth), Ln. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Rowe, Howard M., Ln. Public Library, Santa Barbara.
Senello, Mrs. Mary Jacqueline (Green), Ln. International Institute of Education, Washington, D. C.
Silverthorn, Bessie B., Ln. McHenry Public Library and Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.
Singletary, Mrs. Elizabeth (Stevens), Ln. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.
Sloan, Mrs. Marjorie H. (Kobler), Ln. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.
Smith, Xenophon P., Ln. Public Library, Peoria, Ill.
Spiller, Mrs. Mildred S., Asst. Ventura County Free Library, Ventura.
Stephen, Frederick M., Ln. Washoe County Library, Reno, Nev.
Stephens, Eleanor S., Ln. Oregon State Library, Salem, Ore.
Stoddard, Minette L., Ln. Merced County Free Library, Merced.
Taylor, Edith W., Ln. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.
Thorne, Marco, Asst. Public Library, San Diego.
Topping, Elizabeth R., Ln. Public Library and Ventura County Free Library, Ventura.
Townsend, Mrs. Florence (Wheaton), Ln. San Benito County Free Library, Hollister.
Traver, Dorothy, Asst. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Travers, Barbara, Asst. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.
Turner, Ruth N., Asst. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.
Van Dussen, Mrs. Margaret, Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Walton, Mrs. Katherine, Asst. Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.
Warren, Althea, Prof. Dept. of Library Science, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Wemmer, Frederick A., Ln. Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.
Wilson, Eleanor N., Ln. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Wright, Mrs. Helen (O'Connor), Asst. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Young, Mary, Asst. Los Angeles Public Library, Los Angeles.
Zimmerman, Mrs. Carma (Russell), Ln. Washington State Library, Olympia, Wash.

At Present Out of Library Work

Barmby, Mary
Carnie, Mrs. Dorothy (Russell)
Frisby, Mrs. Leah R.
Hadden, Anne
Hart, Eugene D.
Huntington, Stella
Hupp, Mrs. Faye (Kneeshaw)
Linwood, Mrs. Virginia (Sanders)
McCardle, Sarah E.
Margrave, Anne
Provines, Cornelia D.
Rogers, Mrs. Wilma (Spangler)
Smith, Mrs. Margaret G. (Walkington)
Watson, Mrs. Katherine (Woods)
Yelland, Mrs. Edna (Holroyd)

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW

The County Free Library Law was made a part of the Education Code at the 1943 session of the Legislature. The provisions of the Law have not been changed but they have been completely rearranged and the wording changed in many cases.

A revised edition of *Library Laws of the State of California*, 1946, is available for distribution upon request to the State Library, Sacramento 9.

FACTS

A new edition of the booklet, *Facts About California County Libraries*, was released in June, 1949. Copies are available upon request to the State Library, Sacramento 9, for distribution as needed throughout the counties.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913, discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

The fiscal budget for the period July 1, 1949-June 30, 1950 totals $354,364 (which includes allotments of $254,720 for salaries, $55,675 for books, continuations and binding, and $43,969 for other operating expenses and equipment).

Total accessions 442,452 (less 7,444 lost and withdrawn=435,008), exclusive of 50,844 accessions in Books for the Blind Section and 91,362 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

Administrative and Office

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Mrs. Eleanor H. Morgan, Assistant State Librarian.
Thelma Reid, Field Representative.
Grace Murray, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Mrs. Lovern K. McIntyre, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Martha Jane Ong, Junior Clerk.

Blind

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, Supervising Blind Section Librarian.
Mrs. Dorothy Isard, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. May C. Lauer, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Edith T. Abbott, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Juliet K. Bindt, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind (to Nov. 27, 1949).
Mrs. Jill P. O'Connell, Home Teacher of the Blind (temporary).
James Talbot, Serviceman, Book Reproducers for the Blind.

Book Repair

Mrs. Lulu M. Thomsen, Supervisor of Book Repair.
Mrs. Kathryn Brinson, Book Repairer.
Ena Harmon, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Lucile M. Harris, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Zetta McGuigan, Book Repairer (to Nov. 14, 1949).
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Frederick H. Rupert, Book Repairer.

California

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Allan R. Ottley, Senior Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Nelle Minnick, Junior Librarian.
John A. Lopes, Senior Clerk.
Mrs. Nell W. McMillan, Senior Clerk.
Arthur E. Desmangles, Photocopyist.
Elizabeth R. Buda, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Margaret R. Konetski, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Yuriko Taketa, Intermediate Clerk.

Catalog and Periodicals

Olive Swain, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
———, Senior Librarian.
Martha W. James, Senior Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Librarian.
Elizabeth M. Gallagher, Junior Librarian.
Rachel G. Look, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Francis Freels, Intermediate Clerk.
Ellenthorp Rocca, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Patricia Z. McClelland, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Agnes R. Simmer, Intermediate File Clerk.
Rosalind L. Hemmert, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Joyce E. Lofton, Junior Clerk.

Documents

Evelyn E. Huston, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
Margaret Wheeler, Senior Librarian.
Mary E. Schell, Junior Librarian.
Eunice M. Keefe, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Molly Ford, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Marjorie J. Hodson, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Joanne Spratt, Junior Clerk.

Law

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Senior Librarian.
Tom T. Kashiwabara, Intermediate Clerk.

Messengers

Mrs. Kathryn J. Koontz, Junior Clerk (in charge).
Y. Pat Baba, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. M. Eleanor Bergman, Junior Clerk.

E. Lillian McCracken, Junior Clerk.
Eva P. Reeder, Junior Clerk.

Order

Margaret E. Preston, Supervising Order Librarian.
Helen G. Cooper, Junior Librarian.
Kiyoko Kiino, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.

Prints

Mrs. Alicia M. Hook, Senior Librarian.

Property and Shipping

Harlo Whipple, Storekeeper, Grade II.
Leslie D. Fisher, Intermediate Clerk.
William H. Franklin, Intermediate Clerk.
Yoshio Ueda, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Margaret M. Martin, Junior Clerk.
Dewey Littlefield, Elevator Operator.

Reference and Circulation

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Phyllis I. Bull, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Elgie M. Fuson, Junior Librarian.
Mary A. Cavitt, Junior Librarian.
Anna Mae Ashley, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Cynthia Darrow, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. Lilian S. Buhler, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Frances Greenwade, Junior Librarian.
Sarah Carder, Intermediate Clerk.
Janet M. Neil, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Joye L. O'Keefe, Intermediate Clerk.
Evelyn P. Persha, Junior Typist-Clerk.

Sutro Branch

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Edith A. Irwin, Junior Librarian (temporary).
Mrs. Vera P. Plescia, Intermediate Clerk.
Lee L. Burtis, Junior Clerk.

LIBRARY HOURS

Monday to Friday 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturday 9 a.m. to 12 m. (The Prints Room, however, is usually open only the second Saturday morning and is closed the following Monday until 1 p.m., as well as being closed from 1 to 2 p.m. other week days.)

QUARTERLY NOTES

Meetings, Talks, Etc.

Mrs. Morgan and the Misses Reid, Mumm, Murray, Preston and Swain represented the State Library at the A.L.A. Far Western Regional meeting in Vancouver, B. C., August 22-25. All had responsibilities in connection with A.L.A. or the California Library Association, which held its annual meeting in conjunction with the Regional Conference.

Mrs. Morgan attended a meeting of the State Aid Exploratory Committee of the C.L.A. in Pasadena September 23. Miss Mumm went to Berkeley September 14 for a meeting of a Sub-Committee on Library Loans of the Northern Section Committee on Regional Cooperation. On September 23 Miss Murray attended a meeting of State Civil Service Joint Apprenticeship Committee, of which she is a member.

Mrs. Bindt was guest speaker at the Lions Club meetings in Quincy, Nevada City and Grass Valley September 21 and 22.

Staff

On August 19 Thelma Reid was appointed from a civil service eligible list to the position of Field Representative. She had formerly held this position on an exempt basis. On August 8 Martha Ong started work as Junior Clerk in the office, working with Mrs. Ruth DeCampos until the latter's resignation on the 21st.

Mrs. Jill O'Connell was appointed temporary Home Teacher of the Blind on August 22 and is working in the southern California area, pending a civil service examination to be given in December.

The clerical staff in the Reference Section had many changes during the summer. Michiko Sanui resigned July 4 to be married and was succeeded by Caroline Bradley, who worked from July 5 to September 11. Mrs. Marion Peterson and Spence Sutherland resigned July 10 and Miss Ashley moved from the messenger service at the Loan Desk into the Reference Room. Mrs. Kathryn Covington Koontz was reinstated and put in charge of the messenger service on September 12. Thomas and John Clayton resigned September 15 to return to school. Mrs. Elsie S. Corbin worked as Junior Clerk in the stacks September 16-25 and was succeeded by Lillian McCracken. Eva Reeder began work September 27, replacing Mrs. Cynthia Darrow who was transferred into the Reference Room.

On July 1 Martha James, Junior Librarian, was promoted to Senior Librarian in the Catalog Section by reclassification of the position she held.

On August 1 Mrs. Ona Turner resigned as Junior Clerk in Law and Legislative Reference Section and was succeeded by Robert D. Miller, who worked from August 5 to September 2. On September 15 Tom Kashiwabara was transferred to the position which in the meantime had been reclassified to Intermediate Clerk. Mr. Kashiwabara was succeeded in Shipping Room by William H. Franklin, appointed September 21. Mrs. Katharine Banwell Wilson resigned as Senior Librarian in Law and Legislative Section on September 6 and Miss Duff was transferred to the position from the Catalog Section on the 13th. On July 11 James O'Brien was reinstated as Intermediate Clerk in Shipping.

On July 13 Mrs. Kathryn Brinson was appointed to a newly established position of Book Repairer.

In Sutro Branch, Flora Helen MacKenzie began a three months leave of absence on July 18, for a trip to Europe, and then resigned October 7. Edith A. Irwin was appointed on a limited term to replace her. Lee Burtis was appointed to a newly established position of Junior Clerk on July 8.

August 20 Mrs. Dorothy Hale resigned as Intermediate Typist-Clerk in Government Documents Section. She was succeeded by Mrs. Molly Ford August 22. William Hebard, Junior Clerk, resigned August 31 and was succeeded by Joanne T. Spratt September 7.

Mrs. Darleen Brown resigned August 30 as Intermediate Clerk in California Section. This position was changed on recommendation of the State Personnel Board to Intermediate Typist-Clerk and Margaret R. Konetski was appointed to it August 31. Audreńe Kasparian resigned September 26 to return to school. Mrs. Helen E. Johnson was appointed Intermediate Clerk in California Section September 19 to October 14.

September proved to be a month for weddings. Joyce Turner, who had announced her engagement in July, was married on September 10 to Duncan A. Lofton. Patricia McCallum was married on September 15 to James F. McClelland. Lovern Kimball was married to William A. McIntyre on the 25th of September.

A daughter was born on September 5 to Mr. and Mrs. Allan Ottley. Only a week later Mr. Ottley was called to Santa Barbara by the death of his father, who had been in poor health for some time.

Miss Gillis has appointed a Steering Committee of the staff to plan some observance of the 100th anniversary of the State Library on January 24, 1950. Appointed to this committee are the following staff members who have served for twenty-five years or more: Miss Tilden, Miss Mumm, Miss Wenzel, Miss Bruner, Mrs. Duggins, Miss Dennison, Mrs. Waldron, Mr. Clayton, Mrs. Plescia and Miss Carder. Additional members of the Steering Committee are Mrs. Morgan, Miss Murray as Chairman of Publications, and representing the Staff Association the President, Mrs. Lulu Thomsen.

Staff Association

Members of the Law and Legislative Reference staff were hosts at the bimonthly informal tea August 4, sponsored by the Staff Association.

A meeting of the Association was called September 7 to hear reports by the delegates to the A.L.A. Far Western Regional meeting in Vancouver.

Visitors, Exhibits, etc.

Dorothy Bevis, a member of the faculty of the School of Librarianship, University of Washington, spent July 22 in the State Library, visiting with Miss Gillis and others of the staff. On August 30 Mrs. Patricia Blair, Film Advisor of the American Library Association, and John M. Cory, Executive Secretary of A.L.A., stopped in Sacramento on their way from the Vancouver A.L.A. regional meeting to San Francisco. An informal meeting of librarians in the Sacramento and northern California area was held in the Conference Room of the Department of Education. Public Library Film Service was the main topic of discussion, but Mr. Cory also added some comments of interest about affairs of the American Library Association. Another member of the A.L.A. headquarters staff, Cora Beatty, spent a day at the State Library September 2.

Eleven trainees in administration who are working in Personnel and Finance under the direction of the State In-Service Training Program spent the afternoon of September 7 in the State Library. After a talk from Miss Gillis about the history of the State Library, they were conducted through all the sections by Mrs. Morgan.

Czeslaw K. Koziol, Ministerial Inspector of Libraries in Warsaw, Poland, who is traveling in the United States on a

UNESCO fellowship, was a visitor September 28-30. He spent considerable time seeing the State Library, and Miss Reid also took him to visit several county and small town libraries in the vicinity.

Eleanor Pitcher from the Folger Library in Washington, D. C., who was formerly on the Huntington Library staff, visited the Sutro Branch in August.

The Sutro Branch sent copies of its W.P.A. publications dealing with Mexico, as well as an almost complete catalog of Mexican pamphlets in the Sutro collection, to the Biblioteca Benjamin Franklin for exhibit at the Congress of Historians of Mexico and the United States in Mexico City in July. The Branch also contributed to an exhibit of various editions of the Book of Common Prayer, held in the main entrance lobby of the San Francisco Public Library in August. For this exhibit Sutro Branch lent from its collection copies in English, Arabic, Dutch, German, Hebrew and Welsh.

FIELD REPRESENTATIVE

Thelma Reid.

The work of the Field Representative includes a variety of activities relating to the establishment and administration of municipal and county libraries. Under the direction of the State Librarian, a clearing house of information on library practice, administrative policies and professional procedures is maintained through correspondence, interviews and field trips. Advice and recommendations regarding library problems are provided to librarians, trustees and local officials upon request.

From time to time the Field Representative undertakes investigations of special problems, compiling and interpreting pertinent data in the field or in State Library files, and prepares articles and talks on library questions and activities. Surveys of city and county libraries are made when requested by the proper authorities. Statements on the application and interpretation of library law are prepared. Suggestions and advice pertaining to the establishment of county libraries is given to individuals, organizations, and interested local officials. Other assignments include inspection of county libraries, conferring with state and local officials regarding school library service, departmental and special libraries.

In carrying forward this work there is maintained in the Field Representative's Office files of library building plans, pictures, publicity, equipment catalogs, legal opinions, ordinances, library contracts and data on school and public library service. Current additions to the collection are welcomed. Librarians are urged to send copies of plans for new or remodeled buildings, pictures, reports of special activities and unusual booklists or publicity releases which may be of assistance to other librarians.

BOOK REPAIR SECTION

Mrs. Lulu M. Thomsen, Supervisor.

Responsibility for the repair and preservation of books and other library materials is centered in this Section. The work consists of repairing and recovering books, making slip covers for valuable books, binding certain newspapers and ephemeral materials, mounting and framing pictures, maps, etc., marking titles and numbers on bindings.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, Supervising Librarian.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Lists of material available for loan will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are lent as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles lent will be furnished on request.

Books sent between blind persons and an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting them. Catalogs of Braille and Moon books received through the Library of Congress Project, Books for the Adult Blind, are also available upon request for the period 1931-1946. *News Notes*, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader. The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille.

Attention of the borrower is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up

one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Under the provisions of an Act entitled "An act to provide books for the adult blind," approved by Congress in 1931, and subsequently amended, an annual appropriation of $1,000,000 is authorized, $200,000 for books in raised characters, and the balance for sound-reproduction records and for the maintenance and replacement of reproducers.

The Library of Congress distributes to the various printing houses for the blind the assignments of printing books for the blind readers of the United States. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books and the talking book records supplied from these appropriations. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added, with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. See page 421.

Since May, 1936, the State Library has had the responsibility of assigning 1710 talking book machines to blind persons in California and Nevada. These machines are distributed as loans for an indefinite period. Those persons who are interested in borrowing them should write to the State Library. They will be sent application blanks in turn as more machines are available for distribution.

A word of explanation regarding the various grades of Braille will clarify the following accession and circulation figures. Prior to 1932 there was only one Braille Grade 2 type, which was known as European Braille. Books in the English language printed in this type were published only in England. The United States publishing houses printed most books for the blind in Revised Braille, or Braille Grade 1½. In 1932 the Uniform Type Commission, representing all English speaking countries, met in New York and agreed to adopt Standard English Braille, or Braille Grade 2, as the standard type for press-Braille books for adults. Standard English Braille Grade 2 is a modified form of European Braille, having 189 contractions. There will be no further additions to the European Braille collection.

The first book was lent June 13, 1905.

Total accessions are now 50,844, as follows: European Braille books, 2,460; Moon books, 11,533; Braille Grade 1 and Grade 1½ books, 13,688; Braille Grade 2 books, 14,576; all other types, 215; Braille books about music and music scores, 2,388; appliances, 92; games, 72; maps, 40; talking books (containers), 5,780. There are 15,043 magazines available in Moon and Braille.

During July, August and September, 11,922 books, etc., were lent as follows: Braille Grades 1 and 1½, 698; Braille Grade 2, 2,106; Moon, 1,436; magazines, 512 talking books (containers), 7,152.

Home Teaching

Mrs. Jill O'Connell is home teacher for the blind in the southern part of the State. Her home address is 426 Olive Avenue, Apt. 15, Long Beach. Her telephone number is Long Beach 64-3423. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

Mrs. Juliet Bindt, home teacher for the northern part of the State, is located in Berkeley at 2709 Derby St., Zone 5, telephone THornwall 3-8680. She gives lessons in the counties around the Bay and down the San Joaquin valley and makes occasional trips to other parts of northern California.

From July 1 to September 30, the home teachers gave 159 lessons in the homes of the blind and 11 lessons in libraries. They made 233 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons.

During the quarter, Mrs. Bindt and Mrs. O'Connell spent 278¾ hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 287 letters and 229 postals, and received 235 letters and 46 postals. They also answered and made 464 telephone calls. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section of the State Library has a working collection of printed and manuscript sources dealing with the history of the State in its many phases. This section collects and preserves books, manuscripts, maps, periodicals, newspapers, photographs, and other material bearing upon the development of California. The entire collection is available for reference and much of it also circulates. The staff of the department, by maintaining a familiarity with the material in its specialized field and by preparing indexes and other keys, is able to give expert assistance to students, authors, librarians, and others interested in the state's history.

Among the valuable reference tools in the Section is the newspaper card index, being chiefly an index to the California material in a file of San Francisco newspapers beginning with 1847, but also containing references to the earlier *Californian* (first published in 1846 at Monterey) and to portions of a few other files. The index card gives a brief reference to the article, the name of the paper, the date, page, and column.

An extensive information index is also maintained. This index is of great assistance in locating sketches of California persons and places and items of local historical interest.

For many years biographical information pertaining to California pioneers, authors, artists and musicians has been collected, and this file now comprises a unique source of such data. Other specialties are the collection of California fiction, dramatic material, printed indexes to the great registers of voters of the state, business papers, and letters and diaries of pioneers.

The collection of California newspapers now numbers over 20,000 bound volumes, and there are numerous files of California periodicals.

The installation of microfilm reading machines has made available to public use the library's growing microfilm collection. Most current California newspapers now received are being recorded on microfilm by the library's photocopyist. The collection of microfilms also includes files of several early and rare California newspapers and some few other miscellaneous items. Films are filed in special humidity-controlled steel cabinets readily accessible to users of the reading machines.

During July, August and September, 223 catalog, 3,102 information, and 6,368 newspaper cards have been added to the indexes; 42 processed books and pamphlets, 27 bound volumes of periodicals, 51 bound volumes of newspapers and 417 rolls of microfilm copies of California newspapers have been made available in the Section. 473 author and subject request slips were received and 299 letters requiring research were answered.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards, for persons arriving in California before the year 1860, have been received during the past quarter:

Philander Arnold, 1853
Jacob Binninger, 1849
William Tell Binninger, 1849
Pardon Mason Bowen, 1850
Dr. James Gibson Cannon, 1852
Mrs. James Gibson Cannon, 1854
Robert Clark, 1853
Amasa Drake Colby, 1852
Mrs. Amasa Drake Colby, 1852
Stephen Henry Crary, 1850
Charles Louis Ducommun, 1849
Henry Epstein, ca. 1853
Melville Cox Erskine, 1858
Jeremiah P. Fowler, 1850
Francis Graham, ca. 1849
Amos Edgar Hersey, 1852
Tilman Blair Jones, 1850
Michael Joseph, 1854
John J. Kern, 1849
John McConaughy, 1849
Thomas Charles McGagin, 1852
William Gilman Rider, 1848
Francis Lorenzo Spencer, 1852
Richard Goss Stanwood, 1852
Dr. Archibald Tennent, Jr., 1845
Dr. John Tennent, 1852
George Edward Williams, 1850

CATALOG SECTION

Olive Swain, Supervising Librarian.

The work of the Catalog Section consists of classifying and cataloging the new material acquired by the Library and maintaining the public catalog, the official catalog, the shelf list, and the Union Catalog.

The Union Catalog consists of cards from the county libraries and various city libraries in California, cards from various university libraries and the printed cards from the Library of Congress. Since the Library of Congress discontinued supplying cards to depository catalogs, on December 31, 1946, Library of Congress entries have appeared in the *Cumulative Catalog of Library of Congress Printed Cards.* This publication supplements the Union Catalog.

At present one member of the Catalog Section has charge of the Periodicals Section, which handles all newspapers and magazines received by the Library, recording their receipt, distributing them to the proper sections of the Library, and collecting them for binding.

During July, August and September 1,192 books were cataloged; 7,865 cards were added to the catalogs; 21,735 cards were filed into the Union Catalog.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

Evelyn Huston, Supervising Librarian.

The State Library's resources in the field of federal, state, county, municipal and foreign publications were brought

together in 1909 to form the Government Documents Section. Its function is to select, acquire, arrange, and assist in the use of this material.

The Library was made a depository before 1895 for all the U. S. publications distributed by the Superintendent of Documents. Since 1907 the State Library has received copies of all printed California state publications and in 1945, under the Library Distribution Act (Cal. Stats. 1945 ch. 1403), was made a depository library for all California documents. Exchanges are maintained with many other states for official publications of those states.

Under the 1933 law, as amended in 1939 (Cal. Stats. 1939 ch. 430), the State Library is entitled to receive copies of all publications issued by the cities and counties of California. Accessions for the past quarter may be found on page 418.

A special collection of reports and publications is also maintained by this Section. Reports from foreign governments, particularly those of English speaking countries, are to be found here.

A stock of duplicate California state publications is maintained for the benefit of libraries wishing to complete their files. Discarded or duplicate California state documents from other institutions will be accepted, on a selective basis, after shipping arrangements have been made with the State Library.

Maps

The Library's map resources are housed in a special room adjacent to the Documents Section. Special emphasis is placed on California maps. The Library, however, is a depository for U. S. Geological Survey topographic maps. Maps on California, issued by the U. S. Corps of Engineers, Forest Service, and the Coast and Geodetic Survey, are represented in the collection. Maps from many of the California state mapping agencies —Division of Mines, Division of Forestry, and Division of Highways—are available for reference use. An unusually fine collection of California county maps is to be found in this collection.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias, and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries, and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. It is the policy to lend books through other libraries where possible. State officers are entitled to borrow books direct, however. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and countries is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the Section will be found listed under the heading "Law" on page 414.

ORDER SECTION

Margaret E. Preston, Supervising Librarian.

The Order Section places orders for all books, periodicals and other publications purchased by the State Library. It also receives these materials, accessions them and forwards them to the Catalog Section.

The selection of books for the Library is done by the Order Librarian jointly with the Reference Librarian. Advice on selection is given by other members of the staff, particularly in fields relating to their work.

The policy of the California State Library, funds permitting, is to furnish needed books to the various state departments and to maintain an adequate collection of standard and scholarly works in nearly all fields. This collection is used to fill local requests and to furnish extension service through the city and county libraries of California. It is assumed that the smaller libraries will be able to buy fiction, light non-fiction, and children's books to fill the needs of their communities. The State Library makes an effort to supplement this service with books which many small libraries cannot buy. Our purchasing is therefore rather closely limited to the more substantial nonfiction, including technical books and scholarly works in all fields except medicine.

During July, August and September, 2687 books and 11 prints were accessioned, 81 books were withdrawn and 12 were reinstated.

PRINTS SECTION

Mrs. Alicia M. Hook, Librarian.

The Prints Section is housed in a specially planned and equipped room, in

which are kept the prints acquired by the State Library. About 50 prints can be shown in display cases, and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors and group meetings are invited.

During the past quarter only one print was added, making the total 4813. The bookplate collection now numbers 3643, eighteen plates having been added during July, August and September 1949. There were 1492 visitors to the Prints Room during this period.

In July, Northern California Arts sponsored its Second Annual Graphic and Decorative Arts show by local artists. On the evening of July 8 an informal reception was held, attended by over a hundred artists and their guests. Early California costumes in color, 1769 to 1864, by Kenneth Hook and others were shown in August. Mr. Hook's original water color drawings were lent by the artist's sister, Mrs. E. L. Garthwaite of Madera. Silk screen prints of historic California from the Latin American Village, El Monte, were lent by the California Section of the State Library. Additional displays in the floor cases were water colors of the California missions by John A. Brandon, and original drawings used to illustrate an early California State Series reader, lent by Mrs. Francis McAnear of Sacramento. Fine prints from the sixteenth century to the present, by master print makers of many countries, were selected from the Library's collection and shown in September.

PROPERTY AND SHIPPING SECTION

Harlo Whipple, Storekeeper.

The responsibility is centered in this Section for library equipment and supplies, printing of library forms and shipping of books and other library materials on inter-library loans.

REFERENCE SECTION

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section has the responsibility for circulation of books and magazines, except those borrowed from the Law and Legislative Reference Section and from the Books for the Blind Section. It also handles all requests for books and information except those referred to the specialized departments of the Library.

A collection of general reference books is shelved in James L. Gillis Hall, the main reading room.

The policy of the State Library is to lend books through other libraries where possible. Individuals in communities without local library service may borrow directly upon making arrangements with the State Library.

Through an extended reference service to state agencies and employees the Library is contributing to in-service training in the state program. In July, 1948 a Senior Librarian was appointed to act as liaison librarian in making the resources of the State Library available to state workers. Monthly reading lists prepared on the subjects of management, personnel and accounting are distributed throughout the state departments; books and articles useful in solving problems arising directly from state work are assembled on request; special assistance is given in preparation for civil service examinations.

The work of the Reference Section showed the following totals for the year July 1, 1948-June 30, 1949.

55,663	Author requests were looked up, including 11,056 from prison libraries
8,177	Subject requests were looked up
4,702	Questions were answered by telephone
7,222	Individuals were given reference service
18,631	Shipments were sent out
89,571	Books were lent
192	Pictures were lent
3	Films were lent
19,074	Receipt postals were typed
2,537	Borrowers were enrolled
279	Books were borrowed from other libraries
1,160	Pamphlets were processed and added to file
93,212	Books were shelved by messengers

Manual

California State Library Service to Other Libraries: Procedure Manual has just been distributed to all county and municipal libraries. If additional copies are needed for branch or department use, we shall be glad to supply them. School and university libraries and special libraries may obtain copies upon request. It is urged that this Manual be carefully studied by all concerned with State Library loans.

Mail Labels

The State Library has discontinued the reversible cardboard labels formerly supplied for use on packages for inter-library loans.

We have, available on request, printed return labels. These are addressed to California State Library, with space in upper left corner for your address. The labels contain the statement, "Contents: Books mailed under Section 34.83 P.L. &R."

Unless libraries have their own printed labels, we urge them to use the return labels we are offering. It is important the library have its return address filled in on the labels when sending packages to the State Library. This is needed by our Shipping Room in keeping records.

Films

The State Library is building up a collection of motion picture films on library work which now includes the following titles:

Effective use of library facilities in rural schools. (1938)
The librarian. (1947)
Library on wheels. (1945)
New chapters. (1948)
Use your library. (1948)

As suitable items become available it is hoped to develop a collection of films on technical aspects of librarianship, supplemented by others which will illustrate how libraries contribute to education, recreation and the enrichment of community life. The collection should be useful for library students and professional conferences, as well as helpful for recruiting and public relations programs.

Films are available for loan without charge to libraries for groups interested in library affairs.

Prison Libraries

Of importance to all institutional libraries is the *Manual of Procedures for the Institutional Library*, issued recently by the Classification Bureau of the State Department of Corrections. This manual covers all phases of prison library work, theoretical and practical. It is supplemented by a list of 201 magazines approved by the department.

SUTRO BRANCH

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco 2, and is open Monday to Friday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturday 9 a.m. to 12 m.

EMPLOYMENT REGISTRATION

The State Library registers all library workers in California who are looking for positions and who wish to receive such assistance as this registration can supply.

The State Library will be glad to know of libraries that want head librarians or assistants in any branch of their work. In writing for recommendations, libraries are urged to be as specific as possible, especially in regard to time position must be filled and salary offered.

A librarian who wishes to be dropped from the Employment Registration list and a library that fills a position for which it has asked a recommendation will help the work greatly by notifying the State Library at once.

For further information, write to the State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

NEW PUBLICATION

A revised edition of the booklet of facts about the California State Library was issued in June under the title, *Do You Know?* Copies are available upon request to the California State Library, Sacramento 9, for general distribution as needed.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during July, August and September, 1949

Inconsistencies in the capitalization of entries will appear on this list during the period in which the new Library of Congress rules for capitalization are in preliminary form. Until the rules are established, the new capitalization will be used only for those entries so printed by the Library of Congress.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Arents, George.
Books, manuscripts and drawings relating to tobacco from the collection of George Arents, Jr. [1938]
r016.1787 A681

Bradford, Samuel Clement.
Documentation. 1948. **010 B799**

California. University. Library.
Spain and Spanish America in the libraries of the University of California, a catalogue of books. 1928-30. 2 v.
rq016.946 C15

Coman, Edwin Truman.
Sources of business information. 1949. **r016.65 C728**

Henry E. Huntington library and art gallery, San Marino, Calif.
From Panama to Peru. 1925.
q016.98 H52

——— The Huntingdon papers. 1926. 2 v. **q016.942 H52**

Vatican. Biblioteca vaticana.
The books published by the Vatican Library, MDCCCLXXXV-MCMXXXXVII. 1947. **rq015.45 V34**

LIBRARIES AND LIBRARY SERVICE

American Library Association. Committee on Post-war Planning.
The public library plans for the teen age. 1948. (Planning for libraries)
027.625 A512

——— Division of Cataloging and Classification.
A. L. A. cataloging rules for author and title entries. 2d ed. 1949.
rq025.3 A51c

Church, Eleanor Bradford.
Librarian. c1948. (National qualified civil service home study course books) **020.7 C561**

Offor, Richard.
A descriptive guide to the libraries of the University of Leeds. 1947. (Leeds, Eng. University. Library publications) **027.7 032**

AUTHORSHIP. JOURNALISM

Barnhart, Thomas Frederick.
Weekly newspaper makeup and typography. [1949] **070 B26w**

Brucker, Herbert.
Freedom of information. 1949.
071 B888

Fishbein, Morris.
Medical writing. 2d ed. [1948]
029 S59al

Review [by Daniel Defoe] London, 1704-13.
Index to Defoe's Review. 1948.
r052 R454 v.0

SOCIETIES

Glenn, John Mark, & others.
Russell Sage Foundation, 1907-1946. 1947. 2 v. **061 G558**

U. S. Dept. of state. Division of international organization affairs.
International agencies in which the United States participates. [1946] (U. S. Dept. of state. Publications)
r060 U58

Walser, Frank.
The art of conference. Rev. ed. [1948] **060 W22a**

BOOKPLATES, BOOK RARITIES

Beinecke, Edwin John.
Robert Louis Stevenson's handwriting. 1940. **q091 S84zb**

Lejard, André, ed.
The art of the French book from early manuscripts to the present time. [1947] **q096 L53**

Severin, Mark F.
Making a bookplate. [1949] (How to do it series) **097 S498**

PHILOSOPHY. PSYCHOLOGY

Alschuler, Rose (Haas).
Two to six. Rev. ed. 1947.
136.7 A46a

Breckenridge, Marian Edgar, & Vincent, Elizabeth Lee.
Child development. 2d ed. 1949.
136.7 B829a

Callahan, John Francis.
Four views of time in ancient philosophy. 1948. **115 C156**

Carney, Marie L.
Etiquette in business. 1948. (McGraw-Hill publications in business education) **174 C289**

Cassirer, Ernst, & others, eds.
The Renaissance philosophy of man. [1948] (Chicago editions) **189 C345**

Clymer, Reuben Swinburne.
Christisis. [1945] (Rosicrucian series) **133 C64c**

——— The philosophy of fire. [3d ed.] c1920. **133 C64p**

Collum, Vera Christina Chute.
Manifold unity. [1940] (The wisdom of the East series) **181 C714**

Creel, Herrlee Glessner.
Confucius, the man and the myth. [1949] **181.1 C74zc**

Dewey, John.
Reconstruction in philosophy. Enl. ed. [1948] **190 D51rl**

Fliess, Robert, ed.
The psychoanalytic reader. [1949] v. 1. **131 F621**

Freud, Sigmund.
An outline of psychoanalysis. [1949] **131 F88o**

Havighurst, Robert James, & Taba, Hilda.
Adolescent character and personality. 1949 **136.7 H388**

Holmes, Samuel Jackson.
Life and morals. 1948. **171 H753**

Hyde, Lawrence.
Isis and Osiris. 1948. **180 H994**

Jaeger, Werner Wilhelm.
The theology of the early Greek philosophers. [1948] (The Gifford lectures) **182 J22**

Koestler, Arthur.
Insight and outlook. 1949. v. 1. **192 K78**

Mental hygiene society of Northern California, San Francisco.
Annual report 1947. **qc131.06 M54**

Murphy, Gardner.
Historical introduction to modern psychology. Rev. ed. 1949. **150 M97a**

Russell, Bertrand Russell, 3d earl.
Human knowledge. 1948. **121 R96h**

Santayana, George.
Dialogues in limbo. [1948] **191 S23dl**

Sartre, Jean Paul.
The psychology of imagination. [1948] **155 S251**

Schaffner, Bertram Henry.
Father land. 1948. **136.4 S296**

Schilpp, Paul Arthur, ed.
The philosophy of Ernst Cassirer. 1949. (The Library of living philosophers) **193 C345zs**

Searchlights on delinquency. [1949] **132 S439**

Snygg, Donald, & Combs, Arthur Wright.
Individual behavior. [1949] **137 S675**

Thomason, Calvin Cornelius.
Human relations in action. 1948. **150 T463**

Thorpe, Louis Peter & Katz, Barney.
The psychology of abnormal behavior. [1948] (Series in education) **132 T519**

Tuttle, Harold Saxe.
Dynamic psychology and conduct. [1949] (Education for living series) **150 T967**

Wahl, Jean André.
The philosopher's way. 1948. **100 W136**

Waldfogel, Samuel.
The frequency and affective character of childhood memories. [1949] (Psychological monographs: general and applied) **q136.7 W16**

RELIGION

Braden, Charles Samuel.
These also believed. 1949. **280 B798**

Campbell, Joseph.
The hero with a thousand faces. [1949] (The Bollingen series) **291 C188**

Gaster, Theodor Herzl.
Passover. [1949] **296 G255**

Lacy, Walter Nind.
A hundred years of China Methodism. [1948] **287 L152**

Landon, Kenneth Perry.
Southeast Asia, crossroad of religions. [1949] (The Haskell lectures in comparative religion)
290 L259

Latourette, Kenneth Scott.
The Christian outlook. [1948]
261 L359

Nelson, William Stuart, ed.
The Christian way in race relations. [1948] **261 N432**

Scherer, Paul.
The plight of freedom. [1948]
233 S326

Smyth, John Paterson.
A people's life of Christ. [1920]
232 S667

Weintraub, Ruth (Goldstein).
How secure these rights? 1949.
296 W424

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL

Burke, Edmund.
The works of the Right Honorable Edmund Burke. 1904. 12 v.
308 B95a

Chase, Stuart.
The proper study of mankind. [1948] **301 C487**

Croxton, Frederick Emory, & Cowden, Dudley Johnstone.
Practical business statistics. 2d ed. 1948. **311 C953a**

Dollard, John.
Caste and class in a southern town. 2d ed. [1949] **309.1 D66a**

Smart, Louis Edwin, & Arnold, Sam.
Practical rules for graphic presentation of business statistics. [1948]
311 S636

Spurr, William Alfred.
Forecasts of California's population and production, 1950-1960. [1949] (Business research series)
c312 S772

Zipf, George Kingsley.
Human behavior and the principle of least effort. 1949. **301 Z79**

POLITICAL SCIENCE: GENERAL

Ascoli, Max.
The power of freedom. [1949]
321.8 A81p

Foreign governments, the dynamics of politics abroad. 1949. **320 F714**

Jouvenel, Bertrand de.
On power. 1949. **320.1 J86**

Lasswell, Harold Dwight.
The analysis of political behaviour. 1949. (International library of sociology and social reconstruction)
320.4 L348

Link, Edith (Murr).
The emancipation of the Austrian peasant, 1740-1798. 1949. (Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law)
330.5 C72 no. 544

Rossiter, Clinton Lawrence.
Constitutional dictatorship. 1948.
321.8 R835

Sorel, Albert.
Europe under the old régime. 1947.
320.9 S713

Spitz, David.
Patterns of anti-democratic thought. 1949. **321.6 S761**

Weigert, Hans Werner, & others, eds.
New compass of the world. 1949.
320.1 W419n

COLONIES. MINORITY GROUPS

America's Pacific dependencies. 1949.
q325.373 A51

Frazier, Edward Franklin.
The Negro in the United States. 1949. **325.26 F84ne**

Gross, Bella.
Clarion call. 1947.
q326.973 G87

Isaac, Julius.
Economics of migration. [1947] (International library of sociology and social reconstruction)
325 I73

Rose, Arnold Marshall.
The Negro in America. [1948]
325.26 R795

FOREIGN RELATIONS

Biddle, Francis Beverley.
The world's best hope. [1949] (Charles R. Walgreen Foundation lectures) **327.73 B584**

Dallin, David Yul'yevich.
The rise of Russia in Asia. 1949.
327.47 D147ri

Reitzel, William.
The United States in the Mediterranean. 1947. (Yale Institute of International Studies. Memorandum)
q327.73 R37

The Soviet-Yugoslav dispute; text of the published correspondence. [1948] 327.47 S729

ECONOMICS: GENERAL

Beveridge, William Henry Beveridge, baron.
Voluntary action. [1948] 334.7 B571

Dillard, Dudley D.
The economics of John Maynard Keynes. 1948. (Prentice-Hall economics series. 330.1 D578

Fairchild, Fred Rogers, & others.
Economics. 3d ed. 1948. 330 F165e

Gide, Charles, & Rist, Charles.
A history of economic doctrines. [2d ed.] [1948] 330.9 G45a

Harris, Seymour Edwin, ed.
Foreign economic policy for the United States. 1948. 337 H316

Hayek, Friedrich August von.
Individualism and economic order. [1948] 330.4 H417

Jacoby, Erich H.
Agrarian unrest in southeast Asia. 1949. 333 J17

Kuznets, Simon Smith.
National income. 1946. (National bureau of economic research. Twenty-fifth anniversary series) 339.3 K97n

Los Angeles. Chamber of commerce. Industrial dept.
Facts about industrial Los Angeles county. c1929. qc330.9794 L87

Mantoux, Paul Joseph.
The industrial revolution in the eighteenth century. Rev. ed. [1947] 330.942 M293

Nathan, Robert Roy.
Mobilizing for abundance. [1944] 330.973 N274

Noyes, Charles Reinold.
Economic man in relation to his natural environment. 1948. 2 v. 330.1 N953

Ulmer, Melville Jack.
The economic theory of cost of living index numbers. 1949. (Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law) 330.5 C72 no.550

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Belloc, Nedra (Bartlett).
Wages in California. 1948. c331.2 B446

The Brewery worker. v.58, no.39-v.60, Sept. 29, 1943-Dec. 1945. f331.88 B84

Charm, Sumner D.
Wage policy for management. [1949] (Modern industry books) 331.2 C482

Dulles, Foster Rhea.
Labor in America. [1949] (The Growth of America series) 331.88 D883

Galenson, Walter.
Labor in Norway. 1949. (Wertheim Fellowship publications) 331.88 G15l

Killinger, George Glenn, ed.
The psychobiological program of the War Shipping Administration. 1947. (Applied psychology monographs) 331.76 K48

Kurland, Samuel.
Cooperative Palestine. 1947. 331.88 K96

League of California municipalities.
1946 salary survey of selected positions in 175 cities. 1946. (Its Reports) qc331.2 L4n

Minnesota. University. Employment Stabilization Research Institute.
Local labor market research. [1948] 331.11 M665

National Conference on Social Security, Washington, D. C. 2d, 1945.
Health insurance in America. 1945. 331.25 N2772h

National Industrial Conference Board. Division of Business Economics.
The social security almanac. [1949] (Studies in individual and collective security) rq331.25 N28

Thompson, Virginia McLean.
Labor problems in southeast Asia. 1947. 331 T477

MONEY AND FINANCE

Burtchett, Floyd Franklin, & Hicks, Clifford Milton.
Corporation finance. Rev. ed. [1948] 338.7 B973a

Committee on Public Debt Policy, New York.
Our national debt. [1949] 336.3 C734

Graham, Benjamin.
The intelligent investor. [1949] 332.6 G73i

Hansen, Alvin Harvey.
Monetary theory and fiscal policy. 1949. (Economics handbook series) 332.4 H249

Kniffin, William Henry.
The practical work of a bank. 9th ed. 1948. 332.1 K69a1

INDUSTRY. PRODUCTION

Committee for economic development.
Jobs and markets, how to prevent inflation and depression in the transition. 1946. (Its Research study) 338.9 C734

Elchibegoff, Ivan M.
United States international timber trade in the Pacific area. [1949] q338.1 E37

Funderburk, Robert Steele.
The history of conservation education in the United States. 1948. (George Peabody College for Teachers. Contributions to education) 338 F981

Hibbard, Benjamin Horace.
Agricultural economics. 1948. 338.1 H62ag

Howe, Walter.
The Mining Guild of New Spain and its Tribunal General, 1770-1821. 1949. (Harvard historical studies) 338.6 H858

Inter-American Development Commission.
The industries of Venezuela. 1948. q338 I61

Larson, Agnes Mathilda.
History of the white pine industry in Minnesota. [1949] 338.1 L334

Liu, Ta-chün.
China's economic stabilization and reconstruction. 1948. 338.9 L783

Machlup, Fritz.
The basing-point system. [1949] 338.5 M149

National Institute for Commercial and Trade Organization Executives.
Trade association management. Rev. ed. [1948] 338.6 N277

Swerling, Boris Cyril.
International control of sugar, 1918-41. [1949] (Commodity policy studies) 338.4 S974

Walker, Charles Lester.
Man and food: the lost equation? [1949] (Headline series) 338.1 W177

INTERNATIONAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Fenwick, Charles Ghequiere.
International law. 3d ed. [1948] (The Century political science series) 341 F34a

Goodrich, Leland Matthew, & Hambro, Edvard Isak.
Charter of the United Nations. 2d ed. 1949. 341.1 G654a

Millspaugh, Arthur Chester.
Toward efficient democracy. 1949. 342.73 M657

Potter, Pitman Benjamin.
An introduction to the study of international organization. 5th ed. [1948] (The Century political science series) 341 P86a2

Ranney, John Calyer, & Carter, Gwendolen Margaret.
The major foreign powers. 1949. 342 R211

Saye, Albert Berry.
A constitutional history of Georgia, 1732-1945. [1948] 342.758 S274

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. CIVIL SERVICE

Cahn, Frances.
Federal employees in war and peace. 1949. 351.1 C132

Clarke, John Joseph.
The local government of the United Kingdom. 14th ed. 1948. 352.042 C598

Corwin, Edward Samuel.
The President, office and powers, 1787-1948. [3d ed.] [1948] (New York University. Stokes Foundation. James Stokes lectureship on politics) 353 C83p2

Mansergh, Nicholas.
The Commonwealth and the nations. [1948] 354.42 M286

Popkess, Athelstan.
Mechanised police patrol. [n.d.] 351.74 P828

Spero, Sterling Denhard.
Government as employer. 1948. 351.1 S749

Turner, David Reuben.
Clerk, CAF-1 through CAF-4. [1948] (Arco civil service series) q351.3 T94

——— Clerk CAF-4 to CAF-7. 1949. (Arco civil service series) q351.3 T94c

——— Clerk, grades 3, 4, and 5. c1947. (Arco civil service series) q351.3 T94cg

U. S. Commission on Organization of the Executive Branch of the Government.
The Hoover Commission report. [1949] 353 U58

——— Military Academy, West Point. Dept. of Social Sciences.
Contemporary foreign governments. Rev. ed. 1949. 354.4 U58a

Waldo, Dwight.
The administrative state. [1948] (Series in political science) 350 W165

Warren, John Herbert.
Municipal administration. 1948. 352.042 W289

MILITARY AND NAVAL ADMINISTRATION

Arco Publishing Company, New York.
Practice for the Army tests. c1948. q355.07 A67

Catton, Bruce.
The war lords of Washington. [1948] 355.2 C369

Johnson, David Funston.
Uniform buttons. [1948] r355 J66

Kerwin, Jerome Gregory, ed.
Civil-military relationships in American life. [1948] (Chicago. University. Charles R. Walgreen Foundation. Lectures) 355 K42

Miller, John Perry.
Pricing of military procurements. 1949. (Yale University. Studies in national policy) 355.2 M648

Lewis, Michael Arthur.
The navy of Britain. [1948] 359 L675

SOCIAL SERVICE. INSURANCE

Burmeister, Eva Elizabeth.
Forty-five in the family. 1949. 362.7 B962

Dominge, Charles Carroll, & Lincoln, Walter Osborn.
Fire insurance inspection and underwriting. 6th ed. [1948] 368.1 D67a2

Elledge, Caroline H.
The rehabilitation of the patient. [1948] 361.1 E45

Faxon, Nathaniel Wales, ed.
The hospital in contemporary life. 1949. (Lowell Institute lectures) 362.1 F281

Ferguson, Thomas.
The dawn of Scottish social welfare. [1948] 360.941 F353

Flesch, Regina.
Treatment considerations in the reassignment of clients. [1947] 361.8 F611

Reede, Arthur Hallam.
Adequacy of workmen's compensation. 1947 [i.e. 1948] 368.4 R329

Standing conference of national voluntary youth organisations.
Young Germany today. 1947. 362.7 S785

Trecker, Harleigh Bradley.
Social group work. [1948] 361.8 T785s

Wessel, Rosa, ed.
A case work approach to sex delinquents. [1947] 361.8 W511

Wischnitzer, Mark.
Traditional institutions in Palestine. 1946. q360.956 W81

CRIME AND CRIMINALS

Bromberg, Walter.
Crime and the mind. [1948] 364 B868

Cavan, Ruth (Shonle).
Criminology. [1948] 364 C377

Irey, Elmer Lincoln.
The tax dodgers. [1948] 364 I67

Neumeyer, Martin Henry.
Juvenile delinquency in modern society. [1949] 364.1 N493

Sutherland, Edwin Hardin.
Principles of criminology. 4th ed. [1947] 364 S96p1

EDUCATION: GENERAL

Altekar, Anant Sadashiv.
Education in ancient India. 2d ed. 1944. 370.954 A466

American council on education. Committee on educational buildings and equipment.
Things to consider in planning educational plants. 1948. (American council on education. Studies. School plant research) 371.6 A512

——— Committee on Student Personnel Work.
Helping students find employment. 1949. (American Council on Education. Studies. Series IV [i.e. VI]: Student personnel work) 371.42 A512h

Averill, Lawrence Augustus.
The psychology of the elementary-school child. 1949. 370.15 A952

Beckenham, P. W.
The education of the Australian aborigine. 1948. 371.97 B394

Bell, Bernard Iddings.
Crisis in education. [1949] 370.973 B433

Colorado education association.
1861-1885. Education in Colorado. 1885. 370.9788 C719

Conant, James Bryant.
Education in a divided world. 1948. 370.973 C743

Cubberley, Ellwood Patterson.
Public education in the United States. Rev. and enl. ed. 1934. 370.973 C96a1

Davis, Allison.
Social-class influences upon learning. 1948. (The Inglis lectures) 370.1 D261

Hall, Robert King.
Education for a new Japan. 1949. 370.952 H178

Linn, Henry Harold, & others.
The school custodian's housekeeping handbook. 1948. 371.6 L758

McLure, William Paul.
The effect of population sparsity on school cost. 1947. (Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education) 379.11 M166

Messick, John Decatur.
The discretionary powers of school boards. 1949. (Duke University publications) 379.1 M585

National Commission on School District Reorganization.
Your school district. 1948. 379.175 N278

Stoneman, Merle A., & others.
Planning and modernizing the school plant. 1949. (The Small school in action series) 371.6 S881

Virginia Association of School Trustees.
Virginia school boards. 1948. 379.15 V817

Yauch, Wilbur Alden.
Improving human relations in school administration. [1949] 371.2 Y35

SPECIAL EDUCATION

Burt, Charles Thomas.
The Moon society. [1948?] 371.91 B973

Dolch, Edward William.
Helping handicapped children in school. 1948. 371.91 D662

Parkyn, G. W.
Children of high intelligence. 1948. (Educational research series) 371.95 P252

Winterbourn, Ralph.
Educating backward children in New Zealand. 1944. (Educational research series) 371.92 W787

TEACHERS AND TEACHING METHODS

Almy, Millie Corinne.
Children's experiences prior to first grade and success in beginning reading. 1949. (Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education) 372.4 A452

Brownell, Clifford Lee.
Principles of health education applied. 1949. (McGraw-Hill series in health education, physical education, and recreation) 371.7 B88p

Douglass, Harl Roy, & Mills, Hubert Howard.
Teaching in high school. [1948] (Douglass series in education) 373 D737t

Educational records bureau, New York.
Educational records bureau testing program, fall, 1948. [1948] q371.2 E2e

Exton, William.
Audiovisual aids to instruction. 1947. q371.3 E96

Hildreth, Gertrude Howell.
Learning the three R's. 2d ed. [1947] (Cumberland education series) 372 H64a

Joint Committee on Health, Physical Education, and Recreation in Rural Schools.
Health, physical education and recreation in small schools. 1948 [i.e. 1949] 371.7 J742

Rudolf, Kathleen Brady.
The effect of reading instruction on achievement in eighth grade social studies. 1949. (Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education) 372.8 R917

HIGHER EDUCATION

American Council on Education. Council on Cooperation in Teacher Education.
Wanted: 30,000 instructors for community colleges. [1949] 371.1 A513

Brittain, Marion Luther.
The story of Georgia Tech. [1948] 378.758 GeEb

Brown, Rollo Walter.
Harvard Yard in the golden age. 1948. 378.744 HFbr

Curti, Merle Eugene, & Carstensen, Vernon Rosco.
The University of Wisconsin. 1949. 378.775 WEc

Smith, Ruby (Green) Bell.
The people's colleges. 1949. 378.1 S658

Stroup, Thomas Bradley, comp.
Humanistic scholarship in the South. 1948. (Southern Humanities Conference. Bulletins) 378.75 S925

Varley, Frederick John, ed.
The restoration visitation of the University of Oxford and its colleges. 1948. (Camden miscellany) 942 R88p v. 79

COMMERCE. COMMUNICATION

Campbell, M. Earl.
Toll bridge influence on highway traffic operation. 1947. (Yale University. Bureau of Highway Traffic. Technical reports) 388.1 C189

Downtown business men's association of Los Angeles. Transportation department. Parking committee.
Downtown Los Angeles parking study. [1945] fc388 D75

Illinois. University. Institute of Communications Research.
Communications in modern society. 1948. 384 I29

Killough, Hugh Baxter, & Killough, Lucy (Winsor).
Economics of international trade. 2d ed. 1948. 382 K48

Russel, Robert Royal.
Improvement of communication with the Pacific Coast as an issue in American politics, 1783-1864. 1948. 385 R959

Shipping register and shipbuilder. v. 16, no. 6-v. 27, Feb. 10, 1934-1944. q387.05 S55

PHILOLOGY

Brynildsen, John.
Norsk-engelsk ordbok. 3. omarb. utg. 1927. r439.8 B91n

Cassell's Latin dictionary (Latin-English and English-Latin). [1924] r473 C344

Chao, Yüan-jên, & Yang, Lien-shêng.
Concise dictionary of spoken Chinese. 1947. r495 C461

Diringer, David.
The alphabet. c1948. 411 D598

Jonáš, Karel.
A complete pronouncing dictionary of the English and Bohemian languages for general use. [4th ed.] [1945] r491.86 J76d1 v. 2

——— Slovník česko-anglický s úplnou anglickou výslovností. [5th ed.] [1946] r491.86 J76d1 v. 1

Ogg, Oscar.
The 26 letters. [1948] 411 O34

Simon, Walter.
A beginners' Chinese-English dictionary of the national language (Gwoyeu) 1947. r495 S596b

SCIENCE: GENERAL. MATHEMATICS

Baldwin, Ralph Belknap.
The face of the moon. [1949] 523.3 B182

Campbell, George Ashley, & Foster, Ronald Martin.
Fourier integrals for practical applications. [1948] 517.3 C187

Laton, Anita Duncan Elizabeth, & Powers, Samuel Ralph.
New directions in science teaching. [1949] 507 L358

The Naturalists' directory. [10th], 35th, 1886, 1948. r505 N285

Oehser, Paul Henry.
Sons of science. [1949] (The Life of science library) 506 O28

Skilling, William Thompson, & Richardson, Robert Shirley.
Astronomy. Rev. ed. c1947 [1948] 520 S628

Struik, Dirk Jan.
Yankee science in the making. 1948. 509 S927

PHYSICS

Evans, Ralph Merrill.
An introduction to color. 1948. 535.6 E92

Kaye, George William Clarkson, & Laby, Thomas Howell.
Tables of physical and chemical constants and some mathematical functions. 10th ed. [1948] 530.2 K23a

Keenan, Joseph Henry, & Kaye, Joseph.
Gas tables. [1948] 536.7 K26g

Thomson, William Tyrrell.
Mechanical vibrations. 1948. (Prentice-Hall engineering design series) 531.3 T486

Venable, William Mayo.
The interpretation of spectra. 1948. 535.8 V447

CHEMISTRY

Dana, Edward Salisbury.
Minerals and how to study them. 3d ed. [1949] 549 D16m1

Hilditch, Thomas Percy.
The chemical constitution of natural fats. 2d ed. 1947. q547.2 H64

Newman, James Roy, & Miller, Byron S.
The control of atomic energy. [1948] 541.2 N553

Ralston, Anderson Wheeler,
Fatty acids and their derivatives. [1948] 547.7 R164

Rice, Francis Owen, & Teller, Edward.
The structure of matter. 1949. (Structure of matter series) 541.2 R495

GEOLOGY

Dunbar, Carl Owen, & Schuchert, Charles.
Historical geology. [1949] 551.7 D898

Lewis, Arndell Neil.
The geology of the Hobart district. 1946. 559.46 L673

McKinstry, Hugh Exton.
Mining geology. 1948. (The Prentice-Hall geology series) 553 M158

Pettijohn, Francis John.
Sedimentary rocks. [1949] (Harper's geoscience series) 552.5 P511

Shepard, Francis Parker.
Submarine geology. [1948] (Harper's geoscience series) 551.46 S547

Tickell, Frederick George.
The examination of fragmental rocks. Rev. [i.e. 3d] ed. [1948] q552.8 T5a1

BIOLOGY. NATURAL HISTORY

David, Armand.
Abbe David's diary. 1949. 574.951 D249

Hevesy, Georg von.
Radioactive indicators. 1948. 574 H596

Palmer, Ephraim Laurence.
Fieldbook of natural history. [1949] (Whittlesey House field guide series) 574 P173

BOTANY. MICROBIOLOGY

Chrysler, Mintin Asbury, & Edwards, James Leland.
The ferns of New Jersey. 1947. 587.3 C558

Kern, Frank Dunn.
The essentials of plant biology. [1947] 581 K39

Mackie, Thomas Jones, & McCartney, James Elvins.
Handbook of practical bacteriology. 8th ed. 1948. 589.9 M158

Preston, Richard Joseph.
North American trees. [1948] 582 P93n

Van Rensselaer, Maunsell.
Trees of Santa Barbara. Rev. and enl. ed. 1948. c582 V274

Wait, Lucita Hardie.
Fairchild Tropical Garden. [1948] 580.7 W144

ZOOLOGY

Beebe, Charles William.
High jungle. [1949] 591.987 B414

Breckenridge, Walter John.
Reptiles and amphibians of Minnesota. [1944] 597 B829

Breland, Osmond Philip.
Animal facts and fallacies. [1948]
591.5 B835

Clapham, Richard.
The book of the fox. 1931.
599.7 C588

Clark, Austin Hobart.
Animals alive. [1948] 591.5 C592

Davison, Alvin.
Mammalian anatomy. 7th ed. [1947]
591.4 D26a

Dobie, James Frank.
The voice of the coyote. 1949.
599.7 D633

Norman, John Roxborough, & Fraser, Francis Charles.
Field book of giant fishes. [1949] (Putnam's nature field books)
597 N84f

Schenk, Edward Theodore, & McMasters, John Herbert.
Procedure in taxonomy. Rev. ed. 1948. 590 S32a

Storer, John H.
The flight of birds analyzed through slow-motion photography. c1948. (Cranbrook Institute of Science. Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Bulletins)
598.2 S884

USEFUL ARTS: GENERAL

Chambers's technical dictionary. Rev. ed. 1948. r603 C44a

Industrial Research Institute, New York.
Research in industry. [1948]
607 I42

Lucas, Alfred.
Ancient Egyptian materials & industries. 3d ed. [1948] 609 L933

MEDICINE. PHYSIOLOGY. PUBLIC HEALTH

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee for the Study of Child Health Services.
Child health services and pediatric education. 1949. 618.9 A512

Burton, Mary Louise Hart, & Jennings, Sage Holter.
Your child or mine. [1949]
616.84 B974

Calverley, Eleanor Jane (Taylor).
How to be healthy in hot climates. [1949] 614.42 C167

Colle, Henry.
Social and cultural aspects of pharmacy. 1942. 2 v. in 1. q615 C69

Covington, Ethel.
The efficient dental assistant. 2d ed. 1948. 617.6 C873

Dack, Gail Monroe.
Food poisoning. Rev. ed. [1949]
615.9 D118a

Glynn, John Hubert.
The story of blood. 1948.
612.1 G568

Johnson, Wendell.
Speech handicapped school children. [1948] 612.7 J71s

Joint Committee on the Teaching of the Social and Environmental Factors in Medicine.
Widening horizons in medical education. 1948. 610.7 J74

Joint Orthopedic Nursing Advisory Service of the National Organization for Public Health Nursing and the National League of Nursing Education.
Nursing for the poliomyelitis patient. 1948. 616.84 J74

Kanner, Leo.
Child psychiatry. [2d ed.] [1949]
q618.9 K1a

Law, Stanley Guy.
Therapy through interview. 1948. (McGraw-Hill series in health science) 616.8 L416

Mullahy, Patrick, ed.
A study of interpersonal relations. [1949] 616.8 M958

Nahm, Helen.
An evaluation of selected schools of nursing with respect to certain educational objectives. 1948. (Applied psychology monographs) 610.73 N154

Patty, Frank Arthur, ed.
Industrial hygiene and toxicology. 1948. v.1. 613.6 P322

Pollak, Otto.
Social adjustment in old age. 1948. (Social Science Research Council. Bulletins) 618.97 P771

Simmons, James Stevens, & Kinsey, Irene M., eds.
Public health in the world today. 1949. 614 S592

Smith, Austin Edward.
The drugs you use. [1948]
615.1 S642

Swartz, Harry Felix.
Allergy: what it is & what to do about it. 1949. 615.3 S973

Teleky, Ludwig.
History of factory and mine hygiene. 1948. 613.6 T267

Velde, Theodoor Hendrik van de.
Fertility and sterility in marriage. [1948] 612.6 V435

Yahraes, Herbert
Your teeth—how to save them. [1949] (Public affairs pamphlets) 617.6 Y13

ENGINEERING: GENERAL. CIVIL

Dalla Valle, Joseph Marius.
The industrial environment and its control. [1948] 628.5 D144

Dietz, Albert George Henry, ed.
Engineering laminates. 1949. 620.1 D566

Du Val, Miles Percy.
Cadiz to Cathay. [2d ed.] [1947] (The Du Val Panama Canal series) (Stanford books in world politics) 626 D98a

King, Horace Williams, & others.
Hydraulics. 5th ed. 1948. 627 K52a1

Knight, Bernard Howard, & Knight, Rena Gertrude.
Road aggregates, their uses and testing. [2d ed.] [1948] (The Roadmakers' library) 625.8 K69

Marsh, Arnold.
Smoke; the problem of coal and the atmosphere. [1947] 628.5 M365

Metcalf and Eddy, Boston.
Sewage disposal for Los Angeles and associated communities. [1944] v.1. qc628.3 M58

Moon, Parry Hiram, & Spencer, Domina Eberle.
Lighting design. [1948] 628.9 M818

Searles, William Henry & Ives, Howard Chapin.
Field engineering. 22d ed. [1949] 2 v. in 1. 625 S43f4

White, Alfred Holmes.
Engineering materials. 2d ed. 1948. 620.1 W582

Wilbur, John Benson, & Norris, Charles Head.
Elementary structural analysis. 1948. 624 W666

ENGINEERING: MECHANICAL

Colvin, Fred Herbert.
Drilling and surfacing practice. 3d ed. 1948. 621.9 C72d1

Finch, Volney Cecil.
Pump handbook. [1948] 621.64 F492

Foell, Charles Francis.
Diesel-electric locomotives. [1946] 621.43 F654

Fraas, Arthur P.
Combustion engines. 1948. 621.43 F797

Hunter, Marcus Charles Inman.
Rotary valve engines. [1948?] 621.43 H946

Jordan, Richard Charles, & Priester, Gayle B.
Refrigeration and air conditioning. 1948. 621.5 J82

Kearton, William Johnston.
Steam turbine theory and practice. 5th ed. [1948] 621.16 K24

Manly, Harold Phillips.
Drake's refrigeration service manual. [1948] 621.5 M279a

Marks, Lionel Simeon, & Davis, Harvey Nathaniel.
Tables and diagrams of the thermal properties of saturated and superheated steam. 1913. 621.1 M346

Norman, Carl Adolph, & Zimmerman, Richard H.
Introduction to gas-turbine and jet-propulsion design. [1948] 621.4 N842

Sawyer, Robert Thomas.
The modern gas turbine. 2d ed. 1947. 621.43 S271a

Schlarman, H.
Manual of die-head thread cutting. 1949. 621.94 S338

Taylor, Charles Fayette, & Taylor, Edward Story.
The internal combustion engine. Rev. ed. [1948] (International textbooks in mechanical engineering) 621.43 T239

Woolrich, Willis Raymond, & Bartlett, Luis Hamilton.
Handbook of refrigerating engineering. 3d ed. [1948] **621.5 W91a1**

Zucrow, Maurice Joseph.
Principles of jet propulsion and gas turbines. [1948] **621.4 Z94**

ENGINEERING: ELECTRIC

Barnouw, Erik.
Handbook of radio production. 1949. **621.38 B262**

Bauer, John, & Costello, Peter.
Public organization of electric power. [1949] **621.3 B344**

Bright, Arthur Aaron.
The electric-lamp industry. 1949. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Studies of innovation) **621.32 B855**

Kloeffler, Royce Gerald.
Industrial electronics and control. [1949] **621.38 K66**

McFarland, Thomas Clair.
Alternating current machines. 1949. **621.31 M143**

Maclaurin, William Rupert.
Invention & innovation in the radio industry. 1949. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Studies of innovation) **621.38. M161**

Marchand, Nathan.
Frequency modulation. [1948] **621.38 M315f**

Marcus, Abraham.
Radio, servicing: theory and practice. [1948] **621.38 M322**

Markus, John, & Zeluff, Vin.
Handbook of industrial electronic circuits. 1948. **q621.38 M34**

ENGINEERING: MINING

Elford, Harold Stewart, & McKeown, Maurice Robert.
Coal mining in Australia. 1947. **q622.33 E39**

Hoover, Theodore Jesse.
The economics of mining (non-ferrous metals) valuation, organization, management. 3d ed. [1948] **622 H789a**

Weiss, Joseph L., & Orlandi, William R.
You can find uranium! [1948] **622.349 W431**

ENGINEERING: MILITARY

Blackett, Patrick Maynard Stuart.
Fear, war and the bomb. [1949] **623.45 B628**

Cloke, Harold Edward.
The gunner's examiner. 3d ed. 1908. **623.5 C643**

Hatcher, Julian Sommerville.
The book of the Garand. [1948] (National Rifle Association library books) **623.4 H36b**

Ness, Fred C.
Practical dope on the big bores. [1948] **623.4 N463p**

Whelen, Townsend.
The hunting rifle. [2d ed.] 1948. **623.4 W56h1**

AVIATION

Aeronautics. v.16-17, Feb.-Nov. 1947. **q629.1305 A252**

Chapel, Charles Edward.
Aircraft weight, balance & loading. 1948. **629.13 C462**

Finch, Volney Cecil.
Jet propulsion turbojets. [1948] **629.13 F49j**

Goddard, Robert Hutchings.
Rocket development. 1948. **629.13 G578r**

Northrop Aeronautical Institute, Hawthorne, Calif.
Aircraft basic science. 1948. (Its Series of aviation texts) **q629.13 N87**

——— Aircraft power plants. 1948. (Its Series of aviation texts) **q629.13 N87ap**

AGRICULTURE

Hottes, Alfred Carl.
How to increase plants. [1949] (De La Mare garden books) **716 H83h**

Laurie, Alexander.
Commercial flower forcing. 5th ed. [1948] **635 L38a1**

Lindstrom, David Edgar.
American farmers' and rural organizations. [1948] **630.6 L753**

Logan, Harry Britton, & Cosper, Lloyd Claggett.
Orchids are easy to grow. [1949] **716.2 L831**

Morrow, James.
A scientist with Perry in Japan. 1947. 630.95 M883

Rodale, Jerome Irving.
The healthy Hunzas. 1949. 630.954 R685

Shoemaker, James Sheldon.
Vegetable growing. [1947] 635 S559

Smith, Harris Pearson.
Farm machinery and equipment. 3d ed. 1948. (McGraw-Hill publications in agricultural engineering) 630 S64a1

U. S. Institute of Inter-American Affairs.
Crop development in Paraguay. [1947] q633 U58

Worthen, Edmund Louis.
Farm soils, their management and fertilization. 4th ed. 1948. (The Wiley farm series) 631 W93a

FORESTRY

Brown, Harry Philip, & others.
Textbook of wood technology. 1949. v.1. (The American forestry series) 634.9 B8782t

Hawley, Ralph Chipman, & Stickel, Paul William.
Forest protection. 2d ed. [1948] 634.9 H39f1

Toumey, James William.
Foundations of silviculture upon an ecological basis. 2d ed. 1947. 634.9 T72f1

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Connett, Eugene Virginius, ed.
American sporting dogs. [1948] 636.7 C752

Morrison, Frank Barron.
Feeds and feeding. 21st ed., unabridged. 1948. 636 M87a

Rice, James Edward, & Botsford, Harold Eugene.
Practical poultry management. 5th ed. 1949. (The Wiley farm series) 636.5 R49a1

Vesey-Fitzgerald, Brian Seymour, ed.
The book of the dog. 1948. 636.7 V576

Winters, Laurence Merriam.
Animal breeding. 4th ed. [1948] 636 W78a1

HOME ECONOMICS

Bondy, Ernest.
International kitchen and pastry. 1948. 641 B711

Hamilton, Francis Frazee.
Hotel front office management. 2d ed. 1947. 647.94 H217

Sherman, Henry Clapp.
Foods: their values and management. 1946. 641 S554

Spicer, Dorothy Gladys.
From an English oven. [1948] 641 S754

BUSINESS: MISCELLANEOUS

Bridge, Harry Penrose.
Practical advertising. [1949] 659 B851

Clapp, John Mantle.
Accountants' writing. [1948] 658.7 C58ac

Crisp, Richard D.
How to reduce distribution costs. [1948] (Modern industry books) 658.8 C932

Crouch, William George, & Zetler, Robert L.
A guide to technical writing. [1948] 651 C952

Dartnell Corporation, Chicago.
Correspondence manual and transcribers' handbook. 4th ed. c1946. q658.7 D22

Davis, James Henry.
Increasing wholesale drug salesmen's effectiveness. [1948] 658.3 D262

Frailey, Lester Eugene.
Handbook of business letters. 1948. 658.7 F81h

Hazelton, Queena.
Secretary to the engineer. 1943. (McGraw-Hill publications in business education. The technical secretary series) 653 H429

Institute of Public Administration.
I am, sir, your obedient servant. [1948?] 658.7 159

Lewis, Howard Thompson.
Procurement: principles and cases. 1949. 658.8 L67p

Midgley, Ned.
The advertising and business side of radio. 1948. 654.6 M629

Printers' ink.
Business letters that click. [1948] (Printers' ink business bookshelf) 658.7 P957

Rice, Mrs. Louis (Guest).
Practical graphology. c1910. 652 R49p

Rubel, Ira W.
Advertising agency financial management and accounting. [1948] (Printers' ink business bookshelf) 659 R894

Shurter, Robert LeFevre.
Effective letters in business. [1948] 658.7 S562

Tressler, Jacob Cloyd, & Lipman, Maurice C.
Business English in action. [1949] 658.7 T799

Wanous, Samuel J., & Erickson, L. W.
The secretary's book. Rev. ed. [1948] 651 W24a

Wolfe, Charles Hull.
Modern radio advertising. [1949] (Printers' ink business bookshelf) 659 W855

PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

The Bowker lectures on book publishing. 3d ser. 1948. 655.5 B786

The Graphic arts monthly and the printing industry. v.12-17, 19, 1940-1945, 1947. 655.05 G766

Hoch, Fred William.
Handbook for pressmen. 1948. 655.3 H685h

——— Pressroom problems and answers. [2d ed.] [1947] 655.3 H685p

Mead corporation. Research division.
Planning the modern municipal report. [1946?] q655.3 M47

ACCOUNTING

Baumann, Harry Paul, & Gordon, Spencer.
Unofficial answers to the examination questions of the American institute of accountants, May 1942 to November 1944 inclusive. [1945] 657 B347a

Bell, William Hansell.
Accountants' reports. 4th ed. [1949] 657 B435ac2

Lasser, Jacob Kay, ed.
Handbook of cost accounting methods. 1949. 657 L347h

Pergande publishing company, Milwaukee.
Accountant and auditor, senior and assistant. c1948, c1942. 657.07 P43acco1

——— Accounting and auditing assistant. c1941-48. 657.07 P43acc1

Zelliot, Ernest Adolph, & Leidner, Walter Edward.
Zelliot-Leidner bookkeeping, introductory. [1947] 657 Z51

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

California Personnel Management Association.
New problems & rising costs in management relations. 1948. qc658.5 C16

Dunbar, James C., & Mussatti, Anthony S.
The training director's manual. c1948. c658.5 D898

Industrial training association, Indianapolis.
Designing short term or spot training programs. c1947. 658.5 I43

Maynard, Harold Bright, & others.
Methods-time measurement. 1948. (McGraw-Hill industrial organization and management series) 658.5 M471

Metropolitan life insurance company, New York. Policyholders service bureau.
An introduction to job evaluation. 1947. q658.5 M5i

Niles, Mary Cushing (Howard).
Middle management. Rev. ed. [1949] 658.5 N69a

Rautenstrauch, Walter, & Villers, Raymond.
The economics of industrial management. [1949] (Modern industry books) 658.5 R249e

Yoder, Dale.
Personnel management and industrial relations. 3d ed. 1948. (Prentice-Hall industrial relations and personnel series) 658.5 Y54a1

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Dumbra, Carl Dominick.
Forward American wines. 1948. v.1. rq663.2 D88

Giddens, Paul Henry.
Early days of oil. 1948. q665.5 G45

Phillips, Charles John.
Glass, the miracle maker. 2d ed. [1948] (Pitman books on industrial materials and processes) **666.1 P558a**

Ruscoe, William.
A manual for the potter. 1948. (Scopas handbooks) **666.3 R951**

Shnidman, Louis, ed.
Gaseous fuels. 1948. **q662.6 S558**

Simonds, Herbert Rumsey, & others.
Handbook of plastics. 2d ed. [1949] **r668 S59h1**

Turoff, Muriel Pargh.
How to make pottery and other ceramic ware. 1949. **666.3 T956**

Von Fischer, William, ed.
Paint and varnish technology. 1948. **667.6 V946**

METALLURGY

Goetzel, Claus Guenter.
Treatise on powder metallurgy. 1949. v. 1. **669 G611**

Gregory, Edwin, & Simons, Eric N.
Stainless and heat-resisting steels. [1947] **669.1 G822**

Newton, Joseph.
An introduction to metallurgy. 2d ed. [1947] **669 N564**

Tin research institute, Greenford, Eng.
The Tin research institute 1942-1944. [1945] **669.6 T587**

MANUFACTURES

Barron, Harry.
Modern rubber chemistry. [1948] **678 B27a**

Burton, Walter E., ed.
Engineering with rubber. 1949. **678 B974**

Fraser, Grace Lovat.
Textiles by Britain. [1948] **677 F841**

Glesinger, Egon.
The coming age of wood. 1949. **674 G558**

Leggett, William Ferguson.
The story of silk. 1949. **677 L513ss**

Linton, George Edward, & Pizzuto, Joseph James.
Applied textiles. Rev. 4th ed. [1948] **677 L761**

MECHANIC TRADES

Carlin, David.
Alterations of men's clothing. [1947] **687 C282**

Fried, Henry B.
The watch repairer's manual. [1949] **681 F899**

Gallinger, Osma (Palmer) Couch, & Benson, Oscar Herman.
Hand weaving with reeds and fibers. [1948] **689 G169h**

Pelton, B. W.
Furniture making and cabinet work. [1949] **684 P393**

BUILDING

Crewdson, Frederick Mason.
Spray painting, industrial and commercial. c1948. **698 C927**

Dalzell, James Ralph.
Masonry simplified. 1948. v. 2. **693 D153**

Frankl, Lee.
Small house carpentry. [1949] (Basic industrial series) **694 F831**

Howard, Alexander Liddon.
A manual of the timbers of the world, their characteristics and uses. 3d ed. 1948. **691.1 H84a**

Lennox Furnace Company.
Warm air heating and winter air conditioning. 1948. **q697 L56**

Matthias, Arthur J.
How to design and install plumbing. [2d ed.] 1948, c1941. **696 M443**

Siegele, Herman Hugo.
Concrete construction. [1948] **693.5 S571**

ART: GENERAL

American artist. v. 4. 1940. **q707 A51**

American homes and gardens. v. 1-9, 1905-12. **f705 A51**

Art instruction. v. 1-3, 1937-39. **q707 A51**

Cairola, Stefano, ed.
Arte italiana del nostro tempo. [1946] **f709.45 C13**

Conference on Studies in Latin American Art, Museum of Modern Art, New York, 1945.
Studies in Latin American art. 1949. **709.8 C748**

Einstein, Carl.
Die kunst des 20. jahrhunderts. 2. aufl. [1928] (Propyläen-kunstgeschichte) **q709 E3a**

Leenhardt, Maurice.
Arts de l'Océanie. [1948] (Arts du monde) **709.9 L486**

Lowenfeld, Viktor.
Creative and mental growth. 1947. **707 L917**

Saarinen, Eliel.
Search for form. [1948] **701 S112**

Schillinger, Joseph.
The mathematical basis of the arts. [1948] **701 S334**

CITY PLANNING

American society of planning officials.
News letter. v. 2-11, 1936-1945. **q711.05 A51**

[Greater Los Angeles citizens committee]
Shoreline development study. 1944. **qc711 G78**

[Jeanneret-Gris, Charles Édouard]
Concerning town planning. 1948. **711 J43**

Lewis, Harold MacLean.
Planning the modern city. [1949] 2 v. **q711 L67**

McCrosky, Theodore Tremain, & others.
Surging cities. 1948. **q711 M13**

ARCHITECTURE

Betjeman, John, & Piper, John, eds.
Murray's Buckinghamshire architectural guide. [1948] **q720.942 B56**

Burris-Meyer, Harold, & Cole, Edward Cyrus.
Theatres & auditoriums. [1949] (Progressive architecture library) **q725.8 B97**

Cave, Charles John Philip.
Roof bosses in medieval churches. 1948. **729.5 C378**

Christ-Janer, Albert.
Eliel Saarinen. [1948] **q720.8 S11c**

Creighton, Thomas Hawk, ed.
Building for modern man. 1949. **720.4 C914**

Cross, Samuel Hazzard.
Mediaeval Russian churches. 1949. (Mediaeval Academy of America. Publications) **q726 C95**

Elsam, Richard.
An essay on rural architecture. 2d ed. 1805. **f728.6 E49**

Ketchum, Morris.
Shops & stores. [1948] (Progressive architecture library) **q725.2 K43**

Peters, Frazier Forman.
Pour yourself a house. [1949] **728 P481**

Sitwell, Sacheverell.
British architects and craftsmen. [4th ed.] [1948] **720.942 S623**

Whiffen, Marcus.
Stuart and Georgian churches. [1948] **726 W572**

SCULPTURE. CERAMICS. METAL WORK

Carbó Paganini, J.
La porcelana europea. 1946. **q738 C26**

Clarke, Carl Dame.
Metal casting of sculpture. [1948] **q731 C59m**

Drepperd, Carl William.
ABC's of old glass. 1949. **738 D772**

Ensko, Stephen G. C.
American silversmiths and their marks. 1948. v. 3. **739 E592am**

Garner, Frederick Horace.
English delftware. 1948. (The Faber-Van Nostrand monographs on pottery and porcelain) **738 G234**

Hofmann, Friedrich Hermann.
Das porzellan der europäischen manufakturen im XVIII. jahrhundert. c1932. (Die propyläenkunstgeschichte. Ergänzungsbände) **q738 H71**

Hsiang, Yuan-p'ien.
Noted porcelains of successive dynasties. 1931. **vf738 H87**

Lane, Arthur.
Early Islamic pottery. 1948. (The Faber-Van Nostrand monographs on pottery and porcelain) **738 L265**

——— French faïence. 1948. (The Faber-Van Nostrand monographs on pottery and porcelain) **738 L265f**

Lejard, André, ed.
L'orfèvrerie. 1942. (La tradition française) q739 L53

Lipski, Tadeusz.
Paper sculpture. [1947] ("Make it yourself" series) 731 L767

Newark Museum Association, Newark, N. J.
The pottery and porcelain of New Jersey, 1688-1900. 1947. 738 N532

Randall, Ruth Hunie.
Ceramic sculpture. [1948] (Step-by-step series) q738 R18

[Steuben glass, inc.]
Steuben glass. [1947] q738 S84

DRAWING

Brown, Lewis Stacy.
Horse anatomy. [1948] q743 B87

Goya y Lucientes, Francisco José de.
Dessins de Goya au Musée du Prado. [1947] q741 G72m

McLean, Ruari.
George Cruikshank. [1948] (English masters of black-and-white) 741 C95m

Mayne, Jonathan.
Barnett Freedman. [1948] (English masters of black-and-white) 741 F853m

Thorpe, James.
Phil May. [1949?] (English masters of black-and-white) 741 M467t

Wickiser, Ralph Lewanda, & others.
Mardi Gras Day. [1948] q741 W63

Witte, Isadore O.
Self expression with art. c1948. q741 W82

DECORATION

Karlinger, Hans.
Deutsche volkskunst. c1938. (Die propyläenkunstgeschichte. Ergänzungsbände) q740 K18

Makovskiĭ, Sergeĭ Konstantinovich.
L'art populaire en Russie Subcarpathique. [1926] q745 M23

Stoude, John Joseph.
Pennsylvania folk-art. 1948. 745 S889

PAINTING

Bethers, Ray.
Pictures, painters and you. [1948] 759 B562

Burton, Laurence V.
Week-end painter. [1948] 751 B974

Caversazzi, Ciro.
Giovanni Carnovali, il Piccio. 3. ed. c1946. q759.5 C29c

Charlot, Jean.
Charlot murals in Georgia. [1945] q751 C47

Cohn, William.
Chinese painting. [1948] q759.91 C67

Degas, Hilaire Germain Edgar.
Letters. [1948] 759.4 D311

Dorival, Bernard.
Cèzanne. [1948] (Prometheus series) q759.4 C4d

Dürer, Albrecht.
Dürer. [Text in Italian by Erico Bodmer] [1944] q759.3 D9b

Foucquet, Jehan.
Fouquet. [1946] (Les Trésors de la peinture française. XV siècle) f759.4 F76

——— Jean Fouquet. [1940] q759.4 F76

Goodrich, Lloyd.
Max Weber. 1949. q759.1 W37g

——— Yasugo Kuniyoshi. 1948. q759.1 K96g

Helm, MacKinley.
John Marin. [1948] q759.1 M33h

Hoffmans, Landelin, father.
Un Rogier van der Weyden inconnu? [1948] q759.9 W54

Hope, Henry Radford.
Georges Braque. [1949] q759.4 B82h

Kimball, Sidney Fiske, & Venturi, Lionello.
Great paintings in America. [1948] q759 K49

León, Francisco de P.
Los esmaltes de Uruapán. 1939. q751 L57

Lewisohn, Sam Adolph.
Painters and personality. Rev. ed. [1948] 759 L67a

Mayer, Ralph.
The painter's craft. [1948] 751 M46p

Modigliani, Amedeo.
12 opere. [1947] (Pittori italiani contemporanei) f759.5 M69c

National Recreation Association.
Water-color painting is fun. [1948]
751 N277

Orliac, Antoine.
Veronese. [1940] q759.5 V54or

Soby, James Thrall.
Contemporary painters. [2d ed.] [1948] q759 S6c

PHOTOGRAPHY. MOVING PICTURES

Abel, Charles.
Commercial photographic lightings. [1948] q771 A13

Cameron, James Ross.
Cameron's encyclopedia; sound motion pictures. [1948] 778 C18c1

——— Servicing sound equipment. 7th ed. [1948] 778 C18ser1

Flader, Louis, & Mertle, Joseph Stephen.
Modern photoengraving. [1948]
q777 F57

Gaskill, Arthur L., & Englander, David A.
Pictorial continuity. [1947]
778 G248

Godsey, Townsend.
A guide to photographic control. [1948] 770 G589

Spencer, Douglas Arthur.
Colour photography in practice. 3d ed. [1948] q778 S7a

Strasser, Alexander.
Amateur movies and how to make them. [Rev. ed.] [1949] (How to do it series) 778 S89a

Winchester's screen encyclopedia. [1948] rq778 W75

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

Bach, Carl Philipp Emanuel.
Essay on the true art of playing keyboard instruments. [1949]
786.3 B118

Beck, Earl Clifton.
Lore of the lumber camps. [Rev. and enl. ed.] 1948. (University of Michigan studies and publications)
784.4 B389a

Bigelow, Arthur Lynds.
Carillon; an account of the Class of 1892 bells at Princeton with notes on bells and carillons in general. 1948.
789.5 B592

Britten, Benjamin.
Peter Grimes; an opera in three acts and a prologue. [1945]
q782.1 B86

Bruneau, Alfred.
La faute de l'abbé Mouret. c1907.
q782 B89

Clark, John E. T.
Musical boxes. [1948]
789.8 C593

Einstein, Alfred.
The Italian madrigal. 1949. 3 v.
q784.1 E35

Ewen, David, ed.
Songs of America. [1947]
784.4 E94

Flower, Newman.
George Frideric Handel, his personality and his times. New and rev. ed. 1948. 780.2 H236f1

Ganne, Louis Gaston.
Hans, le joueur de flûte. New ed. c1911. q782.6 G19

Gray, Cecil.
Contingencies and other essays. 1947. 780.4 G77c

Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San Marino, Calif.
Catalogue of music in the Huntington Library printed before 1801. 1949. (Huntington Library lists)
r781.97 H525

Littlehales, Lillian.
Pablo Casals. [Rev. and enl. ed.] [1948] 780.2 C33a

Saint-Foix, Georges Poullain, comte de.
The symphonies of Mozart. 1949.
785.1 M93s

Sveriges melodibok. [194–?]
q784.4 S96

Weinstock, Herbert.
Chopin, the man and his music. 1949. 780.2 C54we

AMUSEMENTS. THEATRE

Amberg, George.
Ballet in America. [1949]
793.1 A491

Breuer, Katharina.
Dances of Austria. [1948] (Handbooks of European national dances)
793.1 B846

Durlacher, Edward, comp.
Honor your partner. [1949]
q793.1 D96

Franks, Arthur Henry.
Approach to the ballet. [1948]
793.1 F834

Gabriel, John.
Ballet school. [1947] q793.1 G11

Heikel, Yngvar Sigurd, & Collan, Anni.
Dances of Finland. [1948] (Handbooks of European national dances) 793.1 H465

Hobson, Harold.
Theatre. [1948] 792 H684

Kirkell, Mariam H., & Schaffnit, Irma K.
Partners all—places all! 1949. q793.1 K59

McPharlin, Paul.
The puppet theatre in America. [1949] 792 M17p

Magriel, Paul David, ed.
Chronicles of the American dance. [1948] 793.1 M212

Murray, Arthur.
How to become a good dancer. Rev. ed. 1947. q793.1 M98

Shurr, Gertrude, & Yocom, Rachael Dunaven.
Modern dance. [1949] q793.1 S56

RECREATION. SPORTS

Allais, Émile.
How to ski by the French method. c1947. q796.9 A41

Butler, George Daniel.
Introduction to community recreation. 2d ed. 1949. 790 B98a

Campillo, Juan C.
What's what in the bullfight. 1947. 791.8 C196

Connett, Eugene Virginius, ed.
Yachting in North America. [1948] (Van Nostrand sporting books) q797 C75

Fillis, James.
Breaking and riding. [1948] 798 F48a

Kieran, John, & Daley, Arthur.
The story of the Olympic games, 776 B. C.-1928 A. D. [Enl. ed.] [1948] 796.4 K47a

Klopsteg, Paul Ernest.
Turkish archery and the composite bow. 2d ed. c1947. 799.3 K66

Leach, George B.
The Kentucky Derby diamond jubilee. [1949] q798 L43

Neumeyer, Martin Henry, & Neumeyer, Esther (Sternberg).
Leisure and recreation. Rev. ed. [1949] 790 N49a

Truesdell, Stephen Riggs.
The rifle, its development for big game hunting. 1947. (A National Rifle Association library book) 799.2 T866

LITERATURE: GENERAL. CRITICAL

The Age of Johnson; essays presented to Chauncey Brewster Tinker. 1949. 820.9 A265

Baker, Carlos Heard.
Shelley's major poetry. 1948. 821 S54zba

Baum, Helena Watts.
The satiric & the didactic in Ben Jonson's comedy. 1947. 822 J81zb

Bender, James Frederick.
How to talk well. [1949] 808.5 B458

Bennett, Henry Stanley.
Chaucer and the fifteenth century. 1947. (Oxford history of English literature) 820.9 O98 v. 2 pt. 1

Boas, Frederick Samuel.
An introduction to Stuart drama. [1948] 822.09 B66i

Brown, Wallace Cable.
The triumph of form. [1948] 821.09 B881

Cowie, Alexander.
The rise of the American novel. [1948] (American literature series) 813.09 C874

Defoe, Daniel.
The earlier life and the chief earlier works of Daniel Defoe. 1889. (Carisbrooke library) 828 D31e

Driver, Jessica Somers.
Expression for moderns. [1948] 808.5 D782

Flesch, Rudolf Franz, & Lass, Abraham Harold.
The way to write. Rev. ed. [1949] 808 F611w

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.
Goethe's world as seen in letters and memoirs. [1949] 832.62 Bgb

Heilman, Robert Bechtold.
This great stage; image and structure in King Lear. 1948. 822.33 R4h

Jefferies, Richard.
The old house at Coate, and other hitherto unpublished essays. 1948. 824 J45ol

Kafka, Franz.
Parables in German and English. [1947] (Schocken library) **833 K11p**

Lectures in criticism, the Johns Hopkins University. [1949] (The Bollingen series) **801 L471**

Mackenzie, Agnes Mure.
An historical survey of Scottish literature to 1714. 1933. **820.9 M156**

Mahābhārata. Bhagavadgītā.
The Bhagavadgītā. Ed. and tr. by S. Radhakrishnan. [1948] **891.21 M21ra**

Mouat, Lawrence Henry.
How to make a speech and like it! [1949] **c808.5 M924**

Munson, Gorham Bert.
The written word. 1949. **808 M969**

Organ, Troy Wilson.
An index to Aristotle in English translation. 1949. **r888 A71zo**

Orgel, Vera.
A new view of the plays of Racine. 1948. **842 R12zo**

Parrott, Thomas Marc.
Shakespearean comedy. 1949. **822.33 Dpa**

Prochnow, Herbert Victor.
The toastmaster's handbook. [1949] **808.8 P963t**

Sartre, Jean Paul.
What is literature? [1949] **801 S251**

Sei Shōnagon.
The sketch book of the Lady Sei Shōnagon. [1930] (Wisdom of the East) **895 S45k**

Torres Ríoseco, Arturo.
New World literature. 1949. **860.9 T693n**

Wellek, René, & Warren, Austin.
Theory of literature. [1949] **801 W447**

Williamson, Arleigh Boyd, & others.
Speaking in public. 2d ed. 1948. **808.5 W729**

POETRY

Benjamin, Park.
Poems. 1948. **811 B468**

Burke, Marie Louise.
Little music. 1948. **c811 B959**

Emblem, Donald Lewis.
There are sea gulls on our lawn. [1947] **c811 E534**

Empson, William.
Collected poems. [1949] **821 E55c**

Everson, William.
The residual years. [1948] **c811 E931re**

[Grieve, Christopher Murry]
Speaking for Scotland. 1946. (Distinguished poets series of Contemporary poetry) **821 G848**

Hanson, Pauline.
The forever young. [1948] **811 H251**

Hernández, José.
Martín Fierro. 1948. **861 H55a1**

Horan, Robert.
A beginning. 1948. (The Yale series of younger poets) **811 H811**

Lowes, Kathryn Howard.
The lark's on the wing. c1948. **811 L917**

Rexroth, Kenneth, ed.
The new British poets, an anthology. [1949] **821.08 R455**

Rilke, Rainer Maria.
The life of the Virgin Mary. 1947. **831 R57li**

Scott, Winfield Townley.
Mr. Whittier, and other poems. 1948. **811 S431**

Spender, Stephen.
The edge of being. [1949] **821 S74e**

Vasu-bandhu.
Wei shih er shih lun. The treatise in twenty stanzas on representation-only. 1938. (American oriental series) **q895.1 V34**

Verlaine, Paul Marie.
Selected poems. 1948. **841 V52se**

Yarmolinsky, Avrahm, ed.
A treasury of Russian verse. 1949. **891.71 Y28**

DRAMA

Anderson, Maxwell.
Anne of the thousand days. [1948] **812 A54an**

Ervine, St. John Greer.
Private enterprise, a play in three acts. [1948] **822 E73p**

Gordon, Ruth.
The leading lady. [1949]
812 G664l

Morley, Robert, & Langley, Noel.
Edward, my son. [1949]
822 M864

Williams, William Carlos.
A dream of love. [1948] (Direction) 812 W728

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

Peterson, Clarence Stewart.
First governors of the forty-eight States. 1947. r923.2 P485

Pratt, Fletcher.
Eleven generals. [1949]
923.5 P914

Salter, Sir James Arthur.
Personality in politics. [1948]
923.2 S177

Thorp, Margaret (Farrand).
Female persuasion; six strong-minded women. 1949. 920.7 T517

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Adams. Samuels, Ernest.
The young Henry Adams. 1948.
B A213s

Aubrey. Powell, Anthony.
John Aubrey and his friends. 1948.
B A895p

Bailey. Rodgers, Andrew Denny.
Liberty Hyde Bailey. 1949.
B B1552r

Barnard. Masson, Madeleine.
Lady Anne Barnard. [1948]
B B2592m

Bloom. Bloom, Sol.
The autobiography of Sol Bloom. [1948] B B6557

Bolivar. Masur, Gerhard.
Simon Bolivar. 1948. (New Mexico. University. School of Inter-American Affairs. Inter-Americana studies) B B689ma

Calhoun. Wiltse, Charles Maurice.
John C. Calhoun. [1949] v.2.
B C152w

Chennault. Chennault, Claire Lee.
Way of a fighter. [1949] B C5185

Churchill. Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer.
Maxims and reflections. [1948]
B C5635ma

Coghill. Herrick, Charles Judson.
George Ellett Coghill, naturalist and philosopher. [1949] B C6765h

Debs. Ginger, Ray.
The bending cross; a biography of Eugene Victor Debs. 1949.
B D288g

Dickens. Pearson, Hesketh.
Dickens, his character, comedy, and career. [1949] B D548pe

Fisher. Chase, Mary Ellen.
Jonathan Fisher, Maine parson, 1768-1847. 1948. B F5346c

Ford. Goldring, Douglas.
Trained for genius, the life and writings of Ford Madox Ford. 1949.
B F6992g

Franklin. Franklin, Benjamin.
Memoirs. Parallel text ed. 1949.
qB F83m

Gandhi. Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand.
Gandhi's autobiography: The story of my experiments with truth. [1948]
B G195s1

Gide. Gide, André Paul Guillaume.
The journals of André Gide. 1947-49. 3 v. B G4532j

Hathaway. Hathaway, Katharine (Butler).
The journals & letters of the little locksmith. 1946. B H363

Hawthorne. Cantwell, Robert.
Nathaniel Hawthorne, the American years. [1948] B H399ca

Hertzler. Hertzler, Arthur Emanuel.
The horse and buggy doctor. 1938.
B H576

Hopkins. Phelps, Alonzo.
Mark Hopkins. [n.d.] qcB H79p

James. Matthiessen, Francis Otto.
The James family. 1947.
B J27ma

Jeanne d'Arc. Wagenknecht, Edward Charles, ed.
Joan of Arc. 1948. B J43wa

Kafka. Kafka, Franz.
The diaries of Franz Kafka. [1949] v.2. B K115

Kent. Kent, Henry Watson.
What I am pleased to call my education. 1949. B K372

Law. Hopkinson, Arthur Wells.
About William Law; a running commentary on his works. 1948.
B L416h

Lewis. Walsh, Chad.
C. S. Lewis, apostle to the skeptics. 1949.
B L6734w

Madison. Anthony, Katharine Susan.
Dolly Madison, her life and times. 1949.
B M182an

Marshall. Loth, David Goldsmith.
Chief Justice. [1949]
B M3683l

Milton. Clark, Donald Lemen.
John Milton at St. Paul's school. 1948.
B M662c

Mitchell. Wright, Helen.
Sweeper in the sky; the life of Maria Mitchell. 1949.
B M6823w

Nelson. James, Sir William Milburne.
The durable monument: Horatio Nelson. [1948]
B N426j

Pershing. Palmer, Frederick.
John J. Pershing, General of the Armies. [1948]
B P466p

Rinehart. Rinehart, Mary (Roberts).
My story; a new edition and seventeen new years. [1948]
B R579a

Semmes. Roberts, Walter Adolphe.
Semmes of the Alabama. c1938.
B S472r

Shaw. Shaw, George Bernard.
Sixteen self sketches. [1949]
B S534

Sitwell. Sitwell, Sir Osbert, bart.
Laughter in the next room. 1948.
B S6236l

Stevenson. Issler, Anne (Roller).
Happier for his presence. [1949]
cB S848i1

Sutter. Wilbur, Marguerite Knowlton (Eyer).
John Sutter, rascal and adventurer. [1949]
cB S967w

Thrasher. Thrasher, Marion.
The life of Dr. Carroll Thrasher [1876-1911] 1911.
cB T529t

Weizmann. Weizmann, Chaim.
Trial and error. [1949]
B W436

Wilde. Gide, André Paul Guillaume.
Oscar Wilde. [1949]
B W672g1

GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES

Crawford, Laura (Macpherson).
Dear family. 1946.
c910.4 C899

Hanson, Earl Parker.
New worlds emerging. [1949]
910 H251

Villiers, Alan John.
The set of the sails. 1949.
910.4 V75s

ANTIQUITIES

Bingham, Hiram.
Lost city of the Incas, the story of Machu Picchu and its builders. [1948]
913.85 B613

Childe, Vere Gordon.
Scotland before the Scots. [1946] (Rhind lectures)
913.41 C536

Hendron, Jerome William.
Prehistory of El Rito de los Frijoles, Bandelier national monument. 1940. (Southwestern monuments association. Technical series)
913.789 H498

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: EUROPE

Barker, Sir Ernest, ed.
The character of England. 1947.
914.2 B255

Brodrick, Alan Houghton.
Normandy. [1947] (His The people's France)
914.42 B864

Gardner, Arthur.
Western Highlands. [2d ed.] [1948]
914.11 G226

Gedde, Knud, ed.
This is Denmark. 1948.
q914.89 G29

James, Henry.
Portraits of places. [1948]
914 J27p1

Lancaster, Osbert.
Classical landscape with figures. [1947]
914.95 L245

Murray, W. H.
Mountaineering in Scotland. [1947]
914.1 M984

Sforza, Carlo, conte.
Italy and Italians. 1949.
914.5 S523

Svenska turisttrafikförbundet.
Sweden, past and present. [1947]
914.85 S968

ASIA. OCEANIA

Ennis, Thomas Edson.
Eastern Asia. [1948] **915 E59**

Huc, Évariste Régis.
High road in Tartary. 1948. **915.1 H88a**

Jewett, A. C.
An American engineer in Afghanistan. [1948] **915.8 J59**

The Polar times. v. 1-2, 1935-45. **q919.8 P76**

Villiers, Alan John.
The Coral Sea. [1949] (Oceans of the world) **919 V752**

Wilber, Donald Newton.
Iran, past and present. 1948. **915.5 W664**

AMERICA

Hamilton, Alexander.
Gentleman's progress; the Itinerarium of Dr. Alexander Hamilton, 1744. 1948. **917.3 H217**

Payne, Pierre Stephen Robert.
Report on America. [1949] **917.3 P346**

Plumbe, John.
Sketches of Iowa and Wisconsin. 1948. **917.77 P734**

Stuntz, Albert Edward.
To make the people strong. 1948. **918 S934**

Von Hagen, Victor Wolfgang.
Ecuador and the Galápagos Islands. 1949. **918.6 V946**

Wilson, Rufus Rockwell, & Wilson, Otilie (Erickson).
New York in literature. 1947. **917.47 W752**

HISTORY: GENERAL. ANCIENT

Botsford, George Willis, & Robinson, Charles Alexander.
Hellenic history. 3d ed. 1948. **938 B74hh2**

Cohen, Morris Raphael.
The meaning of human history. 1947. (The Paul Carus lectures) **901 C678**

Eliot, Thomas Stearns.
Notes towards the definition of culture. [1949] **901 E42**

Josephus, Flavius.
The works of Flavius Josephus, translated by William Whiston. [19—?] 3 v. **933 J83al**

Schweitzer, Albert.
Civilization and ethics. 3. ed. 1946. (His The philosophy of civilization) **901 S41c1**

——— The decay and the restoration of civilization. 2d ed. 1947. (His The philosophy of civilization) **901 S41a1**

Strakhovsky, Leonid Ivan, ed.
A handbook of Slavic studies. 1949. **936.7 S896**

Valéry, Paul.
Reflections on the world today. [1948] **904 V16a**

Woody, Thomas.
Life and education in early societies. 1949. **901 W912**

WORLD WAR II

Badoglio, Pietro.
Italy in the Second World War. 1948. **940.98 B137**

Carroll, Wallace.
Persuade or perish. 1948. **940.98 C3198**

Germany. Auswärtiges Amt.
Documents and materials relating to the eve of the Second World War. [1948] 2 v. **940.98 G373d**

Hartt, Frederick.
Florentine art under fire. 1949. **q940.98 H33**

Haugland, Vern.
The AAF against Japan. [1948] **940.98 H371aa**

Hersey, John Richard.
Hiroshima. 1946. **940.98 H572h**

Johnston, Richard W.
Follow me! The story of the Second Marine Division of World War II. [1948] **q940.98 J73**

Knickerbocker weekly. v. 2, no. 45-v.6, 1943-Feb. 17, 1947. **q940.9805 K69**

Martienssen, Anthony K.
Hitler and his admirals. 1949. **940.98 M378**

Smith, Holland McTyeire, & Finch, Percy.
Coral and brass. 1949. **940.98 S649**

EUROPE

Boyd, Andrew Kirk Henry, & Boyd, Frances.
Western union; a study of the trend toward European unity. [1949]
940.98 B789

Burns, Cecil Delisle.
The first Europe; a study of the establishment of medieval Christendom, A. D. 400-800. [1948]
940.1 B967

Ferguson, Wallace Klippert.
The Renaissance in historical thought. [1948] 940.6 F353

François-Poncet, André.
The fateful years. [1949]
943.08 F825

Heal, Sir Ambrose.
The signboards of old London shops. 1947. q942.1 H43

Hill, J. W. F.
Medieval Lincoln. 1948.
942.5 H646

Hinshaw, David.
Sweden: champion of peace. [1949] 948.5 H665

Hirschmann, Ira Arthur.
The embers still burn. 1949.
940.98 H669e

Kerner, Robert Joseph, ed.
Yugoslavia. 1949. (The United Nations series) 949.7 K39y

La Monte, John Life.
The world of the Middle Ages. [1949] 940.1 L234

Lewis, Dominic Bevan Wyndham.
Four favorites. 1949. 940.7 L673

Maurois, André.
The miracle of France. 1948.
944 M457

Nagy, Ferenc.
The struggle behind the Iron Curtain. 1948. 943.91 N152

Olschki, Leonardo.
The genius of Italy. 1949. 945 052

Turner, Francis Charles.
James II. 1948. 942.06 T946

Utley, Freda.
The high cost of vengeance. 1949.
940.98 U91

Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, 1st duke of.
Some letters of the Duke of Wellington to his brother, William Wellesley-Pole. 1948. (Camden miscellany)
942 R88p v.79

Williams, Francis.
Socialist Britain. 1949.
942.08 W723

ASIA. AFRICA

Bourret, F. M.
The Gold Coast. 1949. (The Hoover Library on War, Revolution and Peace. Publications)
966.7 B776

Glubb, John Bagot.
The story of the Arab Legion. [1948] 956.9 G567

Hardinge, Charles Hardinge, baron.
My Indian years, 1910-1916. [1948]
954 H264

Hastings, Warren.
The Benares diary of Warren Hastings. 1948. (Camden miscellany)
942 R88p v.79

Keeton, George Williams.
China, the Far East and the future. 2d ed. 1949. (The Library of world affairs) 950 K26

Roosevelt, Kermit.
Arabs, oil and history. [1949]
953 R781

Sakran, Frank Charles.
Palestine dilemma. [1948]
956.9 S158

UNITED STATES

Anderson, Frank Maloy.
The mystery of "a public man," a historical detective story. [1948]
973.71 A546

Billington, Ray Allen.
Westward expansion. 1949.
973 B598w

Dunaway, Wayland Fuller.
A history of Pennsylvania. 2d ed. 1948. (Prentice-Hall history series)
974.8 D89a

Ernst, Morris Leopold, & Loth, David Goldsmith.
The people know best. [1949]
973.91 E71

Faulkner, Harold Underwood.
American political and social history. 5th ed. [1948] 973 F26am1

Gorgas, Josiah.
The Civil War diary of General Josiah Gorgas. 1947. 973.78 G667

Hanna, Kathryn Trimmer (Abbey).
Florida, land of change. [2d ed.] [1948] 975.9 H2432a

Indiana history bulletin. v. 1-22, Nov. 1923-1945. 977.2 I393h

Reman, Edward.
The Norse discoveries and explorations in America. 1949. 973.1 R384

Seldes, George.
One thousand Americans. [1948] 973.91 S464

Spring, Agnes (Wright).
The Cheyenne and Black Hills stage and express routes. 1949. (American trail series) 978 S769

Still, Bayrd.
Milwaukee, the history of a city. 1948. 977.595 S857

West, Ray Benedict, ed.
Rocky Mountain cities. [1949] 978 W519

CALIFORNIA

Bruff, Joseph Goldsborough.
Gold rush. 1949. qc979.4 B88a

Hisken, Clara Hough.
Tehama, little city of the big trees. [1948] c979.427 H673

Lewis, Oscar.
Sea routes to the gold fields. 1949. c979.4 L675

Wynn, Marcia Rittenhouse.
Desert bonanza. 1949. c979.488 W988d

SOUTH AMERICA. PACIFIC ISLANDS

Hawaii. University, Honolulu.
The Pacific era. 1948. 990 H389

Madariaga, Salvador de.
The fall of the Spanish American empire. 1948. 980 M178f

Warren, Harris Gaylord.
Paraguay, an informal history. 1949. 989 W288

SWEDISH

Björk, Gerda.
Svensk virkning under 100 år. [1944] 746 B626

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan.
En studie i rött. [1910] 823 D75st

Engelsk-svensk och Svensk-engelsk ordbok. [1942] r439.7 E57

Hedin, Sven Anders.
Tsangpo Lamas vallfärd. [1922] v.2. 839.73 H454

Hornborg, Eirik.
Sveriges historia. 2. uppl. [1941] 948.5 H814

Kipling, Rudyard.
Djungelboken. [1911] 823 K57j2

[**Leffler,** Otto Emanuel]
Tyskt och svenskt handlexikon. 1873. r439.7 L493

Lindblom, Andreas Adolf Fredrik.
Sveriges konsthistoria från forntid till nutid. [1944-46] 3 v. q709.485 L74

San Francisco, Calif. Ebenezer Lutheran church.
Minnesskrift. 1907. c284.1 S195

Stockholm. Nordiska museet.
Bilder av utställda föremål: allmogeavdelningen. [194_?] 745 S864

[**Stockholm.** Nordiska museet]
Skansenboken. [1943] q914.85 S86

Svenska arkitekters riksförbund.
Ny svensk arkitektur. [1939] q724.9 S96

Svenskt och tyskt handlexikon. 3. tillökta och förbättrade uppl. 1872. r439.7 S968

LAW

Adler, Herman Morris.
Medical science and criminal justice. c1921. (Cleveland foundation survey of criminal justice)

Aghion, Raoul.
Dictionnaire juridique, anglais-français. [1947]

Alger, George William.
The old law and the new order. 1913.

Angell, Joseph Kinnicut.
A treatise on the common law in relation to water-courses. 2d ed. 1833.

——— A treatise on the law of highways. 1857.

——— A treatise on the law of water-courses. 4th ed. 1850.

——— A treatise on the law of water-courses. 5th ed. 1854.

——— A treatise on the law of water-courses. 6th ed. 1869.

Arkansas. Laws, statutes, etc.
1942 cumulated annotated supplement to Pope's Digest of the statutes of Arkansas, 1937. 1942.

Arnold, Paul, ed.
For lawyers only. c1939.

Bates, Joseph Clement.
History of the bench and bar of California. 1912.

Bauer, Ralph Stanley, ed.
Cases on the law of damages. 2d ed. 1932. (National casebook series)

Bender (Matthew) and Company, inc.
Federal practice manual. [1948]

Bentham, Jeremy.
An introduction to the principles of morals and legislation. 1948. (The Hafner library of classics)

Bigelow, Harry Augustus, & Jacob, Francis William.
Cases on the law of personal property. 2d ed. 1931. (American casebook series)

Bienenfeld, Franz Rudolf.
Rediscovery of justice. 1947.

Bijnkershoek, Cornelis van.
De foro legatorum liber singularis. 1946. (The Classics of international law) (Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of International Law. Publications)

Blandford, George Fielding.
Insanity and its treatment. 1871.

Bohlen, Francis Hermann, ed.
Cases on the law of torts. 3d ed. c1930.

Bollens, John Constantinus, & others.
County government organization in California. 1947. (California. University. Bureau of Public Administration. Studies in local government)

Boynton, Roland, defendant.
Trial of Roland Boynton. 1934.

Braun, Virgil Otto.
Agricultural and business law for the farmer. [Rev. ed.] 1948. (The Webb farm library)

Brown, John Mason.
Lectures on the statutory provisions relating to government contracts. 1908.

Butler, Charles.
Horae juridicae subsecivae. 2d ed. 1807.

Cairns, Huntington.
The theory of legal science. 1941.

California. Constitution.
The constitution of the state of California. 1902.

——— Laws, statutes, etc.
Chase California codes. 8th biennial ed. Containing Civil, Probate, Penal codes and Code of civil procedure. 1945. 4 v. in 1.

——— ——— Chase California codes. 6th biennial ed. Containing Code of civil procedure and probate code. 1941.

——— ——— Chase California codes. 7th biennial ed. Containing Code of civil procedure and Probate code. 1943. 2 v. in 1.

——— ——— Chase California codes. 8th biennial ed. Containing Code of civil procedure and Probate code. 1945. 2 v. in 1.

——— ——— The Chase Civil code. 6th biennial ed. [1941]

——— ——— The Chase Civil code. 8th biennial ed. [1945]

——— ——— The Chase Penal code. 6th biennial ed. [1941]

——— ——— The Chase Penal code. 7th biennial ed. [1943]

——— ——— The Civil code of the State of California. [1947]

——— ——— The Code of civil procedure of the State of California. [1947]

——— ——— Labor code of the state of California. 1943. (Deering's California codes)

——— ——— The Penal code of the state of California. [1941]

——— ——— The Penal code of the State of California. [1947]

——— ——— The Probate code of the State of California. [1947]

——— ——— The vehicle code, state of California, as amended to 1945. 1945.

——— Unemployment insurance appeals board.
Benefit decisions. Nos. 1700-1899, 1945-1948. Incomplete.

——— University. Bureau of public administration.
Legislative problems. 1941, 1943, 1945.

Campbell, Morton Carlisle.
Cases on mortgages of real property. c1926.

Canfield, Donald Treat, & Bowman, James Harold.
Business, legal and ethical phases of engineering. 1948.

Chicago. Municipal court.
The Municipal court manual of the Municipal court of Chicago. 1940.

Conference on the Citizen's Participation in Public Affairs, New York, 1947.
Conference on the citizen's participation in public affairs. [1948]

Cook, Walter Wheeler.
Cases and other authorities on equity. 2d ed. 1932. (American casebook series)

Corwin, Edward Samuel.
Liberty against government. 1948.

Costigan, George Purcell.
Cases on the law of contracts. 1921. (National casebook series)

Cutler, Aaron Smith.
Successful trial tactics. 1949.

Daniell, Edmund Robert.
Pleading and practice of the High court of chancery. 4th American ed. 1871. 3 v.

Davis, Cushman Kellogg.
The law in Shakespeare. 1884.

Digest of the United States Supreme Court Reports.
Court rules of the Supreme Court. 1949.

Dillon, John Forrest.
The law of municipal corporations. 2d ed. 1873. 2 v.

Duncan, John Allison.
The strangest cases on record. c1940.

Evans, Lawrence Boyd.
Cases on American constitutional law. 3d ed. 1933. (National case book series)

Fairman, Charles.
American constitutional decisions. [1948]

Fisher, Edward Cole.
People's court. [1947]

Fletcher, William Meade.
Cyclopedia of the law of private corporations. Replacement volumes. 1938-47. v.3, 13-16.

Freeman, Kathleen.
The murder of Herodes and other trials from the Athenian law courts. [1946]

Friedlander, Bernard, & Curreri, Anthony.
Rent control, Federal, state and municipal. 1948.

Fry, Danby Palmer, ed.
The law relating to vaccination. 6th ed. 1875.

Glenn, Robert George.
A manual of the laws affecting medical men. 1871.

Glueck, Sheldon.
The Nuremberg trial and aggressive war. 1946.

Gt. Brit. Court of quarter sessions of the peace (Middlesex).
Middlesex county records. 1905.

Hale, William Green.
The law of the press. 3d ed. 1948.

Harvard university. Harvard law school association.
The Harvard law school, 1817-1917. 1917.

——— Law school.
Quinquennial catalogue, 1948.

Herbert, Alan Patrick.
Uncommon law. 1936.

High, James Lambert.
A treatise on the law of injunctions. 1879.

Hinton, Edward Wilcox.
Cases on the law of evidence. 2d ed. 1931. (American casebook series)

Holmes, Oliver Wendell.
Justice Holmes to Doctor Wu. [1947?]

Interpretations of modern legal philosophies; essays in honor of Roscoe Pound. 1947.

Joughin, George Louis.
The legacy of Sacco and Vanzetti. 1948.

Jones, John Mervyn.
British nationality law and practice. 1947.

Kansas. Laws, statutes, etc.
Compiled laws of Kansas, 1855. [2d ed.] 1885 [i.e. 1886]

Katz, Milton.
Cases and materials on administrative law. 1947. (American casebook series)

Keeton, George Williams, & Schwarzenberger, Georg, eds.
Jeremy Bentham and the law, a symposium. 1948.

Kelly, Alfred Hinsey, & Harbison, Winfred Audif.
The American Constitution, its origins and development. [1948]

Killingsworth, Charles C.
State labor relations acts. [1948]

Kirkwood, Marion Rice, ed.
Cases on the law of conveyances. c1932. (CCH university casebook series)

Kruse, Louis Frederik Vinding.
The right of property. 1939.

Lasser, Jacob Kay.
How tax laws make giving to charity easy. [1948]

Leavy, Morton L.
Law of adoption simplified. [1948] (Legal almanac series)

Levinson, Samuel Azor, ed.
Symposium on medicolegal problems. [1948]

Lorenzen, Ernest Gustav.
Cases on the conflict of laws. 3d ed. 1932. (American casebook series)

Lydon, Patrick Joseph.
Ready answers in canon law. 3d ed. 1948.

McBaine, James Patterson.
Cases on civil procedure. 1933.

McBride, Earl Duwain.
Disability evaluation. 4th ed. [1948]

McNair, Arnold.
The law of treaties; British practice and opinions. 1938.

Marr, Robert Hardin.
Index to the acts of Louisiana. 4th ed. 1931.

Middlesex, Eng.
Middlesex County records. [1886-92] 4 v.

Miller, Kenneth G.
Oil and gas Federal income taxation. [1948]

Moran, Clarence Gabriel.
The heralds of the law. 1948.

Nelson, Margaret Virginia.
A study of judicial review in Virginia, 1789-1928. 1947. (Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics, and public law)

New York State Bar Association.
Robinson-Patman act symposium. 1948 ed. [1948]

——— Section on Antitrust Law.
Antitrust law symposium. 1949.

O'Neill, James Milton.
Religion and education under the Constitution. [1949]

Polisher, Edward N.
Estate planning and estate tax saving. 2d ed. 1948. 2 v.

Potter, Harold.
An historical introduction to English law and its institutions. 3d ed. 1948.

Radzinowicz, Leon.
A history of English criminal law and its administration from 1750; the movement for reform, 1750-1833. 1948.

Remington, Harold.
A treatise on the bankruptcy law of the United States. 5th ed. v. 4, 4A, 7-10, 1939-43.

——— Replacement [volumes] v. 10-11, 1947.

Riazanovskiĭ, Valentīn Aleksandrovīch.
Chinese civil law. 1938.

Robertson, Agnes Jane, ed. and tr.
Anglo-Saxon charters. 1939. (Cambridge studies in English legal history)

Robinson, Gustavus Hill, ed.
Cases and authorities on public utilities. 1926. (National casebook series)

Rossell, Beatrice (Sawyer).
Working with a legislature. 1948.

Rothenberg, Isadore Herbert.
Rothenberg on labor relations. 1949.

Sabben, James Thompson, & Browne, John Hutton Balfour.
Handbook of law and lunacy. 1872.

Salmond, Sir John William.
Jurisprudence. 10th ed. 1947.

Sanders, Wiley Britton.
Juvenile courts in North Carolina. 1948.

Sayre, Francis Bowes.
A selection of cases on criminal law. Abridged ed. 1930.

Schwerin, Kurt.
Classification for international law. c1947.

Smith, George Howard Edward.
Congress in action. [1948]

Smith, Herbert Arthur.
The law and custom of the sea. 1948. (The Library of world affairs)

Story, Joseph.
Commentaries on the conflict of laws, foreign and domestic. 1834.

——— Commentaries on the law of bills of exchange. 4th ed. 1860.

——— Commentaries on the law of promissory notes. 5th ed. 1859.

Stevenson, Harvey G.
Investigation of negligence cases simplified. 1948.

Suárez, Francisco.
Selections from three works. 1944. (The Classics of international law)

Taylor, Charles William.
Eminent judges and lawyers of the American Bar. [1949]

Teller, Ludwig.
Agency. [1948] (Harmon legal series)

Thompson, George Washington.
The trial of Jesus. c1927.

Tooke, Charles Wesley.
Cases on the law of municipal corporations. 1931 ed. c1931. (CCH university casebook series)

U. S. Laws, statutes, etc.
Federal income taxes of decedents and estates. [1949]

——— Library of Congress. Law library.
The bibliography of international law and continental law. 1913.

——— Supreme court.
Federal rules of criminal procedure for the District courts of the United States. [1946]

Vattel, Emmerich de.
The law of nations. 1817.

——— The law of nations. 1829.

——— The law of nations. 7th American ed. 1849.

——— The law of nations. 1852.

Westrup, Carl Wium.
Introduction to early Roman law. 1934-44. v. 1-3.

Wilkin, Robert Nugen.
The judicial function and industrial and international disputes. 1948.

Williston, Samuel.
Selected cases and statutes on the law of bankruptcy. 1906.

Winthrop, William Woolsey.
Military law and precedents. 2d ed. 1920.

Wormser, René Albert.
The theory and practice of estate planning. 2d ed. 1948.

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS

For a list of current California state documents see the quarterly publication, *California State Publications*, compiled by the Supervisor of Publications Distribution. Libraries may obtain copies of this list from the Documents Section, Printing Division, Dept. of Finance, 11th and O Streets, Sacramento 14.

CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL PUBLICATIONS

Received during July, August and September, 1949

Berkeley. Police Department.
Annual report for the year 1948. [1949] 57 p. (processed)

Berkeley Unified School District. Superintendent of Schools.
Berkeley public schools, v. 19, no. 1, September 10, 1949.

Corcoran. City Clerk.
Report of financial transactions . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. [1949] 10 p.

Glendale. Police Department.
Annual report . . . [for the] fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. [1949] 23 p. (mim.)

Hayward. Planning Commission.
Report on a proposed first stage off-street parking program. February 1949. 22 p. (mim.)

Inglewood. City Clerk.
Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1949. [1949] (unpaged) (typewritten)

Livermore. City Clerk.
Annual financial report . . . [for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949] [1949] 1 p.

Long Beach. Water Department.
Annual report, July 1, 1947 to July 30, 1948. [1949] 74 p.

Los Angeles. Budget and Efficiency Bureau.
Administration, organization of the Receiving hospital department; an administrative survey. June 1949. 4 v. (mim.)

Contents. — v.1. — Administration and organization. — v.2. — Emergency hospital service, emergency ambulance service.— v.3.—Care of prisoners, care of firemen and police officers, medical services, other departments.— v.4.—Summary and conclusions.

——— ——— Organization, administration, and management of the Los Angeles public library, volume VI; Extension service requirements. July, 1949. 157[78] p. (mim.)

——— Education Board. Budget Division.
Informatory communication to the personnel and schools committee [on the Annual statistical report of the Los Angeles city school districts for the school year 1948-49] July 28, 1949. 25 p. (mim.)

——— Health Department.
Annual report . . . for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1948. [1949] 163 p. (mim.)

——— Housing Authority.
Housing news, v. 6, no. 3-8, March-August, 1949. 5 nos.

——— Mayor.
Budget [for the] fiscal year 1949-50. [1949] 107,53 p.

——— Police Department.
Annual report . . . for the calendar year 1948. [1949] 131 p.

——— Public Utilities and Transportation Board.
Thirty-ninth annual report . . . fiscal year report, July 1, 1947 [to] June 30, 1948. [1949] 74 p. (mim.)

——— Water and Power Department.
Intake, v. 26, no. 7, July, 1949.

——— ——— Business Agents Division.
Production expediter; a monthly newsletter for industrial and business executives, v. 5, no. 7-8, July-August, 1949. 2 nos.

Monrovia. City Clerk.
Official budget . . . 1949-50. [1949] 18 p. (mim.)

Oakland. Port Commissioners Board.
Monthly progress report for June-August, 1949. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Port of Oakland ship arrivals and departures, Schedule no. 76-81, July 1-September 15, 1949. 6 nos.

——— ——— Press release, July 7-September 15, 1949. 12 nos. (mim.)

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Oakland public schools; Superintendent's bulletin, v. 30, no. 1, September 15, 1949.

Pasadena. Building Department.
Report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. [1949] 4 p. (typewritten)

——— Controller.
Statement showing taxes levied for past years, with amounts and percentages of delinquencies at various dates. [1949] 1 p. (mim.)

——— Education Board.
Pasadena school review, v. 21, no. 9, June 10, 1949.

——— Health Department.
Health happenings, July 5-September 5, 1949. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Purchases and Supplies Department.
Annual report [for the] fiscal year 1948-49. [1949] 7 p. (mim.)

Sacramento. Health Department.
Health news, July-September, 1949. 3 nos. (mim.)

San Bernardino. Superintendent of Schools.
San Bernardino city schools: Superintendent's bulletin, v. 6, no. 1, September, 1949.

San Diego. Police Department.
Juvenile bureau report for June-August, 1949. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Juvenile bureau.
Annual report . . . offenses and disposition, traffic citations, bicycle licenses and thefts, Police Pal clubs, July 1, 1948 to July 1, 1949. [1949] 13 p. (mim.)

San Diego City and County. Health Department.
San Diego's health, v. 2, no. 2-4, July-September, 1949. 3 nos.

San Francisco. Board of Supervisors.
Journal of proceedings, v. 44, no. 28-34, July 5-August 8, 1949. 7 nos.

——— Planning Department.
The case for the southern crossing . . . presented at the Assembly committee hearing, Sacramento, May 7, 1949. [1949] 16 [7] p.

——— ——— Progress in city planning; a report to the people of San Francisco. [1948] 24 p.

——— Police Department.
Annual report . . . calendar year 1948. [1949] 63 p.

——— Public Health Department.
Statistical summary for the week ending July 23-September 17, 1949. 9 nos. (mim.)

——— Recreation Department.
San Francisco recreation, v. 17, no. 26-38, June 27-September 19, 1949. 13 nos.

——— ——— Junior Museum.
The Junior naturalist, v. 12, no. 7, July, 1949.

——— ——— ——— The Third dimension, v. 6, no. 7, July, 1949.

——— Superintendent of Schools.
San Francisco public schools bulletin, v. 21, no. 1-3, September 7-19, 1949. 3 nos.

San Jose. Health Department.
Health events; communicable diseases reported week ending July 2-September 17, 1949. 11 nos.

San Leandro. City Manager.
Proposed budget 1949-50. [1949] 1 p.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS

Received during July, August and September, 1949

[**Alameda County.** Auditor]
Adjusted assessed valuations — school districts, 1949-50. [1949] 1 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Alameda county tax rate, 1949-50. [1949] 7 p. (processed)

Alameda County Mosquito Abatement District.
Report of engineer for June-August, 1949. 3 nos. (mim.)

Contra Costa County. Board of Supervisors.
Proposed budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1950. [1949] 54 p.

——— [Superintendent of Schools]
Contra Costa county school bulletin, v. 14, no. 1, September, 1949.

Lassen County. [Office of the Superintendent of Schools]
Lassen county school news, v. 1, September, 1949. (mim.)

Los Angeles County. Administrative Research Division.
Inter-relationship between the county and various municipalities. April 8, 1949. 15[1]8 p. (mim.)

——— Public Defender.
Annual report . . . July 1, 1946 [!] to June 30, 1948. [1949] 21 p. (typewritten)

——— Regional Planning Commission.
Population and dwelling units, no. 31, April, 1949.

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Monthly bulletin, v. 7, no. 8-9, April-June, 1949. 3 nos.

Los Angeles County Sanitation Districts.
Report upon the reclamation of water from sewage and industrial wastes in Los Angeles county, California, by Board of engineers; C. E. Arnold, H. E. Hedger, A. M. Rawn. April, 1949. v.p.

Orange County. [Auditor]
Orange county tax rates 1949-50. [1949] 43 p. (mim.)

——— [Superintendent of Schools]
Orange county schools, v. 5, no. 1, September, 1949.

Plumas County. [Auditor]
Plumas county budget for fiscal year ending June 30, 1950. [1949] 50 p.

Sacramento County. Health Department.
Communicable diseases [for the] week ending . . . July 16-September 17, 1949. 10 nos.

San Benito County. Auditor.
Budget of proposed expenditures and estimated revenues (school districts excluded) for the fiscal year 1949-50. [1949] 80 p. (mim.)

San Diego County. Public Welfare Department.
Intake survey of the Department of public welfare, June-July, 1949. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Statistical report, v. 29, no. 12-v. 30, no. 1, June-July, 1949. 2 nos. (mim.)

San Mateo County. Public Health and Welfare Department.
Health bulletin, v. 13, no. 6-8, June-August, 1949. 3 nos. (mim.)

Santa Clara County. Planning Commission.
Master plan of governmental building site location for Santa Clara county, California, being a portion of the public buildings master plan of said county. May, 1949. 22 p. (mim.)

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND

Added During July, August and September, 1949

IN MOON GRADE TWO

Books

James, Dan.
West of the sunset. 4 vols.
Gift of the Mayo fund.

Magazines

* **Moon** magazine.
Moon weekly.

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

IN STANDARD MOON

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:
Lutheran herald for the blind.
Matilda Ziegler magazine.
Moon messenger.

IN BRAILLE GRADE 1½

Books

Contractions are used in all the following books.
American Red Cross is abbreviated to ARC in the following notes.

Chamberlain, Henriqueta.
Where the sabía sings. 5 vols.
Also on Talking Book records.
Reminiscences of the author's happy childhood in Brazil. Her father was a Southern Baptist missionary and she was born in Brazil.
Hand copied. Gift of National Council of Jewish Women, San Francisco Section. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

Five-place logarithms of numbers from 100 to 1000. 1 vol.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Hersey, John.
A fable south of Cancer. 1 vol.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Junior League. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Lee, Allen V.
My soul more bent. 1 vol.
A war veteran tells of his spiritual rehabilitation.
Gift of friends of the Lutheran Church, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Maran, Charles.
American-English speech. 1 vol. (pamphlet)
A suggestive treatise on self-improvement in the use of the language.
Gift of the author.

Thompson, Sylvia.
All our lives. 1 vol.
Novelette from *Woman's Home Companion.*
Hand copied. Gift of National Council of Jewish Women, San Francisco Section; bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

Wetjen, Albert Richard.
Patrol from Oodnadatta. 1 vol.
Short story from the *Saturday Evening Post.*
Hand copied. Gift of the National Council of Jewish Women, San Francisco Section. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

SPANISH BRAILLE

Acevedo, Herminia.
Libro segundo de lectura. 1 vol.

Ali Baba y los cuarenta ladrones. 1 vol. (pamphlet)

Andersen, Hans Christian.
Los mejores cuentos de Andersen. 2 vols.

Craig, Emelyn.
Luis y Lola. 1 vol.

Medina, Miguel.
Como viven los ninos de otras razas. 1 vol.

Perrault, Carlos.
La cenicienta. 1 vol. (pamphlet)

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

* **Braille** radio news.
Catholic digest.
Christian science quarterly.
Church herald for the blind.
Forward day by day.
Gospel trumpet.
Herald of Christian science.
Illuminator.
John Milton magazine.
Map of the month.
† **Messenger** to the sightless.
Our special.
Unity daily word.

IN STANDARD ENGLISH BRAILLE (BRAILLE GRADE 2)

Books

These books have been provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress unless otherwise indicated.

Contractions are used in all the following books.

American Red Cross is abbreviated to ARC in the following notes.

Allen, James Lane.
A Kentucky cardinal. 1 vol.
Available also in Moon type.

Allen, John Stuart.
Astronomy. 2 vols.
Astronomy presented in a lively, readable style.

Babcock, Havilah.
My health is better in November. 3 vols.
35 stories of hunting and fishing in the South.

Barley, Ann L.
Patrick calls me mother. 3 vols.
An American girl goes to Europe to adopt a baby and tells her adventures in surmounting the barriers of government restrictions and other problems.

Bell, Eric Temple.
Men of mathematics. 10 vols.
Stories of the lives and achievements of the great mathematicians.

Bennett, Arnold.
Riceyman Steps. 4 vols.
Story of a miserly London bookseller and his wife.

Burton, Katherine.
Three generations. 4 vols.
Fictionized biography of three generations of a Roman Catholic family in Ohio, Missouri, and California.

Carlson, Earl Reinhold.
Born that way. 1 vol.
Available also on Talking Book records.
Autobiography of a man handicapped by spastic paralysis.

Carpenter, Iris.
No woman's world. 4 vols.
The author was a British journalist and war correspondent. Her book tells the story of her experiences in France and Germany from the invasion to the end of the war.

Cather, Willa Sibert.
The old beauty and others. 1 vol.
Three short unrelated stories, the last written by the author.

Coates, Robert Myron.
Wisteria cottage. 2 vols.
Psychological novel presenting in ficational form the case history of a young man being held under phsychiatric observation after a series of brutal murders.

Corle, Edwin.
Listen, Bright Angel. 3 vols.
A combination of guidebook, history and geology of the Grand Canyon.

Davis, Harold Lenoir.
Harp of a thousand strings. 4 vols.
A novel of the French revolution.

Davis, Nancy & Davis, Norman
The captious sex. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from the *Saturday Evening Post.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

---

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.
†Printed in Braille Grade One.

Dobie, James Frank.
Coronado's children; tales of lost mines and buried treasures of the Southwest. 5 vols.

Dunbar, Helen Flanders.
Mind and body. 3 vols.
Available also on Talking Book records.
Study of the thory that physical ills may be caused by emotional adjustments.

Dunn, Esther C. & Dodd, Marion E., eds.
The Trollope reader. 5 vols.
Brief passages from the works of Trollope which together form a picture of all phases of life in Victorian England.

Elliott, Margaret Axson.
My Aunt Louisa and Woodrow Wilson. 3 vols.
Reminiscences of a much younger sister of Woodrow Wilson's first wife.

Ellis, Havelock.
The dance of life. 4 vols.
The author sums up his personal speculations about the philosophy of existence.

Erdman, Loula Grace.
The years of the locust. 3 vols.
A charming picture of Missouri farm life.

Evatt, Herbert Vere.
The United Nations. 1 vol.
A discussion of the formation, working, and future of the United Nations.

Ewer, Monica.
Jimmie's girl. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from *Woman's Home Companion.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Farwell, Mabel Brown.
Did he speak of me? 1 vol. (small)
Short story from the *American* magazine.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Fox, Emmet.
Be still, The lion's den, and Faith. 1 vol. (pamphlet)
Gift of the author.

——— The seventh sparks book. 1 vol. (pamphlet)
Gift of the author.

Garrett, Annette.
Interviewing, its principles and methods.

Gerstley, Adelaide.
His kind of love. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from *McCall's* magazine.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Glidden, Frederick Dilley (Luke Short, pseud.)
High vermilion. 2 vols.
Western story.

Godden, Rumer.
A candle for St. Jude. 2 vols.
Novel describing a day in a ballet school in London.

Gould, John.
The house that Jacob built. 2 vols.
In 1940 the old Maine house built by the author's great grandfather in 1780 burnt down. In 1946 the house was rebuilt, as nearly like the old house as possible, with modern comforts and gadgets added. The book is filled with anecdotes of the lives of the families of the two periods.

Halle, Louis Joseph.
Spring in Washington. 2 vols.
Essays on the coming of spring in Washington, D. C., on the bird life of the city at all seasons of the year, and other manifestations of nature.

Halliburton, Richard.
The glorious adventure. 2 vols.
Available also in Braille Grade One and a Half.
The author narrates his experiences in following the trail of Ulysses, with Homer as his guide.

Hamilton, Edith.
Witness to the truth; Christ and his interpreters. 2 vols.

Hardy, Thomas.
Tess of the d'Urbervilles. 5 vols.
Available also on Talking Book records.

Havill, Edward.
Big ember. 5 vols.
Novel describing life in a section of southern Minnesota, settled by a group of Norwegians in 1862.
Hand copied. Gift of Mrs. M. E. Gaines. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

Haycox, Ernest.
Custom of the country. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from *Collier's* magazine.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Helmericks, Constance & Helmericks, Harmon.
We live in the arctic. 5 vols.
An account of a year's trip within the arctic circle.

Hendryx, James Beardsley.
The saga of Halfaday creek. 3 vols.
Western story.

Hillyer, Laurie.
A change within. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from *Ladies' Home Journal.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

——— Tavish tries again. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from *Woman's Home Companion.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Hoffenstein, Samuel.
Poems in praise of practically nothing. 1 vol.
Witty, humorous and satirical verse.

Jones, Eli Stanley.
The way. 6 vols.

Kamp, Irene & Kamp, Louis.
Leave it to Cassie. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from *Woman's Home Companion.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Lamson, David.
Flare-up. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from the *Saturday Evening Post.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

London, Jack.
White fang. 2 vols.
Available also in Braille Grade One and a half and on Talking Book records.
Story of a wolf-dog.

Marshall, Archibald.
The Graftons. 3 vols.
A romantic study and narrative of character, temperament, and ways of life among English people.

Mason, Van Wyck.
Eagle in the sky.
Available also on Talking Book records.
Story of three young physicians told against a background of the American Revolution.

Merriam, John Campbell.
The living past. 1 vol.
Available also on Talking Book records.
A study of the evolution of plant and animal life as indicated by footprints, bones, leaf imprints, skeletons and other remains found in stone, pits, and caves in various parts of the country.

Mirsky, Jeannette.
The westward crossings; Balboa, Mackenzie, Lewis and Clark. 5 vols.

Mitchell, Joseph.
Old Mr. Flood. 1 vol.
Three stories expanded from sketches first published in the *New Yorker.*

Monaghan, Frank.
Heritage of freedom; the history and significance of the basic documents of American liberty. 4 vols.

North, Sterling.
So dear to my heart. 2 vols.
Available also on Talking Book records.
Life on an Indiana farm some forty years ago.

Ormonde, Czenzi.
Just the two of us. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from *Cosmopolitan* magazine.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Platt, Rutherford.
Our flowering world. 3 vols.
Study of the evolution of plant life from Paleozoic times to the present.

Powers, W. A.
The haunted meadow. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from the *Saturday Evening Post.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Rinehart, Mary Roberts.
The door that would not stay closed. 1 vol. (small)
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Roberts, Elizabeth Madox.
The time of man. 4 vols.
The story of a family of poor whites who keep moving from place to place looking for more fertile land.

Robinet, Marta.
The tenderest bud. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from *McCall's* magazine.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Rose, Billy.
Pitching horseshoes. 1 vol.
Hand copied. Gift of Alameda Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

The Science Digest reader; a selection of outstanding articles published in *Science Digest* during the past ten years. 5 vols.

Shapiro, Sidney.
Something to live for. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from the *Saturday Evening Post.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Sheldon, Charles H.
In his steps. 3 vols.
Available also on Talking Book records.
The story is mainly concerned with showing how the standards of society would be improved by following the teachings of Jesus.

Sublette, Clifford MacClellan.
The scarlet cockerel. 3 vols.
Story of Blaise de Breault, known as the Scarlet Cockerel, who fled to America during the days of the French Huguenot colonization of Carolina.

Teller, Walter Magnes.
The farm primer; a manual for the beginner and part-time farmer. 3 vols.

To secure these rights; the report of the President's Committee on civil rights. 2 vols.

Tufts, Kingsley.
The glass cornet. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from *Collier's* magazine.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Turnbull, Agnes Sligh.
The wonder girl. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from *Woman's Home Companion.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Wallis, Claire.
Wonders will never cease. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from *McCall's* magazine.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Warfield, Frances.
Cotton in my ears. 2 vols.
The author was deaf but unwilling to admit it to others. At the age of 24 she realized the advantages of surrendering to a hearing aid.

Warren, Laurence Y.
Good-by, Bill. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from the *Saturday Evening Post.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Wentworth, Patricia.
Wicked uncle. 3 vols.
Mystery story.

Wharton, Edith.
The house of mirth. 4 vols.
An absorbing study of the gradual downfall of a New York society girl.

White, Patrick.
The aunt's story. 4 vols.
The story of a maiden aunt from Australia, released from home responsibilities late in life, and her travels and adventures abroad.

White, William Braid.
Piano tuning and allied arts, 5th ed., rev. & enl. 3 vols.

Whitney, Janet (Payne)
Abigail Adams. 5 vols.

Williams, Ben Ames.
Leave her to heaven. 5 vols.
Psychological novel in which the character of a despicable woman is the motivating force.

Wister, Owen.
Members of the family. 2 vols.
Western story.

——— The Virginian. 4 vols.
Available also in Moon type, Braille Grade One and a half and on Talking Book records.
Western story.

Wolf, Anna W. M.
The parents' manual; a guide to the emotional development of young children. 3 vols.

Woody, Elizabeth.
Selections from *The pocket cook book.* 1 vol.

Young, Emily Hilda.
Miss Mole. 3 vols.
Miss Mole was the seemingly colorless housekeeper in an English minister's family until Mr. Pilgrim came along with his knowledge of her past.

Young, Gordon.
Quarter horse. 3 vols.
Western story.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

*All Story Braille magazine.
*Braille book review.
Braille courier.
*Braille mirror and march of events.
Braille musical magazine.
Braille musician.
*Braille science journal.
Braille star theosophist.
Catholic review.
*Hampstead.
The Home teacher.
*Hora jucunda.
Illinois Braille messenger.
The Lamp.
Lutheran messenger for the blind.
Matilda Ziegler.
Outlook for the blind.
*Progress.
*Reader's Digest.
Searchlight.
Weekly News.

---

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

o

14581 9-49 1200

INDEX—SUPPLEMENT

JANUARY-OCTOBER, 1949

The index is chiefly to names of libraries and head librarians, although some listings by type of library (e.g. Art, Banking, Law, Science) are included.

Libraries have been listed alphabetically by name rather than under location in this index, since they are arranged alphabetically under county and city in the January (statistical) issue, *News Notes of California Libraries.*

Counties and many cities have been listed, with page references. For location of county free library branches and stations see the place index, pages 8-29 this volume.

List of abbreviations used:

acad.—academy
ass'n—association
bur.—bureau
Calif.—California
chap.—chapter
co.—company
col.—college
corp.—corporation
dept.—department
dir.—director
dist.—district
div.—division
educ.—education
elem.—elementary
eng.—engineering
found.—foundation
gov't—government
inc.—incorporated
inst.—institute, -ion
jr.—junior
jt.—joint
lab.—laboratory
lib.—library
lib'n—librarian
mech.—mechanical
med.—medical
mem.—memorial
mus.—museum
nat'l—national
prof.—professional
pub.—public
ref.—reference
reg.—region, -al
res.—research
sch.—school
sem.—seminary
soc.—society
sr.—senior
tech.—technical, technology
univ.—university

A. K. Smiley Free Pub. Lib., 136
Abraham Lincoln High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 79
San Francisco, 146; San Jose, 172
Abraham Lincoln Jr. High Sch. Lib., Santa Monica, 97
See also Lincoln Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, Lib. of the, 80
Acalanes Union High Sch. Lib., Lafayette, 47
Accessions, State Lib., 223, 275, 327, 390
Adams, Amos, Lib'n, Veterans' Home Post Lib., 114
Adams, Dorothy. Lib'n, Torrance High Sch. Lib., 99
Adams, Mrs. Lila G. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo County Lib., 159
Adams Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* John Adams Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Adin, 108
Affiliated libs., 6
Agnews State Hospital Lib., 169
Agriculture Libs. *See* Calif. Fruit Growers Exchange, Res. Lib.; Citrus Experiment Sta. Lib.; Clarence W. Pierce Jr. Col. of Agriculture Lib.; Shell Agricultural Lab. Lib.; State Dept. of Agriculture Lib.; U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Lib.; Univ. of Calif. Col. of Agriculture Lib., and Giannini Found. Lib.; Western Reg. Res. Lab. Lib.
Ainsworth, Mrs. Katherine W. Lib'n, J. Adams Jr. High Sch. Lib., 84
Aircraft Libs. *See* AiResearch Mfg. Co. Tech. Lib.; Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp. . . . Lib.; Douglas Aircraft Corp. Lib.; Hughes Aircraft Co. Lib.; Lockheed Aircraft Corp. . . . Lib.; North American Aviation, Inc. Eng. Lib.; Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Lib.; Pacific Aeronautical Lib.; Pan American World Airways Lib.; United Air Lines, Educ. Service Dept. *See also* U. S. Army Air Field Libs.; U. S. Marine Corps Libs.; U. S. Navy Air Sta. Libs.

AiResearch Mfg. Co. Tech. Lib., 80
Alameda County, 30
——— Free Lib., 30
——— Law Lib., 30
——— Med. Soc. Lib., 36
——— Schools Lib., 30
——— Teachers' Prof. Lib., 30
Alameda (City), 31
——— Free Pub. Lib., 31
——— High Sch. Lib., 31
——— Naval Air Sta. Lib., 31
Albany, 31
——— High Sch. Lib., 31
Albert M. Bender Mem. Lib. *See* Mills Col. Lib.
Alessandro Jr. High Sch. Lib., 137
Alexander Hamilton High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 80
Alexander Hamilton Jr. High Sch. Lib., Fresno, 52; Long Beach, 77; Oakland, 36
Alhambra, 69
——— City High Sch. Lib., 69
——— Free Pub. Lib., 69
Alhambra Union High Sch. Lib., Martinez, 47
Allan Hancock Found. Lib., 90
Allbee, Mrs. Ruth L. Lib'n, Theodore Roosevelt High Sch. Lib., 89
Allen, Mrs. Decima M. Lib'n, San Bruno Pub. Lib., 164
Allen, Mrs. Florence A. Lib'n, McKinley Cont. High Sch. Lib., 33
Allen, Hazel. Lib'n, Petaluma Sr. High Sch. Lib., 184
Allen, S. J. Hugh. Lib'n, San Francisco Law Lib., 152
Alma Col. Lib., 169
Almond, Nina. Lib'n, Hoover Lib., 174
Alpine County, 40
——— Law Lib., 40
——— Teachers' Lib., 40
Altadena, 70
——— Lib. Dist. Lib., 70
Altman, Mrs. Lillian F. Lib'n, Tehama County Lib., 188, 210
Alto Psychological Center Lib., 146
Alturas, 108
Amador County, 40
——— Free Lib., 40
——— Law Lib., 40
——— Teachers' Lib., 40
Amador Valley Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 39
Amell, Mrs. Ada B. Lib'n, McCloud Club Lib., 178
American Ass'n of Law Libs., 375
American Can Co. Lib., 146
American Lib. Ass'n, 375
——— Annual Meeting, 265, 315
American Merchant Marine Lib., 80, 146
American Nat'l Red Cross . . . Lib., 146
American Russian Inst. Lib., 146
Anaheim, 116
——— Elem. Sch. Dist. Lib., 116
——— Free Pub. Lib., 116
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 116
Analy Union High Sch. Lib., Sebastopol, 184
Anderson, Alice. Lib'n, Chico State Col. Lib., 42. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Anderson, Amanda. Lib'n, Salinas City Lib., 112
Anderson, Cosette W. Lib'n, El Monte Union High Sch. Lib., 74
Anderson, Edna E. Lib'n, Long Beach Teachers' Prof. Lib., 78
Anderson, Mrs. G. B. Lib'n, St. Helena Free Pub. Lib., 114
Anderson, Gilbert A. Lib'n, Vernon Pub. Lib., 99
Anderson, Jean. Lib'n, Lowell High Sch. Lib., 150
Anderson, Muriel G. Lib'n, Garden Grove High Sch. Lib., 117
Anderson, Phyllis. Lib'n, Pan American World Airways Lib., 151
Anderson Union High Sch. Lib., 176
Anderson Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Boonville, 105
Anderson W. Clark Jr. High Sch. Lib., Glendale, 75
Andrew, Verna. Lib'n, Joseph LeConte Jr. High Sch. Lib., 84
Andrew Jackson High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 80
Andrews, Eva L. Lib'n, G. Washington High Sch. Lib., 82
Andrews, Mildred F. Lib'n, U. S. Naval Air Sta. Lib., 144
Andrews, Winifred E. Lib'n, South Pasadena Jr. High Sch. Lib., 99
Andrews, Zula. Lib'n, Aptos Jr. High Sch. Lib., 146
Angels Camp, 44
Anglo Calif. Nat'l Bank Lib., 146

Angwin, 113
Ann Bremer Mem. Lib. *See* San Francisco Art Ass'n Lib.
Anna Head Sch. Lib., 32
Annual reports, 5. *See also* under names of individual libs.
Antelope Valley Jt. Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., Lancaster 76
Antioch Sr. High Sch. Lib., Antioch, 46
Antonnaci, Carmela. *See* Corey, Mrs. Carmela A.
Applegate, Mrs. Mildred M. Lib'n, U. S. C. Sch. of Dentistry Lib., 90
Aptos Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 146
Arbuckle, 45
Arcadia, 70
——— Free Pub. Lib., 70
Arcata, 56
——— Free Pub. Lib., 56
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 57
Architecture and Allied Arts Lib., 80
Arlington, 124
Armijo Union High Sch. Lib., Fairfield, 180
Armstrong Col. Lib., 32
Army Libs. *See* U. S. Army Libs.
Arnold, Mrs. Dulcie. Lib'n, Fillmore High Sch. Lib., 195
Arnold, Mrs. Venice K. Lib'n, Calif. Western States Life Insurance Co. Lib., 131
Arnot, Elizabeth. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo High Sch. Lib., 161
Arrowview Jr. High Sch. Lib., 137
Arroyo Grande Union High Sch. Lib., 160
Art Libs. *See* Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences Lib.; Architecture and Allied Arts Lib.; Calif. Col. of Arts and Crafts Lib.; Ferdinand Perret Res. Lib.; Henry E. Huntington Lib.; M. H. de Young Mus. Lib.; Pioneer Mus. and Haggin Art Galleries Lib.; Prints Section, State Lib.; St. John's Sem. Lib.; San Diego Fine Arts Soc. Ref. Lib.; San Francisco Art Ass'n Lib.; San Francisco Mus. of Art Lib.
Asher, Rosalie S. Lib'n, Sacramento County Law Lib., 129
Association of Col. and Ref. Libs., 375
Associations, 210, 265, 315, 375
Atascadero Union High Sch. Lib., 160
Atkinson, Rita S. Lib'n, Tulare High Sch. Lib., 192
Auberry, 51
Auburn, 121
——— Free Pub. Lib., 121
Audubon Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles 80
Augustine, Esther. Lib'n, Hemet Jr. High Sch. Lib., 126
Austin, Mary. Lib'n, Monterey Park Pub. Lib., 92
Avakian, Anne M. Lib'n, Western Reg. Res. Lab. Lib., 31
Avalon, 70
——— High Sch. Lib., 77
Avenal High Sch. Lib., 64
Aviation Libs. *See* Aircraft Libs.
Axford, Anita. Lib'n, Capistrano High Sch. Lib., 119
Azusa, 70
——— Free Pub. Lib., 70

Backus, Joyce. Lib'n, San Jose State Col. Lib., 172. *See also* Library Schools, Calif.
Baeder, Mrs. Ellen. Lib'n, National City Pub. Lib., 141
Baer, Margaret. Lib'n, Pittsburg Sr. High Sch. Lib., 47
Baker, Florence M. Lib'n, Oakland Tech. High Sch. Lib., 38
Baker, Harriet M. Lib'n, Monterey Union High Sch. Lib., 111
Baker, Mrs. Marjorie E. Resigned, 125, 265
Baker, Mary Catherine. Lib'n, Alameda Naval Air Sta. Lib., 31
Baker, Mrs. Mary J. Lib'n, Colusa High Sch. Lib., 45
Bakersfield, 63
——— City Schools Lib., 63
——— High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 63
Bakjian, Mardie J. Lib'n, Francis Polytechnic Sr. High Sch. Lib., 84
Balboa High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 146
Ball, Katharine F. Deceased, 168
Ball, Mary Ellen. Lib'n, Verdugo Hills High Sch. Lib., 90
Bancroft Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Hubert Howe Bancroft . . .
Bancroft Lib., 33
Bank of America Law and Ref. Lib., 146
Banking Libs. *See* Anglo Calif. Nat'l Bank Lib.; Bank of America Law and Ref. Lib.; Federal Reserve Bank Lib.; First Federal Savings and Loan Ass'n of Altadena Business Lib.; Security-First Nat'l Bank . . . Lib.; Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Lib.
Banning, 124
Banning High Sch. Lib. *See* Phineas Banning High Sch. Lib.

Banning Union High Sch. Dist. Lib., 124
Baptist Divinity Sch. Lib., Berkeley, 32
Barlass, Mrs. Mae P. Lib'n, Placentia Lib. Dist. Lib., 119
Barnard, Gladys P. Lib'n, Petaluma Jr. High Sch. Lib., 183
Barnes, Mrs. Evelyn F. Lib'n, Montebello Sr. High Sch. Lib., 92
Barnes, Marion D. Lib'n, Trona High Sch. Lib., 138
Barr, Mrs. Louise F. Lib'n, Oakland Naval Hospital Med. Lib., 39
Barron, Mrs. Madeline. Lib'n, Mountain View High Sch. Lib., 171
Barrons, Mrs. A. N. Lib'n, Santa Barbara County Med. Soc. Lib., 167
Barry, Mrs. Jeanette C. Lib'n, State Dept. of Pub. Health Lib., 153; Resigned, 265
Barstow Union High Sch. Lib., 134
Barthe, Marie A. Lib'n, Livermore High Sch. Lib., 35
Bartlett, Mrs. Reba R. Lib'n, Huntington Park High Sch. Lib., 83
Bates, Ruth E. Lib'n, Wine Inst. Lib., 157
Bauer, Mrs. Edna S. Lib'n, San Bernardino Valley Col. Lib., 137
Baxter, Camille L. Lib'n, San Pedro High Sch. Lib., 88
Beach, Eleanor E. Lib'n, Fresno City Schools Central Lib., 52
Beacom, Marian. Lib'n, Central High Sch. Lib., 60
Bear, Dorothy. Lib'n, Palm Springs Pub. Lib., 127
Beaumont, 124
——— Lib. Dist Lib., 124
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 124
Beckwith, Opha E. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 75
Bedford, Mrs. Addah W. In charge, Glenn County Lib., 378
Bee Libs. Fresno, 52; Sacramento, 131
Beebe, Ida Ann. Lib'n, State Sch. for the Blind Lib., 32
Behr, Florence. Lib'n, N. Narbonne High Sch. Lib., 86
Bejach, Mrs. Mary E. Lib'n, Hayward High Sch. Lib., 35
Bell, Ethel C. Lib'n, Claremont Jr. High Sch. Lib., 37
Bell, 71
——— High Sch. Lib., 80
Bell Gardens, 71
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 92
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 92
Belmont, 162
Belmont High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 80
Belmour, Mrs. Eldora. Lib'n, Chino High Sch. Lib., 134
Belvedere, 102
——— Free Pub. Lib., 102
Belvedere Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 80
Benagh, Evelyn L. Lib'n, San Diego Gov't Ref. Lib., 143
Bender Mem. Lib. *See* Mills Col. Lib.
Benicia, 180
——— Arsenal Lib., 180
——— Free Pub. Lib., 180
——— High Sch. Lib., 180
Benjamin Franklin High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 80
Benjamin Franklin Jr. High Sch. Libs. Long Beach, 68; Vallejo, 181
Bennett, Mrs. Esther W. Lib'n, D. S. Jordan High Sch. Lib., 81
Berendo Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 80
Berger, Minna. Lib'n, Paulist Circulating Lib., 151
Berkeley, 31
——— Baptist Divinity Sch. Lib., 32
——— High Sch. Lib., 32
Berrier, Mildred. Lib'n, T. Jefferson High Sch. Lib., 89
Berry, Margaret W. Lib'n, Lodi Union High Sch. Lib., 158
Betterton, Mrs. Ruth H. In charge, Trinity County Lib., 189
Beverly Hills, 71
——— Elem. Schools Central Lib., 71
——— Free Pub. Lib., 31
——— High Sch. Lib., 71
——— Pub. Lib., 71
Beyer, Herman. Lib'n, Long Beach Branch, L. A. County Law Lib., 78
Big Pine Unified High Sch. Lib., 61
Big Valley Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., Adin, 108
Bigelow, Mrs. Agnes F. Lib'n, El Centro Pub. Lib., 59
Bigelow, Mrs. Gertrude L. Leave of absence, 148
Biggs, 42
——— Free Pub. Lib., 42
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 42
Billett, T. Q. Lib'n, Sacramento Bee Ref. Lib., 130
Bindt, Mrs. Juliet. *See* Home Teaching of Blind, State Lib.
Binford, Mary E. Lib'n, Escondido Pub. Lib., 140
Binkley, Ralph P. Lib'n, San Benito County High Sch. Lib., 133
Biomedical Lib., 90

Birmingham Gen'l Hospital Lib., 99
Bishop Union High Sch. Lib., 61
Black, Milton. Lib'n, Shasta High Sch. Lib., 176
Blakely, George. Lib'n, Union League Club Lib., 155
Blanchard Mem. Lib. *See* Dean Hobbs Blanchard Mem. Lib.
Blee, Mrs. Mabel W. Lib'n, F. E. Willard Jr. High Sch. Lib., 119
Blewitt, Mrs. Agnes. Lib'n, Analy Union High Sch. Lib., 184
Blind, Books for. *See* Books for the Blind Section; Braille Inst. . . . Lib.; San Francisco Ass'n for the Blind Lib.; State Sch. for the Blind Lib.
Blind, Home Teaching. *See* Home Teaching of Blind, State Lib.
Blind Section. *See* Books for the . . .
Blindcraft Lib. *See* San Francisco Ass'n for the Blind Lib.
Blinkern, Mrs. Louise P. Lib'n, San Marino Pub. Lib., 96
Bliss, Leslie E. Lib'n, Henry E. Huntington Lib., 96
Bloom, Verna. Lib'n, Oxnard High Sch. Lib., 196
Blythe, 125
——— Free Pub. Lib., 125
Board of Lib. Examiners. *See* Library Examiners, Calif. Bd. of
Bock, Mrs. Arline E. Lib'n, Montebello Unified Sch. Dist. Central Lib., 92
Boger, Betty. *See* Price, Mrs. Betty B.
Bohemian Club Lib., 147
Bohrer, Mrs. Roxilu K. Lib'n, Palm Springs High Sch. Lib., 127
Boland, Rev. Edward R. Lib'n, Univ. of Santa Clara Lib., 173
Bolin, Cecile. Lib'n, G. Washington High Sch. Lib., 148
Bomgardner, Esther M. Lib'n, P. Banning High Sch. Lib., 87
Bond, Edith. Lib'n, Teachers' Prof. Lib., 154
Bonde, Mrs. Agnes. Lib'n, Antioch High Sch. Lib., 46
Bonita Union High Sch. Lib., La Verne, 76
Bonner, Mrs. Mary Y. Lib'n, Azusa Pub. Lib., 70
Book Repair Section, State Lib., 217, 270, 321, 384
Books for the blind rec'd at State Lib., 252, 306, 364, 421
Books for the Blind Sec., State Lib., 217, 270, 322, 384
Boonville, 105
Boorkman, Charles J. Lib'n, L. A. State Col. Lib., 85
Bornand, Yvonne. Lib'n, F. W. Parker Sch. Lib., 142
Bougher, Ernest W. Lib'n, Gonzales High Sch. Lib., 111
Boulder Creek Union High Sch. Lib., 175
Bovett, Edna. Lib'n, Petaluma Pub. Lib., 183
Bovey, Lavada H. Lib'n, B. Franklin Jr. High Sch. Lib., 181
Boyd, Barbara G. Lib'n, Modoc County Lib., 108, 210
Boyd, Jessie E. Dir., Oakland Pub. Schools Libs., 38
Boynton, Amy L. Lib'n, Lodi Free Pub. Lib., 158
Boynton, Mary. *See* Terry, Mrs. Mary B.
Bradford, Harry A. Lib'n, Hayward Pub. Lib., 34
Bradley, Ruth. Lib'n, Santa Ana Col. Lib., 120
Bradley, Ruth E. Lib'n, Santa Cruz High Sch. Lib., 175
Bragg, Mrs. Lurline. Lib'n, American Can Co. Lib., 146
Braille Inst. of America, Inc., Lib. of the, 80
Branch, Nelle U. Lib'n, U. C. Col. of Agriculture Lib., 198
Branciforte Jr. High Sch. Lib., Santa Cruz, 175
Branson, Mrs. Grace. In Charge, Paso Robles Pub. Lib., 160
Branson Sch. Lib. *See* Katharine Branson . . .
Bratton, Mrs. Winifred. Lib'n, Westwood High Sch. Lib., 67
Brawley, 58
——— Pub. Lib., 58
——— Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 59
Brea, 116
Brea-Olinda Union High Sch. Lib., Brea, 116
Breasted, Dr. James. Dir., L. A. County Mus. Lib., 69
Breed, Clara E. Lib'n, San Diego Pub. Lib., 141. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Bremer Mem. Lib. *See* San Francisco Art Ass'n Lib.
Brentwood, 46
Bret Harte Jr. High Sch. Lib. Los Angeles 81; Oakland, 36
Bret Harte Union High Sch. Lib., Angels Camp, 44
Brewer, Mrs. Hope H. Lib'n, M. Keppel High Sch. Lib., 69
Brewitt, Mrs. Theodora R. Lib'n, Long Beach Pub. Lib., 77
Bridgeport, 109
Bridges, Irene C. Lib'n, Downey High Sch. Lib., 73
Briggs, Nina P. Lib'n, Santa Maria Elem. Schools Lib., 168
Brigham, Flora B. Retired, 144
British Information Services, Lib. of, 147
Britt, Mrs. Nina. Lib'n, L. A. County Div. of Sch. Lib. Service, 69
Britton, Jasmine. Lib'n, Los Angeles City Schools Lib., 85
Broadoaks Sch. of Educ. Lib., 100
Broadus, Robert. Lib'n, G. Pepperdine Col. Lib., 82

Brooks, Mrs. Mary H. Lib'n, Red Bluff High Sch. Lib., 189
Brown, Mrs. Alva A. Lib'n, Oakland Tribune Lib., 38
Brown, Elsie. Lib'n, Virgil Jr. High Sch. Lib., 91
Brown, Margaret. Lib'n, W. Wilson High Sch. Lib., 79
Brown, Reba. Lib'n, Anaheim High Sch. Lib., 116
Brown, Mrs. Rose Ella K. Lib'n, Fort Ord Central Service Club Lib., 110
Brown, Victoria. Lib'n, S. F. Art Ass'n Lib., 152
Browning, Edna M. Lib'n, Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 38
Brubaker, Ethel. Lib'n, Mount Diablo Union High Sch. Lib., 47
Bruggemeyer Mem. Lib. *See* Monterey Park Pub. Lib.
Bruner, Helen M. Lib'n, Calif. Genealogical Soc. Lib., 147; Sutro Branch, State Lib., 154
Bruton, Mrs. Irma C. Lib'n, Woodland Pub. Lib., 198
Buck, Mrs. Florence M. Lib'n, Mt. Vernon Jr. High Sch. Lib., 86
Buena Park, 116
——— Lib. Dist. Lib., 116
Buildings, 7
Bullock, Ruth. Lib'n, Bret Harte Jr. High Sch. Lib., 81
Burbank, 71
——— Pub. Lib., 71
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 71
Burbank Jr. High Sch. Libs. Berkeley, 32; Burbank, 72; Los Angeles, 85
Burdorf, Rebecca E. Lib'n, Bonita High Sch. Lib., 76
Bureau of Governmental Res. Lib., 90
Bureau of Power and Light Lib. *See* Dept. of Water and Power Lib.
Bureau of Pub. Admin. Lib., 33
Burgess, Helen E. Lib'n, Camp Stoneman Lib., 46
Burket, Frances. Lib'n, Pioneer Mus. Lib., 159
Burklow, Mildred K. Lib'n, Burlingame Elem. Schools Lib., 163
Burlingame, 162
——— Elementary Schools Lib., 163
——— Free Pub. Lib., 162
——— High Sch. Lib., 163
Burnett, Anne. Lib'n, World Affairs Lib., 157
Burnett Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Peter H. Burnett . . .
Burney, Mrs. Miriam N. Lib'n, Redondo Pub. Lib., 96
Burney Lib., 176
Burnham, Mrs. Ellen. Lib'n, San Mateo Elem. Schools Lib., 165
Burns, Angelina B. Lib'n, Sequoia High Sch. Lib., 164
Burr, Marjorie L. Lib'n, Marlborough Sch. for Girls Lib., 86
Burrell, Mrs. Dorothy. Lib'n, Parlier High Sch. Lib., 53
Burrell, Margaret E. Lib'n, Hughes Aircraft Co. Lib., 73
Burroughs, Ethel. Lib'n, Rio Vista Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 181
Burroughs High Sch. Lib. *See* Sherman E. Burroughs . . .
Burroughs Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* John Burroughs . . .
Burson, Flossie Jo. Lib'n, Wasco High Sch. Lib., 64
Bustrick, Mary J. Lib'n, Fort Winfield Scott Lib., 155
Butler, Hilda. Lib'n, Security-First Nat'l Bank of Los Angeles Lib., 88
Butler, Louise. Lib'n, A. Hamilton Jr. High Sch. Lib., 77
Butte County, 41
——— Free Lib., 41
——— Law Lib., 42
——— Teachers Lib., 42
Butterfield, Alice M. Lib'n, Hollenbeck Jr. High Sch. Lib., 83
Butz, Mrs. March. Lib'n, Yorba Linda Dist. Lib., 120
Buvens, Margaret. Lib'n, Citrus Experiment Sta. Lib., 128
Byers, Mrs. Clara L. Lib'n, San Francisco Theological Sem. Lib., 103

C. K. McClatchy Sr. High Sch. Lib., Sacramento, 130
Calaveras County, 43
——— Free Lib., 43
——— Law Lib., 44
——— Teachers' Lib., 44
Calaveras Union High Sch. Lib., San Andreas, 44
Caldwell, Bill J. Lib'n, Pomona Pub. Lib., 95. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Cale, Phebe. Lib'n, San Juan High Sch. Lib., 129
Calexico, 59
——— Free Pub. Lib., 59
California, 30. *See also* State . . .
California Acad. of Sciences Lib., 147
California Area, Population, 30
California Camera Club Lib., 147
California Col. of Arts and Crafts Lib., 36
California County Lib'ns. *See* County Lib'ns

California Fruit Growers Exchange, Res. Lib., 135
California Genealogical Soc. Lib., 147
California Historical Soc. Lib., 147
California Inst. for Men Lib., Chino, 134
California Inst. of Tech. Lib., 93
California Jr. High Sch. Lib., Sacramento, 147
California Labor Sch. Lib., 147
California Lib. Ass'n, 375
——— Districts, 376
——— Meetings, 210, 265, 315
——— Officers, 375
California Libs., 5
California Packing Corp. Res. Dept. Lib., 147
California Pioneers, Soc. of. *See* Soc. of Calif. Pioneers Lib.
California Polytechnic Sch. Lib. *See* State Polytechnic Col. Lib.
California Res. Corp. Lib., 48
California Sch. for the Blind Lib. *See* State Sch. for the Blind Lib.
California Sch. for the Deaf Lib. *See* State Sch. for the Deaf Lib.
California Sch. Lib. Ass'n. *See* School Lib. Ass'n of Calif.
California Sch. of Fine Arts Lib. *See* S. F. Art Ass'n Lib.
California Sch. of Mech. Arts. Lib., 147
California Section, State Lib., 218, 271, 323, 385
California Soc., Sons of the American Revolution Lib., 147
California State . . . *See* entries under State
California Taxpayers Ass'n Lib., 81
California Vocational Inst. Lib., 76
California-Western States Life Insurance Co. Lib., 131
Calipatria Union High Sch. Lib., 59
Calistoga, 113
——— Free Pub. Lib., 113
——— High Sch. Lib., 114
Calkins, Leona M. Lib'n, Julia C. Lathrop Jr. High Sch. Lib., 119
Callaway, Mrs. Marie. Lib'n, Buena Park Lib. Dist. Lib., 116
Calnon, J. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Anaheim Free Pub. Lib., 116
Camarillo, 195
Cambria, 160
Camera Club Lib. *See* California Camera Club Lib.
Camp, Josephine. Lib'n, San Ramon Valley High Sch. Lib., 47
Camp, Mrs. Phoebe D. Lib'n, Corning Free Pub. Lib., 189
Camp Cooke, 166
Camp Stoneman, 46
Campbell Union High Sch. Lib., 169
Canoga Park, 72
——— High Sch. Lib., 81
Capistrano Union High Sch. Lib., San Juan Capistrano, 119
Carey, Alice V. Lib'n, La Jolla Lib. Ass'n Lib., 143
Carlson, Berna M. Lib'n, Golden Gate Col., Sch. of Management Lib., 149. *See also* Special Libs. Ass'n
Carlton, Fanny S. Lib'n, Spanish American Inst. Lib., 74
Carmel, 110
——— High Sch. Lib., 110
——— Pub. Lib., 110
Carmichael, Nancy Lee. Lib'n, Fullerton Jr. Col. Lib., 117
Carmody, Mrs. Mary O. Lib'n, Mechanics' Inst. Lib., 150
Carpinteria Union High Sch. Lib., 166
Carrara, Marguerite A. Lib'n, Coronado High Sch. Lib., 140
Carraro, Romeo. Lib'n, L. A. Times Lib., 85
Carroll, Marie E. Lib'n, Mission High Sch. Lib., 150
Carson, Muriel A. Lib'n, Campbell Union High Sch. Lib., 169
Carson Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Kit Carson . . .
Caruth, Norma D. Lib'n, Sturges Jr. High Sch. Lib., 137
Caruthers Union High Sch. Lib., 51
Carver Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* George Washington Carver . . .
Castilleja Sch. Lib., 171
Castlemont Sr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 36
Catalog Section, State Lib., 219, 272, 323, 386
Cathedral High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 81
Catholic Lib. of San Francisco. *See* Donahue Lib.
Cauch, Mrs. Altha M. Lib'n, Elsinore Pub. Lib., 126
Caton, Cleora. Lib'n, San Diego Gas and Electric Co. Lib., 144
Caylor, Mrs. Mildred H. Lib'n, Perris Pub. Lib., 127
Cedarville, 109
Centerville, 34

Central Jr. High Sch. Lib., Riverside, 128
Central Trade Sch. Lib. *See* Joseph C. Laney Trade Sch. Lib.
Central Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., El Centro, 60
Central Union High Sch. Lib., Fresno, 52
Ceres High Sch. Lib., 186
Certificate holders. *See* Lib. Examiners, Calif. Bd. of . . .
Chabot Observatory Lib., 36
Chaffey Lib., 136
Chamber of Commerce Libs. Los Angeles, 84; Oakland, 37; State, 153
Charles, Mrs. Ramona. Acting Lib'n, Redding Pub. Lib., 176
Charles A. Lindbergh Jr. High Sch. Lib., 77
Charles R. Hadley Co. . . . Lib., 81
Charles W. Eliot Jr. High Sch. Lib., Altadena, 93
Chemawa Jr. High Sch. Lib., Riverside, 128
Chemistry Libs. *See* Dow Chemical Co. Res. Lib.; Shell Chemical Div. . . . Lib.; Western Precipitation Co. Lib.; Western Reg. Res. Lab. Lib.
Chemurgic Corp. Lib., 48
Chene, Laurrene. Resigned, 70
Chevalier, Dr. Marion F. Lib'n, Oceanside-Carlsbad High Sch. Lib., 141
Chico, 42
——— Free Pub. Lib., 42
——— High Sch. Lib., 42
——— State Col. Lib., 42
China Lake, 63
Chino, 134
——— High Sch. Lib., 134
——— State Prison Lib. *See* State Prison Libs.
Chowchilla High Sch. Lib., 101
Christensen, Becky. Lib'n, Fresno Bee Lib., 52
Christensen, Nellie. Lib'n, Selma Union High Sch. Lib., 54
Christian Brothers Sch. Lib., 131
Chronicle Lib. *See* San Francisco Chronicle Lib.
Chula Vista, 139
——— Free Pub. Lib., 139
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 139
Church Divinity Sch. of the Pacific Lib., 32
Citrus Experiment Sta. Lib., Riverside, 128
Citrus Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., Azusa, 70
City Libs. *See* Municipal Libs.
City publications rec'd at State Lib. *See* Municipal publications rec'd at State Lib.
City Schools Libs. *See* Teachers Prof. and City Schools Libs.
Civil service, 7. *See also* Los Angeles County Civil Service Commission Lib.
Clapp, Helen S. Lib'n, Beaumont Lib. Dist. Lib., 124
Claremont, 72
——— College Lib., 72
——— High Sch. Lib., 72
——— Men's Col. Lib., 72
Claremont Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 37
Clarence W. Pierce Jr. Col. of Agriculture Lib., 81
Clark, Mrs. Gertrude M. Lib'n, Harrower Lab. Lib., 75
Clark, Grace M. Lib'n, L. A. County Civil Service Com. Lib., 68
Clark, Mary S. Lib'n, Menlo Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 163
Clark, Pauline. Lib'n, Los Gatos Union High Sch. Lib., 170
Clark Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Anderson W. Clark . . .
Clark Mem. Lib. *See* Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles. William Andrews Clark . . .
Clarke, Laurence J. Lib'n, San Francisco Pub. Lib., 145. *See also* Lib. Examiners, Calif. Bd. of. *And also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Officers
Clarke, Roger L. Lib'n, San Jose Mercury Lib., 172
Clarke, William M. Lib'n, Lib. of Architecture and Allied Arts, 80
Clarksburg High Sch. Lib., 198
Clayton, Herbert V. *See* Law and Legislative Ref. Section, State Lib.
Clear Lake Union High Sch. Lib., Lakeport, 65
Clearwater, 72
Clearwater High Sch. Lib. *See* Paramount High Sch. Lib.
Close, Mrs. Ruth S. Lib'n, Tamalpais Union High Sch. Lib., 103
Cloverdale, 182
——— High Sch. Lib., 182
——— Pub Lib., 183
Clovis Union High Sch. Lib., 51
Coachella Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 125
Coady, Mrs. Catherine. Lib'n, Memorial Jr. High Sch. Lib., 143
Coalinga, 51
——— High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 52
——— Union High Sch. Dist. Lib., 51

Coast Union High Sch. Lib., Cambria, 160
Coburn, Ruth B. Lib'n, Sweetwater Union High Sch. Lib., 141
Coen, Mrs. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Santa Barbara County Law Lib., 167
Coffman, Mrs. Lillian M. Lib'n, Chico Pub. Lib., 42
Coleman, Mrs. Beatrice F. Lib'n, Laguna Beach High Sch. Lib., 118
College for Women Lib. *See* San Francisco Col. for Women Lib.
College Libs. *See* under names of schools
College of Med. Evangelists Lib., 135
College of Notre Dame Lib., 162
College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Lib., 81
College of Physicians and Surgeons Lib., 147
College of the Holy Names Lib., 37
College of the Pacific Lib., 159
Collins, Mrs. Elizabeth B. Lib'n, Watsonville Pub. Lib., 175
Collins, Violet R. Lib'n, L. Pasteur Jr. High Sch. Lib., 85
Colton, 135
——— Free Pub. Lib., 135
——— High Sch. Lib., 135
Columbia Pictures Corp., Res. Dept. Lib., 81
Columbia Steel Co. Lib., 147
Colusa County, 44
——— Free Lib., 44
——— Law Lib., 45
——— Teachers' Lib., 45
Colusa (City), 45
——— Free Pub. Lib., 45
——— High Sch. Lib., 45
Colwell, Elverda P. Lib'n, Shell Oil Co., Refinery Lib., 88
Coman, Edwin T. Lib'n, Stanford Univ. Graduate Sch. of Business Lib., 174. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Officers
Commerce High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 147
Commercial directory, 200
Commonwealth Club of Calif. Lib., 148
Compton, Helen M. Lib'n, Oakland Army Base Lib., 39
Compton, 72
——— Col. Lib., 72
Concord, 47
Coney, Dr. Donald. Lib'n, Univ. of Calif. Lib., 33
Confer, Doyle J. Lib'n, Clarksburg High Sch. Lib., 198
Conmy, Dr. Peter T. Lib'n, Oakland Pub. Lib., 35
Connaghan, Eugene P. Lib'n, St. Patrick's Sem. Lib., 163
Connor, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Mount Wilson Observatory Lib., 94
Conrad, Mrs. Theodora T. Lib'n, Willard Jr. High Sch. Lib., 34
Consolidated-Vultee Aircraft Corp. Lib., San Diego, 142
Contra Costa County, 45
——— Free Lib., 45
——— Law Lib., 46
——— Teachers' Lib., 46
Convent of the Sacred Heart Lib. Menlo Park, 163; San Francisco, 148
Cook, Mrs. Jean G. Lib'n, Gardena High Sch. Lib., 82
Cook, Nellie B. Lib'n, Delano High Sch. Lib., 63
Coolidge, Coit. Lib'n, Richmond Pub. Lib., 47
Coon, Wendell B. Lib'n, Hdq. 6th Army, 155
Corcoran, Helena L. Lib'n, W. McKinley Jr. High Sch. Lib., 95
Corcoran Union High Sch. Lib., 65
Cordelle, Chesterine G. Lib'n, North Hollywood Sr. High Sch. Lib., 86
Corey, Mrs. Carmela A. Lib'n, Metropolitan High Sch. Lib., 86
Corning, 189
——— Free Pub. Lib., 189
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 189
Corona, 125
——— Free Pub. Lib., 125
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 125
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 125
Coronado, 139
——— Elem.-Jr. High Sch. Lib., 140
——— Free Pub. Lib., 139
——— High Sch. Lib., 140
Correctional Sch. Libs. *See* State Correctional Sch. Libs.
Cory, Mabel W. Lib'n, Palos Verdes Col. Lib., 93
Cosner, Crysta Beth. Lib'n, Orange Coast Col. Lib., 117
Costa Mesa, 117
Cotton, Jane C. Lib'n, Placer County Lib., 266

Coughlin, Ella Mary. Lib'n, Kern Ave. Jr. High Sch. Lib., 84
Coulombe, Mrs. Vivian. Lib'n, Longfellow Jr. High Sch. Lib., 48
County Free Libs. *See* Alameda, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Lassen, Los Angeles, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Merced, Modoc, Mono, Monterey, Napa, Orange, Placer, Plumas, Riverside, Sacramento, San Benito, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Ventura, Yolo
——— Branches and stations, location by county, 8
——— Included in retirement system, 7
——— Municipal and dist. libs. affiliated with, 6
——— Under civil service, 7
County Free Lib. Law, 213
County Law Libs. *See* under names of separate counties
——— Table of counties having, 2, 260, 312, 372
County Lib'ns, 210, 266, 315, 378. *See also* Library Examiners, Calif. Bd. of
——— Annual meeting, 266, 315, 378
——— Certificate holders, 211, 316, 379
——— Committees, 378
——— Examination for certification, 211, 378
County publications rec'd at State Lib., 247, 302, 360, 420
County Schools Libs. Alameda County, 30; Los Angeles County, 69; San Diego County, 139
County Teachers' Libs. *See* under names of separate counties
Court Libs. *See* District Court of Appeal Libs.; Supreme Court Lib.; U. S. Circuit Court Libs.
Courter, Elma I. Lib'n, Ships Canteen Lib., 156
Courtland Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 129
Covelo, 105
Covina, 73
——— Free Pub. Lib., 73
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 73
Cox, Hazel. Lib'n, Lockwood Jr. High Sch. Lib., 37
Craig, Ida Belle. Lib'n, Kit Carson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 131
Crawford, Mrs. Margaret W. Lib'n, Westchester Jr. High Sch. Lib., 91. *See also* School Lib. Ass'n
Crescent City, 49
——— Free Pub. Lib., 49
Cressaty, Margaret. Lib'n, Col. of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Lib., 81
Crews, Anne L. Lib'n, Monrovia Free Pub. Lib., 91
Critchlow, Mrs. Flora M. Lib'n, Livermore Vet. Admin. Hospital Lib., 35
Crockett, 47
Crombie, Mrs. Mona G. Lib'n, Enterprise Jr. High Sch. Lib., 73
Crouch, Eleanor. Lib'n, Carmel High Sch. Lib., 110
Crow, Owena. Lib'n, Washington Union High Sch. Lib., 53
Culver City, 73
Cummings, Orpha E. Lib'n, U. C. Giannini Found. Lib., 34
Curriculum Libs. Los Angeles County, 69; Yolo County, 198
Curtis, Mrs. Nell F. Lib'n, Santa Clara Pub. Lib., 173
Cushing, Eloise B. Lib'n, Alameda County Law Lib., 30
Cushing Lib. *See* Univ. of Southern Calif. Sch. of Dentistry . . .

Dabagh, Thomas S. Lib'n, Los Angeles County Law Lib., 68
Dalager, Mrs. Vera L. Lib'n, W. Wilson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 95
Daly City, 163
——— Pub. Lib., 163
Dambacher, Mrs. Helen R. Lib'n, Tuolumne County Lib., 193. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Dana Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Richard Henry Dana . . .
Danforth, Charles H. Lib'n, Calif. Acad. of Sciences Lib., 147
Danks Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Vina F. Danks Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Danton, Dr. J. Periam. *See* Library Schools, Calif.
Danville, 47
Darling, Louise. Lib'n, U. C. L. A. Biomed. Lib., 90
Daugherty, Anna Mary. Lib'n, Armstrong Col. Lib., 32
David Starr Jordan High Sch. Libs. Long Beach, 77; Los Angeles, 81
David Starr Jordan Jr. High Sch. Lib., Palo Alto, 171
Davids, Mrs. Harriet S. Lib'n, Kings County Lib., 64. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Davidson, Dr. Donald C. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Col. Lib., 168
Davidson, Farol. Lib'n, R. L. Stevenson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 87
Davies, Dr. David W. Lib'n, Pomona Col. Lib., 72

Davies, Mrs. Helen W. Lib'n, Coast High Sch. Lib., 160
Davis, Catherine A. Lib'n, George Washington High Sch. Lib., 148
Davis, Edna D. Lib'n, Humboldt County Lib., 56
Davis, Mrs. Fern. Lib'n, Alhambra Union High Sch. Lib., 47
Davis, Mrs. Frances S. Lib'n, Dept. of Water and Power Lib., 81
Davis, Margaret B. Lib'n, Eureka Sr. High Sch. Lib., 57. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Davis, Maybelle E. Lib'n, Santa Barbara High Sch. Lib., 168
Davis, Mrs. Mildred. Lib'n, El Centro Grammar Schools Lib., 60
Davis Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 198
Day, Mrs. Eariel. Lib'n, W. Wilson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 39
Deaf, Sch. for the. *See* State Sch. for the Deaf Lib.
Dean, Mrs. Grace T. Lib'n, Sacramento Pub. Lib., 130
Dean, Helen C. Lib'n, Welfare Council Lib., 91
Dean Hobbs Blanchard Mem. Lib., 196
Deaner, Mrs. Marjorie. Lib'n, Commonwealth Club Lib., 148
Deep Springs Sch. Lib., 61
Delano Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 63
Del Monte, 110
Del Norte County, 49
——— High Sch. Lib., 49
——— Law Lib., 49
——— Teachers' Lib., 49
Del Sant, Mrs. Mary A. *See* Kinsella, Mary A.
Delzell, Mrs. Ruth E. Resigned, 161
Denair High Sch. Lib., 186
Denman Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* James Denman . . .
Dentistry Lib. *See* Univ. of Southern Calif. Sch. of Dentistry . . . Lib.
Denton, Mrs. Evelyn. Lib'n, Central High Sch. Lib., 52
Denton, Vera E. Lib'n, A. Hamilton Jr. High Sch. Lib., 36
Dept. of Health Lib. *See* Public Health . . . Libs.
Dept. of Water and Power Lib., 81
Detloff, Mrs. Virginia. Lib'n, State Dept. of Pub. Health Lib., 265
Dewey Continuation High Sch. Lib. *See* John Dewey . . .
de Young Mem. Mus. Lib. *See* M. H. de Young Mus., Art Ref. Lib.
Dick, Christian R. Retired, 90
Dickey, Mrs. Rebecca. Lib'n, Mare Island Navy Yard Lib., 180
Dickson, Lillian L. Retired, 120
Dietz, Mrs. Helen. Lib'n, Allesandro Jr. High Sch. Lib., 137
Dills, Clara B. Lib'n, San Mateo County Lib., 161
Dinuba Union High Sch. Lib., 191
Directory for Lib. Supplies, 200
Directory Libs. Los Angeles City Dir. Lib., 84; Oakland Chamber of Commerce Lib., 37; Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co. Libs., 87, 151
Disney, Mrs. Winnie. Lib'n, Signal Hill Pub. Lib., 98
Disney Studio Lib. *See* Walt Disney Productions Book Lib.
District Court of Appeal Libs. 2d Dist., 81; 3d Dist., 131
District Libs. *See* Anaheim Elem. Sch. Dist. Lib.; Lib.-Dist. Libs.; Montebello Unified Sch. Dist., Central Libs., Union High Sch. Dist. Libs.; *and also* Affiliated Libs.
Diveley, Mary B. Lib'n, Castilleja Sch. Lib., 171
Divinity Sch. Libs. *See* Theological Sem. Libs.
Dixon, Grace. Lib'n, Abraham Lincoln High Sch. Lib., 146
Dixon, Mary L. Lib'n, Orosi High Sch. Lib., 191
Dixon, 180
——— Union High Sch. Dist. Lib., 180
Documents. *See* County publications rec'd at State Lib.; Municipal publications rec'd at State Lib.; Government Documents Section, State Lib.; Governmental Ref. Lib., San Diego; Municipal Ref. Lib., Los Angeles; Univ. of Calif., Bur. of Pub. Admin. Lib.; Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles, Bur. of Gov't Res. Lib.
Dodge, Mrs. Daisy. Lib'n, Fort Bragg Pub. Lib., 105
Doheny Mem. Lib. *See* St. John's Sem. Lib. *and* University of Southern Calif. Lib.
Dold, Margaret. Lib'n, Fresno County Law Lib., 51
Domer, Mrs. Hazel M. Lib'n, Glendora Free Pub. Lib., 75
Dominican Col. of San Rafael Lib., 104
Donahue Lib., 148
Donaldson, Mrs. Jane. *See* Sch. Lib. Ass'n
Dorland, Dorothy. Lib'n, Plumas County Lib., 122; Sierra County Lib., 177. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts, *and also* County Librarians Committees
Dorsey High Sch. Lib. *See* Susan M. Dorsey . . .
Dos Palos Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 107
Douglas, Mrs. Grace. Lib'n, Colton Union High Sch. Lib., 135
Douglas, Mrs. Vivian G. Acting Lib'n, Yolo County Lib., 315

Douglas Aircraft Corp. Lib., 97
Dow Chemical Co. Lib., 47
Downey, 73
——— High Sch. Lib., 73
Downieville, 177
Drake, Dorothy M. Lib'n, Scripps Col. Lib., 72
Drew Sch. Lib., 148
Duffy, Mildred. Lib'n, Crescent City Pub. Lib., 49
DuMond, Mrs. Louise M. Lib'n, Arcadia Pub. Lib., 70
Dunkley, Mrs. Grace S. Lib'n Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 73
Dunlap, Mrs. Mathilda. Lib'n, Gridley Union High Sch. Lib., 43
Dunsmuir Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 178
Dunton, Marjorie M. Lib'n, Tracy Union High Sch. Lib., 159
Durfee, Helen B. Lib'n Pasadena City Schools Lib., 94
Durham Union High Sch. Lib., 42

E. R. Snyder Cont. High Sch. Lib., San Diego, 142
Eagle Rock, 74
——— High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 82
East Bakersfield High Sch. Lib., 63
East Los Angeles Jr. Col. Lib., 82
Eastmont Jr. High Sch. Lib., Montebello, 92
Economic Res. Libs. *See* Bureau of Pub. Admin. Lib. *and* Univ. of Calif. Giannini Found. Lib.
Eder, Margaret S. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Clinic Lib., 167
Edinger, Oscar H. Dir., Mt. San Antonio Col. Lib., 95
Edison Co. Lib. *See* Southern Calif. Edison . . .
Edison High Sch. Libs. Fresno, 53; San Jose, 172; Stockton, 159
Edison Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Thomas A. Edison . . .
Ehlert, Dr. Arnold D. Lib'n, Fuller Theological Sem. Lib., 93
El Camino Col. Lib., 76
El Centro, 59
——— Free Pub. Lib., 59
——— Grammar Schools Lib., 60
El Cerrito, 47
——— High Sch. Lib., 48
El Dorado County, 49
——— Free Lib., 49
——— High Sch. Lib., 50
——— Law Lib., 50
——— Teachers' Lib., 50
Eldredge, Mrs. Esther. Lib'n, Vacaville Dist. Lib., 181
Eldridge, 183
Eleanor J. Toll Jr. High Sch. Lib., 75
Electricity Libs. *See* Dept. of Water and Power Lib.; Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Lib., and Law Lib.; Pacific Tel. and Tel. Co. Libs.; San Diego Gas and Electric Co. Lib.
Electronics Lab. Lib. *See* U. S. Navy . . .
Elementary Schools Libs. *See* Teachers Prof. and City Schools Libs., *and also* County Schools Libs.
Eleventh Naval Dist. Lib. *See* U. S. Navy . . .
Eliot Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Chas. W. Eliot . . .
Elk Grove Union High Sch. Lib., 129
Ellerman, Mrs. Helene V. Lib'n, San Diego County Med. Soc. Lib., 143
Ellington, Elsie V. Lib'n, Dunsmuir High Sch. Lib., 178
Ellinwood Industries Lib., 82
Elliot, Mrs. Dorotha D. Lib'n, Fresno High Sch. Lib., 52
Elliott, Mrs. Pauline J. Lib'n, North Hollywood Jr. High Sch. Lib., 86
Ellis, Ruth. Lib'n Whittier Pub. Lib., 100
Ellmaker, Harlan D. Lib'n, U. S. Engineers Dist. Lib., 132
Ells Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Harry Ells Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Elmhurst Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 37
El Monte, 74
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 74
El Retiro High Sch. Lib. Discontinued, 82
El Segundo, 74
——— High Sch. Lib., 74
——— Pub. Lib., 74
Elsinore, 125
——— Free Pub. Lib., 125
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 126
El Toro, 117
Embossed Books Libs. *See* Books for the Blind Section; Braille Inst. Lib.; San Francisco Ass'n for the Blind Lib.; State Sch. for the Blind Lib.

Emerson Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Ralph W. Emerson . . .
Emery High Sch. Lib., Emeryville, 34
Emeryville, 34
——— Pub. Lib., 34
Employment Lib. *See* State Dept. of Employment Lib.
Employment Registration, State Lib., 221, 274, 326, 389
Edwards, Kathleen. *See* Special Libs. Ass'n
Encinitas, 140
Engineering Libs. *See* Aircraft Libs.; U. S. Eng. Dist. Lib.
Enterprise High Sch. Lib., 73
Ernest, Lois E. Lib'n, Mariposa County High Sch. Lib., 105
Erwin, Mrs. Marie. Lib'n, Sacramento Jr. Col Lib., 131
Escalon Union High Sch. Lib., 158
Escondido, 140
——— Free Pub. Lib., 140
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 140
Esparto Union High Sch. Lib., 198
Estill, Helen F. Lib'n, John Muir Jr. High Sch. Lib., 84
Etna, 178
——— Free Pub. Lib., 178
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 178
Eubank, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Willows Free Pub. Lib., 55
Eureka, 57
——— Free Pub. Lib., 57
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 57
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 57
Evans, E. Ben. Lib'n, Bakersfield High Sch. Lib., 63
Evans, Mrs. Elaine S. Lib'n, San Diego Naval Hospital, Med. Lib., 144
Everett, Mrs. Helen A. Lib'n, Humboldt State Col. Lib., 57
Everett, Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 148
Ewbank, Leola. Lib'n, Lemoore Union High Sch. Lib., 65
Examiner Libs. Los Angeles, 85; San Francisco, 152
Examining Board. *See* Library Examiners, Calif. Bd. of
Excelsior Union High Sch. Lib., Norwalk, 93
Exeter Union High Sch Lib., 191
Eyhenalde, Virginia. Lib'n, Solano County Law Lib., 180

Facts (booklets), 318, 326, 380, 389
Fahs, Madeline. Lib'n, Denman Jr. High Sch. Lib., 149
Fair Oaks, 129
Fairfax High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 82
Fairfield, 180
Fairfield-Suisun Air Base. *See* U. S. Army. Air Field Libs.
Falbo, Josephine. Lib'n, Orestimba Union High Sch. Lib., 186
Fall River Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 176
Fallbrook Union High Sch. Lib., 148
Family Relations Center Lib., 148
Farmer, Malcolm F. Lib'n, San Diego Scientific Lib., 144
Farnum, Martha F. Lib'n, City Sch. Ref. Lib., San Diego, 142
Farquhar, Mrs. Ellen E. Lib'n, Lynwood Jr. High Sch. Lib., 73
Farrier, George F. Resigned, Hayward Pub. Lib., 35; Lib'n, Alhambra Pub. Lib., 69
Faulkner, Mrs. Mabel F. Lib'n, Covina Pub. Lib., 73
Federal Reserve Bank Lib., 148
Fee, Mrs. Barbara. Lib'n, Escalon High Sch. Lib., 158
Fenny, Shellie C. Lib'n, Atascadero High Sch. Lib., 160
Ferdinand Perret Res. Lib., 82
Ferguson, Mrs. Ruth D. Resigned, 189, 210
Ferguson, Mrs. Una S. Lib'n, Santa Ana High Sch. Lib., 120
Ferndale, 57
——— Free Pub. Lib., 57
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 57
Ferring, Geraldine. Lib'n, Napa High Sch. Lib., 114
Fetterman, Lois A. Lib'n, F. Nightingale Jr. High Sch. Lib., 82
Field, Mrs. Mildred B. Lib'n, Orange High Sch. Lib., 119
Field Representative, State Lib., 216, 269, 321, 384
Fillmore Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 195
Finnegan, Bernice. Lib'n, Hamilton Field Air Base Lib., 102
Fire Underwriters Ass'n of the Pacific Lib., 148
First Federal Savings and Loan Ass'n of Altadena, Business Lib., 70
Fischer, Edward O. Lib'n, King City High Sch. Lib., 111
Fish and Game Libs. *See* State Div. of Fish and Game Lib.; State Fisheries Lab. Lib.
Fleishman, Mrs. Helen H. Lib'n, Banning Union High Sch. Dist. Lib., 124
Fleming, Ruth. Lib'n, Newport Harbor High Sch. Lib., 118

Fleming, Ruth. Lib'n, San Francisco State Col. Lib., 153
Fletcher, Ruth E. Lib'n, Acalanes High Sch. Lib., 47
Flint, Mrs. William R. Lib'n, San Juan Bautista Pub. Lib., 133
Flintridge Sacred Heart High Sch. Lib., Pasadena, 93
Florence Nightingale Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 82
Folsom State Prison. *See* State Prison Libs.
Folsom Union High Sch. Lib., 130
Forbes, Mrs. Corrie Z. Lib'n, Burbank Sr. High Sch. Lib., 71
Fort Baker Lib. *See* U. S. Army. Fort Libs.
Fort Bragg, 105
——— Free Pub. Lib., 105
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 105
Fort Ord, 110
Fort Winfield Scott Lib. *See* U. S. Army. Fort Libs.
Fortuna High Sch. Lib., 58
Foshay Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* James A. Foshay . . .
Fossum, Elsie M. Lib'n, R. W. Emerson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 96
Foster, Mrs. Mary F. Lib'n, Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., 151
Fourth Air Force Hdq. Lib. *See* U. S. Army . . .
Fowler, Mary M. Lib'n, State Chamber of Commerce Lib., 153
Fowler, Mrs. Sue Ellen. Lib'n, N. A. Richardson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 137
Fowler Union High Sch. Lib., 52
Frances E. Willard Jr. High Sch. Lib., Santa Ana, 119
See also Willard Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Francis, Mrs. Edith S. Lib'n, Northrop Aircraft Lib., 76
Francis Polytechnic High Sch. Lib. *See* John H. Francis . . .
Francis W. Parker Sch. of San Diego Lib., 142
Francisco Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 148
Frank Wiggins Trade Sch. Lib., 82
Franklin, Bertha. In charge, San Luis Obispo County Lib., 160
Franklin D. Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., Compton, 73
See also Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Franklin High Sch. Lib. *See* Benjamin Franklin . . .
Fred C. Nelles Sch. Lib., 100
Freeman, Mrs. Harriet. Lib'n, Gridley Pub. Lib., 42
Fremont High Sch. Libs. Los Angeles, 84; Oakland, 37; Sunnyvale, 174
Fremont Jr. High School Lib. *See* John C. Fremont Jr. High Sch. Lib.
French Lib., 148
Fresno County, 50
——— Free Lib., 50
——— Law Lib., 51
——— Teachers' Lib., 51
Fresno (City), 52
——— Bee Employees Lib., 52
——— Schools Prof. Lib., 52
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 52
——— State Col. Lib., 52
——— Tech. High Sch. Lib., 52
Frey, Anna F. Lib'n, Western Precipitation Co. Lib., 91
Frick Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 37
Fricke, Alma B. Lib'n, Van Nuys Jr. High Sch. Lib., 90
Frink, Ellen B. Lib'n, Monterey County Lib., 109
Frisby, Mrs. Leah R. Lib'n, Letterman Gen'l Hospital Lib., 155
Frost, Isabella M. Lib'n, Lansing Lib. Service, 38
Frost, Margaret. Lib'n, Lassen High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 67
Fuller, Helen. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Fuller, Ida A. Lib'n, Watsonville High Sch. Lib., 176
Fuller, Mrs. Melissa. Lib'n, Roosevelt High Sch. Lib., 53
Fuller Theological Sem. Lib., 93
Fullerton, 117
——— Elem. Schools Lib., 117
——— Free Pub. Lib., 117
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 117
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 117
Fulton, Nina. Lib'n, Alameda High Sch. Lib., 31
Fulton Mem. Lib. *See* La Sierra Col. Lib.
Fundenberg, Mary L. Lib'n, Chas. W. Eliot Jr. High Sch. Lib., 93
Funk, Jean. Lib'n, Marysville High Sch. Lib., 199

Gage Ave. Jr. High Sch. Lib., 82
Galehouse, Jean. Lib'n, B. Franklin Jr. High Sch. Lib., 77
Galileo Sr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 148
Gall, Mrs. Carolyn. Lib'n, Amador Valley Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 39

Galloway, Blanche. Lib'n, Madera County Free Lib., 100; Madera County Teacher's Lib., 101
Galt Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 130
Gano, Ada. Lib'n, Redondo High Sch. Lib., 96
Gantt, Edith. Lib'n, El Dorado County Free Lib., 49, 210
Garcelon, Doris M. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo Free Pub. Lib., 161
Garden Grove Union High Sch. Lib., 117
Gardena, 74
——— High Sch. Lib., 82
Gardiner, Mrs. Florence. Lib'n, San Leandro High Sch. Lib., 38
Gardiner, Jewel. Lib'n, Teachers' Prof. Lib., Sacramento, 132
Gardner, Mrs. Phyllis. Lib'n, D. S. Jordan Jr. High Sch. Lib., 171
Garfield High Sch. Lib. *See* James A. Garfield . . .
Garfield Jr. High Sch. Lib., Berkeley, 32
Garrison, Mrs. Ella P. Lib'n, Vet. Admin. Lib. Div., 156
Gas Co. Libs. *See* Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Lib., and Law Lib.; San Diego Gas and Electric Co. Lib.; Western Oil and Gas Ass'n Lib.
Gaskill, Mrs. Edna W. Lib'n, State Dept. of Agriculture Lib., 131
Gaspar, Marguerite. Lib'n, Santa Maria High Sch. Lib., 168
Genealogy Lib. *See* California Genealogical Soc. Lib.
General Petroleum Corp. Tech. Lib., 82
Genung, Harriet. Lib'n, Mt. San Antonio Col. Lib., 95
Geology Lib. *See* U. S. Geological Survey Libs.
George, Mrs. Elsie T. Lib'n, Washington Jr. High Sch. Lib., 53
George H. Cushing Lib. *See* Univ. of Southern Calif. Sch. of Dentistry . . .
George Pepperdine Col. Lib., 82
George Washington Carver Jr. High Sch. Lib., 82
George Washington High Sch. Lib. Los Angeles, 82; San Francisco, 148. *See also* Washington High Sch. Lib.
George Washington Jr. High Sch. Libs. Altadena (Pasadena Schools), 94; Long Beach, 78. *See also* Washington Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Getz, Dorothy. Acting Lib'n, Glendale Pub. Lib., 74
Geyserville, 183
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 183
Giannini Found. Lib., 34
Gibson, Mrs. C. P. Lib'n, Biggs Free Pub. Lib., 42
Gibson, Mrs. Katherine F. Lib'n, Belmont High Sch. Lib., 80
Gilbert, F. M. Lib'n, Philatelic Club Lib., 87
Gilbert, Virginia. Lib'n, Salinas High Sch. Lib., 112
Gilchrist, Mary L. Lib'n, Treasure Island Lib., 156
Gildersleeve, Mrs. Cornelia. Lib'n, Fort Bragg High Sch. Lib., 105
Gill, Mrs. Lorena. Lib'n, Anderson High Sch. Lib., 176
Gillett, Anita M. Lib'n, Coronado Elem.-Jr. High Sch. Lib., 140
Gillis, Mabel R. *See* County Lib'ns; Lib. Examiners, Calif. Bd. of; Quarterly Notes; Staff, State Lib.
Gilroy, 170
——— Free Pub. Lib., 170
——— High Sch. Lib., 170
Gilstrap, Cosby L. Lib'n, Alhambra City High Sch. Lib., 69
Girdner, Margaret V. Sup., San Francisco City Schools Lib., 154
Girls' High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 148
Glaeser, Frances E. Lib'n, L. A. County Med. Ass'n Lib., 85
Glass, Mrs. Dorothea L. Lib'n, Vet. Admin. Hospital Lib., 96
Glass, Jessie J. Lib'n, Long Beach Naval Sta. Lib., 78
Glassey, Margaret F. Lib'n, R. W. Emerson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 87
Gledhill, Mrs. Margaret B. Lib'n, Lib. of the Acad. of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, 80
Glendale, 74
——— Branch, Los Angeles County Law Lib., 75
——— Col. Lib., 75
——— Free Pub. Lib., 74
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 75
Glendora, 75
——— Free Pub. Lib., 75
Glenn County, 54
——— Free Lib., 54
——— Law Lib., 55
——— Teachers' Lib., 55
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 55
Goepfert, Sidney. Lib'n, Ceres High Sch. Lib., 186
Golden Gate Col. Sch. of Management Lib., 149
Golden Gate Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 37
Golden State Co. Ltd., Lib., 148
Golden State Mutual Life Ins. Co. Lib., 83

Goldman, David. Lib'n, Pasadena Branch, Los Angeles County Law Lib., 94
Gompers Sch. Libs. *See* Samuel Gompers Jr. High Sch. Lib.; Samuel Gompers Trade Sch. Lib.
Gonzales Union High Sch. Lib., 111
Goodell, Helen. Lib'n, U. S. Naval Training Center Lib., San Diego, 145
Goodman Free Pub. Lib., 114
Goodwin, John E. Deceased, 89
Gordon, Mary L. Lib'n, South Gate Jr. High Sch. Lib., 88
Governmental Documents Section, State Lib., 219, 272, 324, 386
Governmental Ref. Lib., San Diego, 143
Governmental Res. Lib. *See* Gov't Documents Section, State Lib.; Gov't Ref. Lib., San Diego; Haynes Found. Lib.; Municipal Ref. Lib.; Univ. of Calif. Bur. of Pub. Admin. Lib.; Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles. Bur. of Gov't Res. Lib.
Gouin, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Galt High Sch. Lib., 130
Gowans, June L. Lib'n, Calif. Packing Corp. Lib., 147
Grace, Mrs. Helen G. Lib'n, El Segundo High Sch. Lib., 74
Grant, Mrs. Madge E. Lib'n, Family Relations Center Lib., 148
Grant Union High Sch. and Tech. Col. Lib., North Sacramento, 130
Grass Valley, 115
——— Free Pub. Lib., 115
——— High Sch. Lib., 115
Gravance, Mrs. Esther. Lib'n, Williams High Sch. Lib., 45
Grayson, Marguerite E. Lib'n, High Sch. of Commerce Lib., 147
Great Western Div. . . . Lib. *See* Dow Chemical Co. Res. Lib.
Green, Mrs. Eileen G. *See* Lammers, Eileen
Greenwade, Mrs. Frances. Lib'n, St. Thomas Aquinas Lib., 131
Gregory, Florence M. Lib'n, S. Gompers Jr. High Sch. Lib., 88
Grenier, Mrs. Myra T. Lib'n, McCornack General Hospital Lib., 94
Gridley, 42
——— Free Pub. Lib., 42
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 43
Griegain, Rose. *See* Pauley, Mrs. Rose G.
Griffith, Margaret. Lib'n, Sutter Jr. High Sch. Lib., 132
Grizzly Bear Club Lib., 149
Grodhaus, Mrs. Marjorie K. Lib'n, Gilroy Pub. Lib., 170
Grossmont Union High Sch. Lib., 140
Grove, Rose G. Lib'n, Stanislaus County Law Lib., 185
Gulick, Mrs. Frances F. Lib'n, San Rafael High Sch. Lib., 104
Gustine Union High Sch. Lib., 107

Haberl, Bea. Lib'n, M. H. de Young Mus. Art Ref. Lib., 150
Hage, Norma. Lib'n, Monrovia High Sch. Lib., 92
Hadley Co. Lib., 81
Haggin Art Galleries Lib. *See* Pioneer Museum and . . .
Hagne, Mrs. Hilda A. Lib'n, Round Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 105
Hagopian, Lillian. Lib'n, Arcata High Sch. Lib., 57
Hale, Mrs. Christine. Lib'n, Dos Palos High Sch. Lib., 107
Half Moon Bay Union High Sch. Lib., 163
Hall, Alice. Lib'n, Hanford Pub. Lib., 265
Hall, Roxie. Lib'n, Calaveras County Free Lib., 43
Hall, Ruth. Lib'n, Santa Rosa Free Pub. Lib., 184
Halladay, Alice. Port Lib'n, Amer. Merchant Marine Lib., 80
Halley, Mary. Lib'n, El Segundo Pub. Lib., 74
Halmos, Mrs. Dorothy. Lib'n, Allan Hancock Found. Lib., 90
Hamill, Harold L. Lib'n, Los Angeles Pub. Lib., 79. *See also* Library Examiners, Calif. Bd. of, *and also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Officers
Hamilton, Dorothy. Lib'n, San Carlos Elem. Schools Lib., 164
Hamilton City, 55
Hamilton Field, 102
Hamilton High Sch. Lib., Hamilton City, 55. *See also* Alexander Hamilton High Sch. Lib.
Hamilton Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Alexander Hamilton . . .
Hamlin Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 149
Hammond, Dr. Geo. P. Dir. Bancroft Lib., 33
Hammond Pub. Mining Lib. *See* State Div. of Mines Lib.
Hancock Found. Lib. *See* Univ. of Southern Calif. Allan Hancock . . .
Hand, Marguerite F. Lib'n, Oakland Naval Hospital Lib., 39
Hanford, 65
——— Free Pub. Lib., 65
——— Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 65
Hanna, Alice. Lib'n, Siskiyou County Lib., 315
Hardin, Mrs. Maurine S. Lib'n, Frick Jr. High Sch. Lib., 37
Hardison, Mrs. Alice B. Lib'n, Corona Naval Hospital Lib., 125
Hardy, Mrs. Bertha H. Lib'n, J. C. Fremont Jr. High Sch. Lib., 95

Harker's Sch. Lib., 171
Harlow, Neal R. *See* Calif. Lib. Assn.
Harp, Myrtle E. Lib'n, Livermore Free Pub. Lib., 35
Harper, Wilhelmina. Lib'n, Redwood City Free Pub. Lib., 163
Harriet Lee Hammond Lib. *See* Upper Lake Lib. Dist. Lib.
Harris, Donna. Lib'n, Sacramento Jr. Col. Lib., 130
Harris, Jessie A. Lib'n, San Diego Jr. Col. Lib., 144
Harris, Marion. Lib'n, Burlingame High Sch. Lib., 163
Harrison Mem. Lib. *See* Carmel Pub. Lib.
Harrower Lab., Inc., Lib., 75
Harry Ells Jr. High Sch. Lib., 48
Harry, Mrs. Vera M. Lib'n, Biggs Union High Sch. Lib., 42
Hart, Eugene D. Leave of absence, 75
Hart High Sch. Lib. *See* William S. Hart . . .
Harte Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Bret Harte . . .
Hartnell Col. Lib., 112
Hartwich, Helen. Lib'n, Modesto High Sch. Lib., 186
Harvard Sch. Lib., 92
Harvey, Dorothy A. Lib'n, Oakdale High Sch. Lib., 186
Hastings Col. of Law Lib., 149
Hatch, Margaret. Lib'n, Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Lib., 150
Haug, Mrs. Alma. Lib'n, S. F. Symphony Orchestra Lib., 153
Haviland, Florence E. Lib'n, Naval Training Sch. Lib., 156
Hawkins, Alice M. Lib'n, Victor Valley High Sch. Lib., 138
Haworth, Harry H. Supv., Pasadena City Schools Lib., 95
Hawthorne, 75
Hayes, Dorothy E. Lib'n, Bank of America Lib., 146
Haynes, Mrs. Nancy M. Lib'n, Long Beach Naval Hospital Lib., 78
Haynes Found. Lib., 83
Hayward, 34
——— Free Pub. Lib., 34
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 35
Head's Sch. Lib., 32
Healdsburg, 183
——— Carnegie Free Pub. Lib., 183
——— High Sch. Lib., 183
Health Dept. Libs. *See* Public Health Libs.
Healy, Miriam. Lib'n, West Side High Sch. Lib., 107
Hebor, Mrs. Elizabeth H. Deceased, 69
Hegland, Maxine. Lib'n, Agnews State Hospital Lib., 169
Heil, Grant W. Lib'n, Visalia Union High Sch. Lib., 197
Heimark, Eleanor. Lib'n, Brawley Pub. Lib., 58
Helbing, Mrs. Rose. Lib'n, Patterson High Sch. Lib., 187
Helliwell, Ethel. Lib'n, Orange Pub. Lib., 118
Helliwell, Mrs. Grace R. Lib'n, Palo Alto Pub. Lib., 171
Hellum, Mrs. Bertha D. Resigned, 50, 210
Hemet, 126
——— Free Pub. Lib., 126
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 126
——— Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 126
Henderson, John D. Lib'n, L. A. County Pub. Lib., 67
Hendrick, Mrs. Helen E. Lib'n, Eleventh Naval Dist. Lib., 145
Hendricks, Mrs. Ella. Lib'n, Herbert Kraft Pub. Lib., 189
Henry E. Huntington Lib. and Art Gallery, 96
Hensley, Mary. Acting Lib'n, San Bernardino Army Air Base Lib., 137
Herbert Hoover High Sch. Libs. Glendale, 75 ; San Diego, 143
Herbert Hoover Jr. High Sch. Lib. Oakland, 37 ; San Jose, 172
Herbert Kraft Free Pub. Lib., 189
Herman, Mrs. H. P. Lib'n, Golden Gate Jr. High Sch. Lib., 37
Herrmann, Josephine W. Lib'n, Los Angeles Health Dept. Lib., 83
Herzog, John J. Lib'n, Bohemian Club Lib., 147
Hickman, Harry A. Lib'n, San Bernardino County Law Lib., 134
Hicks, Mrs. Norma A. Lib'n, Imperial Free Pub. Lib., 60
High Sch. of Commerce Lib., San Francisco, 147
Highland, 135
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 137
Highland Park, 76
Higman, Mrs. Lois L. Lib'n, Auburn Pub. Lib., 121
Hile, Esther. Lib'n, Univ. of Redlands Lib., 136
Hill, Elsie I. Lib'n, Washington Irving Jr. High Sch. Lib., 91
Hill, Laverra I. *See* Swisher, Mrs. Laverra H.
Hilmar Union High Sch. Lib., 107
Hilts, D. Glenn. Lib'n, La Sierra Col. Lib., 124

Hilyard, Ruth. Lib'n, Snyder Cont. High Sch. Lib., 142
Hinds, Aimée J. Lib'n, Branciforte Jr. High Sch. Lib., 175
Hinkel, Mrs. Elizabeth S. Lib'n, Fire Underwriters Ass'n of the Pacific Lib., 148
Hinshilwood, Ruth K. Lib'n, Paramount High Sch. Lib., 73
Hjelte, Mrs. Laurel C. Resigned, 123
Hoffman, Elise. Lib'n, Golden State Co. Ltd., Lib., 149
Hoit, Doris. Lib'n, Pasadena Pub. Lib., 93
Holden, Elizabeth H. Lib'n, Federal Res. Bank Lib., 148
Holland, Mrs. Elsie D. Lib'n, Solano County Lib., 179
Hollenbeck Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles 83
Hollingsworth, Josephine B. Lib'n, Municipal Ref. Lib., 86
Hollister, 133
——— Free Pub. Lib., 133
Hollywood, 76
——— High Sch. Lib., 83
Holmes, Enid. Chief Lib'n, Oakland Vet. Admin. Hospital Lib., 39
Holmes, Ione. Lib'n, American Red Cross Lib., 146
Holmes, Jane. Lib'n, American Nat'l Red Cross Lib., 146
Holmes, Marjorie. Lib'n, Carpinteria High Sch. Lib., 166
Holtville Union High Sch. Lib., 60
Holty, Madie. Lib'n, Avalon High Sch. Lib. 77
Holy Names Col. Lib., 37
Holy Rosary Acad. Lib., Woodland, 199. *See also* Queen of the Holy Rosary Col. Lib.
Home Teaching of Blind, State Lib., 218, 271, 322, 384
Homel, Leta P. Lib'n, Balboa High Sch. Lib., 146
Hook, Mrs. Alicia M. *See* Prints Section, State Lib.
Hoover, Constance M. Lib'n, Langley Porter Clinic Lib., 149
Hoover, Thelma. Lib'n, Columbia Pictures Corp. Lib., 81
Hoover High Sch. Lib. *See* Herbert Hoover . . .
Hoover Lib., 174
Hopkins Marine Sta. Lib., 112
Hopkins Transportation Lib., 174
Hopmans, Camille L. Lib'n, Berendo Jr. High Sch. Lib., 80
Horace Mann Jr. High Sch. Libs. Los Angeles, 83; San Diego, 143; San Francisco, 149
Horton, Marion. *See* Sch. Lib. Ass'n.
Hospital Libs. *See* Permanente Found. Hospital Lib.; St. Mary's Hospital Lib.; St. Vincent Hospital Sch. of Nursing Lib.; State Hospital Libs.; U. S. Army Hospital Libs.; U. S. Navy Hospital Libs.; Veterans' Admin. Hospital Libs.; White Mem. Med. Lib. *See also* Medical Libs.
Hostetter, Mrs. Margaret C. Lib'n, H. Hoover High Sch. Lib., 75
Houston, Helen. Lib'n, Luther Burbank Jr. High Sch. Lib., 72
Houston, Helen M. Lib'n, Redlands Elem. Sch. Central Lib., 136
Howard, Mrs. Elda M. Lib'n, Upper Lake Lib. Dist. Lib., 66
Hubbart, Edith J. Lib'n, Huntington Beach Union High Sch. Lib., 118
Hubert Howe Bancroft Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 83
Hudson, Barbara J. Lib'n, Bur. of Pub. Admin. Lib., 34
Hughes Aircraft Co. . . . Lib., 73
Hughson Union High Sch. Lib., 186
Humboldt County, 56
——— Free Lib., 56
——— Law Lib., 56
——— Teachers' Lib., 56
Humboldt State Col. Lib., 57
Hunkin, Mildred A. Lib'n, Mission Hill Jr. High Sch. Lib., 175
Hunn, Mrs. Myrtie J. Lib'n, Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 48
Hunt, Ethel L. Lib'n, Puente High Sch. Lib., 96
Hunter, Mary B. Lib'n, American Merchant Marine Lib., 146
Huntington Beach, 117
——— Free Pub. Lib., 117
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 118
Huntington Lib. *See* Henry E. Huntington Lib. and Art Gallery.
Huntington Park, 76
——— High Sch. Lib., 83
Huntley, Mrs. May. Acting Lib'n, Placer County Lib., 120
Hupp, Mrs. Faye K. Marriage and resignation, 121. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Hurd, Igerna. Lib'n, Hughson High Sch. Lib., 186
Hurle, Marguerite. *See* School Lib. Ass'n
Hurst, Florence L. Lib'n, John Burroughs Jr. High Sch. Lib. 84
Hurst, Mrs. Irminna S. *See* Rudge, Mrs. Irminna S.
Hussar, Lauretta. Lib'n, South San Francisco Pub. Lib., 165
Huston, Evelyn. *See* Government Documents Section, State Lib.

Imhoff, Myrtie V. Lib'n, Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 143
Immaculate Conception Acad. Lib., San Francisco, 149
Immaculate Heart Col. Lib., 83
Imola, 114
Imperial County, 58
——— Free Lib., 58
——— Law Lib., 58
——— Teachers' Lib., 58
Imperial (City), 60
——— Free Pub. Lib., 60
Imperial Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Imperial, 60
Imrie, Jean E. Lib'n, Burbank Jr. High Sch. Lib., 32
Independence, 61
Index of places, giving county, 8
Indio, 126
——— Free Pub. Lib., 126
Industrial Relations Lib. *See* S. F. Employers Council . . . Lib.
Ingalls, Stella B. Lib'n, Calistoga Pub. Lib., 113
Ingham, Mrs. Jewell F. Lib'n, Ellinwood Industries Lib., 82
Ingles, Mrs. Goldie B. Lib'n, Bakersfield Jr. Col. Lib., 63
Inglewood, 76
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 76
Inness, Mabel. Lib'n, A. K. Smiley Free Pub. Lib., 136
Institute of Pacific Relations Lib. *See* World Affairs Council Lib.
Insurance Co. Libs. *See* Calif.-Western States Life Insurance Co. Lib.; Fire Underwriters Ass'n of the Pacific Lib.; Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Lib.
Internat'l Longshoremen's and Warehousemen's Union Lib., 149
Inyo County, 60
——— Free Lib., 60
——— Law Lib., 61
——— Teachers' Lib., 61
Ione Union High Sch. Lib., 40
Iredell, Helen M. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson High Sch. Lib., 79
Irons, Mrs. Ruth. Lib'n, Corona Jr. High Sch. Lib., 125
Irving Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Washington Irving . . .
Irwin, Mrs. Elizabeth H. Lib'n, S. F. Veterans' Admin. Hospital Lib., 156
Irwin, Margaret C. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Mus. of Natural Hist. Lib., 168
Isaak, Rose. Lib'n, American Russian Inst. Lib., 146

Jack, Blanche. In charge, Tehama County Lib., 189
Jackson, Joy Belle. Lib'n, Alameda County Schools Lib., 30
Jackson, Margaret. Lib'n, Santa Monica Sr. High Sch. Lib., 98. *See also* School Lib. Ass'n
Jackson Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 41. *See also* Andrew Jackson High Sch. Lib.
Jacob A. Riis High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 83
Jacobs, Dr. Vilma P. Lib'n, U. S. C. Sch. of Medicine Lib., 90
James A. Foshay Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 83
James A. Garfield High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 83
James Denman Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 149
James Lick Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 149
Jeffers, Delbert R. Lib'n, Monterey Pub. Lib., 111. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Jefferson High Sch. Lib., Daly City, 163; Los Angeles, 89
Jefferson Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Thomas Jefferson . . .
Jeffries, Mrs. Margarite C. Lib'n, Broadoaks Sch. of Education Lib., 100
Jennett, Charlotte. Lib'n, Reedley High Sch. Lib., 53
Jensen, Esther Helen. Lib'n, Piedmont High Sch. Lib., 39
Jewish Community Center Lib., 149. *See also* Western Jewish Inst., Lib. of the
John Adams Jr. High Sch. Lib. Los Angeles, 84; Santa Monica, 97
John Burroughs Jr. High Sch. Libs. Burbank, 72; Los Angeles, 84
John C. Fremont High Sch. Libs. Los Angeles, 74; Oakland, 37. *See also* Fremont High Sch. Lib.
John C. Fremont Jr. High Sch. Lib., Pomona, 95
John D. Daly Pub. Lib. *See* Daly City Pub. Lib.
John Dewey Cont. High Sch. Lib., 78
John H. Francis Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 84
John Hays Hammond Pub. Mining Lib. *See* State Div. of Mines and . . .
John L. Pomeroy Mem. Lib. *See* Los Angeles County Health Dept. . . . Lib.
John Marshall High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 84
John Marshall Jr. High Sch. Lib., Pasadena, 94
John Muir Col. Lib., 94
John Muir Jr. High Sch. Libs. Burbank, 72; Los Angeles, 84
John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes Found. Lib. *See* Haynes Found. Lib.
John Swett Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 149
John Swett Union High Sch. Lib., Crockett, 47

Johnson, Dr. Arthur B. Lib'n, Calif. Res. Corp. Lib., 48
Johnson, Mrs. Effie M. Lib'n, T. Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 53
Johnson, Mrs. Elise R. Lib'n, Van Nuys High Sch. Lib., 90
Johnson, Grace M. Lib'n, South Fork High Sch. Lib., 58
Johnson, Marjorie. Lib'n, R. K. O. Studios Lib., 87
Johnson, R. W. Lib'n, General Petroleum Corp. Lib., 82
Johnson, Virginia M. Lib'n, Emery High Sch. Lib., 34; Emeryville Pub. Lib., 34
Jones, Ada M. Lib'n, San Diego High Sch. Lib., 144
Jones, Margaret. Lib'n, Presidio Jr. High Sch. Lib., 151
Joplin, M. N. Lib'n, Orange County Law Lib., 116
Jordan, Grace H. Lib'n, Santa Rosa Jr. Col. Lib., 184
Jordan High Sch. Lib. *See* David Starr Jordan . . .
Jorgensen, William E. Lib'n, U. S. Navy Electronic Lab. Lib., 145
Jory, Madeline S. Lib'n, Grant High Sch. Lib., 130
Joseph C. Laney Trade Sch. Lib., 37
Joseph LeConte Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 84
Judah, Jay S. Lib'n, Pacific Sch. of Religion Lib., 33
Julia C. Lathrop Jr. High Sch. Lib., Santa Ana, 119
Julian Union High Sch. Lib., 140

Kain, Helen M. Lib'n, March Field Air Force Base Lib., 126
Kaplan, Mrs. Mary. Lib'n, L. Burbank Jr. High Sch. Lib., 85
Kast, Agnes. Lib'n, Theosophical Soc. Lib., 154
Katharine Branson Sch. Lib., Ross, 103
Kaye, Katherine. Lib'n, Placer Union High Sch. Lib., 121
Kearney, Helen. Lib'n, Berkeley Pub. Lib., 31
Kearney High Sch. Lib. *See* Stephen W. Kearney . . .
Keating, Mrs. Virginia V. Deputy Lib'n, Marin County Free Lib., 101
Kefalas, Phyllis K. Lib'n, La Jolla High Sch. Lib., 143
Kehrlein, Mrs. Frances C. Lib'n, S. F. Col. for Women Lib., 152
Keiser, Dorothy. Lib'n, Belvedere Jr. High Sch. Lib., 80
Kellogg, Mary B. Lib'n, San Bernardino Pub. Lib., 136
Kelly, John. Lib'n, St. Ignatius High Sch. Lib., 151
Kelly, Lois. Lib'n, Grossmont High Sch. Lib., 140
Kelly, Mae R. Lib'n, Sonora Pub. Lib., 193
Kelly, F. Patricia. Lib'n, Douglas Aircraft Co. Lib., 97
Kelseyville, 65
——— Free Lib., 65
Kennedy, Anna P. Lib'n, Alameda County Med. Soc. Lib., 36
Kennedy, Ethel. Lib'n, Santa Clara High Sch. Lib., 173
Kennedy, Mrs. Gladys B. Lib'n, Dean Hobbs Blanchard Mem. Lib., 196
Kennington, T. K. Lib'n, Los Angeles Examiner Lib., 85
Kentfield, 102
Keppel High Sch. Lib. *See* Mark Keppel High Sch. Lib.
Kerman Union High Sch. Lib., 53
Kern Avenue Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 84
Kern County, 61
——— Dept. of Pub. Health Lib., 62
——— Free Lib., 61
——— Law Lib., 62
——— Teachers' Lib., 63
Kernville High Sch. Lib., 63
Kerr, Willis H. Lib'n, Claremont Colleges Lib., Retired, 72
Kertis, Mrs. Beatrice E. Lib'n, Richmond High Sch. Lib., 48
Kessler, Mrs. Margaret C. Lib'n, Fullerton High Sch. Lib., 117
Ketcham, Jean A. Lib'n, Calif. Jr. High Sch. Lib., 130
Kibbe, Mrs. Bessie W. Lib'n, State Div. of Fish and Game Libs., 154
Kilburn, Mrs. Marie F. Deceased, 160
Kinahan, Mrs. Ione R. Lib'n, Leuzinger High Sch. Lib., 77
King, Marion W. Lib'n, Covina High Sch. Lib., 73
King City, 111
——— Free Pub. Lib., 111
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 111
King Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Thomas Starr King . . .
King Sch. for the Ministry Lib. *See* Starr King . . .
Kinghorn, Priscilla I. Lib'n, Lincoln Pub. Lib., 121; High Sch. Lib., 122
Kings County, 64
——— Free Lib., 64
——— Law Lib., 64
——— Teachers' Lib., 64
Kingsburg Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 53
Kingsbury, Mrs. Anna M. Lib'n, Holtville Union High Sch. Lib., 60
Kinsella, Mary A. Lib'n, Valencia High Sch. Lib., 119
Kirkland, Mrs. Alta M. Lib'n, Southern Pacific Co. Lib., 153

Kirschman, Mrs. Marguerite R. Lib'n, Bret Harte Jr. High Sch. Lib., 36
Kit Carson Jr. High Sch. Lib., Sacramento, 131
Klausner, Margaret. Lib'n, San Joaquin County Lib., 157; Stockton Pub. Lib., 158. *See also* County Lib'ns Committees
Kleinjan, Mrs. Hendrine. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Klinkerman, Mrs. Beatrice L. Lib'n, Veterans' Admin. Center Lib., 91
Klotter, Alva S. Lib'n, Patton State Hospital Lib., 136
Knaack, Mrs. Donna. Lib'n, Stanford Jr. High Sch. Lib., 131
Knerr, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Livingston High Sch. Lib., 107
Knowles, Barton H. Lib'n, S. Gompers Trade Sch. Lib., 152. *See also* School Lib. Assn.
Kobler, Marjorie H. Lib'n, San Diego County Free Lib., 138
Kraft Free Lib. *See* Herbert Kraft Free Pub. Lib.
Kramer, Katharine. Lib'n, Beverly Hills Elem. Schools Lib., 71
Krier, Margaret. Lib'n, Office of Naval Res., 156
Krisher, Dorothy L. Lib'n, Shell Oil Co. Lib., 153
Kroeber, Jane K. Lib'n, Needles High Sch. Lib., 135
Kruwel, Grace G. Lib'n, Chowchilla High Sch. Lib., 101
Kullman, Mrs. Molly. Lib'n, El Cerrito High Sch. Lib., 48
Kusch, Eda M. Lib'n, Fresno Tech. High Sch. Lib., 52
Kyle, Eleanore. Lib'n, San Bernardino Sr. High Sch. Lib., 137

Labor Libs. *See* Calif. Labor Sch. Lib.; Internat'l Longshoremen's and Warehousemen's Union Lib.; Nat'l Labor Bur. Lib.; San Francisco Employers Council Lib.; State Dept. of Employment Lib.; State Federation of Labor Res. Lib.
La Cell, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Tulare Free Pub. Lib., 192
La Crescenta, 76
La Cumbre Jr. High Sch. Lib., Santa Barbara, 167
Lafayette, 47
Lafayette Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 84
La Fortune, Judith. Lib'n, Union Oil Co. Lib., 89
Laguna Beach High Sch. Lib., 118
La Habra, 118
La Jolla, 141
——— High Sch. Lib., 143
——— Lib. Ass'n Lib., 143
Lake, Albert C. Lib'n, Riverside County Lib., 123; Riverside Pub. Lib., 127
Lake, Estelle Daisy. Lib'n, Glendale High Sch. Lib., 75
Lake County, 65
——— Law Lib., 65
——— Teachers' Lib., 65
Lakeport, 65
——— Free Pub. Lib., 65
Lakewood Jr. High Sch. Lib., 78
Lamb, Mrs. Frances B. Lib'n, Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., 128
Lammers, Eileen. Lib'n, Permanente Found. Lib., 38
Lancaster, 76
Landfear, Bess. Lib'n, Teachers Prof. Lib., San Francisco, 154
Lane, R. W. Lib'n, Yreka High Sch. Lib., 179
Lane Med. Lib., 149
Laney Trade Sch. Lib. *See* Joseph C. Laney . . .
Langley Porter Clinic Psychiatric Lib., 149
Lannertone, Henri. Lib'n, French Lib., 148
Lansing Lib. Service, 38
Lapike, Natalie. Lib'n, Visalia Jr. Col. Lib., 193
Larick, E. Louise. Lib'n, La Verne Col. Lib., 76
Larkspur, 102
——— Free Pub. Lib., 102
Larsen, Theodora T. Lib'n, Alameda Free Lib., 31
Larson, Mrs. Kathleen B. Lib'n, San Mateo Pub. Lib., 164
Lash, Henry L. Lib'n, F. Wiggins Trade Sch. Lib., 82
La Sierra Col. Lib., 124
Lassen County, 66
——— Free Lib., 66
——— Law Lib., 67
——— Teachers' Lib., 67
Lassen Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 67
Lathrop Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Julia C. Lathrop . . .
Latin American Village Lib., 74
Laton Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 53
Laursen, Allan R. Lib'n, Col. of the Pacific Lib., 159. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Lavender, Mrs. Martha M. Lib'n, Thacher Sch. Lib., 195

La Verne, 76
——— Col. Lib., 76
Law and Leg. Ref. Section, State Lib., 219, 273, 324, 387
Law Libs. *See* county law libs. under names of counties; Bank of America Law and Ref. Lib.; District Court of Appeal Libs. in Los Angeles and Sacramento; Hastings Col. of Law Lib.; Law and Legislative Ref. Section, State Lib.; Market St. Railway Co. Law Lib.; Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Law Dept. Lib.; San Francisco Law Lib.; Southwestern Univ. Sch. of Law Lib.; State Bd. of Equalization Law Lib.; Supreme Court Lib.; U. S. Circuit Court Libs. in Los Angeles and San Francisco; Univ. of Calif. Law Lib.; Univ. of San Francisco Sch. of Law Lib.; Univ. of Southern Calif. Sch. of Law Lib.
Lawndale, 76
Laws, Calif. Lib., 213, 266, 318, 380
Lea, Jessie A. Lib'n, Contra Costa County Lib., 45
Le Conte Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Joseph Le Conte . . .
Le Grand Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 107
Leithold, Katherine. Lib'n, C. K. McClatchy Sr. High Sch. Lib., 130
Lemoore High Sch. Lib., 65
Lent, Edna Louise. Lib'n, San Diego City Schools Lib., 142
Lester, Mrs. Doris H. Lib'n, Camp Stoneman Sta. Hospital Lib., 46
Letterman Gen'l Hospital Lib., 150
Leuzinger High Sch. Lib., Lawndale, 77
Levy, Hazel. Lib'n, Oakland High Sch. Lib., 38
Lewis, Mrs. Ruth M. Lib'n, Lakeport Pub. Lib., 65
Liberty Union High Sch. Lib., Brentwood, 46
Libraries of Calif., 30; by type, 7
Library Dist. Libs. Altadena, 70; Beaumont, 124; Buena Park, 116; Palos Verdes, 93; Placentia, 119; Upper Lake, 66; Yorba Linda, 120. *See also* Union High Sch. Dist. Libs.
Library Examiners, Calif. Bd. of, 211, 266, 316, 378
——— Certificate Holders, 211, 316, 379
——— Examinations, 211, 378
Library Laws, 213
Library of Vehicles, 84
Library Sch. Graduates. *See* State Lib. Sch. Graduates
Library Schools, Calif., 377
Lick Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* James Lick . . .
Lick Observatory Lib., 170
Liebert, Nan E. Lib'n, Mather Air Force Base Lib., 130
Liebes, Mrs. Ella. Lib'n, Jewish Community Center Lib., 149
Light, Margaret D. Lib'n, AiResearch Mfg. Co. Tech. Lib., 80
Lincoln, Mrs. Evelyn H. Lib'n, Venice High Sch. Lib., 90
Lincoln, 121
——— Free Pub. Lib., 121
——— High Sch. Lib., 122. *See also* Abraham Lincoln High Sch. Lib.
Lincoln Jr. High Sch. Libs., Sacramento, 131; Santa Monica, 97
Linda Vista, 141
Lindbergh Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Charles A. Lindbergh . . .
Linden Union High Sch. Lib., 158
Lindsay High Sch. Lib., 191
Lins, Mary B. Lib'n, High Sch. of Commerce Lib., 147
Linser, Mrs. Marie. Lib'n, Fortuna High Sch. Lib., 58
Linwood, Mrs. Virginia S. Lib'n, Glenn County Lib., 54; resigned, 266
Lissauer, Herman. Lib'n, Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc., Lib., 72
Little, Dr. Evelyn Steel. Lib'n, Mills Col. Lib., 37
Live Oak Union High Sch. Lib. Live Oak, 188; Morgan Hill, 170
Livermore, 35
——— Free Pub. Lib., 35
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 35
Livingston, Mrs. Martha. Lib'n, Oakland Pub. Health Lib., 38
Livingston High Sch. Lib., 107
Lloyd, Brilla May. Lib'n, Richard Henry Dana Jr. High Sch. Lib., 87
Locaty, Mrs. Helen H. Lib'n, A. Lincoln Jr. High Sch. Lib., 97
Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Eng. Lib., 72
Lockwood, Helen. Lib'n, Muroc Air Field Lib., 63
Lockwood, Mrs. Ruth M. Lib'n, Col. of Marin Lib., 102
Lockwood Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 37
Lodi, 158
——— Free Pub. Lib., 158
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 158
Loma Linda, 135
Lomita, 77

Lompoc, 166
——— Free Pub. Lib., 166
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 167
London, Joan. Lib'n, State Federation of Labor Res. Lib., 154
Lone Pine Union High Sch. Lib., 61
Long, Ethel. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 145
Long, Mary E. Lib'n, Sonora Union High Sch. Lib., 194
Long Beach, 77
——— Branch, Los Angeles County Law Lib., 78
——— City Col. Lib., 78
——— Free Pub. Lib., 77
——— Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., 78
——— Teachers' Prof. Lib., 78
Longfellow Jr. High Sch. Lib. Fresno, 53 ; Richmond, 48
Longsdorf, George F. Lib'n, U. S. Circuit Court of Appeal Lib., 155
Longshore, Mrs. Edna C. Lib'n, Hamlin Sch. Lib., 149
Lopez, Lester D. Lib'n, U. S. C. Sch. of Law Lib., 90
Lorbeer, Mrs. Elizabeth U. Lib'n, Antelope Valley High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 76
Lorenz, Bertha M. Lib'n, Univ. Heights Jr. High Sch. Lib., 128
Los Angeles County, 67
——— Civil Service Commission Lib., 68
——— Health Dept. . . . Lib., 68
——— Law Lib., 68
——— Med. Ass'n Lib., 85
——— Mus. Lib., 69
——— Pub. Lib., 67
——— Supt. of Sch. Libs., 69
——— Teachers' Lib., 69
Los Angeles (City), 79
——— Chamber of Commerce Lib., 84
——— Col. Lib., 84
——— Directory Lib., 84
——— Examiner Lib., 85
——— Free Pub. Lib., 79
——— High Sch. Lib., 85
——— Jr. Col. *See* Los Angeles City Col. Lib. *and* East Los Angeles Jr. Col. Lib.
——— Pacific Col. Lib., 85
——— Schools Lib., 85
——— State Col. Lib., 85
——— Times Lib., 85
Los Angeles Univ. of Applied Educ. Lib., 118
Los Banos, 107
Los Gatos, 170
——— Free Pub. Lib., 170
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 170
Los Molinos High Sch. Lib., 189
Louis Pasteur Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 85
Lourenzo, Marie. Lib'n, McFarland High Sch. Lib., 63
Love, Mrs. Susie B. Lib'n, Turlock Free Pub. Lib., 187
Lowell High Sch. Lib., San Francisco 150
Lower Lake Union High Sch. Lib., 66
Loyalton, 177
Loyola Univ. Lib., 85
Luce, Helen. Lib'n, San Bernardino County Lib., 133. *See also* County Lib'n. Committees
Luther Burbank Jr. High Sch. Libs. Burbank, 72 ; Los Angeles, 85. *See also* Burbank Jr. High Sch. Libs.
Lux Tech. Inst. Lib. *See* Calif. Sch. of Mech. Arts . . .
Lyman, Jean. Lib'n, Point Loma High Sch. Lib., 143
Lynch, Dorothy E. Lib'n, Loyola Univ. Lib., 85
Lynwood, 91
——— Acad. Lib., 91
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib. (Compton Schools), 73

M. H. de Young Mus. Art Ref. Lib., 150
McArthur, 176
McBride, Margaret. Lib'n, H. Mann Jr. High Sch. Lib., 149
MacBride, Mrs. Margaret. Lib'n, Everett Jr. High Sch. Lib., 148
McBride, Mrs. Helen. Lib'n, Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 151
McCabe, Eugenia M. Lib'n, Castlemont High Sch. Lib., 36
McCandless, Margaret S. Lib'n, San Mateo High Sch. Lib., 165
McCann-Erickson, Inc., Lib., 150
McCarthy, Mrs. Elinor. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo Jr. High Sch. Lib., 161
McClatchy Sr. High Sch. Lib. *See* C. K. McClatchy . . .

McClellan Field, 130
McCloud, 178
——— Club Lib., 178
——— High Sch. Lib., 178
McCloy, Elizabeth J. Lib'n, Occidental Col. Lib., 86
McClymonds High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 37
McConnell, Eloise R. Lib'n, Ventura Jr. High Sch. Lib., 197
McCornack General Hospital Lib., 94
McCracken, Faith. Lib'n, Dinuba High Sch. Lib., 191
McCulloch, Maxine. *See* School Lib. Ass'n
McCutcheon, Lillian. *See* Coffman, Mrs. Lillian M.
MacDowell, Mrs. Gladys. Lib'n, J. A. Garfield High Sch. Lib., 83
McFarland High Sch. Lib., 63
Macgowan, Margaret. Lib'n, L. A. City Col. Lib., 84
McHenry Free Pub. Lib., 186
Mack, Mrs. Hattie Belle. Lib'n, Colusa Pub. Lib., 45
McKay, Mary Helen. Lib'n, Alexander Hamilton Jr. High Sch. Lib., 52
McKee, Frances S. Lib'n, J. A. Riis High Sch. Lib., 83
McKeehan, Verna B. Lib'n, Chemawa Jr. High Sch. Lib., 128
MacKellar, Margaret F. Lib'n, Anglo Calif. Nat'l Bank Lib., 146. *See also* Special Libs. Ass'n
Mackie, Annette. Lib'n, Susan M. Dorsey High Sch. Lib., 89
McKinley Continuation High Sch. Lib., 33
McKinley Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* William McKinley Jr. High Sch. Lib.
McKinstry, Harold K. Lib'n, Calif. Inst. for Men Lib., 134
McKnight, Eugene C. Dir. Riverside Col. Lib., 128
MacLean, Mrs. Bill. Lib'n, Butte County Law Lib., 42
McLean, Frederick. Lib'n, Coalinga Dist. Lib., 51
McLeod, Mrs. Irene M. Lib'n, Citrus High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 70
MacLin, Mrs. Jane E. Lib'n, Colton Pub. Lib., 135
McMaster, Mrs. Florence A. Lib'n, Sebastopol Pub. Lib., 184
McMillan, Agnes I. Lib'n, Palos Verdes Lib., Dist. Lib., 93
McMillan, Sherrill E. Lib'n, San Diego Naval Hospital Lib., 144
McPherson, Dorothy A. Lib'n, E. J. Toll Jr. High Sch. Lib., 75
Maddux, Ina G. San Diego Vocational High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 144
Madera County, 100
——— Free Lib., 100
——— Law Lib., 101
——— Teachers' Lib., 101
Madera Union High Sch. Lib., 101
Maheras, Mrs. Rosalie. Lib'n, R. H. Dana Jr. High Sch. Lib., 143
Mahoney, Mrs. Irene B. Lib'n, Claremont High Sch. Lib., 72
Mankin, Sarah J. In chg., Modoc County Lib., 108, 210
Mann Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Horace Mann . . .
Manson, Clara. Lib'n, Lane Med. Lib., 149
Manteca Union High Sch. Lib., 158
Manual Arts High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 85
Map of California Showing Counties, 1, 259, 311, 371
Mapel, Margaret E. Lib'n, Fort Ord Lib., 100
March Field, 126
Mardon, Esther L. Lib'n, Yolo County Lib., 197. Lib'n, Shasta County Lib., 315
Mare Island, 180
Margo, Mrs. Dorothy D. Lib'n, Porterville Pub. Lib., 191
Margrave, Anne. Lib'n, Inyo County Lib., 60; Mono County Lib., 109; Retired, 315
Mariano Guadalupe Vallejo Jr. High Sch. Lib., 181
Maricopa High Sch. Lib., 63
Marin County, 101
——— Free Lib., 101
——— Law Lib., 102
——— Teachers' Lib., 102
Marin Jr. Col. Lib. *See* Col. of Marin Lib.
Marina Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 150
Marinen, Mary Frances. Lib'n, Fourth Air Force Hdq. Lib., 155
Marines Libs. *See* U. S. Marine Corps Libs.
Mariposa County, 104
——— Free Lib., 104
——— High Sch. Lib., 105
——— Law Lib., 105
——— Teachers' Lib., 105
Mark Keppel High Sch. Lib., 69
Market Street Railway Co. Law Lib., 150
Markleeville, 40
Marlborough Sch. for Girls Lib., 86

Marshall, Catherine. Lib'n, State Sch. for the Deaf Lib., 32
Marshall High Sch. Lib. *See* John Marshall . . .
Martin, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Monterey Peninsula Col. Lib., 111
Martin, Mrs. Elizabeth R. Lib'n, Naval Ordnance Test Sta. Lib., 94
Martin, Lenala A. Lib'n, Lassen County Lib., 66
Martin, Leonora R. Lib'n, S. F. Employers Council Lib., 152
Martin, Mrs. Lucy H. Lib'n, Westridge Sch. Lib., 94
Martin, Nancy. Resigned, 120
Martinez, 47
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 47
Martois, Constance. *See* Special Libs. Ass'n
Marvin, Marian Ruth. Lib'n, Ukiah Pub. Lib., 105
Marysville, 199
——— City Lib., 199
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 199
Mashtaire, Mrs. Christina M. Lib'n, East Bakersfield High Sch. Lib., 63
Mason, Helen. Lib'n, Fairfax High Sch. Lib., 82
Masonic Lib. of Southern Calif., Ltd., 86. *See also* Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Lib., San Francisco
Massey, Mrs. Anne M. Lib'n, C. Lindberg Jr. High Sch. Lib., 77
Mather Field, 130
Matheron, Mrs. Arline C. Lib'n, Supreme Court Lib., 154
Mathers, Mrs. Alice C. Lib'n, Hemet Pub. Lib., 126; Hemet High Sch. Lib., 126
Mathis, Francis W. Lib'n, Thomas A. Edison Jr. High Sch. Lib., 89
Matteson, Marian E. Lib'n, Marysville Union High Sch. Lib., 199
Mayflower Descendants in State of Calif. Lib. *See* Society of . . .
Meadow Lake Union High Sch. Lib., 115
Mechanics' Inst. Lib., 150
Medical Libs. *See* Alameda County Med. Soc. Lib.; Col. of Med. Evangelists Lib.; Harrower Lab. Lib.; Lane Med. Lib.; Los Angeles County Med. Ass'n Lib.; San Diego County Med. Soc. Lib.; Santa Barbara Clinic Lib.; Santa Barbara County Med. Soc. Lib.; Santa Clara County Med. Ass'n Lib.; Univ. of Calif. Med. Center Lib.; Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles. Biomed. Lib.; Univ. of Southern Calif. Sch. of Dentistry and Sch. of Med. Libs.; White Mem. Med. Lib. *See also* Col. of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Lib.; Col. of Physicians and Surgeons Lib.; *and also* Hospital Libs.
Meister, Margaret. *See* School Lib. Ass'n
Memorial Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Diego, 143
Mendenhall, Mrs. Florence. Lib'n, Palo Alto Teachers' Prof. Lib., 171
Mendocino County, 105
——— Law Lib., 105
——— Teachers' Lib., 105
Mendocino Union High Sch. Lib., 105
Menlo Park, 163
Menlo Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 163
Merced County, 106
——— Free Lib., 106
——— Law Lib., 107
——— Teachers' Lib., 107
Merced, 107
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 107
Merchant Marine . . . *See* American Merchant Marine Lib.
Mercury-Herald-News Lib. *See* San Jose . . .
Merritt, James R. Lib'n, Hastings Col. of Law Lib., 149
Merritt Business Sch. Lib., 37
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studio, Res. Dept. Lib., 73
Metropolitan High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 86
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Lib., 150
Metzger, Mrs. Lucille B. Lib'n, Butte County Lib., 41
Metzler, Leo M. Lib'n, Western Oil and Gas Ass'n Lib., 91
Michael, Alice C. Lib'n, Lafayette Jr. High Sch. Lib., 84
Middletown, 66
——— Lib., 66
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 66
Mill Valley, 103
——— Free Pub. Lib., 103
Millar, Elizabeth. Lib'n, San Mateo High Sch. Lib., 165
Miller, Gertrude H. Lib'n, Prof. Lib. of Stockton Schools, 159
Miller, Mrs. Gladys M. Lib'n, Sonoma County Law Lib., 182
Miller, Wellington E. Lib'n, Lib. of Vehicles, 84
Mills Col. . . . Lib., 37
Mining Libs. *See* State Div. of Mines Lib.; U. S. Bur. of Mines Lib.; Western Oil and Gas Ass'n Lib.
Miranda, 58

Mission High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 150
Mission Hill Jr. High Sch. Lib., 175
Mission Lib., Santa Barbara, 167
Mission San Jose, 35
Mitchell, Muriel. Lib'n, Siskiyou County Lib., 177
Modesto, 186
——— High Sch. Lib., 186
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 186
——— Pub. Lib. *See* McHenry Pub. Lib.
Modoc County, 108
——— Free Lib., 108
——— Law Lib., 108
——— Teachers' Lib., 108
Modoc Union High Sch. Lib., Alturas, 109
Moliero, Mrs. Madeleine J. Lib'n, Francisco Jr. High Sch. Lib., 148
Monahan, Ruth C. Lib'n, L. A. Pacific Col. Lib., 85
Monihan, Rev. William J. Lib'n, Univ. of San Francisco Lib., 156
Mono County, 109
——— Free Lib., 109
——— Law Lib., 109
——— Teachers' Lib., 109
Monrovia, 91
——— Free Pub. Lib., 91
Monrovia-Arcadia-Duarte Union High Sch. Lib., Monrovia, 92
Montebello, 92
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 92
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 92
——— Unified Sch. Dist., Central Lib., 92
Monterey County, 109
——— Free Lib., 109
——— Law Lib., 110
——— Teachers' Lib., 110
Monterey (City), 111
——— Free Pub. Lib., 111
——— Peninsula Col. Lib., 111
——— Presidio, 111
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 111
Monterey Park, 92
——— Pub. Lib., 92
Moore, Mrs. Allie S. Lib'n, Horace Mann Jr. High Sch. Lib., 83
Moore, Lulu. Lib'n, Sierra Madre Free Pub. Lib., 98
Moore, Mary Kathleen. Lib'n, Nat'l Broadcasting Co. Music Lib., 150
Moorpark Mem. Union High Sch. Lib., 195
Moran, Margaret. Lib'n, Santa Ana Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., 120
Morehouse, Lillian. Lib'n, Palo Alto Sr. High Sch. Lib., 171
Morel, Grace. Lib'n, Lynwood Acad. Lib., 91
Morgan, Mrs. Eleanor H. *See* Quarterly Notes; Staff, Sate Library
Morgan, Jeannette C. Retired, 142
Morgan, Mrs. Rhoda. *See* School Lib. Ass'n
Morgan Hill, 170
Morrison, Catharine J. *See* Home Teaching of Blind, State Lib.
Morrison, Mrs. Margaret A. Lib'n, Orange County Free Lib., 115
Morse, Mrs. Ella P. Lib'n, Colusa County Free Lib., 44. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Officers
Morton, Gabrielle. Lib'n, Coronado Free Pub. Lib., 139
Mossinger, Mrs. Lylyan. Lib'n, Huntington Beach Pub. Lib., 117
Motion Picture Res. Libs. *See* Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences Lib.; Columbia Pictures Corp. . . . Lib.; Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer . . . Lib.; Paramount Pictures . . . Lib.; R. K. O. Studios Lib.; 20th Century Fox Film Studio Lib.; Universal-International Pictures . . . Lib.; Walt Disney Productions Book Lib.; Warner Bros. Pictures . . . Lib.
Mount Diablo Union High Sch. Lib., Concord, 47
Mount Hamilton, 170
Mount St. Mary's Col. Lib., 86
Mt. San Antonio Col. Lib., 95
Mt. Shasta High Sch. Lib., 178
Mt. Vernon Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 86
Mount Wilson Observatory Lib., 94
Mountain View, 170
——— Free Pub. Lib., 170
——— High Sch. Lib., 171
Moyers, Mrs. Ella. Lib'n, White Mem. Med. Lib., 91
Muir Jr. High Sch. Lib. and Col. Lib. *See* John Muir
Mumm, Beulah. *See* Reference Section, State Lib.

Municipal Libs. Affiliated with county libs., 6; distribution by city population, 4, 262, 314, 374; having 25,000 vols. and over, 3, 261, 313, 373; incl. in civil service and retirement systems, 7. *See also* under names of cities
Municipal publications rec'd at State Lib., 250, 304, 362, 418
Municipal Ref. Lib., Los Angeles, 86. *See also* Governmental Ref. Lib., San Diego
Munroe, Eldora F. Lib'n, John Adams Jr. High Sch. Lib., 97
Murdoch, Mrs. Mary E. Lib'n, South Pasadena Pub. Lib., 98
Murie, Mrs. Helen B. Lib'n, Eureka Pub. Lib., 57
Muroc, 63
Murphy, Frances G. Lib'n, Sonoma County Lib., 182
Museum Libs. *See* Los Angeles County Mus. Lib.; M. H. de Young Mus. Art Ref. Lib.; Pioneer Mus. . . . Lib.; San Francisco Mus. of Art Lib.; Santa Barbara Mus. of Natural History Lib.; Southwest Mus. Lib.; Yosemite Mus. Nature Lib.
Music Lib. *See* National Broadcasting Co. Music Libs.; S. F. Symphony Orchestra Music Lib.
Myers, Helen M. Lib'n, Sonoma Valley High Sch. Lib., 185
Myrland, Cecilia. Lib'n, Pittsburg Jr. High Sch. Lib., 47

N. A. Richardson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 137
Napa County, 113
——— Free Lib., 113
——— Law Lib., 113
——— Teachers' Lib., 113
Napa (City), 114
——— Free Pub. Lib. *See* Goodman Free Pub. Lib.
——— High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 114
——— State Hospital Lib., 114
Nathaniel Narbonne High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 86
National Ass'n of State Libs., 376
National Broadcasting Co. Music Lib., 150
National City, 141
——— Free Pub. Lib., 141
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 141
National Labor Bur. Lib., 150
Native Sons' Lib. *See* Grizzly Bear Club Lib.
Navy Libs. *See* U. S. Navy . . .
Neal, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Compton Col. Lib., 72
Neaville, Thelma G. Lib'n, Marysville Pub. Lib., 199
Needles High Sch. Lib., 135
Neel, Helen L. Lib'n, Bell High Sch. Lib., 80
Nelles Sch. Lib. *See* Fred C. Nelles . . .
Nelson, Mrs. Dorothea D. Lib'n, Santa Maria Free Pub. Lib., 168
Nelson, Jeraldine. Lib'n, Redlands Jr. High Sch. Lib., 136
Nelson, Mrs. Lura C. Lib'n, J. Muir Col. Lib., 94
Nesbin, Mrs. Esther W. Lib'n, Palomar Col. Lib., 145
Nestor, 141
Neubauer, Dr. F. J. Lib'n, Lick Observatory Lib., 170
Nevada County, 114
——— Law Lib., 115
——— Teachers' Lib., 115
Nevada City, 115
——— Free Pub. Lib., 115
——— High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 115
Nevada Lib. Ass'n, 376
Newan, Floyd. Lib'n, Tamalpais Sch. Lib., 104
Newhall, 92
Newman, Mrs. Elsie V. Lib'n, King City Pub. Lib., 111
Newman, 186
Newman Hall Lib., 33
Newport Beach, 118
——— Free Pub. Lib., 118
Newport Harbor Union High Sch. Lib., Newport Beach, 118
Newspaper Libs. *See* Fresno Bee Employees Lib.; Los Angeles Examiner Lib.; Los Angeles Times Lib.; Oakland Tribune Lib.; Pasadena Star-News Lib.; Sacramento Bee Ref. Lib.; San Francisco Chronicle Lib.; San Francisco Examiner Lib.; San Francisco News Lib.; San Jose Mercury-Herald-News Lib.
Newton, A. Dwight. Lib'n, S. F. Examiner Lib., 152
Nichols, Mrs. Esther R. Lib'n, Glendale Jr. Col. Lib., 75
Nielsen, Roy J. M. Lib'n, State Div. of Mines Lib., 154
Nielson, Valentina. Lib'n, Chico High Sch. Lib., 42
Nightingale Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Florence Nightingale . . .
Niles, Elizabeth M. Lib'n, Carmel Pub. Lib., 110

Niles, Florence G. Lib'n, Calif. Taxpayers Ass'n Lib., 81
Nissen, Mrs. Lois H. Lib'n, W. Rogers Jr. High Sch. Lib., 78
Nordhoff Union High Sch. Lib., Ojai, 195
Nordstrom, Mrs. Pauline. Lib'n, Kingsburg High Sch. Lib., 53
North American Aviation, Inc., Engineering Lib., 76
North Hollywood, 92
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 86
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 86
Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Lib., 76
North Sacramento, 130
Norwalk, 93
Notre Dame Col. Lib. *See* College of Notre Dame Lib.
Notre Dame des Victoires High Sch. Lib., 150
Notre Dame High Sch. Lib., Alameda, 31
Number of libs., 7
Nunes, Mrs. Gertrude M. Lib'n, Oakland Teachers' Prof. Lib., 38
Nurney, Mrs. Geraldine L. Lib'n, San Jose Pub. Lib., 172

Oakdale Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 186
Oakland, 35
——— Chamber of Commerce Lib., 37
——— Free Pub. Lib., 35
——— High Sch. Lib., 37
——— Pub. Health Lib., 38
——— Pub. Schools and Teachers Prof. Lib., 38
——— Tech. High Sch. Lib., 38
——— Tribune Lib., 38
Oakley, Bertha. Lib'n, Calipatria High Sch. Lib., 59
O'Brien, Helene. *See* Sloat, Mrs. Helene S.
Observatory Libs. Chabot (Oakland), 36; Lick (Mount Hamilton), 170; Mount Wilson (Pasadena), 94
Occidental Col. Lib., 86
Oceanography Lib. *See* Scripps Inst. of . . .
Oceanside, 141
——— Free Pub. Lib., 141
Oceanside-Carlsbad Union High Sch. Lib., Oceanside, 141
O'Connell, Mrs. Jill P. *See* Home Teaching of Blind, State Lib.
Office of Naval Res. Lib. *See* U. S. Navy . . .
Ojai, 195
——— Pub. Lib., 195
Olsen, Virginia. Lib'n, Naval Supply Depot Lib., 39
Olson, Edna. Lib'n, Central Jr. High Sch. Lib., 128
O'Neall, Nance. Lib'n, Manual Arts High Sch. Lib., 85
Ontario, 135
——— Free Pub. Lib., 135
——— High Sch. Lib. *See* Chaffey Lib.
Orange County, 115
——— Free Lib., 115
——— Law Lib., 116
——— Teachers' Lib., 116
Orange (City), 118
——— Free Pub. Lib., 118
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 119
Orange Coast Col. Lib., 117
Order Section, State Lib., 220, 273, 324, 387
Orestimba Union High Sch. Lib., Newman, 186
Orland, 55
——— Free Pub. Lib., 55
——— Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 55
Orosi High Sch. Lib., 191
Oroville, 43
——— Free Pub. Lib., 43
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 43
Osborn, Mrs. Alice M. Lib'n, Merced High Sch. Lib., 107
Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Lib. *See* Col. of Osteopathic . . .
O'Sullivan, Catherine. Lib'n, Martinez Jr. High Sch. Lib., 47
Ottersen, Signe Ruh. Lib'n, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Lib., 155
Outhout, Melvin C. Lib'n, Hopkins Transportation Lib., 174
Owen, Allie R. Lib'n, Col. of Med. Evangelists Lib., 135
Oxnard, 195
——— Free Pub. Lib., 195
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 196

Pacific Aeronautical Lib., 86
Pacific Beach, 141
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib. (San Diego Schools), 143
Pacific Coast Labor Bur. Lib. *See* National Labor Bur. Lib.
Pacific Col. Lib. *See* College of the Pacific Lib.; Los Angeles Pacific Col. Lib.
Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Law Dept. Lib., 150
Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Lib., 151
Pacific Grove, 112
——— Free Pub. Lib., 112
——— High Sch. Lib., 112
Pacific Northwest Lib. Ass'n, 376
Pacific Sch. of Religion Lib., 33
Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co. Libs. Los Angeles, 87; San Francisco, 151
Pacific Union Club Lib., 151
Pacific Union Col. Lib., 113
Pacific Unitarian Sch. for the Ministry Lib. *See* Starr King Sch. for the Ministry Lib.
Packard Mem. Lib. *See* Marysville City Lib.
Page Military Acad. Lib., 87
Palm Springs, 127
——— High Sch. Lib., 127
——— Pub. Lib., 127
Palmer, Carolyn. Lib'n, Bret Harte Jr. High Sch. Lib., 84
Palo Alto, 171
——— Free Pub. Lib., 171
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 171
Palo Verde Valley High Sch. Lib., Blythe, 125
Palomar Col. Lib., 145
Palos Verdes Col. Lib., 93
Palos Verdes Estates, 93
Palos Verdes Lib. Dist. Lib., 93
Pan American World Airways Lib., 151
Paraffine Companies, Inc., Lib. Dept., 34
Paramount High Sch. Lib., 73
Paramount Pictures, Inc., Res. Dept. Lib., 87
Parker, Alene M. Lib'n, Vallejo Sr. High Sch. Lib., 182
Parker, Pierson. Lib'n, Church Divinity Sch. of the Pacific Lib., 32
Parker, Mrs. Virginia C. Lib'n, California Historical Soc. Lib., 147
Parker, Virginia L. Lib'n, Port Hueneme Naval Sta. Lib., 196
Parker, William E. Lib'n, Calif. Col. of Arts and Crafts Lib., 36
Parker Sch. of San Diego Lib. *See* Francis W. Parker
Parlier Union High Sch. Lib., 53
Parsons, Eleanor. Lib'n, A. Lincoln High Sch. Lib., 172
Partridge, Miriam F. Lib'n, Exeter High Sch. Lib., 191
Pasadena, 93
——— Branch, L. A. County Law Lib., 94
——— City Col. Lib., 94
——— City Schools, Elem. Lib. Service, 94
——— Col. Lib., 94
——— Free Pub. Lib., 93
——— Health Dept. Lib., 94
——— Jr. Col. Lib. *See* Pasadena City Col. Lib.
——— Star-News Lib., 94
Paso Robles, 160
——— Free Pub. Lib., 160
——— High Sch. Lib., 161
Passalaqua, Robert. Lib'n, St. Helena High Sch. Lib., 114
Pasteur Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Louis Pasteur . . .
Paterson, Mrs. Wilhelmine. Lib'n, Hollister Pub. Lib., 133
Patterson, A. B. Lib'n, Calif. Sch. of Mech. Arts Lib., 147
Patterson Union High Sch. Lib., 187
Patton State Hospital Lib., 136
Pauley, Mrs. Rose G. Lib'n, W. Wilson High Sch. Lib., 91
Paulist Circulating Lib., 151
Paxton, Josephine. Lib'n, Presidio of San Francisco Lib., 155
Pearson, Mrs. Barbara. Lib'n, San Francisco News Lib., 153
Pearson, Marjory L. Lib'n, South Gate Sr. High Sch. Lib., 88
Peat, Evalyn. Lib'n, Napa County Lib., 113
Pederson, Mrs. Pauline. Lib'n, South San Francisco High Sch. Lib., 165
Pendleton, Mrs. Catherine. Lib'n, Prescott Jr. High Sch. Lib., 38
Pepperdine Col. Lib. *See* George Pepperdine . . .
Percey, Helen G. Lib'n, Paramount Pictures . . . Lib., 87
Permanente Found. Hospital Lib., 38

Perret Lib. *See* Ferdinand Perret Res. Lib. . . .
Perris, 127
——— Pub. Lib., 127
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 127
Petaluma, 161, 183
——— Free Pub. Lib., 183
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 183
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 184
Peter H. Burnett Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Jose, 172
Peters, Emma Lou. Lib'n, San Dieguito High Sch. Lib., 140
Peters, Mrs. Ruth. Lib'n, Los Angeles County Div. of Elem. Educ. Curriculum Lib., 69
Peterson, Mrs. Amy C. Lib'n, Taft Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 63
Pettit, Helen B. Lib'n, Chabot Observatory Lib., 36
Pew, Mary E. Lib'n, Redlands High Sch. Lib., 136
Philatelic Club Lib., 87
Phillips, Mrs. Katherine L. Lib'n, U. S. Marine Corps Recruit Depot Lib., 144
Phillips, Mrs. Ruth A. Lib'n, H. Hoover Jr. High Sch. Lib., 37
Philosophy Libs. *See* Psychology and Philosophy Libs.
Phineas Banning High Sch. Lib., Wilmington, 87
Physicians and Surgeons Lib. *See* Col. of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Lib.; Col. of Physicians and Surgeons Lib.
Piedmont High Sch. Lib., 39
Pierce, Helen F. Lib'n, Modesto Jr. Col. Lib., 186
Pierce Jr. Col. of Agriculture Lib. *See* Clarence W. Pierce . . .
Pierce Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., Arbuckle, 45
Piesinger, Cecelia. Lib'n, S. W. Kearney High Sch. Lib., 144
Pigman, Mrs. Florence. Lib'n, Barstow High Sch. Lib., 134
Pilat, Irene. Lib'n, Canoga Park High Sch. Lib., 81
Pimentel, Mrs. Ella W. Lib'n, Goodman Lib., 114
Pinegar, Mrs. Alice F. Lib'n, Shell Agriculture Lab. Lib., 186
Pioneer Mus. and Haggin Art Galleries Lib., 159
Pisoni, Carmelita. Lib'n, U. S. Marines, Depot of Supplies Lib., 156
Pittsburg, 47
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 47
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 47
Place index giving county, 8
Placentia, 119
——— Lib. Dist. Lib., 119
Placer County, 120
——— Free Lib., 120
——— Law Lib., 120
——— Teachers' Lib., 120
Placer Col. Lib., 121
Placer Union High Sch. Lib., Auburn, 121
Placerville, 50
——— Free Pub. Lib., 50
Pleasanton, 39
Plumas County, 122
——— Free Lib., 122
——— Law Lib., 123
——— Teachers' Lib., 123
Point Loma High Sch. Lib., San Diego, 143
Polk Directory Lib. *See* Directory Libs.
Polytechnic High Sch. Libs. Long Beach, 78; Los Angeles 84; Riverside, 128; San Francisco, 151; Santa Ana, 120. *See also* Technical Sch. Libs.
Pomeroy Mem. Lib. *See* Los Angeles County Health Dept. Lib.
Pomona, 95
——— Branch, L. A. County Law Lib., 95
——— Free Pub. Lib., 95
——— High Sch. Lib., 96
Pomona Col. Lib., Claremont, 72
Poole, Mrs. Bessie. In Charge, Inyo County Lib., 315; resigned, 378
Popp, Alma. Lib'n, Grass Valley Pub. Lib., 115
Port Hueneme, 196
Porter, Mrs. Hildegarde S. Lib'n, Veteran's Admin. Center Hospital Lib., 91
Porterville, 191
——— Free Pub. Lib., 191
——— Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 192
Porteus, Diana. In charge, Belvedere Pub. Lib., 102
Portola Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 151
Powell, Florence C. Lib'n, Corona Sr. High Sch. Lib., 125

Powell, Dr. Lawrence C. Lib'n, Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles Lib., 89 *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Officers
Powell, Mrs. Olive T. Retired, 149
Powell, Patricia. Lib'n, State Fisheries Lab. Lib., 88
Power and Light Div. Lib. *See* Dept. of Water and Power Lib.
Pratt, Mrs. Ruby J. Lib'n, Longfellow Jr. High Sch. Lib., 53
Prescott Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 38
Presidio Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 151
Presidio Libs. *See* U. S. Army . . .
Preston, Laura. Lib'n, Geyserville High Sch. Lib., 183
Preston, Margaret. *See* Order Section, State Lib.
Preston Sch. of Industry Lib., 41
Price, Mrs. Betty B. Lib'n, Julian High Sch. Lib., 140
Price, Lelia V. Lib'n, James Lick Jr. High Sch. Lib., 149
Primrose, Mrs. Essie W. Lib'n, Sacramento Sr. High Sch. Lib., 131
Princeton Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 45
Prints Section, State Lib., 220, 273, 325, 387
Prison Libs. *See* State Prison Libs.
Proctor, Mrs. Elamae. Lib'n, Woodland High Sch. Lib., 199
Professional Lib. of Stockton Schools, 159
Property and Shipping Section, State Lib., 220, 273, 325, 388
Pryor, Ruth B. Lib'n, Pasadena Star-News Lib., 94
Psychology and Philosophy Libs. *See* Alto Psychological Center Lib.; Family Relations Center Lib.; Langley Porter Clinic Psychiatric Lib.; Psychosomatic Lib.; Rosicrucian Res. Lib.
Psychosomatic Lib., 151
Public Admin. *See* Univ. of Calif. Bur. of Pub. Admin. Lib.; Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles, Bur. of Governmental Res. Lib.
Public Health Libs. Kern County, 62; Los Angeles County, 68; Los Angeles Health Dept. Lib. 83; Oakland, 38; Pasadena, 94; State Dept. of Pub. Health Lib., 153
Public Libs. *See* under separate names of cities and counties, *and also* Lib. Dist. Libs.; Municipal Libs.; Union High Sch. Dist. Libs.
Public Schools Libs. *See* Teachers Prof. and City Schools Libs. *and also* under names of individual high schools and Jr. Cols.
Puente Union High Sch. Lib., 96
Purcell, Rose Marie. Lib'n, Southern Calif. Edison Co. Lib., 88

Quarterly Notes, State Lib., 215, 268, 319, 382
Queen of the Holy Rosary Col. Lib., 35
Quigley, Elizabeth A. Lib'n, Univ. of S. F. Sch. of Law Lib., 156
Quincy High Sch. Lib., 123
Quinn, Emilie A. Lib'n, Lincoln Jr. High Sch. Lib., 37

R. K. O. Studios Lib., 87
Ragan, Ruth. Lib'n, Scripps Inst. Lib., 145
Railway Co. Libs. *See* Market St. Railway Co. Law Lib.; Southern Pacific Co. Lib.
Ralph Chandler Harrison Mem. Lib. *See* Carmel Pub. Lib.
Ralph Waldo Emerson Jr. High Sch. Lib. Los Angeles, 87; Pomona, 96
Ralston, Edna. Lib'n, Mare Island Industrial Lab. Lib., 180
Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Lib., Alhambra, 69
Ramona Union High Sch. Lib., 141
Rand, Anne. Lib'n, Internat'l Longshoremen's and Warehousemen's Union Lib., 149
Rasmussen, Mrs. Margaret C. Lib'n, Latin American Village Lib., 74
Reading, Ethel. Lib'n, Strathmore High Sch. Lib., 192
Reagan, Ida M. Lib'n, Oroville Pub. Lib., 43
Reagan, Mrs. Nellie C. Lib'n, Excelsior Union High Sch. Lib., 93
Reas, Mrs. Pauline. Lib'n, Ferndale Free Pub. Lib., 57
Red Bluff, 189
——— Pub. Lib. *See* Herbert Kraft Free Pub. Lib.
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 189
Red Cross Lib. *See* American Nat'l Red Cross Lib.
Redding, 176
——— Pub. Lib., 176
Redlands, 136
——— Elem. Schools Central Lib., 136
——— Free Pub. Lib. *See* A. K. Smiley Free Pub. Lib.
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 136
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 136
——— Univ. Lib., 136
Redondo Beach, 96
Redondo Free Pub. Lib., 96
Redondo Union High Sch. Lib., Redondo Beach, 96
Redwood City, 163
——— Free Pub. Lib., 163

Reedley Jt. Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 53
Reeley, M. Grace. Lib'n, Herbert Hoover Sr. High Sch. Lib., 143
Reeves, Mrs. Alta M. *See* Kirkland, Mrs. Alta M.
Reference Section, State Lib., 220, 274, 325, 388
Reid, Thelma. *See* Field Representative, State Lib.
Reinero, Mrs. Agnes G. Lib'n, Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Lib., 151
Religious Sem. Libs. *See* Theological Sem. Libs.
Renshaw, Marion G. Lib'n, Montebello Sr. High Sch. Lib., 92
Reports, Annual Statistical, 5
Represa, 130
Retirement Systems, 7
Revier, Mrs. Zelma C. Lib'n, A. Hamilton High Sch. Lib., 80
Rex, Edith R. Lib'n, Lakewood Jr. High Sch. Lib., 78
Reynolds, Marie C. Lib'n, Bell Gardens Jr. High Sch. Lib., 92
Reynolds, Mrs. Ruth K. Lib'n, Abraham Lincoln High Sch. Lib., 79
Rhoads, Mrs. Grace L. Lib'n, Manteca High Sch. Lib., 158
Rialto, 136
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib. (San Bernardino Schools), 137
Rice, Mrs. Myra G. Lib'n, Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., 151
Richard, Mrs. Theodora W. Lib'n, Shafter High Sch. Lib., 63
Richard Henry Dana Jr. High Sch. Libs., San Diego, 143; San Pedro, 87
Richards, Mrs. Else E. Lib'n, Kern County Law Lib., 62
Richardson, Mrs. Bess W. Lib'n, Santa Paula High Sch. Lib., 196
Richardson, Frances C. Lib'n, 20th Century Fox Studio Lib., 89
Richardson, Rev. James W. Lib'n, St. John's Sem. Lib., 195
Richardson Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* N. A. Richardson Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Richmond, 47
——— Free Pub. Lib., 47
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 48
Riffe, Jessie L. Lib'n, Burroughs High Sch. Lib., 63
Riis High Sch. Lib. *See* Jacob A. Riis . . .
Ring, Anne V. Lib'n, Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 173
Riniker, Florence J. Leave of absence, 89
Rio Vista Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 181
Ripley, Mrs. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Burbank Pub. Lib., 71
Ritchen, Emilie. Lib'n, Oxnard Pub. Lib., 195
Riverdale Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 53
Riverside County, 123
——— Free Lib., 123
——— Law Lib., 124
——— Teachers' Lib., 124
Riverside (City), 127
——— Free Pub. Lib., 127
——— Col. Lib., 128
Robert Louis Stevenson Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 87
Roberts, Mrs. Dorothy F. Lib'n, Alameda County Lib., 30. *See also* County Lib'ns Committees
Roberts, Vivian. Lib'n, San Rafael Pub. Lib., 103
Robinson, Mrs. Ella L. Lib'n, Southwest Mus. Lib., 88
Robinson, Mrs. Tempie S. Lib'n, Hanford Free Pub. Lib., 65; Resigned, 265
Robinson, Virginia. Lib'n, Mill Valley Pub. Lib., 103
Robison, Mrs. Erma D. Lib'n, Westlake Jr. High Sch. Lib., 39
Rockwell, Nadine. Lib'n, Pasadena Col. Lib., 94
Rocq, Mrs. Margaret M. Lib'n, Standard Oil Co. Lib., 153
Roddy, Rev. Patrick. Lib'n, Old Mission Lib., 167
Rodgers, Helen E. Lib'n, El Camino Col. Lib., 76
Roewekamp, C. Louise. Lib'n, East Los Angeles Jr. Col. Lib., 82
Rogers Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Will Rogers . . .
Rogora, O. Lib'n, Calif. Camera Club Lib., 147
Roosevelt Base Lib. *See* U. S. Navy Libs.
Roosevelt High Sch. Lib. *See* Theodore Roosevelt . . .
Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib. Compton, 73; Glendale, 75; Oakland, 38; Richmond, 48; San Diego, 143; San Francisco, 151; San Jose, 173
Rosasco, Mrs. Barbara H. Lib'n, Healdsburg Carnegie Pub. Lib., 183
Roseville, 122
——— Free Pub. Lib., 122
——— Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 122
Rosicrucian Res. Lib., 172
Ross, Mrs. Edna A. Lib'n, Willowbrook Jr. High Sch. Lib., 73
Ross, Lannie J. Lib'n, Montebello Jr. High Sch. Lib., 92
Ross, Mrs. Madge S. Lib'n, L. A. County Health Dept. Lib., 68
Ross, Mary E. Lib'n, A. W. Clark Jr. High Sch. Lib., 75
Ross, 103
Roth, Mrs. Berta. Lib'n, Lincoln Jr. High Sch. Lib., 131

Roth, Mrs. Betty. *See* Special Libs. Ass'n
Roth, Mrs. Edna L. Lib'n, Mountain View Pub. Lib., 170
Rothman, Walter. Lib'n, L. A. County Museum Lib., 69
Round Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Covelo, 105
Rouze, Veda M. Lib'n, T. A. Edison High Sch. Lib., 53
Rowe, Harry M. Lib'n, Coalinga High Sch. Lib., 52
Rowe, Howard M. Lib'n, Santa Barbara County Lib., 165; Pub. Lib., 167
Roxby, Koneta. Lib'n, Walt Disney Book Lib., 72
Rudge, Mrs. Irminna S. In charge, Sutter County Lib., 187
Rural Life and Educ. Inst., 268
Russian Inst. Lib. *See* American Russian Inst. Lib.

Sacramento County, 128
——— Free Lib., 128
——— Law Lib., 129
——— Teachers' Lib., 129
Sacramento (City), 130
——— Bee Lib., 131
——— Free Pub. Lib., 130
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 131
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 131
——— State Col. Lib., 131
Sacred Heart Acad. Lib., 87. *See also* Convent of the Sacred Heart Lib.
Sacred Heart Col. High Sch. Lib., 151. *See also* Flintridge Sacred Heart High Sch. Lib.
Sacry, Fay E. Lib'n, Willits Pub. Lib., 106
Safeway Stores Lib., 38
Sager, Dora F. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Jr. High Sch. Lib., 168
St. Alberts Col. Lib., 38
St. Andrews Soc. Lib., 151
St. Elizabeth's High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 38
St. Helena, 114
——— Free Pub. Lib., 114
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 114
St. Ignatius High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 151
St. James High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 151
St. John's Sem. Lib., 195
St. Mary's Acad. Lib., 87
St. Mary's Col. High Sch. Lib., Berkeley, 33
St. Mary's Col. Lib., 48
St. Mary's Hospital Lib., 152
St. Patrick's Sem. Lib., 163
St. Peter's Acad. Lib., 152
St. Thomas Aquinas Lib., 131
St. Vincent High and Commercial Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 152
St. Vincent Hospital Sch. of Nursing Lib., 88
Salaries in Pub. Libs., 263, 375
Salaries tabulated, State Lib., 264
Salesian House of Studies Lib., 48
Salinas, 112
——— City Pub. Lib., 112
——— Jr. Col. Lib. *See* Hartnell Col. Lib.
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 88
Samish, Stanley. Lib'n, U. S. Dept. of Commerce Lib., 155
Samuel Gompers Jr. High Sch. Lib., 88
Samuel Gompers Trade Sch. Lib., 152
Samuels, Mrs. Willifred M. Lib'n, H. Hoover Jr. High Sch. Lib., 172
San Andreas, 44
San Anselmo, 103
——— Free Pub. Lib., 103
San Benito County, 132
——— Free Lib., 132
——— High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 133
——— Law Lib., 133
——— Teachers' Lib., 133
San Bernardino County, 133
——— Free Lib., 133
——— Law Lib., 134
——— Teachers' Lib., 134
San Bernardino (City), 136
——— Free Pub. Lib., 136
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 137
San Bernardino Valley Jr. Col. Lib., San Bernardino, 137
San Bruno, 164
——— Free Pub. Lib., 164

San Buenaventura. *See* Ventura
San Carlos, 164
——— Elem. Schools Lib., 164
Sanders, Mary. Lib'n, Berkeley Baptist Divinity Sch. Lib., 32
San Diego County, 138
——— Free Lib., 138
——— Law Lib., 139
——— Med. Soc. Lib., 143
——— Sch. Lib. Service, 139
——— Teachers' Lib., 139
San Diego (City), 141
——— Fine Arts Soc. Ref. Lib., 144
——— Free Pub. Lib., 141
——— Gas and Electric Co. Lib., 144
——— Governmental Ref. Lib., 143
——— High Sch. Lib., 144
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 144
——— Naval Libs. *See* U. S. Navy Libs.
——— Schools Lib., 142
——— Schools Ref. Lib., 142
——— Scientific Lib., 144
——— State Col. Lib., 144
——— Vocational Sch. Lib., 144
San Dieguito Union High Sch. Lib., Encinitas, 140
Sandlie, Mrs. Jean D. Lib'n, B. Franklin High Sch. Lib., 80
Sandman, Lawrence W. Lib'n, St. James High Sch. Lib., 151
San Fernando, 96
——— High Sch. Lib., 88
San Francisco (City and County), 145
——— Art Ass'n . . . Lib., 152
——— Ass'n for the Blind Lib., 152
——— Chronicle Lib., 152
——— City Col. Lib., 152
——— Col. for Women Lib., 152
——— Employers Council . . . Lib., 152
——— Examiner Lib., 152
——— Free Pub. Lib., 145
——— Jr. Col. Lib. *See* S. F. City Col. Lib.
——— Law Library, 152
——— Mus. of Art Lib., 152
——— News Lib., 153
——— State Col. Lib., 153
——— Symphony Orchestra Music Lib., 153
——— Teachers' Lib., 146. *See also* Teachers' Prof. Lib., San Francisco
San Francisco Theological Sem. Lib., 103
Sanger Union High Sch. Lib., 54
San Jacinto, 128
——— High Sch. Lib., 128
——— Pub. Lib., 128
San Joaquin County, 157
——— Free Lib., 157
——— Law Lib., 158
——— Teachers' Lib., 158
San Jose, 172
——— Free Pub. Lib., 172
——— High Sch. Lib., 172
——— Mercury-Herald-News Lib., 172
——— State Col. Lib., 172
——— Tech. High Sch. Lib., 173
San Juan Bautista, 133
——— Free Pub. Lib., 133
San Juan Capistrano, 119
San Juan Union High Sch. Lib., Fair Oaks, 129
San Leandro, 39
——— Free Pub. Lib., 39
——— High Sch. Lib., 39
San Luis Obispo County, 159
——— Free Lib., 159
——— Law Lib., 160
——— Teachers' Lib., 160
San Luis Obispo (City), 161
——— Free Pub. Lib., 161
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 161
——— Sr. High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 161

San Marino, 96
——— High Sch. Lib. *See* South Pasadena-San Marino Sr. High Sch. Lib.
——— Pub. Lib., 96
San Mateo County, 161
——— Free Lib., 161
——— Law Lib., 162
——— Teachers' Lib., 162
San Mateo (City), 164
——— Elem. Schools Lib., 165
——— Free Pub. Lib., 164
——— High Sch. Lib., 165
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 165
San Pedro, 97
——— High Sch. Lib., 88
San Quentin, 103
——— Prison Lib., 103
San Rafael, 103
——— Free Pub. Lib., 103
——— High Sch. Lib., 104
San Ramon Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Danville, 47
Santa Ana, 119
——— Col. Lib., 120
——— Free Pub. Lib., 119
——— Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., 120
Santa Barbara County, 165
——— Free Lib., 165
——— Law Lib., 166
——— Med. Soc. Lib., 167
——— Teachers' Lib., 166
Santa Barbara (City), 167
——— Clinic Lib., 167
——— Col. Lib., 168
——— Free Pub. Lib., 167
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 168
——— Mission Lib., 167
——— Mus. of Natural History Lib., 168
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 168
Santa Clara County, 168
——— Free Lib., 168
——— Law Lib., 169
——— Med. Ass'n Lib., 173
——— Teachers' Lib., 169
Santa Clara (City), 173
——— Free Pub. Lib., 173
——— High Sch. Lib., 173
——— Univ. Lib., 173
Santa Cruz County, 174
——— Free Lib., 174
——— Law Lib., 174
——— Teachers' Lib., 175
Santa Cruz (City), 175
——— Free Pub. Lib., 175
——— High Sch. Lib., 175
Santa Maria, 168
——— Elem. Schools Lib., 168
——— Free Pub. Lib., 168
——— Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 168
Santa Monica, 97
——— Branch, L. A. County Law Lib., 97
——— City Col. Lib., 98
——— Pub. Lib., 97
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 98
Santa Paula, 196
——— Pub. Lib. *See* Dean Hobbs Blanchard Mem. Lib.
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 196
Santa Rosa, 184
——— Free Pub. Lib., 184
——— High Sch. Lib., 184
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 184
Santa Ynez Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 168
Sarah D. Hamlin Sch. Lib. *See* Hamlin Sch. Lib.
Saunders, Dr. John B. Lib'n, Univ. of Calif. Med. Center Lib., 156
Sausalito, 104
——— Free Pub. Lib., 104
Scanlove, Lloyd A. Lib'n, Vallejo Jr. High Sch. Lib., 181
Schacht, Frances. In charge, Amador County Free Lib., 40

Schaefer, Alberta. Lib'n, Ontario Pub. Lib., 135
Schieck, Barbara L. Lib'n, Balboa High Sch. Lib., 146
Schilthuis, Mrs. Magdalena M. Lib'n, Girls High Sch. Lib., 148
Schmidli, Mrs. Charlotte. Lib'n, Kerman Union High Sch. Lib., 53
Schneider, Edith M. Lib'n, G. Washington Jr. High Sch. Lib., 94
School Lib. Ass'n of Calif., 377
——— Meeting, 265
Schramling, Marjorie L. Lib'n, Los Angeles Sr. High Sch. Lib., 85. *See also* School Lib. Ass'n
Schroeder, Mrs. Edith C. Lib'n, Hanford High Sch. Lib., 65
Schuerman, Esther. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Schuster, Esther S. Lib'n, H. H. Bancroft Jr. High Sch. Lib., 83
Schwafel, E. C. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo County Law Lib., 160
Science Libs. *See* Calif. Acad. of Sciences Lib.; Chabot Observatory Lib.; Citrus Experiment Sta. Lib.; Col. of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Lib.; Dow Chemical Co. Lib.; Harrower Lab. Inc., Lib.; Hopkins Marine Sta. Lib.; San Diego Scientific Lib.; Santa Barbara Mus. of Natural History Lib.; Scripps Inst. of Oceanography Lib.; U. S. Geological Survey Lib.; U. S. Navy Electronics Lab. Lib.; Univ. of Southern Calif., Allan Hancock Found. Science Lib.; Western Precipitation Co. Lib.; Western Reg. Res. Lab. Lib.; Yosemite Mus. Nature Lib. *See also* Hospital Libs. and Medical Libs. *and* Observatory Libs.
Scott, Elizabeth G. Lib'n, Lowell High Sch. Lib., 150
Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Lib., 153. *See also* Masonic Lib.
Scripps Col. Lib., 72
Scripps Inst. of Oceanography Lib., 145
Sebastopol, 184
——— Free Pub. Lib., 184
Sebern, Bernita. Lib'n, Pasadena Health Dept. Lib., 94
Security-First Nat'l Bank of Los Angeles Lib., 88
Seegman, Eleanor. Lib'n, J. Swett High Sch. Lib., 47
Segal, Margaret. Lib'n, Calif. Labor Sch. Lib., 147
Selma Union High Sch. Lib., 54
Sennett, Mrs. Eva C. Lib'n, National City Jr. High Sch. Lib., 141
Sequoia Union High Sch. Lib., Redwood City, 164
Sergeant, Mrs. Zelle. Lib'n, Santa Monica Branch, L. A. County Law Lib., 97
Sethman, Mrs. Millie. Lib'n, Etna Free Lib., 178
Sexton, Veronica J. Lib'n, Calif. Acad. of Sciences Lib., 147
Shafter High Sch. Lib., 63
Shasta County, 176
——— Free Lib., 176, 266, 315
——— Law Lib., 176
——— Teachers' Lib., 176
Shasta Union High Sch. Lib., Redding, 176
Shaw, Sarah R. Lib'n, Eagle Rock High Sch. Lib., 82
Sheely, Mrs. Dorothea W. Lib'n, Newport Beach Pub. Lib., 118
Sheerin, Frances L. Lib'n, Alma Col. Lib., 169
Sheldon, Mrs. Alice M. Lib'n, Altadena Lib. Dist. Lib., 70
Shell Agricultural Lab. Lib., 186
Shell Chemical Div. . . . Lib., 99
Shell Development Co. Lib., Emeryville, 34
Shell Oil Co. Lib. San Francisco, 153; Wilmington, 88
Sheppard, Carrie. Lib'n, Fullerton Pub. Lib., 117
Sherman E. Burroughs High Sch. Lib., 63
Sherrill, F. H. Lib'n, Escondido High Sch. Lib., 140
Shoemaker, Mrs. Edith. Lib'n, Willits High Sch. Lib., 106
Shrieve, Mrs. V. Lib'n, Tranquillity High Sch. Lib., 54
Sierra Club Lib., 153
Sierra County, 177
——— Free Lib., 177
——— Law Lib., 177
——— Teacher's Lib., 177
Sierra Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., Auberry, 51
Sierra Madre, 98
——— Free Pub. Lib., 98
Sierra Valley Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., Loyalton, 177
Signal Hill, 98
——— Pub. Lib., 98
Sihler, Mrs. Florence W. Lib'n, T. Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 75
Silver, Lillian. Lib'n, National Labor Bur. Lib., 150
Silverthorn, Bessie B. Lib'n, McHenry Pub. Lib., 186; Stanislaus County Lib., 185
Simi Valley High Sch. Lib., 196
Simpson, Evelyn. Resigned, 42
Simpson, Irene. Lib'n, Wells Fargo Bank Lib., 156
Simpson, Laura E. Lib'n, Harker's Sch. Lib., 171

Simpson, Mrs. Virginia S. *See* Books for the Blind Section, State Lib.
Singletary, Mrs. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Santa Clara County Lib., 168
Sinnott, H. Aloyse. Lib'n, Santa Rosa High Sch. Lib., 184
Siskiyou County, 177
——— Free Lib., 177
——— Law Lib., 178
——— Teachers' Lib., 178
Sixth Army Hdq. Lib. *See* U. S. Army . . .
Skarstedt, Dr. Marcus. Lib'n, San Francisco City Col. Lib., 152
Sloan, Mrs. Marjorie K. Marriage, 378
Sloane, Paul E. Lib'n, Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Law Dept. Lib., 150
Sloat, Mrs. Helene S. Lib'n, C. W. Pierce Jr. Col. of Agriculture Lib., 81
Smead, Ruth E. Lib'n, Fowler Union High Sch. Lib., 52
Smiley Free Pub. Lib. *See* A. K. Smiley . . .
Smith, Clifford A. Lib'n, Market St. Railway Co. Law Lib., 150
Smith, Elsie E. Lib'n, Coachella Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 125
Smith, Irene E. Lib'n, Burlingame Pub. Lib., 162; Retired, 265
Smith, L. Herman. Lib'n, Pasadena City Col. Lib., 94
Smith, Lois. Lib'n, Arrowview Jr. High Sch. Lib., 137
Smith, Mildred. Lib'n, Stockton High Sch. Lib., 159
Smith, Vernon M. Lib'n, U. C. Law Lib., 34
Smith, Mrs. Virginia T. Lib'n, Arcata Free Pub. Lib., 56
Smith River Lib., 49
Sneath, Loraine. Lib'n, St. Vincent Hospital Sch. of Nursing Lib., 88
Snow, Mrs. Hazel W. Lib'n, W. S. Hart High Sch. Lib., 92
Snyder Cont. High Sch. Lib. *See* E. R. Snyder . . .
Social Welfare Lib. *See* State Dept. of . . .
Society of Calif. Pioneers' Lib., 153
Society of Mayflower Descendents . . . Lib., 153
Soenke, Virginia. Lib'n, Washington Jr. High Sch. Lib., 112
Solano County, 179
——— Free Lib., 179
——— Law Lib., 180
——— Teachers' Lib., 180
Soldiers' Home Lib. *See* Veterans' Admin. Center Lib.
Solovsky, Mrs. Ruth. Lib'n, Lompoc High Sch. Lib., 167
Sommer, A. H. Lib'n, Southwest Jr. High Sch. Lib., 141
Sonoma County, 182
——— Free Lib., 182
——— Law Lib., 182
——— Teachers' Lib., 182
Sonoma (City), 184
——— Free Pub. Lib., 184
Sonoma State Home Lib., 183
Sonoma Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Sonoma, 184
Sonora, 193
——— Free Pub. Lib., 193
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 194
Sons of the American Revolution Lib. *See* California Society . . .
Sons of the Revolution in the State of Calif. Lib., 88
Southern Calif. Edison Co. Lib., 88
Southern Calif. State Hospital Lib. *See* Patton State Hospital Lib.
Southern Calif. Telephone Co. Lib. *See* Pacific Tel. and Tel. Co. Lib.
Southern Pacific Co. Lib., 153
South Fork Union High Sch. Lib., 58
South Gate, 98
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 88
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 88
South Pasadena, 98
——— Free Pub. Lib., 98
South Pasadena-San Marino Jr. High Sch. Lib., 99
South Pasadena-San Marino Sr. High Sch. Lib., 99
South San Francisco, 165
——— Free Pub. Lib., 165
——— High Sch. Lib., 165
Southwest Jr. High Sch. Lib., Nestor, 141
Southwest Mus. Lib., 88
Southwestern Univ. Sch. of Law Lib., 88
Souza, Mrs. Mary A. Lib'n, Washington High Sch. Lib., 34
Spanish American Inst. Lib., 74
Spayde, Mrs. Pearl. Lib'n, Sacramento State Col. Lib., 131
Spearman, Rev. A. D. Dir., Loyola Univ. Lib., 85
Special Libs. Ass'n, 210, 377
Spector, Herman K. Lib'n, San Quentin Prison Lib., 103

Spencer, Mrs. Faye. Lib'n, V. F. Danks Jr. High Sch. Lib., 136
Spencer, Mrs. Mamie W. Lib'n, Golden State Mutual Life Insurance Co. Lib., 83
Spencer, Mrs. Virginia. Lib'n, Chula Vista Jr. High Sch. Lib., 139
Spencer, Mrs. Vivian W. Lib'n, Visalia High Sch. Lib., 193
Sperry, Edith G. Lib'n, Santa Monica City Col. Lib., 98
Spining, Frances H. Lib'n, Calif. Inst. of Tech. Lib., 93
Springer, Mary Louise. Lib'n, San Fernando High Sch. Lib., 88
Staargaard, Nila R. Lib'n, Birmingham Hospital Lib., 99
Staff, State Lib., 214, 267, 318, 381; A.L.A. Delegates, 268; Christmas party, 216; Community chest, 216; Picnic, 321; Special Libs. Ass'n Delegates, 320; Staff Ass'n officers, 269
Stager, Gladys W. Lib'n, Bakersfield City Schools Lib., 63
Stalford, Catherine. Lib'n, Marina Jr. High Sch. Lib., 150
Standard Oil Co. Lib.; San Francisco, 153. *See also* Calif. Res. Corp. Lib.
Stanford, Leland G. Lib'n, San Diego County Law Lib., 139
Stanford Jr. High Sch. Lib., Sacramento, 131
Stanford Univ. Libs., 173
——— Grad. Sch. of Business Lib., 174
——— Hoover Lib., 174
——— Hopkins Marine Sta. Lib., 112
——— Hopkins Transportation Lib., 174
——— Lane Med. Lib., 149
Stanislaus County, 185
——— Free Lib., 185
——— Law Lib., 185
——— Teachers' Lib., 186
Starr King Sch. for the Ministry Lib., 33
State . . . *See also* California . . .
State Bd. of Equalization Law Lib., 131
State Chamber of Commerce Lib., San Francisco, 153
State Col. Libs. Arcata (Humboldt), 57; Chico, 42; Fresno, 52; Los Angeles, 85; Sacramento, 131; San Diego, 144; San Francisco, 153; San Jose, 172; San Luis Obispo, 161
State Correctional Sch. Libs. Lancaster, 76; Waterman [Preston], 41; Whittier, 100
State Dept. of Agriculture Lib., 131
State Dept. of Employment Lib., 131
State Dept. of Pub. Health Lib., 153
State Dept. of Social Welfare Lib., 132
State Div. of Fish and Game Lib., 154
State Div. of Mines and John Hays Hammond . . . Lib., 154
State Federation of Labor Res. Lib., 154
State Fisheries Lab. Lib., 78
State Hospital Libs. Agnew, 169; Eldridge (Sonoma), 183; Imola (Napa), 114; Patton, 136; Stockton, 159
State Law Lib. *See* Law and Legislative Ref. Section, State Lib.
State Lib., 214, 267, 318, 381. *See also* names of sections, such as Catalog, Reference; specific headings, such as Accessions, Salaries tabulated, Staff, Visitors, etc.
——— Sch. Graduates, 221
State Prison Libs. Chino (Calif. Inst. for Men), 134; Represa (Folsom), 130; San Quentin, 103
State Sch. for Boys Libs. *See* State Correctional Schools Libs.
State Sch. for the Blind Lib., 32
State Sch. for the Deaf Lib., 32
Stearns, Mrs. Minnie A. Deceased, 168
Stegelmeyer, Mrs. Nadine. Lib'n, University High Sch. Lib., 89
Steinmetz, Mrs. Nell. Lib'n, Pacific Aeronautical Lib., 86
Stephen W. Kearney High Sch. Lib., 144
Stephens, Ariel. Lib'n, Long Beach Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., 78
Stephens, Mrs. Frances G. Lib'n, Durham High Sch. Lib., 42
Stephens Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* William Logan Stephens . . .
Stephenson, Vera. Lib'n, Orland High Sch. Lib., 55
Sterling, Dr. J. E. Wallace. Dir., Huntington Lib., 96; Resigned, 265
Stevens, Mrs. Marguerite B. Lib'n, Nevada City High Sch. Lib., 115
Stevens, Viola E. Lib'n, J. Marshall High Sch. Lib., 84
Stevenson Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Robert Louis Stevenson . . .
Stewart, Evelyn K. Lib'n, Elk Grove Union High Sch. Lib., 129
Stewart, Mrs. Virginia R. Lib'n, San Anselmo Pub. Lib., 103
Stieg, Dr. Lewis F. Lib'n, U. S. C. Lib., 90. *See also* Lib. Schools, Calif.
Stockton, 158
——— Free Pub. Lib., 158
——— High Sch. Lib., 159
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 159
——— State Hospital Lib., 159

Stoddard, Minette L. Lib'n, Mariposa County Lib., 104; Merced County Lib., 106. *See also* County Libn's Committees
Stoeltzing, Alice. Lib'n, W. L. Stephens Jr. High Sch. Lib., 78
Stofen, Meta C. Lib'n, Sonoma Free Pub. Lib., 184
Stone, Dr. John Paul. Lib'n, San Diego State Col. Lib., 144
Stone, Nell D. Lib'n, Garfield Jr. High Sch. Lib., 32
Storr, Edna. *See* Bauer, Mrs. Edna S.
Strathmore Union High Sch. Lib., 192
Strickland, Mrs. Margaret. Lib'n, Fullerton Elem. Schools Lib., 117
Studio Libs. *See* Motion Picture Res. Libs.
Sturges Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Bernardino, 137
Stute, Marion Louise. Lib'n, Lockheed Aircraft Corp. Lib., 72
Sullivan, Marie. Lib'n, Newman Hall Lib., 33
Sundfors, Mrs. Melba L. Lib'n, Eureka Jr. High Sch. Lib., 57. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Sunnyvale, 174
——— Free Pub. Lib., 174
Supplies and Equipment Directory, 200
Supreme Court Lib., 154
Surprise Valley High Sch. Lib., 109
Susan Miller Dorsey Sr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 89
Susanville, 67
Sutcliffe, Paul, Jr. Lib'n, Liberty Union High Sch. Lib., 46
Sutro Branch, State Lib., 154, 221, 274, 326, 389
Sutter City, 188
Sutter County, 187
——— Free Lib., 187
——— Law Lib., 188
——— Teachers' Lib., 188
Sutter Creek Union High Sch. Lib., 41
Sutter Jr. High Sch. Lib., Sacramento, 132
Sutter Union High Sch. Lib., 188
Sutton, Berna. Lib'n, Jefferson High Sch. Lib., 163
Swagerty, Mrs. Melva. Lib'n, Linden High Sch. Lib., 158
Swain, Olive. *See* Catalog Section, State Lib.
Swank, Dr. Raynard C. Lib'n, Stanford Univ. Libs., 173
Sward, Berniece D. Lib'n, Inglewood High Sch. Lib., 76
Sward, Mrs. Esther. Lib'n, Turlock Union High Sch. Lib., 187
Swedish Soc. of San Francisco Lib., 154
Sweetwater Union High Sch. Lib., National City, 141
Sweinhart, Virginia. Lib'n, Columbia Steel Co. Lib., 147
Sweitzer, Mrs. Pearl. Lib'n, Anaheim Elem. Sch. Dist. Lib., 116
Swett High Sch. Lib. *See* John Swett . . .
Swisher, Mrs. Laverra H. Lib'n, Calif. Fruit Growers Exchange Lib., 135
Swoboda, Vera Ann. Lib'n, Gilroy High Sch. Lib., 170
Sykes, Nan R. Lib'n, Edison High Sch. Lib., 159. *See also* Sch. Lib. Ass'n
Syminton, Mrs. Eleanor. Lib'n, Braille Inst. Lib., 80

Tafe, Ella F. J. Lib'n, Sons of the Revolution Lib., 88
Taft Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 63
Tamalpais Sch. Lib., San Rafael, 104
Tamalpais Union High Sch. Lib., 103
Taxation Libs. *See* Calif. Taxpayers Ass'n Lib.; State Bd. of Equalization Law Lib.
Taylor, Edith W. Lib'n, Tulare County Lib., 190
Taylor, Sherry. *See* Special Libs. Ass'n
Teachers' Libs., County. *See* under names of counties
Teachers' Prof. and City Schools Libs. Alameda County, 30; Bakersfield, 63; Fresno, 52; Long Beach, 78; Los Angeles, 85; Oakland, 38; Palo Alto, 171; Pasadena, 94; Sacramento, 132; San Diego, 142; San Francisco, 154; San Jose, 173; Stockton, 159. *See also* Anaheim Elem. Sch. Dist. Lib.; Beverly Hills Elem. Schools Central Lib.; Burlingame Elem. Schools Lib.; El Centro Grammar Schools Lib.; Fullerton Elem. Schools Lib.; Montebello Unified Sch. Dist. Central Lib.; Redlands Elem. School Central Lib.; San Carlos Elem. Sch. Lib.; San Mateo Elem. Schools Lib.; Santa Maria Elem. Sch. Lib.; *and also* County Sch. Libs. *and* Curriculum Libs.
Technical Sch. Libs. *See* Calif. Inst. of Technology Lib.; Calif. Sch. of Mech. Arts Lib.; Fresno Tech. High Sch. Lib.; Oakland Tech. High Sch. Lib.; San Jose Tech. High Sch. Lib.; *and also* Grant Union High Sch. and Tech. Col. Lib.; Polytechnic High Sch. Libs.; Trade and Vocational Sch. Libs.
Tehachapi Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 64
Tehama County, 188
——— Free Lib., 188
——— Law Lib., 189
——— Teachers' Lib., 189

Telephone Co. Libs. Los Angeles, 87; San Francisco, 151
Templeton Union High Sch. Lib., 161
Terminal Island, 99
Terry, Mrs. Mary B. Lib'n, Beverly Hills Pub. Lib., 71
Thacher Sch. Lib., Ojai, 195
Theodore Roosevelt High Sch. Libs., Fresno, 53; Los Angeles, 89
Theodore Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib. Glendale, 75; San Jose, 173. *See also* Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Theological Sem. Libs. *See* Berkeley Baptist Div. Sch. Lib.; Church Div. Sch. of the Pacific Lib.; Col. of Med. Evangelists Lib.; Fuller Theological Sem. Lib.; Pacific Sch. of Religion Lib.; Queen of the Holy Rosary Col. Lib.; St. John's Sem. Lib.; St. Patrick's Sem. Lib.; Salesian House of Studies Lib.; San Francisco Theological Sem. Lib.; Starr King Sch. for the Ministry Lib.
Theosophical Soc. Lib., 154
Thomas, Mrs. Bessie. Lib'n, Yreka Pub. Lib., 179
Thomas, Mrs. Dorothy M. Lib'n, Paraffine Co. Lib., 34
Thomas, Henriette G. Lib'n, San Jose High Sch. Lib., 172
Thomas A. Edison High Sch. Lib., 53. *See also* Edison High Sch. Libs.
Thomas A. Edison Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 89
Thomas Jefferson High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 89. *See also* Jefferson High Sch. Lib.
Thomas Jefferson Jr. High Sch. Lib., Long Beach, 78
Thomas Starr King Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 89
Thompson, Alleen. *See* Special Libs. Ass'n
Thompson, F. M. Lib'n, Riverdale High Sch. Lib., 53
Thompson, Mrs. Violet M. In chg., Imperial County Free Lib., 58
Thomsen, Mrs. Lulu M. *See* Book Repair Section
Times Lib. *See* Los Angeles Times Lib.
Tinsley, Marie E. Lib'n, San Leandro Pub. Lib., 39
Titcomb, Edith V. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 173
Titus, Louise E. Lib'n, Corning High Sch. Lib., 189
Toll Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Eleanor J. Toll . . .
Tomales Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 104
Topping, Elizabeth R. Lib'n, Ventura County Free Lib., 194; Ventura Free Pub. Lib., 196
Torkelsen, Alice T. Lib'n, La Cumbre Jr. High Sch. Lib., 167. *See also* School Lib. Ass'n
Torrance, 99
——— Free Pub. Lib., 99
——— High Sch. Lib., 99
Towers, Mrs. Edith R. Lib'n, John C. Fremont High Sch. Lib., 37
Townsend, Mrs. Florence W. Lib'n, San Benito County Lib., 132
Townsend, Lenore. Supv., Beverly Hills Elem. Schools Lib., 71
Tracey, Mrs. Alma E. Lib'n, Zion Lutheran Church and Sch. Lib., 39
Tracy Union High Sch. Lib., 159
Trade and Vocational Sch. Libs. *See* Calif. Sch. of Mech. Arts Lib.; Frank Wiggins Trade Sch. Lib.; Joseph C. Laney Trade Sch. Lib.; Samuel Gompers Trade Sch. Lib.; San Diego Vocational Sch. Lib.
Tranquillity Union High Sch. Lib., 54
Trask, Gladys E. Lib'n, Vista High Sch. Lib., 145
Treasure Island Naval Sta. Lib. *See* U. S. Navy . . .
——— Arsenal Lib., Benicia, 180
Tribune Lib. *See* Oakland Tribune Lib.
Trier, Mrs. Marcie I. Lib'n, Daly City Pub. Lib., 163
Trinity County, 189
——— Free Lib., 189
——— High Sch. Lib., 190
——— Law Lib., 190
——— Teachers' Lib., 190
Tripp, Fern. Lib'n, Woodlake High Sch. Lib., 193
Trona High Sch. Lib., 138
Truckee, 115
Tujunga, 99
Tulare County, 190
——— Free Lib., 190
——— Law Lib., 191
——— Teachers' Lib., 191
Tulare (City), 192
——— Free Pub. Lib., 192
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 192
Tunison, Fay. Lib'n, Long Beach City Col. Lib., 78

Tuolumne County, 193
——— Free Lib., 193
——— Law Lib., 193
——— Teachers' Lib., 193
Turlock, 187
——— Free Pub. Lib., 187
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 120
Tustin Union High Sch. Lib., 120
Twelfth Naval Dist. Lib. *See* U. S. Navy . . .
20th Century Fox Studios Res. Dep't Lib., 89
Tynan, Marguerite A. Lib'n, U. S. Geological Survey . . . Lib., 89
Types of Libs., 7

U. S. Army, Air Force Base Libs. Fairfield-Suisun, 180; Hamilton Field, 102; McClellan, 130; March, 126; Mather, 130; Muroc, 63; Oakland, 39; San Bernardino, 137
——— Camp Libs. Cooke, 163; Stoneman, 46
——— Fort Libs. Baker, 155; Ord, 110; Winfield Scott, 155
——— Fourth Air Force Hdq. Lib., 155
——— Hdq. Sixth Army, Library Depot, 155
——— Hospital Libs. Camp Stoneman, 46; Fort Ord, 110; Pasadena (McCornack), 94; San Francisco (Letterman), 155. *See also* Veterans Admin. Hospital Libs. *and* Veterans' Home Lib.
——— Presidio Libs. Monterey, 111; San Francisco, 155
U. S. Bur. of Agricultural Chem. and Eng. Lib. *See* Western Reg. Res. Lab. Lib.
U. S. Bur. of Mines Lib., 155
U. S. Circuit Court Lib., 89
U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit Lib., 155
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Lib., 155
U. S. Dept. of Commerce Lib., 155
U. S. Engineers Dist. Lib., 132
U. S. Geological Survey Lib. Los Angeles, 89; San Francisco, 156
U. S. Marine Corps Libs. El Toro, 117; San Diego, 144; San Francisco, 156
U. S. Navy Air St. Libs. Alameda, 31; San Diego, 144
——— Electronics Lab. Lib., 145
——— Eleventh Naval Dist. Lib., 145
——— Hospital Libs. Corona, 125; Long Beach, 78; Mare Island, 181; Oakland, 39; San Diego, 144
——— Industrial Lab. Lib., 180
——— Office of Naval Res., 156
——— Ordnance Test Sta. Tech. Lib., Pasadena, 94
——— Sch. Tech. Lib., Del Monte, 112
——— Ships Canteen Lib., 156
——— Sta. Libs. Long Beach, 78; Port Hueneme, 196; Treasure Island, 156
——— Supply Depot, 39
——— Training Center Libs. San Diego, 145; San Francisco, 156
——— Twelfth Naval Dist. Lib., 156
——— Yard Libs. Mare Island, 189; San Francisco, 156
U. S. Veterans' Admin. Libs. *See* Veterans' Admin. Libs.; Veterans Home Post Lib.
Uhlir, Martha E. Lib'n, A. Lincoln High Sch. Lib., 146
Ukiah, 105
——— Free Pub. Lib., 105
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 106
Ulvestad, Ollie A. Lib'n, Long Beach Nav. Hospital Med. Lib., 78
Union High Sch. Dist. Libs. Banning, 124; Coalinga, 51; Dixon, 180; Vacaville, 181
Union League Club Lib., 155
Union Oil Co. Lib., 89
Unitarian Sch. for the Ministry Lib. *See* Starr King Sch. for the Ministry Lib.
United Air Lines, Educ. Service Dept., 165
Universal City, 99
Universal-International Pictures Lib., 99
University Heights Jr. High Sch. Lib., Riverside, 128
University High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 89
University of Calif. Lib., 33
——— Bancroft Lib., 33
——— Bur. of Pub. Admin. Lib., 34
——— Citrus Experiment Sta. Lib., 128
——— Col. of Agriculture Lib., 198
——— Giannini Found. . . . Lib., 34
——— Law Lib., 34
——— Med. Center Lib., 156
——— Santa Barbara Col. Lib., 168
——— Scripps Inst. of Oceanography Lib., 145

University of Calif. at Los Angeles Lib., 89
——— Biomed. Lib., 89
——— Bur. of Governmental Res. Lib., 89
——— William Andrews Clark Mem. Lib., 89
University of International Relations. *See* Univ. of Southern Calif.; Los Angeles Univ. of International Relations Lib.
University of Redlands Lib., 136
University of San Francisco Lib., 156
——— Sch. of Law Lib., 156
University of Santa Clara Lib., 173
University of Southern Calif. Lib., 90
——— Allan Hancock Found. Lib., 90
——— Sch. of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Lib., 90
——— Sch. of Law Lib., 90
——— Sch. of Medicine Lib., 90
Upland, 138
——— Free Pub. Lib., 138
Upper Lake, 66
——— Lib. Dist. Lib., 66
Ursuline High Sch. Lib., 184

Vacaville, 181
——— Union High Sch. Lib. Dist. Lib., 181
Valencia Union High Sch. Lib., Placentia, 119
Vallejo, 181
——— Free Pub. Lib., 181
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 181
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 182
Van Deren, Mrs. Josephine. Lib'n, Pacific Grove Pub. Lib., 112
Van De Venter, Helen M. Lib'n, Portola Jr. High Sch. Lib., 151
Van Dussen, Mrs. Margaret G. Lib'n, Fresno County Lib., 50
Van Nostrand, Mrs. Jeanne. Lib'n, Berkeley High Sch. Lib., 32
Van Nuys, 99
——— High Sch. Lib., 90
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 90
van Thiel, Mrs. Dorothy. Lib'n, Jackson High Sch. Lib., 41
Varadian, Roxie. Lib'n, Clovis High Sch. Lib., 51
Varnedoe, Mrs. Helen M. Lib'n, Nordhoff High Sch. Lib., 195
Vaughan, Hazel S. Lib'n, Beverly Hills High Sch. Lib., 71
Vaughn, Mrs. Elizabeth E. Lib'n, J. A. Foshay Jr. High Sch. Lib., 83
Vaughn, Martha M. Lib'n, Horace Mann Jr. High Sch. Lib., 143
Veeh, John. Lib'n, Tustin High Sch. Lib., 120
Vehrs, Mrs. Geneive. Lib'n, Winters High Sch. Lib., 198
Venable, Mrs. Ima. Lib'n, T. Jefferson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 78
Veneman, Jeanette G. Lib'n, Roseville Pub. Lib., 122
Venice, 99
——— High Sch. Lib., 90
Ventura County, 194
——— Free Lib., 194
——— Law Lib., 195
——— Teachers' Lib., 195
Ventura (City), 196
——— Free Pub. Lib., 196
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 196
——— Sr. High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 196
Verdugo Hills High Sch. Lib., Tujunga, 90
Vernon, Frank C. Lib'n, Sunnyvale Pub. Lib., 174
Vernon, 99
——— Pub. Lib., 99
Veterans Admin. Center Lib., 91; Branch Office 12; Lib. Div., 156
Veterans Admin. Hospital Libs. Livermore, 35; Los Angeles, 91; Oakland, 39; Palo Alto, 171; San Fernando, 96; San Francisco, 156; Van Nuys (Birmingham), 99
Veterans' Home Post Lib., 114. *See also* Veterans' Admin. Libs.
Victor Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Victorville, 138
Victorville, 138
Vina F. Danks Jr. High Sch. Lib., 136
Virgil Jr. High Sch. Lib., 91
Visalia, 192
——— Free Pub. Lib., 192
——— High Sch. Lib., 193
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 193

Visitors to the State Lib: Anders Andreassen, 269; Cora Beatty, 383; Dorothy Bevis, 383; Mrs. Patricia Blair, 383; Nancy Booker, 269; John M. Cory, 383; Elizabeth Hall, 216; Phyllis Jones, 269; Czeslaw K. Koziol, 383; Eleanor Pitcher, 384; G. H. Pitt, 216; Univ. of Calif. Sch. of Librarianship class, 321
Vista, 145
——— Unified High Sch. Lib., 145
Volak, Helen M. Lib'n, Mare Island Naval Hospital Lib., 181

Waggoner, Mrs. Exabee M. Lib'n, Blythe Pub. Lib., 125
Wagner, Albert C. Lib'n, Santa Clara County Law Lib., 169
Wagner, Mrs. Florence. Lib'n, Benicia Pub. Lib., 180
Wahlin, Edla C. Lib'n, Rosicrucian Res. Lib., 172
Waldron, Mrs. Amelia. Lib'n, F. C. Nelles School Lib., 100
Waldron, Mrs. Esther C. Lib'n, Audubon Jr. High Sch. Lib., 80
Walker, Ethel. Lib'n, Santa Ana Pub. Lib., 119
Walker, Eva. Lib'n, First Federal Savings and Loan Ass'n Lib., 70
Walker, Gladys. Lib'n, Pacific Tel. and Tel. Co. Lib., 87
Walker, Mrs. Jane M. Lib'n, Indio Pub. Lib., 126
Walker, Lois J. Lib'n, Pacific Union Col. Lib., 113
Walker, Winona. Lib'n, Vet. Admin. Hospital Lib., 171
Walsh, Agnes M. Lib'n, Vallejo Pub. Lib., 181
Walt Disney Productions, Book Lib., 72
Walter, Mrs. Edla R. Lib'n, San Mateo Jr. Col. Lib., 165
Walther, Theodora. *See* Richard, Mrs. Theodora W.
Walton, Iva May. Lib'n, C. R. Hadley Co. Lib., 81
Ward, Juanita C. Lib'n, Ventura County Law Lib., 195
Ward, Velma May. Lib'n, Yuba City High Sch. Lib., 188
Warner, Josephine M. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Warner Bros. Pictures . . . Lib., 72
Warren, Gladys E. Lib'n, G. Washington Jr. High Sch. Lib., 78
Warrenburg, Mrs. Mary S. Lib'n, H. Ells Jr. High Sch. Lib., 48
Wasco Union High Sch. Lib., 64
Washington High Sch. Libs. Centerville, 34; Fresno, 53; Los Angeles, 82; San Francisco, 148
Washington Irving Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 91
Washington Jr. High Sch. Libs. Altadena (Pasadena schools), 94; Fresno, 53; Long Beach, 78; Salinas, 112
Water Resources Libs. *See* Dept. of Water and Power Lib.; U. S. Geological Survey Libs.
Waterman, 41
Waters, Mrs. Blanche C. Lib'n, Porterville High Sch. Lib., 192
Watson, Mrs. Christine K. Lib'n, Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co. Lib., 151
Watson, Mrs. Katherine W. In charge, Plumas County Lib., 123
Watsonville, 175
——— Free Pub. Lib., 175
——— High Sch. Lib., 176
Watt, DeVore. Lib'n, Albany High Sch. Lib., 31
Weaverville, 190
Webber, Julia A. Lib'n, Pomona High Sch. Lib., 96
Weber, Statie M. Lib'n, Hollywood High Sch. Lib., 83
Webster, Gloria. Lib'n, Roseville High Sch. Lib., 122
Wedge, Mrs. Ruth H. Lib'n, San Jacinto Pub. Lib., 128
Weed High Sch. Lib., 178
Weekly, Helen. Lib'n, Haynes Found. Lib., 83
Weimar, 122
Welfare Council Lib., 91
Wells, Dorothy V. Lib'n, U. C. L. A. Bur. of Governmental Res. Lib., 90
Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Lib., 156
Wemmer, Frederick A. Lib'n, Sacramento County Lib., 128. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Districts, *and also* County Lib'ns. Committees
Wenzel, Caroline. *See* California Section, State Lib.
Werner, Marion B. Lib'n, Peter H. Burnett Jr. High Sch. Lib., 172
Wesely, E. J. Lib'n, Deep Springs Sch. Lib., 61
West, Mrs. Emma G. Lib'n, McCann-Erickson, Inc., Lib., 150
West, Mrs. Ruth N. Lib'n, Upland Pub. Lib., 138
Westaby, Mrs. Gladys. Lib'n, Orland Pub. Lib., 55
Westchester Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 91
Wester, Lucile. Lib'n, Elmhurst Jr. High Sch. Lib., 37
Western Jewish Inst., Lib. of the, 91
Western Oil and Gas Ass'n Lib., 91
Western Precipitation Co. Lib., 91
Western Reg. Res. Lab., Lib. of the, 31
Westlake Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 39

West Los Angeles, 100
Westridge Sch. Lib., 94
West Side Union High Sch. Lib., Los Banos, 107
Westwood, 67, 100
——— Jr.-Sr. High Sch. Lib., 67
Wheatland High Sch. Lib., 199
Whelan, Katherine M. Lib'n, Santa Monica Pub. Lib., 97
Whipple, Harlo. *See* Property and Shipping Section, State Lib.
Whitcher, Kara S. Lib'n, Mission High Sch. Lib., 150
White, Emma. Lib'n, Grass Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 115
White, Mrs Helen H. Lib'n, McClymonds High Sch. Lib., 37
White, Mabel E. Lib'n, Galileo High Sch. Lib., 148
White, Ruth M. Lib'n, Chula Vista Pub. Lib., 139
White, Mrs. Stella G. Lib'n, Lompoc Free Pub. Lib., 166
White Mem. Med. Lib., 91
Whitehead, Frances E. Lib'n, Pacific Grove High Sch. Lib., 112
Whitehill, Ruth. Lib'n, Los Gatos Pub. Lib., 170
Whitener, Retta M. Lib'n, Avenal High Sch. Lib., 64
Whiting, Edith A. Lib'n, Oceanside Free Pub. Lib., 141
Whitman, Ainsley A. Lib'n, State Polytechnic Col. Lib., 161
Whitten, Dr. Benjamin. Lib'n, Whittier Col. Lib., 100
Whittier, 100
——— Col. Lib., 100
——— ——— Broadoaks Sch. of Educ. Lib., 100
——— Free Pub. Lib., 100
——— State Sch. Lib. *See* Fred C. Nelles Sch. Lib.
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 100
Wickline, Marian. Lib'n, Dow Chem. Co. Lib., 47
Wiegand, Mrs. Vivian. Lib'n, Madera Union High Sch. Lib., 101
Wiens, Luella H. Lib'n, Hartnell Col. Lib., 112
Wiggins Trade Sch. Lib. *See* Frank Wiggins . . .
Wilcox, Frances M. Lib'n, San Jacinto High Sch. Lib., 128
Wilkins, Mrs. Helen. Lib'n, Corona Pub. Lib., 125, 265
Will Rogers Jr. High Sch. Lib., 78
Willard, Maude. Lib'n, San Benito County High Sch. Lib., 133
Willard Jr. High Sch. Lib. Berkeley, 34; Santa Ana, 119
William Andrews Clark Mem. Lib. *See* Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles . . .
William Logan Stephens Jr. High Sch. Lib., 78
William McKinley Jr. High Sch. Lib., Pasadena, 95
William S. Hart High Sch. Lib., 92
Williams, Bette. Lib'n, Folsom High Sch. Lib., 130
Williams, DeLoss E. Lib'n, Whittier High Sch. Lib., 100
Williams, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Los Angeles City Schools Lib., 85
Williams, Mrs. Eileithyia. Lib'n, G. W. Carver Jr. High Sch. Lib., 82
Williams, Faye L. Lib'n, Brawley High Sch. Lib., 59
Williams, Florence. Lib'n, South Pasadena-San Marino High Sch. Lib., 99
Williams, Gertrude. Lib'n, Davis High Sch. Lib., 198
Williams, Mrs. Lois E. Lib'n, Eastmont Jr. High Sch. Lib., 92
Williams, Mary F. Lib'n, Fairfield-Suisun Air Field Lib., 180
Williams Union High Sch. Lib., 45
Williamson, Mrs. Iva. Lib'n, Nevada City Free Pub. Lib., 115
Willits, 106
——— Free Pub. Lib., 106
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 106
Willow Glen Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Jose, 173
Willowbrook Jr. High Sch. Lib., Compton, 73
Willows, 55
——— Free Pub. Lib., 55
Wills, Mrs. Nell A. Lib'n, Thomas Starr King Jr. High Sch. Lib., 89
Wilmerding Sch. of Industrial Arts Lib. *See* Calif. Sch. of Mech. Arts and . . .
Wilmington, 100
Wilson, Eleanor N. Lib'n, Kern County Lib., 61
Wilson, Eleanor S. Lib'n, El Dorado County High Sch. Lib., 50
Wilson, Mrs. Helen S. Lib'n, Larkspur Pub. Lib., 102
Wilson High Sch. Lib. *See* Woodrow Wilson . . .
Wine Inst. Lib., 157
Wingfield, Ruth V. Lib'n, Shell Development Co. Lib., 34
Winkler, Mrs. Phoebe M. Lib'n, Visalia Pub. Lib., 192
Winslow, Barbara J. Lib'n, Santa Ynez Valley High Sch. Lib., 168
Winters Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 198
Wofford, Mrs. Bessie H. Lib'n, Calexico Free Pub. Lib., 59
Womble, Mrs. Virginia H. Lib'n, Gage Ave. Jr. High Sch. Lib., 82
Women's City Club Lib., 157

Wonacott, Mrs. Kathleen G. Lib'n, Bishop High Sch. Lib., 61
Wood, Agnes R. Lib'n, Fremont High Sch. Lib., 174
Woodford, Mary. Lib'n, Sanger High Sch. Lib., 54
Woodlake High Sch. Lib., 193
Woodland, 198
——— Free Pub. Lib., 198
——— High Sch. Lib., 199
Woodman, Mrs. Mary Jean. Lib'n, Dixon Dist. Lib., 180
Woodrow Wilson High Sch. Lib. Long Beach, 75; Los Angeles, 91
Woodrow Wilson Jr. High Sch. Libs. Glendale, 75; Oakland, 39; Pasadena, 95; San Diego, 145; San Jose, 173
Woods, Winifred F. Lib'n, San Diego Fine Arts Soc. Ref. Lib., 144
Woodward, Mrs. Nina D. Lib'n, Lindsay High Sch. Lib., 191
Work, Mrs. Geraldine G. Lib'n, Santa Cruz County Lib., 174; Santa Cruz Pub. Lib., 175
World Affairs Council Lib., 157
Wosser, Mabel. Lib'n, Sausalito Free Pub. Lib., 104
Wright, Mrs. Caroline D. Lib'n, Live Oak High Sch. Lib., 170
Wright, Elizabeth H. Lib'n, Hilmar Union High Sch. Lib., 107
Wyse, Mrs. Dorothy J. Lib'n, J. Muir Jr. High Sch. Lib., 72

Yelland, Mrs. Edna H. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Officers
Yolo County, 197
——— Free Lib., 197
——— Law Lib., 198
——— Teachers' Lib., 198
Yorba Linda, 120
——— Lib. Dist. Lib., 120
Yosemite Mus. Nature Lib., 105
Young, Mrs. Elma L. C. Lib'n, Placer Col. Lib., 121
Young, George G. Resigned, 103
Yreka, 179
——— Free Pub. Lib., 179
——— High Sch. Lib., 179
Yuba Col. Lib., 199
Yuba County, 199
——— Law Lib., 199
——— Teachers' Lib., 199
Yuba City Union High Sch. Lib., 188

Zacharitz, Millicent. Lib'n, Middletown Lib., 66
Ziebold, Edna B. Lib'n, San Diego County Sch. Lib. Service, 139
Ziebold, Mary L. Lib'n, Pacific Beach Jr. High Sch. Lib., 143
Ziegler, George. Lib'n, Palo Verde Valley High Sch. Lib., 125
Zimmelman, Frieda. Lib'n, State Dept. of Social Welfare Lib., 132
Zimmerman, Hazel C. Lib'n, D. S. Jordan High Sch. Lib., 77
Zingheim, Mary Louise. Lib'n, San Jose Teachers Prof. Lib., 173
Zion Lutheran Church and School Lib., 39

o

16926 10-49 550

News Notes of California Libraries

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

VOL. 45, Nos. 1-4 1950

NEWS NOTES . . . OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

VOL. 45, No. 1 JANUARY, 1950

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	1
COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	2
LARGER MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES	3
DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION	4
SALARIES IN CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES	5
Salary Ranges—California State Library	6
Salaries in County Free Libraries	7
Salaries in Municipal Libraries	10
WORKING CONDITIONS IN CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES	16
Working Conditions in Municipal Libraries	16
Working Conditions in State, County and District Libraries	19
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—ANNUAL STATISTICS	20
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT	222
ASSOCIATIONS AND LIBRARY SCHOOLS	233
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	234
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	235
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	238
Staff, Quarterly Notes, Etc.	238
Sections	241
Sutro Branch	246
Employment Registration	247
Centennial Facts	247
California State Library School Graduates	247
Recent Accessions (General and Law)	248
California State Publications	281
California County Publications	281
California Municipal Publications	284
Books for the Blind	286

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library. Preceded by the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library, of which the last issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, September-December, 1905.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

Entered as second-class matter December 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

printed in CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE

MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES

COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES
Statistics of July 1, 1949

County	Librarian	Established	Income* 1948-49	Volumes	Registered borrowers	Circulation	Branches and stations†
Alameda	Mrs. Dorothy F. Roberts	Sept. 26, 1910	$97,988	82,787	25,700	324,047	48
Amador	Frances Schacht‡	June 2, 1919	13,745	59,729	4,471	42,622	33
Butte	Mrs. Lucille B. Metzger	Sept. 3, 1913	35,408	110,820	10,593	160,608	75
Calaveras	Roxie Hall	Aug. 31, 1938	12,363	23,909	2,222	31,923	33
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	18,231	100,911	6,955	77,883	23
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	June 2, 1913	195,395	323,082	36,863	551,444	92
El Dorado	Edith Gantt	June 3, 1947	33,026	12,282	2,709	31,460	41
Fresno	Mrs. Margaret Van Dussen	Mar. 12, 1910	413,908	512,854	48,590	938,603	181
Glenn	Mrs. Addah W. Bedford‡	April 8, 1914	15,417	59,060	6,515	44,635	38
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	53,738	180,549	13,901	299,363	136
Imperial	Mrs. Violet M. Thompson‡	Feb. 6, 1912	18,887	70,832	9,550	56,524	55
Inyo	Mary A. Cavitt	Sept. 15, 1913	26,605	51,096	5,456	70,533	28
Kern	Eleanor N. Wilson	Nov. 16, 1910	350,426	399,701	52,720	1,171,815	157
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	45,174	105,300	6,424	170,669	42
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	24,166	82,623	8,520	72,616	43
Los Angeles	John D. Henderson	Sept. 5, 1912	905,723	666,391	213,768	3,449,116	149
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	57,326	203,850	7,814	232,160	50
Marin	Mrs. Virginia V. Keating‡	Aug. 3, 1926	44,773	81,098	13,353	196,369	69
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	2,837	3,489	1,247	25,384	8
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	62,130	230,845	17,937	292,287	57
Modoc	Barbara G. Boyd	July 8, 1915	22,557	49,980	[1]11,955	50,032	37
Mono	Mary A. Cavitt	Aug. 4, 1947	4,458	1,829	274	3,383	12
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	58,799	128,805	20,126	164,624	82
Napa	Evelyn Peat	Feb. 9, 1916	31,454	61,327	5,864	119,348	46
Orange	Mrs. Margaret A. Morrison	Dec. 9, 1919	98,764	171,617	19,703	[1]377,895	61
Placer	Jane C. Cotton	June 2, 1936	20,592	45,167	7,633	92,483	41
Plumas	Dorothy Dorland	Sept. 7, 1915	34,065	[2]64,400	5,349	92,677	45
Riverside	Albert C. Lake	Nov. 8, 1911	24,470	[3]	[3]	167,854	59
Sacramento	Frederick Wemmer	Oct. 1, 1908	81,725	214,198	17,620	226,590	81
San Benito	Mrs. Florence Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	11,501	52,338	6,207	20,505	47
San Bernardino	Helen Luce	July 14, 1913	146,525	216,601	33,387	446,831	134
San Diego	Mrs. Marjorie H. K. Sloan	April 5, 1912	71,849	93,309	22,135	488,481	57
San Francisco**							
San Joaquin	Margaret Klausner	Mar. 7, 1910	84,000	[5]61,138	19,188	269,868	97
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Lila D. Adams	July 6, 1915	23,168	39,210	4,943	134,664	21
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	101,238	150,612	14,695	261,171	59
Santa Barbara	Howard M. Rowe	Feb. 16, 1910	78,929	[5]34,621	6,062	270,296	94
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	78,033	278,019	47,019	471,447	87
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine Work	Oct. 13, 1916	16,800	[6]	[6]	161,810	33
Shasta	Esther L. Mardon	Aug. 1, 1949					
Sierra	Dorothy Dorland	Aug. 2, 1926	2,710	[5]6,793	636	12,266	14
Siskiyou	Alice Hanna	June 7, 1915	37,507	97,468	5,570	207,193	81
Solano	Jack A. Ramsey	April 1, 1914	45,831	111,454	12,198	228,916	49
Sonoma	Frances G. Murphy	May 8, 1945	33,699	40,758	4,976	80,749	96
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	62,716	156,968	25,843	289,286	61
Sutter	Mrs. Irminna S. Rudge‡	May 9, 1917	27,829	80,337	9,465	118,352	31
Tehama	Mrs. Blanche Jack‡	Aug. 8, 1916	20,358	45,795	2,131	74,647	50
Trinity	Mrs. Ruth H. Betterton‡	Sept. 8, 1916	5,995	17,159	1,245	15,869	38
Tulare	Edith W. Taylor	June 10, 1910	94,032	230,287	49,748	496,044	120
Tuolumne	Mrs. Helen Dambacher	July 3, 1917	11,591	41,198	3,466	37,044	39
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 5, 1915	151,330	202,281	9,918	308,395	96
Yolo	Mrs. Vivian G. Douglas‡	July 12, 1910	36,264	127,922	3,959	91,231	48
52	Totals		$3,912,356	6,182,799	856,623	14,020,012	3,174

* Exclusive of balance in fund July 1, 1948.
† Including central library.
** San Francisco city and county being coterminous, the city library covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Larger Municipal and District Libraries" on next page.
‡ Acting librarian in charge.
[1] Exclusive of borrowers in school agencies.
[2] Includes general book stock of Sierra County Free Library.
[3] Same as for Riverside Public Library.
[5] School collection only.
[6] Same as for Santa Cruz Public Library.

LARGER MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES
(25,000 volumes and over) Statistics of July 1, 1949

City	Librarian	Established*	Population (1940 census)	Total hours of service	Income† 1948–1949	Volumes**	Registered borrowers	Circulation
Alameda	Theodora T. Larsen	1877;F.P. 1879	36,256	69	$72,055	107,160	20,886	283,768
Alhambra	George F. Farrier	1906	38,935	72	84,043	75,273	20,580	372,863
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1901	11,031	72	33,526	33,860	7,436	131,647
Arcadia	Mrs. Louise M. DuMond	1913;F.P. 1919	9,122	64	33,451	26,883	11,090	161,570
Berkeley	Helen A. Kearney	1893;F.P. 1895	85,547	75	139,682	203,974	47,351	514,641
Beverly Hills	Mrs. Mary B. Terry	1914;F.P. 1929	26,823	63	49,328	66,248	13,497	219,757
Burbank	Mrs. Elizabeth Ripley	1913;F.P. 1926	34,337	66	78,676	50,707	17,181	401,123
Burlingame	Frederick F. McLean	1909	15,940	66	35,243	97,367	12,966	170,522
Carmel	Elizabeth M. Niles	1927	2,837	76	19,648	27,498	3,907	90,542
Chula Vista	Ruth M. White	1912	5,138	69	19,393	25,866	5,314	125,024
Coalinga	Harry M. Rowe	1912	5,026	72	100,996	35,355	3,800	66,204
Corona	Mrs. Helen Wilkins	1893;F.P. 1899	8,764	63	11,179	26,819	3,370	65,659
Coronado	Gabrielle Morton	1889;F.P. 1895	6,932	75	17,827	26,829	7,324	112,450
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907;F.P. 1909	10,017	63	29,365	43,324	11,546	87,304
Eureka	Mrs. Helen B. Murie	1878	17,055	75	22,259	31,603	12,552	165,867
Fullerton	Carrie Sheppard	1906;F.P. 1907	10,442	66	48,482	45,674	7,193	142,124
Glendale	Edwin Castagna	1906;F.P. 1907	82,582	72	225,193	137,213	34,375	655,713
Hanford	Alice Hall	1890;F.P. 1900	8,234	75	19,967	32,390	4,636	87,362
Huntington Beach	Mrs. Lylyan Mossinger	1909	3,738	72	22,368	30,850	2,067	58,058
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1904;F.P. 1907	11,079	72	27,997	33,598	9,831	85,927
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895;F.P. 1901	164,271	75½	429,756	241,976	78,787	1,400,878
Los Angeles	Harold L. Hamill	1872;F.P. 1878	1,504,277	74	2,260,710	1,913,119	446,081	7,832
Marysville	Thelma G. Neaville	1855;F.P. 1858	6,646	57	14,499	29,244	3,344	55,874
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905;F.P. 1907	16,379	75	31,584	25,894	10,844	142,129
Monrovia	Anne L. Crews	1891;F.P. 1893	12,807	72	18,000	25,288	5,488	111,093
Monterey	Delbert R. Jeffers	1901;F.P. 1906	10,084	72	40,042	44,736	5,800	115,673
Napa	Mrs. Ella M. Pimentel	1870;F.P. 1885	7,740	63	[1] 18,746	35,952	6,807	76,722
National City	Mrs. Ellen Baeder	1895;F.P. 1896	10,344	69	23,268	29,187	12,141	153,976
Oakland	Dr. Peter T. Conmy	1868;F.P. 1878	302,163	77	[2] 654,371	376,577	96,634	2,004,583
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	a.1885;F.P. 1902	14,197	69	30,629	42,934	11,083	178,445
Orange	Ethel Helliwell	1885;F.P. 1894	7,901	72	30,733	36,525	4,768	140,889
Oxnard	Emilie Ritchen	1906	8,519	60	24,937	45,889	9,941	136,127
Pacific Grove	Mrs. Josephine Van Deren	1905	6,249	69	19,843	29,250	3,084	70,609
Palo Alto	Mrs. Grace Helliwell	1894;F.P. 1902	16,774	72	80,060	95,622	12,049	306,653
Pasadena	Doris Hoit	1882;F.P. 1890	81,864	72	306,817	237,130	56,485	1,223,512
Petaluma	Edna Bovett	1867;F.P. 1878	8,034	75	19,074	30,818	4,779	135,226
Pomona	Bill J. Caldwell	1867;F.P. 1902	23,539	75	84,075	89,321	6,680	253,857
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893;F.P. 1894	14,324	64	47,182	88,791	10,362	238,595
Redondo Beach	Mrs. Miriam N. Burney	1895;F.P. 1908	13,092	62	‡	----	----	----
Redwood City	Wilhelmina Harper	1889;F.P. 1900	12,453	69	51,322	42,073	10,766	206,314
Richmond	Coit Coolidge	1907;F.P. 1909	23,642	75	103,004	97,653	50,079	520,216
Riverside	Albert C. Lake	1879;F.P. 1888	34,696	75	98,845	278,334	18,338	280,164
Sacramento	Mrs. Grace T. Dean	1857;F.P. 1879	105,958	72	177,348	291,144	41,004	525,677
San Bernardino	Mary B. Kellogg	1891	43,646	84	97,017	72,888	23,921	255,906
San Diego	Clara Breed	1880;F.P. 1882	203,341	75½	435,761	260,033	83,408	1,606,026
San Francisco	Laurence J. Clarke	1878	634,536	81½	874,797	590,014	153,052	2,675,596
San Jose	Mrs. Geraldine L. Nurney	1874;F.P. 1880	68,457	72	[3] 99,291	90,996	24,488	533,578
San Leandro	Marie E. Tinsley	1905	14,601	66	37,504	31,364	17,886	136,231
San Marino	Mrs. Louise Blinkhern	1932	8,175	72	43,253	30,276	5,047	114,195
San Mateo	Mrs. Kathleen B. Larson	1884;F.P. 1899	19,403	72	55,331	67,441	12,027	268,470
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	31,921	75	81,872	84,374	17,218	404,963
Santa Barbara	Howard M. Rowe	1882	34,958	75	144,628	153,715	31,068	281,783
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine G. Work	1868;F.P. 1881	16,896	72	[4] 59,122	[4] 98,272	[4] 13,529	[4] 305,289
Santa Monica	Katherine M. Whelan	1886;F.P. 1890	53,500	72	140,700	124,011	54,543	604,771
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	8,986	72	22,614	32,645	7,819	76,006
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869;F.P. 1884	12,605	70	28,040	38,861	9,060	115,951
South Pasadena	Mrs. Mary E. Murdoch	1889;F.P. 1895	14,356	69	39,451	44,319	8,195	172,078
South San Francisco	Lauretta Hussar	1914	6,629	69	18,964	26,949	5,212	80,664
Stockton	Margaret Klausner	1880	54,714	63	[6] 189,576	[5] 278,864	13,565	172,937
Upland	Mrs. Ruth N. West	1909;F.P. 1913	6,316	66	20,478	31,235	5,705	82,610
Vallejo	Agnes Walsh	1883;F.P. 1884	20,072	70	39,885	77,911	162,894	8,769
Watsonville	Mrs. Elizabeth B. Collins	1896	8,937	69	15,567	33,873	2,975	83,789
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	16,115	75	42,160	62,481	12,760	284,228

* First establishment is given, followed in some instances by date of change to free public (F.P.) library.
† Excludes balance in fund at beginning of fiscal year.
** Includes books, pamphlets and periodicals, except those on deposit through affiliation with a county library.
‡ Annual report not received.
[1] Calendar year 1948 was fiscal year.
[2] Expenditures for the art gallery and museums are drawn from income.
[3] Report year began December 1, 1947, and ended November 30, 1948.
[4] Includes statistics for the county library also.
[5] Exclusive of school collection in county library.
[6] Calendar year 1949 was fiscal year.

DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION (1940 CENSUS)

(Affiliated With County Library*)

1 to 1,000	1,001 to 5,000	5,001 to 10,000	10,001 to 20,000	20,001 to 50,000	50,001 to 100,000	Over 100,000
Belvedere	Arcata*	Arcadia	Anaheim	Alameda	Berkeley	Long Beach
Biggs*	Auburn	Azusa	Brawley	Alhambra	Glendale	Los Angeles
Etna*	Benicia*	Calexico*	Burlingame	Beverly Hills	Pasadena	Oakland
Ferndale*	Blythe*	Chico	El Centro	Burbank	San Jose	Sacramento
San Juan Bautista*	Calistoga	Chula Vista	Eureka	Pomona	Santa Monica	San Diego
Vernon	Carmel* (Harrison)	Colton*	Fullerton	Richmond	Stockton*	San Francisco
	Colusa*	Corona*	Lodi*	Riverside*		
	Corning	Coronado	Modesto* (McHenry)	San Bernardino		
	Covina	Daly City*	Monrovia	Santa Ana		
	Crescent City	Grass Valley	Monterey	Santa Barbara*		
	El Segundo	Hanford	National City	Vallejo		
	Elsinore*	Hayward*	Ontario			
	Emeryville*	Marysville	Palo Alto			
	Escondido	Monterey Park* (Bruggemeyer)	Redlands (A. K. Smiley)			
	Fort Bragg	Napa (Goodman)	Redondo Beach			
	Gilroy*	Orange	Redwood City			
	Glendora	Oxnard	Salinas*			
	Gridley*	Pacific Grove	San Leandro*			
	Healdsburg	Petaluma	San Mateo			
	Hemet*	Porterville*	Santa Cruz*			
	Hollister*	Redding*	Santa Rosa			
	Huntington Beach	Roseville	South Pasadena			
	Imperial*	San Anselmo	Ventura*			
	Indio*	San Bruno*	Whittier			
	King City*	San Luis Obispo				
	Lakeport	San Marino				
	Larkspur	San Rafael				
	Lincoln	Santa Clara				
	Livermore*	Santa Maria*				
	Lompoc*	Santa Paula (Blanchard)				
	Los Gatos	South San Francisco*				
	Mill Valley	Torrance*				
	Mountain View*	Tulare*				
	Nevada City	Upland				
	Newport Beach	Visalia*				
	Oceanside	Watsonville				
	Orland*	Woodland				
	Oroville*					
	Palm Springs*					
	Paso Robles					
	Perris*					
	Red Bluff					
	Saint Helena					
	San Jacinto*					
	Sausalito					
	Sebastopol					
	Sierra Madre					
	Signal Hill					
	Sonoma*					
	Sonora*					
	Sunnyvale					
	Turlock*					
	Ukiah					
	Willits					
	Willows*					
	Yreka*					

SALARIES IN CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES

All county and municipal libraries in California have just been circularized to secure current information on monthly salary ranges, or, for those libraries in which a classification plan with regular pay scale has not yet been established, a report of actual salaries being paid this fiscal year.

This sixth tabulation of public library salaries * indicates that pay ranges for professional positions have continued to move upward during the past year, but would seem now to be leveling off. Further changes under consideration are generally in relation to other positions in the jurisdiction, or with establishment of classification and pay plans. "Blanket raises" seldom occur any longer. The trend is toward pay ranges rather than fixed salaries, and these often provide for an automatic raise after satisfactory completion of the first six months of service in a class.

Comparing salaries reported currently with those listed from the 1948-49 survey, we note that 12 county librarians have had upward adjustment of pay rate. In the group of cities with more than 50,000 population, as well as the group from 10,000 to 50,000 population, two-thirds of the public libraries report higher salaries. Two fifths of the librarians in small California cities (of less than 10,000 population) list pay raises.

In the following tabulation, positions in the city and county libraries have been grouped under several general headings. These groups are to be considered as merely indicative of certain levels of educational requirements and responsibility in the positions included. This necessarily broad classification should be interpreted to fit the local terminology of positions in each library. Salaries offered must, of course, be considered in relation to working conditions, cost of living, and other factors in the individual libraries and communities.

---

* See also News Notes of California Libraries, v. 41, no. 1, p. 4-7 ; v. 42, no. 1, p. 4-9 ; v. 42, no. 4, p. 359-368 ; v. 43, no. 4, p. 309-318 ; v. 44, no. 2, p. 263-264.

SALARY RANGES—CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

Cost-of-living increases have been included in the base pay for all salary ranges

Class—Professional	Salary range
Exempt	
State Librarian	$9,500 per annum*
Civil Service**	
Assistant State Librarian	505-530-556-584-613
Field Representative	376-395-415-436-458
Supervising Librarian (Reference; Law & Legislative Reference)	358-376-395-415-436
Supervising Librarian (Blind; California; Catalog; Government Documents; Order; Sutro Branch)	341-358-376-395-415
Senior Librarian	281-295-310-325-341
Home Teacher of Blind‡	268-281-295-310-325
Junior Librarian	243-255-268-281-295

* The State Librarian's salary is fixed by statute.
** Salary ranges for all civil service positions are set by the State Personnel Board.
‡ Professional library training not required.

Class—Nonprofessional**	Salary range
Storekeeper Grade II	$268-281-295-310-325
Senior Stenographer-Clerk	231-243-255-268-281
Senior Clerk	220-231-243-255-268
Supervisor of Book Repair	220-231-243-255-268
Photocopyist	200-210-220-231-243
Serviceman, Book Reproducers for the Blind	200-210-220-231-243
Intermediate Clerk	190-200-210-220-231
Intermediate File Clerk	190-200-210-220-231
Intermediate Typist-Clerk	190-200-210-220-231
Elevator Operator	180-190-200-210-220
Book Repairer	170-180-190-200-210
Junior Clerk	170-180-190-200-210
Junior Typist-Clerk	170-180-190-200-210

** All civil service positions with salary ranges set by the State Personnel Board. Professional library training not required.

SALARIES IN COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES
1949-1950

Figures have been reported variously as, (1) fixed salary or amount paid at present, and as (2) established salary range (e.g. $250-290 R). When a cost-of-living bonus has been added to the regular salary, it is included in the figures listed below.

Professional Positions

County	Chief librarian	Assistant librarian	Department heads	Other professional librarians*
Alameda	$341-421 R	$291-360 R		$226-276 R 250-308 R
Amador	226.25			
Butte	200-300 R	250	$200	150-175
Calaveras	245			
Colusa	225			160
Contra Costa	392-470 R		284-341 R 297-357 R 311-374 R	247-297 R 271-326 R
El Dorado	250			165
Fresno	381-476 R	322-403 R	288-360 R	218-273 R 244-305 R
Glenn	225			
Humboldt	300	250	180-220 R	160-180 R 180-220 R
Imperial	278			140-200 R 115-175 R
Inyo	300	240		
Kern	400-500 R		265-325 R	225-265 R 240-280 R
Kings	300			215-225
Lassen	260	220		210
Los Angeles	575-715 R		273-337 R 319-395 R 337-417 R 355-440 R	211-259 R 221-273 R 233-288 R 259-319 R 273-337 R
Madera	259	226		188-206
Marin	370		280	210-235
Merced	240+50.40	210+44.10		190+39.90
Modoc	300			180
Monterey	271+5-326+5 R	215+5-259+5 R		
Napa	300	250		200-225
Orange	355-440 R	303-375 R	259-319 R	221-273 R
Placer	300			225
Plumas	297-357 R	236-284 R		236-284 R
Sacramento	330-350 R		220-240 R 230-250 R	200-220 R
San Benito	265			160-185
San Bernardino	327-397 R		232-282 R 256-311 R	200-244 R 210-256 R
San Diego	457		296-300 R	221-269 R
San Luis Obispo	300		235	190
San Mateo	332-415 R		252-314 R 266-332 R	238-287 R
Santa Barbara		276.66-301.66 R		215-235 R 243.33-268.33 R
Santa Clara	300-360 R		200-240 R	185-231 R
Shasta	325			85 pt. time
Siskiyou	300			180-200
Solano	341-381 R			218-244 R
Sonoma	259-311 R	225-271 R	205-247 R	244-273 R
Stanislaus	304-365 R			221-265 R
Sutter	220-250 R			165-195 R
Tehama	258.33			171-205 R
Trinity				175
Tulare	314-392 R		252-314 R	
Tuolumne	273-341 R			
Ventura	260+77-320+89 R	190+63-230+71 R	160+57-200+65 R 170+59-210+67 R	160+57-200+65 R 170+59-210+67 R
Yolo	275			190-200

* Some of these positions are filled by persons without library school training who have been appointed to professional jobs because of inability to secure library school graduates for salaries available.

SALARIES IN COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES
1949-1950—Continued

Figures have been reported variously as (1) fixed salary or amount paid at present, and (2) established salary range (e.g. $210-240 R). When cost-of-living bonus has been added to the base pay it is included in the figures listed below.

Nonprofessional Positions

County	Typists and clerks, bookmenders, library aids	Stenographers, bookkeepers and special aids	Branch library assistants	Pages	Shipping clerks, janitors and truck drivers
Alameda	$171-206 R 179-216 R 196-238 R 206-250 R	----------	$1-1.25 per hr.	----------	----------
Amador	$181 65¢ per hr.	----------	----------	50¢ per hr.	
Butte	----------	----------	$5-15 pt. time $50-70 pt. time	----------	$200
Calaveras	150	----------	90¢ per hr. 10 pt. time	----------	25 pt. time
Colusa	75¢ per hr.	----------	7.50-22.50 pt. time	----------	----------
Contra Costa	179-215 R 187-225 R 225-271 R	259-311 R	205-247 R	----------	196-236 R
El Dorado	75¢ per hr. 125	----------	5 pt. time	----------	1.10 per hr.
Fresno	165-206 R 175-218 R 185-231 R 218-273 R	165-206 R 195-244 R 231-288 R	185-231 R 206-258 R 98¢-1.23 per hr. 1.10-1.37 per hr. 1.23-1.54 per hr.	148-185 R 88¢-1.10 per hr.	165-206 R 185-231 R 195-244 R 98¢-1.23 per hr.
Glenn	160-175	----------	33.33 pt. time	----------	25 pt. time
Humboldt	140-180 R 180-220 R 1 per hr.	----------	10-86 pt. time	----------	----------
Inyo	1.20 per hr. 185-225	----------	85¢ per hr. 6 pt. time	75¢ per hr.	----------
Kern	165-205 R 185-225 R	185-225 R 215-255 R	109-142 R 165-205 R 20-99 pt. time	98¢-1.04 per hr.	165-205 R 175-215 R 205-245 R
Kings	80¢ per hr. 175	----------	15-120 pt. time	----------	5-25 pt. time 180
Lassen	67.50-90 pt. time	----------	----------	----------	----------
Los Angeles	165-200 R 173-211 R 190-233 R	200-246 R 211-259 R 246-303 R 259-319 R 273-337 R 319-395 R 417-516 R	173-211 R 82¢-1.02 per hr.	70¢ per hr.	200-246 R 211-259 R 221-273 R 233-288 R 87¢ per hr.
Madera	179	174	5-20 pt. time	----------	153
Marin	----------	190	24-136	----------	----------
Merced	170+35.70	----------	40+8.40-85+ 17.85 pt. time	----------	40+8.40 pt. time 99¢ per hr.
Modoc	75 pt. time	----------	----------	75¢ per hr.	50¢ per hr.
Monterey	163+10-196+10 R 196+10-236+5 R	----------	----------	----------	89¢ per hr.
Napa	180-190 75¢-90¢ per hr.	----------	----------	----------	----------
Orange	85¢-1.05 per hr. 157-190 R	190-233 R 200-246 R	35-150 pt. time 200-246 R	----------	190-233 R
Placer	175-190	----------	18-25 pt. time	----------	----------
Plumas	1 per hr.	----------	2.50-85 pt. time 150-187	----------	----------
Sacramento	195-215 R	----------	25-130 pt. time	----------	185-200 R
San Benito	----------	----------	5 pt. time	----------	----------

SALARIES IN COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES
1949-1950—Continued

Nonprofessional Positions—Continued

County	Typists and clerks, bookmenders, library aids	Stenographers, bookkeepers and special aids	Branch library assistants	Pages	Shipping clerks, janitors and truck drivers
San Bernardino	149-181 R 156-190 R 164-200 R	181-221 R	156-190 R 164-200 R 75¢-86¢ per hr.	65¢ per hr.	156-190 R 94¢ per hr.
San Diego	156-200 R 164-210 R 181-232 R	181-232 R	3¢ per circ. per month	123-156 R	164-210 R 172-210 R
San Luis Obispo	150-185	----------	13.50-54 pt. time	----------	----------
San Mateo	180-225 R 201-252 R	----------	19-175 pt. time	136	190-238 R
Santa Barbara	160-175 R 180-195 R	----------	80¢-1.05 per hr.	70¢-90¢ per hr.	185-200 R 10 pt. time
Santa Clara	150-185 R 160-185 R	----------	----------	1 per hr.	1 per hr.
Shasta	150-175	----------	30 pt. time	----------	30-40 pt. time
Siskiyou	150 70¢-80¢ per hr.	----------	85¢ per hr.	60¢ per hr.	----------
Solano	165-185 R 185-206 R	----------	165-185 R 185-206 R 206-231 R	----------	165-185 R
Sonoma	149-179 R 1 per hr.	171-205 R	149	149	----------
Stanislaus	161-193 R 184-221 R	----------	20-105 pt. time	65¢ per hr.	10-100 pt. time
Sutter	36 pt. time	----------	10-42.50 pt. time	1 per hr.	----------
Tehama	142-171 R	----------	----------	60¢-1 per hr.	1 per hr.
Trinity	100	----------	2-25 pt. time	65¢ per hr.	30 pt. time
Tulare	152-190 R 170-213 R	201-252 R	25-45 pt. time 161-201 R 180-225 R	75¢ per hr.	----------
Tuolumne	75¢-85¢ per hr. 156-195	----------	----------	----------	65¢ per hr.
Ventura	110+47-150+55 R 120+49-160+57 R 130+51-170+59 R 90¢ per hr.	140+53-180+61 R	110+47-150+55 R 130+51-170+59 R	92¢-1.04 per hr.	130+51-170+59 R 150+55-190+63 R
Yolo	180 1 per hr.	----------	5-105 pt. time	----------	170 6-25 pt. time

SALARIES IN MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES
CITIES OVER 50,000 POPULATION

Figures have been reported variously as, (1) fixed salary or amount paid at present, and (2) established salary range (e.g. $250-290 R). When cost-of-living has been added to the base pay, it is included in the figures listed below.

Professional Positions

City	Chief librarian	Assistant librarian	Department heads	Branch librarians	Other professional librarians
Alameda*	$358+59.50	$235+45.50-275+? R	$220+48-235+? R 225+49-240+? R	$220+48-235+? R	$175+53-199+? R 210+46.50-225+? R
Alhambra*	337-420 R	257-319 R	230-286 R	206-257 R	206-257 R
Berkeley	400+20-500+25 R	275+14-335+17 R	270+14-310+16 R	230+12-270+14 R	190+10-230+12 R 230+12-270+14 R
Burbank*	337-417 R	259-319 R	----------	259-319 R	211-259 R 1.34 per hr.
Glendale	520	----------	267-333 R	238-298 R	225-282 R 238-298 R
Long Beach	476-595 R	305-381 R	244-305 R 273-341 R	244-305 R 273-341 R	218-273 R
Los Angeles	1041	575-715 R	355-440 R 417-516 R	303-375 R 355-440 R	246-303 R 273-337 R 303-375 R 375-464 R
Oakland	500-750	----------	230+20-280+20 R 275+20-325+20 R 285+20-335+20 R	230+20-280+20 R	185+20-235+20 R
Pasadena	475+83.13	325+56.88	230+40.25-276+48.30 R	205+35.88-246+43.05 R	205+35.88-246+43.05 R 195+34.13-234+40.95 R
Richmond*	540	360	300-310	250	240-275 275-300
Sacramento	514	351-420 R	308-370 R	272-327 R	242-290 R 272-327 R
San Bernardino*	375	----------	245-250	210	225
San Diego	559	360-438 R	297-360 R 327-397 R	232-269 R 244-296 R	232-269 R 244-296 R
San Francisco†	750	----------	300-410 R	270-360 R	230-320 R
San Jose	403-503 R	----------	258-322 R	----------	218-273 R 244-305 R
Santa Monica	395-474 R	287-344 R	262-314 R	239-287 R	218-262 R
Stockton	393-491 R	292-352 R	252-315 R 282-352 R	----------	213-266 R 238-297 R 266-315 R

* Special census figures later than 1940.

† Librarians are among those recommended for higher pay rates in the latest annual survey of the San Francisco Civil Service Commission.

SALARIES IN MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES
CITIES OVER 50,000 POPULATION

Figures have been reported variously as, (1) fixed salary or amount paid at present, and (2) established salary range (e.g. $250-290 R). When cost-of-living has been added to the base pay, it is included in the figures listed below.

Nonprofessional Positions

City	Secretaries, bookkeepers, personnel and public relations assistants	Typists, file clerks and office assistants	Library aids, desk attendants, branch assistants	Bookmenders and bindery assistants	Pages and messengers
Alameda*	$164+39-175+? R	----------	$160+38-174+? R 75¢+11¢ per hr.	----------	74¢ per hr.
Alhambra*	206-257 R	----------	157-195 R 175-218 R 185-230 R	157-195 R	60¢-68¢ per hr.
Berkeley	220+11-270+14 R	140+7-170+9 R 170+9-210+11 R	140+7-170+9 R 170+9-210+11 R	170+9-210+11 R	105+5-135+7 R 140+7-170+9 R
Burbank*	----------	173-211 R	157-190 R 181-221 R 1 per hr.	----------	137-165 86¢ per hr.
Glendale	214-267 R	152-191 R 180-225 R 225-282 R	180-225 R	180-225 R	129-162 R
Long Beach	206-258 R 244-305 R	175-218 R 185-231 R 231-288 R	175-218 R 185-231 R 195-244 R	175-218 R	175-218 R
Los Angeles	181-221 R 200-246 R 259-319 R 337-417 R 395-489 R	165-200 R 173-211 R 190-233 R 221-273 R 273-337 R 303-375 R 337-417 R 375-464 R 575-715 R	173-211 R 65¢ per hr.	181-221 R 337-417 R	143-173 R 165-200 R 60¢ per hr.
Oakland	245+20-295+20 R 275+20-325+20 R	150+20-200+20 R 160+20-210+20 R 175+20-225+20 R 205+20-255+20 R 210+20-260+20 R	----------	230+20-280+20 R	135+20-185+20 R
Pasadena	165+28.88-198+34.65 R 185+32.38-222+38.85 R	----------	145+25.38-174+30.45 R 160+28-192+33.60 R	----------	115+20.13-138+24.15 R
Richmond	200-225	200-225	200-225	200-230	97¢ per hr.
Sacramento	231-277 R	198-238 R	215-257 R	209-251 R	176-211 R 95¢ per hr.
San Bernardino	170	160	160-185	150	65¢-70¢ per hr.
San Diego	221-256 R 232-269 R 244-296 R	149-190 R 164-210 R	181-232 R 30-40 pt. time	156-200 R	117-156 R 164-181 R
San Francisco	200-480 R	170-250 R	230-320 R	180-260 R	75¢ per hr.
San Jose	195-244 R	----------	185-231 R	175-218 R	65¢-75¢ per hr.
Santa Monica	228-274 R	199-239 R 208-250 R	158-190 R 173-208 R 190-228 R	----------	80¢ per hr.
Stockton	----------	153-191 R 181-225 R	18-140 pt. time	161-201 R	145-181 R

* Special census figures later than 1940.

SALARIES IN MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES
CITIES OF 10,001 TO 50,000 POPULATION

Figures have been reported variously as (1) fixed salary or amount paid at present, and (2) established salary range (e.g. $250-290 R). When cost-of-living bonus has been added to the base pay it is included in the figures listed below.

Professional Positions

City	Chief librarian	Assistant librarian	Department heads	Branch librarians	Other professional librarians*
Anaheim	$330				$225-250
Beverly Hills	409.50		$250-300		200-245
Brawley	275				190-210
Burlingame	325-375 R	270-300 R			220-250 R 250-265 R
El Centro	350		225		205
Eureka	260				200
Fullerton	335-375 R		240-270 R		230-265 R
Lodi	365				215-255 R 230-270 R
Modesto			225		150-200
Monrovia	250				185-215
Monterey	300+34.75-390+34.75 R	200+34.75-270+34.75 R	200+34.75-260+34.75 R	200+34.75-260+34.75 R	
National City	246				186-196
Ontario	275	225	175 pt. time		170-190
Palo Alto	315-400 R	255-325 R	255-315 R	225-275 R	175-215 R
Pomona	475		255-270		205-225
Redlands	380		245-260		208
Redwood City	426	305	258-322		218-273
Riverside	400		225-282.50 R 240-300 R	200-255 R	200-255 R 220-277.50 R 225-282.50 R
Salinas	328				
San Leandro	380	250	200-245 R		
San Mateo	420	333	299		225-267
Santa Ana	385		270-275	275	225-250
Santa Barbara	460		243.33-268.33 R 276.66-301.66 R		215-235 R 243.33-268.33 R
Santa Cruz	307-373 R	218-265 R			180-218 R 198-241 R
Santa Rosa	273-341 R		218-273 R		
South Pasadena	307-369 R	255-307 R	233-280 R		1.32-1.44 per hr.
Vallejo	300	250			170-225
Whittier	340+15	276+15	225+15-250+15		180+15

* Some of these positions are filled by persons without library school training, who have been appointed to professional jobs because of inability to secure library school graduates for salaries available.

SALARIES IN MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES
CITIES OF 10,001 TO 50,000 POPULATION

Figures have been reported variously as (1) fixed salary or amount paid at present, and (2) established salary range (e.g. $250-290 R). When cost-of-living bonus has been added to the base pay it is included in the figures listed below.

Nonprofessional Positions

City	Typists, file clerks and office assistants	Library aids, desk attendants, branch assistants	Bookmenders	Pages
Anaheim		$165-200	$45 pt. time	
Beverly Hills		175-200		80¢ per hr.
Brawley				75¢ per hr.
Burlingame	$180-200 R	165-185 R 190-220 R		70¢ per hr.
El Centro	150			75¢ per hr.
Eureka	135	150-165		
Fullerton	150-190	85¢ to $1 per hr.	65¢-75¢ per hr.	65¢ to 75¢ per hr.
Lodi		185-225 R		
Modesto				40 pt. time
Monrovia		145		
Monterey	150+34.75-195+34.75 R	150+34.75-195+34.75 R 1-1.40 per hr. R	150+34.75-195+34.75 R	75¢-$1 per hr. R
National City		110 pt. time		$1 per hr.
Ontario				40¢-60¢ per hr.
Palo Alto	175-215 R 1.10 per hr.	165-200 R 165-215 R 1.10 per hr.	80¢ per hr.	60¢-70¢ per hr.
Pomona	190 95¢ per hr.	125		70¢-80¢ per hr.
Redlands	145-150	100-155	82¢ per hr.	55¢-60¢ per hr.
Redwood City		185-231 195-244	175-218	75¢ per hr.
Riverside	130-162.50 R 160-202.50 R 175-220 R 225-282.50 R	160-202.50 R	175-220 R	75¢ per hr.
Salinas	129-154	165-175		129
San Leandro	175-220 R 190-235 R	175-220 R 200-245 R	125 pt. time	75¢ per hr.
San Mateo		40-75 pt. time		
Santa Ana	170-190	185-210	185	
Santa Barbara	215-235 R	160-175 R 180-195 R	180-195 R	70¢-90¢ per hr.
Santa Cruz	155-189 R	141-171 R 85¢-95¢ per hr.		$1 per hr.
Santa Rosa		185-218 R		
South Pasadena	147-177 R 185-223 R	1.05 per hr.		65¢-75¢ per hr.
Vallejo	150	75-125 pt. time		55¢ per hr.
Whittier		75¢-1.10 per hr.		70¢ per hr.

SALARIES IN MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES CITIES OF LESS THAN 10,000 POPULATION

Figures have been reported variously as, (1) fixed salary or amount paid at present, and (2) established salary range (e.g. $250-290 R). When cost-of-living has been added to the base pay, it is included in the figures listed below.

Professional and Nonprofessional Positions

Many of these positions have short weekly schedules of working hours

City	Chief librarian*	Other professional librarians*	Library aids and clerical assistants	Pages and bookmenders
Azusa	$200-220	$160-187	90¢ per hr.	
Beaumont	250		85¢-$1 per hr.	
Blythe	150		75¢-85¢ per hr.	
Chico	300	250	200 90¢-$1 per hr.	
Chula Vista	285.83	181-221 R	156-190 R 164-200 R	65¢ per hr.
Coalinga	350	285.50-354.50 R	125-170 R 175-205 R 228-258 R 85¢ per hr.	60¢-90¢ per hr.
Colton	278.50	200	160	60¢ per hr.
Colusa	135 pt. time			
Corona	225	185	85¢ per hr.	
Coronado	275-350 R	195-250 R 215-265 R	65¢ per hr.	65¢-75¢ per hr.
Covina	165-200 R	125-150 R	$1 per hr.	
Crescent City	150			
Daly City	225-255 R	195-225 R		
El Segundo	231-258 R	206-231 R	1.15 per hr.	
Ferndale	119 pt. time			
Gilroy	150		80¢ per hr.	
Glendora	250		$1 per hr.	65¢ per hr.
Grass Valley	195	175		
Hanford	290-300	200-225	175-207	
Hayward	275	170-225	1.10 per hr.	70¢ per hr.
Healdsburg	162.50		55 pt. time	
Hemet	281.25		80¢ per hr.	
Huntington Beach	250	200-220	175	86¢ per hr.
Imperial	165			
Indio	200		50-75 pt. time	
King City	110 pt. time			
Lakeport	170		$1 per hr.	
Larkspur	155		75¢ per hr.	
Livermore	175			
Los Gatos	220	200	180	
Marysville	275	192.50	192.50 $1 per hr.	
Mill Valley	300	185	165 $1 per hr.	75¢ per hr.
Mountain View	166.67		90¢-$1 per hr.	
Napa	300	235-255		
Nevada City	105 pt. time		100	
Newport Beach	230	205	170 117 pt. time 1.16⅔ per hr.	
Orange	310	210-250	145-185	85¢ per hr.
Oroville	225	145-150		
Oxnard	297+12.60-341+12.60 R	196+12.60 R-225+12.60 R	163+12.60-187+12.60 R	50¢-75¢ per hr.

* Some of these positions are filled by persons without library school training who have been appointed to professional jobs because of inability to secure library school graduates for salaries available.

SALARIES IN MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES CITIES OF LESS THAN 10,000 POPULATION—Continued

City	Chief librarian	Other professional librarians	Library aids and clerical assistants	Pages and bookmenders
Pacific Grove	$294	$215	$189	
Palos Verdes	260	220	85¢-1.50 per hr.	65¢ per hr.
Perris	139 pt. time			
Petaluma	230-270 R	185-225 R	170-210 R 80¢-90¢ per hr.	
Placentia	150-240		90-165 50¢-75¢ per hr.	
Red Bluff	165		1.10 per hr.	
Roseville	258.33-283.33 R	228.33-258.33 R	178.33-193.33 R	
St. Helena	90 pt. time		45 pt. time	
San Bruno	280+35		175+35-205+35 1.20 per hr.	1.20 per hr.
San Luis Obispo	280	188-216	159	
San Marino	300	240-250	170-180	65¢-75¢ per hr.
Santa Maria	299.03	246-251.40	90¢ per hr.	
Santa Paula	320	250	190-200	75¢ per hr.
Sebastopol	130 pt. time		90¢-$1 per hr.	
Sierra Madre	231		150	75¢ per hr.
Sonoma	90 pt. time		35 pt. time	
South San Francisco	300	215-225		
Sunnyvale	130 pt. time	130		
Tulare	225	100-110 pt. time		
Turlock	202.50		90-115	
Ukiah	275		75-95 pt. time 75¢ per hr.	
Upland	240+35	200+35 1.35 per hr.	1.20 per hr.	$1 per hr.
Vacaville	200		50 pt. time	
Visalia	300	260	135-140	65¢ per hr.
Watsonville	275	181.50-198		33 pt. time
Willits	160			
Willows	190		120 79.25 pt. time	
Woodland	265	165 pt. time	1.07½ per hr.	
Yorba Linda	185		75¢ per hr.	
Yreka	113 pt. time			

WORKING CONDITIONS IN CALIFORNIA PUBLIC LIBRARIES

Since our previous compilation of working time, along with vacation, sick leave and other privileges and work conditions in April, 1948 (*News Notes of California Libraries*, v. 43, no. 2, p. 221-224), employees of another nine public libraries have been included in a retirement system, and four libraries have been put under civil service.

We find no noticeable change in vacation allowances; but more libraries seem to have established policies for definite amounts of sick leave, and there is some liberalization in the matter of permitting accumulation of unused days of leave from one year to the next. In this regard, the state has removed the limit on accumulation of sick leave, the former ceiling having been 150 days. The limit on accumulation of vacation time remains, however, since public employees are encouraged to take their vacation each year when possible, to derive the usual benefits of rest and physical recuperation for greater work efficiency.

The five-day work week has become usual, although small public libraries with very limited staff find it difficult to schedule for less than six-day work weeks. Several county libraries now close the headquarters library entirely on Saturday.

I. WORKING CONDITIONS IN MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES

City population more than 20,000 (1940 Census)

Libraries included in a civil service system are marked * ; those in a retirement system † ; those having a staff association "S"

Time allowance figured in working days

Based on annual reports of July 1, 1949

City	Vacation allowance annually	Cumulative	Sick leave allowance annually	Cumulative	Hours worked weekly	Total days
Alameda*†S	14 days	No	[1]		40	5
Alhambra†	12 days		[2]	Yes	40	5
Berkeley†S	15 days prof. 10 days clerical	No	12 days	Yes	40	5
Beverly Hills*†	12 days	No	5 days	to 30 days	40	5
Burbank*†	10 days[2]	No	10 days	[3]	40	5
Glendale*†S	10 days[2]	[4]	12 days	Yes	40	5
Long Beach*†S	12 days	No	12 days	3 days per year	40	5
Los Angeles*†S	10 days[7]	[4]	[5]	to 45 days	40	5
Oakland*†S	15 days	No	12 days	Yes	40	5
Pasadena†S	10 days[2]	to 20 days	[6]		40	5
Pomona†	3 weeks	No	"necessary time"		40	5
Richmond†S	15 days	No	30 days	No	40	5
Riverside†	10 days	No	[6]		40	5
Sacramento**†	15 days	to 30 days	15 days	3 days per year	40	5
San Bernardino*†S	18 days	No	12 days	No	40	6
San Diego*†S	15 days	Yes	15 days	Yes	40	5
San Francisco*†S	10 days	No	10 days	to 6 months	40	5
San Jose*†S	10 days	No	10 days	to 150 days	40	5
Santa Ana*†	26 days	Yes	"as needed"		40	5
Santa Barbara†S	3 weeks	No	10 days	Yes	40	5
Santa Monica*†S	10 days	No	10 days	Yes	40	5
Stockton*†	12 days	to 18 days	12 days	Yes	37½	5
Vallejo*†	15 days	Yes	15 days	Yes	36	6

** Civil service system includes only non-professional staff members.
[1] Allowance "according to charter."
[2] Fifteen days allowed after 15 years service.
[3] Half of unused time accumulates to 90 days.
[4] Can accumulate for two years only.
[5] Five days full-time pay, then 5 days ¾-time pay, 20 days ½-time pay, more after 10 years service.
[6] Sliding scale of part-time pay depending on years of service.
[7] Fifteen days allowed after 15 years service, 20 days after 22 years service.

II. WORKING CONDITIONS IN MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES

City population 5,000-20,000 (1940 Census)

Libraries included in a civil service system are marked * ; those in a retirement system † ; those having a staff association "S"

Time allowance figured in working days

Based on annual reports of July 1, 1949

City	Vacation allowance annually	Cumulative	Sick leave allowance annually	Cumulative	Hours worked weekly	Total days
Anaheim	10 days	No			40	5
Arcadia†	12 days	No	12 days	to 30 days	40	5
Azusa	2 weeks	No	10 days		40	5
Brawley	18 days	No			40	6
Burlingame*†	14 days	No	30 days	No	40	5½
Calexico	15 days				44	6
Chico	13 days	No	12 days	Yes	40	5
Chula Vista*†	15 days	No	2 weeks	to 6 weeks	40	5
Colton†	12 days	Yes	12 days	No	40	6
Corona	12 days	No	10 days	No	40	5
Coronado	15 days	No			40	
Daly City*†	14 days	No	14 days	Yes	40	
El Centro	31 days				40	6
Eureka	12 days	No	12 days	to 30 days	40	6
Fullerton†	15 days	No	12 days	No	40	5
Grass Valley	12 days	No			48	6
Hanford†	12 days	No			42	6
Hayward**	15 days		12 days	Yes	40	5
Lodi*	12 days	to 18 days	12 days	to 90 days	40	6
Marysville**	13 days	No	12 days	to 60 days	40	6
Modesto	12 days	to 18 days	7 days	to 35 days	38	6
Monrovia	12 days				40	6
Monterey	[1]	No	12 days	to 60 days	40	5
Napa	15 days		no set policy		38	6
National City*†	2 weeks	No	12 days	to 30 days	44	5
Ontario†S	10 days	No	10 days	Yes	40	5
Orange	15 days	No	15 days	No	38	5
Oxnard*	12 days	No	12 days	No	40	5½
Pacific Grove	12 days	No	12 days	Yes	38	6
Palo Alto†S	24 days	No	12 days	Yes	40	5
Petaluma	12 days	to 18 days	12 days	No	40	5
Porterville	15 days	No			40	6
Redlands†	12 days		14 days	to 20 days	39	5½
Redondo Beach*	2 weeks		15 days			
Redwood City*†	12 days	No	12 days	Yes	38	5
Roseville*†	12 days	No	12 days	No	44	5½
Salinas	15 days	Yes	30 days	No	38	5
San Anselmo	14 days	No	14 days	No	30	6
San Bruno*†	12 days	No	12 days	to 18 days	40	6
San Leandro†	12 days	No	12 days	to 60 days	40	5
San Luis Obispo	26 days	No			40	5
San Marino	[2]	No	10 days	No	40	5
San Mateo*†	12 days	No	12 days	Yes	40	
San Rafael*	24 days	No	14 days	No	37	5½
Santa Clara*†	14 days	No	14 days	No	45	6
Santa Cruz*†	11½ days	Yes	12 days	Yes	44	6
Santa Maria	15 days	No	15 days	No	40	6
Santa Paula†	15 days	Yes	15 days	Yes	38	5
Santa Rosa	15 days	No	12 days	No	40	5
South Pasadena†	15 days	to 30 days	12 days	to 60 days	40	5
South San Francisco*†	21 days		30 days	No	40	
Tulare	2 weeks	Yes				
Upland*†	12 days		12 days	Yes	40	6
Ventura*†S	15 days	No	12 days	Yes	40	5
Visalia	15 days	No	12 days	No	40	5½
Watsonville†	2 weeks	No	2 weeks	No	40	5
Whittier†	10 days	No	[3]		40	5
Woodland†	12 days	No	no set policy		38	

** Except the librarian.

[1] Allowance for professional staff 18 days, for non-professional 12 days.

[2] Allowance for Librarian 20 days, other professional staff 15 days, others 10 to 15 days.

[3] Sliding scale depending on years of service.

III. WORKING CONDITIONS IN MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES

City population less than 5,000 (1940 Census)

Libraries included in a civil service system are marked * ; those in a retirement system †

Time allowance figured in working days

Based on annual reports of July 1, 1949

City	Vacation allowance annually	Cumulative	Sick leave allowance annually	Cumulative	Hours worked weekly	Total days
Auburn	12 days	Yes	6 days	Yes	33	5½
Carmel	1 month	No	15 days	No	40	6
Colusa	14 days				30	6
Covina	12 days	No	12 days	No	40	6
Crescent City	14 days				36	6
El Segundo†	10 days	to 4 weeks	11 days	to 6 months	40	5
Escondido	12 days	No	6 days	No	40	6
Ferndale	2 weeks				33	6
Gilroy	10 days		14 days		27½	5
Glendora	15 days	No	15 days	No	40	6
Gridley†	2 weeks				33	6
Healdsburg	12 days	Yes	6 days	to 24 days	33	6
Hemet	12 days				45	6
Huntington Beach†	4 weeks		10 days	No	40	5
Imperial	2 weeks				34½	6
Indio	14 days	Yes			40	5
King City	14 days	No	30 days	Yes	27	6
Lakeport	15 days	No			38	6
Larkspur	10 days	Yes			33	5
Lincoln	12 days	Yes	5 days	No	28	6
Livermore	12 days				40	6
Lompoc	3 weeks	No			40	
Los Gatos*	12 days	to 24 days	12 days	to 90 days	40	6
Mill Valley	2 weeks [1]	No	no set policy		38	5
Mountain View	14 days	Yes	7 days	No	40	
Nevada City	14 days	Yes	10 days	Yes	27	6
Newport Beach†	12 days	No			40	5
Orland	12 days	No	12 days	No	33	6
Oroville	12 days	No	6 days	No	40	6
Palm Springs	18 days	No	12 days	to 48 days	40	5
Paso Robles	2 weeks	Yes			40	6
Perris	14 days	No	14 days	No	33	6
Red Bluff	2 weeks	No			29	
St. Helena			7 days		27	6
San Jacinto	14 days	Yes			24	6
Sausalito	14 days		40 days		38	6
Sebastopol	12 days		4 days		27	6
Sierra Madre	28 days	No	24 days	Yes	40	5
Signal Hill†	12 days	No	15 days	Yes	25	5
Sonoma	6 days	No			28½	5
Sonora	14 days		5 days		30	6
Sunnyvale	12 days	No			36	6
Turlock	12 days	No	12 days	No	36	6
Ukiah	10 days	No				5
Vernon					44	5½
Willows	14 days	No	"necessary time"		43	6

[1] Allowance 1 month if employee has worked 2 years or more.

IV. WORKING CONDITIONS IN STATE, COUNTY AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES

Libraries included in a civil service system are marked * ; those in a retirement system † ; those having a staff association "S"

Time allowance figured in working days

Based on annual reports of July 1, 1949

Library	Vacation allowance annually	Cumulative	Sick leave allowance annually	Cumulative	Hours worked weekly
California State*†S	15 days	to 30 days	12 days	unlimited	40
Banning District	12 days	No	10 days	No	36
Beaumont District	12 days	Yes	12 days	Yes	42
Buena Park District	15 days	No	30 days	No	40
Coalinga District	12 days	[1]	12 days	to 120 days	40
Dixon District	14 days	No	14 days		41½
Palos Verdes District	21 days	No	12 days	No	40
Placentia District	10 days	No	10 days	No	40
Upper Lake District					26
Vacaville District	12 days	No			42
Yorba Linda District	18 days	No			39
Alameda County*†	15 days	[2]			38
Amador County†	14 days	No	14 days	No	38
Butte County†	15 days	No	30 days	No	38
Calaveras County	15 days	No			38
Colusa County	15 days	No			38
Contra Costa County*†	15 days	to 30 days	12 days	Yes	40
El Dorado County	2 weeks				40
Fresno County*†S	15 days	No	12 days	to 60 days	38
Glenn County†	15 days	No	7 days	No	38
Humboldt County†	2 weeks	No	no set time		38
Imperial County	15 days	No	no set time		38
Inyo County†	15 days	No	no set time		35
Kern County*†S	12 days	No	12 days	Yes	38
Kings County†	15 days	No	12 days	Yes	38
Lassen County†	15 days	No			38
Los Angeles County*†S	10 days	to 20 days	6 days [3]		40
Madera County	15 days	No	no set time		38
Marin County	2 weeks		30 days		38
Merced County	11 days	No	12 days	to 60 days	38
Modoc County	11 days	No	no set time		38
Monterey County†	15 days	Yes	15 days	Yes	38
Napa County†	15 days	No	15 days	No	38
Orange County†S	15 days	No	12 days	to 30 days	40
Placer County†	15 days				38
Plumas County†	15 days	No	no set time		38
Riverside County†	2 weeks	No	10 days	No	40
Sacramento County*†	15 days	No	15 days	to 90 days	38
San Benito County†	2 weeks	No			38
San Bernardino County*†S	2 weeks	No	12 days	to 13 weeks	40
San Diego County*†	14 days	Yes	15 days	Yes	40
San Joaquin County*†	12 days	to 18 days	12 days	Yes	37½
San Luis Obispo County*	15 days	No			38
San Mateo County*†	12 days	to 24 days	12 days	to 60 days	38
Santa Barbara County†S	15 days	No	12 days	Yes	40
Santa Clara County*†	12 days	No	12 days	No	40
Santa Cruz County*†	11½ days		12 days		44
Siskiyou County†	15 days	Yes	15 days	Yes	38
Solano County†	15 days	No	no set plan		38
Sonoma County†	15 days	to 30 days	12 days	to 36 days	40
Stanislaus County†	15 days	No	12 days	to 50 days	38
Sutter County	15 days	No			38
Tehama County	15 days	No	5 days	Yes	38
Trinity County	12 days				36
Tulare County†	15 days	No	12 days	Yes	38
Tuolumne County	15 days	to 30 days	12 days	to 60 days	40
Ventura County*†S	15 days	No	12 days	Yes	40
Yolo County	15 days	No			38

[1] Allowance 3 weeks after 10 years of service; 1 month after 15 years of service.
[2] Allowance of 2 weeks to 4 months depending on length of service.
[3] Allowance of additional time with partial pay depends on length of service.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—ANNUAL STATISTICS

Annual report blanks were sent in June, 1948, to all California libraries except elementary public school and church libraries, and those which belong to private individuals and are not open to the public. Except when otherwise noted, statistics from the public library annual reports cover the period from July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949. The school year 1948-49 is used as the time basis for school library reports. All reports are arranged under city and county by name of library, and counties are arranged alphabetically. To determine the county in which any place is located see the place index, page 23, which includes locations of branch and station libraries that are listed elsewhere only under the main library. For arrangement of libraries by subject or type refer to the annual *Index Supplement* to *News Notes of California Libraries.*

The Public Library Statistical Report, a standard form for gathering statistics on city, county and district libraries throughout the United States, was used as a basis for the mimeographed forms we distribute. Special forms on postal cards are used for annual reports from all other types of libraries.

Problems in regard to the collecting of library statistics center chiefly on three objects: currency of news, accuracy of information, and uniformity in methods of calculating totals. For accomplishment of these objects, directories, professional journals and printed items about California libraries (as gathered by a newspaper clipping agency) are checked constantly for facts in addition to those reported directly to the State Library each year by librarians. Chief librarians listed under names of libraries are those most recently reported in office up to the time of publishing these statistics.

In order that libraries will compile the totals they report in a uniform manner, the following requirements and definitions have been applied:

The assessed valuation as given for each county does not include the value of intangible property, a third of the tax on which goes to the county. Figures are based on the annual statement, "Value of property in and Indebtedness of Each County," California State Controller's Office.

Population statistics are given for counties and for all towns having municipal libraries. Federal government population figures as of April 1, 1940, have been used, with revised population figures from special census reports indicated in footnotes.

County law libraries are all supported by income received from the $1.00 fee for filing papers in civil suits, so this information is not stated with statistics for each of them.

For the purpose of this publication, a municipal or *city free library* is one which has been legally established by city officials, is supported by income from taxation or other public funds, and has its own trustees or other civil governing body.

An agency is any place, such as a central library, branch, station, or book automobile station, that, as an integral part of the public library system, distributes books or otherwise renders library service to the public.

The total number of distributing agencies of a public library includes the central library as well as its branches and stations. To avoid duplication in count, then, the central office of a county library is neither counted nor listed as a separate community branch or station, regardless of the type of service it gives to the community in which it is located.

A branch is an auxiliary library with separate quarters, a permanent basic collection of books, a permanent staff, and a regular schedule. It must meet all of these requirements.

A station is a place from which books are distributed, but at which there is no permanent collection or library staff.

A school which is served by a public library and has not a central library room meeting the conditions of a branch is a *school station*. It is counted just as one agency even though the books may be divided into a number of class-room collections.

While the federal report blank has centered interest on *housing* of agencies, this State Library is interested in type of *service* given in agencies (e.g. school and community). For our purpose a branch housed in a school but giving service entirely to the community is something very different from a school agency affiliated for school service. The first is counted as a community agency, the second as a school agency.

A school branch or station which gives some *community service* is designated by (c) following the name of such distributing agency of the county library. A community branch or station which is merely located in a school building and not connected otherwise with the school library service is listed only as a community agency.

Municipal, district and high school *libraries which have affiliated* with a county library for service are counted in total number of distributing agencies of that county library although listed separately from both its branches and stations.

Branch library statistics are omitted under the names of various branches. They are included, however, in the general figures given under the central library. For this reason, circulation and other statistics for their own books only and not for county service are shown, as a rule, by high school, municipal and other libraries which are affiliated with a county free library.

Total circulation is the count of books, pamphlets and periodicals lent for home use, from the central library or any agency, and the count of each renewal. A county or city library includes in its total circulation the count of supplementary books lent from schools for home use, but not those used in class rooms only. A county library also includes the circulation of county library books from all its agencies (including affiliated libraries, which should not include such count in their own annual report totals).

Circulation should not be estimated, but statistics should be kept of actual count according to an established system. Municipal libraries serving schools as regular stations of the central library will report the count of home use (loans for overnight or longer from the school or class room collections). When loans are made in the name of a teacher of a school just as an individual borrower (rather than for a station) the count would, of course, be one for each book lent and one for each renewal recorded.

Inter-library loans between libraries which are an integral part of the same system (branches, stations and affiliated libraries) are not counted in total circulation, but rather in shipments from a central library. The circulation from such agencies is counted as noted above. State Library books borrowed are included in count of inter-library loans and also in circulation of the borrowing library.

A *shipment* from the central library is the lot of items sent to one agency at one time. One shipment might be two packages or a dozen, and is really a count of the times books and other material have been sent to branches and stations. The total *items* shipped would be a count of the individual books or articles in the packages sent.

We consider a *special request* to be a request emanating from an individual borrower, for the central library to supply, through its branch or station, a specific book or material on one subject. In this regard community service only is considered, because practically all school requests seem to be special requests. A request from a branch assistant or borrower for "more detective stories" would not count as a special request. The count is to be made of actual number of requests *received* at the central library, because all the requests forwarded are worked over by the headquarters staff even if they can not all be filled. (Items sent to agencies in response to requests are counted under shipments.)

Janitors and building force, as well as untrained assistants in charge of community branches and stations (of whom some are unpaid), are included in the *total count of employees.*

Affiliated libraries:

Free public libraries in 55 towns or districts are affiliated with county free libraries, as follows:

> Under Sec. 3 of the 1911 county library law, 25: Alameda Co.—Emeryville, Hayward, Livermore, San Leandro; Butte Co.—Biggs, Gridley, Oroville; Glenn Co.—Orland, Willows; Humboldt Co.—Arcata, Ferndale; Imperial Co.—Calexico, Imperial; Monterey Co.—Carmel, King City, Salinas; San Bernardino Co. — Colton; San Mateo Co.—Daly City, San Bruno, South San Francisco; Stanislaus Co.—Modesto; Tulare Co.—Porterville, Tulare, Visalia; Ventura Co.—Ventura.

Under Sec. 4 of the 1911 county library law, 6: Los Angeles Co.—Altadena, Monterey Park, Torrance; Santa Clara Co.—Gilroy, Mountain View; Stanislaus Co.—Turlock.

Under Sec. 16 of the 1911 county library law, 13: Riverside Co.—Banning, Beaumont, Blythe, Corona, Elsinore, Hemet, Indio, Palm Springs, Perris, San Jacinto; San Joaquin Co.—Lodi; Santa Barbara Co.—Lompoc, Santa Maria.

Under Sec. 4041.18 of the political code, 9: Colusa Co.—Colusa; San Benito Co.—Hollister, San Juan Bautista; Siskiyou Co.—Etna, Yreka; Solano Co.—Benicia, Dixon, Vacaville; Tuolumne Co.—Sonora.

Under Sec. 22108 of the education code, 2: Shasta Co.—Redding; Sonoma Co.—Sonoma.

Library buildings:

There are about 422 library buildings, of which about 188 were gifts. Of these gifts, 134 include Andrew Carnegie grants for "Carnegie" library buildings.

Libraries under civil service jurisdiction:

Municipal libraries in the cities of Alameda, Beverly Hills, Burbank, Burlingame, Chula Vista, Daly City, Etna, Glendale, Hayward,* Lodi, Long Beach, Los Angeles, Los Gatos, Marysville,* National City, Oakland, Oxnard, Redondo Beach, Redwood City,* Roseville, Sacramento,** San Bernardino, San Bruno, San Diego, San Francisco, San Jose, San Mateo, San Rafael, Santa Ana, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Santa Monica, South San Francisco, Stockton, Upland, Vallejo, Ventura.

County libraries in the counties of Alameda, Contra Costa, Fresno, Kern, Los Angeles, Sacramento,† San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo,† Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Ventura.

Public libraries included in a retirement system:

Municipal libraries in the cities of Alameda, Alhambra, Arcadia, Berkeley, Beverly Hills, Burbank, Burlingame, Calexico, Chula Vista, Colton, Daly City, El Segundo, Fullerton, Glendale, Gridley, Hanford, Huntington Beach, Long Beach, Los Angeles, National City, Newport Beach, Oakland, Ontario, Palo Alto, Pasadena, Pomona, Redlands, Redwood City, Richmond, Riverside, Roseville, Sacramento, San Bernardino, San Bruno, San Diego, San Francisco, San Jose, San Leandro, San Mateo, Santa Ana, Santa Barbara, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Santa Monica, Santa Paula, Signal Hill, South Pasadena, South San Francisco, Stockton, Upland, Vallejo, Ventura, Watsonville, Whittier, Woodland.

County libraries in the counties of Alameda, Amador, Butte, Colusa, Contra Costa, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Lassen, Los Angeles, Madera, Monterey, Napa, Orange, Placer, Plumas, Riverside, Sacramento,† San Benito, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Mateo,† Santa Barbara, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Tulare, Ventura.

Libraries by type:

1307 California libraries (with a total of 3673 branches and deposit stations) are listed for the year 1948-49, as follows:

1 state library
51 county free libraries
7 library district libraries (Altadena, Beaumont, Buena Park, Palos Verdes, Placentia, Upper Lake, Yorba Linda)
4 union high school district libraries (Banning, Coalinga, Dixon, Vacaville)
146 municipal libraries
72 law libraries (of which 58 are county law libraries)
91 teachers' professional and centralized school libraries (of which 58 include county teachers' libraries)
656 libraries in educational institutions (of which 8 are universities, 9 State colleges, 548 public high schools and junior colleges, 19 other colleges, 72 private or special schools and other educational institutions)
277 miscellaneous institution, association, business and military libraries (the military installation libraries numbering 53)
2 private libraries which are open to the public (Huntington at San Marino and Perret at Los Angeles)

Income, circulation, etc.:

Statistics compiled from public library reports as of June 30, 1949, show the following totals. For all California public libraries (51 county free libraries, 1 state library, 11 district libraries and 146 municipal libraries) the book collections totaled about 15,289,727 volumes. The circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals from these 209 public libraries was reported as 45,389,697. There were 2,929,337 registered borrowers in these libraries. The annual income from taxation and other sources totaled about $12,967,368. Expenditures for salaries amounted to $6,054,205 in the city and district libraries, $2,175,124 in the county libraries and $247,655 in the State Library. Payments for books and periodicals totaled $1,174,599 in the city and district libraries, $751,505 in the county libraries and $36,225 in the State Library. Total expenditures for these public libraries were about $12,670,461.

---

* Except Librarian.
** All non-professional employees except pages.
† Headquarters staff only.

Place Index

As the libraries are listed under counties, the following alphabetical list by place, giving county, is printed. List includes places mentioned under County Free Libraries as having branches or stations:

Acacia School District, Imperial Co.
Ackerman School District, Placer Co.
Acton, Los Angeles Co.
Adams School District, Santa Clara Co.
Adelante, Kern Co.
Adelanto, San Bernardino Co.
Adin, Modoc Co.
Aetna School District, Amador Co.
Aetna Springs, Napa Co.
Agnew, Santa Clara Co.
Ahwahnee, Madera Co.
Air Point School District, Santa Clara Co.
Airport, Santa Barbara Co.
Alamar, Santa Barbara Co.
Alameda, Alameda Co. and Los Angeles Co.
Alamitos School District, Imperial Co. and Orange Co.
Alamo, Contra Costa Co., Imperial Co.
Alamo School District, Madera Co.
Alamos School District, Riverside Co.
Alba, Santa Cruz Co.
Albany, Alameda Co.
Alberhill School District, Riverside Co.
Alderpoint, Humboldt Co.
Alexander School District, Sonoma Co.
Algerine School District, Tuolumne Co.
Alhambra, Los Angeles Co.
Alisal, Monterey Co.
Aliso School District, Santa Barbara Co.
Alleghany, Sierra Co.
Allendale School District, Solano Co.
Allensworth, Tulare Co.
Alma, Santa Clara Co.
Almaden, Santa Clara Co.
Almanor, Plumas Co.
Alondra, Los Angeles Co.
Alpaugh, Tulare Co.
Alpha School District, Madera Co. and Placer Co.
Alpine, San Diego Co.
Alpine School District, Modoc Co., San Joaquin Co. and San Mateo Co.
Alta Loma, San Bernardino Co.
Alta Mesa, Sacramento Co.
Alta School District, Fresno Co. and Placer Co.
Alta Vista School District, Placer Co. and Tulare Co.
Altadena, Los Angeles Co.
Altamont, Alameda Co.
Altaville School District, Calaveras Co.
Alton, Humboldt Co.
Alturas, Modoc Co.
Alum Rock, Santa Clara Co.
Alvarado, Alameda Co.
Alvina School District, Fresno Co.
Alviso, Alameda Co. and Santa Clara Co.
Alvord School District, Riverside Co.
Amador City, Amador Co.
Amboy, San Bernadino Co.
Ambrose, Contra Costa Co.
Amedee School District, Lassen Co.
American Canyon School District, Napa Co.
American Colony School District, Fresno Co.
American Valley School District, Sonoma Co.
Americanization, Monterey Co.
Amsterdam, Merced Co.
Anaheim, Orange Co.
Anderson, Shasta Co.
Andrade, Imperial Co.
Angels Camp, Calaveras Co.
Angiola School District, Tulare Co.
Angwin, Napa Co.
Annette, Kern Co.
Antelope, Sacramento Co.
Antelope School District, Colusa Co., Mono Co., Riverside Co. and Tehama Co.
Antioch, Contra Costa Co.
Antioch-Live Oak School District, Contra Costa Co.
Apache, Ventura Co.
Apache Camp, Kern Co.
Apple Valley School District, San Bernardino Co.
Applegate, Placer Co.
Applegate School District, Merced Co.
Aptos, Santa Cruz Co.
Aqueduct School District, Kern Co.
Arastraville School District, Tuolumne Co.
Arbuckle, Colusa Co.
Arcade, Sacramento Co.
Arcadia, Los Angeles Co.
Arcadia School District, Sonoma Co.
Arcata, Humboldt Co.
Arden, Sacramento Co.
Arena School District, Merced Co.
Arlight, Santa Barbara Co.
Arlington, Riverside Co.
Arlington School District, Modoc Co.
Armona, Kings Co.
Arno School District, Sacramento Co.
Aromas, Monterey Co. and San Benito Co.
Aromitas, San Benito Co.
Arroyo, Alameda Co.
Arroyo Grande, San Luis Obispo Co.
Artesia, Los Angeles Co.

Artesia School District, Santa Barbara Co.
Artois, Glenn Co.
Arundel School District, Merced Co.
Arvin, Kern Co.
Ashland, Alameda Co.
Ashview School District, Madera Co.
Associated, Contra Costa Co.
Atascadero, San Louis Obispo Co.
Atherton, San Mateo Co.
Atkins School District, Butte Co.
Atlanta School District, San Joaquin Co.
Atwater, Merced Co.
Auberry, Fresno Co.
Auburn, Placer Co.
August, San Joaquin Co.
Aukum, El Dorado Co.
Aurora School District, Tulare Co.
Ausaymas, San Benito Co.
Avalon, Los Anegles Co.
Avenal, Kings Co.
Avenue, Ventura Co.
Avery School District, Calaveras Co.
Avila, San Luis Obispo Co.
Avon School District, Contra Costa Co.
Aztec School District, Kern Co.
Azusa, Los Angeles Co.

Badger, Tulare Co.
Baker School District, San Bernardino Co.
Bakersfield, Kern Co.
Balance Rock, Tulare Co.
Bald Mountain School District, Santa Cruz Co.
Baldy Boys' Camp, Los Angeles Co.
Baldwin Park, Los Angeles Co.
Ballard, Santa Barbara Co.
Ballico, Merced Co.
Bangor, Butte Co.
Banner Queen, San Diego Co.
Banner School District, Humboldt Co.
Banning, Riverside Co.
Banta, San Joaquin Co.
Barber City, Orange Co.
Bard, Imperial Co.
Bardsdale School District, Ventura Co.
Barranca Road, Santa Barbara Co.
Barry Union School District, Sutter Co.
Barstow, Fresno Co. and San Bernardino Co.
Basalt, Napa Co.
Bass Lake, Madera Co.
Bassett, Los Angeles Co.
Bay Point School District, Contra Costa Co.
Bay School District, Humboldt Co., Monterey Co. and Sonoma Co.
Bay Terrace, Solano Co.
Bayliss, Glenn Co.
Bayshore, San Mateo Co.
Bayside, Humboldt Co.
Bear Valley, Mariposa Co. and San Benito Co.
Beardsley School District, Kern Co.
Beaumont, Riverside Co.
Beaver Union School District, Sacramento Co.
Beckwith School District, Plumas Co.
Beckwourth, Plumas Co.
Beech School District, Imperial Co.
Belden, Plumas Co.
Bell, Los Angeles Co.
Bell Avenue School District, Sacramento Co.
Bell Gardens, Los Angeles Co.
Bell School District San Mateo Co.
Belleview, Los Angeles Co.
Belleview School District, Tuolumne Co.
Bellflower, Los Angeles Co.
Bellhaven School District, San Mateo Co.
Bell's School, Ventura Co.
Belmont, San Mateo Co.
Belota School District, San Joaquin Co.
Belpassi School District, Stanislaus Co.
Belridge, Kern Co.
Belvedere, Los Angeles Co. and Marin Co.
Belveron, Marin Co.
Ben Lomond, Los Angeles Co., and Santa Cruz Co.
Bend School District, Tehama Co.
Bender School, Fresno Co.
Benicia, Solano Co.
Bennett Valley School District, Sonoma Co.
Benton, Mono Co.
Berenda School District, Madera Co.
Berger, Kern Co.
Berkeley, Alameda Co.
Bernabe Farm Center, Monterey Co.
Berry Creek, Butte Co.
Berryessa, Santa Clara Co.
Berry's Mill School District, El Dorado Co.
Bethel Island, Contra Costa Co.
Bethel School District, Fresno Co. and Madera Co.
Betteravia, Santa Barbara Co.
Beverly Hills, Los Angeles Co.
Bidwell School District, Butte Co.
Bieber, Lassen Co.
Big Bar School District, Butte Co.
Big Bear Lake, San Bernardino Co.
Big Creek, Fresno Co.
Big Lakes Emergency School, Modoc Co.
Big Oak Flat, Tuolumne Co.
Bigpine, Inyo Co.
Big Springs School District, Siskiyou Co.
Big Sur, Monterey Co.
Big Valley School District, Modoc Co.
Biggs, Butte Co.
Binion, Solano Co.
Biola, Fresno Co.

Bird Flat School District, Lassen Co.
Birds Landing, Solano Co.
Bishop, Inyo Co.
Bitterwater, San Benito Co.
Bixby Creek, Monterey Co.
Black School District, Marin Co.
Blair's School District, El Dorado Co.
Blairsden, Plumas Co.
Blake School District, Kern Co.
Blanchard Flat School District, Trinity Co.
Blanco School District, Monterey Co.
Bliss School District, Sonoma Co. and Tulare Co.
Blochman Union School District, Santa Barbara Co.
Blocksburg, Humboldt Co.
Bloomfield, Los Angeles Co. and Sonoma Co.
Bloomington, San Bernardino Co.
Blue Canyon School District, Placer Co.
Blue Lake, Humboldt Co.
Bluff Prairie School District, Humboldt Co.
Blythe, Riverside Co.
Bodfish, Kern Co.
Bogus, Siskiyou Co.
Bolinas, Marin Co.
Boney Mountain, Ventura Co.
Bonita School District, Santa Barbara Co. and Stanislaus Co.
Bonny Doon School District, Santa Cruz Co.
Boonville, Mendocino Co.
Boron, Kern Co.
Borrego Springs, San Diego Co.
Boulder Creek, Santa Cruz Co.
Boulder Oaks, San Diego Co.
Boulevard, San Diego Co.
Bowles School District, Fresno Co.
Boy Scout Camp, Monterey Co.
Boy Scout, Marin Co.
Boyes Hot Springs, Sonoma Co.
Boys Camp, Kern Co.
Bradford Island, Contra Costa Co.
Bradley, Monterey Co.
Brawley, Imperial Co.
Brea, Orange Co.
Brentwood, Contra Costa Co.
Briceland, Humboldt Co.
Bridgeport, Mono Co.
Bridgeport School District, Amador Co. and Lassen Co.
Bridgeville, Humboldt Co.
Briggs School District, Ventura Co.
Brink, Solano Co.
Briones School District, Contra Costa Co.
Brisbane, San Mateo Co.
Brittan School District, Sutter Co.
Broderick, Yolo Co.
Brooks, Yolo Co.
Brookside School District, Marin Co.
Brown School District, Santa Cruz Co.
Browns School District, Sutter Co.
Browns Valley School District, Napa Co. and Solano Co.
Bruella School District, San Joaquin Co.
Brush School District, Sonoma Co.
Bryant School District, Fresno Co.
Bryn Mawr, San Bernadino Co.
Bryte, Yolo Co.
Buck Mountain School District, Humboldt Co.
Buckeye School District, El Dorado Co. and Yolo Co.
Buckhorn School District, Ventura Co.
Bucksport School District, Humboldt Co.
Buellton School District, Santa Barbara Co.
Buena Park, Orange Co.
Buena Vista School District, Kern Co. Monterey Co., and Tulare Co.
Buhach School District, Merced Co.
Bull Creek School District, Humboldt Co.
Bullard School District, Fresno Co.
Burbank, Los Angeles Co. and Santa Clara Co.
Burdell, Marin Co.
Burlingame, San Mateo Co.
Burnett School District, Santa Clara Co.
Burney, Shasta Co.
Burnside School District, Sonoma Co.
Burnt Ranch, Trinity Co.
Burrel School District, Fresno Co.
Burrell School District, Santa Clara Co.
Burson School District, Calaveras Co.
Burton School District, Tulare Co.
Burwood School District, San Joaquin Co.
Butte City, Glenn Co.
Butte School District, Butte Co., Lassen Co. and Sierra Co.
Butteville Union School District, Siskiyou Co.
Buttonwillow, Kern Co.
Byron, Contra Costa Co.

Cabazon School District, Riverside Co.
Cacheville School District, Yolo Co.
Calabasas, Los Angeles Co.
Calaveras School District, San Joaquin Co.
Calexico, Imperial Co.
Caliente, Kern Co.
California Hot Springs, Tulare Co.
California Institute for Women, Kern Co.
California Junior Republic, San Bernardino Co.
California State School for Girls, Ventura Co.
Calipatria, Imperial Co.
Calistoga, Napa Co.
Calla, San Joaquin Co.
Callahan, Siskiyou Co.

Calumet School District, Glenn Co.
Calwa, Fresno Co.
Camanche, Calaveras Co.
Camarillo, Ventura Co.
Cambria, San Luis Obispo Co.
Cambrian School District, Santa Clara Co.
Camino, El Dorado Co.
Camp Acton, Los Angeles Co.
Camp Baldy, San Bernardino Co.
Camp Ben Lomond, Santa Cruz Co.
Camp Cooke, Santa Barbara Co.
Camp Fire, Marin Co.
Camp Fire Girls Summer Camp, Kern Co.
Camp Seco School District, Calaveras Co.
Camp Stoneman, Contra Costa Co.
Camp 10, El Dorado Co.
Camp Trinity, Trinity Co.
Campbell, Santa Clara Co. and Solano Co.
Campo, San Diego Co.
Canal School District, Fresno Co., Humboldt Co., and Merced Co.
Canby, Modoc Co.
Canfield School District, Sonoma Co.
Canoga Park, Los Angeles Co.
Cañon School District, Yolo Co.
Cantil, Kern Co.
Cantua School District, Fresno Co.
Canyon, Contra Costa Co.
Canyon Creek, Butte Co.
Canyon Creek School District, El Dorado Co.
Canyon Crest, Riverside Co.
Canyon Dam, Plumas Co.
Canyon Sanitarium, San Mateo Co.
Canyon View School District, Butte Co.
Capay, Glenn Co. and Yolo Co.
Capay Joint, Tehama Co.
Capell, Napa Co.
Capetown School District, Humboldt Co.
Capistrano Beach School District, Orange Co.
Capitola, Santa Cruz Co.
Carbondale, Amador Co.
Cardiff, San Diego Co.
Caribou, Plumas Co.
Carlotta, Humboldt Co.
Carlsbad, San Diego Co.
Carmel, Monterey Co.
Carmelitos, Los Angeles Co.
Carmelo, Monterey Co.
Carmenita, Los Angeles Co.
Carmichael, Sacramento Co.
Carneros, Kern Co.
Carneros School District, Napa Co.
Carpinteria, Santa Barbara Co.
Carquinez Heights, Solano Co.
Carquinez School District, Contra Costa Co.
Carr School District, Modoc Co.
Cartago, Inyo Co.
Caruthers, Fresno Co.
Carver Y. M. C. A., Kern Co.
Casa Colina School District, San Bernardino Co.
Casa Loma School District, Kern Co.
Casitas Springs, Ventura Co.
Casmalia School District, Santa Barbara Co.
Castle School District, San Joaquin Co.
Castro Hill, Alameda Co.
Castro Valley, Alameda Co.
Castroville, Monterey Co.
Cathedral City, Riverside Co.
Cave Valley School District, El Dorado Co.
Cayucos, San Luis Obispo Co.
Cecilville, Siskiyou Co.
Cedar Lane, Santa Barbara Co.
Cedarville, Modoc Co.
Center Joint School District, Sacramento Co.
Center School District, Lassen Co. and Solano Co.
Centerville, Alameda Co. and Butte Co.
Centerville School District, Fresno Co. and Humboldt Co.
Central Annex School District, San Bernardino Co.
Central Camp, Madera Co.
Central House, Butte Co.
Central School District, Kings Co., Madera Co., Marin Co., San Bernardino Co., Santa Cruz Co., and Stanislaus Co.
Central-Gaither School District, Sutter Co.
Centralia School District, Orange Co.
Ceres, Stanislaus Co.
Chabot Terrace, Solano Co.
Charleston School District, Merced Co.
Charter Oak, Los Angeles Co.
Charterville School District, San Joaquin Co.
Chatham School District, Tulare Co.
Chawanakee, Fresno Co.
Chelham Way, Santa Barbara Co.
Chemical Co., Kern Co.
Cherokee School District, Butte Co.
Cherry Hill School District, San Benito Co.
Chester, Plumas Co.
Chico, Butte Co.
Chico Vecino, Butte Co.
Chilcoot, Plumas Co.
Chinese Camp, Tuolumne Co.
Chino, San Bernardino Co.
Chowchilla, Madera Co.
Christian Valley School District, Placer Co.
Chrome, Glenn Co.
Chualar, Monterey Co.

Chubbuck School District, San Bernardino Co.
Chula Vista, San Diego Co.
Cienega, San Benito Co.
Cima School District, San Bernardino Co.
Citrus-South Tule School District, Tulare Co.
Claremont, Los Angeles Co.
Clark School District, Humboldt Co.
Clark's Fork, Kings Co.
Clarksburg, Yolo Co.
Clay School District, Fresno Co. and Merced Co.
Clayton, Contra Costa Co.
Clayton Valley School District, Contra Costa Co.
Clear Creek, Lassen Co.
Clear Creek School District, Butte Co.
Clearwater, Los Angeles Co.
Clements, San Joaquin Co.
Clio, Plumas Co.
Clipper Gap School District, Placer Co.
Clipper Mills School District, Butte Co.
Clover School District, Yolo Co.
Cloverdale, Sonoma Co.
Clovis, Fresno Co.
Clyde, Contra Costa Co.
Coachella, Riverside Co.
Coalinga, Fresno Co.
Coarsegold, Madera Co.
Coast Side Union School District, San Mateo Co.
Codora, Glenn Co.
Codornices, Alameda Co.
Coffee Creek School District, Humboldt Co. and Trinity Co.
Cohasset School District, Butte Co.
Cold Spring School District, Santa Barbara Co.
Cole School District, Stanislaus Co.
Coleville, Mono Co.
Colfax, Placer Co.
College, Fresno Co.
College City, Colusa Co.
College School District, Santa Barbara Co.
Collegeville, San Joaquin Co.
Collinsville, Solano Co.
Colma, San Mateo Co.
Coloma, El Dorado Co.
Colonia School District, Ventura Co.
Colonial Heights, Sacramento Co.
Colony School District, Sacramento Co.
Colton, San Bernardino Co.
Columbia, Tuolumne Co.
Columbine School District, Tulare Co.
Columbus, Kern Co.
Colusa, Colusa Co.
Compton, Los Angeles Co.
Concepcion, Santa Barbara Co.
Concord, Contra Costa Co.
Concow School District, Butte Co.
Conejo School District, Fresno Co. and Ventura Co.
Constantia School District, Lassen Co.
Cool, El Dorado Co.
Cooper School District, Solano Co.
Copco, Siskiyou Co.
Copperopolis, Calaveras Co.
Corcoran, Kings Co.
Corner School District, Tuolumne Co.
Corning, Tehama Co.
Corona, Riverside Co.
Coronado, San Diego Co.
Corralitos, Santa Cruz Co.
Corte Madera, Marin Co.
Costa Mesa, Orange Co.
Cosumnes River School District, Sacramento Co.
Cotati, Sonoma Co.
Cottonwood, San Benito Co. and Tehama Co.
Cottonwood School District, Riverside Co. and Yolo Co.
Coulterville, Mariposa Co.
Courtland, Sacramento Co.
Covelo, Mendocino Co.
Covina, Los Angeles Co.
Covingtons Mill, Trinity Co.
Cowell, Contra Costa Co.
Cox's Bar, Trinity Co.
Coyote, Santa Clara Co.
Cram School District, San Bernardino Co.
Crannell, Humboldt Co.
Crescent City, Del Norte Co.
Crescent Mills, Plumas Co.
Crescent School District, Plumas Co.
Cressey, Merced Co.
Crestforest School District, San Bernardino Co.
Crestline, San Bernardino Co.
Creston, San Luis Obispo Co.
Crockett, Contra Costa Co.
Cromberg, Plumas Co.
Crows Landing, Stanislaus Co.
Crystal School District, Solano Co.
Cucamonga, San Bernardino Co.
Cuddeback Union School District, Humboldt Co.
Culver City, Los Angeles Co.
Cummings Valley School District, Kern Co.
Cunningham School District, Madera Co.
Cupertino, Santa Clara Co.
Curtis Creek School District, Tuolumne Co.
Cutler, Tulare Co.
Cutten School District, Humboldt Co.
Cuyama, Santa Barbara Co.
Cypress, Orange Co.

Daggett, San Bernardino Co.
Dairyland, Madera Co.
Dakota School District, Fresno Co.

Daly City, San Mateo Co.
Dana Point, Orange Co.
Daniels School District, Sonoma Co.
Danville, Contra Costa Co.
Darwin, Inyo Co.
Davenport, Santa Cruz Co.
David Bixler School District, San Joaquin Co.
Davis, Los Angeles Co. and Yolo Co.
Davis Creek, Modoc Co.
Davis School District, San Joaquin Co.
Day, Modoc Co.
Dayton School District, Butte Co.
Death Valley, Inyo Co.
Decker, Los Angeles Co.
Decoto, Alameda Co.
Deep Creek School District, Tulare Co.
Deep Springs, Inyo Co.
Delano, Kern Co.
Delhi, Merced Co.
Del Mar, San Diego Co.
Del Monte, Monterey Co.
Delmorma, Modoc Co.
Del Paso Heights, Sacramento Co.
Delphi School District, San Joaquin Co.
Delphic School District, Siskiyou Co.
Del Puerto, Stanislaus Co.
Del Rey, Fresno Co.
Del Rosa, San Bernardino Co.
Del Sur, Los Angeles Co.
Denair, Stanislaus Co.
Dent Union School District, San Joaquin Co.
De Sabla, Butte Co.
Descanso, San Diego Co.
Desert Center, Riverside Co.
Desert Hot Springs, Riverside Co.
Desert Sun School, Riverside Co.
Detention Home, Fresno Co., Napa Co., and Ventura Co.
Diamond School District, Orange Co.
Dickey, Fresno Co.
Di Giorgio School District, Kern Co.
Dillard School District, Sacramento Co.
Dinuba, Tulare Co.
Dixie, Marin Co.
Dixie Valley School District, Lassen Co.
Dixieland School District, Madera Co.
Dixon, Solano Co.
Dobbyn School District, Humboldt Co.
Dominguez, Los Angeles Co.
Donner Trail Emergency School, Placer Co.
Dool School District, Imperial Co.
Dorris, Siskiyou Co.
Dos Palos, Merced Co.
Dos Rios, Sacramento Co.
Douglas City School District, Trinity Co.
Dover School District, Solano Co.
Downey, Los Angeles Co.
Downieville, Sierra Co.
Dows Prairie School District, Humboldt Co.
Doyle, Lassen Co.
Drake School District, Santa Barbara Co.
Drop 4, Imperial Co.
Dry Creek School District, Fresno Co. and Placer Co.
Drytown, Amador Co.
Duarte, Los Angeles Co.
Dublin, Alameda Co.
Ducor, Tulare Co.
Dulzura, San Diego Co.
Dunbar Union School District, Sonoma Co.
Duncans Mill School District, Sonoma Co.
Dunham School District, Sonoma Co.
Dunlap, Fresno Co.
Dunnigan, Yolo Co.
Dunsmuir, Siskiyou Co.
Durham, Butte Co.
Dutch Flat, Placer Co.
Dyer Kelly School District, Sacramento Co.
Dyerville School District, Humboldt Co.

Eagle Rock, Los Angeles Co.
Eagle School District, Sonoma Co.
Eagleville, Modoc Co.
Earl Warren School District, Sacramento Co.
Earlimart, Tulare Co.
Easterby School District, Fresno Co.
East Florin School District, Sacramento Co.
East Fork School District, Siskiyou Co.
East Gridley, Butte Co.
East Highland, San Bernardino Co.
Eastin, Madera Co.
East Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co.
East Lynne School District, Tulare Co.
East Nicolaus, Sutter Co.
Easton, Fresno Co.
East Orosi School District, Tulare Co.
East Union School District, Tulare Co.
East Ventura, Ventura Co.
East Whittier, Los Angeles Co.
Eden Valley, Placer Co.
Edgemont, Lassen Co.
Edgemore Farm, San Diego Co.
Edgewood, Siskiyou Co.
Edison, Kern Co.
Edward Kelly School District, Sacramento Co.
Eel River School District, Humboldt Co.
Eel Rock School District, Humboldt Co.
Elbow Creek School District, Tulare Co.
Elbow School District, Tulare Co.
El Cajon, San Diego Co.
El Centro, Imperial Co.
El Cerrito, Contra Costa Co.
Elder Creek School District, Sacramento Co.
Elderwood School District, Tulare Co.

El Dorado School District, Calaveras Co.
Eldridge, Sonoma Co.
Electra, Amador Co.
Elesca School District, Trinity Co.
El Granada, San Mateo Co.
Elim Union School District, Merced Co.
Elinor School District, Humboldt Co.
Elizabeth Lake, Los Angeles Co.
Elk Bayou School District, Tulare Co.
Elk Creek, Glenn Co.
Elk Grove, Sacramento Co.
Elk Hills School District, Kern Co.
Elk River School District, Humboldt Co.
Elkhorn School District, Fresno Co. and San Joaquin Co.
Elkins School District, Tehama Co.
Ellis School District, Monterey Co.
Ellwood, Santa Barbara Co.
Elmira, Solano Co.
El Modena, Orange Co.
El Monte, Los Angeles Co.
Elmore Mill Emergency School District, Tuolumne Co.
Elmwood, San Joaquin Co.
El Nido, Merced Co.
El Portal, Contra Costa Co., Mariposa Co.
El Portal School District, San Mateo Co.
El Retiro, Los Angeles Co.
El Rio School District, Ventura Co.
El Segundo, Los Angeles Co.
Elsinore, Riverside Co.
El Sobrante, Contra Costa Co.
El Sueno Road, Santa Barbara Co.
El Tejon School District, Kern Co.
El Toro, Orange Co.
El Verano School District, Sonoma Co.
Emerson, Monterey Co.
Emeryville, Alameda Co.
Emigrant Gap School District, Placer Co.
Emmet, San Benito Co.
Empire, Stanislaus Co.
Empire School District, Fresno Co.
Encinal School District, San Mateo Co., Santa Clara Co. and Sutter Co.
Encinitas, San Diego Co.
Enterprise, Los Angeles Co.
Enterprise School District, Amador Co., Napa Co., Sacramento Co., San Benito Co. and Tulare Co.
Erie School District, San Benito Co.
Escalon, San Joaquin Co.
Eschscholtzia School District, Merced Co.
Escondido, San Diego Co.
Esmeralda School District, Calaveras Co.
Esparto, Yolo Co.
Essex, San Bernardino Co.
Estherville Emergency School District, Butte Co.
Etiwanda, San Bernardino Co.
Etna, Siskiyou Co.
Ettersburg, Humboldt Co.
Eucalyptus School District, Imperial Co. and Sonoma Co.
Eureka, Humboldt Co.
Eureka School District, Kings Co. and Placer Co.
Eva Dell School District, San Bernardino Co.
Everett School District, San Joaquin Co.
Evergreen, Santa Clara Co.
Evergreen School District, Calaveras Co.
Excelsior School District, Humboldt Co. and Kings Co.
Exeter, Tulare Co.

Fair Oaks, Sacramento Co.
Fairchild School District, San Joaquin Co.
Fairfax, Kern Co. and Marin Co.
Fairfield, Solano Co.
Fairfield School District, Yolo Co.
Fairhaven School District, San Benito Co.
Fairmead School District, Madera Co.
Fairmont, Alameda Co.
Fairmont Union School District, Fresno Co.
Fairplay School District, El Dorado Co.
Fairview School District, Merced Co., San Benito Co. and San Bernardino Co.
Fall Creek School District, Siskiyou Co.
Fall Brook, San Diego Co.
Falls School District, Solano Co.
Fallsvale School District, San Bernardino Co.
Farmers, Alameda Co.
Farmersville, Tulare Co.
Farmington, San Joaquin Co.
Farquhar School District, Tehama Co.
Fawnskin, San Bernardino Co.
Feather Falls, Butte Co.
Fellows, Kern Co.
Fellowship Road, Santa Barbara Co.
Felta School District, Sonoma Co.
Felton, Santa Cruz Co.
Fern, Los Angeles Co.
Ferndale, Humboldt Co.
Ferndale School District, Riverside Co.
Field School District, Humboldt Co.
Fieldbrook, Humboldt Co.
Fields Landing, Humboldt Co.
Figarden School District, Fresno Co.
Fillmore, Kern Co. and Ventura Co.
Fink-Smith, Fresno Co.
Firebaugh, Fresno Co.
Floral School District, Butte Co.
Florence, Los Angeles Co.
Flores School District, Tehama Co.
Florin, Sacramento Co.
Flournoy Union School District, Tehama Co.

Flowery School District, Sonoma Co.
Floyd School District, Fresno Co.
Floyd Terrace, Solano Co.
Folsom, Sacramento Co.
Fontana, San Bernardino Co.
Forbestown, Butte Co.
Forest Farm Camp, Marin Co.
Forest Glen School District, Trinity Co.
Foresthill, Placer Co.
Forest Ranch, Butte Co.
Forest School District, Butte Co.
Forestry Camp, Los Angeles Co.
Forestville, Sonoma Co.
Forks of Salmon, Siskiyou Co.
Forks School District, Siskiyou Co.
Forrest Park, Los Angeles Co.
Fort Bidwell, Modoc Co.
Fort Bragg, Mendocino Co.
Fort Jones, Siskiyou Co.
Fort Ord, Monterey Co.
Fort Ross School District, Sonoma Co.
Fort Seward, Humboldt Co.
Fort Washington School District, Fresno Co.
Fort Winfield Scott, San Francisco Co.
Fort Yuma, Imperial Co.
Fortuna, Humboldt Co.
Fortuna School District, Fresno Co.
Foster Park, Ventura Co.
Foster School District, Ventura Co.
Fountain Valley School District, Orange Co.
4-H Camp, Kern Co.
4-H Club, Napa Co. and Tulare Co.
Four Tree School District, San Joaquin Co.
Fowler, Fresno Co.
Francisquito, San Mateo Co.
Franklin, Sacramento Co.
Franklin Roosevelt School District, Ventura Co.
Franklin School District, Fresno Co., Merced Co., Santa Clara Co. and Sutter Co.
Frankwood School District, Fresno Co.
Frazier, Kern Co.
Freedom, Santa Cruz Co.
Freeport School District, Sacramento Co.
Fremont Tract, Santa Barbara Co.
Fremont School District, Kern Co., San Mateo Co. and Yolo Co.
French Camp School District, San Joaquin Co.
French Creek School District, El Dorado Co.
Freshwater School District, Humboldt Co.
Fresno, Fresno Co.
Fresno Colony School District, Fresno Co.
Fresno School District, Madera Co.
Friant School District, Fresno Co.
Fricot Ranch, Calaveras Co.
Fruitridge School District, Sacramento Co.
Fruitvale School District, Fresno Co., Kern Co. and Sacramento Co.
Fruto, Glenn Co.
Fullerton, Orange Co.
Furnace Creek, Inyo Co.

Galt, Sacramento Co.
Garberville, Humboldt Co.
Garces, Kern Co.
Garden Farms, San Luis Obispo Co.
Garden Grove, Orange Co.
Garden School District, San Joaquin Co.
Garden Valley School District, El Dorado Co.
Gardena, Los Angeles Co.
Gardenland, Sacramento Co.
Garey School District, Santa Barbara Co.
Garfield, Humboldt Co.
Garfield School District, Fresno Co.
Garlock School District, Kern Co.
Gary, Santa Barbara Co.
Gaviota, Santa Barbara Co.
Gazelle, Siskiyou Co.
Georgeson School District, Humboldt Co.
Georgetown, El Dorado Co.
Gerber, Tehama Co.
German School District, Glenn Co.
Geyserville, Sonoma Co.
Giant, Contra Costa Co.
Giant Club, Fresno Co.
Giant Forest, Tulare Co.
Gillis, Fresno Co.
Gilroy, Santa Clara Co.
Girl Scout Summer Camp, San Mateo Co.
Girl Scouts, Kern Co. and Marin Co.
Glen Avon School District, Riverside Co.
Glen Ellen, Sonoma Co.
Glendale, Humboldt Co. and Los Angeles Co.
Glendora, Los Angeles Co.
Glenn, Glenn Co.
Glenville, Kern Co.
Glenwood School District, San Joaquin Co. and Santa Cruz Co.
Gold Ridge School District, Sonoma Co.
Gold Run School District, Placer Co.
Goleta, Santa Barbara Co.
Gomer School District, Solano Co.
Gonzales, Monterey Co.
Goodyear School District, Sierra Co.
Gorda, Monterey Co.
Gordon School District, Yolo Co.
Gordon Valley School District, Napa Co.
Gorman, Los Angeles Co.
Goshen School District, Tulare Co.
Grace Henderson School District, San Bernardino Co.

Graeagle, Plumas Co.
Grafton School District, Yolo Co.
Graham, Los Angeles Co.
Grand Island School District, Colusa Co.
Grand View School District, Tulare Co.
Grandview School District, Modoc Co.
Grangeville, Kings Co.
Grant Grove, Tulare Co.
Grant School District, Fresno Co., San Joaquin Co. and Sonoma Co.
Grant Union School District, Humboldt Co.
Granville School District, Fresno Co.
Grapevine, Glenn Co.
Grass Lake School District, Siskiyou Co.
Grass Valley, Nevada Co.
Graton, Sonoma Co.
Gratton School District, Stanislaus Co.
Graves School District, Monterey Co.
Gray's Flat School District, Plumas Co.
Grayson School District, Stanislaus Co.
Great Western School District, Fresno Co.
Greeley School District, Kern Co.
Green, Alameda Co.
Green Point School District, Humboldt Co.
Green Valley School District, Solano Co. and Sonoma Co.
Greenfield, Kern Co. and Monterey Co.
Greenhorn, Kern Co.
Greenleaf, San Bernardino Co.
Greenview, Siskiyou Co.
Greenville, Plumas Co.
Greenville School District, Orange Co.
Greenwood School District, San Joaquin Co.
Greersburg School District, San Mateo Co.
Grenada, Siskiyou Co.
Gridley, Butte Co.
Grimes, Colusa Co.
Grizzly Bluff School District, Humboldt Co.
Grossmont, San Diego Co.
Groveland, Tuolumne Co.
Grover City, San Luis Obispo Co.
Guadalupe, Santa Barbara Co.
Guasti, San Bernardino Co.
Guerneville, Sonoma Co.
Guernsey, Kings Co.
Guinda, Yolo Co.
Gustine, Merced Co.

Haiwee, Inyo Co.
Halcyon, San Luis Obispo Co.
Half Moon Bay, San Mateo Co.
Hall School District, Monterey Co.
Halloran, Santa Barbara Co.
Halls Valley, Santa Clara Co.
Hamburg, Siskiyou Co.
Hamilton City, Glenn Co.
Hamilton Field, Marin Co.
Hamilton School District, Riverside Co.
Hanby School District, Tulare Co.
Hanford, Kings Co.
Happy Camp, Siskiyou Co.
Happy Valley School District, Santa Cruz Co.
Harbison Canyon, San Diego Co.
Harbor Hills, Los Angeles Co.
Hardin, Napa Co.
Hardin Flat Emergency School. Tuolumne Co.
Hardison Ranch, Ventura Co.
Hardwick, Kings Co.
Harmony Grove School District, San Joaquin Co.
Harney School District, Santa Clara Co.
Harris, Humboldt Co.
Hart School District, Stanislaus Co.
Hastings Emergency School District, Monterey Co.
Hawthorne, Los Angeles Co.
Hawthorne School District, Kern Co.
Hayfork, Trinity Co.
Hayward, Alameda Co.
Hayward Highlands, Alameda Co.
Healdsburg, Sonoma Co.
Hearn School District, Sonoma Co.
Heber, Imperial Co.
Hedger School District, Sutter Co.
Helendale School District, San Bernardino Co.
Helm School District, Fresno Co.
Hemet, Riverside Co.
Henderson School District, San Joaquin Co.
Herald, Sacramento Co.
Hercules, Contra Costa Co.
Herlong School District, Lassen Co.
Hermosa Beach, Los Angeles Co.
Herndon School District, Fresno Co.
Hesperia, San Bernardino Co.
Hesperia School District, Monterey Co.
Hester Creek School District, Santa Cruz Co.
Hetten Valley School District, Trinity Co.
Hickman, Stanislaus Co.
Highgrove School District, Riverside Co.
Highland, Alameda Co. and San Bernardino Co.
Highland Park, Los Angeles Co.
Highland School District, Santa Cruz Co., and Siskiyou Co.
Highway City, Fresno Co.
Hill Farm, Marin Co.
Hilltop, San Diego Co.
Hillsborough, San Mateo Co.
Hilltop, San Diego Co.
Hilmar, Merced Co.
Hilt, Siskiyou Co.
Hinkley School District, San Bernardino Co.

Hipass, Imperial Co. and San Diego Co.
Hoaglin School District, Trinity Co.
Hoffman School District, Imperial Co.
Hollister, San Benito Co. and Santa Barbara Co.
Hollydale, Los Angeles Co.
Hollywood, Los Angeles Co.
Hollywood Park School District, Sacramento Co.
Holmes, Humboldt Co.
Holt, Ventura Co.
Holt School District, San Joaquin Co.
Holtville, Imperial Co.
Honcut, Butte Co.
Honda School District, Santa Barbara Co.
Honeydew, Humboldt Co.
Honey Lake School District, Lassen Co.
Honolulu School District, Siskiyou Co.
Honor Camp, Los Angeles Co.
Hoopa, Humboldt Co.
Hope School District, Santa Barbara Co. and Tulare Co.
Hopeton School District, Merced Co.
Hopland, Mendocino Co.
Horace Mann School District, Kern Co.
Horicon School District, Sonoma Co.
Hornbrook, Siskiyou Co.
Hornitos, Mariposa Co.
Horse Creek, Siskiyou Co.
Hoskin, Solano Co.
Hot Creek, Mono Co.
Hot Springs School District, Tulare Co.
Houghton School District, Fresno Co.
Houston School District, San Joaquin Co.
Howard Foundation School District, San Mateo Co.
Howard School District, Madera Co. and Sacramento Co.
Howell Mt. School District, Napa Co.
Hueneme School District, Ventura Co.
Hughson, Stanislaus Co.
Huichica School District, Sonoma Co.
Humphrey Road, Santa Barbara Co.
Hunter, Tehama Co.
Huntington Beach, Orange Co.
Huntington Park, Los Angeles Co.
Hyampom, Trinity Co.
Hydesville, Humboldt Co.

Idyllwild, Riverside Co.
Imola, Napa Co.
Imperial, Imperial Co.
Imperial Beach, San Diego Co.
Independence, Inyo Co.
Independent School District, San Joaquin Co. and Tehama Co.
Indian Diggings School District, El Dorado Co.
Indian Valley School District, Colusa Co.
Indian Wells Valley School District, Kern Co.
Indio, Riverside Co.
Inglewood, Los Angeles Co.
Inglewood Acres, Los Angeles Co.
Injun Jim School District, Plumas Co.
Inman, Alameda Co.
International, Fresno Co.
Inverness, Marin Co.
Inyokern, Kern Co.
Ione, Amador Co.
Iowa School District, Fresno Co.
Irene, Kern Co.
Irvine School District, Orange Co.
Irvington, Alameda Co.
Irwin, Merced Co.
Isabella, Kern Co.
Island, Kings Co.
Island Mountain, Trinity Co.
Island School District, Humboldt Co.
Isleton, Sacramento Co.
Ivanhoe, Tulare Co.

Jackson, Amador Co.
Jackson School District, Santa Clara Co. and Stanislaus Co.
Jacksonville School District, Tuolumne Co.
Jacoby Creek School District, Humboldt Co.
Jacumba, San Diego Co.
Jamesburg, Monterey Co.
Jameson Camp, Kern Co.
Jamestown, Tuolumne Co.
Jamul, San Diego Co.
Jane Addams, Fresno Co.
Janes School District, Humboldt Co.
Janesville, Lassen Co.
Japatul, San Diego Co.
Jasper School District, Imperial Co.
Jefferson School District, Fresno Co., San Benito Co., San Joaquin Co. and Santa Clara Co.
Jenner School District, Sonoma Co.
Jennings School District, Stanislaus Co.
Jenny Lind School District, Calaveras Co.
Johannesburg, Kern Co.
Johns School District, Colusa Co.
Johnson School District, Merced Co.
Johnsondale, Tulare Co.
Johnstonville School District, Lassen Co.
Johnsville, Plumas Co.
Jolon, Monterey Co.
Jones Prairie School District, Humboldt Co.
Jones School District, Stanislaus Co.
Jones Tract, Napa Co.
Jonive School District, Sonoma Co.
Jordan School District, Merced Co.
Joshua Tree, San Bernardino Co.
Julian, San Diego Co.
Junction City School District, Trinity Co.
Junction School District, Sacramento Co., Siskiyou Co. and Sonoma Co.

June Lake, Mono Co.
Jurupa, Riverside Co.
Juvenile Facility, Los Angeles Co.
Juvenile Hall, Alameda Co., Imperial Co. and Los Angeles Co.

Kahtabe, Humboldt Co.
Kanawha School District, Glenn Co.
Katella School District, Orange Co.
Kaweah, Tulare Co.
Kearney School District, Fresno Co.
Keeler School District, Inyo Co.
Keene, Kern Co.
Kelsey School District, El Dorado Co.
Kelseyville, Lake Co.
Kelso, San Bernardino Co.
Kensington, Contra Costa Co.
Kensington Park, San Diego Co.
Kentfield, Marin Co.
Kerman, Fresno Co.
Kern River, Kern Co.
Kernville, Kern Co.
Kettleman City, Kings Co.
Keyes, Stanislaus Co.
Keystone, Los Angeles Co.
King City, Monterey Co.
Kings Beach School District, Placer Co.
Kings River School District, Kings Co. and Tulare Co.
Kings School District, Butte Co.
Kingsburg, Fresno Co.
Kirkwood, Tehama Co.
Klamath River, Siskiyou Co.
Klamath School District, Humboldt Co.
Kneeland, Humboldt Co.
Knights Ferry, Stanislaus Co.
Knights Landing, Yolo Co.
Knights School District, Sutter Co.
Knightsen, Contra Costa Co.
Knowles, Madera Co.
Korbel, Humboldt Co.
Kutner School District, Fresno Co.

La Ballona, Los Angeles Co.
La Cañada, Los Angeles Co.
La Clase School District, San Mateo Co.
La Crescenta, Los Angeles Co.
Lafayette, Contra Costa Co. and San Joaquin Co.
Lafayette School District, Sonoma Co.
La Grange School District, Stanislaus Co.
Laguna, Marin Co.
Laguna Beach, Orange Co.
Laguna Mountain, San Diego Co.
Laguna School Listrict, Fresno Co. and Imperial Co.
Lagunita School District, Monterey Co.
Lagunitas, Marin Co.
La Habra, Orange Co.
La Honda, San Mateo Co.
Laird School District, Stanislaus Co.
La Jolla, San Diego Co.
Lake Arrowhead, San Bernardino Co.
Lake City, Modoc Co.
Lake Hughes, Los Angeles Co.
Lake Mountain, Trinity Co.
Lake School District, Glenn Co., Lassen Co. and Monterey Co.
Lake Valley, El Dorado Co.
Lakeport, Lake Co.
Lakeside, San Diego Co.
Lakeside School District, Kings Co., Santa Clara Co.
Lakeville School District, Sonoma Co.
Lakewood, Los Angeles Co.
Lambert School District, Sonoma Co.
La Mesa, San Diego Co.
Lammersville School District, San Joaquin Co.
Lamont, Kern Co.
Lancaster, Los Angeles Co.
Lantana School District, Imperial Co.
La Porte, Plumas Co.
Larkspur, Marin Co.
Las Deltas School District, Fresno Co.
Las Lomitas School District, San Mateo Co.
Las Manzanitas School District, Santa Clara Co.
Las Plumas, Butte Co.
Lassen View School District, Tehama Co.
Lassen-Butte School District, Plumas Co.
Las Virgenes, Los Angeles Co.
Lathrop, San Joaquin Co.
Laton, Fresno Co.
Latrobe School District, El Dorado Co.
La Tuna, Los Angeles Co.
Laugenour School District, Yolo Co.
Laurel School District, Orange Co. and Tulare Co.
La Verne, Los Angeles Co.
La Verne Heights, Los Angeles Co.
La Vina School District, Madera Co.
Lawndale, Los Angeles Co.
Laws School District, Plumas Co.
Laycock, Solano Co.
Lebec, Kern Co.
Lee School District, Sacramento Co.
Leevining, Mono Co.
Le Grand, Merced Co.
Lemoncove, Tulare Co.
Lemongrove, San Diego Co.
Lemoore, Kings Co.
Lennox, Los Angeles Co.
Leona, Los Angeles Co.
Lerdo, Kern Co.
Lewis School District, Monterey Co.
Lewiston, Trinity Co.
Lexington School District, Santa Clara Co.
Liberty, Los Angeles Co.
Liberty Island, Solano Co.
Liberty School District, Glenn Co., Sonoma Co. and Tulare Co.

Limoneira, Ventura Co.
Lincoln, Marin Co., Monterey Co. and Placer Co.
Lincoln Acres, San Diego Co.
Lincoln School District, Kern Co., Marin Co., Plumas Co., Sacramento Co., San Joaquin Co., Sutter Co. and Tehama Co.
Linda Vista, San Diego Co.
Lindberg School District, San Joaquin Co.
Lindcove, Tulare Co.
Linden, San Joaquin Co.
Linder School District, Tulare Co.
Lindsay, Tulare Co.
Lindsay School District, Fresno Co.
Linn's Valley School District, Kern Co.
Linwood School District, Tulare Co.
Litchfield, Lassen Co.
Little Hot Springs School District, Modoc Co.
Little Lake, Los Angeles Co.
Little Mountain, San Bernardino Co.
Little River School District, Humboldt Co.
Little Shasta, Siskiyou Co.
Little Stony School District, Colusa Co.
Littlerock, Los Angeles Co.
Live Oak, San Benito Co., San Joaquin Co. and Sutter Co.
Live Oak Acres, Ventura Co.
Live Oak School District, El Dorado Co. and Santa Cruz Co.
Live Oak-Pine Creek School District, Tehama Co.
Livermore, Alameda Co.
Livingston, Merced Co.
Lo-Inyo School District, Inyo Co.
Loara School District, Orange Co.
Locan School District, Fresno Co.
Lock Paddon, Solano Co.
Lockeford, San Joaquin Co.
Lockwood, Monterey Co. and Ventura Co.
Locust Grove School District, Tulare Co.
Lodi, Napa Co. and San Joaquin Co.
Lodoga, Colusa Co.
Lokoya Boys Camp, Napa Co.
Lokoya Lodge, Napa Co.
Loleta, Humboldt Co.
Loma Alta, Marin Co.
Loma Linda, San Bernardino Co.
Lomita, Los Angeles Co.
Lomita Park, San Mateo Co.
Lompoc, Santa Barbara Co.
Lone Pine, Inyo Co.
Lone Star School District, Fresno Co.
Lone Tree School District, Butte Co., Contra Costa Co. and San Joaquin Co.
Lone Wolf, San Bernardino Co.
Long Barn, Tuolumne Co.
Long Beach, Los Angeles Co.
Long Ridge School District, Trinity Co.
Long Valley School District, Lassen Co. and Plumas Co.
Longfellow School District, Kern Co.
Lookout, Modoc Co.
Loomis, Placer Co.
Lopez Canyon, Los Angeles Co.
Los Alamitos, Orange Co.
Los Alamos School District, Santa Barbara Co.
Los Altos, Santa Clara Co.
Los Amigos School District, Napa Co.
Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co.
Los Banos, Merced Co.
Los Flores School District, San Bernardino Co.
Los Gatos, Santa Clara Co.
Los Molinos, Tehama Co.
Los Nietos, Los Angeles Co.
Los Olivos, Santa Barbara Co.
Los Prietos, Santa Barbara Co. and Ventura Co.
Los Robles, Tehama Co.
Lost Hills, Kern Co.
Louis Barrett School District, San Mateo Co.
Louisa Guasti School District, San Bernardino Co.
Lovell School District, Tulare Co.
Lowell School District, Stanislaus Co.
Lower Lake, Lake Co.
Lower Milpas, Santa Barbara Co.
Loyalton, Sierra Co.
Lucerne, San Bernardino Co.
Ludlow, San Bernardino Co.
Lynwood, Los Angeles Co.

Maacama School District, Sonoma Co.
McArthur, Shasta Co.
McCabe School District, Imperial Co.
McCann School District, Humboldt Co.
McClellan Field, Sacramento Co.
McCloud, Siskiyou Co.
McDiarmid School District, Humboldt Co.
MacDoel School District, Siskiyou Co.
McFarland, Kern Co.
Machado School District, Santa Clara Co.
McHenry School District, Stanislaus Co.
McIntosh School District, Glenn Co.
McKinley School District, Fresno Co. and Santa Clara Co.
McKittrick, Kern Co.
McMahon, Solano Co.
McSwain School District, Merced Co.
Mad River, Trinity Co.
Mad River School District, Humboldt Co.
Madeline, Lassen Co.
Madera, Madera Co.
Madison School District, Fresno Co., San Joaquin Co. and Yolo Co.
Magalia, Butte Co.

Magnolia School District, Imperial Co. and Orange Co.
Maine Prairie School District, Solano Co.
Malaga School District, Fresno Co.
Mammoth School District, Mono Co.
Manhattan Beach, Los Angeles Co.
Mann School District, Plumas Co.
Manning School District, Fresno Co.
Manteca, San Joaquin Co.
Manton, Tehama Co.
Manzanillo School District, Tulare Co.
Manzanita Lane, Santa Barbara Co.
Manzanita School District, Butte Co. and Sonoma Co.
Maple, Kern Co.
Maple School District, Santa Barbara Co.
Maravilla, Los Angeles Co.
March Field, Riverside Co.
Marcum-Illinois Union School District, Sutter Co.
Mare Island, Solano Co.
Maricopa, Kern Co.
Marin City, Marin Co.
Marin School District, Sonoma Co.
Marina, Monterey Co.
Marinship School District, Marin Co.
Marion School District, Tehama Co.
Mariposa, Mariposa Co.
Mark West Union School District, Sonoma Co.
Markleeville, Alpine Co.
Marshall, Marin Co.
Martinez, Contra Costa Co.
Mary Lewis School District, San Bernardino Co.
Marysville, Yuba Co.
Masonic Hill, Alameda Co.
Mather Field, Sacramento Co.
Matilija, Ventura Co.
Mattole Union School District, Humboldt Co.
Maxey, Ventura Co.
Maxwell, Colusa Co.
May, Alameda Co.
May Henning School, Ventura Co.
Maywood, Los Angeles Co.
Meadow Park School District, Marin Co.
Meadow Valley, Plumas Co.
Meadow Vista School District, Placer Co.
Meamber School District, Siskiyou Co.
Mecca, Riverside Co.
Meeker School District, Sonoma Co.
Meloland School District, Imperial Co.
Mendocino, Mendocino Co.
Mendota, Fresno Co.
Menifee School District, Riverside Co.
Menlo Park, San Mateo Co.
Mentone, San Bernardino Co.
Merced, Merced Co.
Merced Falls School District, Merced Co.
Meridian, Santa Clara Co. and Sutter Co.
Meridian School District, Butte Co.
Merquin Union School District, Merced Co.
Merrill School District, Tehama Co.
Merrillville, Lassen Co.
Mesa Grande, San Diego Co.
Mesa Union School District, Ventura Co.
Mesquite Rose School District, Imperial Co.
Messilla Valley School District, Butte Co.
Mid-Valley School District, Kings Co.
Middletown, Lake Co.
Midland, Riverside Co.
Midpines, Mariposa Co.
Midway City, Orange Co.
Milford, Lassen Co.
Mill Creek School District, Sonoma Co.
Mill School District, San Bernardino Co. and Ventura Co.
Mill Valley, Marin Co.
Millbrae, San Mateo Co.
Milligan School District, Amador Co.
Mills, Sacramento Co.
Mills College, *see* Oakland
Milnes School District, Stanislaus Co.
Milpitas, Santa Clara Co.
Mineral, Tehama Co.
Minersville School District, Trinity Co.
Mines, Santa Clara Co.
Minter Village, Kern Co.
Mira Loma, Riverside Co.
Miramar, San Diego Co.
Miramonte, Fresno Co.
Miramonte Drive, Santa Barbara Co.
Miranda, Humboldt Co.
Mission San Jose, Alameda Co.
Mission School District, Monterey Co. and San Bernardino Co.
Missouri Bend School District, Lassen Co.
Missouri Flat School District, El Dorado Co.
Mitchell School District, Merced Co., Stanislaus Co.
Moccasin, Tuolumne Co.
Modesto, Stanislaus Co.
Mojave, Kern Co.
Mokelumne Hill, Calaveras Co.
Moneta, Los Angeles Co.
Monmouth, Fresno Co.
Mono School District, Siskiyou Co.
Monroe School District, Fresno Co. and Sonoma Co.
Monrovia, Los Angeles Co.
Monson School District, Tulare Co.
Montague, Siskiyou Co.
Montalvo School District, Ventura Co.
Montara, San Mateo Co.
Monte Rio School District, Sonoma Co.
Monte Vista, Santa Clara Co.

Monte Vista School District, Stanislaus Co.
Montebello, Los Angeles Co.
Montebello School District, Santa Clara Co.
Montecito, Santa Barbara Co.
Monterey, Monterey Co.
Monterey Park, Los Angeles Co.
Monterey School, San Bernardino Co.
Montezuma School District, San Joaquin Co.
Montgomery School District, Sonoma Co.
Monticello, Napa Co.
Montpellier, Stanislaus Co.
Montrose, Los Angeles Co.
Monument School District, Yolo Co.
Moon School District, Tehama Co.
Moore School District, San Joaquin Co.
Moorpark, Ventura Co.
Moraga School District, Contra Costa Co.
Morek School District, Humboldt Co.
Moreland School District, Santa Clara Co.
Moreno, Riverside Co.
Morgan Hill, Santa Clara Co.
Morningside Park, Los Angeles Co.
Morongo, San Bernardino Co.
Morris Ravine School District, Butte Co.
Morro Bay, San Luis Obispo Co.
Mosquito Gulch School District, Calaveras Co.
Mosquito School District, El Dorado Co.
Moss Beach School District, San Mateo Co.
Moss Landing, Monterey Co.
Mossdale School District, San Joaquin Co.
Mound School District, Ventura Co.
Mount Aukum School District El Dorado Co.
Mount Bidwell School District, Modoc Co.
Mount Eden, Alameda Co.
Mount George School District, Napa Co.
Mount Hamilton, Santa Clara Co.
Mount Hebron School District, Siskiyou Co.
Mount Olive School District, Fresno Co.
Mount Owen School District, Kern Co.
Mount Pleasant School District, Santa Clara Co. and Yolo Co.
Mount Shasta, Siskiyou Co.
Mount Signal, Imperial Co.
Mount Veeder School District, Napa Co.
Mount Vernon School District, Kern Co.
Mount Wilson, Los Angeles Co.
Mountain House, Alameda Co.
Mountain Spring School District, Butte Co.
Mountain View, Contra Costa Co., Los Angeles Co., Santa Clara Co. and Stanislaus Co.
Mountain View School District, San Bernardino Co.
Mountain View-Lamont School District, Kern Co.
Mulberry, Imperial Co.
Mupu School District, Ventura Co.
Murietta School District, Riverside Co.
Muroc, Kern Co.
Muroc-Gephart School District, Kern Co.
Murphys, Calaveras Co.
Murray, Alameda Co.
Muscoy, San Bernardino Co.
Myers School District, Humboldt Co.

Naglee School District, San Joaquin Co.
Napa, Napa Co.
National City, San Diego Co.
Natomas, Sacramento Co.
Navelencia, Fresno Co.
Needles, San Bernardino Co.
Nelson, Butte Co.
Nestor, San Diego Co.
Nevada City, Nevada Co.
Newark, Alameda Co.
Newberry, San Bernardino Co.
Newcastle, Placer Co.
New England Mills School District, Placer Co.
Newhall, Los Angeles Co.
New Hope School District, San Joaquin Co.
New Idria, San Benito Co.
New Jerusalem School District, San Joaquin Co.
Newman, Stanislaus Co.
New Pacific School District, Sacramento Co.
New Pine Creek, Modoc Co.
Newport Beach, Orange Co.
Newville, Glenn Co.
New York Ranch School District, Amador Co.
Nicasio, Marin Co.
Nichols, Contra Costa Co.
Nickerson School District, Tulare Co.
Nicolaus, Sutter Co.
Niland, Imperial Co.
Nile Garden, San Joaquin Co.
Niles, Alameda Co.
Nimshew, Butte Co.
Nipton, San Bernardino Co.
Norco, Riverside Co.
Nord, Butte Co.
Nordhoff School District, Ventura Co.
Norris School District, Kern Co.
North Butte School District, Sutter Co.
North Fork, Madera Co.
North Fork School District, Plumas Co.
North Hollywood, Los Angeles Co.
North Loma Linda, San Bernardino Co.
North Sacramento, Sacramento Co.
Norwalk, Los Angeles Co.
Novato, Marin Co.

Nuestro School District, Sutter Co.
Nuevo School District, Riverside Co.
Nurses Home, San Joaquin Co.
Nyland Acres, Ventura Co.

Oak Glen School District, San Bernardino Co.
Oak Grove, San Diego Co.
Oak Grove School District, Contra Costa Co., Santa Clara Co., Sonoma Co. and Tulare Co.
Oak Hill School District, El Dorado Co.
Oak View, Ventura Co.
Oak View Union School District, San Joaquin Co.
Oakdale, Stanislaus Co.
Oakdale School District, Humboldt Co., San Luis Obispo Co., Solano Co. and Tulare Co.
Oakhurst, Madera Co.
Oakland, Alameda Co.
Oakland Colony School District, Tulare Co.
Oakley, Contra Costa Co.
Oakvale, Kings Co.
Oasis School District, Riverside Co.
Oat Creek School District, Tehama Co.
Occidental School District, Sonoma Co.
Ocean View, Orange Co.
Ocean View School District, Ventura Co.
Oceano, San Luis Obispo Co.
Oceanside, San Diego Co.
Ogilby-Glamis School District, Imperial Co.
Oil Center, Kern Co.
Oildale, Kern Co.
Ojai, Ventura Co.
Ojai Valley School, Ventura Co.
Olancha School District, Inyo Co.
Old Pacific School District, Sacramento Co.
Old River, Los Angeles Co.
Oleander, Fresno Co.
Olema School District, Marin Co.
Oleta, Amador Co.
Olig School District, Kern Co.
Olinda School District, Orange Co.
Olive, Orange Co., Solano Co. and Tehama Co.
Olive School District, Santa Barbara Co., Solano Co. and Tulare Co.
Olive View, Los Angeles Co.
Olivelands School District, Ventura Co.
Olivet School District, Sonoma Co.
Olympia School District, San Benito Co.
Oma Ranch, El Dorado Co.
O'Neals, Madera Co.
Ontario, San Bernardino Co.
Ophir School District, Placer Co.
Opportunity School District, Tehama Co.
Orange, Orange Co.
Orange Center School District, Fresno Co.
Orange Cove, Fresno Co.
Orangethorpe School District, Orange Co.
Orangevale, Sacramento Co.
Orchard, San Joaquin Co.
Orchard Park School District, Tehama Co.
Orchard School District, Santa Clara Co.
Orcutt, Santa Barbara Co.
Ord, Glenn Co.
Orick, Humboldt Co.
Orinda, Contra Costa Co.
Orland, Glenn Co.
Orleans, Humboldt Co.
Oro Grande, San Bernardino Co.
Oro Loma School District, Fresno Co.
Orosi, Tulare Co.
Oroville, Butte Co.
Osdick School District, San Bernardino Co.
Otay, San Diego Co.
Outside Creek School District, Tulare Co.
Owens Valley School District, Inyo Co.
Oxnard, Ventura Co.

Pacheco, Contra Costa Co. and San Benito Co.
Pacific, Sacramento Co.
Pacific Beach, San Diego Co.
Pacific Grove, Monterey Co.
Pacific School District, Monterey Co. and Santa Cruz Co.
Packwood School District, Tulare Co.
Painted Cave, Santa Barbara Co.
Pajaro, Monterey Co.
Pala, San Diego Co.
Palermo School District, Butte Co.
Palm Lane, Los Angeles Co.
Palm Springs, Riverside Co.
Palmdale, Los Angeles Co.
Palo Alto, Santa Clara Co.
Palo Colorado School District, Monterey Co.
Palo Verde, Imperial Co.
Paloma, Calaveras Co.
Paloma School District, Tulare Co.
Palomar Mountain, San Diego Co.
Palomares, Alameda Co.
Palos Verdes, Los Angeles Co.
Pan American, Ventura Co.
Panama, Kern Co.
Panoche, San Benito Co.
Paradise, Butte Co.
Paradise Campground, Santa Barbara Co.
Paradise School District, Stanislaus Co.
Paramount, Los Angeles Co.
Parker Dam, San Bernardino Co.
Parkfield, Monterey Co.
Parlier, Fresno Co.
Pasadena, Los Angeles Co.
Paskenta, Tehama Co.
Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo Co.

Patrick's Point School District, Humboldt Co.
Patterson, Stanislaus Co.
Pattiway, Kern Co.
Patton, San Bernardino Co.
Paularino School District, Orange Co.
Pauma, San Diego Co.
Paxton, Plumas Co.
Payran School District, Sonoma Co.
Peaceful Glen School District, Solano Co.
Pearblossom, Los Angeles Co.
Pecwan Union School District, Humboldt Co.
Pedley School District, Riverside Co.
Pennington, Sutter Co.
Penobscot School District, El Dorado Co.
Penryn, Placer Co.
Pepperwood, Humboldt Co.
Peralta, San Benito Co.
Perkins, Sacramento Co.
Perrin School District, Fresno Co.
Perris, Riverside Co.
Perry, Los Angeles Co.
Pershing School District, Fresno Co.
Pescadero, San Mateo Co.
Petaluma, Sonora Co.
Peters, San Joaquin Co.
Petrolia, Humboldt Co.
Pfeiffer School District, Monterey Co.
Phelan, San Bernardino Co.
Phillipsville, Humboldt Co.
Picayune School District, Madera Co.
Pico, Los Angeles Co.
Piedmont, Alamada Co.
Pierce School District, Colusa Co.
Pigeon Creek School District, Amador Co.
Pike, Sierra Co.
Pilgrim Terrace, Santa Barbara Co.
Pilot Hill School District, El Dorado Co.
Pine Canyon, Los Angeles Co.
Pine Creek, Inyo Co. and Tehama Co.
Pine Grove, Amador Co.
Pine Grove School District, Fresno Co.
Pine Lodge, Amador Co.
Pine Ridge School District, Fresno Co.
Pine Union School District, Imperial Co.
Pinecrest, Tuolumne Co.
Pinedale, Fresno Co.
Piner School District, Sonoma Co.
Pino Grande School District, El Dorado Co.
Pinole, Contra Costa Co.
Pinole-Hercules School District, Contra Costa Co.
Pioneer, Amador Co.
Pioneer Camp, Sierra Co.
Pioneer School District, Kings Co. and Plumas Co.
Pioneer Town School District, San Bernardino Co.
Piru, Ventura Co.
Pismo Beach, San Luis Obispo Co.
Pittsburg, Contra Costa Co.
Pixley, Tulare Co.
Placentia, Orange Co.
Placerville, El Dorado Co.
Plainfield Union School District, Yolo Co.
Plainsburg School District, Merced Co.
Planada, Merced Co.
Plantation, Sonoma Co.
Plaster City, Imperial Co.
Platea, San Benito Co.
Plaza School District, Glenn Co.
Pleasant Grove, Sutter Co.
Pleasant Grove School District, Sacramento Co.
Pleasant Hill School District, Contra Costa Co. and Sonoma Co.
Pleasant School District, Santa Cruz Co.
Pleasant Valley School District, Butte Co., El Dorado Co. and Ventura Co.
Pleasanton, Alameda Co.
Pleasants Valley School District, Solano Co.
Pleyto School District, Monterey Co.
Plum Valley School District, Sierra Co. and Tehama Co.
Plymouth, Amador Co.
Poinsettia Farm, Ventura Co.
Point Reyes, Marin Co.
Polaris, Los Angeles Co.
Pomona, Los Angeles Co.
Pomona School District, Fresno Co.
Pondham School District, Kern Co.
Pondosa, Siskiyou Co.
Pope Valley, Napa Co.
Poplar, Tulare Co.
Port Chicago, Contra Costa Co.
Port Costa, Contra Costa Co.
Port Hueneme, Ventura Co.
Port Kenyon School District, Humboldt Co.
Porterville, Tulare Co.
Portola, Plumas Co. and San Mateo Co.
Posey School District, Tulare Co.
Poso Flat School District, Kern Co.
Potrero, San Diego Co.
Potrero Heights, Los Angeles Co.
Potter School District, Sonoma Co.
Poverty Hill School District, Tuolumne Co.
Poway, San Diego Co.
Power Plant No. 2, Los Angeles Co.
Pozo, San Luis Obispo Co.
Prairie Flower School District, Merced Co.
Prairie School District, Fresno Co.
Prescott School District, Stanislaus Co.
Preston School District, Sonoma Co.

Price Creek School District, Humboldt Co.
Priest Valley School District, Monterey Co.
Princeton, Colusa Co.
Providence School District, Lassen Co.
Prunedale, Monterey Co.
Puente, Los Angeles Co.
Puesda del Sol, Santa Barbara Co.

Quartz Valley School District, Siskiyou Co.
Quincy, Plumas Co.
Quonset Huts, Santa Barbara Co.

Railroad Flat, Calaveras Co.
Raisin City, Fresno Co.
Ramona, Alameda Co. and San Diego Co.
Ranchita, San Diego Co.
Rancho Los Amigos, Los Angeles Co.
Rancho Santa Fe, San Diego Co.
Rancho Sespe, Ventura Co.
Randsburg, Kern Co.
Ranger Station, Santa Barbara Co.
Ransom School District, Stanislaus Co.
Ravendale, Lassen Co.
Ravenswood School District, San Mateo Co.
Rawhide School District, Tuolumne Co.
Ray School District, San Joaquin Co.
Raymond, Madera Co.
Red Bank, Tehama Co.
Red Bluff, Tehama Co.
Red Hill School District, Marin Co.
Red Rock School District, Kern Co. and Siskiyou Co.
Redding, Shasta Co.
Redlands, San Bernardino Co.
Redondo Beach, Los Angeles Co.
Redwood City, San Mateo Co.
Redwood Estates, Santa Clara Co.
Redwood School District, Humboldt Co.
Reedley, Fresno Co.
Reed's Creek School District, Tehama Co.
Reese, Sacramento Co.
Represa, Sacramento Co.
Reservation School District, Tulare Co.
Rexland, Kern Co.
Rialto, San Bernardino Co.
Rice School District, San Bernardino Co.
Richfield School District, Tehama Co.
Richgrove, Tulare Co.
Richland School District, Kern Co.
Richmond, Contra Costa Co.
Richmond School District, Lassen Co.
Richvale, Butte Co.
Ridenhour School District, Sonoma Co.
Ridgecrest, Kern Co.
Rincon, Ventura Co.
Rincon School District, Sonoma Co.
Rindge School District, San Joaquin Co.
Ringgold School District, El Dorado Co.
Rio Bonito School District, Butte Co.
Rio Bravo School District, Kern Co.
Rio Dell, Humboldt Co.
Rio Linda, Sacramento Co.
Rio Oso, Sutter Co.
Rio School District, Ventura Co.
Rio Vista, Solano Co.
Ripley, Riverside Co.
Ripon, San Joaquin Co.
Ripperdan School District, Madera Co.
Rising Sun School District, Stanislaus Co.
River School District, El Dorado Co. and San Joaquin Co.
Rivera, Los Angeles Co.
Riverbank, Stanislaus Co.
Riverbend, Kings Co.
Riverdale, Fresno Co.
Riverdale School District, Tulare Co.
Riverside, Contra Costa Co., Lassen Co. and Riverside Co.
Riverside School District, Merced Co.
Riverview School District, Fresno Co.
Robbins, Sutter Co.
Robbins-Sutter School District, Sutter Co.
Roberts Ferry School District, Stanislaus Co.
Robinson Ferry School District, Calaveras Co.
Robla School District, Sacramento Co.
Robley, Monterey Co.
Rock Creek School District, Butte Co.
Rockaway, San Mateo Co.
Rockefeller School District, Butte Co.
Rockford School District, Tulare Co.
Rocklin, Placer Co.
Rockwood School District, Imperial Co.
Rocky Mountain School District, Siskiyou Co.
Rodeo, Contra Costa Co.
Roeding School District, Fresno Co.
Rogers, Los Angeles Co.
Rohnerville, Humboldt Co.
Rolph School District, Humboldt Co.
Romero School District, Merced Co.
Romoland School District, Riverside Co.
Roosevelt, Los Angeles Co.
Roosevelt School District, Fresno Co. and Kern Co.
Rosamond, Kern Co.
Rose Garden, Kern Co.
Rosedale, Kern Co.
Rosedale School District, Fresno Co. and Stanislaus Co.
Roseland School District, Sonoma Co.
Roselawn School District, Stanislaus Co.
Rosemead, Los Angeles Co.
Roseville, Placer Co.
Ross, Marin Co.
Ross School District, Fresno Co.
Round Valley School District, Inyo Co.
Rowland, Los Angeles Co.
Rucker School District, Santa Clara Co.
Rumsey, Yolo Co.

Running Springs, San Bernardino Co.
Russell, Alameda Co.
Russell School District, Merced Co.
Rustic School District, San Joaquin Co.
Rutherford, Napa Co.
Ryer Island School District, Solano Co.

Sacramento, Sacramento Co.
St. Helena, Napa Co.
St. Johns School District, Tulare Co.
St. Mary's College, Contra Costa Co.
Salida, Stanislaus Co.
Salinas, Monterey Co.
Salmon Creek School District, Humboldt Co.
Salsipudes Union School District, Santa Cruz Co.
Salt Creek, Trinity Co.
Salvador School District, Napa Co.
Samoa, Humboldt Co.
San Andreas, Calaveras Co.
San Anselmo, Marin Co.
San Antonio, Los Angeles Co.
San Antonio School District, Monterey Co. and Ventura Co.
San Ardo, Monterey Co.
San Benito, San Benito Co.
San Bernardino, San Bernardino Co.
San Bruno, San Mateo Co.
San Buenaventura, Ventura Co.
San Carlos, San Mateo Co.
San Clemente, Orange Co.
San Diego, San Diego Co.
San Dieguito School District, San Diego Co.
San Dimas, Los Angeles Co.
San Fernando, Los Angeles Co.
San Francisco, *see* same.
San Gabriel, Los Angeles Co.
Sanger, Fresno Co.
Sanitarium, Napa Co.
San Jacinto, Riverside Co.
San Joaquin, Fresno Co.
San Joaquin School District, San Joaquin Co.
San Jose, Santa Clara Co.
San Jose School District, Kings Co.
San Juan Bautista, San Benito Co.
San Juan Capistrano, Orange Co.
San Juan School District, Orange Co. and San Benito Co.
San Justo School District, San Benito Co.
San Leandro, Alameda Co.
San Lorenzo, Alameda Co.
San Lorenzo Union School District, Santa Cruz Co.
San Lucas, Monterey Co.
San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo Co.
San Marcos, San Diego Co. and Santa Barbara Co.
San Marino, Los Angeles Co.
San Martin, Santa Clara Co.
San Mateo, San Mateo Co.
San Miguel, San Luis Obispo Co.
San Pablo, Contra Costa Co.
San Pedro, Los Angeles and Marin Co.
San Pedro School District, San Mateo Co.
San Quentin, Marin Co.
San Rafael, Marin Co.
San Ramon School District, Contra Costa Co.
San Salvador, San Bernardino Co.
Santa Ana, Orange Co.
Santa Ana Gardens, Orange Co.
Santa Ana School District, San Benito Co. and Ventura Co.
Santa Anita School District, San Benito Co.
Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Co.
Santa Clara, Santa Clara Co.
Santa Clara School District, Ventura Co.
Santa Cruz, Santa Barbara Co. and Santa Cruz Co.
Santa Margarita, San Luis Obispo Co.
Santa Maria, Santa Barbara Co.
Santa Monica, Los Angeles Co.
Santa Paula, Ventura Co.
Santa Rita School District, Monterey Co.
Santa Rosa, Sonoma Co.
Santa Rosa School District, Ventura Co.
Santa Venetia, Marin Co.
Santa Ynez, Santa Barbara Co.
Santa Ysabel, San Diego Co.
Santee, San Diego Co.
San Tomas, Santa Clara Co.
San Vicente-West Hollywood, Los Angeles Co.
San Ysidro, San Diego Co.
San Ysidro School District, Santa Clara Co.
Saranap, Contra Costa Co.
Saratoga, Santa Clara Co.
Saticoy, Ventura Co.
Saucelito School District, Tulare Co.
Saugus, Los Angeles Co.
Sausalito, Marin Co.
Savana School District, Merced Co.
Sawyers Bar, Siskiyou Co.
Scales School District, Sierra Co.
Scandinavian School District, Fresno Co.
Scattered, Monterey Co.
Scotia, Humboldt Co.
Scott Bar, Siskiyou Co.
Scott River School District, Siskiyou Co.
Scotts Valley Union School District, Santa Cruz Co.
Seal Beach, Orange Co.
Seamas, Sacramento Co.
Seaside School District, San Mateo Co. and Santa Cruz Co.
Seaview School District, Monterey Co.
Sebastopol, Mariposa Co. and Sonoma Co.
Seeley, Imperial Co.
Seiad School District, Siskiyou Co.
Seiad Valley, Siskiyou Co.

Selby, Contra Costa Co.
Selma, Fresno Co.
Seminole, Los Angeles Co.
Semitropic School District, Kern Co.
Sequoia Home, Tulare Co.
Sequoia School District, Humboldt Co.
Serena Park, Santa Barbara Co.
Shafter, Kern Co.
Shandon, San Luis Obispo Co.
Shannon, Santa Clara Co.
Sharon School District, Madera Co.
Sharp Park, San Mateo Co.
Shasta Union School District, Butte Co.
Shasta View School District, Siskiyou Co.
Shastaview, Siskiyou Co.
Shaw's Flat School District, Tuolumne Co.
Sheepranch, Calaveras Co.
Sheldon School District, Contra Costa Co.
Shenandoah School District, Amador Co.
Sheridan, Placer Co.
Shiloh School District, Stanislaus Co.
Shingle Springs, El Dorado Co.
Shively, Humboldt Co.
Shoshone, Inyo Co.
Shower's Pass School District, Humboldt Co.
Shurtleff School District, Napa Co.
Shurtleff Victory Acres School District, Napa Co.
Sierra Chautauqua, Fresno Co.
Sierra City, Sierra Co.
Sierra Madre, Los Angeles Co.
Sierra Morena School District, San Mateo Co.
Sierra School District, Sacramento Co.
Sierra Union School District, Fresno Co. and Tulare Co.
Sierra Vista, Fresno Co.
Sierraville, Sierra Co.
Signal Hill, Los Angeles Co.
Silsbee School District, Imperial Co.
Silverado, Orange Co.
Simi, Ventura Co.
Simmler, San Luis Obispo Co.
Simms Station, San Joaquin Co.
Sir Francis Drake School District, Marin Co.
Sisquoc, Santa Barbara Co.
Skylonda, San Mateo Co.
Sloat, Plumas Co.
Slough School District, Sutter Co.
Sloughhouse, Sacramento Co.
Smith Mountain School District, Fresno Co.
Smith River, Del Norte Co.
Smith's Flat School District, El Dorado Co.
Snelling, Merced Co.
Soda Canyon School District, Napa Co.
Solana Beach, San Diego Co.
Soldier Bridge School District, Lassen Co.
Soledad, Monterey Co.
Solvang, Santa Barbara Co.
Somes Bar, Siskiyou Co.
Somis, Ventura Co.
Sonoma, Sonoma Co.
Sonora, Tuolumne Co.
Soquel, Santa Cruz Co.
Sotoyome School District, Sonoma Co.
Soulsbyville, Tuolumne Co.
South Bay, San Diego Co.
South Davis Creek School District, Modoc Co.
Southern Kern County School District, Kern Co.
South Fontana, San Bernardino Co.
South Fork School District, Kern Co. and Modoc Co.
South Gate, Los Angeles Co.
South Pasadena, Los Angeles Co.
South Sacramento School District, Sacramento Co.
South San Francisco, San Mateo Co.
Southside, San Benito Co.
Southside School District, Marin Co.
South Whittier, Los Angeles Co.
Spanish Dry Diggings School District, El Dorado Co.
Spanish Peak School District, Plumas Co.
Spreckels, Monterey Co.
Spring Garden School District, Placer Co.
Spring Hill School District, Sonoma Co.
Spring Lake School District, Yolo Co.
Spring School District, Siskiyou Co.
Spring Valley, San Diego Co.
Spring Valley School District, Madera Co.
Springfield School District, Monterey Co.
Springvale School District, El Dorado Co.
Springville, Tulare Co.
Springville Sanitarium, Kings Co.
Squaw Valley School District, Fresno Co.
Squirrel Creek School District, Plumas Co.
Standard City, Tuolumne Co.
Standard School District, Kern Co.
Standish, Lassen Co.
Stanford University, Santa Clara Co.
Stanislaus School District, Stanislaus Co.
Stanton, Orange Co.
Starr School District, Sonoma Co.
State Hospital, San Joaquin Co.
State Line School District, Modoc Co.
State School for Girls, Ventura Co.
Steffan Manor, Solano Co.
Stent, Tuolumne Co.
Stephenson, Los Angeles Co.
Steuben School District, Sonoma Co.
Stevinson, Merced Co.
Stinson Beach, Marin Co.

Stirling City, Butte Co.
Stockton, San Joaquin Co.
Stoddard School District, Stanislaus Co.
Stone Corral School District, Tulare Co.
Stone Lagoon School District, Humboldt Co.
Stony Brook, Kern Co.
Stonyford, Colusa Co.
Storrie, Plumas Co.
Stratford, Kings Co.
Strathmore, Tulare Co.
Strawberry Park, Los Angeles Co.
Strawberry School District, Sonoma Co.
Stronghold, Modoc Co.
Suisun, Solano Co.
Sulphur Springs, Los Angeles Co.
Sultana, Tulare Co.
Summer Home School District, San Joaquin Co.
Summerland, Santa Barbara Co.
Summerville School District, Tuolumne Co.
Summit, San Bernardino Co.
Summit School District, Plumas Co., Santa Clara Co. and Ventura Co.
Sunny Acres, San Luis Obispo Co.
Sunnyslope, Los Angeles Co.
Sunnyvale, Santa Clara Co.
Sunol, Alameda Co.
Sunol School District, Santa Clara Co.
Sunset, Alameda Co. and Ventura Co.
Sunset School District, Fresno Co.
Sunshine, Merced Co.
Surprise School District, Tulare Co.
Susanna Knolls, Ventura Co.
Susanville, Lassen Co.
Sutter, Sutter Co.
Sutter Creek, Amador Co.
Sutter School District, Sacramento Co.
Sutterville Heights School District, Sacramento Co.
Sycamore, Colusa Co.
Sylvan, Sacramento Co.

Table Bluff School District, Humboldt Co.
Taft, Kern Co.
Tagus School District, Tulare Co.
Tahoe City, Placer Co.
Tahoe Lake School District, Placer Co.
Talmadge, Mendocino Co.
Tamal, Marin Co.
Tamalpais Valley, Marin Co.
Taurusa School District, Tulare Co.
Taylor School District, Plumas Co.
Taylorsville, Plumas Co.
Teague School District, Fresno Co.
Tecopa School District, Inyo Co.
Tee Barr Emergency School, Siskiyou Co.
Tegner School District, Stanislaus Co.
Tehachapi, Kern Co.
Tehama School District, Tehama Co.
Temecula, Riverside Co.
Temperance School District, Fresno Co.
Temple, Los Angeles Co.
Temple City, Los Angeles Co.
Templeton, San Luis Obispo Co.
Tennant, Siskiyou Co.
Tennessee School District, El Dorado Co.
Tensmuir School District, Kings Co.
Tepusquet School District, Santa Barbara Co.
Terminal Island, Los Angeles Co.
Terminous School District, San Joaquin Co.
Termo, Lassen Co.
Terra Bella, Tulare Co.
Terrace, Los Angeles Co.
Terrace Union School District, San Bernardino Co.
Terry School District, Fresno Co.
Thermal, Riverside Co.
Thermalands, Placer Co.
Thermalito School District, Butte Co.
Thirty-fourth, Kern Co.
Thornton, San Joaquin Co.
Thousand Oaks, Ventura Co.
Three Rivers, Tulare Co.
Tiburon School District, Marin Co.
Tierra Bonita, Los Angeles Co.
Tierra Buena School District, Sutter Co.
Tiger Creek, Amador Co.
Timber School District, Ventura Co.
Tionesta, Modoc Co.
Tipton, Tulare Co.
Tivy Union School District, Fresno Co.
Tobeah, Humboldt Co.
Todd School District, Sonoma Co.
Todds Valley School District, Placer Co.
Tokay Colony, San Joaquin Co.
Tolenas School District, Solano Co.
Tomales, Marin Co.
Topanga, Los Angeles Co.
Torrance, Los Angeles Co.
Trabuco, Orange Co.
Tracy, San Joaquin Co.
Tranquillity, Fresno Co.
Traver, Tulare Co.
Tres Pinos, San Benito Co.
Trinidad, Humboldt Co.
Trinity Center, Trinity Co.
Trona, San Bernardino Co.
Truckee, Nevada Co.
Tucker, Napa Co.
Tujunga, Los Angeles Co.
Tularcitos School District, Monterey Co.
Tulare, Tulare Co.
Tule Vista School District, Sonoma Co.
Tulelake, Siskiyou Co.
Tunis School District, San Mateo Co.
Tuolumne, Tuolumne Co.
Tupman, Kern Co.
Turlock, Stanislaus Co.
Turner School District, San Joaquin Co.
Tustin, Orange Co.
Tuttletown School District, Tuolumne Co.

Twain, Plumas Co.
Twain Harte School District, Tuolumne Co.
Twentynine Palms, San Bernardino Co.
Twin Cities School District, Sacramento Co.
Twin Lake, Santa Cruz Co.
Twin Oaks, Kern Co.

Ukiah, Mendocino Co.
Union, San Benito Co.
Union Joint School District, Riverside Co.
Union School District, Butte Co., El Dorado Co., Glenn Co., Marin Co., San Benito Co., Santa Clara Co., Solano Co., Tulare Co. and Yolo Co.
Uniontown School District, El Dorado Co.
Universal City, Los Angeles Co.
University Colony School District, Fresno Co.
Upham, Butte Co.
Upland, San Bernardino Co.
Upper Lake, Lake Co.
Upper Mattole, Humboldt Co.

Vacaville, Solano Co.
Val Verde School District, Riverside Co.
Valle Vista, Alameda Co. and Riverside Co.
Vallejo, Solano Co.
Valley Center, San Diego Co.
Valley Home, Stanislaus Co.
Valley Springs, Calaveras Co.
Valley View School District, Placer Co.
Valyermo, Los Angeles Co.
Van Allen School District, San Joaquin Co.
Van Nuys, Los Angeles Co.
Vaughn School District, Kern Co.
Venice, Los Angeles Co.
Venice School District, San Joaquin Co. and Tulare Co.
Ventucopa, Santa Barbara Co.
Ventura, Ventura Co.
Verde School District, Imperial Co.
Veritas School District, San Joaquin Co.
Vernalis, San Joaquin Co.
Vernon, Los Angeles Co.
Veterans' Home, Napa Co.
Victor School District, San Bernardino Co. and San Joaquin Co.
Victorville, San Bernardino Co.
View Park, Los Angeles Co.
Villa Park School District, Orange Co.
Vina, Tehama Co.
Vincent School District, Merced Co. and Tulare Co.
Vine Hill School District, Contra Costa Co. and Sonoma Co.
Vineland School District, Kern Co.
Vineland-Sunset School District, Kern Co.
Vineyard School District, Monterey Co. and San Benito Co.
Vinland School District, Fresno Co.
Vinton, Plumas Co.
Virginia Road, Santa Barbara Co.
Visalia, Tulare Co.
Vista, San Diego Co.
Vista Colorado School District, San Bernardino Co.
Vista Del Mar School District, Santa Barbara Co.
Volcano, Amador Co.
Volta School District, Merced Co.

W. R. C. Home, Santa Clara Co.
Waddington, Humboldt Co.
Wade F. Thomas School District, Marin Co.
Wahtoke School District, Fresno Co.
Walker, Siskiyou Co.
Walker's Basin, Kern Co.
Wallace Ave., Solano Co.
Wallace Joint School District, Calaveras Co.
Wallace School District, Sonoma Co.
Walnut, Los Angeles Co.
Walnut Creek, Contra Costa Co.
Walnut Grove, Sacramento Co.
Walnut Grove School District, Tulare Co.
Walnut School District, Fresno Co.
Ward's Ferry School District, Tuolumne Co.
Warm Springs, Alameda Co., Los Angeles Co. and San Bernardino Co.
Warren Creek School District, Humboldt Co.
Wasco, Kern Co.
Wasco Road, Alameda Co.
Washington, Los Angeles Co. and Napa Co.
Washington School District, Fresno Co., Humboldt Co., Merced Co., Monterey Co., Sacramento Co., Stanislaus Co. and Yolo Co.
Wasioja School District, Santa Barbara Co.
Waterford, Stanislaus Co.
Waterman, Amador Co.
Waterman Gardens, San Bernardino Co.
Watmaugh School District, Sonoma Co.
Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co.
Waugh School District, Sonoma Co.
Waukena, Tulare Co.
Waverly School District, San Joaquin Co.
Wawona, Mariposa Co.
Wayne School District, Kings Co.
Wayside Honor Rancho, Los Angeles Co.
Wayside School District, Kern Co.
Weaver Union School District, Merced Co.
Weaverville, Trinity Co.
Webster, Fresno Co.

Webster School District, Madera Co.
Weed, Siskiyou Co.
Weigle, Ventura Co.
Weimar, Placer Co.
Weitchpec School District, Humboldt Co.
Weldon, Kern Co.
Wendel, Lassen Co.
Weott School District, Humboldt Co.
West Acres School District, Yolo Co.
West Covina, Los Angeles Co.
West End, Ventura Co.
West Florin School District, Sacramento Co.
West Liberty, Butte Co.
West Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co.
Westminster, Orange Co.
Westmorland, Imperial Co.
West Park School District, Fresno Co.
West Point, Calaveras Co.
West Riverside, Riverside Co.
West Sacramento Ave., Butte Co.
West Sacramento, Yolo Co.
Westside School District, Fresno Co. and Imperial Co.
Westwood, Lassen Co. and Los Angeles Co.
Wheatland, Yuba Co.
Wheeler Ridge, Kern Co.
Whisman School District, Santa Clara Co.
White Horse, Modoc Co.
White Pines, Calaveras Co.
Whitethorn School District, Humboldt Co.
Whittier, Los Angeles Co.
Widow Valley School District, Modoc Co.
Wilder School District, Humboldt Co.
Wildomar School District, Riverside Co.
Wildwood, Trinity Co.
Wildwood School District, Colusa Co., Kern Co., San Joaquin and Yolo Co.
Wilfred School District, Sonoma Co.
Will Rogers, Los Angeles Co.
Will Rogers School, Ventura Co.
William Booth School District, Sonoma Co.
Williams, Colusa Co.
Williams Creek School District, Humboldt Co.
Willits, Mendocino Co.
Willow Creek, Humboldt Co.
Willow Creek School District, Siskiyou Co.
Willow Grove, San Benito Co.
Willow Grove School District, Kings Co.
Willow Oak School District, Yolo Co.
Willow Ranch School District, Modoc Co.
Willow School District, San Mateo Co. and Tulare Co.
Willow Slough School District, Yolo Co.
Willow Springs, Kern Co.
Willow Springs School District, Amador Co. and Solano Co.
Willow-Forest School District, Humboldt Co.
Willowbrook, Los Angeles Co.
Willows, Glenn Co.
Wilmar, Los Angeles Co.
Wilmington, Los Angeles Co.
Wilson School District, Sonoma Co., Sutter Co. and Tulare Co.
Wilsona, Los Angeles Co.
Wilton, Sacramento Co.
Winchester School District, Riverside Co.
Windsor, Sonoma Co.
Windsor School District, Tulare Co.
Winema School District, Siskiyou Co.
Winship School District, Sutter Co.
Winterhaven, Imperial Co.
Winters, Yolo Co.
Winton, Merced Co.
Wish-I-Ah, Fresno Co.
Witch Creek, San Diego Co.
Wolfskill School District, Solano Co.
Wolters School District, Fresno Co.
Wood Colony, Stanislaus Co.
Woodbridge, San Joaquin Co.
Woodcrest, Los Angeles Co.
Wooden Valley School District, Napa Co.
Woodhaven, San Mateo Co.
Woodlake, Tulare Co.
Woodland, Yolo Co.
Woods School District, San Joaquin Co.
Woodside, San Mateo Co.
Woodville, Tulare Co.
Woody, Kern Co.
Worthington School District, Humboldt Co.
Wright School District, Sonoma Co.
Wrights, Santa Clara Co.
Wrightwood, San Bernardino Co.
Wyandotte School District, Butte Co.
Wynola, San Diego Co.

Y. W. C. A. Summer Camp, Kern Co.
Yankee Hill, Butte Co.
Yermo, San Bernardino Co.
Yettem School District, Tulare Co.
Yolansdale School District, Marin Co.
Yolo, Yolo Co.
Yorba Linda, Orange Co.
Yosemite, Mariposa Co.
Youd School District, Kings Co.
Youngs, El Dorado Co.
Yountville, Napa Co.
Yreka, Siskiyou Co.
Yuba City, Sutter Co.
Yucaipa, San Bernardino Co.
Yucca, San Bernardino Co.

Zamora, Yolo Co.
Zenia, Trinity Co.

CALIFORNIA

Land area 156,803 sq. miles.
Water area 1890 sq. miles.
Second in size among the states.
Population 6,907,387 [1940 census]
Assessed valuation $15,362,780,247.
Number of counties 58.

ALAMEDA COUNTY

(Third class)

County seat, Oakland.
Land area 732 sq. mi.
Population 513,011.*
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $700,669,260.

Alameda Co. Free Library, Oakland. Mrs. Dorothy F. Roberts, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 26, 1910, under contract section; work started Nov. 1, 1910. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July, 1918. Co. Teachers' Library joined; withdrew July, 1946. Headquarters open daily except Sat., Sun. and legal holidays: 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse, 12th and Fallon, Oakland 7.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 48.

Municipal libraries affiliated for service 4—Emeryville, Hayward, Livermore, San Leandro; *community branches* 28 (co. institutions and offices 6)—Albany, Alvarado, Alviso, Arroyo, Castro Hill, Castro Valley, Centerville, Codornices, Decoto, Fairmont, Farmers, Hayward Highlands, Highland, Irvington, Juvenile Hall, Masonic Hill, Mission San Jose, Mount Eden, Newark, Niles, Alameda Co. Medical Society in Oakland, Pleasanton, Ramona, Russell, San Lorenzo, Sunol, Valle Vista, Warm Springs; *community stations* 9—Veterans Administration Hospital at Livermore and bookmobile stops at Altamont, Ashland, Dublin, Fairmont, Green, Hayward Highlands, Inman, May, Mountain House, Mountain House School, Murray, Palomares, Sunset, Wasco Road.

Annual income 1948-49, $97,988 (from general fund $30,829; from other sources $67,159). Total payments $81,163.74 (incl. $61,422.48 spent for salaries and $12,152.37 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $16,824.26. 32 employees (9 in central lib.).

Total vols. 82,787. Added 6,197; withdrawn 2,195. Total miscellaneous stock 12,946: maps 153; globes 11; pictures 7,468; music records 30; stereoscopes

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944 is 612,185.

87; stereographs 3,387; dolls in costume 10; uncataloged pamphlets 1,800. 254 periodicals rec'd currently: 26 newspapers; 228 mags. Distributed: 26 to central lib.; 228 to other distributing agencies.

Total number of registered borrows 25,700. Added 6,032. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 324,047 (juvenile 118,633). Circulation of other material 643. Vols. lent to other libs. 25; borrowed from other libs. 1,584 (1,427 from State Lib.). 1,207 shipments (16,139 items: 15,243 vols.; 896 other material) were sent to branches and stations. 5,607 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 4,725 by author or title; 882 by subject.

During the year 200 visits were made to branches and stations; 40 visits were made to central lib. by community branch assistants. 6 bookmobile stations were established. A change in service to Hayward Public Library occurred in January, 1949, at which time the latter library was moved into smaller, temporary quarters and had to return the deposit of about 1800 volumes of County Library non-fiction material. Fiction and juvenile books had been returned previously, so that now only material on special request is sent between the Alameda County Library and this affiliated city library. The change in hours of service at headquarters by closing of the courthouse on Saturdays went into effect October 1, 1949.

Alameda Co. Law Library, Oakland. Eloise B. Cushing, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Located in courthouse, 12th and Fallon, Oakland 7.

Total vols. a. 35,043.

Annual report not rec'd.

Alameda Co. Schools Library, Pleasanton. Vaughn D. Seidel, Co. Supt. Joy Belle Jackson, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1946, when the county school collection was turned over from the Alameda Co. Library to the Co. School Dept. The Co. Supt. took over operation of all school libs. which formerly rec'd lib. service from the Alameda Co. F. L. Library and audio-visual services are now united in administration. Schools Library address is P. O. Box 337, Pleasanton. 4 employees. Annual income 1948-49 $25,640.82 (incl. Alameda Co. Teachers Professional Library funds).

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Total vols. 35,387. Circulation to schools 20,989.

Alameda Co. Teachers' Professional Library, Oakland. Vaughn D. Seidel, Co. Supt. Joy Belle Jackson, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library; was transferred July, 1946, to Alameda Co. School Dept. Located Room 200, Welfare Bldg., 420 Broadway, Oakland 7. 2 employees.

Total vols. 9,940. Added 1,763. 87 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 3,250. All county schools are entitled to service.

Alameda

Pop. 36,256 *

Alameda Free Public Library. Theodora T. Larsen, Lib'n. Est. 1877; as F. P. 1879. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie bldg. at Oak and Santa Clara Ave. Children's Room in separate bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library and children's annex) 19: 1 *branch*—West End; *stations* 16—fire houses (4), Chipman, Encinal, Estuary and Webster housing projects, schools (8).

Bal. July 1, 1948, $1,277.18. Annual income 1948-49, $72,054.56 (from taxation $68,607.24, lib. tax being 1.745 m. on the dollar; from other sources $3,447.32). Total payments $71,092.05 (incl. $45,673.26 spent for salaries, and $10,145.55 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $2,239.69. 27 employees (15 part-time).

Total vols. 107,160 (juvenile 11,710). Added 4,359 (juvenile 713); withdrawn 1,162 (juvenile 157). 7 newspapers and 166 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 20,886 (juvenile 4,117). Added 3,727 (juvenile 460). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 283,768 (juvenile 84,840). Circulation of other material 17,513 (music records 16,289; pictures 1,224).

The interior of the central library was completely redecorated in January, 1949, while the building was closed for about two weeks.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 89,906.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Alameda—Continued

Alameda High School Library. Dr. J. M. Bryan, Prin. Nina Fulton, Lib'n. Est. 1875. Located Central Ave., Walnut and Oak Sts.

Total vols. 10,312. Added 622. 50 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 100; students 2,000.

Notre Dame High School Library. Sister Catharine Julie, Prin. Sister Agnes Joseph, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Located 1011 Chestnut St.

Total vols. a. 3660. Teachers a. 12; students a. 156.

No further information rec'd.

U. S. Naval Air Station, Main Barracks, Library. Mary Catherine Baker, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1940. 4 employees.

Total vols. a. 12,000. Added 1,917. 105 mags. and 26 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 20,522. The collection features material in aeronautics and naval science.

Albany

Albany High School Library. C. A. Moore, Prin. DeVore Watt, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Formerly called Herbert Hoover High School. Located 603 Key Route Blvd., Albany 6.

Total vols. a. 3858. Teachers a. 39; students a. 870.

No further information rec'd.

Western Regional Research Laboratory, Albany Sub-branch, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Library. Anne M. Avakian, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 16, 1940; became sub-branch of the U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, San Francisco Branch Library, on July 1, 1942. Located 800 Buchanan St., Albany 6.

Total books and pamphlets a. 10,487. 309 mags. rec'd currently.

The collection is for research toward the development of new scientific, chemical, and technical uses, and new and extended markets and outlets, for farm commodities and products and by-products thereof. For use of laboratory staff.

Annual report not rec'd.

Berkeley

Pop. 85,547 *

Berkeley [Free] Public Library. Helen A. Kearney, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1893; as F. P. Dec. 1895. Open daily

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944 is 100,024.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $300,000 bldg., 2090 Kittridge, Berkeley 4. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 5: *branches* 4—Claremont, North Berkeley, South Berkeley, West Berkeley.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $26,562.06. Annual income 1948-49, $139,681.55 (from taxation $123,894.83, lib. tax being 1.1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $15,786.72). Total payments $152,326.75 (incl. $113,670.37 spent for salaries, and $19,850.10 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $13,916.86. 63 employees (full-time equivalent 40½).

Total vols. 203,974 (juvenile 41,093). Added 8,911 (juvenile 2,074); withdrawn 3,966 (juvenile 1,947). 32 newspapers and 298 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 47,351 (juvenile 5,581). Added 16,151 (juvenile 2,027). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 614,641 (juvenile 149,646). Circulation of other material 4,704 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 164 (151 from State Library).

During the year improvements were made to the lighting system in the central library, and to the heating systems in Claremont and West branches.

In February, 1949, the Main Library Exhibit Room was taken over for a series of scheduled exhibits, literary and other events, sponsored by a local art association, and the room renamed the Centennials Gallery. This well-publicized project has brought new people into the library and stimulated interest in books connected with the exhibits and events, which included California authors' and artists' afternoons and a program of California book reviews by a radio commentator. A member of the staff was coordinator between the library and the director of the Centennials Gallery, to tie in the services of the library with exhibits.

Anna Head School Library. Mr. and Mrs. T. H. Hyde, Prins. Est. 1887. Located at 2538 Channing Way, Berkeley 4.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

Total vols. a. 2,719. Teachers a. 29; students a. 250.

Annual report not rec'd.

Armstrong College Library. J. E. Armstrong, Pres. Ann Baxley, Lib'n. Est. 1931. 1 employee. Located 2222 Harold Way.

Total vols. 11,000. Added 292. 50 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 32; students 764. Circulation 525.

Berkeley Baptist Divinity School Library. Dr. Sanford Fleming, Pres. Mary Sanders, Lib'n. Located 2610 Dwight Way, Berkeley 4. Est. 1904. 3 employees.

Total vols. 22,255. Added 648. 156 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 17; students 213.

Berkeley High School Library. E. J. Le Tendre, Prin. Mrs. Jeanne Van Nostrand, Lib'n. Est. 1882; lib. est. 1910. 3½ employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $2750. Located Kittridge, Grove and Milvia Sts., Berkeley 4.

Total vols. 11,361. Added 676. 175 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 110; students 2300. Circulation 14,886.

Burbank Junior High School Library. B. L. Zimmerman, Prin. Jean E. Imrie, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1937. 1 employee. Located Curtis and University Ave., Berkeley 2. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $900.

Total vols. 6315. Added 401. 46 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 39; students 876. Circulation 12,000.

California State School for the Blind (Embossed Book) Library. B. Lowenfeld, Supt. Ida Ann Beebe, Lib'n. Est. 1865. Located 3001 Derby St., Berkeley 4.

Total vols. a. 12,000 (Braille). Teachers a. 22; students a. 155.

Annual report not rec'd.

California State School for the Deaf Library. E. A. Stevenson, Prin. Catherine Marshall, Lib'n. Est. a. 1860; destroyed 1875 and re-est. 1879; re-org. 1933. Located Parker and Warring Sts., Berkeley 5.

Total vols. a. 2400. Teachers a. 19; students a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

Church Divinity School of the Pacific Library. H. H. Shires, D.D., Dean. Anne E. Shields, Lib'n. Est. 1893, re-org. 1936. 1 employee. Located at 2451 Ridge Rd. in separate library building. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $640.75.

Total vols. 20,273. Added 887. 20 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 9; students 44.

Garfield Junior High School Library. A. C. Baxter, Prin. Nell D. Stone, Lib'n. Est. school Jan. 1910; lib. Feb. 21, 1922. Located Rose and Grant Sts., Berkeley 3. 1½ employees.

Total vols. 6,715. Added 314. 48 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 38; students 950. Circulation 14,354.

Head's School Library. *See* Anna Head School Library.

McKinley Continuation High School Library. Sue J. Irwin, Prin., Mrs. Florence A. Allen, Lib'n. Est. 1937. Located 2419 Dwight Way, Berkeley 4.

Total vols. a. 5,104. 50 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 15; students a. 1,184.

Annual report not rec'd.

Newman Hall Library. Margaret Bray, Lib'n. Est. 1911. Located in Newman Hall, 2630 Ridge Rd., Berkeley 4.

Total vols. 10,000. Added 25. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently.

Pacific School of Religion Library. Dr. Ronald Bridges, Pres. Jay Stillson Judah, Lib'n. Est. 1866; first called Pacific Theological Seminary. 2 employees. Supported by the Seminary for the use of its faculty and students, but open to public for reference. Located in $100,000 Chas. Holbrook Memorial Library Bldg., 1798 Scenic Ave., Berkeley 9.

Total vols. a. 34,000. 133 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty a. 15; students a. 82.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library. *See* Starr King School for the Ministry Library.

St. Mary's College High School Library. Brother Ralph Cronan, Prin. Brother Maurice, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 18, 1928. 1 employee. Located in De La Salle Hall, Peralta Park, Berkeley 6.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

Total vols. a. 4275. Teachers a. 18; students a. 341.

No further information rec'd.

Starr King School for the Ministry Library. G. H. Williams, Acting Pres. Est. 1904. Formerly was Pacific Unitarian School. Located in $12,000 library bldg., 2441 Le Conte, Berkeley 4.

Total vols. a. 25,000. 12 periodicals rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

University of California Library. Dr. Robert G. Sproul, Pres. Dr. Donald Coney, Lib'n. Est. 1869. Employees 303 (full-time equivalent). Open to public for reference. Owns $1,000,000 Doe Memorial Library Bldg. with $2,370,000 annex. Address: Berkeley 4. Annual income 1948-49, $1,223,289.

The University Library on the Berkeley campus comprises the General Library and approximately 30 departmental libraries. The General Library comprises the Main Library, several special collections and 14 branch libraries: Architecture, Astronomy, Biology, Chemistry, Education, Engineering, Forestry, Geology, Library School, Mineral Technology, Music, Paleontology, Public Health, Physics. The Bancroft Library, an integral part of the General Library, is listed below because of the special character of its collection and service. Other noteworthy collections are the Chinese, Japanese and Russian materials; the Kofoid Library on the history of science; and the John Henry Nash Library of typography.

Total vols. 1,626,146 (gen'l lib. 1,506,404; dept. libs. 119,742). Added 71,864. 21,277 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 1,629; students 30,182. Circulation 491,697.

Statistics are listed for the other 7 campuses under their location: Los Angeles, San Francisco, Davis, Santa Barbara, La Jolla, Riverside and Mt. Hamilton.

——— **Bancroft Library.** Dr. George P. Hammond, Dir. Est. 1859 by Hubert Howe Bancroft. Acquired by U. C. 1905. 15 employees (full-time equivalent). Located 4th floor, Doe Memorial Library Bldg., Berkeley 4. Annual income 1948-49, $101,003.

Total vols. 87,491, exclusive of mss., films, pamphlets, maps and pictures. Has

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

an extensive collection of photographic reproductions. This is a distinguished collection of Californiana, and Western American and Colonial Latin American history. Vols. added 2,904. 444 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 29,883.

——— **Bureau of Public Administration Library and Library of Economic Research.** Barbara J. Hudson, Lib'n. Lib. of Econ. Res. est. 1918; Bur. of Pub. Admin. Lib. est. 1920; combined 1926. 14 employees (7 part-time). Located room 117, Doe Memorial Library Bldg., Berkeley 4.

Total vols. 175,417. Added 11,301. 2,200 periodicals rec'd currently. Circulation 49,490.

This is a documents, pamphlets and periodicals collection.

——— **Giannini Foundation of Agricultural Economics Research Library.** Dr. H. R. Wellman, Dir. Orpha E. Cummings, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1930. 2 employees. Located room 254, Giannini Hall, Berkeley 4.

Total vols. 6,339. Added 418. The bulk of this reference collection on economics and economic aspects of agriculture consists of pamphlets, bulletins and mimeographs in addition to the books and periodicals. 1,366 mags. rec'd currently.

——— **Law Library.** Vernon M. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 5 employees. Located in Boalt Hall, Berkeley 4.

Total vols. 89,893. Added 2,186. 332 periodicals rec'd currently.

Willard Junior High School Library. H. N. McClellan, Prin. Mrs. Theodora T. Conrad, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located Ward St. and Telegraph Ave., Berkeley 5.

Total vols. a. 8,000. 30 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 29; students a. 619.

Annual report not rec'd.

Centerville

Washington Union High School Library. J. V. Goold, Prin. Mrs. Mary A. Souza, Lib'n. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 27; students a. 700.

No further information rec'd.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Emeryville

Pop. 2521

Emeryville [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library). Mrs. Virginia Bulette, Lib'n. Est. May 26, 1915, as branch of Alameda Co. Free Library; as F. P. July 29, 1918. Joined Co. Library. Turned over to the school district 1940. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 12 m., 1.45 to 3.30 and 6 to 8 p.m. Located in $5600 bldg., 4803 San Pablo Ave., Emeryville 8.

Statistics included with those for Alameda County Library.

Emery High School Library. H. W. Johnson, Prin. Mrs. Virginia Bulette, Lib'n. Est. 1927; lib. org. Feb. 1941. 2 employees. Located in Emeryville Public Library bldg., 4803 San Pablo Ave., Emeryville 8.

No further information rec'd.

The Paraffine Companies, Inc., Research Div. Library Dept. Doris M. Louis, Lib'n. Est. 1934. Located 1550 Powell, Emeryville 8.

Total vols. 1,000. Has also 28 vertical file drawers of pamphlets, 19 of patents. 229 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. The collection features material on chemistry and patents.

Shell Development Company Library. Ruth V. Wingfield, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located 4560 Horton St., Emeryville 8.

Total vols. 7,300. Added 516. Has special collection of patents, pamphlets, catalogs and microfilms. 380 mags. and 2 newspapers currently rec'd. Use of library limited to research staff.

Hayward

Pop. 6836 *

Hayward [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library). Harry A. Bradford, Lib'n. Est. July 1897; as F. P. April 18, 1898. Joined Alameda Co. Free Library Oct. 18, 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in rented quarters at 733 A St. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $2,590.10. Annual income 1948-49, $21,155 (all from taxation, lib. tax being 2.7 m. on the dollar). Total payments $19,535.86 (incl. $13,-

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 8243.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Hayward—Continued

897.90 spent for salaries, and $3,836.49 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $2,590.10. 10 employees (full-time equivalent 4.85).

Total vols. 22,417. Added 1,473 (juvenile 257). 12 newspapers and 140 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 19,228 (juvenile 3,551). Added 1,982 (juvenile 366). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 97,907 (juvenile 22,930). Additional circulation of Alameda Co. Lib. books 110. Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 134.

Plans are underway for erection of a new library building at an estimated cost of $85,000. The old Carnegie building was sold in November, 1948, for $50,000, and the Library was moved to temporary quarters after the first of the year.

Hayward Union High School Library. F. W. Cathey, Prin. Mrs. Mary E. Bejach, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Located Foothill Blvd.

Total vols. a. 8000. Added a. 1550. 61 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 115; students a. 2472.

Livermore

Pop. 2885 *

Livermore Free [Public] Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library). Mrs. Elizabeth McCoy, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1896; as F. P. Sept. 1901; joined Alameda Co. Free Library Aug. 22, 1911. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Value of building and site $25,000. Address P. O. Box 311. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $1,396.94. Annual income 1948-49, $4,229.05 (all from taxation, lib. tax being 1.1 m. on the dollar). Total payments $3,895.70 (incl. $2,750 spent for salaries, and $390.73 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $1,730.29. 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1⅛).

Total vols. 8,944. Added 122 (juvenile 26); withdrawn 46. 8 newspapers and 44 other periodicals rec'd currently.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944 is 3622.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Livermore—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 1,526 (juvenile 654). Added 1,655 (juvenile 46). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 12,066 (juvenile 2,560). Additional circulation of Alameda Co. Lib. books 1,544. Vols. lent to other libs. 36; borrowed from other libs. 57 (20 from State Lib.).

Myrtle E. Harp, Librarian since May 1911, retired June 30, 1949. Mrs. McCoy succeeded her in July.

Livermore Union High School Library. R. T. Wattenburger, Prin. Marie A. Barthe, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $200.

Total vols. 4289. Added 179. 92 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 14; students 308. Circulation 24,721.

Veterans Administration Hospital Library (and Station, Alameda Co. Free Library). Mrs. Flora M. Critchlow, Lib'n. Est. April 11, 1925. 3 employees. Located in Veterans Hospital—Infirmary bldg., Cresta Blanca.

General lib. has 8,181 vols. Added 1,939. 230 mags. and 25 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 114,007.

Medical lib. has 958 vols. Added 374. 106 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 4,006.

Mills College

See under the city of Oakland.

Mission San Jose

Queen of the Holy Rosary College Library. Sister M. Kevin, Dean. Sister M. Carmelita, Lib'n. Est. 1906 as Dominican Training School Library; re-est. Dec. 31, 1930. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $322.92.

Total vols. 7505. Added 376. 50 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 18; students a. 70.

This is a four-year college for the Sisters of St. Dominic; no lay students are enrolled.

Oakland

Pop. 302,163 *

Oakland Free [Public] Library. Dr. Peter T. Conmy, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 400,935.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

P. 1878. Open to public daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. (periodical room only) 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in $93,627 bldg. ($50,000 from Carnegie), 14th and Grove Sts., and $100,000 annex at 632-642 14th St., Oakland 12. Library trustees monthly meeting last Wednesday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central lib. and 2 annexes) 38: *branches* 22—Allendale, Crocker Highlands, Dimond, Eastmont, Elmhurst, Fruitvale, Gibson, Glenview, Golden Gate, John Swett, Lakeview, Lockwood, Melrose, Montclair, North Oakland, Park Boulevard, Piedmont, Rockridge, Telegrove, Temescal (formerly Alden), 23d Ave, West Oakland; *stations* 13—Adult Probation Office, Beulah Rest Home, Blue Triangle, Children's Hospital, Clawson, Health Center, King's Daughters' Home, Matilda Brown Home, Naval Supply Center, Red Cross Hdq., Salem Lutheran Home, State Employment Service, Technical High School.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $2,522.01. Annual income 1948-49, incl. allotments for the Oakland Art Gallery, Public and Show Museums, $654,371.45 (from taxation $602,696.37, lib. tax being 1.734 m. on the dollar; from general fund $22,221; from other sources $29,454.08). Total payments $648,154.94 (incl. $484,527.56 spent for salaries, $57,849.14 spent for books and periodicals, and $52,398.01 spent for the Art Gallery and museums). Bal. July 1, 1949, $8,738.52. 219 employees (full-time equivalent 185½).

Total vols. 376,577. Added 22,501; withdrawn 6,797. Total miscellaneous material 577,390; pamphlets 219,705; maps 20,262; music 47,405; pictures 288,726; vols. at gallery and museums 1,292. 88 newspapers and 1,407 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 96,634 (juvenile 23,305). Added 31,581 (juvenile 7,958). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 2,004,583 (juvenile 857,987). Circulation of other material 153,133 (pictures, music and records). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 741.

Work began on the new central library building at 13th, 14th, Oak and Madison; and the cornerstone was laid May 7, 1949. The building should be ready for occupancy about August 1, 1950. Elmhurst and Lakeview Branch buildings were completed and dedicated in April, 1949. Elmhurst, located at 1427 88th Avenue, cost $32,887, plus furniture and equipment $5,098. The lot was secured by condemnation. Lakeview is located at 550 El Embarcadero, on a lot donated by the Park Dept. Cost of the building was $45,247, of furniture and equipment $6,773.71. Funds for both buildings came from bonds voted in May, 1945.

Alameda Co. free, law, schools and teachers' professional libraries are the first listed under Alameda Co.

Alameda Co. Medical Society Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library, Oakland). Anna P. Kennedy, Medical Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1915. 2 employees. Supported by Alameda Co. Public Health Center, Alameda Co. Medical Ass'n and Alameda Co. Free Library. Located in Highland Hospital, 2701 14th Ave., Oakland 6.

Total vols. a. 8775. 98 mags. rec'd currently.

No further information rec'd.

Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library. R. W. Snyder, Prin. Vera E. Denton, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1921. 1 employee. Located 2101 35th Ave., Oakland 1.

Total vols. 8,390. Added 454. 35 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 41; students 997.

Bender Memorial Library. *See* Mills College. Albert M. Bender Memorial Library.

Bret Harte Junior High School Library. Dr. D. B. Miller, Prin. Mrs. Marguerite Kirschman, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Located 2874 Florida St., Oakland 2.

Total vols. 5,685. Added 232. 25 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 29; students 635.

California College of Arts and Crafts Library. Spencer Macky, Pres. William E. Parker, Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. 5 employees (full-time equivalent). Located in Treadwell Hall, Broadway at College Ave., Oakland 18. Annual income 1948-49, $10,705.

Total vols. 6,400. Added 834. 51 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. The Library also maintains a file of slides and

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

prints. Faculty 57; students 700. Circulation 4,200. The collection is largely material on fine arts and related fields.

Castlemont Senior High School Library. Dr. A. E. Baker, Prin. Eugenia M. McCabe, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1929. 2 employees. Located 8601 MacArthur Blvd., Oakland 3.

Total vols. 8,260. Added 969. 74 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 65; students 1,620.

Chabot Observatory Library. Earle G. Linsley, Dir. Helen B. Pettit, Lib'n. Est. 1925 as part of Oakland public school system. Located 4917 Mountain Blvd., Oakland 2.

Total vols. a. 3,000.

No further information rec'd.

Claremont Junior High School Library. Miss Leslie G. Smith, Prin. Mrs. Grace Gregory, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located 5750 College Ave., Oakland 18.

Total vols. 5,620. Added 261. 28 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 25; students 582.

College of the Holy Names Library. Sister M. Rose Emmanuella, Prin. Sister Mary Katharine, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Located in College bldg., 2036 Webster St., Oakland 12. 2 employees. Annual income 1948-49, $1,562.

Total vols. 30,875. Added 725. 165 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 53; students 431. Circulation 13,927.

Elmhurst Junior High School Library. H. W. Campbell, Prin. Lucile Wester, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located 1800 98th Ave., Oakland 3.

Total vols. 4,530. Added 384. 39 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 45; students 1,069.

Frick Junior High School Library. C. P. Finger, Prin. Mrs. Maurine Hardin, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1½ employees. Located 6250 Foothill Blvd., Oakland 3.

Total vols. 7,188. Added 445. 28 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 51; students 1,297.

Golden Gate Junior High School Library. L. E. Taylor, Prin. Mrs. Homer P. Herman, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee (half-time). Located 1080 62d St., Oakland 8.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Total vols. 2,564. Added 128. 6 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 26; students 205.

Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library. E. V. Hess, Prin. Mrs. Ruth A. Phillips, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located 3263 West St., Oakland 8.

Total vols. 4,438. Added 243. 31 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 33; students 712.

John C. Fremont Senior High School Library. R. W. Kretsinger, Prin. Mrs. Edith R. Towers, Lib'n. Est. school 1905; library 1914. 2 employees. Located 4610 Foothill Blvd., Oakland 1.

Total vols. 9,108. 80 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 84; students 2,156.

Joseph C. Laney Trade and Technical Institute Library. P. D. Thomas, Prin. Est. 1928. Located 240 E. 10th St., Oakland 6.

Total vols. 2,930. Added 488. 55 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 50; students 855.

Lansing Library Service. *See* **Safeway Stores . . .**

Lincoln Junior High School Library. Changed to elementary school Sept. 1948.

Lockwood Junior High School Library. A. G. Starr, Prin. Hazel Cox, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 6701 E. 14th St., Oakland 3.

Total vols. 7,739. Added 111. 30 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 26; students 533.

McClymonds High School Library. J. Soelberg, Prin. Mrs. Helen H. White, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 2 employees. Located 1332 Myrtle St., Oakland 7.

Total vols. 11,017. Added 456. 53 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 46; students 833.

Merritt Business School Library. B. W. Spencer, Prin. Est. 1930. Located 5714 Grove St., Oakland 9.

Total vols. 446. Added 4. 8 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 24; students 2,163.

Mills College, Albert M. Bender Memorial Library. Dr. Lynn T. White, Jr., Pres. Dr. Evelyn Steel Little, Lib'n. Est. 1852. 7½ employees. Located in $52,000 bldg. (partly Carnegie gift). Address Mills College P. O., Oakland 13.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Total vols. 100,107. Added 2,568. 464 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 90; students 795. Circulation 39,183.

Oakland Chamber of Commerce City Directory Library. J. W. Cowart, Jr., in charge. Est. 1929. 2 employees. Located 417 14th St., Oakland 12.

Total vols. 350. Added a. 25. A reference library consisting of directories.

Oakland Directory Library. *See* Oakland Chamber of Commerce Library.

Oakland High School Library. P. W. Pinckney, Prin. Hazel Levy, Lib'n. Est. 1869; lib. est. 1913. 3 employees. Located 3233 Park Blvd., Oakland 10.

Total vols. 15,628. Added 720. 51 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 86; students 2,163.

Oakland Public Health Library. Mrs. Martha Livingston, Lib'n. Located 605 City Hall, Oakland 12.

No further information rec'd.

Oakland Public Schools and Teachers Professional Library. S. H. Berg, Supt. Jessie E. Boyd, Dir. of libs. Mrs. Gertrude M. Nunes, Lib'n. Est. 1917. 4 employees. Located in Administrative offices, Board of Education, 1025 2d Ave., Oakland 6.

Total vols. 37,117. Added 1,656. 205 mags. and 18 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 25,014. Serves 80 schools.

There is also a central cataloging dept., with 7 employees, which serves 65 schools.

Oakland Tribune Library. Mrs. Alva A. Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Located 4th floor of Tribune bldg. at 13th and Franklin Sts., Oakland 12. Maintained primarily for editorial staff.

Has bound vols. of the *Tribune* from 1874 to date and many reference volumes, clippings, cuts and pictures.

No further information rec'd.

Permanente Foundation Hospital, Medical Library. Mrs. Eileen L. Green, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1942. 1 employee. Located 280 MacArthur Blvd., Oakland 11.

Total vols. a. 800. Added 100. 62 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 200.

Polk Directory Library. *See* Oakland Chamber of Commerce Library.

Prescott Junior High School Library. F. G. Adams, Prin. Mrs. Catherine S. Pendleton, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 1½ employees. Located 920 Campbell St., Oakland 7.

Total vols. 2,319. Added 386. 11 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 58; students 576.

Roosevelt Junior High School Library. E. E. Vosper, Prin. Edna M. Browning, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee (half-time). Located 1926 19th Ave., Oakland 6.

Total vols. 9,329. Added 208. 29 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 25; students 467.

Safeway Stores, Inc., Lansing Library Service. Isabella M. Frost, Lib'n. Est. June, 1937. Located 4th and Jackson Sts., Oakland 4.

Total books, pamphlets and clippings a. 37,000. 475 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently.

This is a centralized reference collection on home economics, the food industry and allied subjects. Its purpose is to make available to company personnel all printed information of interest to the company—knowledge of latest developments and technological research in the food field, market research data for making consumer trade surveys, store layout material, distribution costs.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Alberts College Library. Father Kelly, Lib'n. Located 6172 Chabot Road, Oakland 11. This is a Dominican school.

Total vols. a. 20,000.

No further information rec'd.

St. Elizabeth's High School Library. Rev. Conan Lee, Prin. Sister Margaret Mary, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1921. Located 1530 34th Ave., Oakland 1. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $700.

Total vols. 4,501. Added 238. 22 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 18; students 520. Circulation 3,000.

San Leandro High School Library. G. C. Bliss, Prin. Mrs. Florence Gardiner, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Located Estudillo Ave. and Bancroft, San Leandro (Oakland city schools system).

Total vols. 7,673. Added 611. 90 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 47; students 2,305.

Teachers Professional Library. *See* Oakland Public Schools and Teachers Professional Library.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Technical High School Library. W. W. Green, Prin. Florence M. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 3 employees. Located at 4351 Broadway, Oakland 11.

Total vols. 18,185. Added 1,240. 46 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 80; students 2,023.

U. S. Army, Oakland Army Base, Post Library. Helen M. Compton, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 14, 1943.

Total vols. 6,190.

U. S. Naval Hospital Library. Marguerite F. Hand, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 16, 1942. Located in former Oak Knoll Country Club, Oakland 14.

No further information rec'd.

——— Medical Library. Mrs. Louise F. Barr, Lib'n. Est. June, 1944.

Total vols. 2000. Added 250. 160 mags. rec'd currently.

U. S. Naval Supply Depot Library. Virginia Olsen, Lib'n. Est. 1943. Located 13th and Harrison Sts., Oakland 12.

No further information available.

Veterans Administration Hospital Library. Enid Holmes, Chief Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

Westlake Junior High School Library. M. E. Hurley, Prin. Mrs. Erma Robison, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located at 2629 Harrison St., Oakland 12.

Total vols. 6,922. Added 248. 29 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 28; students 639.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. R. B. Abbot, Prin. Mrs. Eariel Day, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1923. 1 employee. Located 451 48th St., Oakland 9.

Total vols. 4,654. Added 297. 29 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 21; students 437.

Zion Lutheran Church and School Library. Paul J. Hillmann, Prin. Mrs. Alma E. Tracey, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 12, 1944. Located 959 12th St., Oakland 7. Amount spent for books and periodicals, 1948-49, $92.10.

Total vols. 1,020. Added 56. 4 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 2; students 66. Circulation 1,772.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Piedmont

Piedmont High School Library. T. L. Bystrom, Prin. Esther Helen Jensen, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1924. Located 800 Magnolia Ave., Piedmont 11.

Total vols. a. 13,050. 66 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 49; students a. 1,150.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pleasanton

Alameda Co. Schools Library, located in Pleasanton, is listed under Alameda Co.

Amador Valley Joint Union High School Library. F. L. Lucas, Prin. J. Wallace Perry, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located Santa Rita Rd. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,000.

Total vols. 4,149. Added 42. 35 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 12; students 190.

San Leandro

Pop. 14,601 *

San Leandro Free Public Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library). Marie E. Tinsley, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1905; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1905; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 3, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. with $14,000 annex, 302 Estudillo Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total number of distributing agencies 2: 1 *branch*—Broadmoor.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $7,539.12. Annual income 1948-49, $37,503.62 (from taxation $34,692.41, lib. tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2,811.21). Total payments $32,963.01 (incl. $21,861.65 spent for salaries, and $5,651.46 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $12,079.73. 11 employees (full-time equivalent 9.2).

Total vols. 31,364. Added 3,650; withdrawn 1,402 (juvenile 721). 6 newspapers and 95 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 17,886. Added 2,689. Registration period 3 years.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1948 is 26,701.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

San Leandro—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 136,231 (juvenile 36,259). Additional circulation of Alameda Co. Lib. books 1,827. Vols. lent to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 440 (219 from State Lib.).

San Leandro High School is listed under the city of Oakland, as it is part of that city school system.

ALPINE COUNTY

(Fifty-eighth class)

County seat, Markleeville.
Land area, 776 sq. mi.
Pop. 323.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $1,540,985.

Alpine Co. Law Library, Markleeville. Est. 1864. Located in courthouse.

Alpine Co. Teachers' Library. Mrs. Gladys E. Loganbill, Co. Supt.

Markleeville

Alpine Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alpine Co.

AMADOR COUNTY

(Forty-eighth class)

County seat, Jackson.
Land area, 601 sq. mi.
Pop. 8973.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $25,185,560.

Amador Co. Free Library, Jackson. Frances Schacht, in charge. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, June 2, 1919; work started Jan. 1, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $7600 library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves town of Jackson) 33.

Community agencies 13: *branches* 2—Ione, Sutter Creek; *stations* 11—Amador City, Carbondale, Drytown, Electra, Oleta, Pine Grove, Pine Lodge, Pioneer, Plymouth, Tiger Creek, Volcano.

School agencies 19 (all *stations*)—Aetna, Amador City, Bridgeport, Carbondale, Drytown, Enterprise, Ione, Jackson, Milligan, New York Ranch, Oleta, Pigeon Creek, Pine Grove, Pioneer, Plymouth, Shenandoah, Sutter Creek, Volcano, Willow Springs.

Amador County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $2,243.58. Annual income 1948-49, $13,744.97 (from general fund $7,810.83; from school districts having joined $3,000; from other sources $2,934.14).

Total payments $14,816.78 (incl. $7,052.98 spent for salaries and $5,849.95 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $1,171.77. The budget for 1949-50 will be $15,792. 16 employees (3 in central lib.).

Total vols. 59,729 (school 15,057). Added 3,704 (school 1,457); withdrawn 4,694 (school 2,563). Total miscellaneous stock 2,014: maps 87; pictures 740; pamphlets 1,187. 135 periodicals rec'd currently: 5 newspapers; 130 mags. Distributed: 32 to central lib.; 103 to other distributing agencies (school 71).

Total number of registered borrowers 4,471 (juvenile 492). Added 518 (juvenile 131). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 42,622 (juvenile 16,657). Circulation of other material 292. Vols. lent to other libs. 12; borrowed from other libs. 68 (66 from State Library). 666 shipments (11,307 items: 10,964 vols.; 343 other material were sent to branches and stations. Special requests rec'd at central lib. 330: 249 by author or title; 81 by subject.

During the year 29 visits were made to branches and stations (community 11; school 18). 374 visits were made to central lib. (66 by community branch assts.; 278 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established; 1 school station was discontinued.

Amador Co. Law Library, Jackson. Located in courthouse.

Amador Co. Teachers' Library, Jackson. C. H. Atkins, Co. Supt. Joined County Free Library.

Ione

Ione Union High School Library. R. W. Kling, Prin. Est. June 1, 1902.
Teachers a. 8; students a. 112.
No further information rec'd.

AMADOR CO.—Continued

Jackson

Amador Co. free, law, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Amador Co.

Jackson Joint Union High School Library. L. Danilovich, Prin. Mrs. Dorothy van Thiel, Lib'n. Est. 1913. Located on Sutter St.

Total vols. a. 2057. Teachers a. 8; students a. 107.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sutter Creek

Sutter Creek Union High School Library. L. O. Glandon, Prin. Est. 1914.

Total vols. a. 2100. Teachers a. 12; students a. 187.

Annual report not rec'd.

Waterman

Preston School of Industry Library. R. V. Chandler, Supt. Jerry W. Cramer, Lib'n. Est. 1896; lib. est. 1930. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 6970. Teachers a. 9; students a. 509.

Annual report not rec'd.

BUTTE COUNTY

(Twenty-seventh class)

County seat, Oroville.

Land area, 1698 sq. mi.

Pop. 42,840.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $69,508,800.

Butte Co. Free Library, Oroville. Mrs. Lucille B. Metzger, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law Sept. 3, 1913. Work began Nov. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Chico. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Vaughan bldg. at Huntoon and High Sts.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 75.

Community agencies 28: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Biggs, Gridley, Oroville; *branches* 3—Chico Vecino, Durham, Paradise; *stations* 22—Bangor, Berry Creek, Canyon Creek, Centerville, Central House, De Sabla, East Gridley, Feather Falls, Forbestown, Forest Ranch, Honcut, Las Plumas,

BUTTE CO.—Continued

Magalia, Nelson, Nimshew, Nord, Richvale, Stirling City, Upham, West Liberty, West Sacramento Ave., Yankee Hill.

School agencies 46 (*all stations*)—Atkins, Bangor, Berry Creek, Bidwell, Big Bar, Biggs, Butte, Canyon View, Centerville, Central House, Cherokee, Clear Creek, Clipper Mills, Cohasset, Concow, Dayton, De Sabla, Durham, East Gridley, Estherville Emergency, Feather Falls Union, Floral, Forbestown, Forest, Gridley, Honcut, Kings, Las Plumas, Lone Tree, Manzanita, Meridian, Messila Valley, Morris Ravine, Mountain Spring, Nelson, Palermo, Pleasant Valley, Richvale, Rio Bonito, Rock Creek, Rockefeller, Shasta Union, Stirling City, Thermalito, Union, Wyandotte.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $1,305.29. Annual income 1948-49, $35,408.34 (from taxation $13,573.61, lib. tax being .27 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $8,310; from other sources $13,524.73). Total payments $35,382.85 (incl. $16,971.48 spent for salaries and $12,398.27 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $1,330.78. The tax rate for 1949-50 is .24 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $12,839. The total budget for this year is $43,775. 35 employees (7 in central lib.).

Total vols. 110,820 (school 66,765). Added 7,436 (school 3,983); withdrawn 2,791 (school 1,267). 91 periodicals rec'd currently: 4 newspapers; 87 mags. Distributed: 50 to central lib.; 41 to other community agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 10,593 (juvenile 3,158). Registration period indefinite.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 160,608 (juvenile 72,503). Vols. lent to other libs. 44; borrowed from other libs. 685 (653 from State Lib.). 1,585 shipments (42,587 items: 42,348 vols.; 239 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 8,984 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2,752 special requests were rec'd at central lib.

During the year 94 visits were made to branches and stations (community 82; school 12). 1,281 visits were made to central lib. (112 by community branch assts.; 1,169 by school librarians or teachers). 3 community and 1 school stations were established.

Mrs. Metzger was reappointed County Librarian in June, 1949, for another four-year term.

BUTTE CO.—Continued

Butte Co. Law Library, Oroville. Mrs. Bill MacLean, Lib'n. Reorg. 1907. Located in courthouse.

Butte Co. Teachers' Library, Oroville. J. E. Partridge, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Books cared for by Co. Free Library since Nov. 1913, at 1566 Huntoon St.

Biggs

Pop. 547

Biggs [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Butte Co. Free Library). Mrs. Hazel Linford, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 19, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1913. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1:30 to 5 and 6:30 to 8:30 p.m. Located in $6000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Wed.

Statistics included with those of the Butte Co. Free Library.

Biggs Union High School Library. A. L. Olsen, Prin. Mrs. Vera M. Harry, Lib'n. Est. 1921.

Total vols. a. 4,050. 20 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 9; students a. 115.

Annual report not rec'd.

Chico

Pop. 9287 *

Chico [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Lillian M. Coffman, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in own library bldg. Library trustees meet Fri. before first Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $3,818.90. Annual income 1948-49, $21,684.32 (from taxation $16,259.87, lib. tax being 1.6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $5,424.45). Total payments $16,914.51 (incl. $10,317.99 spent for salaries, and $3,082.06 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $8,588.71. 5 employees (full-time equivalent $3\frac{2}{3}$).

Total vols. 20,602 (juvenile 3,637). Added 1,440 (juvenile 432); withdrawn 392 (juvenile 174). 6 newspapers rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3,912 (juvenile 575). Added 1,654 (juvenile 233). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 72,343 (juvenile 17,450).

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947 is 11,432.

BUTTE CO.—Continued

Chico—Continued

Vols. lent to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 126.

During the year a separate collection was begun for Young People. A music record collection is being made for use of the librarian during the weekly story hour for children.

Chico High School Library. C. J. Schreiter, Prin. Valentina Nielsen, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902. 1 employee.

Total vols. 6,376. Added 267. 98 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 63; students a. 1,400.

Chico State College Library. A. J. Hamilton, Pres. Alice Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1888; re-est. after destruction by fire Aug. 1927. 6 employees. Located in $125,000 library bldg. Annual income 1948-49, $31,553.95.

Total vols. 40,988. Added 2,755. 773 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 81; students 1,470. Circulation 38,971.

Durham

Durham Union High School Library. Louis Edwards, Prin. Mrs. Frances G. Stephens, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $86.95.

Total vols. 3,934. Added 43. 16 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 9; students 117.

Gridley

Pop. 2338 *

Gridley [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Butte Co. Free Library). Mrs. Harriet Freeman, Lib'n. Branch of county library est. Feb. 1915; est. as F. P. Nov. 1, 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 6:30 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees meet first Monday.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $254.31. Annual income 1948-49, $3,858.52 (from taxation $3,728.98, lib. tax being 2.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $129.54). Total payments $2,866.64 (incl. $1,922.50 spent for salaries, and $624.55 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $1,246.19. 2 employees (1 part-time).

Total vols. 5,260 (juvenile 930). Added 265 (juvenile 64); withdrawn 98

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1948 is 2922.

BUTTE CO.—Continued

Gridley—Continued

(juvenile 24). 8 newspapers and 47 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 798. Added 375. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 15,532 (juvenile 2,461).

Additional circulation of Butte County Library books 6,969. Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 14.

Gridley Union High School Library. R. W. Guilford, Prin. Mrs. Mathilda Dunlap, Lib'n. Est. 1880; lib. est. 1928.

Total vols. a. 3,000. Teachers a. 17; students a. 356.

No further information rec'd.

Oroville

Pop. 4421 *

Oroville [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Butte Co. Free Library). Ida M. Reagan, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. Oct. 8, 1906. Joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1913. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. (June 15 to Sept. 15, 9 a.m. to 8 p.m.) Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. at 1677 Montgomery St. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues. evening.

Annual income 1948-49, $11,019.55 (from taxation $10,623.43, lib. tax being 1.8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $396.12). Total payments $10,774.80 (incl. $6,539.09 spent for salaries, and $2,532.34 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $244.75. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3¾).

Total vols. 17,124 (juvenile 5,388). Added 1,083 (juvenile 348); withdrawn 727 (juvenile 52). 7 newspapers and 72 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2,439 (juvenile 526). Added 619 (juvenile 166). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 39,316 (juvenile 8,824). Additional circulation of Butte County Library books 5,245. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 120 (80 from State Lib.)

During the year memorial gifts of books have been made by friends of children who passed away. These volumes are kept in the Junior Dept.

Butte Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Butte Co.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1948 is 5460.

BUTTE CO.—Continued

Oroville—Continued

Oroville Union High School Library. J. C. Nisbet, Prin. Est. 1894. Located 1535 Bridge St.

Total vols. a. 3,000. Teachers a. 35; students a. 800.

Annual report not rec'd.

CALAVERAS COUNTY

(Fiftieth class)

County seat, San Andreas.

Land area, 1027 sq. mi.

Pop. 8221.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $17,243,685.

Calaveras Co. Free Library, San Andreas. Roxie Hall, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Aug. 31, 1938; work started Jan. 6, 1939. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except. Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p. m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in own bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves town of San Andreas) 33.

Community agencies 14 (all *stations*) —Angels Camp, Camanche, Copperopolis, Fricot Ranch, Mokelumne Hill, Murphys, Paloma, Railroad Flat, Social Welfare Office and Superintendent's Office in San Andreas, Sheepranch, Valley Springs, West Point, White Pines.

School agencies 18 (all *stations*)—Altaville, Avery, Burson, Camanche, Camp Seco, Copperopolis, El Dorado Jt., Esmeralda, Evergreen, Jenny Lind, Mokelumne Hill, Mosquito Gulch, Paloma, Robinson Ferry, San Andreas, Sheepranch, Valley Springs, Wallace Joint.

Annual income 1948-49, $12,363 (from taxation $10,613, lib. tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1,600; from Co. Teachers' library fund $150). Total payments $11,810.78 (incl. $6,523.75 spent for salaries and $3,618.83 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $552.22. The tax rate for 1949-50 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $10,598. The total budget for this year is $12,298. 17 employees (3 in central lib.).

Total vols. 23,909 (school 8,031). Added 2,408 (school 1,149); withdrawn 104 (school 61). 75 periodicals rec'd currently: 4 newspapers; 71 mags. Distributed: 30 to central lib.; 45 to other distributing agencies (school 43).

CALAVERAS CO.—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 2,222 (juvenile 623). Added 488 (juvenile 175). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 31,923 (juvenile 12,390). Vols. lent to other libs. 12; borrowed from other libs. 160 (144 from State Lib.). 306 shipments (8,531 vols.) were sent to stations. In addition, 4,497 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 999 special requests were rec'd at central lib.; 971 by author or title; 28 by subject.

During the year 57 visits were made to stations (community 47; school 10). 134 visits were made to central lib. (23 by community station ass'ts.; 111 by school librarians or teachers). 2 school stations were established; 3 were discontinued.

Calaveras Co. Law Library, San Andreas. Est. 1895. Located in courthouse.

Calaveras Co. Teachers' Library, San Andreas. Charles F. Schwoerer, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Nov. 25, 1940, and is housed in the central library.

Angels Camp

Bret Harte Union High School Library. D. C. Gelatt, Prin. Est. Oct. 1905.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers a. 8; students a. 135.

.Annual report not rec'd.

San Andreas

Calaveras Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Calaveras Co.

Calaveras Union High School Library. O. L. Kenfield, Prin. Est. 1905; lib. organized 1942. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, a. $300.

Total vols. a. 2600. Added 100. 30 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 13; students 250.

COLUSA COUNTY

(Forty-seventh class)

County seat, Colusa.

Land area, 1140 sq. mi.

Pop. 9788.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $28,552,706.

Colusa Co. Free Library, Colusa. Mrs. Ella P. Morse, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, June 8, 1915. Work started August 1, 1916. Includes

COLUSA CO.—Continued

entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Hall of Records.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 23.

Community agencies 10: *municipal library affiliated for service* 1—Colusa; *branches* 7—Arbuckle, College City, Grimes, Maxwell, Princeton, Sycamore, Williams; *stations* 2—Lodoga, Stonyford.

School agencies 12: *branches* 4—Arbuckle Union, Colusa, Maxwell, Williams Union; *stations* 8—Antelope, Grand Island, Indian Valley, Johns, Little Stony, Pierce, Princeton, Wildwood.

Colusa County cooperates in giving library service to Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $1,907.79. Annual income 1948-49, $18,230.53 (from general fund $10,000; from school districts having joined $4,408.95; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $200; from other sources $3,621.58). Total payments $19,840.47 (incl. $7,465.65 spent for salaries, and $9,480.75 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $297.85. 13 employees (3 in central lib.).

Total vols. 100,911 (school 53,003). Added 6,000 (school 3,702); withdrawn 2,062 (school 1,699). Total miscellaneous stock 56,072: maps 93; globes 25; pictures 11,522; music records 1,416; sheet music 2,621; stereographs 5,116; motion picture film 1; uncataloged pamphlets 35,229; exhibits for school use 49. 289 periodicals rec'd currently: 9 newspapers; 280 mags. Distributed: 57 to central lib.; 232 to other distributing agencies (school 85).

Total number of registered borrowers 6,955. Added 172. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 77,883. Circulation of other material 882. Vols. lent to other libs. 48; borrowed from other libs. 400 (322 from State Lib.). 891 shipments (24,789 items: 19,199 vols.; 5,590 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 34,692 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2,841 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 49 visits were made to branches and stations (community 26; school 23). 1 school station was discontinued.

COLUSA CO.—Continued

Colusa Co. Law Library, Colusa. Est. Dec. 1895. Located in courthouse.

Colusa Co. Teachers' Library, Colusa. Mrs. Ruth C. Edmands, Co. Supt. [to Feb. 1, 1950]. Est. a. 1890. Joined County Free Library.

Arbuckle

Pierce Joint Union High School Library. H. E. Lawless, Prin. Est. in College City, 1897. Moved to Arbuckle May, 1937.

No further information rec'd.

Colusa

Pop. 2285 *

Colusa Free Public Library (Affiliated with Colusa Co. Free Library). Mrs. Hattie Belle Mack, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Jan. 1901; branch of Co. F. L. est. Dec. 19, 1916. Open daily except Christmas and New Year's (and Sun. during summer) 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg., 260 Sixth St. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Bal. Jan. 1, 1948, $428.53. Annual income 1948,** $4,322.47 (from taxation $4,165.47, lib. tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $157). Total payments $3,346.83 (incl. $1,924 spent for salaries, and $739.84 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. Jan. 1, 1949, $1,404.17. 2 employees (full-time equivalent $1\frac{1}{5}$).

Total vols. 10,101 (juvenile 2,192). Added 389 (juvenile 87). 4 newspapers and 63 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 4,364 (juvenile 943). Added 129 (juvenile 57). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 17,578 (juvenile 4,420). Additional circulation of Colusa County Library books 3,877. Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 40.

Colusa Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Colusa Co.

Colusa Union High School Library. G. H. Pence, Prin. Mrs. Mary J. Baker, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1893, lib. est. 1925. Located 745 10th St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $200.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947, 2999.

** Fiscal year Jan.-Dec. 1948.

COLUSA CO.—Continued

Colusa—Continued

Total vols. 3,125. Added 75. 45 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 16; students 230.

Princeton

Princeton Joint Union High School Library. A. H. English, Prin. Est. Sept. 1911. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $228.65.

Total vols. 3,095. Added 1,098. 36 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 7; students 101.

Williams

Williams Union High School Library. G. C. Jones, Prin. Mrs. Esther Gravance, Lib'n. Est. 1911; lib. organized Sept. 1942.

Total vols. a. 1000. Teachers a. 7; students a. 75.

No further information rec'd.

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

(Fifteenth class)

County seat, Martinez.

Land area, 714 sq. mi.

Pop. 100,450.*

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $283,648,480.

Contra Costa Co. Free Library, Martinez. Jessie A. Lea, Lib'n. Est. under Section 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, June 2, 1913; work started Oct. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Richmond. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located room 119, County Hall of Records.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 92.

Community agencies 39: *branches* 15—Antioch, Brentwood, Concord, Crockett, Danville, El Cerrito, El Portal, Kensington, Lafayette, Martinez (2), Pittsburg, Rodeo, San Pablo, Walnut Creek; *stations* 24—Alamo, Ambrose, Associated (r. r.), Bethel Island, Bradford Island, Byron (r. r.), Canyon, Clayton, Clyde, Cowell, El Sobrante, Giant Hercules (r. r.), Knightsen (r. r.), Mountain View, Nichols, Oakley (r. r.), Orinda, Pacheco, Pinole (r. r.), Port Chicago, Port Costa, Riverside, Selby.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944 is 218,645.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

School agencies 52—*high school libraries affiliated for service* 4—Mt. Diablo High in Concord, Martinez Junior High, High and Junior High in Pittsburg; *stations* 48—Alamo, Ambrose, Antioch (3 schools), Avon, Bay Point, Brentwood, Briones, Byron Union, Canyon, Carquinez, Clayton Valley, Concord (2 schools), Cowell, Danville Union, Knightsen, Lafayette (2 schools), Lone Tree, Martinez (2 schools), Moraga, Nichols, Oak Grove, Oakley Union, Orinda Union, Pacheco, Pinole-Hercules Union, Pittsburg (2 schools), Pleasant Hill (2 schools), Port Costa, Rodeo (2 schools), San Pablo (5 schools), San Ramon, Selby, Sheldon, Vine Hill, Walnut Creek (2 schools).

Contra Costa County cooperates in giving library service to Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $9,529.36. Annual income 1948-49, $195,394.97 (from taxation $139,527.69, lib. tax being .76 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $41,758; from Co. Teachers' Lib. fund $1,724; from federal payments in lieu of tax $2,080.97; from other sources $10,303.31). Total payments $198,919.37 (incl. $118,720.04 spent for salaries, and $54,471.47 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $6,004.96. The tax rate for 1949-50 is .76 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $156,845.73. The total budget for this year is $220,759. 72 employees (20 in central lib.).

Total vols. 323,082 (school 208,684). Added 40,296 (school 28,216); withdrawn 16,734 (school 12,420). Total miscellaneous stock 18,129: globes 12; pictures 8,173; stereographs 9,944. 1,320 periodicals rec'd currently: 32 newspapers; 1,288 mags. Distributed: 130 to central lib.; 1,190 to other distributing agencies (school 758).

Total number of registered borrowers 36,863. Added 12,237 (juvenile 4,387). Registration period 3 years. An agreement has been made with Richmond Public Library for reciprocal service to residents of El Cerrito and Richmond.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 551,444 (juvenile 185,555). Vols. lent to other libs. 69; borrowed from other libs. 775 (700 from State Lib.). 1,789 shipments (68,056 items: 67,430 vols.; 626 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 258,344 books were retained from previous year in school branches or stations. 7,987 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 7,373 by author or title; 614 by subject.

During the year 512 visits were made to branches and stations (community 421; school 91). 1,396 visits were made to central lib. (550 by community branch librarians or custodians; 846 by school librarians or teachers). 5 school stations were established and 4 were discontinued.

The new building for El Cerrito Branch Library was dedicated Feb. 27, 1949. It cost about $35,000, this fund having been set aside by the city over a period of years. Half the cost of the lot was paid by the state. Hours of service were extended and a professional librarian was appointed. A modern lighting system was installed in Antioch Branch, and improvements were made in Rodeo and Walnut Creek Branches also.

A series of four weekly meetings, an institute on reference work, were held for personnel of the 15 branch libraries in October-November, 1948. Discussions were on evaluation of reference books and various ways of improving labrary service.

Contra Costa Co. Law Library, Martinez. Est. 1892. Located in courthouse.

Contra Costa Co. Teachers' Library, Martinez. Bryan O. Wilson, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1916.

Antioch

Antioch High School Library, F. W. Allen, Jr., Prin. Mrs. Agnes Bonde, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1903. Affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 1926 to July 1938. 1 employee. Located 1500 D St.

Total vols. a. 6,000. Added 541. 77 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 26; students 601. Circulation 6,535.

Associated

Tide Water Associated Oil Co., Research and Development Dept. Library. Louise H. Stockle, Lib'n. Est. 1920.

Total vols. 1,325. Added 148. 52 mags. rec'd currently. The collection is of technical material relating to petroleum refining.

Brentwood

Liberty Union High School Library. B. J. Callaghan, Prin. Paul Sutcliffe, Jr., Lib'n.

Total vols. a. 2,476. Teachers a. 21; students a. 403.

No further information rec'd.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Camp Stoneman

U. S. Army Service Club Library No. 1. Helen E. Burgess, Camp Lib'n. Est. Feb. 13, 1943. 2 employees. Annual income 1948-49, $5,874.07. Has 1 *branch*.

Total vols. 9,641. Added 826. 97 mags. and 43 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 19,328.

——— **Station Hospital Library.** Mrs. Doris H. Lester, Lib'n. Est. 1943.

Total vols. 5,378. 112 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently.

Concord

Mount Diablo Union High School Library (Affiliated with Contra Costa Co. Free Library. J. W. Dent, Prin. Ethel Brubaker, Lib'n. Est. 1904; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1915. 1 employee. Located on Seal Bluff Rd.

Total vols. a. 4,375. Teachers a. 50; students a. 999.

No further information rec'd.

Crockett

John Swett Union High School Library. Jefferson Cralle, Prin. Mrs. Eleanor Seegman, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Located Pomona St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $575.

Total vols. a. 3,000. Added a. 100. 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 23; students 460.

Danville

San Ramon Valley Union High School Library. R. J. Schulte, Prin. Josephine Camp, Lib'n. Est. 1913.

Total vols. a. 2,531. 30 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 10; students a. 150.

No further information rec'd.

El Cerrito

El Cerrito High School Library is listed under Richmond, as it is a part of that city school system.

Lafayette

Acalanes Union High School Library. N. M. Parsons, Prin. Ruth E. Fletcher, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1940. 1 employee. Address P. O. Box 803, Lafayette. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $2,300.79 (excl. of texts).

Total vols. 5,229. Added 365. 85 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 39; students 840. Circulation 7,300.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Martinez

Alhambra Union High School Library. W. R. Knowles, Prin. Mrs. Fern Davis, Lib'n. Est. July, 1901. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 22, 1919; withdrew June 30, 1946. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $786.

Total vols. 2282. Added 268. 44 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 123; students 450. Circulation 3,512.

Contra Costa Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Contra Costa Co.

Martinez Junior High School Library (Affiliated with Contra Costa Co. Free Library). Virgil Bozarth, Prin. Catherine O'Sullivan, Lib'n.

Statistics included with those of Contra Costa Co. Free Library.

Pittsburg

Dow Chemical Co., Great Western Division, Research Library. Marian Wickline, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1940. 3 employees. Address P. O. Box 351.

Total vols. a. 1900. 105 mags. rec'd currently.

The collection is for chemical research.

Pittsburg Junior High School Library (Affiliated with Contra Costa Co. Free Library). C. E. Haworth, Prin. Cecilia Myrland, Lib'n. Est. 1932.

Total vols. a. 8113. Teachers a. 26; students a. 548.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pittsburg Senior High School Library (Affiliated with Contra Costa Co. Free Library). R. B. Speer, Prin. Margaret Baer, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Joined Co. Free Library Oct. 1925.

Statistics included with those of Contra Costa Co. Free Library.

Richmond

Pop. 23,642 *

Richmond [Free] Public Library. Coit Coolidge, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 16, 1907; as F. P. March 15, 1909. Affiliated with Contra Costa Co. Free Library Oct. 1, 1913 to Jan. 24, 1916. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in new bldg. at 26th St. and Macdonald Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thursday.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947 is 101,519.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Richmond—Continued

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 25: *branches* 4—Cutting, Macdonald Ave., Stege, West Side; *school stations* 14—Alvarado, Belding, Grant, Harbor Gate, Harry Ells Junior High, Lincoln, Longfellow Junior High, Nystrom, Peres, Pullman, Roosevelt Junior High, Stege, Washington, Woodrow Wilson; *bookmobile stations* 6—Alvarado, Boys' Club, Esmond Ave., Harbor Gate, North Richmond, Recreation Unlimited.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $17,987.41. Annual income 1948-49, $103,004.18 (from taxation $96,496.59; from other sources $6,507.59). Total payments $106,351.07 (incl. $78,586.31 spent for salaries, and $14,655.16 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $14,640.52. 34 employees (full-time equivalent 25).

Total vols. 97,653. Added 6,885; withdrawn 3,073. 10 newspapers and 150 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 50,079 (juvenile 21,357). Added 7,716 (juvenile 3,486). Registration period 3 years. Free reciprocal library service is maintained between Richmond Public Library and El Cerrito Branch of Contra Costa County Library, for residents of the two communities.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 520,216 (juvenile 242,471). Circulation of other material 48,360. Vols. lent to other libs. 12; borrowed from other libs. 432 (415 from State Lib.)

The Library has a building in the new Civic Center, financed by municipal bonds at a cost of $517,000, with an additional $49,000 for furniture and equipment. It was opened Dec. 5, 1949. The former location on Nevin Avenue, to be maintained as a branch library building, was closed temporarily from Nov. 26th.

A fund of $871.12 was raised by teachers and employees of the Richmond Public School System and the P. T. A., to commemorate the 48 years of service of Walter T. Helms prior to his retirement as Superintendent of Schools on June 30, 1949. This fund was placed in trust with the Richmond Public Library to endow the Walter T. Helms California Collection.

California Research Corp. Library. Dr. Arthur B. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. 1922 as Standard Oil Co. Library. Located 576 Standard Ave. (P. O. Box 1627). Open to employees only.

Total vols. 6,000. Added 500. 300 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. The collection features patents and material for petroleum research.

Chemurgic Corp. Library. E. Downs, in charge. Located Giant Rd.

No further information rec'd.

El Cerrito High School Library. C. D. Samples, Prin. Mrs. Molly Kullman, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 6, 1941. Located Ashbury and Eureka Aves., El Cerrito (Richmond city school system).

Total vols. a. 2,617. Teachers a. 74; students a. 1,511.

Annual report not rec'd.

Harry Ells Junior High School Library (and Station, Richmond Public Library). H. L. Hunn, Prin. Mrs. Mary S. Warrenburg, Lib'n. Est. 1944. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $600. Located 33d St. and Macdonald Ave.

Total vols. 2,000. Added 350. 15 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 62; students 1,467. Circulation 8,724.

Longfellow Junior High School Library (and Station, Richmond Public Library). J. D. Andes, Prin. Mrs. Vivian Coulombe, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Located 23d St. and Macdonald Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,146.78.

Total vols. 2100. Added 622. 35 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 46; students 1,083. Circulation 9,994.

Richmond Union Senior High School Library. D. C. Gray, Prin. Mrs. Beatrice E. Kertis, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Located 23d St. and Tulare Ave. 1½ employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, a. $3,900.

Total vols. 6,228. 196 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 123; students 2,700. Circulation 46,000.

Roosevelt Junior High School Library (and Station, Richmond Public Library). C. V. Howell, Prin. Mrs. Myrtie J. Hunn, Lib'n. Located 9th St. and Bissel Ave.

Statistics included with those of Richmond Public Library.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Richmond—Continued

Salesian House of Studies Library. Rev. Alfred Broccardo, Prin. Est. 1928. This is a Catholic seminary for high school students to the priesthood and religious life. Located Market and Church Sts.

Total vols. a. 6,000. Teachers a. 11; students a. 60.

Annual report not rec'd.

Standard Oil Co. of California Library. *See* California Research Corp. Library, Richmond.

St. Mary's College

St. Mary's College Library. Brother Austin, Pres. Frank G. Ryan, Lib'n. Est. 1863. 3 employees.

Total vols. 36,839. Added 2,026. 121 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 47; students 900. Circulation 9,181.

DEL NORTE COUNTY

(Fifty-fourth class)

County seat, Crescent City.

Land area, 1003 sq. mi.

Pop. 4745.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $8,336,255.

The Supervisors of Del Norte Co. established a county free library on Jan. 13, 1947. No tax for maintenance has been levied.

Del Norte Co. High School Library, Crescent City. C. A. Thunen, Prin. Est. 1892. Located 9th and H Sts.

Total vols. a. 1,588. Teachers a. 13; students a. 172.

No further information rec'd.

Del Norte Co. Law Library, Crescent City. Established 1903. Located in courthouse.

Del Norte Co. Schools Library, Crescent City. Adeline Knudsen, Lib'n.

Serves a. 1,000 elementary school students.

No further information rec'd.

Del Norte Co. Teachers' Library, Crescent City. Perry L. Davis, Co. Supt. Est. 1892.

Crescent City

Pop. 1363

Crescent City [Free] Public Library. Mildred Duffy, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 7, 1907. Open to public of city and county daily except Sun. and holidays, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Masonic Hall at Second and G Sts. Library trustees monthly meeting last Monday.

Annual income 1948-49, $3,000 (from taxation $875, lib. tax being .38 m. on the dollar; from Del Norte County $2,125). Total payments $2,910.68 (incl. $1,500 spent for salaries, and $760.81 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $89.98.

Total vols. 5,515. Added 430 (juvenile 105); withdrawn 95 (juvenile 45). 6 newspapers and 32 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Statistics on registered borrowers and circulation not reported.

Del Norte Co. free, high school, law, schools and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Del Norte Co.

Smith River

Smith River Library. Mrs. William Owen, in charge. Est. 1934. Supported by Smith River Women's Club.

Total vols. a. 2,000. Added 119. Circulation 2,168.

EL DORADO COUNTY

(Forty-second class)

County seat, Placerville.

Land area, 1737 sq. mi.

Pop. 13,229.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $32,184,202.

El Dorado Co. Free Library, Placerville. Edith Gantt, Lib'n. Est. under Ed. Code Sec. 22102, June 3, 1947; work started Sept. 1, 1947. Includes entire county for tax and service, Placerville Public Library having joined July 7, 1947. Co. Teachers Lib. joined also. Open daily except Sun. and holidays Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in $10,000 bldg. at 25 Sacramento St.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central lib., which serves city of Placerville) 41.

Community agencies 10: *branch* 1—Georgetown; *stations* 9—Aukum, Camino, Camp 10, Coloma, Cool, Lake Valley, Omo Ranch, Shingle Springs, Youngs.

EL DORADO CO.—Continued

School 30 (all *stations*)—Berry's Mill, Blair's, Buckeye, Camino, Canyon Creek, Cave Valley, Fairplay, French Creek, Garden Valley, Georgetown, Indian Diggings, Kelsey, Latrobe, Live Oak, Missouri Flat, Mosquito, Mt. Aukum, Oak Hill, Penobscot, Pilot Hill, Pino Grande, Pleasant Valley, Ringgold, River, Smith's Flat, Spanish Dry Diggings, Springvale, Tennessee, Union, Uniontown.

El Dorado County cooperates in giving library to the Weimar Sanatorium in Placer County.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $630.82. Annual income 1948-49, $33,025.81 (from taxation $27,588.78, lib. tax being .98 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2,300; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $200; from other sources $2,937.03). Total payments $31,314.12 (incl. $9,407.02 spent for salaries, and $9,774.94 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $2,342.51. The tax rate for 1949-50 is .41 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $15,887. The total budget for this year is $22,030. 14 employees (4½ in central lib.)

Total vols. 12,282 (school 2,845). Added 7,331 (school 2,845); withdrawn 12. Total miscellaneous stock 784 (pamphlets and documents). 47 periodicals rec'd currently: 4 newspapers; 43 mags. Distributed: all to central lib.

Total number of registered borrowers 2,709 (juvenile 704). Added 1,520 (juvenile 464). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 31,460 (juvenile 7,711). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 508 (423 from State Library). 229 shipments (4,864 items: 4,850 vols.; 14 other material) were sent to branches and stations. 741 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 618 by author or title; 123 by subject.

During the year 57 visits were made to branches and stations (community 29; school 28). 254 visits were made to central lib. (39 by community branch assts.; 215 by school lib'ns or teachers. 35 new stations were established: community 5; school 30.

A small bookmobile was constructed on a ¾ ton Studebaker pick-up truck, especially suited to use in the mountain area of this county. It carries about 350 books on the opening-out shelves, and an additional 800 volumes boxed in the storage space inside. Cost of the bookmobile was $2,565. It will be used at first for supplementary service to the schools and community stations, and later for direct service to remote areas.

EL DORADO CO.—Continued

El Dorado Co. High School Library, Placerville. B. E. Larson, Prin. Mrs. Eleanor S. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $593.43. Located on Canal St.

Total vols. 4,222. Added 206. 56 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 26; students 572. Circulation 37,682.

El Dorado Co. Law Library, Placerville. Est. 1891. Located in courthouse.

El Dorado Co. Teachers' Library, Placerville. Mrs. Juanita Emmerson, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Destroyed by fire May, 1910; re-est.

Placerville

Placerville Free [Public] Library has been absorbed into the El Dorado Co. F. L., as the Placerville Branch which gives community service from headquarters.

El Dorado Co. free, high school, law, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under El Dorado Co.

FRESNO COUNTY

(Fifth class)

County seat, Fresno.
Land area, 5950 sq. mi.
Pop. 178,565.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $516,670,355.

Fresno Co. Free Library, Fresno. Mrs. Margaret G. Van Dussen, Lib'n. Est. under 1909 Co. F. L. law, March 12, 1910; under Sec. 2 of 1911 law, Jan. 8, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Coalinga union high school district. Co. Law Library and Co. Teachers' Library joined. Co. Law Library terminated its service agreement Dec. 2, 1947. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $30,000 Carnegie library bldg., 1330 Broadway, Fresno 1.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves city of Fresno) 181.

Community agencies 51: *branches* 38 (institutional and co. offices 2)—Auberry, Barstow, Big Creek, Biola, Calwa, Caruthers, Clovis, College, County Hospital, Del Rey, Dickey, Easton, Fink-Smith, Firebaugh, Fowler, Gillis, High-

FRESNO CO.—Continued

way City, International, Kerman, Kingsburg, Laton, Mendota, Monmouth, Navelencia, Old People's Home, Oleander, Orange Cove, Parlier, Pinedale, Raisin City, Reedley, Riverdale, Sanger, San Joaquin, Selma, Sierra Vista, Tranquillity, Webster; *stations* 13 (institutional and co. offices 7)—Big Creek No. 2, Chawanakee (formerly Schwanikee), Contagious Ward, Co. Supt.'s Office, Detention Home, Dunlap, Farm Adviser, Giant Club, Jane Addams, Miramonte, Sierra Chautauqua, Tubercular Ward, Wish-I-Ah.

School agencies 129: *high schools affiliated for service* 12—Sierra Union in Auberry, Clovis Union, Fowler Union, Central Union and Washington Union in Fresno, Kerman Union, Kingsburg Joint Union, Laton Joint Union, Parlier Union, Riverdale Union, Sanger Union, Selma Union; *stations* 117—Alta, Alvina, American Colony, Auberry Union (formerly Big Sandy), Barstow, Bender, Bethel, Big Creek, Biola, Bowles, Bryant, Bullard, Burrel, Canal, Cantua (2 schools), Caruthers (2 schools), Centerville, Chawanakee (2 schools), Clay, Clovis, Conejo, Dakota, Dry Creek Union, Dunlap, Easterby, Elkhorn, Empire, Fairmont Union (3 schools), Figarden, Firebaugh, Floyd, Fort Washington, Fortuna, Franklin, Frankwood, Fresno Colony, Friant, Fruitvale, Garfield, Grant, Granville, Great Western, Helm, Herndon, Houghton, Iowa, Jefferson, Kearney, Kerman, Kingsburg, Kutner, Laguna, Las Deltas, Laton, Lindsay, Locan, Lone Star (3 schools), McKinley (2 schools), Madison, Malaga, Manning, Mendota (2 schools), Miramonte, Monroe, Mount Olive, Navelencia, Oleander, Orange Center, Orange Cove, Oro Loma, Parlier, Perrin, Pershing, Pine Grove, Pine Ridge, Pinedale, Pomona, Prairie, Raisin City, Reedley, Riverdale, Riverview, Roeding, Roosevelt, Rosedale, Ross, Sanger, San Joaquin, Scandinavian, Selma, Sierra Union (2 schools), Smith Mountain, Squaw Valley, Sunset, Teague, Temperance, Terry, Tivy Union, Tranquillity, University Colony, Vinland, Wahtoke, Walnut, Washington, West Park, Westside, Wolters.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $341,111.33. Annual income 1948-49, $413,908.17 (from taxation $326,446.17, lib. tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $69,724.88; from Co. Teachers' Lib. fund $601.80; from other sources $17,135.32). Total payments $299,782.70

FRESNO CO.—Continued

(incl. $186.698.78 spent for salaries and $68,249.56 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $455,236.80. The tax rate for 1949-50 is 1 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $327,394. The total budget for this year is $887,-630.53 (incl. a building fund of $534,-503.87). 109 employees (60 in central lib.).

Total vols. 512,854 (school 273,503). Added 39,121 (school 26,751); withdrawn 30,613 (school 25,125). Total miscellaneous stock 184,087: maps 27; globes 4; pictures 505; pamphlets 7,574; documents 175,977. 3,035 periodicals rec'd currently: 99 newspapers; 2,936 mags. Distributed: 392 to central lib.; 2,643 to other distributing agencies (school 2,215).

Total number of registered borrowers 48,590 (juvenile 17,340). Added 13,350 (juvenile 5,153). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 938,603 (juvenile 494,801). Vols. lent to other libs. 138; borrowed from other libs. 558 (439 from State Lib.). 4,519 shipments (161,247 items: 161,077 vols.; 170 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 150,642 books were retained from previous year in school branches or stations. 5,197 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 4,963 by author or title; 234 by subject.

During the year 1,100 visits were made to branches and stations: community 469; school 631. 2,131 visits were made to central lib.: 209 by community branch assts.; 1,922 by school librarians or teachers. 1 community branch and 9 school stations were established; 13 school stations were discontinued or replaced by others.

As to a new building for the central library, a Citizen's Library Committee has been appointed by the Supervisors to study the situation and make recommendations.

Sierra Vista Branch was moved into larger quarters in the shopping area near a high school.

Fresno Co. Law Library. Mrs. Arline Matheron, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1891. Cared for by Fresno Co. Free Library, Feb. 7, 1922 to Dec. 2, 1947. Located 1502 Security Bank Bldg., 1060 Fulton St., Fresno 1.

Total vols. 22,761. Added 211. 13 periodicals rec'd currently.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Fresno Co. Teachers' Library, Fresno. Walter G. Martin, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1915.

Auberry

Sierra Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). L. T. Cook, Prin. Est. Dec. 5, 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $615.26.

Total vols. 1,023. Added 175. 78 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 14; students 224.

Caruthers

Caruthers Union High School Library. J. L. Edmonson, Prin. Est. 1917.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 12; students a. 246.

No further information rec'd.

Clovis

Clovis Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). F. A. Heath, Prin. Roxie Varadian, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Joined Co. Free Library Oct. 13, 1919. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $735.54.

Total vols. 1,632. Added 209. 68 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 35; students 600. Circulation 6,607.

Coalinga

Pop. 5026

Coalinga Union High School Dist. Library. Harry M. Rowe, Jr., Lib'n. Est. June 25, 1912. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. at 4th and Durian Sts. Library trustees monthly meeting third Monday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 9: *branches* 2—Coalinga High and Junior High Schools; *stations* 6—Baptist Church, Camp Pinecrest, Coalinga Mineral Springs, Fresno Industrial Road Camp, Huron School, Presbyterian Church.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $40,843.12. Annual income 1948-49, $100,995.67 (from taxation $100,217.75, lib. tax being 7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $777.92). Total payments $41,738.19 (incl. $26,513.85 spent for salaries, and $3,632.01 spent for books and periodicals). Bal July 1, 1949, $100,100.60, of which $100,000 is a building fund. 12 employees (full-time equivalent 9¼).

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Coalinga—Continued

Total vols. 35,355 (juvenile 9,582). Added 3,094 (juvenile 1,101); withdrawn 719 (juvenile 281). Additional material 1,591 (music records). 5 newspapers and 130 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3,800 (juvenile 1,345). Added 702 (juvenile 226). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 66,204 (juvenile 26,846). Circulation of other material 17,501 (music records). Vol. lent to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 85 (77 from State Lib.).

Frederick F. McLean, Librarian since Sept. 1946, resigned at the end of July, 1949, to become Burlingame City Librarian. Mr. Rowe succeeded him at that time, having been head of Coalinga Union High School and Junior College Library formerly.

Coalinga Union High School and Junior College Library. R. C. Titus, Prin. High school est. 1935; Jr. college 1937. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $2,500.

Total vols. 7,184. Added 682. 71 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 49; students 726. Circulation 12,271.

Fowler

Fowler Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). F. P. Schroeter, Prin. Ruth Smead, Lib'n. Est. 1919. Joined Co. Free Library 1920. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $187.31.

Total vols. 2,503. Added 53. 56 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 22; students 375. Circulation 4,207.

Fresno

Pop. 60,685 *

Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library. Marion S. Lewis, Prin. Mary Helen McKay, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located 102 Clinton Ave., Fresno 4. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, a. $500.

Total vols. 2,600. Added a. 200. 45 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 28; students a. 705.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 63,672.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Fresno—Continued

Central Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). W. H. Spillers, Prin. Est. Sept. 23, 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $516.47. Address Route 9, Box 454, Fresno.

Total vols. 3,088. Added 116. 104 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 27; students 517. Circulation 7,750.

Fresno Bee Employees Library. Becky Christensen, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 17, 1922. Located 1559 Van Ness Ave. 2 employees.

Total vols. a. 273. Has also about 1000 photographs, a. 600,000 clippings, and files of the *Fresno Republican* 1874-1932 and *Fresno Bee* Oct. 17, 1922 to date. 21 mags. currently rec'd.

Fresno City Schools Central Library. E. C. Kratt, Supt. Eleanor E. Beach, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 4½ employees. Located in school administration bldg., 2348 Mariposa St., Fresno 1.

Total vols. 93,564 (incl. supplementary texts). Added 9,524. 109 mags. rec'd currently. Serves 22 schools. Circulation 137,558.

Fresno Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Fresno Co.

Fresno Junior College Library. E. A. Dann, Dir. P. H. Easterbrook, Prin. Eda M. Kusch, Lib'n. Est. 1921 as Technical High School. Jr. Col. est. 1948. Located 1430 O St., Fresno 1.

Total vols. a. 5,500. 56 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 40; students a. 675.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fresno Senior High School Library. G. C. Holstein, Prin. Mrs. Dorotha D. Elliott, Lib'n. Est. 1889. 1 employee. Located 1839 Echo Ave., Fresno 4. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, a. $500.

Total vols. a. 7,000. Added 187. 41 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 60; students 1,460.

Fresno State College Library. Dr. A. E. Joyal, Pres. Dr. Henry M. Madden, Lib'n. Est. April 10, 1911. Located in $260,000 library bldg. 11 employees (plus student assts.).

Total vols. 78,062. Added 4,405. 706 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 180; students 2,850.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Fresno—Continued

Dr. Madden was appointed July 1, 1949, to fill the position vacated by retirement of Agnes Tobin in June, 1948.

Fresno Technical High School and Junior College Library. *See* **Fresno Junior College Library.**

Longfellow Junior High School Library. E. W. Gillis, Prin. Mrs. Ruby J. Pratt, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $850. Located 868 Hazelwood Blvd., Fresno 2.

Total vols. 3,435. Added a. 400. 20 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 20; students 550.

Pacific Bible Institute of Fresno Library. G. W. Peters, Prin. Mathilda Fast, Lib'n. Est. 1945. 4 employees. Located 2149 Tuolumne St.

Total vols. 5,000. Added 1,000. 70 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 10; students 145.

Theodore Roosevelt Junior-Senior High School Library. W. R. Hurley, Prin. Mrs. Melissa Fuller, Lib'n Sr. High; Mrs. Effie M. Johnson, Lib'n Jr. High. Est. 1928. 2 employees. Located 4250 E. Tulare St., Fresno 2.

Total vols. a. 6,551. 96 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 78; students a. 2,019.

Annual report not rec'd.

Thomas A. Edison High School Library. S. M. White, Prin. Veda M. Rouze, Lib'n. Est. Sept., 1927. 1 employee. Located 540 California Ave., Fresno 1.

Total vols. a. 7,650. 45 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 62; students 1,255.

Annual report not rec'd.

Washington Junior High School Library. J. Mock, Prin. Mrs. Elsie T. George, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Located 735 Glenn Ave., Fresno 3.

Total vols. a. 2,229. Teachers a. 29; students a. 770.

No further information rec'd.

Washington Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). R. E. Sonneman, Prin. Owena Crow, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $511.51. Located Elm and Lincoln Aves. (address Rt. 12, Box 340), Fresno.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Fresno—Continued

Total vols. 2,237. Added 82. 343 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 22; students 447. Circulation 8,607.

Kerman

Kerman Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). W. C. Hixson, Prin. Mrs. Charlotte Schmidli, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Joined Co. Free Library Aug. 19, 1921. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $236.42.

Total vols. 3,795. Added 68. 58 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 26; students 299. Circulation 1,247.

Kingsburg

Kingsburg Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). J. F. Pierce, Prin. Mrs. Pauline Nordstrom, Lib'n. Est. 1905; joined Co. Free Library 1935. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $516.69. Located 1900 18th Ave.

Total vols. 2,313. Added 93. 165 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 23; students a. 346. Circulation 5,524.

Laton

Laton Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). J. Blanchard, Prin. Est. 1905; joined Co. Free Library 1920. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $190.34.

Total vols. 836. Added 64. 48 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 13; students 178. Circulation 173.

Parlier

Parlier Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). J. C. Nevins, Prin. Mrs. Dorothy Burrell, Lib'n. Est. 1921; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $241.50. Located 3d and J Sts.

Total vols. 987. Added 101. 25 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 10; students 133.

Reedley

Reedley Joint Union High School and College Library. Dr. J. O. McLaughlin, Prin. Charlotte Jennett, Lib'n.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Reedley—Continued

Est. 1904. 2 employees. Located on North Ave.

Total vols. a. 11,458. 93 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Riverdale

Riverdale Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). C. Irwin, Prin. Est. Sept. 19, 1912. Joined Co. Free Library July 5, 1919. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $252.64.

Total vols. 4,016. Added 61. 77 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 14; students 185. Circulation 5,555.

Sanger

Sanger Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). C. R. Chaney, Prin. Est. 1899. Joined Co. Free Library June 9, 1919. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $622.17.

Total vols. 2,487. Added 152. 91 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 32; students 694. Circulation 401.

Selma

Selma Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). A. C. Timothy, Prin. Nellie Christensen, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Joined Co. Free Library 1921. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $347.51.

Total vols. 4,080. Added 107. 53 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 28; students 619. Circulation 5,344.

Tranquillity

Tranquillity Union High School Library. A. R. Everest, Prin. R. E. Dinkel, Lib'n. Est. 1917.

Total vols. 4,000. 8 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 12; students 225.

GLENN COUNTY

(Forty-third class)

County seat, Willows.

Land area, 1,337 sq. mi.

Pop. 12,195.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $34,093,360.

GLENN CO.—Continued

Glenn Co. Free Library, Willows. Mrs. Addah W. Bedford, in charge. Est. under Sec. 2 of 1911 Co. F. L. law, April 8, 1914. Work started Aug. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans Memorial bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 38.

Community agencies 20: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Orland, Willows; *branches* 4—Bayliss, Capay, Hamilton City, Ord; *stations* 14 (co. offices 6)—Artois, Butte City, Chrome, Codora, Elk Creek, Fruto, Glenn, Grapevine, Newville, Agriculture Commissioner, County Jail, Probation Office, Veterans' Admin. Office, and Supt. of Schools Office in Willows.

School agencies 17 (all *stations*)—Bayliss, Butte City, Calumet, Chrome, Codora, Elk Creek, Fruto, German, Glenn, Hamilton City, Kanawha, Lake, Liberty, McIntosh, Ord, Plaza, Union.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $3,076.44. Annual income 1948-49, $15,416.97 (from taxation $10,895.25, lib. tax being .33 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2,000; from other sources $2,521.72). Total payments $16,142.74 (incl. $8,658.40 spent for salaries, and $4,780.68 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $2,350.67. The tax rate for 1949-50 is .37 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $10,877. The total budget for this year is $14,873.69. 19 employees (5 in central lib.).

Total vols. 59,060 (school 20,371). Added 2,463 (school 1,272); withdrawn 916 (school 23). Total miscellaneous stock 2,299: maps 295; globes 41; framed pictures 32; mounted pictures 479; music records 275; stereoscopes 25; stereographs 1,152. 166 periodicals rec'd currently: 3 newspapers; 163 mags. Distributed: 21 to central lib.; 145 to other distributing agencies (school 81).

Total number of registered borrowers 6,515 (juvenile 2,319). Added 219 (juvenile 112). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 44,635 (juvenile 19,645). Vols. lent to other libs. 32; borrowed from other libs. 454 (405 from State Lib.). 691 shipments (16,647 items: 16,516 vols.; 131 other material) were sent to branches and stations. 1,532 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 1,341 by author or title; 191 by subject.

During the year 145 visits were made to branches and stations (community 113; school 32). 286 visits were made to central lib. (104 by community branch assts.; 182 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station and 1 school station were established, and 1 of each was discontinued.

Mrs. Beulah Collier, acting librarian of Glenn County Library since the resignation of Mrs. Virginia Linwood on April 9, 1949, resigned at the end of July. Mrs. Addah W. Bedford is in charge pending appointment of a certificated county librarian.

Glenn Co. Law Library, Willows. Est. 1891. Located in courthouse.

Glenn Co. Teachers' Library, Willows. Edgar P. Mapes, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Mar. 3, 1928.

Glenn Co. Union High School Library, Willows (and Station, Willows P. L.). C. C. Davis, Prin. Located 203 N. Murdoch St.

Total vols. a. 1,000. Teachers a. 18; students a. 314.

No further information rec'd.

Hamilton City

Hamilton Union High School Library. G. W. Palmer, Prin. Est. Feb. 1917. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $100.

Total vols. a. 1,500. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 8; students 110.

Orland

Pop. 1,366 *

Orland Free Public Library (Affiliated with Glenn Co. Free Library). Mrs. Gladys Westaby, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 15, 1912; joined Co. F. L. Nov. 7, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8,000 Carnegie bldg.

Financial report included with that of Glenn County Library. 1 employee.

Total vols. 3,078 (juvenile 358). Added 175 (juvenile 25); withdrawn 150 (juvenile 25).

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 1700.

GLENN CO.—Continued

Orland—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 1,441. Added 171 (juvenile 90). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 7,000 (juvenile 2,340). Additional circulation of Glenn Co. Lib. books 14,096. Vols. lent to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 83.

Orland Joint Union High School Library. J. A. Russell, Prin. Ethel Louderback, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located on Shasta St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $200.

Total vols. a. 2,000. Added 77. 34 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 17; students 312.

Willows

Pop. 2,215

Willows Free Public Library (Affiliated with Glenn Co. Free Library). Elizabeth Eubank, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 12, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. at 336 West Walnut St. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total number of distributing agencies 2: 1 *station*—Glenn Co. Union High School.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $1,435.31. Annual income 1948-49, $7,249.66 (all from taxation, lib. tax being 2 m. on the dollar). Total payments $8,528.71 (incl. $6,545.44 spent for salaries, and $1,077.29 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $156.26. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3).

Total vols. 13,168 (juvenile 2,824). Added 539 (juvenile 239); withdrawn 258 (juvenile 92). Other material 53 (music records). 8 newspapers rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 631 (juvenile 173). Registration period 3 years. Complete re-registration is in process.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 17,971 (juvenile 3,369). Additional circulation of Glenn Co. Lib. books 5,117.

Glenn Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Glenn Co.

HUMBOLDT COUNTY

(Twenty-fifth class)

County seat, Eureka.
Land area, 3575 sq. mi.
Pop. 45,812.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $62,816,715.

Humboldt Co. Free Library, Eureka. Edna D. Davis, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, May 12, 1914. Work started April 12, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Eureka. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in county-owned bldg., 832 Fifth St.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 136.

Community agencies 44: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Arcata, Ferndale; *branches* 10—Blue Lake, Crannell, Fortuna, Garberville, Korbel, Loleta, Rohnerville, Samoa, Scotia, Trinidad; *stations* 32—Alderpoint, Alton, Bayside, Blocksburg, Briceland, Bridgeville, Carlotta, Ettersburg, Fieldbrook, Field's Landing, Fort Seward, Garfield, Glendale, Harris, Holmes, Honeydew, Hoopa, Hydesville, Kahtahbe, Kneeland, Miranda, Orick, Orleans, Pepperwood, Petrolia, Phillipsville, Rio Dell, Shively, Tobeah, Upper Mattole, Waddington, Willow Creek.

School agencies 91 (all *stations*)—Alderpoint, Alton, Arcata (2 schools), Banner, Bay, Blocksburg, Blue Lake, Bluff Prairie, Briceland, Bridgeville, Bridgeville Emergency, Buck Mountain, Bucksport, Bull Creek, Canal, Capetown (c), Centerville (c), Clark, Coffee Creek, Cuddeback, Cutten, Dows Prairie, Eel River, Eel Rock (c), Elinor, Elk River, Excelsior (c), Ferndale, Field, Fieldbrook, Fort Seward, Freshwater, Garberville, Garfield, Georgeson (c), Glendale, Grant Union, Green Point (c), Grizzly Bluff, Harris, Holmes, Hoopa, Hydesville, Island, Jacoby Creek, Janes, Jones Prairie, Klamath (c), Kneeland, Korbel, Little River, Loleta, McCann (c), McDiarmid, Mad River (c), Mattole Union, Miranda, Mitchell, Morek (c), Myers, Orick, Orleans, Patrick's Point, Pecwan Union (c), Pepperwood, Port Kenyon, Price Creek, Redwood (c), Rio Dell, Rohnerville, Rolph, Salmon Creek, Salyer, Samoa, Scotia, Sequoia (c), Showers Pass (c), Stone Lagoon (c), Table Bluff, Trinidad, Upper Mattole, Warren Creek, Washington, Weitchpec,

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

Weott, Whitethorn, Wilder, Williams Creek, Willow-Forest, Worthington.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $6,733.54. Annual income 1948-49, $53,738.31 (from taxation $35,525.36, lib. tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $14,925; from other sources $3,287.95). Total payments $56,494.75 (incl. $36,131.28 spent for salaries, and $13,383.48 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $3,977.10. The tax rate for 1949-50 is 1 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $43,952. The total budget for this year is $62,069. 59 employees (15 in central lib.)

Total vols. 180,549 (school 115,745). Added 7,829 (school 5,667); withdrawn 2,786 (school 2,070). Total miscellaneous stock 3,777: maps 201; globes 15; pictures 3,028; music records 523; stereoscopes 10. 131 periodicals rec'd currently: 15 newspapers; 116 mags. Distributed: 74 to central lib.; 57 to community agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 13,901. Added 675. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 299,363 (juvenile 140,292). Circulation of other material 49 (music records). Vols. lent to other libs. 45; borrowed from other libs. 69 (67 from State Lib.). 1,369 shipments (76,331 items: 76,236 vols.; 95 other material) were sent to branches and stations. 3,523 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 126 visits were made to branches and stations (community 116; school 10). 2,767 visits were made to central lib. (165 by community branch assts.; 2,602 by school librarians or teachers). 2 school stations were established and 3 were discontinued.

Miss Davis was reappointed County Librarian for another four-year term beginning June 1, 1949.

Humboldt Co. Law Library, Eureka. Est. 1898. Located in courthouse.

Humboldt Co. Teachers' Library, Eureka. P. F. Woodcock, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Arcata

Pop. 1,855 *

Arcata Free Public Library (Affiliated with Humboldt Co. Free Library). Mrs. Virginia T. Smith, Lib'n.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1948 is 3392.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

Arcata—Continued

Est. 1879; joined Co. Free Library July 2, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in town hall. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. after first Thurs.

Statistics included with those of the Humboldt County Free Library.

Arcata Union High School Library. C. M. Sorem, Prin. Lillian Hagopian, Lib'n. Est. 1894.

Total vols. a. 4,395. Teachers a. 21; students a. 470.

No further information rec'd.

Humboldt State College Library. Arthur S. Gist, Pres. Mrs. Helen A. Everett, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 10, 1913. 3 employees. 1 *branch*. Annual income 1948-49, $31,350.

Total vols. $25,008. 279 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 44; students 720. Circulation 35,024.

Eureka

Pop. 17,055 *

Eureka [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Helen B. Murie, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 25, 1878; as F. P. April 30, 1878. Open daily except 5 holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (closed Sun. from May to October). Located in $35,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Annual income 1948-49, $22,259.39 (from appropriation $22,000; from other sources $259.39). Total payments $22,437.88 (incl. $13,171.42 spent for salaries, and $4,604.14 spent for books and periodicals). Deficit July 1, 1949, $178.49. 8 employees (full-time equivalent 6½).

Total vols. 31,603 (juvenile 7,600). Added 1,178 (juvenile 339); withdrawn 584 (juvenile 212). 19 newspapers and 62 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 12,552. Added 2,244. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 165,867 (juvenile 53,884). Vols. lent to other libs. 16; borrowed from other libs. 173 (165 from State Lib.).

Eureka Junior High School Library. C. S. Morris, Jr., Prin. Mrs. Melba L.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947 is 21,077.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

Eureka—Continued

Sundfors, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Located Del Norte and J Sts. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $2,472.50.

Total vols. 3,851. Added 1,228. 36 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 38; students 933. Circulation 12,424.

Eureka Senior High School Library. G. J. Guthrie, Prin. Margaret B. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $833.69. Located 2029 J St.

Total vols. 8,606. Added 440. 88 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 37; students 776. Circulation 10,491.

Humboldt Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Humboldt Co.

Ferndale

Pop. 901

Ferndale [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Humboldt Co. Free Library). Mrs. Hazel Flowers, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 1904; joined Co. Free Library July 26, 1915. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 1:30 to 5 p.m. Located in $8,300 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $1,064.57. Annual income 1948-49, $2,188.55 (from taxation $1,987.81, lib. tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $200.74). Total payments $1,815.12 (incl. $698.75 spent for salaries and $393.87 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $1,438. 1 employee.

Total vols. 3,726. Added 268; withdrawn 90. 5 newspapers and 36 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 407 (juvenile 179). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 6,043 (juvenile 1,468). Additional circulation of Humboldt Co. Lib. books 4,993. Circulation of other material 15 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from State Library 4.

During the year, the evening hours of service were discontinued because of the shortage of help.

Mrs. Pauline Reas, Librarian since July 1937, resigned at the end of August. Mrs. Flowers was appointed to succeed her then.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

Ferndale—Continued

Ferndale Union High School Library. F. R. Page, Prin. Est. 1917. Located on Main St.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers a. 11; students a. 180.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fortuna

Fortuna Union High School Library. G. J. Badura, Prin. Mrs. Marie Linser, Lib'n. Est. a. 1904. Affiliated with Co. Free Library Jan. 1917 to July, 1935. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, a. $500.

Total vols. 4,558. Added 210. 100 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 24; students 521.

Miranda

South Fork Union High School Library. W. H. Farquar, Prin. Grace M. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. 1938. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $200.

Total vols. 2,000. Added 125. 37 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 12; students 247. Circulation 1,900.

IMPERIAL COUNTY

(Twenty-first class)

County seat, El Centro.
Land area, 4089 sq. mi.
Pop. 59,740.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $58,763,905.

Imperial Co. Free Library, El Centro. Mrs. Violet M. Thompson, in charge. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Feb. 6, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service, except Brawley and El Centro. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8:30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in basement of courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 55.

Community agencies 20: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Calexico, Imperial; *branches* 6—Alamo, Bard, Calipatria, Holtville, Seeley, Westmorland; *stations* 12 (1 county office)—Andrade, Drop 4, Fort Yuma, Heber, Hipass Health Camp, Juvenile Hall, Mt. Signal, Mulberry, Niland, Palo Verde, Plaster City, Winterhaven.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

School agencies 34 (all *stations*)—Acacia, Alamitos, Alamo, Andrade, Bard, Beech, Dool, Drop 4, Eucalyptus, Fort Yuma, Heber, Hoffman, Jasper, Juvenile Hall, Laguna, Lantana, McCabe, Magnolia, Meloland, Mesquite-Rose, Mount Signal, Mulberry, Niland, Ogilby-Glamis, Physically Handicapped, Pine Union, Rockwood, Seeley, Silsbee, Verde, Westmorland (2 schools), Westside Union, Winterhaven.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $3,196.43. Annual income 1948-49, $18,886.62 (from taxation $7,360.63, lib. tax being .2 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $6,900; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $300; from other sources $4,325.99). Total payments $19,077.72 (incl. $10,359 spent for salaries, and $5,305.23 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $3,005.33. The tax rate for 1949-50 is .2 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $3,810. The total budget for this year is $18,207. 21 employees (3 in central lib.).

Total vols. 70,832 (school 37,942). Added 2,941 (school 1,670); withdrawn 1,750 (school 1,246). Total miscellaneous stock 9,478: pictures 3,734; music records 690; stereoscopes 5,023; stereographs 31. 444 periodicals rec'd currently: 293 newspapers; 151 mags. Distributed: 14 to central lib.; 430 to other distributing agencies (school 416).

Total number of registered borrowers 9,550. Added 999. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 56,524 (juvenile 23,761). Circulation of other material 9 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 88 (70 from State Lib.). 1,939 shipments (40,439 items: 36,523 vols.; 3,916 other material) were sent to branches and stations. 1,027 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 924 by author or title; 103 by subject.

During the year 83 visits were made to branches and stations (community 35; school 48). 778 visits were made to central lib. (37 by community branch assts.; 741 by school librarians or teachers). 1 school station was established.

Imperial Co. Law Library, El Centro. Est. Jan. 1909. Located in courthouse.

Imperial Co. Teachers' Library, El Centro. Ruth A. Kepley, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library June 30, 1914. Books located in central library.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

Brawley

Pop. 11,718

Brawley [Free] Public Library. Eleanor Heimark, Lib'n. Est. as branch Imperial Co. Free Library April 15, 1912; as F. P. July 18, 1927; withdrew from county library affiliation Feb. 20, 1932, to take effect at close of fiscal year. Burned July 13, 1929; re-est. immediately. City hall and library bldg. destroyed by earthquake on May 18, 1940. Reconstructed at cost of $45,000. Library located in east wing. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 12 m. to 6 p.m. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $5,288.10. Annual income 1948-49, $13,126.60 (from taxation $12,167.10, lib. tax being 1.7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $959.50). Total payments $11,884.23 (incl. $7,423.62 spent for salaries, and $2,834.73 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $6,530.47. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3).

Total vols. 20,019 (juvenile 6,715). Added 1,331 (juvenile 608); withdrawn 322 (juvenile 218). 12 newspapers and 92 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2,818 (juvenile 1,336). Added 1,417 (juvenile 680). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 73,728 (juvenile 31,607). Circulation of other material 8,744 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 109.

Brawley Union High School and Junior College Library. P. E. Palmer, Prin. Faye L. Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, a. $1,400.

Total vols. 6,927. Added 451. 80 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 30; students 500. Circulation 7,094.

Calexico

Pop. 5,415

Calexico Free Public Library (Affiliated with Imperial Co. Free Library). Mrs. Floride H. Charles, Lib'n. Est. as Calexico Free Reading Room Feb. 1, 1909; as branch Imperial Co. Free Library Sept. 1, 1912; as F. P. Feb. 20, 1919. Open daily except holidays: Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 8 p.m.; Sat. and Sun. 4 to 8 p.m. Located in $12,300 Carnegie bldg. Library Board meets first and third Tuesdays.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

Calexico—Continued

Annual income 1948-49, $8,624.21 (all from taxation, lib. tax being 1.92 m. on the dollar). Total payments $8,807.48 (incl. $5,530.75 spent for salaries, and $2,200.02 spent for books and periodicals). Deficit July 1, 1949, $183.27. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 2¾).

Total vols. 14,190 (juvenile 3,686). Added 1,315 (juvenile 428); withdrawn 254 (juvenile 168). 4 newspapers and 65 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 4,057 (juvenile 2,922). Added 434 (juvenile 310). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 41,487 (juvenile 22,454). Additional circulation of Imperial Co. Lib. books 6,905.

Mrs. Bessie H. Wofford, Librarian for thirty years, was retired May 1, 1949. Mrs. Charles was appointed to the position on May 17th.

Calipatria

Calipatria Union High School Library. P. W. Cook, Prin. Julia J. Riley, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located W. Main St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $100.

Total vols. 3,200. Added 125. 6 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 9; students 350.

El Centro

Pop. 10,017 *

El Centro [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 21,1907; as F. P. June 29, 1909; affiliated with Co. Free Library Feb. 27, 1912 to May, 1929. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in $34,000 bldg. at 539 State St. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $7,428.23. Annual income 1948-49, $29,365.36 (from taxation $28,149.40, lib. tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1,215.96). Total payments $24,952.96 (incl. $13,062.02 spent for salaries, and $4,645.60 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $11,840.63. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 4½).

Total vols. 43,324 (juvenile 7,646). Added 1,982 (juvenile 679); withdrawn

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 11,141.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

El Centro—Continued

1,725 (juvenile 647). 13 newspapers and 117 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 11,546 (juvenile 2,525). Added 1,214 (juvenile 411). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 87,304 (juvenile 30,486). Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 70.

Central Union High School and Junior College Library. H. S. Packwood, Prin. Marian Beacom, Lib'n. Est. 1916. Located 1000 Brighton.

Total vols. 6,932. Added 322. 3 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 45; students 764.

El Centro Grammar Schools Library. Mrs. Mildred Davis, Lib'n. Est. a. 1920. Located in Wilson School, 1200 Main St.

This is a centralized library for the city schools.

No further information rec'd.

Imperial Co. free, law, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Imperial Co.

Holtville

Holtville Union High School Library. E. S. Finley, Prin. Mrs. Anna M. Kingsbury, Lib'n. Est. May, 1909. Located 7th and Palm.

Total vols. a. 5,300. Teachers a. 15; students a. 236.

No further information rec'd.

Imperial

Pop. 1493 *

Imperial [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Imperial Co. Free Library). Mrs. Norma A. Hicks, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 17, 1908; open to public April 3, 1909; joined Co. Free Library March 13, 1912. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 4:30 and 7 to 8:30 p.m. Located in temporary quarters on West 7th St. (Lyons bldg.) since the Carnegie Library bldg. was damaged in the earthquake of May 18, 1940. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Statistics on income and expenditures included with those of Imperial County Library. 1 employee.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 1515.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

Imperial—Continued

Total vols. 5,057. Added 263; withdrawn 117. 4 newspapers and 26 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1,522. Added 124. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 13,215 (juvenile 3,426). Additional circulation of Imperial Co. Lib. books 6,468.

Imperial Valley Union High School Library. C. C. Hancock, Prin. Est. Oct. 1, 1906. Located 517 W. 8th St.

Total vols. a. 4,100. Teachers a. 11; students a. 187.

No further information rec'd.

INYO COUNTY

(Fifty-second class)

County seat, Independence.

Land area, 9991 sq. mi.

Pop. 7625.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $21,419,385.

Inyo Co. Free Library, Independence. Mary A. Cavitt, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 15, 1913; work started Oct. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Mono County is also served by contract under Sec. 22109 of the Education Code. (See Mono Co. F. L. for statistics.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located on ground floor of courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves town of Independence) 28.

Community agencies 10: *branches* 3—Bigpine, Bishop, Lone Pine; *stations* 7—Cartago (r.r.), Darwin, Death Valley, Furnace Creek, Haiwee, Pine Creek (r.r.), Shoshone.

School agencies 17: *high schools affiliated for service* 4—Big Pine Unified, Death Valley Union, Owens Valley Unified at Independence, Lone Pine; *stations* 13—Bigpine Unified, Bishop Union, Darwin, Death Valley, Deep Springs, Furnace Creek, Keeler, Lo-Inyo, Olancha, Owens Valley Unified, Round Valley, Shoshone, Tecopa.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $1,835.04. Annual income 1948-49, $26,604.99 (from taxation $17,774.55; from general fund $5.00; from school districts having joined $4,650.00; from Co. Teachers Lib. $200; from Mono Co. $112.54; from Mono Co. school districts $500; from other sources $3,362.90). Total payments $24,594.15 (incl. $12,599.65 spent for salaries, and $6,073.65 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $3,845.88. The tax rate for 1949-50 is .76 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $15,584. The total budget for this year is $26,064. 19 employees (6 in central lib.).

INYO CO.—Continued

Total vols. 51,096 (school 25,160). Added 3,560 (school 2,347); withdrawn 857 (school 518). Total miscellaneous stock 11,791: maps 353; globes 34; pictures 329; music records 391; stereoscopes 20; stereographs 914; pamphlets and documents 9,750. 920 periodicals rec'd currently: 17 newspapers; 903 mags. Distributed: 50 to central lib.; 870 to other distributing agencies (school 798).

Total number of registered borrowers 5,456. Added 479 (juvenile 187). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 70,533 (juvenile 27,445). Circulation of other material 78. Vols. lent to other libs. 11; borrowed from other libs. 181 (172 from State Lib.). 606 shipments (18,538 items: 16,629 vols.; 1,909 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 2,394 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 1,223 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 1,209 by author or title; 14 by subject.

During the year 45 visits were made to branches and stations (community 22; school 23). 121 visits were made to central lib. (13 by community branch assts.; 108 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station and 1 school station were established; 1 school station was discontinued.

Anne Margrave retired at the end of July, 1949, after serving as County Librarian for 29 years. Mrs. Bessie Poole was promoted from assistant to be Acting County Librarian. She resigned Dec. 15, 1949, at which time Miss Cavitt took office as County Librarian. Miss Cavitt was formerly on the State Library staff, with previous service in Humboldt and Tulare County Libraries.

Inyo Co. Law Library, Independence. Est. June 23, 1920. Located second floor of courthouse.

Inyo Co. Teachers' Library, Independence. Mrs. Dorothy C. Cragen, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library May 8, 1917.

INYO CO.—Continued

Bigpine

Bigpine Unified High School Library. (Affiliated with Inyo Co. Free Library). L. M. Dietrick, Prin. Est. 1922.

Total vols. a. 450. Teachers a. 7; students a. 35.

No further information rec'd.

Bishop

Bishop Union High School Library. E. B. Powell, Prin. Mrs. Kathleen G. Wonacott, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Affiliated with Inyo Co. Library Aug. 3, 1918 to Sept. 1, 1931. Located Fowler St.

Total vols. a. 2,325. Teachers a. 16; students a. 266.

Annual report not rec'd.

Deep Springs

Deep Springs School Library. Bonham Campbell, Acting Dir. Est. 1917.

Total vols. a. 12,000. Added a. 45. 33 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 6; students 22.

Independence

Inyo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Inyo Co.

Lone Pine

Lone Pine Union High School Library (Affiliated with Inyo Co. Free Library). W. J. Bauer, Prin. Mrs. Jean Rogers, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1941. Affiliated with Inyo Co. F. L. 1942.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 11; students a. 181.

Annual report not rec'd.

KERN COUNTY

(Ninth class)

County seat, Bakersfield.

Land area 8003 sq. mi.

Pop. 135,124.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $521,603,130.

Kern Co. Free Library, Bakersfield. Eleanor N. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 16, 1910; under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July 11, 1911; work started Nov. 1, 1911. Includes entire county for tax and service. Kern Co. Law Library and Kern Co. Teachers' Library joined; Teachers' Lib.

KERN CO.—Continued

was turned over to Superintendent of Schools office 1949. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in basement of courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves city of Bakersfield) 157.

Community agencies 88: *branches* 41 (co. institutions 2)—Arvin, Arvin Migratory, Baker Street, Boys' and Girls' Dept. and Teachers' Library in Bakersfield, Belridge, Boron, Buttonwillow, California Institution for Women (Tehachapi), Carneros, Delano, Fellows, Garces, Greenfield, Inyokern, Kern General Hospital, Kernville, Lamont, Lost Hills, McFarland, McKittrick, Maple, Maricopa, Mercy Hospital, Minter Village, Mojave, Oil Center, Oildale, Panama, Ridgecrest, Rio Bravo, Rosamond, Rosedale, Shafter, Shafter Migratory, Stony Brook, Taft, Tehachapi, Tupman, Wasco, Wasco Farm Labor Supply Camp; *stations* 47 (co. institutions and offices 3)—Adelante, Annette, Apache Camp, Berger, Bodfish, Boy's Camp, Caliente, Camp Fire Girls Summer Camp, Cantil, Carver, Chemical Co. No. 3, Chemical Co. No. 4, Columbus, Edison, Engine Co. No. 1, Engine Co. No. 2, Fairfax, Fillmore, Four H Camp, Frazier, Girl Scouts, Glennville, Greenfield Fire Station, Greenhorn, Irene, Isabella, Jameson Camp, Johannesburg, Keene, Kern Co. Fire Dept., Kern River No. 1, Kern River No. 3, Lebec, Lerdo, Muroc, Pattiway, Randsburg, Rexland, Rose Garden, Thirty-Fourth, Twin Oaks, Walker's Basin, Weldon, Wheeler Ridge, Willow Springs, Woody, Y.W.C.A. Summer Camp.

School agencies 68: *high school affiliated for service* 1—Maricopa; *branches* 8—Casa Loma, Fremont, Hawthorne, Horace Mann, Lincoln, Mount Vernon, Roosevelt, Wayside; *stations* 59—Annette, Aqueduct, Aztec, Beardsley, Belridge, Blake, Buena Vista, Buttonwillow, Caliente, Cummings Valley, Di Giorgio, Edison, Elk Hills, El Tejon, Fairfax, Fruitvale, Garlock, Greeley, Greenfield, Indian Wells Valley, Johannesburg, Keene, Kernville, Lebec, Lerdo, Linn's Valley, Longfellow, Lost Hills, McFarland, Maple, Maricopa, Mojave, Mount Owen, Mountain View, Mountain View-Lamont, Muroc, Muroc-Gephart, Norris, Olig, Panama, Pondham, Poso Flat, Randsburg, Red Rock, Richland, Ridgecrest, Rio Bravo, Rosedale, Semitropic, Shafter, Southern Kern County, South Fork, Standard, Tehachapi, Twin Oaks,

KERN CO.—Continued

Vaughn, Vineland, Vineland-Sunset, Wildwood.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $38,430.97. Annual income 1948-49, $350,425.82 (from taxation $312,000.68, lib. tax being .673 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $23,400; from other sources $15,025.14). Total payments $351,378.51 (incl. $248,449.37 spent for salaries, and $49,930.61 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $37,478.28. The tax rate for 1949-50 is .704 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $367,203. The total budget for this year is $406,-387. 173 employees (57 in central lib.).

Total vols. 399,701 (school 190,455). Added 34,960 (school 11,897); withdrawn 15,451 (school 3,793). Total miscellaneous stock 54,685: maps 1,883; globes 181; pictures 11,125; music records 78; projectors 3; projected books 63; microfilm 1; pamphlets 35,780; charts 203; other material 5,368. 971 periodicals rec'd currently: 113 newspapers; 858 mags. Distributed: 262 to central lib.; 709 to other distributing agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 52,720 (juvenile 24,278). Added 18,060 (juvenile 9,013). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 1,171,815 (juvenile 614,480). Circulation of other material 3,157. Vols. lent to other libs. 193; borrowed from other libs. 863 (661 from State Lib.). 5,828 shipments (144,420 items: 139,-090 vols.; 5,330 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 56,135 books were retained from previous year in school branches or stations. 14,338 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 13,120 by author or title; 1,218 by subject.

During the year 1,121 visits were made to branches and stations: community 726; school 395. 2,221 visits were made to central lib.: 536 by community branch assts.; 1,685 by school librarians or teachers. 1 community branch and 8 community stations were established; 5 community stations were discontinued. 2 school branches were established; 1 school branch and 11 stations were discontinued.

Miss Wilson was reappointed in August, 1949, for another four-year term as County Librarian.

Kern Co. Dept. of Public Health Library, Bakersfield. Alton Wilson, Health Educator. Est. Mar. 1942. Located Kern General Hospital, 1820 Flower. (Address P. O. Box 997, Bakersfield.) 2 employees.

Total vols. a. 200. 36 mags. and 15 newspapers rec'd currently. Features medical and dental material.

Kern Co. Law Library, Bakersfield. Mrs. Else E. Richards, Lib'n. Est. a. Dec. 14, 1891. Turned over to care of Kern Co. Free Library July 7, 1920 for a time. Located in courthouse on 3d floor.

Total vols. a. 9000.

No further information rec'd.

Kern Co. Teachers' Library, Bakersfield. Jesse D. Stockton, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library and cared for by Co. Free Library.

Arvin

Arvin High School Library. Clyde Dawald, Prin. John Wetzler, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1949.

Total vols. 1,500. 55 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 30; students 618.

Bakersfield

Pop. 29,252 *

Bakersfield City Schools Library. J. L. Compton, Supt. of Schools. Gladys W. Stager, Sup. and Lib'n. Est. 1935. 3 employees. Located 1505 L St.

Total vols. a. 45,570. 19 mags. rec'd currently. Serves a. 17 schools.

Annual report not rec'd.

Bakersfield High School and Junior College Library. L. W. Hedge, Prin. E. Ben Evans † and Goldie B. Ingles, Lib'ns. Est. 1893. Located 1341 F St. 5 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $11,396.26.

Total vols. 27,331. Added 4,179. 285 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 218; students 4,953. Circulation 55,186.

East Bakersfield High School Library. K. W. Rich, Prin. Mrs. Christina Mashtaire, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1938. 1 employee. Located Mt. Vernon and Quincy Sts., East Bakersfield. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $2,427.18.

Total vols. 5,970. Added 964. 108 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teach-

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 32,807.

† To be on leave of absence from Feb. 1950, for Dept. of State Library service in Oslo, Norway.

KERN CO.—Continued

Bakersfield—Continued

ers 59; students 1,253. Circulation 15,247.

Kern Co. free, law, public health and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kern Co.

China Lake

Sherman E. Burroughs High School Library. E. V. Murray, Prin. Jessie Louise Riffe, Lib'n. Est. 1945. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $2,055.92. Located Naval Ordnance Test Station, China Lake.

Total vols. 1,562. Added 692. 89 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 22; students 341. Circulation 6,128.

U. S. Naval Ordnance Testing Station, Technical Library. Richard Rankin, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

Delano

Delano Joint Union High School Library. H. R. Olson, Prin. N. Barbara Cook, Lib'n. Est. 1933. 1 employee. Located Cecil and Norwalk. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $3,549.51.

Total vols. 2,933. Added 423. 36 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 40; students 900. Circulation 10,695.

Kernville

Kernville High School Library. E. C. Mills, Prin. Est. Sept. 1941. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $617.61.

Total vols. 576. Added 157. 37 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 4; students 49.

McFarland

McFarland High School Library. G. W. Jensen, Prin. Marie C. Lourenzo, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $464.24.

Total vols. 2,102. Added 171. 64 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 14; students 206.

Maricopa

Maricopa High School Library (Affiliated with Kern Co. Free Library). W. K. Peterson, Prin. Est. 1925. Address Box 818.

Total vols. a. 727. Teachers a. 20; students a. 142.

Annual report not rec'd.

KERN CO.—Continued

Muroc

U. S. Air Field, Post Library. Helen Lockwood, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

Shafter

Shafter High School Library. J. M. Hill, Prin. Mrs. Theodora W. Richard, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,173.83. Located Mannell and Tulare Sts.

Total vols. 2,831. Added 416. 103 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 26; students 425.

Taft

Taft Union High School and Junior College Library. E. M. Johnston, Prin. Mrs. Amy C. Peterson, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1915. 2 employees.

Total vols. 8,500. 100 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 75; students 950.

Tehachapi

Tehachapi Valley Union High School Library. J. F. Wiens, Prin.

No further information rec'd.

Wasco

Wasco Union High School Library. L. R. Smith, Prin. Est. Sept. 20, 1915.

Total vols. a. 3,855. 45 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 28; students a. 550.

Annual report not rec'd.

KINGS COUNTY

(Twenty-eighth class)

County seat, Hanford.
Land area, 1159 sq. mi.
Pop. 35,168.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $121,640,055.

Kings Co. Free Library, Hanford. Mrs. Harriet S. Davids, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, June 4, 1912; work began Nov. 12, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service except Hanford. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 42.

KINGS CO.—Continued

Community agencies 20: *branches* 8—Armona, Avenal, Corcoran, Grangeville, Hardwick, Kettleman City, Lemoore, Stratford; *stations* 12 (institutional and county offices 7)—Clark's Fork, Guernsey, Agricultural Commissioner, Farm Adviser, Home Demonstration Agent, Public Health Dept. and Social Welfare Dept. in Hanford, Island, Oakvale, Riverbend, Springville Sanitarium, Veterans' Service Office.

School agencies 21 (all *stations*)—Armona Union, Central Union, Corcoran, Dallas, Eureka, Excelsior, Hardwick, Island, Kings River, Lakeside, Lemoore (2 schools), Mid-Valley Union, Oakvale, Pioneer Union, San Jose, Stratford Union, Tensmuir, Wayne, Willow Grove, Youd.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $3,562.12. Annual income 1948-49, $45,173.76 (from taxation $31,299.01, lib. tax being 3 m. on the dollar; from general fund $3,000; from school districts having joined $10,125; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $200; from other sources $549.75). Total payments $47,846.89 (incl. $27,-415.95 spent for salaries, and $13,779.06 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $888.99. The tax rate for 1949-50 is .35 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $38,905. The total budget for this year is $50,199. 22 employees (7 in central lib.).

Total vols. 105,300 (school 40,426). Added 8,690 (school 4,566); withdrawn 7,190 (school 4,533). Total miscellaneous stock 16,911: maps 372; globes 90; pictures 8,369; music records 680; sheet music 2,845; stereoscopes 17; stereographs 4,538. 371 periodicals rec'd currently: 24 newspapers; 347 mags. Distributed: 77 to central lib.; 294 to other distributing agencies (school 118).

Total number of registered borrowers 6,424 (juvenile 2,955). Added 1,870 (juvenile 904). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 170,669 (juvenile 108,469). Circulation of other material 968. Vols. lent to other libs. 42; borrowed from other libs. 280 (234 from State Lib.). 1,733 shipments (44,439 items: 43,674 vols.; 765 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 16,557 books were retained from previous year in school branches or stations. 3,261 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 2,995 by author or title; 266 by subject.

During the year 85 visits were made to branches and stations (community 77; school 8). 810 visits were made to central lib. (188 by community branch assts.; 622 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community stations were discontinued.

Kings Co. Law Library, Hanford. Est. July 1, 1893. Located in courthouse.

Kings Co. Teachers' Library, Hanford. Gerald L. Jacobus, Co. Supt. Est. 1903; joined Kings Co. Free Library Nov. 26, 1915; moved to Co. Library office April, 1921.

Avenal

Avenal High School Library. W. H. Reilly, Prin. Retta M. Whitener, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1939. Located Monterey and 5th Sts. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $900.

Total vols. 3,100. Added 280.

Corcoran

Corcoran Joint Union High School Library. D. N. Davidson, Prin. Est. 1914; joined Kings Co. Free Library Dec. 27, 1915; later withdrew. Located on Letts Ave.

Total vols. a. 2168. Teachers a. 21; students a. 553.

No further information rec'd.

Hanford

Pop. 8234 *

Hanford Free Public Library. Alice E. Hall, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1900. Affiliated with Kings Co. Free Library Nov. 12, 1912 to May 13, 1935. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. at 109 E. Eighth St. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $2,380.15. Annual income 1948-49, $19,967.21 (from taxation $19,617.21, lib. tax being 1.4543 m. on the dollar; from other sources $350). Total payments $18,523.70 (incl. $12,-135.42 spent for salaries, and $5,122.27 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $3,823.66. 5 employees (1 part-time).

Total vols. 32,390. Added 1,658; withdrawn 671. 7 newspapers and 155 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 4,636. Added 654. Registration period 3 years.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 9989.

KINGS CO.—Continued

Hanford—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 87,362 (juvenile 25,087). Vols. lent to other libs. 17; borrowed from other libs. 139 (109 from State Lib.)

Mrs. Tempie S. Robinson retired on June 30, 1949, after serving as City Librarian since December, 1929. Miss Hall, assistant for several years, was appointed to succeed her.

Hanford Joint Union High School Library. Alexander McLeish, Prin. Mrs. Edith C. Schroeder, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 1 employee. Located on Grangeville Blvd. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,200.

Total vols. 11,985. Added 409. 52 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 51; students 937.

Kings Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kings Co.

Lemoore

Lemoore Union High School Library. J. F. Graham, Prin. Leola Ewbank, Lib'n. Est. 1901.

Total vols. a. 3300. Teachers a. 28; students a. 411.

No further information rec'd.

LAKE COUNTY

(Fifty-first class)

County seat, Lakeport.

Land area, 1238 sq. mi.

Pop. 8069.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $18,627,179.

Lake Co. Law Library, Lakeport. Est. a. 1919.

Lake Co. Teachers' Library, Lakeport. W. Roland Hanson, Co. Supt.

Kelseyville

Kelseyville Free Library. M. L. Wheeler, in charge. Est. 1923. (Closed July to October). Located in Kelseyville Women's Club bldg. and supported by the club.

Total vols. a. 400.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lakeport

Pop. 1490

Lakeport [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Ruth M. Lewis, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 13, 1906; as F. P. Sept. 7, 1910. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located in $8,700 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees meet monthly.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $3,207.89. Annual income 1948-49, $4,412.24 (from taxation $4,179.91, lib. tax being 3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $232.33). Total payments $3,528.62 (incl. $2,548.30 spent for salaries, and $356.46 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $4,091.51. 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 13,449. Added 566; withdrawn 159. 4 newspapers and 55 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1,331. Added 196. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 25,823. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 51 (45 from State Lib.)

Clear Lake Union High School Library. V. C. Letbetter, Prin. Est. 1915.

Total vols. a. 2587. Teachers a. 10; students a. 171.

No further information rec'd.

Lake Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Lake Co.

Lower Lake

Lower Lake Union High School Library. M. J. Curtis, Prin. Est. 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $370.13.

Total vols. 1,561. Added 100. 21 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 8; students 105. Circulation 2,556.

Middletown

Middletown Library. Millicent Zacharitz, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 20, 1929. Located in $5,000 Gibson library bldg. Supported by dues and donations.

Total vols. a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Middletown Union High School Library. Ivan Larsen, Prin. R. A. Knudsen, Lib'n. Est. 1917. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $500.

Total vols. 600. Added 62. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 4; students 50.

LAKE CO.—Continued

Upper Lake

Upper Lake Library District Library. Mrs. Elda M. Howard, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 19, 1914; as district library Aug. 14, 1940. Work started Jan. 1, 1942. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 6 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 8 p.m. Located in $6,000 Harriet Lee Hammond Memorial bldg. Address Box 85. Library trustees meet monthly.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $608.66. Annual income 1948-49, $1,386.68. Total payments $977.84 (incl. $600 spent for salaries, and $224.08 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $1,017.50. 1 employee.

Total vols. 4,936 (juvenile 1,056). Added 162 (juvenile 32); withdrawn 3 (juvenile 2). 3 mags. rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 365. Added 90. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 4,640 (juvenile 1,606).

LASSEN COUNTY

(Fortieth class)

County seat, Susanville.
Land area, 4531 sq. mi.
Pop. 14,479.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $19,779,357.

Lassen Co. Free Library, Susanville. Lenala A. Martin, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 7, 1915; work started Oct. 1, 1915, contract having been made under Sec. 5 with Sacramento Co. for librarian; contract cancelled Oct. 1, 1921. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 43.

Community agencies 17: *branches* 3—Bieber, Susanville, Westwood; *stations* 14 (1 county inst.)—Clear Creek, Doyle, Edgemont, Janesville, Litchfield, Madeline, Merrillville, Milford, Ravendale, Riverside, Standish, Lassen County Hospital in Susanville, Termo, Wendel.

School agencies 25 (all *stations*)—Amedee, Bieber, Bird Flat, Bridgeport, Butte, Center, Constantia, Dixie Valley, Herlong, Honey Lake, Janesville, Johnstonville, Lake, Long Valley, Madeline, Milford, Missouri Bend, Providence, Ravendale, Richmond, Riverside, Soldier Bridge, Standish, Susanville, Westwood.

LASSEN CO.—Continued

Bal. July 1, 1948, $330.87. Annual income 1948-49, $24,166.13 (from taxation $15,063.91, lib. tax being .9761 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $5,000; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $500; from other sources $3,602.22). Total payments $23,932.51 (incl. $14,509 spent for salaries and $7,159.95 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $564.49. The tax rate for 1949-50 is .86 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $15,295. The total budget for this year is $25,791. 26 employees (5 in central lib.).

Total vols. 82,623 (school 47,386). Added 4,030 (school 2,523); withdrawn 278 (school 93). Total miscellaneous stock 8,219: maps 193; sets of maps 2; globes 40; documents 3,127; mounted pictures 3,697; picture frames 73; pictures for frames 318; miscellaneous pictures 110; charts 25; music records 488; sets of stereographs 142; cabinet sets 3; projector 1. 112 periodicals rec'd currently: 11 newspapers; 101 mags. Distributed: 32 to central lib.; 80 to other distributing agencies (school 39).

Total number of registered borrowers 8,520. Added 1,131. No special registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 72,616 (juvenile 37,932). Additional circulation of other material 92. Vols. lent to other libs. 44; borrowed from other libs. 261 (221 from State Lib.). 825 shipments (21,897 items: 21,276 vols.; 621 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 14,641 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1,230 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 1,070 by author or title; 160 by subject.

During the year 83 visits were made to branches and stations (community 80; school 3). 419 visits were made to central lib. (6 by community branch assts.; 413 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community stations were discontinued.

Lassen Co. Law Library, Susanville. Located in District Attorney's office.

Lassen Co. Teachers' Library, Susanville. Mrs. Jimmie Hill, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Lassen Co. Free Library Oct. 25, 1915, and is housed in the central library.

Susanville

Lassen Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Lassen Co.

LASSEN CO.—Continued

Susanville—Continued

Lassen Union High School and Junior College Library, Susanville. L. V. Greenleaf, Prin. Mrs. Margaret Frost, Lib'n. Est. 1899; lib. organized 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $800.

Total vols. 7,000. Added 300. 130 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 31; students 602.

Westwood

Westwood Junior - Senior High School Library. G. R. Haskell, Prin. Esther R. Firth, Lib'n. Est. 1915; lib. est. Sept. 5, 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, a. $1,000. Located Third and Greenwood.

Total vols. 4,502. 41 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 25; students 410. Circulation 11,685.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY

(First class)

County seat, Los Angeles.
Land area, 4115 sq. mi.
Pop. 2,785,643.*
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $5,204,338,770.

Los Angeles Co. Public Library, Los Angeles. John D. Henderson, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 5, 1912; work started Jan. 2, 1913. County territory excluded from tax and service: Alhambra, Arcadia, Azusa, Beverly Hills, Burbank, Covina, El Segundo, Glendale, Glendora, Long Beach, Los Angeles, Monrovia, Palos Verdes, Pasadena, Pomona, Redondo Beach, San Marino, Santa Monica, Sierra Madre, Signal Hill, South Pasadena, Vernon and Whittier. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open Mon. to Fri. (except holidays) 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in rented bldg. at 322 S. Broadway (address P. O. Box 111, Los Angeles 53).

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 149.

Community agencies 148: *municipal and district libraries affiliated for service* 3—Altadena, Monterey Park, Torrance; *branches* 72 (institutions 9)—Altadena (Lincoln Ave.), Artesia, Avalon, Baldwin Park, Bell, Bell Gardens, Bellflower, Belvedere, Claremont, Compton, County General Hospital, County Jail, Culver City, Dominguez, Downey, East Los Angeles, El Monte, Enterprise, F. C. Nelles School, Florence, Graham, Harbor Hospital, Hawthorne, Hermosa Beach, Hollydale, Huntington Park, Inglewood, Juvenile Hall, La Cañada, La Crescenta, Lakewood, Lancaster, La Verne, Lawndale, Lennox, Lomita, Lynwood, Manhattan Beach, Maywood, Moneta, Montebello, Montrose, Morningside, Mountain View, Newhall, Norwalk, Olive View, Palmdale, Paramount, Pico, Polaris, Puente, Rancho Los Amigos, Rosemead, San Antonio, San Dimas, San Fernando, San Gabriel, San Vincente-West Hollywood, South Gate, South Whittier, Stephenson, Strawberry Park, Sunnyslope, Temple, Temple City, Terrace, View Park, Wayside Honor Rancho, Willowbrook, Wilmar, Woodcrest; *stations* 73—Alameda, Alondra (r. r.), Baldy Boys' Camp, Bassett, Ben Lomond (r. r.), Bloomfield (r. r.), Calabasas, Camp Acton, Carmelitos, Carmenita, Charter Oak (r. r.), Davis, Decker, Del Sur (r. r.), Duarte, East Whittier (r. r.), El Retiro, Fern, Forestry Camp No. 3, No. 4, No. 5, Forrest Park, Harbor Hills (r. r.), Honor Camp No. 1, No. 2, No. 3, No. 5, Inglewood Acres (r. r.), Juvenile Facility, Keystone, La Ballona (r. r.), Las Virgenes, La Tuna, La Verne Heights, Liberty (r. r.), Little Lake (r. r.), Lopez Canyon, Maravilla (r. r.), Maravilla No. 2 (r. r.), Mount Wilson (r. r.), Old River, Palm Lane, Perry (r. r.), Potrero Heights (r. r.), Power Plant No. 2 (r. r.), Rivera, Roosevelt, Rowland Union (r. r.), Saugus, Seminole (r. r.), Sulphur Springs (r. r.), Topango, Valyermo (r. r.), Walnut, Warm Springs, Washington (r. r.), West Covina (r. r.), Will Rogers (r. r.), and *mobilibrary stations* at Acton, Belleview, Elizabeth Lake, Gorman, Lake Hughes, Leona School, Leona Store, Littlerock Post Office, Littlerock School, Los Nitos, Pearblossom, Pine Canyon, Rogers, Tierra Bonita, Wilsona.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $249,491.32. Annual income 1948-49, $905,723.39 (from taxation $794,828.81, lib. tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from general fund $26,997.64; from cities and districts under contract $27,419.45; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $5,000; from other sources $51,477.49). Total payments $890,904.56 (incl. $533,612.95 spent for salaries, and $95,151.97 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $264,310.15. The tax rate for 1949-50 is .635 m. on the

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944 is 3,195,192.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

dollar, which will raise about $808,136. The total budget for this year is $922,465, plus income from contracts with cities and districts of about $32,876. 384 employees (full-time equivalent 236), of which 98 are in central lib.

Total vols. 666,391 (school 23,755). Added 52,297 (school 741); withdrawn 32,072 (school 28). Total miscellaneous stock 77,352: maps 95; pictures 77,238; music records 19. 2,300 periodicals rec'd currently: 47 newspapers; 2,253 mags. Distributed: 477 to central lib.; 1,923 to community agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 213,768, exclusive of borrowers at inst. branches (juvenile 66,349). Added 81,497 (juvenile 26,250). An agreement with Pomona for free reciprocal service was effective July 1, 1948. Similar arrangements with the city of Los Angeles and certain other cities are still in effect.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 3,449,116 (juvenile 1,181,660). Additional circulation of other material 1,410 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 732; borrowed from other libs. 616 (518 from State Lib.). 6,290 shipments (146,082 vols.) were sent to branches and stations. 59,319 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 52,000 by author or title; 7,319 by subject.

During the year 2,292 visits were made to branches and stations. 955 visits were made to central lib. by community branch assts. 1 branch was re-established, 2 were combined, 3 community stations were established and 3 were discontinued.

Bloomfield moved into a new building, with about 840 square feet of floor space, in Sept., 1949. Hawthorne Branch moved to enlarged and redecorated quarters June 15, 1949. Hollydale Branch was re-established in remodeled quarters in May. Puente's new building, with 1,500 square feet of floor space, was ready at the beginning of July, 1949. Contracts have been let for buildings at Lancaster $41,500, Willowbrook $30,950 and Downey $30,380.

Los Angeles Co. Civil Service Commission Library. Margaret Marshall, Supv. Grace M. Clark, Personnel Lib'n. Est. 1936 as a reference library for the department only. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $390. Located 501 N. Main St., Los Angeles 12.

Total vols. 3,346. Added 375. 54 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Circulation 2,617.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles Co. Health Dept., John L. Pomeroy Memorial Library, Los Angeles. Frances Woodworth, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1928. Dedicated to Dr. Pomeroy on June 24, 1942. 2 employees. Open to public for reference. Located 808 N. Spring St., Los Angeles 12.

Total vols. 4,365. Added 225. 130 mags. rec'd currently. The collection features material on public health.

Los Angeles Co. Law Library, Los Angeles. Forrest S. Drummond, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 25 employees. Located Room 703, Hall of Records, Los Angeles 12. 5 *branches*—Glendale, Long Beach, Pasadena, Pomona and Santa Monica.

Total vols. a. 192,217. 492 periodicals rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Co. Museum Library, Los Angeles. Dr. James Breasted, Dir. Walter Rothman, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1924. 2 employees. Located in Museum of History, Science and Art in Exposition Park, Los Angeles 7.

Total vols. 45,000; pamphlets 10,000. Added 500. 300 mags. rec'd currently.

The collection features material on art, science and Californiana.

Los Angeles Co. Supt. of Schools, Div. of School Library Service. Dr. C. C. Trillingham, Co. Supt. Mrs. Nina E. Britt, Chief School Lib'n. Est. 1946. Located room 442, 808 N. Spring St., Los Angeles 12. 8 employees. Annual income 1948-49, $70,975.80.

Total vols. 346,482. Added 55,403. Circulation 105,888. Serves 60 school districts, 112 schools and 6 emergency schools.

——— Div. of Elementary Education Curriculum Library. Mrs. Ruth Peters, Lib'n. Located in Co. Supt. of Schools office, 808 N. Spring St., Los Angeles 12.

The library is maintained for the supervisory force of the Co. Supt. of Schools, and is made up of one copy of all books recommended by the Co. Bd. of Educ. for use in the county schools, a copy of all state texts used in the elementary schools, a small professional lib. and educational magazines for use of the professional staff, files of units of work and courses of study prepared by the staff. Open to teachers for reference use.

Total vols. a. 17,000. 30 mags. rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles Co. Teachers' Library, Los Angeles. Dr. C. C. Trillingham, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined the Co. Public Library May 6, 1914, and is located in the Central Library at 322 S. Broadway.

Alhambra

Pop. 38,935 *

Alhambra [Free] Public Library. George F. Farrier, Lib'n. Est. Sept 4, 1906. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $41,000 bldg. at 400 W. Main St. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: 1 *branch* — Granada Park.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $5,206.91. Annual income 1948-49, $84,043.01 (from taxation $78,870.62, lib. tax being 1.25 m. on the dollar; from other sources $5,172.39). Total payments $87,551.52 (incl. $53,-681.42 spent for salaries, and $11,-926.09 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $1,698.40. 25 employees (full-time equivalent 18½).

Total vols. 75,273 (juvenile 17,619). Added 5,720 (juvenile 2,416); withdrawn 1,523 (juvenile 836). 17 newspapers and 268 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 20,580 (juvenile 3,607). Added 6,972 (juvenile 1,332). Registration period 3 years. Free reciprocal service agreements are in effect with South Pasadena, Los Angeles City and Los Angeles County.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 372,863 (juvenile 105,693). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 135 (47 from State Lib.).

During the year new lighting was installed in the central library.

Alhambra City High School Library. N. B. Scharer, Prin. Cosby L. Gilstrap, Lib'n. Est. 1898. 1 employee. Located 308 W. Main St.

Total vols. 12,544. Teachers a. 92; students a. 2,279.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mark Keppel High School Library. B. M. Lawson, Prin. Hope H. Brewer, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1940. Located 501 E. Helman Ave. 2 employees.

Total vols. a. 6,442. 47 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 90; students a. 1,950.

Annual report not rec'd.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1949 is 50,671.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Alhambra—Continued

Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Library. Sister M. Francis Raphael, Superior. Sister Frances Mary, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1890. Located 1700 S. Marengo Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $300.

Total vols. 6,200. Added 200. 36 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 13; students 217. Circulation 5,402.

Altadena

Altadena Library District Library (Affiliated with Los Angeles Co. Public Library). Mrs. Alice M. Sheldon, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Nov. 1913; as Library District Library Nov. 6, 1926. Joined Co. Public Library. Located in $45,800 library bldg.

Statistics included with those of Los Angeles Co. Public Library.

The Chas. W. Eliot Junior High School Library is listed under the city of Pasadena, as it is part of that city school system.

First Federal Savings & Loan Ass'n of Altadena, Business Library. Eva Walker, Lib'n. Est. 1934. Located 2246 N. Lake Ave.

Total vols. 474. Added 40. 56 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd currently. Has a special collection of house plans.

Arcadia

Pop, 9122 *

Arcadia [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Louise M. DuMond, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Los Angeles Co. Public Library June 1913; as F. P. 1919. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in $24,500 bldg. at 25 N. First Ave. Library trustees meet second Tues.

Annual income 1948-49, $33,450.50 (from taxation, lib. tax being 1.179 m. on the dollar). Total payments $33,010.99 (incl. $21,813.80 spent for salaries, and $5,058.89 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $439.51. 12 employees (full-time equivalent 10¼).

Total vols. 26,883 (juvenile 7,266). Added 2,300 (juvenile 762); withdrawn 499 (juvenile 336). Additional material 87 (pictures). 13 newspapers and 163 other periodicals rec'd currently.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1949 is 21,556.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Arcadia—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 11,090 (juvenile 2,965). Added 2,648 (juvenile 629). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 161,570 (juvenile 63,821). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 111 (79 from State Lib.).

During the year a memorial to the late Ray M. Dickinson, member of the Library Board of Trustees for three years, was established by his family and Board members, in the form of valuable books on California.

Avalon

Avalon High School Library is listed under the city of Long Beach, as it is a part of that city school system.

Azusa

Pop. 5209 *

Azusa [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Mary Y. Bonner, Lib'n. Est. July 1902; as F. P. Nov. 18, 1903. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 8.30 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in $11,700 bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie), at 215 E. Foothill Blvd. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $8,575.40. Annual income 1948-49, $11,644.89 (from taxation $10,881.89, lib. tax being 1.6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $763). Total payments $11,993.02 (incl. $6,923.73 spent for salaries, and $2,307.67 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $8,227.27. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3⅔).

Total vols. 23,808 (juvenile 4,421). Added 1,390 (juvenile 496); withdrawn 275 (juvenile 185). Other material 655. 7 newspapers and 106 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3,390. Added 1,064. Registration period 4 years. An agreement is in effect with Glendora for free reciprocal library service to residents of the two cities.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 63,285 (juvenile 22,480). Circulation of other material 655 (pictures mostly). Vols. lent to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 98 (96 from State Lib.).

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947 is 8506.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Azusa—Continued

During the year the building was renovated, to provide a children's department in the basement, a new roof and stacks were added, walls were painted.

The Azusa Lodge 305 of F. & A. M. has given the Library books as memorials to their departed members.

Citrus Union High School and Junior College Library. G. G. Vaniman, Prin. Mrs. Irene M. McLeod, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Moved into new bldg. Sept. 1949. Located 1436 E. Foothill Blvd. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,500.

Total vols. 7,000. Added 541. 80 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 43; students 850.

Bell

Bell High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Bell Gardens

Bell Gardens High School Library is listed under the city of Montebello, as it is a part of that city school system.

Beverly Hills

Pop. 26,823 *

Beverly Hills [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Mary B. Terry, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Jan. 1914; as F. P. July 23, 1929; work began Jan. 1, 1930. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in city hall, 450 N. Crescent Drive.

Annual income 1948-49, $49,328.10 (from appropriation $47,602.40; from other sources $1,725.70). Total payments $49,145.32 (incl. $32,584.83 spent for salaries, and $8,855.31 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $182.78. 14 employees (full-time equivalent 12).

Total vols. 66,248 (juvenile 7,534). Added 4,532 (juvenile 599); withdrawn 1,151 (juvenile 676). 10 newspapers and 215 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 13,497. Added 3,874 (juvenile 385). Registration period 3 years.

* Special U. S. Census, 1945, gives population 28,217.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Beverly Hills—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 219,757 (juvenile 33,274). Circulation of other material 2,283. Vols. lent to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 42 (11 from State Lib.)

Beverly Hills Elementary Schools Library. R. G. Mitchell, Supt. Lenore Townsend, Lib. Supervisor; Katharine Kramer, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 200 S. Elm Dr. 5 employees.

Total vols. (incl. those in schools) a. 36,208. Serves 4 schools.

Annual report not rec'd.

Beverly Hills High School Library. J. B. Crossley, Prin. Hazel S. Vaughan, Lib'n. First est. Sept. 1927; new library Sept. 1935. 3 employees. Located 241 Moreno Dr.

Total vols. a. 19,048, 125 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 69; students a. 1,070.

Annual report not rec'd.

Burbank

Pop. 34,337 *

Burbank [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Elizabeth Ripley, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. P. L. May 17, 1913; as F. P. 1926. Contract with Co. Public Library terminated June 30, 1938. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $33,000 library bldg. at 425 E. Olive Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central lib., which is known as Olive Vista Lib.) 2: 1 *branch*—Buena Vista.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $53,230.28. Annual income 1948-49, $78,675.57 (from taxation $74,212.02, lib. tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $4,463.55). Total payments $94,929.25 (incl. $43,407.26 spent for salaries, and $10,643.85 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $36,976.60. 19 employees (full-time equivalent 16⅓).

Total vols. 50,707 (juvenile 12,439). Added 6,145 (juvenile 1,580); withdrawn 981 (juvenile 379). 5 newspapers and 201 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 17,181 (juvenile 3,996). Added 7,219 (juvenile 1,847). Registration period 3 years. Three-year agreements have been made with Los Angeles and Glendale Public Libraries, to provide free reciprocal service for residents of those cities and Burbank.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 401,123 (juvenile 136,949). Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 200.

Burbank Senior High School Library. A. G. Ogborn, Prin. Mrs. Corrie Z. Forbes, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 3 employees. Located 3d St. and Fairmount Rd.

Total vols. a. 9,336. Teachers a. 77; students a. 1,840.

Annual report not rec'd.

David Starr Jordan Junior High School Library. Vernon Weybright, Prin. Mrs. Fay K. Stewart, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1948. Located Mariposa and Oak. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $2,000.

Total vols. 4,300. 30 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 30; students 700. Circulation 25,000.

John Burroughs Senior High School Library. Dr. F. C. Merrill, Prin. Lanora Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1929 as Jr. High; 1948 as Sr. High School. Located 1920 Clark St. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $3,209.33.

Total vols. 3,219. Added 1,001. 93 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 43; students 1,040. Circulation 10,304.

John Muir Junior High School Library. E. R. Mitchell, Prin. Mrs. Dorothy Wyse, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located 3d and Grinnell Sts. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $760.

Total vols. 5,200. Added 330. 40 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 31; students 760.

Lockheed Aircraft Corp. Engineering Library. Marion Louise Stute, Engineering Lib'n. Est. 1937. 10 employees. Located in Bldg. 66 (P. O. Box 71).

Total vols. a. 4,000. 180 mags. rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Luther Burbank Junior High School Library. D. M. Harnois, Prin. Helen Houston, Lib'n. Est. 1948. Located 3700 W. Jeffries Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,200.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947 is 72,588.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Burbank—Continued

Total vols. 4,375. Added 425. 37 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 37; students 850. Circulation 21,815.

Walt Disney Productions, Book Library. Koneta Roxby, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 2400 W. Alameda.

Total vols. a. 4,773, incl. a special collection of 600 vols. of wit and humor. Has also joke, cartoon and picture files.

No further information rec'd.

Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc., Research Dept. Library. Herman Lissauer, Lib'n.

Total vols. a. 9,779.

No further information rec'd.

Canoga Park

Libraries located in Canoga Park are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Claremont

Claremont College Library. Frederick Hard, Provost. Dr. David W. Davies, Lib'n and director of the 4 college libs. Willis H. Kerr, Lib'n emeritus. Est. 1927. 13 employees. Located in Harper Hall.

This is the Graduate and Research Library for the Associated Colleges at Claremont (Claremont Graduate School, Claremont Men's College, Pomona College, Scripps College). It serves the faculty and students of the Graduate School and also the faculties and certain advanced students of the Associated Undergraduate Colleges.

Total vols. a. 60,776. 838 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty a. 127; students a. 468.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— **Claremont Men's College Library.** G. C. S. Benson, Pres. Dr. David W. Davies, Lib'n. 1 employee. Est. 1946.

Total vols. a. 5,000, with an extensive collection of pamphlets on business and public administration. 86 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Claremont High School Library. W. C. Gaige, Prin. Mrs. Irene B. Mahoney, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1910. Located Foothill and Indian Hills Blvds.

Teachers a. 21; students a. 308.

No further information rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Claremont—Continued

Pomona College Library. Dr. E. Wilson Lyon, Pres. Dr. David W. Davies, Lib'n. Est. 1887; lib. org. 1908. 6 employees. Located in $50,000 Carnegie bldg.

Total vols. a. 107,242. Faculty a. 84; students a. 840.

No further information rec'd.

Scripps College Library. Frederick Hard, Pres. Dorothy M. Drake, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 2½ employees (and 10 student assistants). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $3,000. Open to students and faculty of associated colleges. Located in $110,000 Ella Strong Denison Library bldg.

Total vols. 36,389. Added 1,731. 105 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 30; students 240. Circulation 15,701.

Miss Drake was on leave of absence from July to the middle of October, 1949, to organize a special Social Science Library for the United Nations at Lake Success, N. Y.

Clearwater

Paramount High School Library is listed under Compton, as it is part of that city school system.

Compton

Clearwater High School Library. *See* Paramount High School Library.

Compton College Library. O. S. Thompson, Pres. Elizabeth Neal, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1923. 3 employees. Located 601 S. Acacia St.

Total vols. a. 25,000. Added 896. 95 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 139; students 5,500.

Enterprise High School Library. Mrs. Velva E. T. Short, Prin. Mrs. Mona G. Crombie, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,090. Located 940 E. Compton Blvd.

Total vols. 30,000. Added 300. 15 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 40; students 1,150. Circulation 16,000.

Franklin D. Roosevelt Junior High School Library. Alice Blanche Taylor, Prin. Mrs. Grace S. Dunkley, Lib'n. Located 1200 E. Olive St.

Total vols. a. 3,850. Teachers a. 42; students a. 1,303.

No further information rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Compton—Continued

Lynwood Junior High School Library. W. W. Jones, Prin. Mrs. Ellen E. Farquhar, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1930. Located 12124 Bullis Rd., Lynwood (Compton city schools). 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,130.

Total vols. 6,953. Added 956. 78 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 64; students 1,725. Circulation 33,244.

Paramount Junior High School Library. B. F. Jamison, Prin. Ruth K. Hinshilwood, Lib'n. 2 employees. Located 654 N. Paramount Blvd. Est. 1930 as Clearwater High School. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,675.

Total vols. 5,800. Added a. 700. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 52; students 1,375. Circulation 25,000.

Willowbrook Junior High School Library. Mrs. Marian C. Wagstaff, Prin. Mrs. Edna A. Ross, Lib'n. Located 12901 S. Wilmington Ave., Willowbrook (Compton schools). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $850.

Total vols. 5,674. Added 340. 28 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 44; students 1,085. Circulation 14,000.

Covina

Pop. 3049

Covina [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Mabel F. Faulkner, Lib'n. Est. 1897; as F. P. 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m., Sat. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in $9,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees meeting first Thurs. after first of month.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $1,175.82. Annual income 1948-49, $5,834.09 (from taxation $5,282.44, lib. tax being 2.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $551.65). Total payments $7,090.13 (incl. $4,538 spent for salaries, and $1,360.82 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $80.22. 4 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 18,918. Added 642 (juvenile 153); withdrawn 172 (juvenile 68). 4 newspapers and 79 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1,565 (juvenile 167). Added 674. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 36,800 (juvenile 9,576). Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 66.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Covina—Continued

Covina Union High School Library. S. B. Shaver, Prin. Mrs. Marion W. King, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 2 employees. Located 403 S. Citrus Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,742.65.

Total vols. a. 7,000. Added 511. 90 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 45; students 1,200.

Culver City

Hughes Aircraft Co. Engineering Library. Margaret E. Burrell, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1939. 3 employees. Located Florence Ave. at Teale St.

This is primarily a reference library of engineering data, and clearing house for special projects.

Books and reports a. 10,956; files a. 11,285. 160 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studio, Research Dep't Library. R. R. Bruce, Dir. of Res. Lib. Est. 1925.

Total vols. a. 12,000; mounted pictures a. 200,000; maps and charts a. 1,000.

No further information rec'd.

Downey

Downey Union High School Library. C. F. Shambaugh, Supt. Irene C. Bridges, Lib'n. Est. 1904; affiliated with L. A. Co. P. L. for a time. Located 319 E. Firestone Blvd.

Total vols. a. 3,841. Teachers a. 64; students a. 1,219.

No further information rec'd.

Eagle Rock

Libraries located in Eagle Rock are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

El Monte

El Monte Union High School Library. B. L. Bergstrom, Prin. Cosette W. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 2 employees. Located 712 S. Tyler St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $2,000.

Total vols. 12,400. Added 499. 82 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 110; students 2,850. Circulation 45,326.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

El Monte—Continued

Latin American Village Library. Mrs. Margaret C. Rasmussen, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 5, 1939. Located in $19,000 bldg. at 422 E. Ranchito St.

Total vols. a. 830. 12 mags. and 3 newspapers (Latin American journals) currently rec'd. This is a reference library only, available to teachers and librarians. It features material on California and Latin America.

El Segundo

Pop. 3738 *

El Segundo [Free] Public Library. Mary Halley, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 9, 1930; began work Sept. 25, 1930. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 and 6 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located 608 Richmond St. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $3,869.92. Annual income 1948-49, $10,770.32 (from taxation $10,000; from other sources $770.32). Total payments $13,456.80 (incl. $8,299.64 spent for salaries, and $1,423.63 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $1,183.44. 5 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 13,363 (juvenile 3,900). Added 1,673 (juvenile 254); withdrawn 303 (juvenile 63). 2 newspapers and 55 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3,924 (juvenile 846). Added 849 (junile 333). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 39,646 (juvenile 11,060). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 8.

El Segundo High School and Junior College Library. W. F. MacQueen, Prin. Mrs. Helen G. Grace, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. 2 employees. Located 607 Grand.

Total vols. a. 6,000. 100 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 22; students a. 400.

Annual report not rec'd.

Gardena

Gardena High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Spanish American Institute Library. Dr. R. H. Silverthorn, Pres.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944 is 5,625.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Gardena—Continued

Fanny S. Carlton, Lib'n. Located 15840 S. Figueroa.

This is a vocational training school for boys, under auspices of the Methodist Church.

Total vols. a. 300. Teachers a. 8; students a. 70.

No further information rec'd.

Glendale

Pop. 82,582 *

Glendale Free Public Library. Edwin Castagna, Acting Chief Lib'n. Est. Feb. 25, 1906; as F. P. Aug. 14, 1907. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $100,000 bldg. at 319 E. Harvard St., Glendale 5.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 7: *branches* 5—Casa Verdugo, Grandview, Lake Street, Sparr Heights, Tropico; 1 *station*—Glendale Sanitarium.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $33,280.22. Annual income 1948-49, $225,193.15 (from taxation $169,692.96, lib. tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $55,500.19). Total payments $212,003.50 (incl. $146,144.04 spent for salaries, and $21,496.22 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $46,469.87. 73 employees (full-time equivalent 60).

Total vols. 137,213 (juvenile 28,851). Added 12,203 (juvenile 3,440); withdrawn 10,965 (juvenile 5,499). 31 newspapers and 420 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 34,375 (juvenile 6,037). Added 12,037 (juvenile 2,152). Registration period 3 years. Contracts for free reciprocal library service are maintained with the cities of Burbank and Los Angeles, and also with Los Angeles County.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 655,713 (juvenile 204,910). Circulation of other material 1,060 (pictures).

Mr. Castagna, formerly director of the Washoe County Library, Nevada, was appointed Sept. 15, 1949, from the civil service list for Assistant Chief Librarian. He will be titular head of the City Library system while Eugene Hart is on military leave. Dorothy Getz, temporarily in charge of the Library from October 12, 1948, has now resumed her position of assistant on the staff.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 96,495.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Glendale—Continued

In July, 1948, the rooms at the central library were completely reorganized to make better use of the available space for the various departments.

Anderson W. Clark Junior High School Library. C. H. Cannon, Prin. Mary E. Ross, Lib'n. Est. 1932 as La Crescenta Junior High School. 1 employee. Located 2920 Community Dr., La Crescenta (Glendale city schools system).

Total vols. a. 2,875. 37 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 28; students a. 530.

Annual report not rec'd.

Eleanor J. Toll Junior High School Library. Joanna Heideman, Prin. Dorothy A. McPherson, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 2 employees. Located 700 Glenwood Rd., Glendale 2. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, a. $750.

Total vols a. 5,000. Added 250. 40 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 51; students 1,178. Circulation 25,000.

Glendale Branch, Los Angeles County Law Library. A. H. Michener, Attendant. Est. Aug. 1943. Located 5th floor Public Service bldg., Glendale 6.

Total vols. a. 5,917. 9 periodicals rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Glendale College Library. Dr. E. T. Worthy, Dir. Mrs. Esther R. Nichols, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. Located 1500 N. Verdugo Rd., Glendale 8.

Total vols. a. 11,075. Faculty a. 25; students a. 478.

No further information rec'd.

Glendale Senior High School Library. E. E. Hildreth, Prin. Estelle D. Lake, Lib'n. Est. 1901. 2 employees. Located at 1440 E. Broadway, Glendale 5.

Total vols. a. 12,110. 61 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 84; students a. 1,870.

Annual report not rec'd.

Harrower Laboratory, Inc., Library. Mrs. Gertrude M. Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1918. 2 employees. Located 920 E. Broadway, Glendale 5.

This is a medical-chemical-pharmaceutical collection, open to the public upon request.

Total vols. a. 12,000 (books and bound journals) and other material on endocrinology. 350 periodicals rec'd currently.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Glendale—Continued

Herbert Hoover Senior High School Library. W. E. McDonald, Prin. Mrs. Margaret C. Hostetter, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 2 employees. Located 651 Glenwood Rd., Glendale 2.

Total vols. a. 15,000. 90 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 70; students a. 1,500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Theodore Roosevelt Junior High School Library. Est. 1921. Located 1017 S. Glendale Ave., Glendale 5. School closed 1949-50 for reconstruction.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. P. V. Adams, Prin. Opha E. Beckwith, Lib'n. Est. 1932. Located 146 S. Verdugo Rd., Glendale 5.

Total vols. a. 3,227. Teachers a. 36; students a. 846.

No further information rec'd.

Glendora

Pop. 2822

Glendora [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Hazel M. Domer, Lib'n. Est. April 10, 1911; as F. P. May 20, 1912. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 5 p.m. Located in city hall at 116 East Foothill Blvd. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

The budget for 1948-49 covered expenditures of $8,143.36 (incl. $5,608.61 spent for salaries, and $1,519.78 spent for books and periodicals). 6 employees (full-time equivalent 2½).

Total vols. 20,447 (juvenile 4,014). Added 687 (juvenile 137); withdrawn 219 (juvenile 111). 4 newspapers and 100 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2,722 (juvenile 522). Added 454 (juvenile 116). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 41,981 (juvenile 6,736). Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 88.

Hawthorne

Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Library. Mrs. Edith S. Francis, Lib'n. Est. July 12, 1943. 4 employees. Located Northrop Field.

Total vols. a. 400; pamphlets a. 15,000; trade catalogs a. 1,474.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Highland Park

Libraries located in Highland Park are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Hollywood

Libraries located in Hollywood are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Huntington Park

Carmelita High School, Gage Avenue Junior High School and **Huntington Park Union High School** libraries are listed under the city of Los Angeles, as they are part of that city school system.

Inglewood

Inglewood Union High School Library. K. M. Hurlbert, Prin. Berniece D. Sward, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 1 employee. Located Library Arts bldg., 235 S. Grevillea. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $3,396.55.

Total vols. 15,624. Added 574. 132 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 100; students 2,599. Circulation 79,228.

North American Aviation, Inc., Engineering Library. R. K. Anderson in charge. Est. 1940. Located 5701 W. Imperial Highway. 7 employees.

Total vols. a. 350. 60 mags. currently rec'd. This is a reference library for use of the engineering personnel only.

No further information rec'd.

La Crescenta

Anderson W. Clark Junior High School Library is listed under the city of Glendale, as it is a part of that city school system.

Lancaster

Antelope Valley Joint Union High School and Junior College Library. R. A. Knapp, Supt. Walter Dingus, Prin. Mrs. Elizabeth U. Lorbeer, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Affiliated with Co. Public Library for a time. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,651.23. 2 employees. Located 10th and Division Sts.

Total vols. 10,155. Added 520. 99 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 55; students 1,002. Circulation 16,763.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Lancaster—Continued

California Vocational Institution Library (and Branch Los Angeles Co. Public Library). Allen Cook, Supt. Harold Young, Lib'n. Est. 1946.

No further information rec'd.

La Verne

Bonita Union High School Library. R. E. Walker, Prin. Rebecca E. Burdorf, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Located in Durward Hall, Bonita Ave.

Total vols. a. 8,000. 96 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 22; students 466. Circulation 17,770.

The library is being reorganized this year.

La Verne College Library. Dr. H. D. Fasnacht, Pres. E. Louise Larick, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 1½ employees. Located in Founders' Hall. Annual income 1948-49, $6,290.

Total vols. 15,765. Added 1,065. 154 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 34; students 292. Circulation 32,203.

Lawndale

El Camino College Library. F. G. Murdock, Pres. Helen E. Rodgers, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1947. Located Redondo Beach Blvd., Alondra Park. 2 employees.

Total vols. 2,000. Added 1,200. 75 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 50; students 2,450.

Leuzinger High School Library. V. J. Rice, Prin. Mrs. Ione R. Kinahan, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Located 4118 Rosecrans Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $974.40.

Total vols. 7,016. Added 419. 48 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 60; students 1,575. Circulation 8,979.

Lomita

Nathaniel A. Narbonne High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Long Beach

Pop. 164,271 *

Long Beach [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. 1901. Open daily except

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 241,109.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Long Beach—Continued

holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $175,600 bldg., Long Beach 2. Library book committee meets monthly.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 15: *branches* 8—Alamitos, Bay Shore, Bret Harte, Burnett, Dana, East Long Beach, Mark Twain, North Long Beach; *stations* 6—Cabrillo Homes, Bookmobile stops at Cabrillo Annex, Los Cerritos, McKinley School, Starr King School, Stearns, Traffic Circle.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $2,036.77. Annual income 1948-49, $429,755.88 (from taxation $407,719.96, lib. tax being 1.158 m. on the dollar; from other sources $22,-035.92). Total payments $418,122.75 (incl. $315,861.64 spent for salaries, and $45,468.86 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $13,669.90. 119 employees (full-time equivalent 113).

Total vols. 241,976 (juvenile 58,229). Added 18,867 (juvenile 5,399); withdrawn 11,424 (juvenile 4,317). Other material 1,583. 41 newspapers and 619 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 78,787 (juvenile 13,601). Added 26,983 (juvenile 4,966). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 1,400,878. Vol. lent to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 64 (39 from State Lib.).

The bequest of $949.65 was made to the library by Mrs. Ellen S. Neavill for purchasing books on sociology, philosophy, eugenics and general science.

Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library. Dr. Emil Lange, Prin. Louise Butler, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 2 employees. Located State St. and Alamitos Ave., Long Beach 6.

Total vols. 7,844. 35 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 36; students a. 835.

Annual report not rec'd.

Avalon High School Library. O. M. Rolo, Prin. Madie I. Holty, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1924. Located Falls Canyon Rd., Avalon, Catalina Island (Long Beach city schools system). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $624.

Total vols. 5,853. Added 300. 38 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 18; students 300. Circulation 7,129.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Long Beach—Continued

Benjamin Franklin Junior High School Library. S. F. Howland, Prin. Jean Galehouse, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1922. 2 employees. Located 540 Cerritos Ave., Long Beach 2.

Total vols. a. 8,337. Teachers a. 42; students a. 913.

No further information rec'd.

Chas. A. Lindbergh Junior High School Library. H. W. Stauffacher, Prin. Mrs. Anne M. Massey, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 3 employees. Located Market St. and Lewis Ave., Long Beach 5. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $2,247.

Total vols. 8,531. Added 1,056. 52 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 75; students 1,870. Circulation 27,793.

David Starr Jordan High School Library. J. W. Wilson, Prin. Hazel C. Zimmerman, Lib'n. Est. 1933. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $3,336. 3 employees. Located 6480 Atlantic Ave., Long Beach 5.

Total vols. 12,759. Added 1,666. 116 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 54; students 1,297. Circulation 33,672.

George Washington Junior High School Library. Dr. H. B. Brooks, Prin. Gladys E. Warren, Lib'n. Est. 1921. Located 1450 Cedar Ave., Long Beach 6. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,510.74.

Total vols. 6,391. Added 556. 39 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 29; students 955. Circulation 29,750.

John Dewey Continuation High School Library. K. E. Woods, Prin. Est. 1936. Located 8th and Locust, Long Beach 2.

Total vols. a. 3,061. Teachers a. 8; students a. 284.

No further information rec'd.

Lakewood Junior High School Library. E. O. Bemis, Prin. Edith R. Rex, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1945. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $925. Located 5301 Centralia Ave., Long Beach 8.

Total vols. 4,051. Added 496. 32 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 21; students 430. Circulation 14,565.

Long Beach Branch, Los Angeles Co. Law Library. Herman Beyer, attendant.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Long Beach—Continued

2 employees. Located 718 Jergins Trust Bldg., 100 E. Ocean Ave., Long Beach 2.

Total vols. a. 8,195. 11 periodicals rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Long Beach City College Library. Dr. G. E. Dotson, Dir. Fay Tunison, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927 as Junior College; name changed 1944. 4 employees. Located 4901 East Carson Blvd., Long Beach 8.

Total vols. 42,969. Added 1,645. 257 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 87; students 3,307. Circulation 58,239.

Polytechnic Senior High School Library. H. H. Hicks, Prin. Ariel Stephens, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 4 employees. Located at 16th St. and Atlantic Ave., Long Beach 13. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $5,588.

Total vols. 22,091. Added 3,278. 132 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 109; students 3,368. Circulation 55,405.

Teachers' Professional and Office of Library Services, Long Beach Public Schools. D. A. Newcomb, Supt. of Schools. Edna E. Anderson, Sup. and Lib'n.; Lois Fannin, Asst. Sup. Est. 1919. 6 employees. Located in Board of Education bldg., 715 Locust Ave., Long Beach 13. Open to all employees of Long Beach public schools.

Total vols. 7,954. Added 267. 166 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 9,751.

Thomas Jefferson Junior High School Library. B. B. Howell, Prin. Mrs. Ima Venable, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located 750 Euclid Ave., Long Beach 4. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $987.

Total vols. 7,059. Added 505. 37 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 40; students 850. Circulation 28,086.

U. S. Naval Hospital Library. Mrs. Nancy M. Haynes, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 26, 1943. 2 employees. Located 7th and Bellflower Sts., Long Beach 4.

No further information available.

——— **Medical Library.** Ollie A. Ulvestad, Lib'n.

No further information available.

U. S. Naval Station Library. Jessie J. Glass, Lib'n. Est. July, 1943. Located Long Beach 2. 1 employee. Annual income 1948-49, $3,800.

Total vols. 12,000. Added 702. 43 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 8,571.

Will Rogers Junior High School Library. W. A. Goggin, Prin. Lois H. Nissen, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1936 as Lowell Jr. High School. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $607. Located Monrovia and Appian Way, Long Beach 3.

Total vols. 5,822. Added 306. 43 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 20; students 518. Circulation 20,225.

William Logan Stephens Junior High School Library. A. E. Adams, Prin. Alice Stoeltzing, Lib'n. Est. 1946. 2 employees. Located Santa Fe and Columbia Aves., Long Beach 10. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,464.

Total vols. 5,140. Added 872. 42 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 37; students 905. Circulation 29,112.

Woodrow Wilson Senior High School Library. A. H. Martin, Prin. Helen M. Iredell and Margaret Brown, Lib'ns. Est. 1926. 3 employees. Located at 10th and Ximeno Ave., Long Beach 4. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $3,274.65.

Total vols. 18,498. Added 1,183. 94 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 64; students 1,678.

Los Angeles

Pop. 1,504,277 *

Los Angeles [Free] Public Library. Harold L. Hamill, Lib'n. Est. as lib. ass'n Dec. 7, 1872; as F. P. Mar. 7, 1878. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $2,325,000 building, 630 West fifth St., Los Angeles 13. Library trustees meet semi-monthly on Wednesday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 104: *branches* 43 —Angeles Mesa, Arroyo Seco, Ascot, Benjamin Franklin, Cahuenga, Canoga Park, Dept. of Water and Power, Eagle Rock, Echo Park, El Sereno, Felipe de Neve, Gardena, Health Dept., Helen

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 1,805,687.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Hunt Jackson, Henry Adams, Hollywood, Hyde Park, Jefferson, John C. Fremont, John Muir, Junipero Serra, La Cienega, Lincoln Heights, Malabar, Mark Twain, Memorial, Municipal Reference, North Hollywood, Palms, Pio Pico, Robert Louis Stevenson, San Pedro, University, Van Nuys, Venice, Vermont Square, Vernon, Washington Irving, Watts, West Hollywood, West Los Angeles, Wilmington, Wilshire; *stations* 60—Alessandro, Brentwood, Burnside, California Hospital, Camp High Sierra, Centinela, Chatsworth, Dana Strand Village, Edendale, Engine Co. (16), Estara, Florence Crittenton Home, Granada, Harbor City, Hollenbeck Home, Hyperion, Los Feliz, Manchester, Mar Vista, Mt. Washington, Northridge, Pacific Home, Pacific Palisades, Pacoima, Reseda, Richard Henry Dana, Saticoy, Shenandoah, Stonehurst, Sun Valley, Sunland, Tarzana, Tujunga, Vinedale, Westchester, White Memorial Hospital, Winnetka, and bookmobile stations at Banning Homes, Basilone Homes, Channel Heights, Normont Terrace, Ramona Gardens, Rodger Young Village, Sherman Oaks, Victory Center.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $553,399. Annual income 1948-49, $2,260,710 (from taxation $1,996,334, lib. tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $264,366). Total payments $2,407,886 (incl. $1,686,556 spent for salaries, and $311,251 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $406,223. 845 employees (full-time equivalent 638½).

Total vols. 1,913,119 (cataloged; exclusive of volumes in process). Added 141,575; withdrawn 99,635. Other material 2,906 (music records and microfilms). 128 newspapers and 3,530 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 446,081 (juvenile 88,843). Added 157,104 (juvenile 32,738). Registration period 3 years. Contracts for free reciprocal library service are in effect with the cities of Alhambra, Burbank, Glendale, Long Beach, Pomona, Santa Monica and South Pasadena, as well as with the Los Angeles County Library. The number of "reciprocal cards" issued were 9,588.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 7,832,069 (juvenile 2,290,566). Circulation of other material 181,746 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 686; borrowed from other libs. 196 (72 from State Lib.). As a result of an experiment in mechanical charging carried on in two branch libraries and the bookmobile during the past year, Recordak photographic charging and IBM equipment are being installed in the Central Library, and gradually throughout all branches.

The new San Pedro Branch, completed and opened May 1, 1949, is an example of modern, functional, commercial-type building. The program of repainting and relighting the Central Library and branches, begun in 1947-48, has continued and will near completion in the next year. Resumption of the branch building program is scheduled to begin in 1949-50, with new branches to be established for Westchester, Sunland-Tujunga, and Pico Boulevard between Robertson and La Cienega.

During the year a reclassification of the professional positions in the Library was worked out. An Audio-Visual Section of the Art and Music Department is in process, and plans have been made for establishment of a Popular Library, containing only books of interest to the general reader, as a Central Library Department. A Division of Technical Services has been established, with a head employee to supervise activities of the Order, Catalog, Bookbinding and Circulation Departments. Seven stations will be converted to larger units of service.

A bookmobile, built in 1949 at a cost of $6,000 has an aluminum body on Reo truck chassis. It has inside-outside shelving, with a book capacity of 4,000, and carries both adult and juvenile books to 8 community stops. It is planned to have constructed and put into service in the next year another bookmobile for general service, and a second one giving all-juvenile service by carrying books to children in the elementary schools in the downtown area where heavy traffic prevents children going to the library.

With appointment of a full-time public relations representative on November 1, 1948, a program of developing press contacts on a systematic basis throughout Los Angeles was resumed. A radio program, "The Library Concert Hour," was initiated, and effective radio coverage is maintained with spot announcements sent weekly to 30 Los Angeles stations.

Among gifts of money received during the year were $1,040 from Christian F.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Reihs, $500 from Warner Ave. School P.T.A., $200 from B'nai B'rith for the purchase of Boy Scout Literature, $50 from the Pt. Firmin P.T.A., and numerous smaller amounts from individuals and groups.

See also

Dept. of Water and Power Library, Health Dept. Library, and also Municipal Reference Library.

Abraham Lincoln High School Library. Dr. T. M. Riley, Prin. Mrs. Ruth K. Reynolds, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1913. Located 3501 N. Broadway, Los Angeles 31. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $2,381.69.

Total vols. $10,699. Added 730. 67 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 78; students 1,791.

Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, Library of the. Mrs. Margaret B. Gledhill, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1936. Serves academy membership, other special libraries and the public, for reference use only. Located 9038 Melrose, Los Angeles 46.

Total vols. a. 1096. Bound motion picture scripts, directories, etc., form a chief part of the collection, along with a file of ephemeral material of value to the motion picture industry on such subjects as color photography, television, microphotography, censorship, and glossaries of motion picture terms.

No further information rec'd.

AiResearch Manufacturing Company, Technical Library. Margaret D. Light, Lib'n. Est. 1942. Located 9851 Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles 45.

Total vols. a. 807. 97 mags. currently rec'd. This is a research library for the company employees.

No further information rec'd.

Alexander Hamilton High School Library. Bertrice Baxter, Acting Prin. Mrs. Zelma C. Revier, Lib'n. Est. 1931. Located 2955 Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 34.

Total vols. a. 9,346. 143 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 86; students a. 2,184.

Annual report not rec'd.

American Merchant Marine Library. Alice Halladay, Port Lib'n. Located 820 S. Beacon St., San Pedro.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Operates a reading room and shore library at this address.

No further information rec'd.

Andrew Jackson High School Library. W. E. McGorray, Prin. Located 2821 E. 7th St., Los Angeles 23.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers a. 18; students a. 377.

No further information rec'd.

Architecture and Allied Arts, Library of. William M. Clarke, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1923. Conducted under auspices of Allied Architects' Association. Open to public for reference. Located Suite 212, 3757 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5.

Total vols. a. 4,000. 4 periodicals rec'd currently.

Audubon Junior High School Library. Cedric Stannard, Prin. Mrs. Ethel Blumberg, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1929. Located 4201 Creed Ave., Los Angeles 43.

Total vols. a. 6,200. Teachers a. 47; students a. 1,302.

No further information rec'd.

Bell High School Library. Virgil Frampton, Prin. Helen L. Neel, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located 4238 Bell Ave., Bell (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 9145. Teachers a. 79; students a. 1800.

No further information rec'd.

Belmont Senior High School Library. Vierling Kersey, Prin. Mrs. Katherine F. Gibson, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located 1575 West 2d St., Los Angeles 26. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $2,317.

Total vols. 574. 75 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 67; students 1,500.

Belvedere Junior High School Library. S. S. Foote, Prin. Dorothy Keiser, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located 312 N. Record St., Los Angeles 33. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,210.

Total vols. a. 7,738. 80 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 75; students 1,500.

Benjamin Franklin High School Library. R. E. Winchester, Prin. Mrs. Jean D. Sandlie, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1916. 1 employee. Located at 820 N. Ave. 54, Los Angeles 42. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $2,000.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. 13,823. Teachers 64; students 1388.

Berendo Junior High School Library. F. Z. Foster, Prin. Carolyn S. Palmer, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located 1155 S. Berendo St., Los Angeles 6. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,162.72.

Total vols. 5,467. Added 523. 57 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 34; students 862.

Braille Institute of America, Inc., Library of the. Mrs. Eleanor Syminton, Lib'n. Est. 1933. Located 721 N. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 27. 7 employees.

Total vols. in embossed type 14,354; talking book containers 3,655. Vols. added 523; talking book containers 330. 26 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 30,873.

Bret Harte Junior High School Library. R. H. Lewis, Prin. Ruth E. Bullock, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1929. Located 9301 S. Hoover St., Los Angeles 44.

Total vols. a. 7,000. Added 864. 70 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 74; students 1,900. Circulation 13,180.

Bureau of Power and Light Library. *See* Dept. of Water and Power Library.

California Oil and Gas Association, Petroleum Mining and Scientific Library. *See* Western Oil and Gas Association Library.

California State . . . *See* **State . . .**

California Taxpayers Association Library. J. R. Holland, Dir. of Research. Florence G. Niles, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located 496 Pacific Electric Bldg., Los Angeles 14.

Total vols. 35,000, with additional maps and charts, and a special collection of county budgets, financial reports, salary ordinances and school data. 400 mags. and 35 newspapers currently rec'd.

Canoga Park High School Library. A. G. Andresen, Prin. Irene Pilat, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located at 6850 Topanga Canyon Blvd., Canoga Park (L. A. city school system).

Total vols. 7,198. Added 2,256. 180 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 65; students a. 1,336.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Carmelita Branch of Huntington Park High School Library. George Houk, Prin. B. Carol Nichols, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1943. 1 employee.

Total vols. 1,600. Added 180. 12 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 13; students 300.

Cathedral High School Library. Brother William, Prin. Brother Michael, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1924. Located 1253 Bishop's Rd., Los Angeles 12.

Total vols. a. 2,000. Teachers a. 20; students a. 700.

Annual report not rec'd.

Charles R. Hadley Co., Systems Research Dept. Library. Iva May Walton, Lib'n. 3 employees. Located 330 N. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 12.

Total vols. 650. Has special collection of pamphlets, exhibits of accounting systems, samples of accounting forms. 20 mags. rec'd currently. Primarily material on bookkeeping and accounting.

Clarence W. Pierce Junior College of Agriculture Library. Dr. E. B. Angier, Prin. Mrs. Helene S. Sloat, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 15, 1947. Located Canoga Park. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $2,000.

Total vols. 1,540. Has also a. 8,000 state and federal documents. 140 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently Faculty 30; students 500.

College of Medical Evangelists Library. *See* White Memorial Medical Library.

College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Library. Dr. W. Ballentine Henley, Pres. Margaret Cressaty, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1, 1936. Located in Phinney Hall, 1721 Griffin Ave., Los Angeles 31. 2 employees. Annual income 1948-49, $10,000.

Total vols. 19,814. Added 390. 286 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 184; students 278. Circulation 3,824.

Columbia Pictures Corp., Research Dept. Library. Thelma Hoover, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 27, 1939. 6 employees. Located at 1438 N. Gower St., Hollywood 28.

Total vols. a. 1,500. Added 75. Have also pamphlets and clipping file. 34 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. The collection features material on costumes, architecture and interior decorating.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

David Starr Jordan High School Library. W. F. Mann, Prin. Mrs. Esther W. Bennett, Lib'n. Located 2265 E. 103rd St., Los Angeles 2.

Total vols. a. 9335. 84 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 91; students a. 2203.

Annual report not rec'd.

Department of Health Library of the City of Los Angeles. *See* Health Dept. Library.

Department of Water and Power Library. Mrs. Frances S. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 5 employees. Located Rm. 1328, 316 W. 2d St., Los Angeles 12.

Administered as a division of the Municipal Reference Dept. Features material on the water supply of the Pacific Coast and Southwest, and generation and distribution of electricity.

Total vols. 17,037. Added 1,261. Has also a. 19,000 mags. and 15,000 clippings. 343 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 125,301.

District Court of Appeal, 2d Dist. Library. J. E. Brown, Deputy Clerk, in charge. Est. March, 1907. For use of appellate judges only. Located 1201 State bldg.

Total vols. a. 11,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Doheny Memorial Library. *See* University of Southern California Library.

Eagle Rock High School Library. R. E. Kelly, Prin. Sarah R. Shaw, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Located 1750 Yosemite Dr., Los Angeles 41.

Total vols. 9,626. Added 578. 100 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 57; students 1,380.

East Los Angeles Junior College Library. Dr. R. C. Ingalls, Dir. C. Louise Roewekamp, Lib'n. Est. June 3, 1945. 4 employees. Annual income 1948-49, $6,230. Located 5357 E. Brooklyn Ave., Los Angeles 22.

Total vols. a. 5,544. Added a. 2,080. 219 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 68; students 2,280.

Ellinwood Industries Library. Mrs. Jewell F. Ingham, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1946. 1 employee. Located 150 W. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 3.

Total vols. a. 150. 82 mags. rec'd currently.

No further information rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Fairfax Senior High School Library. W. J. Goodwin, Prin. Helen Mason, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located at 7850 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 46.

Total vols. a. 12,819. Teachers a. 75; students a. 2000.

No further information rec'd.

Ferdinand Perret Research Library of Spanish-American Art. Ferdinand Perret, Dir. and Lib'n. Est. 1906. Located at 524 Tigertail Rd., Los Angeles 24. Open to the public for reference by appointment.

Total items a. 10,000. Has also a. 500 maps and charts, and a collection of over one million pictures, including many fine prints. 8 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently.

Florence Nightingale Junior High School Library. T. A. Campbell, Prin. Lois A. Fetterman, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Located 3311 N. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 31.

Total vols. a. 5,654. Teachers a. 42; students a. 1,256.

No further information rec'd.

Frank Wiggins Trade School Library. *See* Wiggins Trade-Technical Institute Library.

Gage Avenue Junior High School Library. M. F. Burrill, Prin. Mrs. Virginia H. Womble, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1941. 1 employee. Located 2880 E. Gage Ave., Huntington Park (L. A. city schools system). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $880.

Total vols. 6,074. Added 327. 46 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 27; students 600.

Gardena High School Library. F. X. Goulet, Prin. Mrs. Jean G. Cook, Lib'n. Est. 1903; library est. 1912. Located 1315 Gardena Blvd., Gardena (L. A. city schools system). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,776.

Total vols. 10,371. Added 571. 74 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 75; students 1,724. Circulation 21,219.

General Petroleum Corp. of California, Technical Library. R. W. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Located in Higgins Bldg., 108 W. Second St. (P. O. Box 2122 Terminal Annex, Los Angeles 54.)

Total vols. a. 3350.

No further information rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

George Pepperdine College Library. Dr. H. M. Tiner, Pres. Robert Broadus, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 27, 1937. 4½ employees and student assistants. Annual income $24,500. Located in $48,000 bldg. at 1121 W. 79th St., Los Angeles 44.

Total vols. 32,326. Added 2,700. 341 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 125; students 1,600. Circulation 45,781.

George Washington Carver Junior High School Library. A. N. Farnham, Prin. Mrs. Eileithyia Williams, Lib'n. Name changed a. 1943 from William McKinley Junior High School. Located 885 E. 45th St., Los Angeles 11.

Teachers a. 65; students a. 1638.

No further information rec'd.

George Washington Senior High School Library. J. L. Abbot, Prin. Eva L. Andrews, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. 2 employees. Located at 10860 S. Denker Ave., Los Angeles 44.

Total vols. a. 12,000. 125 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 100; students a. 2,660.

Annual report not rec'd.

Golden State Mutual Life Insurance Co. Library. Mrs. Mamie W. Spencer, Lib'n. Located Western Ave. at Adams Blvd., Los Angeles 11.

The library is in process of organization. It features material on insurance training and education.

Haynes Foundation Library. Helen Weekly, Lib'n. Est. 1938. 2 employees. Located 2324 S. Figueroa, Los Angeles 7. Open to public for reference. Endowed by John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes.

Total vols. a. 12,000. Added 800. Has also a map collection. 131 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. The chief subject fields are social and political sciences in California, politics and government of Los Angeles, civic planning and urban development.

Health Dept. Library. Josephine W. Herrmann, Lib'n. Est. 1934. Administered as the Public Health Div. of the Municipal Reference Dept. 3 employees. Located room 512, 116 Temple St., Los Angeles 12. Salaries are paid by the Los Angeles Public Library, books and periodicals by the Health Dept.

Total vols. 5,690; pamphlets 8,732. Vols. added 333. 421 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 16,161.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

The collection features material on public health, communicable diseases, environmental sanitation.

Hollenbeck Junior High School Library. J. G. Fox, Prin. Alice M. Butterfield, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 2 employees. Located 2510 E. 6th St., Los Angeles 23.

Total vols. a. 11,500. Teachers a. 75; students a. 2289.

No further information rec'd.

Hollywood Senior High School Library. L. F. Foley, Prin. Statie M. Weber, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Located 1521 N. Highland Ave., Hollywood 28 (L. A. city schools system). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,600.

Total vols. a. 15,000. Added 675. 68 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 77; students 1,825. Circulation 5,600.

Horace Mann Junior High School Library. Dr. F. W. Axe, Prin. Mrs. Allie S. Moore, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,854. Located 7001 S. St. Andrews Place, Los Angeles 44.

Total vols. 7,362. Added 402. 69 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 57; students 1,448. Circulation 25,052.

Hubert Howe Bancroft Junior High School Library. Elizabeth Van Patten, Prin. Esther S. Schuster, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1929. Located 929 N. Las Palmas Ave., Hollywood 38.

Total vols. a. 8207. Teachers a. 58; students a. 1468.

No further information rec'd.

Huntington Park High School Library. E. B. Chaffee, Prin. Mrs. Reba R. Bartlett, Lib'n. Est. 1909. 2 employees. Located 6020 Miles Ave., Huntington Park (L. A. city schools system). 1 *branch:* Carmelita.

Total vols. a. 13,538. Teachers a. 75; students a. 1920.

No further information rec'd.

Immaculate Heart College Library. Mother Eucharia, Pres. Sister Mary Regis, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $7,321.07. 3 employees. Located 2071 E. Live Oak Drive, Los Angeles 28, in $500,000 bldg.

Total vols. 40,120. Added 6,511. 406 mags. and 11 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 56; students 610. Circulation 33,887.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Jacob A. Riis High School Library. E. D. Gordon, Prin. Frances S. McKee, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1927, a school for boys. 1 employee. Located 139 W. 69th St., Los Angeles 3. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $671.

Total vols. 4,930. Added 302. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 24; students 500.

James A. Foshay Junior High School Library. Evaline P. Dowling, Prin. Mrs. Elizabeth E. Vaughn, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1925. Located 3751 S. Harvard Blvd., Los Angeles 7. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,122.

Total vols. a. 5,296. Added 350. 36 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 41; students 950.

James A. Garfield High School Library. D. R. Brothers, Prin. Mrs. Gladys MacDowell, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. Located 5101 E. 6th St., Los Angeles 22.

Total vols. 11,125. Added 791. 96 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 93; students 2,194. Circulation 26,428.

John Adams Junior High School Library. L. V. Prante, Prin. Mrs. Katherine W. Ainsworth, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1923. Located 151 W. 30th St., Los Angeles 7.

Total vols. a. 6253. Teachers a. 59; students a. 1194.

No further information rec'd.

John Burroughs Junior High School Library. E. A. Jarvis, Prin. Florence L. Hurst, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1924. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,404.17. Located 600 S. McCadden Place, Los Angeles 4.

Total vols. 11,068. Added 225. 67 mags. and 1 newspaper received currently. Teachers 62; students 1,569.

John C. Fremont High School Library. H. S. Wood, Prin. Marian Gwinn, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 2 employees. Located at 7676 San Pedro St., Los Angeles 3. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $2,886.28.

Total vols. a. 16,500. 90 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 115; students 2,625.

John H. Francis Polytechnic Senior High School Library. J. G. Goodsell, Prin. Mr. Mardie J. Bakjian, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 2 employees. Located at 400 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 15.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $2,200.

Total vols. 11,000. Added 600. 165 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 95; students 2,000.

John Marshall Senior High School Library. W. B. Kirkpatrick, Prin. Viola E. Stevens, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1931. Located 3939 Tracy St., Los Angeles 27.

Total vols. a. 12,060. 76 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 83; students a. 2,123.

Annual report not rec'd.

John Muir Junior High School Library. Dr. G. P. Weller, Prin. Helen F. Estill, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1922. Located 5929 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 44.

Total vols. a. 8,917. Teachers a. 50; students a. 1,240.

Annual report not rec'd.

John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes Foundation Library.

See Haynes Foundation Library.

Joseph Le Conte Junior High School Library. H. L. Benedict, Prin. Verna Andrew, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,672. Located 1316 N. Bronson Ave., Los Angeles 28 (Hollywood).

Total vols. 6,609. Added 1,510. 73 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 53; students 1,463. Circulation 24,146.

Kern Avenue Junior High School Library. Lois M. Howery, Prin. Ella Mary Coughlin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1939. 1 employee. Located 4765 E. Fourth St., Los Angeles 22. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,567.

Total vols. 6,290. Added 541. 35 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 46; students 1,038.

Lafayette Junior High School Library. M. E. Herriott, Prin. Alice C. Michael, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1915. 1 employee. Located 1240 Naomi Ave., Los Angeles 21.

Total vols. a. 7,000. Teachers a. 50; students a. 1,200.

No further information rec'd.

Library and Textbook Div., Los Angeles City Schools. *See* Los Angeles City Schools Library, Elementary Collection.

Library of Vehicles. Wellington E. Miller, Lib'n. Est. 1914. Located in

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

$9,000 bldg. at 2919 W. Broadway, Los Angeles 41.

This private library contains rare books, automobile catalogs, photographs, drawings and clippings, covering the history of vehicles.

Total vols. 2,735. Added 70. 6 mags. rec'd currently. Has also special collection of a. 6,000 clippings, photographs and drawings.

Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce Research Library. Guy E. Marion, Mgr. Est. 1923. 3 employees. Located 1151 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 15.

Total vols. 6,900. Has also 7,200 maps and charts; 2,000 statistical research sheets. 135 mags. rec'd currently.

Los Angeles City College Library. Edith M. Clark, Acting Pres. Kenneth M. Kerans, Dean. Thelma V. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. 1929 as L. A. Junior College. Name changed July 1, 1938. 11 employees (and student assts.). Located 855 N. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 27. Annual income 1948-49, $19,308.04.

Total vols. 67,000. Added 6,748. 290 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 426; students 10,581. Circulation 132,934.

Los Angeles City Directory Library. R. F. Montgomery, in charge. Est. 1880.

Located in McComas bldg. at 126 E. 8th St.

This is a reference library of all directories published in the United States by the Association of American Directory Publishers, about 550 volumes in all.

No further information rec'd.

Los Angeles City Schools Library, Elementary Collection. Alexander J. Stoddard, Supt. Jasmine Britton, Supervisor of School libs.; Elizabeth Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 47 employees. Open to teachers, principals and supervisors of Los Angeles city schools. Located at 1205 W. Pico St., Los Angeles 15.

Total vols. a. 1,644,149. 44,070 periodicals rec'd currently. Serves a. 303 schools.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Co. public, civil service commission, health, law, museum and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Los Angeles Co.

Los Angeles Co. Medical Association, Library of the, Los Angeles. Frances E. Glaeser, Lib'n. Est. 1907 as the Barlow Medical Library Assn. Transferred to the L. A. Co. Medical Assn. 1934. 8 employees. Located 634 S. Westlake Ave., Los Angeles 34.

Total vols. 60,000. Added 924. 600 periodicals rec'd currently. Circulation 19,000. The collection features medical material.

Los Angeles Daily News Library. Jack M. Thompson, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 9 employees. Located 1257 S. Los Angeles St.

Total vols. 1,000. Added 50. 4 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Has also a collection of pamphlets, clippings, photographs and negatives.

Los Angeles Examiner Library. T. K. Kennington, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 12, 1903. Located 11th and Broadway.

Total vols. a. 2,685. Has file of Los Angeles Examiner in bound vols. from Dec. 12, 1903, to date.

No further information rec'd.

Los Angeles Junior College Library. *See* Los Angeles City College Library, *and* East Los Angeles Junior College Library.

Los Angeles Museum Library. *See* under Los Angeles County.

Los Angeles Pacific College Library. Ruth C. Monahan, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Located 625 Coleman Ave., Los Angeles 42.

Total vols. 7,200. 85 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty a. 21; students a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Senior High School Library. C. E. Reeves, Prin. Marjorie L. Schramling, Lib'n. Est. 1873. 2 employees. Located 4600 Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 7. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $2,569.

Total vols. 15,585. Added 1,150. 85 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 97; students 2,510. Circulation 26,360.

Los Angeles State College Library. Dr. P. V. Peterson, Acting Pres. Gordon Wilson, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1948. 4 employees. Annual income 1948-49, $25,000. Located 855 N. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 27.

Total vols. 6,508. 262 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 49; students 1,144. Circulation 1,667.

Los Angeles Times Library. Romeo Carraro, Lib'n. Est. 1910. 9 employees. Located 202 W. First St., Los Angeles 53.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

This library has a. 2,000 reference books for the use of the staff, clippings, cuts, pictures, negatives and a card index of the *Times*.

Louis Pasteur Junior High School Library. Helen J. Rogers, Prin. Violet R. Collins, Lib'n. Est. 1937. Located 5931 W. 18th St., Los Angeles 35.

Total vols. a. 5,254. Teachers a. 62; students a. 1,712.

No further information rec'd.

Loyola University Library. Rev. Edward Whalen, Pres. Rev. A. D. Spearman, Dir. of Library. Dorothy E. Lynch, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located in $50,000 bldg. at 7101 W. 80th St.

Total vols. a. 29,280. Faculty a. 52; students a. 350.

No further information rec'd.

Luther Burbank Junior High School Library. E. E. Rosenberry, Prin. Mrs. Mary Kaplan, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. 1 employee. Located 6460 N. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 42.

Total vols. a. 6,500. Teachers a. 41; students a. 1,055.

No further information rec'd.

Manual Arts Senior High School Library. F. R. Honn, Prin. Nance O'Neall, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1909. 2 employees. Located at 4131 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 37. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $2,925.

Total vols. 15,000. Added 418. 115 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 101; students 2,280. Circulation 21,184.

Marlborough School for Girls Library. Mrs. Helen Mitchell, Prin. Marjorie L. Burr, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located 5029 W. Third St., Los Angeles 24. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $250.

Total vols. 7,500. Added 447. 22 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 30; students 325. Circulation 644.

Masonic Library of Southern California, Ltd. T. S. Southwick, Sec. Est. June 26, 1897. Supported by contributions from various Masonic lodges and bodies and free to members. Located in Masonic Temple at Pico and Figueroa Sts. 6 *branches*. Annual meeting of directors in Jan.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. a. 4,800. Library consists of Masonic books, manuscripts, reports, etc.

No further information rec'd.

Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, Studio, Research Dep't Library.
See under Culver City.

Metropolitan High School Library. A. E. Bullock, Prin. Mrs. Carmela A. Corey, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 2 employees. Located 1601 S. Olive St., Los Angeles 15. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $3,642.03.

Total vols. 7,169. 51 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 58; students 6,774. Circulation 21,278.

Mount St. Mary's College Library. Mother Marie de Lourdes, Pres. Sister Catherine Anita Fitzgerald, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located in separate bldg. at 12001 Chalon Rd., Los Angeles 24. 1 *branch*. 4 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $7,560.

Total vols. 23,000. Added 4,000. 241 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 44; students 294. Circulation 18,000.

Mt. Vernon Junior High School Library. Dr. Hazelle S. Moore, Prin. Mrs. Florence M. Buck, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located 4066 W. 17th St., Los Angeles 6.

Total vols. 9,643. Added 586. 52 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 60; students a. 1319.

Municipal Reference Library. Josephine B. Hollingsworth, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 9 employees. This library is a department of the Los Angeles Public Library with branches in the Department of Water and Power and the Health Department. Located room 300 City Hall (Los Angeles 12).

Total vols. 30,503; pamphlets 40,910; serial titles 4,834. Vols. added 1,628. 943 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 24,001.

The collection features material on municipal administration and planning, personnel, police, fire, engineering, local biography.

Nathaniel Narbonne High School Library. C. P. Lyon, Prin. Florence Behr, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located 25425 Walnut St., Lomita (L. A. city schools system).

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. a. 5,844. Teachers a. 60; students a. 1,502.

No further information rec'd.

North Hollywood Junior High School Library. C. H. Nettels, Prin. Mrs. Pauline J. Elliott, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1939. Located 4525 Irvine St., North Hollywood (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 6,000. Teachers a. 77; students a. 2,069.

No further information rec'd.

North Hollywood Senior High School Library. R. L. Frasher, Prin. Chesterine G. Cordelle, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 31, 1927. 1½ employees. Located 5231 Colfax Ave., North Hollywood (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. 10,664. Added 774. 125 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 83; students 2,150. Circulation 19,268.

Occidental College Library. A. G. Coons, Pres. Elizabeth J. McCloy, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 20, 1887. 12 employees (plus 18 student assts.). Located in $150,000 Mary N. Clapp library bldg., 1600 Campus Rd., Los Angeles 41. Annual income 1948-49, $44,500.

Total vols. 91,200. Added 4,464. 675 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 102; students 1,821. Circulation 43,292.

Pacific Aeronautical Library, Institute of Aeronautical Science. Mrs. Nell Steinmetz, Lib'n. Est. by the Institute of Aeronautical Sciences Sept. 15, 1941, with a gift of $10,000 from the Paul Kollsman fund of New York. Located 7660 Beverly Blvd. 5 employees. Supported by aircraft manufacturers.

Total vols. 3,000. 175 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 22,000.

Source material includes aerodynamic and structural research reports as well as books on drafting, production methods, history, and allied science. Open to the public for reference.

Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co., Southern Area, Library. Gladys Walker, Lib'n. Est. July, 1928, as part of Educational dept. First listed as Southern Calif. Telephone Co. Lib. 6 employees. Located Rm. 1265, 740 S. Olive St., Los Angeles 55.

Total vols. 2,800; pamphlets and technical monographs 1,855; bound vols. of telephone directories 207. Vols. added 55. 97 mags. rec'd currently.

The collection is on telephony and related subjects. Has a museum of old telephone equipment, and a file of telephone books for all of southern California from 1902 to date.

Page Military Academy Library. E. G. Vaughan, Pres. Est. 1908. Located 1201 S. Cochran Ave., Los Angeles 35.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers a. 24; students a. 280.

No further information rec'd.

Paramount Pictures, Inc., Research Dept. Library. Helen Gladys Percey, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 11 employees. Located 5451 Marathon St., Hollywood 38.

The collection features material on architecture, costume, boats and travel.

Total vols. a. 26,000. Added 1,700. Has also an extensive file of pictures. 200 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd currently.

Pepperdine College Library.
See George Pepperdine College Library.

Philatelic Club Library. F. M. Gilbert, Lib'n. Est. March 18, 1927. Located 7th floor, Broadway Club, 1106 Broadway.

Total books, pamphlets and periodicals a. 5048 (solely literature of philately).

No further information rec'd.

Phineas Banning High School Library. H. E. Gross, Prin. Esther M. Bomgardner, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located at 1500 N. Avalon Blvd., Wilmington (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. 10,893. Added 594. 67 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 72; students 1,986. Circulation 14,000.

Polytechnic High School.
See John H. Francis Polytechnic Senior High School Library.

Power and Light Division Library.
See Dept. of Water and Power Library.

Prudential Insurance Co. of America, Business and Recreation Libraries. Sherry Taylor, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1948. Located in Western Home Office, Prudential Square, Los Angeles 36.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

These libraries are being organized at present: the Business Lib. of Prudential memorabilia; the Recreation Lib. of Western Americana. 125 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently.

Public Health Division, Municipal Reference Library.
See Health Dept. Library.

R. K. O. Studios Library. Marjorie Johnson, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 15, 1931. Located 780 Gower St., Hollywood.
Total vols. a. 3000. A reference library for use of the staff only.
No further information rec'd.

Ralph Waldo Emerson Junior High School Library. P. E. Gustafson, Prin. Margaret F. Glassey, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1935. Located 1650 Selby Ave., West Los Angeles 24.
Total vols. 8,000. 40 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 90; students 1,850.

Richard Henry Dana Junior High School Library. R. H. Raymond, Prin. Brilla May Lloyd, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1928. Located 1501 Cabrillo Ave., San Pedro (L. A. city schools system).
Total vols. a. 5,900. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 70; students a. 1,800.
Annual report not rec'd.

Richfield Oil Corp. Law Library. R. A. Harbaugh, Lib'n. Located 555 South Flower St., Los Angeles 13.
No further information rec'd.

Robert Louis Stevenson Junior High School Library. B. F. Wetzell, Acting Prin. Farol Davidson, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1926. Located 725 S. Indiana St., Los Angeles 23.
Total vols. a. 8634. Teachers a. 65; students a. 1514.
No further information rec'd.

Sacred Heart Academy Library. Sister M. Thomas, Prin. Sister M. Anita, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Located at 2108 Sichel St., Los Angeles 31. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $400.
Total vols. 3,792. Added 155. 35 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 12; students 315. Circulation 2,332.

St. Mary's Academy Library. Sister M. Josephine, Dir. Sister M. Eloise, Lib'n. Est. 1911. Located at 3300 W. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 43.
Total vols. a. 4340. Teachers a. 24; students a. 647.
No further information rec'd.

St. Vincent Hospital College of Nursing Library. Loraine Sneath, Lib'n. Located 285 S. Lake St., Los Angeles 4.
Total vols. 2,378. Added 114. 33 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. The collection features material on nursing.

Samuel Gompers Junior High School Library. Evelyn L. Dayman, Prin. Florence M. Gregory, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. 1 employee. Located 234 E. 112th St., Los Angeles 3. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,770.
Total vols. 6,845. Added 706. 52 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 55; students a. 1,323.

San Fernando High School Library. L. R. Smith, Prin. Mary Louise Springer, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 2 employees. Located Second St. and Brand Blvd., San Fernando (L. A. city schools system.)
Total vols. a. 14,136. 90 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 109; students a. 2,696.
Annual report not rec'd.

San Pedro Senior High School Library. J. P. Crowther, Prin. Camille L. Baxter, Lib'n. Est. 1913. Located 1001 W. 15th St., San Pedro (L. A. city schools system). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, a. $1,800.
Total vols. 8,653. 93 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 63; students 1,463. Circulation 5,584.

Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles Library, Research Dept. Hilda Butler, in chg. Est. Feb. 1, 1921. 8 employees. Located 1101 Pacific Southwest bldg., 215 W. Sixth St. (P. O. Box 2097 Terminal Annex, Los Angeles 54).
Total vols. 1,700. Added 20. 75 mags. and 11 newspapers rec'd currently.

Shell Oil Company Refinery Library. Elverda P. Colwell, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 1 employee. Located Wilmington Refinery, P. O. Box 728.
Total vols. 400 (technical and engineering subjects). A technical reference library for use of employees.
No further information rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Sons of the Revolution in the State of California, Library of the. Ella F. J. Tafe, Lib'n. Est. May 15, 1893. Income rec'd from membership dues. 2 employees. For reference only. Located 437 S. Hope St.

Total vols. a. 10,000 (genealogical and historical material). 7 mags. rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Southern California Edison Co. Library. Rose Marie Purcell, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Located at 301 Edison bldg., 601 W. Fifth St. Address P. O. Box 351, Los Angeles 53.

Total vols. a. 3700; pamphlets a. 1500.

No further information rec'd.

Southern California Telephone Co. Library.

See Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co., Southern Area, Library.

South Gate Junior High School Library. R. F. Reardon, Prin. Mary L. Gordon, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1941. Located 8926 San Vicente Blvd., South Gate (L. A. city schools system). 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,949.

Total vols. 6,400. Added 758. 65 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 62; students 1,561. Circulation 35,364.

South Gate Senior High School Library. Dr. T. M. Joyner, Prin. Marjory L. Pearson, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 3351 Firestone Blvd., South Gate (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 7000. Teachers a. 69; students a. 1527.

No further information rec'd.

Southwest Museum Library. Mrs. Ella L. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Maintained by the museum as a free reference library. 1 employee. Located at Museum Dr. and Marmion Way, Highland Park (Los Angeles 42).

Total vols. a. 50,000. Added a. 1,500. 27 mags. rec'd currently. The Library is for research on anthropology, history of the Southwest, western Americana.

Southwestern University Law Library. Albert W. Meloling, Lib'n. Est. May 10, 1913. Located 1121 S. Hill St., Los Angeles 15. 3 employees.

Total vols. a. 10,000. Added a. 100. 20 periodicals rec'd currently.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

State Fisheries Laboratory Library. Dr. Frances N. Clark, Supervisor. Patricia Powell, Lib'n. Est. 1919. Open to public for reference only. Located in California State Fisheries Laboratory, Terminal Island (East San Pedro). 2 employees. Annual income 1948-49, $4,500.

Total vols. 4,775. Added 119. Has also a special collection of 26,800 periodicals and other serials. 205 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently.

This is a highly specialized collection of marine science and zoology, with emphasis on commercial fisheries.

Susan Miller Dorsey Senior High School Library. Dr. G. C. Neher, Prin. Annette Mackie, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. 2 employees. Located 3537 Farmdale Ave., Los Angeles 16.

Total vols. a. 8,048. 93 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 85; students a. 2200.

Annual report not rec'd.

Teachers Professional Library.

See Los Angeles City Schools Library.

Theodore Roosevelt Senior High School Library. F. L. Daugherty, Prin. Mrs. Ruth L. Allbee, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1923. Located at 450 S. Fickett St., Los Angeles 33.

Total vols. a. 13,688. Teachers a. 112; students a. 2575.

No further information rec'd.

Thomas A. Edison Junior High School Library. W. L. Nourse, Prin. Frances W. Mathis, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1926. 1 employee. Located 6500 Hooper Ave., Los Angeles 1. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $942.

Total vols. 10,776. Added 318. 52 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 67; students 1688. Circulation 9,360.

Thomas Jefferson Senior High School Library. Dr. Paul Fisher, Prin. Mildred Berrier, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Located at 1319 E. 41st St., Los Angeles 11.

Total vols. a. 8400. Teachers a. 57; students a. 2036.

No further information rec'd.

Thomas Starr King Junior High School Library. Mrs. Alice B. Struthers, Prin. Mrs. Nell A. Wills, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. Located 1400 Myra Ave., Los Angeles 27.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. a. 6500. Teachers a. 53; students a. 1550.

No further information rec'd.

20th Century-Fox Studio Research Dept. Library. Frances C. Richardson, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 13 employees. Located 10201 Pico Blvd.

Total vols. 20,753. Added 1,123. Has also a special pamphlet collection, pictures and clipping file. 159 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd currently.

Union Oil Company Library. Judith La Fortune, Research Dept. Lib'n. Est. 1922. 5 employees. Located Wilmington.

Total vols. a. 5000. 115 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently.

This chemical research library is operated as part of the record room for engineering drawings and data, for employee use only.

Annual report not rec'd.

United States Army. Fort MacArthur Post Library. M/Sgt. William H. Stewart, in charge. Located at San Pedro.

Total vols. 4,895.

United States Circuit Court Library. W. M. Van Dyke, Clerk of U. S. Circuit Court, in charge. Est. Jan. 10, 1887. For use of judges and court officials only. Located in Tajo bldg., 307 W. First St.

No further information rec'd.

United States Geological Survey, Water Resources Branch Library. Marguerite A. Tynan, Lib'n. Est. a. 1912. Located room 429-F U. S. Post Office and Courthouse, 312 N. Spring St., Los Angeles 12. Open to public for reference.

Total vols. a. 2406. The library has governmental publications, maps and charts relating to hydrology and geology of the United States.

United States Naval Station Library. *See* under Long Beach.

University High School Library. E. F. Whedon, Prin. Florence J. Riniker, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1924. Located 11800 Texas Ave., Los Angeles 25. 2 employees.

Total vols. 8,730. Added 586. 120 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 82; students 1,888. Circulation 12,847.

University of California at Los Angeles, Library. Dr. Robert G. Sproul, Pres.; Dr. C. A. Dykstra, Provost. Dr. Lawrence C. Powell, Lib'n. Est. as State Normal School Library 1881; as University of California at Los Angeles Library 1919. 109 employees. Located in library bldg. at 405 Hilgard Ave., Los Angeles 24. Annual income 1948-49, $504,751.

Total vols. 716,463. Added 84,557. 11,965 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 750; students 14,319.

——— **Biomedical Library.** Louise Darling, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1947. 6 employees.

Total vols. 13,492. Added 12,514. 594 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 2,336.

——— **Bureau of Governmental Research Library.** Frank M. Stewart, Dir. Dorothy V. Wells, Lib'n. Est. 1937. 2 employees. Located 405 Hilgard Ave., Los Angeles 24.

Total vols. 40,374. Added 2,800. 159 mags. rec'd currently. Features material on public administration.

——— **School of Law Library.** Thomas S. Dabagh, Lib'n. Est. May, 1948. 3 employees.

Total vols. a. 36,000. 55 periodicals rec'd currently.

——— **William Andrews Clark Memorial Library.** Dr. Lawrence Clark Powell, Dir. Est. 1926. Bequeathed to the university as a memorial to his father by W. A. Clark, Jr., in 1934. Operated under an endowment of $1,500,000. Annual income 1948-49, $53,199. 6 employees. Located in own bldg. at 2205 West Adams Blvd., Los Angeles 7.

Total vols. 43,880. Added 2,088. 40 mags. and 3 newspapers currently rec'd. A reference library (open to graduate students, professors and visiting scholars upon application), it features material on English civilization, 1640-1750, particularly the Age of Dryden; Oscar Wilde; Bret Harte; Montana history.

University of Southern California Library. Dr. Fred D. Fagg, Jr., Pres. R. B. von KleinSmid, Chancellor. Dr. Lewis F. Stieg, Lib'n. Est. 1880. 90 employees. Located in $1,100,000 Edward L. Doheny, Jr., Memorial Bldg. (Los Angeles 7).

Total vols. a. 445,691. Faculty a. 1,035.

No further information rec'd.

The libraries of Architecture, Education, Engineering, Science, Music, Amer-

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

ican Literature, World Affairs (von KleinSmid), Philosophy (Hoose) are departmental libraries. Their statistics and income are included in the above report for the University Library.

——— **Allan Hancock Foundation Science Library.** Mrs. Dorothy M. Halmos, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1941. 3 employees.

Total vols. a. 70,000; reprints and pamphlets 100,000. Vols. added a. 3,000. Supported by the foundation as a reference library for scientific research. 450 periodicals rec'd currently.

——— **School of Dentistry, George H. Cushing Library.** Dr. Julio Endelman, Dean. Mrs. Mildred M. Applegate, Lib'n. Est. 1879. Located in Clinic bldg., 122 E. 16th St., Los Angeles 15. 1 *branch* located at 635 W. Exposition.

Total vols. 8,190. Added 164. 97 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 1,147.

——— **School of Law Library.** S. D. Elliott, Dean. Lester D. Lopez, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 3 employees. Located at 3660 University Ave., Los Angeles 7.

Total vols. a. 62,426. 324 periodicals rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— **School of Medicine Library.** Dr. B. O. Raulston, Dean. Dr. Vilma P. Jacobs, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 4 employees. Located in Bridge Hall, 3680 University Ave., Los Angeles 7.

Total vols. 20,250. Added 1,274. 465 periodicals rec'd currently.

Van Nuys High School Library. Donna H. Hubbard, Prin. Mrs. Elise R. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1914. 2 employees. Located 6535 Cedros Ave., Van Nuys (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. 8,362. Added 1,915. 140 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 93; students 2,220.

Van Nuys Junior High School Library. O. E. Buss, Prin. Alma B. Fricke, Lib'n. Est. 1948. Located 5435 Vesper Ave.

No further information rec'd.

Venice High School Library. H. K. Watson, Prin. Mrs. Evelyn H. Lincoln, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 11, 1911. 2 employees. Located 13000 Venice Blvd., Venice (L. A. city schools system).

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. 11,000. Added a. 654. 103 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 118; students 2,981.

Verdugo Hills High School Library. D. W. Adamson, Prin. Mary Ellen Ball, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937 1½ employees. Located 10625 Plainview Ave., Tujunga (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 4,250. Teachers a. 56; students a. 1,399.

No further information rec'd.

Veterans' Administration Center Library. Mrs. Beatrice L. Klinkerman, Chief Lib'n General Hospital; Mrs. Hildegarde S. Porter, Chief Lib'n Neuro-Psychiatric Hospital. Est. 1889 as Soldiers' Home Library; under Veterans' Admin. 1930. 9 employees. Address Los Angeles 25.

Total vols. a. 16,000 (a. 400 medical), in addition to pamphlets, maps, and a special collection of material for the blind.

Annual report not rec'd.

Virgil Junior High School Library. R. L. Arnheim, Prin. Elsie Brown, Lib'n. Located 152 N. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 4.

Teachers a. 58; students a. 1348.

No further information rec'd.

Washington Irving Junior High School Library. C. E. Peek, Prin. Elsie I. Hill, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Located 3010 Estara Ave., Los Angeles 41.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers a. 42; students a. 1183.

No further information rec'd.

Water and Power Division, Municipal Reference Library.

See Department of Water and Power Library.

Welfare Council of Metropolitan Los Angeles Library. Helen C. Dean, Lib'n. Est. 1936. Located 729 South Figueroa St., Los Angeles 14.

Total vols. a. 380; pamphlets a. 6400. 54 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. The Library, on health and welfare subjects, is maintained as part of the Res. Dept., to serve staff and council members.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Westchester Junior High School Library. Mrs. Margaret C. Horn, Prin. Mrs. Margaret W. Crawford, Lib'n. Est. 1948. Located 8034 Emerson Ave., Los Angeles 45. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $5,500.

Total vols. 2,000. 68 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 16; students 485.

Western Jewish Institute, Library of the. Dr. S. M. Neches, Dean. Est. Aug. 12, 1933. Located 7269 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36.

Total vols. a. 4600.

The library has a special collection of Jewish Californiana.

No further information rec'd.

Western Oil and Gas Association Library. Ruth F. Walker, Lib'n. Est. 1906 as Los Angeles Chamber of Mines and Oil, Mining and Scientific Library. Later called California Oil and Gas Ass'n Petroleum, Mining and Scientific Library. Located 510 W. Sixth St., Los Angeles 14.

Total vols. 2,500. 25 mags. and 18 newspapers rec'd currently. The collection is on petroleum and kindred subjects.

Western Precipitation Corp. Library. Anna F. Frey, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located at 1016 W. Ninth St., Los Angeles 15.

Total vols. 1,510. Added 16. 78 mags. rec'd currently. The chemical laboratory has a library of a. 100 vols. The library collection is chiefly on the subjects of dust collection, chemistry and engineering.

White Memorial Medical Library. Mrs. Ella Moyers, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 5 employees. For reference use of patients and employees. Located 312 N. Boyle Ave.

Total vols. a. 31,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Wiggins Trade-Technical Institute Library. L. G. Stier, Prin. Henry L. Lash, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located 1646 S. Olive St., Los Angeles 15. 2½ employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $4,000.

The Library has a special collection of technical books for trades, with particular strength in building trades, electrical, clothing, cooking and art fields.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. 6,500. Added 450. 348 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 95; students a. 3,000.

Woodrow Wilson High School Library. Florence Seaman, Prin. Mrs. Rose G. Pauley, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Located 2839 N. Eastern Ave., Los Angeles 12.

Total vols. a. 7,806. 87 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 60; students a. 1,600.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lynwood

Lynwood Academy Library. W. B. Dart, Prin. Joan Kewley, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1938. Located 11081 Locust St. 3 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $258.22.

Total vols. 4,684. Added 80. 46 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 21; students 277. Circulation 13,756.

Lynwood Junior High School Library is listed under Compton, as it is included in that city school system.

Monrovia

Pop. 12,807 *

Monrovia [Free] Public Library. Anne L. Crews, Lib'n. Est. 1891; as F. P. April 8, 1893. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 8.30 p. m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Annual income 1948-49, $18,000 (appropriation). Total payments $18,076.68 (incl. $9,540 spent for salaries, and $4,536.12 spent for books and periodicals). Deficit July 1, 1949, $76.68. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3¾).

Total vols. 25,288. Added 1,612 (juvenile 414); withdrawn 870. 12 newspapers and 115 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 5,488. Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 111,093 (juvenile 19,668).

Monrovia - Arcadia - Duarte Union High School Library. Stanley McClintic, Prin. Norma G. Hage, Lib'n. Est. 1893; lib. est. 1914. Amount spent for

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947 is 18,011.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Monrovia—Continued

books and periodicals 1948-49, a. $1,200. 2 employees. Located West Colorado St.

Total vols. a. 7,500. Added 311. 96 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 75; students a. 1,800.

Montebello

Bell Gardens Junior High School Library. B. P. Hall, Prin. Marie C. Reynolds, Lib'n. Est. 1940. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $806. 1 employee. Located 5841 Live Oak St., Bell Gardens (Montebello city schools system).

Total vols. 3,685. Added 505. 47 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 38; students 955. Circulation 20,000.

Bell Gardens Senior High School Library. P. C. Oliver, Prin. Mrs. Evelyn Barnes, Lib'n. Est. 1947. Located 6119 E. Agra St., Bell Gardens (Montebello school system).

No further information rec'd.

Eastmont Junior High School Library. Keith Wood, Prin. Mrs. Lois Williams, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 15, 1940. 1 employee. Located 400 N. Bradshawe. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $950.

Total vols. 5,000. Added 445. 40 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 31; students 780. Circulation 5,800.

Montebello Junior High School Library. L. H. Collins, Prin. Lannie J. Ross, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1939. Located 2300 W. Cleveland.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 27; students a. 614.

No further information rec'd.

Montebello Senior High School Library. K. L. Peters, Prin. Marion G. Renshaw, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Located 1600 Whittier Blvd.

Total vols. a. 5777. Teachers a. 44; students a. 1346.

No further information rec'd.

Montebello Unified School District, Central Library. J. C. Whinnery, Supt. Mrs. Arline E. Bock, Lib'n. Est. July 1940. 6 employees. Annual income 1948-49, $12,000. Located 123 Montebello Blvd.

Total vols. 77,712. Added 12,342. 30 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 87,692. Serves 15 schools.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Monterey Park

Pop. 8531 *

Monterey Park [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Los Angeles Co. Public Library). Flossie Jo Burson, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library July, 1915; as F. P. Feb. 21, 1929. Joined Co. Public Library. Located in $40,000 Bruggemeyer Memorial Library Bldg.

Statistics included with those from Los Angeles Co. Public Library.

Miss Burson was appointed Sept. 23, 1948.

Newhall

William S. Hart Union High School Library. L. C. Dalbey, Prin. Mrs. Hazel W. Snow, Lib'n. Est. 1947. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,200. Located 1405 Newhall Ave.

Total vols. 1,250. 50 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 32; students 550. Circulation 4,000.

North Hollywood

Harvard School Library. Bishop R. B. Gooden, Headmaster. Eleanor Lapham, Lib'n. Est. 1900. Located 3700 Coldwater Canyon Rd., North Hollywood. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $910.

Total vols. a. 4106. Added 251. 67 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 22; students 263.

North Hollywood High School and **Junior High School** libraries are listed under Los Angeles, as they are part of that city school system.

Norwalk

Excelsior Union High School Library. Richard Gahr, Prin. Mrs. Nellie C. Reagan, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Joined Co. Public Library July 1921; later withdrew. Located Center and Pioneer Blvd. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,500.

Total vols. a. 8,000. Added 514. 110 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 80; students 2,100. Circulation 38,526.

Palos Verdes Estates

Pop. 987

Palos Verdes Library District Library. Agnes I. McMillan, Lib'n. Est. as

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947 is 12,909.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Palos Verdes Estates—Continued

branch of Co. Public Library; as Library District Library Feb. 6, 1928. Contract for service from Co. Public Library was terminated June 30, 1946. Located in $60,000 bldg. at 2400 Via Campesina. Open daily except holidays: Mon. to Sat. 1 to 6 p.m.; Mon. and Wed. 7 to 9 p.m. also; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tues.

Total number of distributing agencies 2: 1 *branch*—Miraleste.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $7,096.76. Annual income 1948-49, $17,781.34 (from taxation $17,039.23, lib. tax being 2.26 m. on the dollar; from other sources $742.11). Total payments $16,340.34 (including $9,079.56 spent for salaries, and $2,803.92 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $8,537.76, in addition to a building reserve fund of $18,000. 7 employees (full-time equivalent 3⅔).

Total vols. 17,487. Added 2,074; withdrawn 38. Other material 4,400 (pictures and music). 3 newspapers and 49 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1,333 (juvenile 404). Added 460 (juvenile 135). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 30,585 (juvenile 12,776). Circulation of other material 380 (prints). Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 84.

Palos Verdes College Library. Dr. R. P. Saunders, Pres. Mabel W. Cory, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1947. Located in temporary quarters at Rolling Hills. This is a private, non-profit school.

Total vols. 4,160. 30 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 16; students 89. Circulation 1,209.

Paramount

Paramount Junior High School Library is listed under Compton, as it is part of that city schools system.

Pasadena

Pop. 81,864 *

Pasadena [Free] Public Library. Doris Hoit, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1882; as F. P. Sept. 9, 1890. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $586,000 bldg., 285 E. Walnut St. Pasadena 1. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wednesday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 5: *branches* 4—Hill Ave., Lamanda Park, La Pintoresca, Santa Catalina.

Annual income 1948-49, $306,816.57 (appropriation). Total payments $306,698.56 (incl. $240,518.22 spent for salaries, and $32,575.80 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $118.01. 95 employees (full-time equivalent 85⅔).

Total vols. 237,130 (juvenile 59,799). Added 14,995 (juvenile 6,746); withdrawn 8,462 (juvenile 2,677). 40 newspapers and 581 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 56,485 (juvenile 11,982). Added 19,615 (juvenile 3,930). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 1,223,512 (juvenile 503,426). Circulation of other material 32,290 (pictures, music records and films). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 123 (77 from State Lib.).

In November, 1948, two Remington-Rand Photochargers were installed in the Circulation Dept., with a punch card sorting machine.

California Institute of Technology Library. Dr. L. A. DuBridge, Pres. Dr. Roger Stanton, Dir. of Libs. Est. 1904. 12 employees. Located in College bldg. 1201 East California St., Pasadena 4. Annual income 1948-49, $70,157.

Total vols. 69,170. Added 3,756. 1,000 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 298; students 1,221.

Frances H. Spining, Librarian for 35 years, retired in July, 1949.

Charles W. Eliot Junior High School Library. G. W. Norene, Prin. Mary L. Fundenburg, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. Located 2184 N. Lake Ave., Altadena (Pasadena city schools system).

Total vols. a. 4,000. Teachers a. 58; students a. 1,290.

No further information rec'd.

Flintridge Sacred Heart High School Library. Sister M. Benigna, Prin. Sister M. Bernadette, Lib'n. Est. June, 1932. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,691.91. 1 employee. Located 440 St. Katherine Dr.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 98,279.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pasadena—Continued

Total vols. 6,400. Added 400. 25 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 10; students 120. Circulation 1,795.

Fuller Theological Seminary Library. Dr. H. J. Ockenga, Pres. Dr. Arnold D. Ehlert, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1947. 4 employees. Located 845 Maple (P. O. Box 989), Pasadena 19.

Total vols. a. 13,000. 160 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 7; students 105.

George Washington Junior High School Library. Martha P. Handy, Prin. Edith M. Schneider, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1½ employees. Located 1401 N. Raymond Ave., Pasadena 3. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $617.

Total vols. a. 6,000. Added 351. 52 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 36; students 940.

John Marshall Junior High School Library. Dr. W. N. Wilson, Prin. Gladys K. Weldon, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located 990 N. Allen Ave. 1½ employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $2,000.

Total vols. 8,000. Added 1,000. 50 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 64; students 1,600.

John Muir College Library. Dr. A. M. Turrell, Prin. Mrs. Lura C. Nelson, Lib'n. Est. 1926 as John Muir Technical High School; merged with Pasadena Jr. Col. 1938, becoming the West Campus, which was taken over by the army during the war for ASTP; est. an independent jr. col. 1946. Located 1905 Lincoln Ave., Pasadena 3. 3 employees. Annual income 1948-49, $5,525.

Total vols. 14,592. Added 1,000. 198 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 116; students 2,450. Circulation 24,902.

Mount Wilson Observatory Library. Dr. I. S. Bowen, Dir. Elizabeth Connor, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 1 employee. Income rec'd from Carnegie Institution of Washington. Located 813 Santa Barbara St., Pasadena 4.

The library is devoted to astronomical and physical subjects, for reference use only.

Total vols. 16,892. Added 562. 108 mags. rec'd currently.

Pasadena Branch, Los Angeles County Law Library. David Goldman, Attendant. 1 employee. Located 414 Security bldg., Pasadena 2.

Total vols. a. 8,067. 9 periodicals rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pasadena City College Library. Dr. J. W. Harbeson, Prin. L. Herman Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1925 as Pasadena Jr. Col. Lib. Located in $311,000 bldg. at 1570 E. Colorado St., Pasadena 4. The former West Campus is now an independent school, John Muir Junior College. 8½ employees. Annual income 1948-49, $11,250.

Total vols. 41,067. Added 3,209. 215 mags. rec'd currently. Faculty 247; students 6,458. Circulation 81,893.

The new bldg. was dedicated Oct. 30, 1949, during the college's Silver Jubilee celebration.

Pasadena City Schools, Elementary Library Service. Dr. J. A. Sexson, Supt. Harry H. Haworth, Supervisor. Helen B. Durfee, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 3 employees. For use of teachers. Located 1370 N. Catalina Ave., Pasadena 6. The Audio-Visual Service is now located at 581 N. Garfield Ave., Pasadena 4.

Total vols. a. 94,206. Serves a. 21 schools.

No further information rec'd.

Pasadena College Library. Dr. H. O. Wiley, Pres. Nadine Rockwell, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Located 1539 E. Howard, Pasadena 7. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $3,000.

Total vols. 34,775. Added 2,500. 105 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 37; students 687. Circulation 22,131.

Pasadena Health Dept. Library. C. W. Arthur, Health Officer. Bernita Sebern, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located in City Hall, 100 N. Garfield, Pasadena 1.

Total vols. a. 332.

The collection is for reference in the fields of medicine, bacteriology, dietetics and allied subjects of special interest to health workers. It is open to the public.

Pasadena Junior College Library. *See* Pasadena City College Library, *and also* John Muir College Library.

Pasadena Star-News Library. Ruth B. Pryor, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Located 525 E. Colorado St.

No further information available.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pasadena—Continued

U. S. Army. McCornack General Hospital Library. Est. 1943. Address Pasadena 2.

The hospital and library were closed June 30, 1949.

U. S. Naval Ordnance Test Station, Technical Library. Mrs. Elizabeth R. Martin, Lib'n. Located 1030 E. Green St.

No further information available.

Westridge School Library. Gladys Peterson, Prin. Mrs. Lucy H. Martin, Lib'n. Est. 1936; reorg. 1945. 1 employee. Located 324 Madeline Dr., Pasadena 2.

Total vols. 4,194. Added 175. 18 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 34; students 202. Circulation 2,841.

William McKinley Junior High School Library. F. R. Walkup, Prin. Helena L. Corcoran, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. Located 325 S. Oak Knoll Ave., Pasadena 5.

Total vols. a. 6000. Teachers a. 42; students a. 868.

No further information rec'd.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. Anna L. Davis, Prin. Mrs. Vera L. Dalager, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1927. 1½ employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $3,700. Located 300 S. Madre Ave., Pasadena 10.

Total vols. 8,300. Added 320. 54 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 59; students 1,362.

Pomona

Pop. 23,539 *

Pomona [Free] Public Library. Bill J. Caldwell, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1902. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $55,000 bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie) at 380 N. Main St. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 12: *stations* 11 (schools)—Alcott, Emerson Junior High, Hamilton, Kauffman, Lincoln, Pomona Junior Academy, Roosevelt, San Antonio, San Jose, Washington, Westmont.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $31,974. Annual income 1948-49, $84,074.93 (from taxation $80,628.75, lib. tax being 2.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $3,446.08). Total payments $73,552.16 (incl. $47,400.67 spent for salaries, and $8,938.45 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $42,496.77. 19 employees (full-time equivalent 17).

Total vols. 89,321 (juvenile 15,428). Added 5,081 (juvenile 2,435); withdrawn 3,094 (juvenile 904). Has also 32,600 mounted pictures; 530 music records. 14 newspapers and 373 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 6,680 (juvenile 1,427). Added 4,860 (juvenile 1,316). Registration period 3 years. Re-registration is now in process. Contracts for free reciprocal service to residents of Los Angeles City and the area served by Los Angeles County Library are in effect.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 253,857 (juvenile 87,115). Circulation of other material 10,464. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 340 (278 from State Lib.).

Various contributions amounting to about $100 for memorial books were received during the year. One of these was a $50 gift in memory of Mrs. Harry B. Westgate.

John C. Fremont Junior High School Library. C. W. Chance, Prin. Mrs. Bertha H. Hardy, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 1 employee. Located Garey Ave. and 9th St.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers a. 27; students a. 605.

No further information rec'd.

Mt. San Antonio College Library. Dr. G. H. Bell, Pres. Oscar H. Edinger, Dir. Harriett Genung, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1946. Replaced Pomona Jr. College. First known as East Los Angeles Co. Jr. Col. Located in $133,000 bldg. at Walnut (mail address P. O. Box 801, Pomona). 2 employees.

Total vols. 9,667. Added 2,667. 200 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 42; students 848. Circulation 18,099.

Pomona Branch, Los Angeles County Law Library. Hyman Bradofsky, Attendant. Est. 1933. Located 509 First National Bank Bldg.

Total vols. a. 6,556. 9 periodicals rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947 is 31,329.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pomona—Continued

Pomona High School Library. Winston Nelson, Dir. Julia A. Webber, Lib'n. Reorganized as four-year junior college Sept. 1937; then returned to high school 1946. Located 640 E. Holt Ave.

Total vols. a. 13,000. Faculty a. 43; students a. 957.

No further information rec'd.

Ralph Waldo Emerson Junior High School Library. A. H. Simons, Prin. Elsie M. Fossum, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 1 employee. Located N. Gibbs and Pearl Sts. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $698.

Total vols. 3,901. Added 183. 54 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 29; students 650. Circulation 8,261.

Puente

Puente Union High School Library. S. C. McIntosh, Prin. Ethel L. Hunt, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Located 313 Nelson St. (P. O. Box 1299).

Total vols. a. 6075. Teachers a. 16; students a. 294.

No further information rec'd.

Redondo Beach

Pop. 13,092 *

Redondo [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Miriam N. Burney, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. Nov. 23, 1908. Affiliated with Co. P. L. Sept. 18, 1933, to June 30, 1937. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) 2:30 to 4:30 p.m. Located in $45,000 library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: 1 *branch*—North Redondo.

No further information rec'd.

Redondo Union High School and Junior College Library. Victor Edney, Prin. Ada Gano, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 2 employees. Located Diamond at Elena Sts.

Total vols. a. 10,046. Teachers a. 75; students a. 2481.

No further information rec'd.

San Fernando

San Fernando Union High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is part of that city's school system.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947 is 21,288.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

San Fernando—Continued

Veterans Administration Hospital Library. Mrs. Dorothea L. Glass, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

San Marino

Pop. 8175 *

San Marino [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Louise P. Blinkhern, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 13, 1932; work started Jan. 16, 1933. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in building owned by Henry E. Huntington School, loaned to library rent free. Address 1665 West Drive, San Marino 9. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thurs.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $3,997.23. Annual income 1948-49, $43,252.89 (from taxation $40,007.07, lib. tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $3,245.82). Total payments $43,599.99 (incl. $27,329.97 spent for salaries, and $7,013.82 spent for books and periodicals). 15 employees (full-time equivalent 10½).

Total vols. 30,276 (juvenile 9,934). Added 3,081 (juvenile 1,105); withdrawn 936 (juvenile 556). 6 newspapers and 150 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 5,047 (juvenile 1,476). Added 1,364 (juvenile 500). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 114,195 (juvenile 52,026). Vols. lent to other libs. 20; borrowed from other libs. 145 (83 from State Lib.).

The public voted bonds on Oct. 11, 1949, to provide $235,000 for a new library building at West Drive and Huntington, on a city-owned lot.

Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery. Leslie E. Bliss, Lib'n. Est. by creation of a trust Aug. 30, 1919, and maintained by endowment. Library is for the use and benefit of all qualified persons, for reference and research, and is open to registered readers on week days from 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. (closed certain holidays and the months of September and October). Located in library building and in the former Huntington residence. It is one of the world's greatest private libraries now devoted to public service. Address: San Marino 15.

Total vols. a. 300,000. Contains nearly one million original manuscripts, from the 11th century to the 19th, and over

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1948 is 10,656.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

San Marino—Continued

100,000 first and early editions of works on English and American history and literature, from 1477 to 1900. The 5,400 incunabula form the eighth largest collection of such books in the world. The collection of early English books (before 1641) numbers more than 11,000 or 40 percent of the known editions, and is only surpassed by the British Museum, the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and the Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D. C.

The public exhibitions, including the Library, the Art Gallery, and the Botanical Gardens, are open each afternoon (except Mondays, certain holidays, and the months of September and October) from 1 to 4.30 p.m.

For further information see printed Annual Reports and the pamphlet, "Henry Edwards Huntington: The Founder and the Library," reprinted from *Huntington Library Bulletin* No. 1 (May, 1931).

San Pedro

Libraries located in San Pedro are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Santa Monica

Pop. 53,500 *

Santa Monica [Free] Public Library. Katherine M. Whelan, Lib'n. Est. 1886; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1890. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $62,500 bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie), at 503 Santa Monica Blvd. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thurs.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 6: *branches* 2—Fairview Heights, Ocean Park; *stations* 3—Boys' Club, Bureau of Public Assistance, City Hall.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $5,871.89. Annual income 1948-49, $140,699.80 (from taxation $124,856.77, lib. tax being 1.357 m. on the dollar; from other sources $15,843.03). Total payments $141,246.56 (incl. $92,824.41 spent for salaries, and $16,263.69 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $5,325.13. 46 employees (full-time equivalent 43).

Total vols. 124,011. Added 7,133; withdrawn 5,286. 27 newspapers and 529 other periodicals rec'd currently.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 67,473.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Santa Monica—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 54,543 (juvenile 7,303). Added 10,892 (juvenile 1,351). Registration period 3 years. Santa Monica has three-year agreements for free reciprocal library service to residents of Los Angeles and surrounding areas, including territory served by Los Angeles County Library.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 604,771 (juvenile 147,526). Circulation of other material 1,651 (films). Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 2.

The personal library of the late Lewis Allen Browne, writer, lecturer and authority on Jewish history, was willed to the Santa Monica Public Library.

Abraham Lincoln Junior High School Library. G. K. Drake, Prin. Mrs. Helen H. Locaty, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Located 14th and California Aves. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $636.

Total vols. 7,276. Added 283. 49 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 40; students 796. Circulation 28,276.

Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc., Library. F. Patricia Kelly, Lib'n. Est. May 1937. 6 employees. Located 3000 Ocean Park Blvd.

This is a special library on the aeronautical industry and related subjects.

Total vols. a. 6500. 135 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently.

No further information rec'd.

John Adams Junior High School Library. T. A. Wood, Prin. Eldora F. Munroe, Lib'n. Est. 1914. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, a. $650. 2 employees. Located 16th and Pearl Sts.

Total vols. 6,277. Added 277. 50 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 42; students 900. Circulation 23,792.

Santa Monica Branch, Los Angeles County Law Library. Mrs. Zelle Serjeant, Attendant. Est. 1936. Located 1204 Bay Cities Bldg.

Total vols. a. 5,916. 9 periodicals rec'd currently.

Santa Monica City College Library. Dr. E. C. Sandmeyer, Pres. Edith G. Sperry, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1933 as Junior College: name changed 1945. 2 employees. Located 7th and Michigan.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Santa Monica—Continued

Total vols. a. 12,900. 150 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty a. 54; students a. 2,965.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Monica Senior High School Library. Dr. A. E. Konold, Prin. Margaret Jackson, Lib'n. Est. 1914. 2 employees. Located 7th and Pico Sts. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $2,157.

Total vols. 20,389. Added 600. 80 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 80; students 1,620. Circulation 41,739.

Sierra Madre

Pop. 4581 *

Sierra Madre [Free] Public Library. Lulu Moore, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. Mar. 31, 1910. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in $4,000 bldg. at 440 W. Sierra Madre Blvd. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $4,017.84. Annual income 1948-49, $9,865.40 (from taxation $8,968.12, lib. tax being 1.7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $897.28). Total payments $9,844.70 (incl. $6,236.70 spent for salaries, and $2,118.31 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $4,038.54. 4 employees (full-time equivalent $2\frac{2}{3}$).

Total vols. 16,073. Added 723; withdrawn 434. 6 newspapers and 91 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers a. 2,900. Added 701. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 50,503 (juvenile 10,911). Vols. lent to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 32 (26 from State Lib.).

Signal Hill

Pop. 3184

Signal Hill [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Winnie Disney, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1926. Open Mon. to Fri. (except holidays) 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall at 2175 Cherry Ave., Signal Hill 6. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday evening.

Annual income 1948-49, $2,502 (appropriation). Total payments $2,502

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947 is 6669.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Signal Hill—Continued

(incl. $1,862 spent for salaries, and $490 spent for books and periodicals). 2 employees (1 part-time).

Total vols. 4,853. Added 197. 20 mags. rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 686. Added 75.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 7,076.

South Gate

South Gate Junior and Senior High School libraries are listed under the city of Los Angeles, as they are part of that city school system.

South Pasadena

Pop. 14,356 *

South Pasadena [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Mary E. Murdoch, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. Sept. 10, 1895. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $78,000 library bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie) at 1025 El Centro St. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Annual income 1948-49, $39,451.29 (from taxation $35,586.42, lib. tax being 1.956 m. on the dollar; from other sources $3,864.87). Total payments $39,-165.73 (incl. $26,979.23 spent for salaries, and $6,725.74 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $285.56. 15 employees (full-time equivalent 10).

Total vols. 44,319 (juvenile 9,762). Added 3,148 (juvenile 1,139); withdrawn 2,166 (juvenile 586). 7 newspapers and 242 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 8,195 (juvenile 1,434). Added 2,889 (juvenile 664). Registration period 3 years. Contracts have been renewed with Los Angeles and Alhambra for free reciprocal service to residents of the three communities.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 172,078 (juvenile 48,555). Circulation of other material 11,013 (pictures and music). Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 135.

South Pasadena-San Marino Junior High School Library. H. W. Koolen, Prin. Winifred E. Andrews, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1928. 2 employees. Located 1524

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947 is 16,811.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

South Pasadena—Continued

Fair Oaks Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $615.16.

Total vols. 6,157. Added 352. 43 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 36; students 591. Circulation 16,379.

South Pasadena-San Marino Senior High School Library. Dr. E. J. Erickson, Prin. Florence Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 2 employees. Located 1220 Rollin St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,000.

Total vols. 7,146. Added 351. 73 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 47; students 1,018. Circulation 6,654.

Terminal Island

Libraries located on Terminal Island are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Torrance

Pop. 9950 *

Torrance [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Los Angeles Co. Public Library). Dorothy Jamieson, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Feb. 1914. Joined under contract July 1, 1935. Located in $29,600 library bldg.

Statistics included with those for Los Angeles Co. Public Library.

Torrance High School Library. J. K. Steinbaugh, Prin. Dorothy E. Adams, Lib'n. Est. 1927; lib. re-est. Sept. 1947 when school withdrew from Los Angeles city system. 1 employee. Located 2200 Carson St., Torrance.

Total vols. 1,650. 46 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 35; students 700.

Tujunga

Verdugo Hills High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Universal City

Universal Pictures Co., Inc., Research Dept. Library. George Macon, in charge. Est. 1926. 5 employees.

Total vols. 4,500, with additional files of photographs and clippings. Added 195. 55 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. The collection features material on architecture, costume, travel, U. S. history.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1948 is 17,450.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Van Nuys

Van Nuys High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Veterans Administration, Birmingham General Hospital Library. Mrs. Nila R. Staargaard, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 1944 as Army library; Apr. 1, 1946, under Vet. Admin. 6 employees. Located Van Nuys. Annual income 1948-49: patients' lib. $4,000; medical lib. $1,500.

Total vols. in patients' lib. 10,000. Added 2,000. Total vols. in medical lib. 3,000. Added 750. 2,750 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Has also microfilm reader, book projectors and automatic page turners.

Venice

Venice High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Vernon

Pop. 850

Vernon [Free] Public Library. Gilbert A. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Apr. 1915; as F. P. Mar. 7, 1939. Withdrew from affiliation with county library May 9, 1939, effective at close of fiscal year. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located in city hall at 4305 Santa Fe Ave., Vernon 11. Library trustees meet first and third Tuesdays.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $2,804.40. Annual income 1948-49, $200. Total payments $146.71 (incl. $139.18 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $2,857.69. 1 employee.

Total vols. 1,062 (juvenile 123). Added 54 (juvenile 16); withdrawn 8 (juvenile 7). 3 newspapers and 3 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 559 (juvenile 388). Added 23 (juvenile 12). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 529 (juvenile 259).

West Los Angeles

Libraries located in West Los Angeles are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Westwood

Libraries located in Westwood are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Whittier

Pop. 16,115*

Whittier [Free] Public Library. Ruth Ellis, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. April 8, 1900. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $45,000 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. Library trustees monthly meeting Wed. after first Fri.

Total number of distributing agencies 7: stations 6—hospital and 5 schools.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $16,861.69. Annual income 1948-49, $42,159.58 (from taxation $37,562.99, lib. tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $4,596.59). Total payments $37,904.69 (incl. $24,492.14 spent for salaries, and $7,883.13 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $21,116.58. 20 employees (full-time equivalent 10⅓).

Total vols. 62,481 (juvenile 14,484). Added 3,624 (juvenile 1,039); withdrawn 1,637 (juvenile 624). 10 newspapers and 183 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 12,760. Added 4,503. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 284,228 (juvenile 83,555). Circulation of other material 2,936 (pictures).

Fred C. Nelles School Library (and Branch, Los Angeles Co. Public Library). O. A. Bell, Supt. Mrs. Amelia Waldron, Lib'n. Est. 1913, a state correctional school for boys. Branch of County Public Library est. June 1913. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 4,000. Teachers a. 10; students a. 325.

No further information rec'd.

Whittier College Library. Dr. W. C. Jones, Pres. Dr. Benjamin Whitten, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 12, 1905. 4 employees. Located in separate bldg. at 505 E. Philadelphia. Annual income 1948-49, $20,420.

Total vols. 54,230. Added 2,646. 350 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 63; students 1,450. Circulation 20,341.

——— Broadoaks School of Education Library. Mrs. Margarite C. Jeffries, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Moved from Pasadena to Whittier 1945.

Statistics included with those of Whittier College Library.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 20,113.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Whittier—Continued

Whittier State School. *See* Fred C. Nelles School Library.

Whittier Union High School Library. Mrs. Marion W. Hodge, Prin. DeLoss E. Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1901. Located 610 W. Philadelphia St. 3 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $2,323.85.

Total vols. 6,081. Added 769. 84 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 113; students 2,470. Circulation 17,053.

Wilmington

Libraries located in Wilmington are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

MADERA COUNTY

(Thirty-sixth class)

County seat, Madera.
Land area 2112 sq. mi.
Pop. 23,314.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $46,431,206.

Madera Co. Free Library, Madera. Blanche Galloway, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1910, under contract section; under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. Law, June 5, 1911. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Law Library and Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Mon. and Thurs. 6 to 9 p.m. also. Located in $12,500 library bldg. at 135 W. Yosemite Avenue.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves city of Madera) 50.

Community agencies 19: 1 *branch*—Chowchilla; *stations* 18 (co. institutions and offices 5)—Ahwahnee, Bass Lake, Central Camp, Coarsegold, Coarsegold Boy's Camp, Co. Hospital and Nurses Home, Dairyland, Dearborn Hospital, Eastin, Knowles, Co. Farm Adviser and Home Department in Madera, North Fork, Oakhurst, O'Neals, Raymond, Sharon Bible School.

School agencies 30: *high school affiliated for service* 1—Chowchilla; *stations* 29—Ahwahnee, Alamo, Alpha, Ashview, Bass Lake, Berenda, Bethel, Central, Chowchilla (2 schools), Coarsegold, Cunningham, Dairyland, Dixieland, Eastin-Arcola, Fairmead, Fresno, Howard, La Vina, Madera (3 schools), North

MADERA CO.—Continued

Fork, Picayune, Raymond, Ripperdan, Sharon, Spring Valley, Webster.

Madera County cooperates in giving service to the Ahwahnee Sanatorium, which is served alternately by Merced, Madera and Stanislaus County libraries.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $1,688.33. Annual income 1948-49, $57,325.65 (from taxation $36,226.31, lib. tax being .87 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $17,075; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $150; from other sources $3,874.34. Total payments $54,981.21 (incl. $27,003.12 spent for salaries, and $23,838.99 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $4,032.77. The tax rate for 1949-50 is .76 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $32,805. The total budget for this year is $55,869. 28 employees (10 in central lib.).

Total vols. 203,850 (school 100,780). Added 12,842 (school 7,219); withdrawn 3,901 (school 1,714). Total miscellaneous stock 11,013: maps 52; globes 2; pictures 6,197; music records 1,762; law collection 3,000. 382 periodicals rec'd currently: 7 newspapers; 375 mags. Distributed: 193 to central lib.; 189 to other distributing agencies (school 133).

Total number of registered borrowers 7,814. Added 2,807. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 232,160 (juvenile 161,611). Circulation of other material 500. Vols. lent to other libs. 45; borrowed from other libs. 100 (96 from State Lib.). 1,560 shipments (86,378 items: 85,987 vols.; 391 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 54,189 books were retained from previous year in school branches or stations. 672 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 250 by author or title; 422 by subject.

During the year 55 visits were made to branches and stations (community 44; school 11). 3,680 visits were made to central lib. (20 by community branch assts.; 3,660 by school librarians or teachers). 3 community stations were established; 4 school stations were combined into 1.

Madera Co. Law Library, Madera. Est. May, 1893; destroyed by fire Dec. 24, 1906; re-est. 1907. Joined County Free Library and is located in the central library.

Madera Co. Teachers' Library, Madera. Ross E. Kinney, Co. Supt. Est. May, 1903. Joined County Free Library.

MADERA CO.—Continued

Chowchilla

Chowchilla Union High School Library (Affiliated with Madera Co. Free Library). Lester Turnbaugh, Prin. Gladys Caywood, Lib'n. Est. June 11, 1917. Joined Co. F. L.; withdrew July, 1932; joined Co. F. L. again July, 1933.

Total vols. 2,411. Added 75. 1 mag. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 27; students 500. Circulation 7,200.

Madera

Madera Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Madera Co.

Madera Union High School Library. L. C. Thompson, Prin. Mrs. Vivian Wiegand, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,000.

Total vols. 7,200. Added 651. 125 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 56; students 1,200. Circulation 4,800.

MARIN COUNTY

(Twenty-second class)

County seat, San Rafael.
Land area 529 sq. mi.
Pop. 52,907.*
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $77,993,625.

Marin Co. Free Library, San Rafael. Mrs. Virginia V. Keating, Deputy Lib'n in charge. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Aug. 3, 1926; work started Feb. 14, 1927. County territory excluded from tax and service: Belvedere, Larkspur, Mill Valley, San Anselmo, San Rafael and Sausalito. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in county bldg., Grand Ave. and Linden Lane.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 69.

Community agencies 32: *branches* 14—Belveron, Bolinas, Corte Madera, Fairfax, Inverness, Kentfield, Lagunitas, Marin City, Novato, Point Reyes, San Quentin, Stinson Beach, Tamal, Tomales; *stations* 18—Boy Scouts, Camp Fire, Farm Adviser Camp, Forest Farm Camp, Girl Scouts, Hill Farm and bookmobile stops at Burdell, Dixie, Laguna, Lincoln, Loma Alta, Marshall, Nicasio,

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944 is 67,445.

MARIN CO.—Continued

Point Reyes School, San Pedro, Santa Venetia, Tomalpais Valley, Union.

School agencies 36 (all *stations*)—Belvedere, Black, Bolinas, Brookside, Burdell, Central, Dixie, Fairfax, Inverness, Kentfield, Laguna Joint, Lagunitas, Larkspur, Lincoln, Loma Alta, Marin City, Marinship, Marin Special, Marshall, Meadow Park, Nicasio, Novato, Olema, Point Reyes, Red Hill, Ross, San Pedro, San Quentin, Sir Francis Drake, South Side, Stinson Beach, Tiburon, Tomales, Union, Wade F. Thomas, Yolansdale.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $2,202.20. Annual income 1948-49, $44,772.92 (from taxation $34,762.67, lib. tax being .9 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $8,550; from other sources $1-460.25). Total payments $44,158.24 (incl. $26,516.55 spent for salaries, and $8,425.35 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $2,816.88. The tax rate for 1949-50 is .8 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $29,889. The total budget for this year is $45,613. 22 employees (6 in central lib.).

Total vols. 81,098 (school 40,564). Added 7,304 (school 4,815); withdrawn 2,470 (school 1,814). Total miscellaneous stock 3,912: maps 13; pictures 3,292; music records 607. 60 periodicals rec'd currently: 2 newspapers; 58 mags. Distributed: 36 to central lib.; 24 to community agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 13,353. Added 2,059 (juvenile 719). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 196,369 (juvenile 86,942). Circulation of other material 1,528. Vols. lent to other libs. 74; borrowed from other libs. 1,032 (1,018 from State Lib.). 44,253 items (42,148 vols.; 2,105 other material) were shipped to branches and stations. In addition, 8,152 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 4,727 special requests were rec'd at central lib.

During the year 920 visits were made to branches and stations (community 420; school 500). 315 visits were made to central lib. (65 by community branch assts.; 250 by school librarians or teachers). 12 bookmobile stations and 2 school stations were established; 1 community branch and 1 school branch were discontinued.

Bookmobile service with community and school stations was begun Sept. 30, 1948. Circulation for the first nine months was 14,628. The bookmobile was made from a Dodge ton truck at a cost of $3,000. It holds 700 books.

Marin Co. Law Library, San Rafael. Located in courthouse.

Marin Co. Teachers' Library, San Rafael. Henry E. Greer, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Belvedere

Pop. 457 *

Belvedere Free Public Library. Diana Porteus, in charge. Est. July 7, 1931.

Total vols. a. 2800. The Library is now in process of reorganization.

No further information rec'd.

Hamilton Field

U. S. Air Base Library. Bernice Finnegan, Lib'n. Est. 1942. 3 employees.

Total vols. a. 7816. Has also a music library of recordings.

No further information rec'd.

Kentfield

College of Marin Library. W. H. Austin, Prin. Mrs. Ruth M. Lockwood, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located in $30,600 Fusselman Library bldg. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $3,000.

Total vols. 15,942. Added 527. 126 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 45; students 986. Circulation 15,680.

Larkspur

Pop. 1558 †

Larkspur [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Helen S. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 19, 1914; as F. P. April 4, 1923. Open daily except Sat., Sun., and holidays: Mon. to Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m.; Mon. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees meet first Tuesday of alternate months.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $2,343.83. Annual income 1948-49, $3,610.16 (all from taxation, lib. tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar). Total payments $3,296.80 (incl. $1,925 spent for salaries, and $989.58 spent for

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 691.

† Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 2549.

MARIN CO.—Continued

Larkspur—Continued

books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $2,657.19. 1 employee.

Total vols. 9,851. Added 403; withdrawn 10. 1 newspaper and 30 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1,094. Added 144. Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 23,459 (juvenile 7,043). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 15 (10 from State Lib.).

Mill Valley

Pop. 4847 *

Mill Valley [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Dorothy M. Thomas, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 13, 1908. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. at 52 Lovell Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $4,887.50. Annual income 1948-49, $19,490.89 (from taxation $17,799.60, lib. tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1,691.29). Total payments $17,440.52 (incl. $9,674.02 spent for salaries, and $3,895.68 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $6,937.87. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 4⅔).

Total vols. 17,844 (juvenile 3,478). Added 1,556 (juvenile 319); withdrawn 274 (juvenile 30). 6 newspapers and 77 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers not recorded.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 57,256 (juvenile 13,556). Vols. lent to other libs. 3; borrowed from others libs. 249 (244 from State Lib.).

Gifts to the Library during the year included a record player and record subscription for the Children's Room.

Virginia Robinson, Librarian since January 1949, resigned December 15, 1949. Mrs. Thomas, who took office at the beginning of January, 1950, was formerly assistant librarian in charge of the library section at Oakland Naval Supply Depot.

Tamalpais Union High School Library. W. H. Van Dyke, Prin. Mrs. Ruth S. Close, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 2 employees. Address R. F. D. No. 1.

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1945, is 6119.

MARIN CO.—Continued

Mill Valley—Continued

Total vols. a. 7,095. Teachers a. 70; students a. 1,618.

No further information rec'd.

Ross

The Katharine Branson School Library. Katharine Branson, Prin. Mrs. Ethel A. Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $33.50.

Total vols. 5,118. Added 65. 30 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 15; students 84. Circulation 2,224.

San Anselmo

Pop. 5790 *

San Anselmo [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Virginia R. Stewart, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 8, 1914. Work started February 12, 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a. m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $3,331.40. Annual income 1948-49, $13,964.39 (from taxation $11,617.36, lib. tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2,347.03). Total payments $15,019.61 (incl. $9,094 spent for salaries, and $2,631.84 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $2,276.18. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3½).

Total vols. 17,921. Added 812 (juvenile 112); withdrawn 103 (juvenile 18).

Total number of registered borrowers 5,045 (juvenile 798). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 64,623 (juvenile 12,319). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 122 (113 from State Lib.).

San Francisco Theological Seminary Library. Rev. J. H. Baird, Pres. Mrs. Clara L. Byers, Lib'n. Est. 1871. Supported by seminary, chiefly for use of students and Presbyterian clergy. 4 employees. Located on Bolinas Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,950.

The library is a depository for files of the Presbyterian Historical Society.

Total vols. 38,732. Added 1,030. 143 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 14; students 135. Circulation 8,960.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 7125.

MARIN CO.—Continued

San Quentin

California State Prison Library. Clinton T. Duffy, Warden. Herman K. Spector, Lib'n. Est. 1852.

Total vols. 23,848. Added 13,167. Has also 8,902 pamphlets and 953 music records. 12,432 mags. and 9,859 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 293,626.

San Rafael

Pop. 8573 *

San Rafael [Free] Public Library. Vivian Roberts, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. at 1418 Fifth Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $10,359.52. Annual income 1948-49, $19,852.57 (from taxation $18,613.62, lib. tax being .9885 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1,238.95). Total payments $18,779.47 (incl. $12,920 spent for salaries, and $2,814.85 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $11,432.62. 7 employees (full-time equivalent 5½).

Total vols. 24,952. Added 1,230 (juvenile 387); withdrawn 127 (juvenile 35). 6 newspapers and 87 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 9,532 (juvenile 1,186). Added 2,102 (juvenile 455). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 65,459 (juvenile 18,803). Vols. lent to other libs. 18; borrowed from other libs. 43 (31 from State Lib.).

Dominican College of San Rafael Library. Sister Mary Patrick, Pres. Sister Mary Dominica Flynn, Lib'n. Est. July 16, 1898. 2 employees. Located in Guzman Hall.

Total vols. a. 40,000. Teachers a. 35; students a. 210.

No further information rec'd.

Marin Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Marin Co.

San Rafael High School Library. E. A. Wells, Prin. Mrs. Frances F. Gulick, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Amount spent for books, periodicals and binding, 1948-49, $947.92. 1 employee. Located Mission and High Sts.

Total vols. 4,565. Added 299. Faculty 40; students 657.

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1945, is 11,389.

MARIN CO.—Continued

San Rafael—Continued

Tamalpais School Library. F. J. Daly, Prin. Floyd Newan, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. Located 1675 Grand Ave.

Total vols. a. 3,000. 8 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 12; students a. 107.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sausalito

Pop. 3540 *

Sausalito Free Public Library. Mabel Wosser, Lib'n. Est. March 26, 1907. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m.; 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located on second floor of City Hall at 733 Bridgeway Blvd. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $2,475.15. Annual income 1948-49, $7,325.07 (from taxation $6,526.71, lib. tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $798.36). Total payments $7,890.82 (incl. $4,562 spent for salaries, and $2,131.01 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $1,909.40. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 2¼).

Total vols. 12,162 (juvenile 2,603). Added 847 (juvenile 287); withdrawn 411 (juvenile 145). 9 newspapers and 59 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3,991 (juvenile 489). Added 457 (juvenile 66). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 41,367 (juvenile 7,289). Vols. lent to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 113 (110 from State Lib.).

Tomales

Tomales Joint Union High School Library. R. J. McKeay, Prin. Est. 1915.

Total vols. a. 2100. 9 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 9; students a. 140.

No further information rec'd.

MARIPOSA COUNTY

(Fifty-third class)

County seat, Mariposa.
Land area 1463 sq. mi.
Pop. 5605.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $7,257,255.

Mariposa County Free Library, Mariposa. Minette L. Stoddard, Lib'n.

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1945, is 4719.

MARIPOSA CO.—Continued

Est. under Sec. 5, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Oct. 4, 1926, contracting with Merced County for service. Headquarters in Merced Co. F. L., Merced.

Total number of distributing agencies 8 (all community *branches*)—Bear Valley, Coulterville, El Portal, Hornitos, Mariposa, Midpines, Sebastopol, Yosemite.

Deficit July 1, 1948, $727.74. Annual income 1948-49, $2,837.41 (from taxation $2,775; from other sources $62.41). Total payments $3,612.54 (incl. $1,887 spent for salaries, and $176.60 spent for books and periodicals). Deficit July 1, 1949, $1,502.87. The tax rate for 1949-50 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $2,844. The total budget for this year is $4,106. 8 employees.

Total vols. 3,489. Added 106; withdrawn 78. 36 periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1,247. Added 210 (juvenile 47). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 25,384 (juvenile 6,679). Circulation of other material 137. Vol. lent to other lib. 1; borrowed from other libs. 40 (37 from State Lib.). 229 shipments (2,567 items: 2,559 vols.; 8 other material) were sent to branches. 410 special requests were rec'd at central lib.

During the year 13 visits were made to community branches. 19 visits were made to central lib. by community branch assts. 1 branch was discontinued.

Mariposa Co. High School Library, Mariposa. C. G. Adelsbach, Prin. Lois E. Ernst, Lib'n. Est. 1914. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $150.

Total vols. 1,700. Added 75. 17 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 9; students 170. Circulation 1,200.

Mariposa Co. Law Library, Mariposa. Est. 1894. Located in courthouse.

Mariposa Co. Teachers' Library, Mariposa. T. B. Price, Co. Supt.

Mariposa

Mariposa Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mariposa Co.

Yosemite

Yosemite Museum Nature Library. Donald E. McHenry, Park Naturalist, in charge. Est. 1922. Supported chiefly by

MARIPOSA CO.—Continued

Yosemite—Continued

Yosemite Natural History Ass'n. Located in Museum.

Total vols. a. 2,353. Has also numerous maps and pictures. Vols. added 75. 38 mags. rec'd currently.

This is primarily a reference library on natural sciences and history, particularly pertaining to Yosemite National Park.

MENDOCINO COUNTY

(Thirty-fourth class)

County seat, Ukiah.

Land area 3539 sq. miles.

Pop. 27,864.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $36,009,447.

Mendocino [Co.] Law Library, Ukiah. Est. 1892. Located in courthouse.

Mendocino Co. Teachers' Library, Ukiah. John W. Taylor, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Mendocino Co. Schools Traveling Library, Ukiah. J. W. Taylor, Co. Supt. Mrs. Margaret Byrnes, in charge.

A bookmobile with 1,600 vol. capacity serves about 25 schools with recreational reading for children in country areas, supplementary texts, social study unit books and sets of encyclopedias.

Boonville

Anderson Valley Union High School Library. E. R. Lehfeldt, Prin. Mrs. Hilda A. Hagne, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $300.

Total vols. a. 600. Added 48. 10 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 6; students a. 64.

Covelo

Round Valley Union High School Library. E. R. Lehfeldt, Prin. Mrs. Hilda A. Hagne, Lib'n. Est. 1918.

Total vols. 2,105. Added 5. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 6; students 50.

Fort Bragg

Pop. 3235

Fort Bragg [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Daisy Dodge, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Sept. 26, 1910.

Total vols. a. 12,867.

No further information rec'd.

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued

Fort Bragg—Continued

Fort Bragg Union High School Library. V. S. Nelson, Prin. Mrs. Cornelia Gildersleeve, Lib'n. Est. 1907; lib. est. 1936. Located 500 Harold St.

Total vols. a. 8,283. Teachers a. 23; students a. 430.

No further information rec'd.

Hopland

Hopland Union High School Library. J. A. Woodworth, Prin. Leo L. Bunch, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $315.24.

Total vols. 1,800. Added 58. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 4; students 38.

Mendocino

Mendocino Union High School Library. A. C. Erickson, Prin. Est. 1892; new bldg. under construction 1949.

No further information rec'd.

Ukiah

Pop. 3731 *

Ukiah [Free] Public Library. Marian Ruth Marvin, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 6, 1906; work started July 17, 1906. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 11 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees meet first Tues. of month.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $1,448.58. Annual income 1948-49, $13,573.90 (from taxation $12,500; from other sources $1,073.90). Total payments $14,177.97 (incl. $7,507.07 spent for salaries, and $3,294.12 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $844.51. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 3).

Total vols. 17,603. Added 1,542 (juvenile 534); withdrawn 324 (juvenile 105). 5 newspapers and 115 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2,436 (juvenile 783). Added 842 (juvenile 220). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 44,061 (juvenile 13,266). Circulation of other material 151 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 157; borrowed from other libs. 184 (168 from State. Lib.).

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 4726.

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued

Ukiah—Continued

Mendocino Co. law, schools and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mendocino Co.

Ukiah Union High School Library. W. A. Chessall, Prin. Est. 1891. Located Spring St. and Dora Ave.

Total vols. a. 1,700. Teachers a. 19; students a. 394.

No further information rec'd.

Willits

Pop. 1625

Willits Free Public Library. Evelyn Welch, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 3, 1906. Open Mon., Tues., Fri. and Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8,000 Carnegie bldg. at 85 E. Commercial. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total vols. a. 7,691. Complete reorganization of the library is in process.

Annual report not rec'd.

Willits Union High School Library. F. R. Leonard, Prin. Mrs. Edith L. Shoemaker, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1929. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $315.

Total vols. 1,510. Added 192. 5 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 15; students 325.

MERCED COUNTY

(Twenty-fourth class)

County seat, Merced.

Land area, 1995 sq. mi.

Pop. 46,988.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $73,906,675.

Merced Co. Free Library, Merced. Minette L. Stoddard, Lib'n. Est. June 6, 1910, under contract section; under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July 6, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Law and Teachers' libraries joined. Mariposa County served by contract under Sec. 5, 1911, Co. F. L. law. (See Mariposa Co. F. L. for statistics.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.; Mon., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Located in county library building in Courthouse Park, 2125 M St.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves city of Merced) 57.

MERCED CO.—Continued

Community agencies 17 *(branches)*—Amsterdam, Atwater, Ballico, Cressey, Delhi, Dos Palos, El Nido, Gustine, Irwin, Le Grand, Livingston, Los Banos, Planada, Snelling, Stevinson, Sunshine Hospital, Winton.

School agencies 39 (all *stations*)—Applegate, Arena, Arundel, Ballico, Buhach, Canal, Charleston, Clay, Cressey, Delhi, Dos Palos (2 schools), Elim, El Nido, Eschscholtzia, Fairview, Franklin, Hopeton, Johnson Joint, Jordan, Le Grand, McSwain, Merced Falls, Merquin Union, Mitchell, Plainsburg, Planada, Prairie Flower, Riverside, Romero, Russell, Savana, Snelling, Sunshine, Vincent, Volta, Washington, Weaver Union, Winton.

Merced County cooperates in giving library service to the Ahwahnee Sanatorium, which is served alternately by the Madera, Merced and Stanislaus County libraries.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $5,311.25. Annual income 1948-49, $62,130.35 (from taxation $44,725.33, lib. tax being .65 m. on the dollar; from general fund $80; from school districts having joined $12,050; from other sources $5,274.02). Total payments $58,608.54 (incl. $33,885.18 spent for salaries, and $17,425.03 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $8,833.06. The tax rate for 1949-50 is .65 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $46,000. The total budget for this year is $68,840.24. 27 employees (7 in central lib.).

Total vols. 230,845. Added 12,609 (school 6,787); withdrawn 9,055 (school 8,084). Total miscellaneous stock 16,561: maps 572; globes 35; pictures 6,051; music records 601; sheet music 1,763; stereoscopes 3; stereographs 6,113; slides or still films 981; projector 1; other material 441. 346 periodicals rec'd currently: 34 newspapers; 312 mags. Distributed: 167 to central lib.; 179 to community agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 17,937. Added 3,278 (juvenile 1,562). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 292,287 (juvenile 144,261). Circulation of other material 679. Vols. lent to other libs. 45; borrowed from other libs. 355 (299 from State Lib.). 1,689 shipments (36,335 items: 36,150 vols.; 185 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 52,944 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 3,078 special requests were rec'd at central lib.

MERCED CO.—Continued

During the year 346 visits were made to branches and stations (community 324; school 22). 1,186 visits were made to central lib. (83 by community branch assts.; 1,103 by school librarians or teachers). 1 school station was discontinued and 4 others were combined.

Miss Stoddard was reappointed for another four-year term on June 21, 1949.

Merced Co. Law Library, Merced. Est. 1880. Located in basement, Bank of America Bldg.

Merced Co. Teachers' Library, Merced. Agnes M. Buttle, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library, and is located in the central library.

Dos Palos

Dos Palos Joint Union High School Library. D. E. Bourne, Prin. Mrs. Christine Hale, Lib'n. Est. 1909.

Total vols. 2,238. 21 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 26; students 738.

Gustine

Gustine Union High School Library. H. E. Newbold, Prin. Est. Sept. 1915.

Total vols. a. 3,900. Teachers a. 13; students a. 193.

No further information rec'd.

Hilmar

Hilmar Union High School Library. E. J. McSweeney, Prin. Elizabeth H. Wright, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1911. 1 employee. Located Lander Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $439.35.

Total vols. 3,414. Added 327. 67 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 20; students 242.

Le Grand

Le Grand Joint Union High School Library. G. L. Roehr, Prin. Est. 1915.

Total vols. a. 2,000. Teachers a. 10; students a. 241.

No further information rec'd.

Livingston

Livingston High School Library. R. W. Lyon, Prin. Elizabeth L. Knerr, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, a. $500.

MERCED CO.—Continued

Livingston—Continued

Total vols. a. 4,000. Added a. 200. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 22; students a. 477. Circulation 18,690.

Los Banos

West Side Union High School Library. L. J. Spindt, Prin. Miriam Healey, Lib'n. Est. 1929.

Total vols. a. 3,300. Teachers a. 15; students a. 280.

No further information rec'd.

Merced

Merced Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Merced Co.

Merced Union High School Library. F. H. Poytress, Prin. Mrs. Alice M. Osborn, Lib'n. Est. 1895.

Total vols. a. 5,000. Teachers a. 40; students a. 1,213.

No further information rec'd.

MODOC COUNTY

(Forty-ninth class)

County seat, Alturas.

Land area 3823 sq. mi.

Pop. 8713.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $15,737,765.

Modoc Co. Free Library, Alturas. Barbara G. Boyd, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July 8, 1915; work started July 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Headquarters was moved from the Carnegie bldg. (given to Alturas for a municipal library) to a temporary location on Third Street, following condemnation and closing of the old building on August 12, 1947. So far the amount of $10,000 from the bldg. fund and $7,500 budgeted funds have been paid for the temporary bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves city of Alturas) 37.

Community agencies 15: *branches* 2—Adin, Willow Ranch; *stations* 13—Big Lakes, Canby, Cedarville, Davis Creek, Day, Eagleville, Ft. Bidwell, Lake City, Lookout, New Pine Creek, Stronghold, Tionesta, White Horse.

MODOC CO.—Continued

School agencies 21: *branch* 1—Alturas; *stations* 20—Adin, Alpine, Arlington, Big Lakes Emergency, Big Valley, Carr, Cedarville Union, Davis Creek, Delmorma, Eagleville, Grandview, Grandview Emergency, Lake City Union, Little Hot Springs, Mt. Bidwell, South Davis Creek, South Fork Union, State Line, Widow Valley, Willow Ranch.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $2,070.06. Annual income 1948-49, $22,556.97 (from taxation $14,353.40, lib. tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2,700; from other sources $5,503.57). Total payments $23,545.32 (incl. $5,893.59 spent for salaries, and $4,772.44 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $1,081.71. The tax rate for 1949-50 is .9 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $14,167. The total budget for this year is $23,454.50. 25 employees (9 in central lib.).

Total vols. 49,980 (school 21,532). Added 2,646 (school 1,532); withdrawn 522 (school 201). Total miscellaneous stock 6,059: maps 117; globe 1; pictures 515; music records 221; slides or still films 1,036; projectors 3; slide projectors 16; pamphlets 4,150. 84 periodicals rec'd currently: 6 newspapers; 78 mags. Distributed: 63 to central lib.; 21 to other distributing agencies (schools).

Total number of registered borrowers 1,955 (juvenile 694). Added 262 (juvenile 72). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 50,032 (juvenile 21,509). Vols. lent to other libs. 27; borrowed from other libs. 265 (224 from State Lib.). 489 shipments (20,572 items: 18,283 vols.; 2,289 other material) were sent to branches and stations. 1,454 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 1,268 by author or title; 186 by subject.

During the year 42 visits were made to community branches and stations. 477 visits were made to central lib. (29 by community branch assts.; 448 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established; 5 community stations were discontinued.

Anna L. Williams, the first Modoc County Lib'n, in which position she served for 28 years prior to her retirement in July, 1936, died July 30, 1949.

Modoc Co. Law Library, Alturas. Est. April 5, 1905. Located in courthouse.

Modoc Co. Teachers' Library, Alturas. Mrs. Hallie M. Tierney, Co. Supt.

MODOC CO.—Continued

Adin

Big Valley Joint Union High School Library. F. M. Le Fevre, Prin. Est. 1919.

Total vols. a. 1,500. Teachers a. 5; students a. 40.

No further information rec'd.

Alturas

Modoc Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Modoc Co.

Modoc Union High School Library. L. J. Austin, Prin. Elizabeth Fischer, in charge. Est. 1903. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $495.

Total vols. 2,316. Added 117. 62 mags. and 2 newspapers are available as needed. Teachers 14; students 231.

Cedarville

Surprise Valley Union High School Library. G. C. Russell, Prin. Carroll Webber, in charge. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $145.

Total vols. 700. Added 30. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 7; students 85.

MONO COUNTY

(Fifty-seventh class)

County seat, Bridgeport.
Land area 3030 sq. mi.
Pop. 2299.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate, $8,346,642.

Mono Co. Free Library, Bridgeport. Mary A. Cavitt, Lib'n. Est. under Ed. Code, Sec. 22109 and 22110, Aug. 4, 1947, contracting with Inyo Co. for service. Located with Inyo Co. Free Library, Independence.

Total number of distributing agencies 12.

Community agencies 6 (all *stations*)—Benton, Bridgeport, Coleville, Hot Creek, June Lake, Leevining.

School agencies 6 (all *stations*)—Antelope Valley, Benton, Bridgeport, June Lake, Leevining, Mammoth.

Annual income 1948-49, $4,458.29 (from taxation $3,953.40; from school districts having joined $500; from other sources $4.89). Total payments $4,446.96 (incl. $1,925.48 spent for salaries and $1,478.58 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $11.33. 8 employees.

Total vols. 1,829. Added 825. 11 mags. rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 274 (juvenile 23). Added 87 (juvenile 14). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 3,383 (juvenile 1,677). Vols. borrowed from State Library 18. 169 shipments (2,829 items: 2,812 vols.; 17 other material) were sent to stations. In addition, 60 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 214 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 212 by author or title; 2 by subject.

During the year 27 visits were made to stations (community 17; school 10). 4 visits were made to central lib. (2 by community station assts.; 2 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established; 1 was discontinued.

Mono Co. Law Library, Bridgeport. Est. 1881. Located in courthouse.

Mono Co. Teachers' Library, Bridgeport. Mrs. Anita C. Chichester, Co. Supt. Address Coleville.

Bridgeport

Mono Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mono Co.

MONTEREY COUNTY

(Seventeenth class)

County seat, Salinas.
Land area, 3330 sq. mi.
Pop. 73,032.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $168,731,287.

Monterey Co. Free Library, Salinas. Ellen B. Frink, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Aug. 6, 1912; work started Sept. 2, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Monterey and Pacific Grove. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in county courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 82.

Community agencies 42: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Carmel,

King City, Salinas; *branches* 7—Alisal, Emerson, Gonzales, Moss Landing, Pajaro, Soledad, Spreckels; *stations* 32 (co. offices and inst. 7)—Alisal Summer Playgrounds (3), Americanization, Aromas, Bernabe Farm Center, Big Sur, Bixby Creek, Boy Scout Camp, Bradley, Carmelo, Castroville, Chamber of Commerce, Chualar, Gorda, Greenfield, Jamesburg, Jolon, Lincoln, Lockwood, Marina, Parkfield, Prunedale, Robley, Co. Health Department, Co. Juvenile Hall, Co. Teachers Library and Courthouse in Salinas, San Ardo, San Lucas, Scattered, Soledad Medium Security.

School agencies 39 (all *stations*)—Aromas, Bay, Blanco, Bradley, Buena Vista, Carmelo (c), Castroville Union, Chualar Union, Ellis (c), Gonzales Union, Graves, Greenfield Union, Hall, Hastings Emergency (c), Hesperia (c), Jamesburg, Lagunita, Lake (c), Lewis (c), Marina, Mission, Moss Landing, Pacific, Palo Colorado (c), Parkfield Union, Pfeiffer (c), Pleyto (c), Priest Valley (c), Prunedale, San Antonio Union (c), San Ardo Union, San Lucas Union (c), Santa Rita Union (c), Seaview, Spreckels, Springfield (c), Tularcitos, Vineyard (c), Washington Union.

Annual income 1948-49, $58,799 (from taxation $39,754.56; from school districts having joined $5,950; from other sources $13,094). Total payments $56,330.18 (incl. $28,938.74 spent for salaries, and $16,538.38 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $2,468.82. The tax rate for 1949-50 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $41,823. The total budget for this year is $56,923. 39 employees (8 in central lib.).

Total vols. 128,805 (school 28,733). Added 7,850 (school 1,420); withdrawn 21,354 (school 16,957). Total miscellaneous stock 10,461: maps 572; globes 11; pictures 1,279; music records 712; sheet music 81; stereoscopes 9; stereographs 5,256; slides or still films 293; projector 1; motion picture films 2; charts 134; prints 127; flags 10; photostat 1; pamphlets 2,043. 736 periodicals rec'd currently: 6 newspapers; 730 mags. Distributed: 59 to central lib.; 677 to other distributing agencies (school 648).

Total number of registered borrowers 20,126. Added 4,827 (juvenile 1,272).

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 164,624. Circulation of other material 583. Vols. lent to other libs. 63; borrowed from other libs. 952 (878 from State Lib.). 1,824 shipments (44,111 items: 43,528 vols.; 583 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 76,079 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 3,043 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 2,701 by author or title; 342 by subject.

During the year 142 visits were made to branches and stations (community 67; school 75). 486 visits were made to central lib. (98 by community branch assts.; 388 by school librarians or teachers). 3 community stations were established; 3 community and 3 school stations were discontinued.

Monterey Co. Law Library, Salinas. Est. March 1, 1891. Located in courthouse.

Monterey Co. Teachers' Library. Gladys Stone, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined the Co. Free Library May 10, 1915.

Carmel

Pop. 2837

Carmel [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Monterey Co. Free Library). Elizabeth M. Niles, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1927; work started April 1, 1928. Joined Co. F. L. Open daily except holidays: week days 11 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $20,000 Ralph Chandler Harrison Memorial Library bldg., Ocean Ave. and Lincoln St. Address P. O. Box 800. Library trustees monthly meeting second Friday.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $8,129.12. Annual income 1948-49, $19,647.60 (from taxation $16,464.15, lib. tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from Monterey County $342; from other sources $2,841.45). Total payments $17,110.24 (incl. $11,817.50 spent for salaries, and $2,805.62 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $10,666.48. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4¾).

Total vols. 27,498 (juvenile 4,369). Added 1,190 (juvenile 204); withdrawn 79 (juvenile 26). 8 newspapers and 115 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3,907 (juvenile 554). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 90,542 (juvenile 12,187). Additional circulation of Monterey County Lib. books 18,206. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 120 (111 from State Lib.).

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Carmel—Continued

Bonds have been voted to finance, and architect's plans accepted, to build a 35,000 addition to the present building this year.

Miss Frink was reappointed for another four-year term on November 1, 1949.

Carmel High School Library. Stuart Mitchell, Prin. Eleanor Crouch, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1940. Withdrawn from affiliation with Monterey County Free Library 1945. Located in Doris Watson Memorial Library.

Total vols. a. 1,500. Teachers a. 18; students a. 300.

No further information rec'd.

Del Monte

U. S. Naval School Library is listed under Monterey.

Fort Ord

U. S. Army Central Service Club Library No. 1. Margaret E. Mapel, Lib'n. Est. 1941. 6 employees.

Total vols. 6,529. 55 mags. and 13 newspapers rec'd currently.

Library moved into newly completed library wing of Service Club.

——— Station Hospital Library. Total vols. 4,310. 43 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd currently.

——— Third Avenue Library. Benjamin H. Browne, in charge.

Total vols. a. 2134.

Annual report not rec'd.

Gonzales

Gonzales Union High School Library. L. D. Lilley, Prin. Ernest W. Bougher, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located on 5th St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $235.

Total vols. 2,187. Added 144. 20 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 15; students 230. Circulation 1,941.

King City

Pop. 1768 *

King City [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Monterey Co. Free Library). Mrs. Elsie V. Newman, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1912. Work started Feb. 1913.

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1945 is 2263.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

King City—Continued

Joined Co. F. L. April 5, 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon., Wed.-Fri. 2.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Tues. and Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 1.30 to 4 p.m. Located in City Hall and Library bldg. at 212 Vanderhurst Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $744.81. Annual income 1948-49, $2,124.82 (from taxation $1,747.41, lib. tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $377.41). Total payments $2,219.38 (incl. $1,794.35 spent for salaries, and $324.18 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $650.25. 1 employee.

Total vols. 2,888 (juvenile 814). Added 263 (juvenile 135); withdrawn 7 (juvenile 6). 2 newspapers and 30 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 884 (juvenile 203). Added 174 (juvenile 121). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 7,309 (juvenile 3,719). Additional circulation of Monterey County Lib. books 5,561. Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 13.

King City Union High School Library. J. A. Lewis, Prin. Edward O. Fischer, Lib'n. Est. 1912.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 18; students a. 378.

No further information rec'd.

Monterey

Pop. 10,084 *

Monterey [Free] Public Library. Delbert R. Jeffers, Lib'n. Est. 1901; as F. P. Feb. 6, 1906; work started Feb. 1907. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $4,700 addition, at 425 Van Buren St. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Thursday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: 1 *branch*—New Monterey.

Annual income 1948-49, $40,041.71 (from taxation $38,590.04, lib. tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1,451.67). Total payments $40,041.71 (incl. $29,839.12 spent for salaries, and $5,412.56 spent for books and periodicals). 13 employees (full-time equivalent 11).

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 11,393.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Monterey—Continued

Total vols. 44,736 (juvenile 9,614). Added 2,186 (juvenile 837); withdrawn 851 (juvenile 359). Other material 494 (music records). 12 newspapers and 187 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 5,800 (juvenile 1,809). Added 2,838 (juvenile 993). Registration period 5 years. By agreement with Pacific Grove Public Library, residents of Pacific Grove and Monterey have free reciprocal library service.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 115,673 (juvenile 43,246). Circulation of other material 11,427 (pictures, films, music records). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 111 (106 from State Lib.).

In January, 1949, a music record library was established. Albums of classical selections are circulated free to adults.

Monterey Peninsula College Library. Calvin C. Flint, Dir. Elizabeth Martin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1947 as part of Monterey High School Lib.; as separate inst. on own campus Sept. 1948. 2 employees. Located in $80,000 bldg., Fremont St. (P. O. Box 1031). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $10,000.

Total vols. 3,006. Added 2,656. 128 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty a. 35; students 385. Circulation 3,463.

Monterey Union High School Library. Dr. H. G. Thompson, Prin. Harriet M. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1928; jr. col. lib. withdrew Sept., 1948. 1½ employees. Located on Larkin St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,686.85.

Total vols. 8,000. Added 275. 65 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 49; students 850.

U. S. Army Presidio of Monterey Research Library, Army Language School. Est. Sept. 1902.

No further information available.

——— Post Library. Mrs. Ella P. Myers, in charge.

Total vols. 4,128. Added 877. 54 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 14,336.

U. S. Naval School (GL), Technical Library. Ignatius McGuire, Lib'n. Est. February, 1948. Located at Del Monte. 3 employees.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Monterey—Continued

Total vols. 75,000. 50 mags. rec'd currently. Subjects featured are naval technology, meteorology, Pacific islands.

Pacific Grove

Pop. 6249 *

Pacific Grove [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Josephine Van Deren, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 19, 1905; work started Mar. 1, 1906. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 4 p.m. Located in $14,000 Carnegie bldg. with $10,500 additions from local funds. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $14,955.41. Annual income 1948-49, $19,842.67 (from taxation $17,942, lib. tax being 2.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1,900.69). Total payments $14,870.07 (incl. $10,327.25 spent for salaries, and $2,372.72 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $19,928.01. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4½).

Total vols. 29,250 (juvenile 5,403). Added 1,139 (juvenile 258); withdrawn 455 (juvenile 91). Other material 222 (pictures). 11 newspapers and 107 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3,084 (juvenile 404). Added 1,364 (juvenile 224). Registration period 2 years. By informal agreement with the Monterey Public Library, residents of Pacific Grove and Monterey are given free reciprocal library service.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 70,609 (juvenile 12,304).

Hopkins Marine Station Library. R. L. Bruckman, in charge. Est. 1919. Supported by Stanford University, and statistics included with those of the University Libraries.

Pacific Grove High School Library. Wayne Greenfield, Prin. Frances E. Whitehead, Lib'n. Est. May, 1911; lib. organized 1930. Destroyed by fire Dec. 28, 1946; re-est. 1947.

Total vols. 1,144. 50 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 22; students 386.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 8708.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Salinas

Pop. 11,586 *

Salinas City [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Monterey Co. Free Library). Amanda Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Dec. 18, 1905; joined Co. F. L. June 5, 1916. Open daily except holidays: Mon. to Sat. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Annual income 1948-49, $20,277.10 (from taxation $18,900, lib. tax being .68 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1,377.10). Total payments $17,849.69 (incl. $9,559.08 spent for salaries, and $3,761.57 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $2,427.41. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 5¼).

Total vols. 22,502 (juvenile 5,783). Added 1,847 (juvenile 584); withdrawn 361 (juvenile 85). 12 newspapers and 157 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 6,630 (juvenile 1,054). Added 1,017 (juvenile 209). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 70,565 (juvenile 18,661). Additional circulation of Monterey County Lib. books 29,340. Circulation of other material 131. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 453 (400 from State Lib.).

Hartnell College Library. J. B. Lemos, Pres. Luella Wiens, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Name changed from Salinas Junior College July 1, 1948. 2 employees. Located Homestead Ave. at Alisal St. Annual income 1948-49, $2,392.52.

Total vols. 9,353. Added 780. 189 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 38; students 720.

Monterey Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Monterey Co.

Salinas Junior College Library. *See* Hartnell College Library.

Salinas Union High School Library. N. B. Sewell, Prin. Virginia Gilbert, Lib'n. Est. 1882. Affiliated with Co. F. L. Aug. 5, 1918 to 1923 and 1924 to Jan. 1, 1930. Located S. Main St. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,800.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 13,512.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Salinas—Continued

Total vols. 9,327. Added 289. 138 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 76; students 1,791.

Washington Junior High School Library. S. J. Milford, Prin. Virginia Soenke, Lib'n. Est. 1948. Located Iverson and Lang Sts.

No further information rec'd.

Soledad

California State Prison Library. Bert O. Webb, Warden.

No further information rec'd.

NAPA COUNTY

(Thirty-second class)

County seat, Napa.

Land area 783 sq. mi.

Pop. 28,503.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $41,285,740.

Napa Co. Free Library, Napa. Evalyn Peat, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Feb. 9, 1916; work started Jan. 1, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service except Calistoga, Napa and St. Helena. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in County Hall of Records.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 46.

Community agencies 24: *branches* 3—Basalt, Salvador, Sanitarium; *stations* 21—Aetna Springs, Angwin, Basalt, Basalt Nursery School, Calistoga, Capell, Detention Home, 4-H Club Camp, Hardin, Jones Tract, Lodi, Lokoya, Lokoya Boys Camp, Monticello, Pope Valley, Rutherford, St. Helena, Tucker, Washington, Yountville (2).

School agencies 21 (all *stations*)—American Canyon, Browns Valley, Calistoga, Capell, Carneros, Enterprise, Gordon Valley, Howell Mt., Los Amigos, Monticello, Mt. George, Mt. Veeder, Pope Valley, Rutherford, St. Helena, Salvador, Shurtleff, Shurtleff Victory Acres, Soda Canyon, Wooden Valley, Yountville.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $314.89. Annual income 1948-49, $31,454.47 (from taxation $21,466.78, lib. tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $4,360; from Co. Teachers' Li-

NAPA CO.—Continued

brary fund $100; from other sources $5,527.69). Total payments $29,090.15 (incl. $21,193.40 spent for salaries and $5,175.47 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $2,679.21. The tax rate for 1949-50 is .9 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $19,230. The total budget for this year is $32,060. 29 employees (13 in central lib.).

Total vols. 61,327 (school 30,177). Added 3,177 (school 1,902); withdrawn 1,228 (school 292). Total miscellaneous stock 10,887; music records 1,261; pamphlets 9,626. 143 periodicals rec'd currently: 8 newspapers; 135 mags. Distributed: 136 to central lib.; 7 to community agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 5,864 (juvenile 1,978). Added 880. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 119,348 (juvenile 34,948). Vols. lent to other libs. 138; borrowed from other libs. 1,142 (815 from State Lib.). 886 shipments (23,177 items: 23,-112 vols.; 65 other material) were sent to branches and stations. 11,570 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 7,633 by author or title; 3,937 by subject.

During the year 330 visits were made to branches and stations (community 216; school 114). 549 visits were made to central lib. (48 by community branch assts.; 501 by school librarians or teachers). 5 community and 3 school stations were discontinued; 1 community and 1 school station were established.

Napa Co. Law Library, Napa. Est. 1900. Located in courthouse.

Napa Co. Teachers' Library, Napa. Mrs. Margaret M. Ferguson, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1922.

Angwin

Pacific Union College Library. P. W. Christian, Pres. Mary Oliver, Lib'n. Est. 1882 as Healdsburg College; 1909 as Pacific Union College, a Seventh Day Adventist school. Annual income 1948-49, $9,180.84. 3 employees (plus 16 part-time assts.)

Total vols. 39,000. Added 1,500. 361 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 71; students 1,013. Circulation 30,093.

Calistoga

Pop. 1124

Calistoga [Free] Public Library. Stella B. Ingalls, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Tues. and Thurs. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 2.30 to 4.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in bldg. owned by Civic Club. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Annual income 1948-49, $1,404.85 (from taxation $1,200; from other sources $204.85). Total payments $1,-317.54 (incl. $728.50 spent for salaries, and $376.16 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $87.31. 2 employees (part-time).

Total vols. 7,292. Added 245; withdrawn 35. 31 periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers not recorded.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 13,565 (juvenile 2,890).

Calistoga Joint Union High School Library. Jack Rannels, Prin. Est. 1923. Located Lake St.

Teachers a. 9; students a. 127.

No further information rec'd.

Imola

Napa State Hospital Library. Mrs. Mollie Sittner, Lib'n. The library consists of a medical collection and a patients' library.

The medical lib. has about 200 vols. 6 mags. rec'd currently.

No further information rec'd.

Napa

Pop. 7740 *

Goodman [Free Public] Library. Mrs. Ella M. Pimentel, Lib'n. Est. 1870; as F. P. 1885. Name changed to Goodman Library 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in $15,000 library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Bal. Jan. 1, 1948, $104.57. Annual income 1948,** $18,746.28 (from taxation $17,812.95, lib. tax being 1.476 m. on the dollar; from other sources $933.33). Total payments $17,459.95 (incl. $11,-169.73 spent for salaries, and $3,657.81 spent for books and periodicals). Bal.

* Population by Special U. S. Census, 1944, is 12,987.

** Financial statistics are for the calendar year 1948.

NAPA CO.—Continued

Napa—Continued

Jan. 1, 1949, $1,390.90. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 4¾).

Total vols. 35,952. Added 1,222; withdrawn 582 (juvenile 84). 15 newspapers and 97 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 6,807. Added 1,205. Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 76,722 (juvenile 18,823). Circulation of other material 9 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 104; borrowed from other libs. 227 (174 from State Lib.).

Napa Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Napa Co.

Napa Union High School and Junior College Library. Dr. H. M. McPherson, Prin. Geraldine Ferring, Lib'n Jr. Col.; Mrs. Florence Baldwin, Lib'n High School. High sch. est. 1897; lib. est. 1923; jr. col. est. 1942. Separate schools after June, 1949. 2 employees. Annual income 1948-49, $3,475.

Total vols. 6,237. Added 591. 180 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 42; students 852. Circulation 19,785.

St. Helena

Pop. 1758 *

St. Helena [Free] Public Library. Mrs. G. B. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1892. Special contract with Napa Co. Free Library Nov. 1936-June, 1938 for service to children of the community. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $8,500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees meet monthly.

Annual income 1948-49, $5,848.27 (from taxation $2,886.25, lib. tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $168.53). Total payments $3,800.84 (incl. $1,935 spent for salaries, and $492.42 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $2,047.43. 3 employees (part-time).

Total vols. 8,334. Added 420 (juvenile 125); withdrawn 50. 4 newspapers and 18 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 836. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 19,861 (juvenile 4,024). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 75.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1949 is 2279.

NAPA CO.—Continued

St. Helena—Continued

St. Helena Union High School Library. H. P. Hill, Prin. Robert Passalacqua, Lib'n. School est. 1893, lib. 1914. Affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 1939 to June 1940. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $700.

Total vols. 1,700. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 16; students 322. Circulation 1,000.

Veterans Home

Veterans Home Post Library. Colonel N. M. Holderman, Commandant. Amos Adams, Lib'n. Est. 1886. 7 employees. Located in Lincoln Theater bldg. Book fund 1948-49, $900.

Total vols. 16,872. Added 382. 32 mags. and 22 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 89,700.

NEVADA COUNTY

(Thirty-seventh class)

County seat, Nevada City.
Land area 974 sq. mi.
Pop. 19,283.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $24,211,930.

Nevada Co. Law Library, Nevada City. Est. Sept. 29, 1892. Located in courthouse.

Nevada Co. Teachers' Library, Nevada City. Walker A. Carlson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Grass Valley

Pop. 5701

Grass Valley [Free] Public Library. Alma Popp, Lib'n. Est. May 19, 1911; work started Jan. 22, 1912. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Friday.

Financial statistics not reported. 3 employees.

Total vols. 22,914 (juvenile 3,333). Added 479 (juvenile 111); withdrawn 107 (juvenile 51). 10 newspapers and 75 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3,425 (juvenile 764). Added 630 (juvenile 195). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 38,187 (juvenile 7,977). Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 80.

NEVADA CO.—Continued

Grass Valley—Continued

Grass Valley High School Library. W. A. Wilson, Prin. Emma White, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Located Buena Vista St.

Total vols. a. 3,569. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 21; students a. 489.

Annual report not rec'd.

Nevada City

Pop. 2445

Nevada City Free [Public] Library. Mrs. Iva Williamson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 20, 1902; work started Aug. 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. on North Pine St. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $438.41. Annual income 1948-49, $3,653.38 (appropriation). Total payments $3,600.33 (incl. $2,460 spent for salaries, and $161.67 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $491.46. 2 employees.

Total vols. 15,261. Added 514; withdrawn 119. 4 newspapers and 39 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 861. Added 109 (juvenile 30). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 13,611 (juvenile 1,844). Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 113.

Nevada City High School and Junior College Library. E. A. Frantz, Prin. Mrs. Marguerite B. Stevens, Lib'n. Est. 1902.

Total vols. a. 1,500. Teachers a. 12; students a. 205.

No further information rec'd.

Nevada Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Nevada Co.

Truckee

Meadow Lake Union High School Library. F. E. Woodie, Prin. Est. 1916.

Total vols. a. 300. 6 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 4; students a. 50.

Annual report not rec'd.

ORANGE COUNTY

(Eleventh class)

County seat, Santa Ana.
Land area 795 sq. mi.
Pop. 130,760.*

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944 is 161,777.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $439,154,190.

Orange Co. Free Library, Santa Ana. Mrs. Margaret A. Morrison, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Dec. 9, 1919; work started Aug. 1, 1921. County territory excluded from tax and service: Anaheim, Buena Park Library District, Fullerton, Huntington Beach, Newport Beach, Orange, Placentia Library District, Santa Ana and Yorba Linda Library District. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8 a.m. to 12 m. Located 1104 W. Eighth St.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 61.

Community agencies 24: *branches* 22—Barber City, Brea, Costa Mesa, Cypress, Dana Point, El Modena, Garden Grove, Laguna Beach, La Habra, Los Alamitos, Midway City, Ocean View, Olive, San Clemente, San Juan Capistrano, Santa Ana Gardens, Seal Beach, Silverado, Stanton, Trabuco, Tustin, Westminster; *stations* 2 (co. offices)—Farm Adviser, Welfare Dept.

School agencies 36 (all *stations*)—Alamitos, Buena Park (2 schools), Capistrano Beach, Centralia, Diamond, El Modena (2 schools), El Toro, Fountain Valley, Greenville, Irvine, Katella, Laguna Beach, La Habra (3 schools), Laurel, Loara, Magnolia (2 schools), Ocean View, Olinda, Olive, Orangethorpe, Paularino, San Clemente, San Juan, Silverado, Trabuco, Tustin (2 schools), Villa Park, Westminster (2 schools), Yorba Linda.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $16,645.10. Annual income 1948-49, $98,764.11 (from taxation $78,599.70, lib. tax being .37 m. on the dollar; from general fund $4,770; from school districts having joined $11,550; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $750; from other sources $3,094.41). Total payments $96,573.59 (incl. $57,748.88 spent for salaries, and $21,799.28 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $18,835.62. The tax rate for 1949-50 is .39 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $84,579. The total budget for this year is $115,979. 38 employees (15 in central lib.).

Total vols. 171,617 (school 52,682). Added 11,504 (school 3,828); withdrawn 2,445 (school 1,301). Total miscellaneous stock 4,282: maps 65; sheet music 4,217.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

566 periodicals rec'd currently: 16 newspapers; 550 mags. Distributed: 126 to central lib.; 440 to community agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 19,703 (juvenile 7,450). Added 4,878 (juvenile 1,681). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals, exclusive of circulation from school agencies, 377,895 (juvenile 126,-656). Vols. lent to other libs. 122; borrowed from other libs. 271 (207 from State Lib.). 6,157 shipments (104,483 items: 100,162 vols.; 4,321 other material) were sent to branches and stations. 21,667 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 20,949 by author or title; 718 by subject.

During the year 524 visits were made to branches and stations (community 315; school 209). 1,080 visits were made to central lib. (256 by community branch assts.; 824 by school librarians or teachers). 1 school station was established and 1 was discontinued.

Orange Co. Law Library, Santa Ana. M. N. Joplin, Lib'n. Est. June 19, 1906. 2 employees. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 9,442. Added 287.

Orange Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Ana. Linton T. Simmons, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Anaheim

Pop. 11,031 *

Anaheim [Free] Public Library. J. Elizabeth Calnon, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 29, 1901. Work started Aug. 12, 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $11,000 bldg. ($10,000 from Carnegie fund; $1,000 from city) at 241 South Los Angeles St. Trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $11,177.27. Annual income 1948-49, $33,525.62 (from taxation $31,682.66, lib. tax being 1.8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1,842.96). Total payments $30,318.46 (incl. $22,357 spent for salaries, and $5,322.25 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $14,384.43. 10 employees (full-time equivalent 8¾).

Total vols. 33,860 (juvenile 10,073). Added 1,938 (juvenile 577); withdrawn 1,009 (juvenile 535). Other material 8

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 12,897.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Anaheim—Continued

(films). 12 newspapers and 160 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 7,436 (juvenile 2,312). Added 1,121 (juvenile 392). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 131,647 (juvenile 55,273). Circulation of other material 5,961 (pictures and films). Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 29.

Anaheim Elementary School District Library. M. A. Gauer, Supt. Mrs. Pearl Sweitzer, Supv. and Lib'n. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Located in Fremont School, 608 W. Center St.

Total vols. 40,825. Added 562. 31 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. This is a centralized school and teachers' professional library, which serves 6 schools. Circulation 31,681.

Anaheim Union High School Library. P. H. Demaree, Prin. Reba Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Located 811 W. Center St.

Total vols. a. 19,500. 95 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 50; students a. 980.

Annual report not rec'd.

Brea

Brea-Olinda Union High School Library. F. O. Hopkins, Prin. Est. Jan. 3, 1927. Located on E. Birch St.

Total vols. a. 4646. Teachers a. 14; students a. 202.

No further information rec'd.

Buena Park

Buena Park Library District Library. Mrs. Marie Callaway, Lib'n. Est. June 4, 1919. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 8.30 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in library bldg. originally costing $2000, with $5600 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Annual income 1948-49 covered expenditures of $15,329.78 (incl. $7,918.52 spent for salaries, and $4,877.55 spent for books and periodicals). 6 employees (full-time equivalent 5).

Total vols. 16,416. Added 2,022. 6 newspapers and 104 other periodicals rec'd currently.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Buena Park—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 1,754. Added 226. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 39,515. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 396 (310 from State Lib.).

Costa Mesa

Newport Harbor Union High School Library is listed under Newport Beach, as it is included in that city school system.

Orange Coast College Library. Dr. B. H. Peterson, Prin. Crysta Beth Cosner, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1948. Annual income 1948-49, $10,000. Address P. O. Box 307.

Total vols. 3,340. 156 periodicals rec'd currently.

El Toro

U. S. Marine Corps Air Station Library. Est. Jan. 1945.

No further information available.

Fullerton

Pop. 10,442 *

Fullerton [Free] Public Library. Carrie Sheppard, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1906; as F. P. Dec. 16, 1907. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $140,000 bldg., 301 N. Pomona Ave., Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 5: *stations* 4—Amerige Park, Chapman Ave. School, Ford Avenue School, Maple Ave. School.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $21,917.13. Annual income 1948-49, $48,481.87 (from taxation $47,092.98, lib. tax being 1.342 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1,388.89). Total payments $46,235.89 (incl. $32,587.84 spent for salaries, and $6,608.26 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $24,163.11. 16 employees (full-time equivalent 11).

Total vols. 45,674 (juvenile 8,612). Added 2,481 (juvenile 551); withdrawn 300 (juvenile 41). Other material 1,173 (records, films and slides). 11 newspapers and 194 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 7,193 (juvenile 1,563). Added 2,674

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1948 is 13,235.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Fullerton—Continued

(juvenile 568). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 142,124 (juvenile 55,095). Circulation of other material 9,838 (films, maps, pictures, music records, stereoscopes). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 44 (42 from State Lib.)

Fullerton Elementary Schools Library. D. R. Parks, Supt. Mrs. Margaret Strickland, Lib'n. 2 employees. Located E. Wilshire and Harvard. Annual income 1948-49, $3,675.

This is a centralized teachers' professional and elementary schools library, which serves 4 schools.

Total vols. 13,253. Added 1,326. 116 mags. rec'd currently.

Fullerton Junior College Library. W. T. Boyce, Dir. Nancy Lee Carmichael, Lib'n. Est. 1939. 2 employees (10 student assts.). Located 200 East Chapman. Annual income 1948-49, $6,285.

Total vols. 16,133. Added 565. 160 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 76; students 1,320. Circulation 18,388.

Fullerton Union High School Library. G. H. Lewis, Prin. Mrs. Margaret C. Kessler, Lib'n. Est. 1913. 3 employees. Located 200 E. Chapman Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $2,600.08.

Total vols. 15,285. Added 1,014. 156 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 70; students 1,225. Circulation 18,052.

Garden Grove

Garden Grove Union High School Library. Dr. L. L. Doig, Prin. Muriel G. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $700. Located Stanford Ave.

Total vols. 2,935. Added 170. 68 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 25; students 452. Circulation 11,666.

Huntington Beach

Pop. 3738 *

Huntington Beach [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Lylyan Mossinger, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 14, 1909. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. at

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 5173.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Huntington Beach—Continued

Eighth and Walnut. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wednesday evening.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $497.13. Annual income 1948-49, $22,368.40 (from taxation $21,480; from other sources $888.40). Total payments $22,771.61 (incl. $14,462.53 spent for salaries and $3,835.54 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $93.92. 7 employees (full-time equivalent 5⅓).

Total vols. 30,850 (juvenile 7,907). Added 1,544 (juvenile 642); withdrawn 389 (juvenile 104). 9 newspapers and 99 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2,067 (juvenile 492). Added 758 (juvenile 209). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 58,058 (juvenile 16,848). Circulation of other material 50 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 73 (53 from State Lib.).

Huntington Beach Union High School and Junior College Library. R. M. Elliott, Prin. Edith J. Hubbart, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Located 1905 Main St.

Total vols. a. 5,386. Teachers a. 36; students a. 829.

No further information rec'd.

Laguna Beach

Laguna Beach High School Library. B. Buxton, Prin. Mrs. Beatrice Coleman, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1934. 1 employee. Located 620 Short St.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers a. 21; students a. 490.

No further information rec'd.

La Habra

Los Angeles University of Applied Education Library (and Branch, Orange Co. Free Library). C. L. Welch, Pres. Est. 1947.

Total vols. a. 5,180. 7 periodicals rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Newport Beach

Pop. 4438 *

Newport Beach [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Dorothea W. Sheely, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 24, 1921. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $6300 bldg. Address 106 Island Ave., Balboa. Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Thurs.

Total number of distributing agencies 4: *branch* 1—Corona del Mar; *stations* 2 in grammar schools.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $9,680.70. Annual income 1948-49, $16,887.98 (from taxation $14,905.66, lib. tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1,982.32). Total payments $16,911.84 (incl. $10,986.02 spent for salaries, and $3,629.19 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $9,656.84. 7 employees (full-time equivalent 5).

Total vols. 18,533 (juvenile 2,354). Added 1,850 (juvenile 562); withdrawn 160 (juvenile 67). 8 newspapers and 61 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3,110. Added 990. Registration periods 1 and 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 100,816 (juvenile 24,530). Vols. borrowed from State. Lib. 283.

Newport Harbor Union High School Library. S. H. Davidson, Prin. Mrs. Ruth Fleming, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located Irvine and 15th, Costa Mesa (Newport Beach city schools system).

No further information rec'd.

Orange

Pop. 7901 *

Orange Free Public Library. Ethel Helliwell, Lib'n. Est. June 1885; as F. P. Jan. 1894. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. and Annex, 407 E. Chapman Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon. evening.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $27,096.77. Annual income 1948-49, $30,733.35 (from taxation $29,223.37, lib. tax being 2.38 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1,509.98). Total payments $28,353.74 (incl. $20,025.52 spent for salaries, and $4,724.59 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $29,476.38 (of which $28,306.16 is in the Library Reserve Fund). 9 employees (full-time equivalent 8¼).

Total vols. 36,525 (juvenile 10,326). Added 2,078 (juvenile 623); withdrawn

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1948 is 10,994.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 9286.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Orange—Continued

779 (juvenile 179). 11 newspapers and 172 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 4,768 (juvenile 1,084). Added 1,762 (juvenile 295). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 140,889 (juvenile 48,252). Circulation of other material 6,133 (maps, prints, projected books). Vol. lent to other lib. 1; borrowed from other libs. 176 (150 from State Lib.).

A ceiling book projector and 25 books on microfilm were donated by the local Lions Club. Other gifts during the year include $25 from the Assistance League for additional books on microfilm and $50 to the Memorial Book Fund from the family of a deceased library patron.

Orange Union High School Library. H. E. Kibby, Prin. Mrs. Mildred Field, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Located N. Glassel and Palm Sts. 1½ employees.

Total vols. 10,193. Added 332. 125 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 36; students 716.

Placentia

Pop. 1472

Placentia Library District Library. Mrs. Mae P. Barlass, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 30, 1919; work started Jan. 15, 1920. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. Located in $27,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Total number of distributing agencies 2: 1 *station* in La Jolla School.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $5,494.95. Annual income 1948-49, $10,428.32 (from taxation $9,990.43, lib. tax being 1.18 m. on the dollar; from other sources $437.89). Total payments $10,778.97 (incl. $5,716.73 spent for salaries, and $2,957.21 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $5,144.30. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 2½).

Total vols. 19,777. Added 1,451; withdrawn 211. 5 newspapers and 82 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1,682 (juvenile 486). Added 552 (juvenile 182). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 35,516 (juvenile 18,387). Circulation of other material 750 (pictures).

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Placentia—Continued

Valencia Union High School Library. W. B. Purdy, Prin. Mrs. Mary A. Del Sant, Lib'n. Est. 1935. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $600. Located Bradford Ave.

Total vols. 4,480. Added 194. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 17; students 263. Circulation 4,459.

San Juan Capistrano

Capistrano Union High School Library. N. E. Watson, Prin. Anita Axford, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1921. Joined Co. Free Library; withdrew from affiliation July 1, 1937.

Total vols. a. 1586. Teachers a. 11; students a. 176.

No further information rec'd.

Santa Ana

Pop. 31,921 *

Santa Ana [Free] Public Library. Ethel Walker, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1891. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $16,500 Carnegie bldg. at Fifth and Sycamore Sts. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 20: *branches* 2—Julia Lathrop, Junior Department; *stations* 17 (schools).

Bal. July 1, 1948, $1,416.85. Annual income 1948-49, $81,871.62 (from taxation $78,273.66, lib. tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $3,597.96). Total payments $73,494.63 (incl. $50,776.14 spent for salaries, and $11,939.56 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $9,793.84. 24 employees (full-time equivalent 20½).

Total vols. 84,374. Added 5,692 (juvenile 1,762); withdrawn 2,330 (juvenile 712). 13 newspapers and 215 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 17,218 (juvenile 5,299). Added 5,577 (juvenile 1,488). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 404,963 (juvenile 201,598). Circulation of other material 2,293 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 26; borrowed from other libs. 584 (512 from State Lib.).

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944 is 38,015.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Santa Ana—Continued

The Junior Department has been moved to 305 West Fifth Street, in newly decorated and furnished quarters.

Frances E. Willard Junior High School Library. L. B. Mitchell, Prin. Mrs. Mabel W. Blee, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1918. Located 1342 N. Ross St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, a. $550.

Total vols. 6,400. Added 268. 33 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 32; students 728. Circulation 12,000.

Julia C. Lathrop Junior High School Library (and Branch, Santa Ana Free Public Library). A. L. Glines, Prin. Leona M. Calkins, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located 1120 S. Main St. 7 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $2,079.

Total vols. 12,176. Added 1,516. 70 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 32; students 710. Circulation to school and public 125,838.

Orange Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Orange Co.

Santa Ana College Library. Dr. D. C. McNaughton, Dir. Ruth Bradley, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 2 employees. Located 1424 N. Bristol. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $2,250.

Total vols. 16,661. Added 581. 166 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 43; students 621. Circulation 10,727.

Santa Ana Polytechnic High School Library. R. S. Farrar, Prin. Mrs. Una S. Ferguson and Margaret Moran, Lib'ns. Est. 1913. Located 520 W. Walnut St.

Total vols. 12,625. Added 344. 133 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 52; students 1,289. Circulation 10,500.

Tustin

Tustin Union High School Library. O. I. Northrup, Prin. Est. 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $180.

Total vols. a. 3,000. Added 68. 50 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 15; students 259.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Yorba Linda

Yorba Linda Library District Library. Mrs. March Butz, Lib'n. Est. as Free Library May 6, 1913; as Library District Library Oct. 1, 1913, to take effect Mar. 1, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 8 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 8 p.m. Located in $3,000 library bldg. at 4845 S. Olinda St. Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $2,716. Annual income 1948-49, $5,817.46 (from taxation $5,708.06, lib. tax being 1.66 m. on the dollar; from other sources $109.40). Total payments $4,594.71 (incl. $2,460 spent for salaries, and $1,189.70 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $3,938.75. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 1½).

Total vols. 10,859 (juvenile 3,539). Added 427 (juvenile 113); withdrawn 159 (juvenile 37). 4 newspapers and 48 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 773 (juvenile 237). Added 76 (juvenile 33). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 17,074 (juvenile 5,222).

PLACER COUNTY
(Thirty-third class)

County seat, Auburn.
Land area 1411 sq. mi.
Pop. 28,108.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $55,555,975.

Placer Co. Free Library, Auburn. Jane C. Cotton, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, June 2, 1936; work started Jan. 2, 1937. Includes entire county for tax and service except Auburn, Lincoln and Roseville. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in basement of Auburn P. L., 171 Almond St.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 41.

Community agencies 12: *branches* 6—Applegate, Colfax, Loomis, Newcastle, Rocklin, Tahoe City; *stations* 6—Dutch Flat, Eden Valley, Foresthill, Penryn, Sheridan, Thermalands.

PLACER CO.—Continued

School agencies 28 (all *stations*)—Ackerman, Alpha, Alta, Alta Vista, Applegate, Blue Canyon, Christian Valley, Clipper Gap, Colfax, Donner Trail Jt., Dry Creek, Dutch Flat, Emigrant Gap, Eureka Union, Forest Hill, Gold Run, Kings Beach, Meadow Vista, Newcastle, New England Mills, Ophir, Penryn, Rocklin, Sheridan, Spring Garden, Tahoe Lake, Todds Valley, Valley View.

Placer County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $5,311.70. Annual income 1948-49, $20,591.51 (from taxation $14,980.18, lib. tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $4,200; from Co. Teachers' Library Fund $250; from other sources $1,161.33). Total payments $21,734.78 (incl. $9,465.68 spent for salaries, and $8,059.69 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $4,168.43. The tax rate for 1949-50 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $20,960. The total budget for this year is $24,890. 17 employees (5 in central lib.).

Total vols. 45,167 (school 21,326). Added 3,651 (school 942); withdrawn 1,046 (school 712). 73 periodicals rec'd currently: 3 newspapers; 70 mags. Distributed: 44 to central lib.; 29 to community agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 7,633 (juvenile 1,745). Added 746 (juvenile 193).

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 92,483 (juvenile 49,418). Vols. lent to other libs. 221; borrowed from other libs. 471 (321 from State Lib.). 269 shipments (21,218 items: 21,085 vols.; 133 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 4,854 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 884 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 809 by author or title; 75 by subject.

During the year 31 visits were made to branches and stations (community 30; school 1). 309 visits were made to central lib. (47 by community branch assts.; 262 by school librarians or teachers). 1 school station was established and 1 was discontinued.

Miss Cotton was appointed May 1, 1949. She was formerly in charge of the children's section of Tulare County Library. Mrs. Mae D. Huntley, who had been Acting Librarian, returned to her former position of cataloger when Miss Cotton became County Librarian.

PLACER CO.—Continued

Placer Co. Law Library, Auburn. Est. Jan. 1, 1894. Located in courthouse.

Placer Co. Teachers' Library, Auburn. Albert F. Bequette, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library June 15, 1937.

Auburn

Pop. 4013 *

Auburn Free Public Library. Mrs. Lois L. Higman, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 3, 1906. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $10,300 Carnegie bldg. at 175 Almond St. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $819.93. Annual income 1948-49, $8,732.76 (from taxation $7,698.34, lib. tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1,034.42). Total payments $8,218.81 (incl. $3,505.41 spent for salaries, and $2,567.01 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $1,333.88. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 1¾).

Total vols. 9,516 (juvenile 2,229). Added 1,246 (juvenile 485); withdrawn 447 (juvenile 43). 8 newspapers and 50 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1,064 (juvenile 265). Added 317 (juvenile 80). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 23,776 (juvenile 6,930). Vols. lent to other libs. 113; borrowed from other libs. 452 (189 from State Lib.).

The Library was closed for a week in June for remodeling and redecorating. A periodicals alcove was created, and general repairs made to the building.

Placer Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Placer Co.

Placer College Library. H. E. Chastain, Dean. Mrs. Elma L. C. Young, Lib'n. Est. 1936; reorg. 1941. 1 employee. Annual income 1948-49, $3,450. Located on Orange St.

Total vols. 7,319. Added 1,275. 170 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 39; students 1,285. Circulation 6,735.

Placer Union High School Library. H. E. Chastain, Prin. Katherine Kaye, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Amount spent for books

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 4153.

PLACER CO.—Continued

Auburn—Continued

and periodicals 1948-49, $750. 1 employee. Located on Agard St.

Total vols. 5,244. Added 406. 98 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 52; students 865. Circulation 10,468.

Lincoln

Pop. 2044

Lincoln [Free] Public Library. Priscilla I. Kinghorn, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 9, 1906. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $9,000 bldg. ($6,000 from Carnegie fund). Address: P. O. Box 757. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $2,994.15. Annual income 1948-49, $3,179.68 (from taxation $3,133.85, lib. tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $45.83). Total payments $3,004.07 (incl. $1,840 spent for salaries, and $278.07 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $3,-169.76. 2 employees (part-time).

Total vols. 7,569. Added 208 (juvenile 50); withdrawn 77 (juvenile 47). 6 newspapers and 32 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2,172 (juvenile 753). Added 162 (juvenile 68). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 7,369 (juvenile 2,165). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 111 (106 from State Lib.).

During the year new floor covering, painting and other refurbishing was done to the building.

Lincoln Union High School Library. R. A. Lee, Prin. Priscilla I. Kinghorn, Lib'n. Est. 1932. Located 5th and G Sts.

Total vols. a. 2,509. 27 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 9; students a. 262.

Annual report not rec'd.

Roseville

Pop. 6653 *

Roseville [Free] Public Library. Zilla F. Wilkin, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 16, 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. at 557 Lincoln. Trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central lib.) 4: *stations* 3—Recreation Dept., Vernon Street School, Woodbridge School.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $5,549.98. Annual income 1948-49, $16,419.59 (from taxation $15,550, lib. tax being 3.063 m. on the dollar; from other sources $869.59). Total payments $15,868.04 (incl. $9,-885.19 spent for salaries, and $2,703.34 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $6,101.53. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3½).

Total vols. 20,214. Added 1,239; withdrawn 766. 9 newspapers and 98 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 3,459. Added 1,052 (juvenile 315). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 40,851 (juvenile 13,868). Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 139.

During the year the Music and Magazine rooms were painted, and a built-in record cabinet and phonograph table added. The Children's Room was remodeled and had new furniture added. An air cooler and water refrigeration system is to be installed in the Library.

Jeanette Veneman, Librarian since July 15, 1945, resigned in August and accepted a position in Stockton Public Library. A civil service examination was given to select her successor, resulting in the appointment of Miss Wilkin, October 1, 1949.

Roseville Joint Union High School Library. J. W. Hanson, Prin. Gloria Webster, Lib'n. Est. 1912.

Total vols. a. 3,749. Teachers a. 29; students a. 604.

No further information rec'd.

Weimar

The Weimar Joint Sanatorium in Placer County is receiving library service. The county libraries of the several counties cooperating in the upkeep of the sanatorium are sending in books and magazines. These counties are Amador, Colusa, Contra Costa, El Dorado, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, Solano, Sutter, Tuolumne and Yolo.

PLUMAS COUNTY

(Forty-fourth class)

County seat, Quincy.
Land area 2593 sq. mi.
Pop. 11,548.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 8309.

PLUMAS CO.—Continued

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $33,519,255.

Plumas Co. Free Library, Quincy. Dorothy Dorland, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 7, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Sierra County also served by contract under Sec. 5, 1911 Co. F. L. law. (*See* Sierra Co. F. L. for statistics.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Mon. and Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves city of Quincy) 45.

Community agencies 23: *branches* 3—Chester, Greenville, Portola; *stations* 20—Almanor, Beckwourth, Belden, Blairsden, Canyon Dam, Caribou, Chilcoot, Clio, Crescent Mills, Cromberg, Graeagle, Johnsville, La Porte, Meadow Valley, Paxton, Sloat, Storrie, Taylorsville, Twain, Vinton.

School agencies 21 (*all stations*)—Beckwith, Canyon Dam, Belden, Chilcoot, Crescent, Gray's Flat, Greenville, Injun Jim, Lassen-Butte, Laws, Lincoln, Long Valley, Man, North Fork, Pioneer, Portola, Quincy, Spanish Peak, Squirrel Creek, Summit, Taylor.

Plumas County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Annual income 1948-49, $34,065 (from general fund $26,130; from Sierra Co. under contract $1,800; from school districts having joined $5,785; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $350). Total payments $31,578.51 (incl. $16,697.02 spent for salaries, and $10,764.66 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $2,486.49. The total budget for 1949-50 is $35,065. 30 employees (6 in central lib.).

Total vols. 64,400. Added 5,853 (school 2,729); withdrawn 11,548 (school 4,318). Total miscellaneous stock 4,246: maps 310; globes 21; pictures 3,912; sheet music 3. 422 periodicals rec'd currently: 11 newspapers; 411 mags. Distributed: 84 to central lib.; 338 to other distributing agencies (school 188).

Total number of registered borrowers 5,349. Added 884 (juvenile 306). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 92,677 (juvenile 21,432). Vols. lent to other libs. 58; borrowed from other libs. 226 (199 from State Lib.). 1,060 shipments (19,279 items: 18,675 vols.; 604 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 1,781 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1,721 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 1,598 by author or title; 123 by subject.

During the year 179 visits were made to branches and stations (community 44; school 135). 347 visits were made to central lib. (55 by community branch assts.; 292 by school librarians or teachers). 1 school station was established; 1 community and 1 school station were discontinued.

Plumas Co. Law Library, Quincy. Est. Mar. 9, 1905. Turned over to Plumas Co. Free Library Nov. 1, 1926; withdrew May, 1932. Located in courthouse.

Plumas Co. Teachers' Library, Quincy. Eva Cayot, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 5, 1915; withdrew April 15, 1936. Rejoined Aug. 7, 1939.

Quincy

Quincy High School. Not operating library at present.

Plumas Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Plumas Co.

RIVERSIDE COUNTY

(Fourteenth class)

County seat, Riverside.
Land area, 7223 sq. mi.
Pop. 105,524.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $244,266,560.

Riverside Co. Free Library, Riverside. Albert C. Lake, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Nov. 8, 1911, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Riverside Co. and Board of Directors of Riverside Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Riverside Public Library at Seventh and Orange Sts.

Total number of distributing agencies 59.

Community agencies 28: *municipal and district libraries affiliated for service* 10—Banning, Beaumont, Blythe, Corona, Elsinore, Hemet, Indio, Palm

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Springs, Perris, San Jacinto; *branches* 6—Cathedral City, Coachella, Desert Hot Springs, Idyllwild, Temecula, West Riverside; *stations* 12—Canyon Crest, Coachella, Desert Center, Jurupa, Mecca, Midland, Mira Loma, Moreno, Norco, Ripley, Thermal, Valle Vista.

School agencies 31: (all *stations*)—Alamos, Alberhill, Alvord, Antelope, Cabazon, Cottonwood, Desert Center, Desert Sun, Elsinore, Ferndale, Glen Avon, Hamilton, Highgrove, Home Teacher, Mecca, Menifee, Midland, Moreno, Murietta, Nuevo, Oasis, Pedley, Romoland, San Jacinto, Temecula Union, Thermal, Union Joint, Val Verde, West Riverside, Wildomar, Winchester.

Amount raised for county service 1948-49, $24,470 (for contract with Riverside Public Library $15,000; from school districts having joined $9,195; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $275). Payments and income are included in totals for Riverside Public Library.

Statistics on book stock same as for Riverside Public Library. 615 periodicals rec'd currently: 1 newspaper; 614 mags. All for distribution to school agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers not recorded.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 167,854. Circulation of other material 1,214 (pictures and music records). 45,602 items (44,388 vols. and 1,214 other material) were shipped to branches and stations. 3,506 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 2,970 by author or title; 536 by subject.

During the year, 101 visits were made to branches and stations (community 74; school 27). 984 visits were made to central lib. (226 by community branch assts.; 758 by school lib'ns. or teachers). 2 community branches and 4 stations were established; 1 community and 4 school stations were discontinued.

Riverside Co. Law Library, Riverside. Est. June, 1893.

Riverside Co. Teachers' Library, Riverside. Grant B. Youngs, Co. Supt. Est. 1894. Joined Co. Free Library 1913.

Arlington

La Sierra College, Fulton Memorial Library. Dr. G. T. Anderson, Pres. D. Glenn Hilts, Lib'n. Est. 1922 as La Sierra Academy; later as Southern California Junior College. 6 employees. Address Route 1, Arlington. Annual income 1948-49, $8,000.

Total vols. 23,585. Added 2,480. 364 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 56; students 801. Circulation 26,286.

Banning

Pop. 3874 *

Banning Union High School District Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Helen H. Fleishman, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 21, 1916; affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 1916. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. Located in high school bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $21,342.96. Annual income 1948-49, $14,507.55 (all from taxation, lib. tax being 2.1 m. on the dollar). Total payments $7,398.41 (incl. $4,327.09 spent for salaries, and $1,826.82 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $28,452.10. 2 employees.

Total vols. 16,320 (juvenile 3,235). Added 882 (juvenile 262); withdrawn 231 (juvenile 62). 5 newspapers and 71 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3,741 (juvenile 1,227). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 56,488 (juvenile 21,195). Additional circulation of Riverside County Lib. books 268. Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 40.

Beaumont

Pop. 2208 †

Beaumont Library Dist. Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Helen S. Clapp, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 12, 1911; work started October 1, 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 8 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg., with $3,000 addition, at Eighth and California. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: *station* 1—Palm Avenue School.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $2,545.87. Annual income 1948-49, $10,490.39 (all from

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947 is 6655.

† Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 3016.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Beaumont—Continued

taxation, lib. being 2.8 m. on the dollar). Total payments $8,290.77 (incl. $5,634.57 spent for salaries, and $1,378.12 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $4,745.49. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 1⅔).

Total vols. 13,534 (juvenile 3,517). Added 561 (juvenile 172); withdrawn 224 (juvenile 144). 7 newspapers and 80 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2,869 (juvenile 1,062). Added 614 (juvenile 180). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 40,035 (juvenile 13,766). Additional circulation of Riverside County Lib. books 789. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 113 (103 from State Lib.).

Beaumont Union High School Library. W. M. Sewell, Prin. Mrs. Shirley Snyder, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee (part-time). Located 6th and Magnolia Sts. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $414.70.

Total vols. 12,851. 31 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 11; students a. 255.

Blythe

Pop. 2355 *

Blythe [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Exabee M. Waggoner, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Free Library Nov. 1914; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1919. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 to 11 a.m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in south wing of City Hall. Library trustees meet on call of Librarian.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $140.70. Annual income 1948-49, $3,172.21 (from appropriation $2,580; from other sources $592.21). Total payments $3,081.80 (incl. $2,199.55 spent for salaries, and $538.25 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $231.11. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 1).

Total vols. 3,607 (juvenile 784). Added 327 (juvenile 120); withdrawn 121 (juvenile 27). 2 newspapers and 9 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1,405 (juvenile 750). Added 553 (juvenile 344). Registration period 3 years.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 3813.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Blythe—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 12,658 (juvenile 6,645). Additional circulation of Riverside County Lib. books 4,225. Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 10.

Palo Verde Valley Union High School Library. H. E. Tyson, Prin. George H. Ziegler, Lib'n. Est. 1936. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $2,451.67.

Total vols. a. 5,000. Added 150. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 23; students 390.

Coachella

Coachella Valley Union High School Library. D. W. McSwan, Prin. Elsie E. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1910; Joined Co. Free Library Oct. 28, 1915; later withdrew. Located 56 and Van Buren.

Total vols. a. 4219. Teachers a. 24; students a. 442.

No further information rec'd.

Corona

Pop. 8764 *

Corona [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Helen M. Wilkins, Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. Sept. 1, 1899; affiliated with Co. Free Library Jan. 1913. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in $15,000 bldg. ($12,500 gift of Carnegie) at 805 Main St. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $7,145.23. Annual income 1948-49, $11,179.22 (from taxation $10,396.77, lib. tax being 1.1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $782.45). Total payments $12,731.25 (incl. $9,038.87 spent for salaries, and $2,001.45 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $5,593.20. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4).

Total vols. 26,819 (juvenile 5,081). Added 1,156 (juvenile 211); withdrawn 948 (juvenile 205). 9 newspapers and 138 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3,370 (juvenile 1,107). Added 1,037 (juvenile 348). Registration period 3 years.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 9146.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Corona—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 65,659 (juvenile 19,724). Additional circulation of Riverside Co. Lib. books 190. Vols. borrower from State Lib. 19.

Mrs. Wilkins succeeded Mrs. Marjorie E. Baker Feb. 1, 1949.

Corona Junior High School Library. Letha Raney, Prin. Mrs. Ruth C. Irons, Lib'n. Est. 1936. Located 1213 Main St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $200.

Total vols. 3,000. 40 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 34; students 614. Circulation 9,372.

Corona Union Senior High School Library. C. F. Frazier, Prin. Florence C. Powell, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $875. Located West 6th St., and Vicentia.

Total vols. 5,147. Added 255. 89 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 26; students 440. Circulation 11,200.

U. S. Naval Hospital Library. Mrs. Alice B. Hardison, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 10, 1942. 3 employees.

Total vols. a. 16,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Elsinore

Pop. 1552 *

Elsinore Free Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Altha M. Cauch, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1906; became branch of Co. Free Library Dec. 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 to 11 a.m., 1 to 5 and 6 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Statistics included with those of Riverside County Free Library.

Elsinore Union High School Library. G. E. Dennerlein, Prin. Vera I. Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located W. Graham Ave.

Total vols. a. 1,500. 28 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 15; students a. 336.

Annual report not rec'd.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1948 is 2074.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Hemet

Pop. 2595 *

Hemet [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Alice C. Mathers, Lib'n. Reading room est. 1906; library Mar. 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1910; affiliated with Co. Free Library Dec. 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: 1 *station*—Little Lake School.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $5,533.89. Annual income 1948-49, $8,978.09 (from taxation $7,908.89, lib. tax being 3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1,074.20). Total payments $8,021.70 (incl. $5,106.05 spent for salaries, and $1,316.40 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $6,490.28. 8 employees (6 part-time).

Total vols. 18,988 (juvenile 4,492). Added 712 (juvenile 212); withdrawn 56 (juvenile 23). Other material 100 (music records). 7 newspapers and 120 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1,775 (juvenile 403). Added 530 (juvenile 176). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 66,992 (juvenile 11,885). Additional circulation of Riverside County Lib. books 810. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 312 (12 from State Lib.)

Hemet Junior High School Library. J. P. White, Prin. Richard R. Killen, Lib'n. Est. 1935. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $400.

Total vols. 1,500. Added 150. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 21; students 350. Circulation 5,500.

Hemet Valley Union High School Library. M. H. Munz, Prin. Mrs. Alice C. Mathers, Lib'n. School est. 1910; lib. organized 1939. 3 employees. Located 510 E. Devonshire. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $666.

Total vols. 4,854. Added 307. 44 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 24; students 269. Circulation 9,154.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1949 is 3410.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Indio

Pop. 2296 *

Indio [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Jane M. Walker, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1913, as branch of Co. F. L.; as F. P. by ordinance Mar. 6, 1940, effective May 3, 1940. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 9 p.m. Located in $5,600 bldg. at corner of Niles and Deglet Noor. (Address: P. O. Box 415). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $1,523.21. Annual income 1948-49, $6,878.17 (from taxation $5,687.44, lib. tax being 3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1,190.73). Total payments $6,591.38 (incl. $4,020.60 spent for salaries, and $1,590.14 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $1,-810. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2).

Total vols. 8,040 (juvenile 2,205). Added 1,058 (juvenile 206); withdrawn 56 (juvenile 25). 6 newspapers and 42 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3,332 (juvenile 397). Added 513 (juvenile 86). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 27,945 (juvenile 6,579). Additional circulation of Riverside County Lib. books 2,851. Vols. lent to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 47 (37 from State Lib.)

March Field

U. S. Air Base, Post and Technical Library. Ruth C. Trescher, Lib'n. 2 employees.

Total vols. 10,895. Added 1,274. 200 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 13,830.

Palm Springs

Pop. 3434 †

Palm Springs [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Dorothy Bear, Lib'n. Est. 1924; as Alleine's Library 1928; as F. P. Aug. 1, 1939. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in $26,500 bldg., the Welwood Murray Memorial, at 100 South Palm Canyon. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 2552.

† Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 7213.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Palm Springs—Continued

Bal. July 1, 1948, $2,295.45. Annual income 1948-49, $12,715.76 (from taxation $6,500; from Riverside County $5,-150.01; from other sources $1,065.75). Total payments $15,007.11 (incl. $9,-654.87 spent for salaries and $1,167.53 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $4.10. 4 employees (full-time equivalent $3\frac{1}{3}$).

Total vols. 11,761 (juvenile 2,498). Added 1,706 (juvenile 795); withdrawn 170 (juvenile 64). 7 newspapers and 32 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 5,844 (juvenile 844). Added 1,754 (juvenile 300). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 62,176 (juvenile 18,841). Additional circulation of Riverside County Lib. books 1,711. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 61 (45 from State Lib.).

During the year fluorescent ceiling lighting was installed in the Library.

Palm Springs High School Library. Dr. E. E. Oertel, Prin. Mrs. Roxilu K. Bohrer, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1938. Located 2248 E. Ramon Rd. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 2,340. 33 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 19; students a. 336.

Annual report not rec'd.

Perris

Pop. 1011 *

Perris [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. P. M. Scovil, Acting Lib'n. Est. Jan. 3, 1913; affiliated with Co. Free Library. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5.30 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall, Fifth and D Sts.

Annual income 1948-49, $2,437.41 (appropriation). Total payments $2,060 (incl. $1,380 spent for salaries, and $130 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $377.41. 2 employees (full-time equivalent $1\frac{2}{3}$).

Total vols. a. 3,110. Added 822. 3 newspapers and 16 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 448. Added 92. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 22,162 (juvenile 1,324).

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 1449.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Perris—Continued

Perris Union High School Library. G. A. Wilson, Prin. Adelaide Werner, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $543.27.

Total vols. a. 6,000. Teachers 15; students 320.

Riverside

Pop. 34,696 *

Riverside [Free] Public Library. Albert C. Lake, Lib'n. Est. 1879; as F. P. 1888. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. (with $40,500 additions) at 3575 Seventh St. (P. O. Box 468 and 632). Library trustees monthly meeting Tues. after first Fri.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 6: *branches* 2—Arlington, Junior; *stations* 3—Arlington Housing Project, Community Settlement, Neighbors of Woodcraft.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $12.45. Annual income 1948-49, $98,845.16 (from taxation $69,904.24, lib. tax being 1.8 m. on the dollar; from Riverside Co. under contract $15,000; from Co. school districts having joined $9,195; from Co. Teachers' Lib. $275; from other sources $4,470.92). Total payments $97,767.29 (incl. $63,011.57 spent for salaries, and $18,549.16 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $1,090.32. 35 employees (full-time equivalent 28).

Total vols. 278,334. Added 16,136; withdrawn 6,293. Other material 1,059. 37 newspapers and 721 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 18,338. Added 5,780 (juvenile 1,010). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 280,164 (juvenile 52,535). Circulation of other material 6,709 (music records). Vols. lent to other libs. 142; borrowed from other libs. 889 (638 from State Lib.).

Under the will of Frank F. Chase, $10,000 was bequeathed to the Library to establish the Frank F. Chase Fund. An additional sum of $1,250 was given by Mrs. Marion C. Miller, widow of Frank A. Miller, to his Memorial Fund as an endowment, $1,250 to be added later. The Miller Memorial collection is on city planning and city beautification.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 43,939.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Riverside—Continued

Central Junior High School Library. H. D. Crane, Prin. Edna Olson, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located 4795 Magnolia Ave. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,100.

Total vols. 2,000. Added 400. 40 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 43; students 1,125.

Chemawa Junior High School Library. H. B. Walker, Prin. Verna B. McKeehan, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $690. Located in Chemawa Park, 8830 Magnolia Ave.

Total vols. 2,834. Added 256. 24 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 28; students 750. Circulation 8,269.

Citrus Experiment Station Library of the University of California. Dr. L. D. Batchelor, Dir. Margaret Buvens, Lib'n. Est. July 1917. Annual income 1948-49, $5,300 (exclusive of salaries). 2 employees.

Total vols. 13,562. Added 415. Has also 153 microfilms and several thousand pamphlets. 251 mags. rec'd currently. This reference library consists of material on biological sciences and horticulture.

Polytechnic Senior High School Library. F. L. McEuen, Prin. Mrs. Frances B. Lamb, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Affiliated with Co. Free Library 1912; later withdrew. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,635. Located in Applied Arts bldg., 3575 Terracina Drive.

Total vols. 11,500. Added 586. 119 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 92; students 2,163. Circulation 26,152.

Riverside College Library. A. G. Paul, Pres., Eugene C. McKnight, Lib'n. Est. 1917. Annual income 1948-49, $19,466.50. 6 employees. Located 3608 Terracina Drive in separate bldg.

Total vols. 20,111. Added 978. 155 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 49; students 948. Circulation 18,191.

Riverside Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Riverside Co.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Riverside—Continued

University Heights Junior High School Library. H. A. Gruhn, Prin. Bertha M. Lorenz, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located 2060 Eighth St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $745.

Total vols. 4,013. Added 235. 51 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 28; students 588. Circulation 6,920.

San Jacinto

Pop. 1356 *

San Jacinto Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Ruth H. Wedge, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 14, 1913. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 3 to 6 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in $1,200 bldg. at 220 Ramona Blvd. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $1,461.41. Annual income 1948-49, $2,823.95 (from taxation $1,629.80, lib. tax being 3 m. on the dollar; from Riverside County $1,194.15). Total payments $2,352.36 (incl. $1,377.60 spent for salaries, and $666.66 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $1,933. 3 employees (part-time).

Total vols. 5,078. Added 232; withdrawn 26. 7 newspapers and 48 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 813. Added 293. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 10,060 (juvenile 3,992). Additional circulation of Riverside County Lib. books 4,413. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 7 (4 from State Lib.).

San Jacinto High School Library. C. W. Lockwood, Prin. Frances M. Wilcox, Lib'n. Est. 1893; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 11, 1917; later withdrew. Located 349 W. First St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $200.

Total vols. 1,250. Added 60. 20 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 9; students a. 170.

SACRAMENTO COUNTY

(Seventh class)

County seat, Sacramento.
Land area 983 sq. mi.
Pop. 170,333.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $257,585,444.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 1718.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Sacramento Co. Free Library, Sacramento. Frederick A. Wemmer, Lib'n. Est. under agreement between Board of Supervisors of Sacramento County and Public Library Board of Trustees Oct. 1, 1908; conducted under Sec. 16, 1909 Co. F. L. law; est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 18, 1919; work started Jan. 15, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service except Sacramento Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in rented building at 914 Seventh St., Sacramento 14.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 81.

Community agencies 31: *branches* 13—Carmichael, Colonial Heights, Del Paso Heights, Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, Folsom. Galt, Isleton, North Sacramento, Orangevale, Rio Linda, Sylvan, Walnut Grove; *stations* 18—Alta Mesa, Antelope, Arcade, Arden, Courtland, Dos Rios, Florin, Franklin, Gardenland, Herald, Mills, Natomas, Pacific, Perkins, Reese, Seamas, Sloughhouse, Wilton.

School agencies 49 (all *stations*)—Arcade, Arden, Arno, Beaver Union, Bell Avenue, Carmichael, Center Joint, Colony, Cosumnes River, Del Paso Heights (2 schools), Dillard, Dyer Kelly, Earl Warren, East Florin, Edward Kelly, Elder Creek, Elk Grove, Enterprise, Fair Oaks, Folsom, Franklin, Freeport, Fruitridge, Fruitvale, Galt, Herald, Hollywood Park, Howard, Isleton, Junction, Lee, Lincoln, New Pacific, Old Pacific, Orangevale, Pleasant Grove, Reese, Rio Linda, Robla, Sierra, South Sacramento, Sutter, Sutterville Heights, Sylvan, Twin Cities, Walnut Grove, Washington, West Florin.

Sacramento County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $6,600. Annual income 1948-49, $81,725 (from taxation $57,000; from school districts having joined $19,500; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $500; from other sources $4,725). Total payments $87,176.28 (incl. $46,246.83 spent for salaries, and $25,984.84 spent for books and periodicals. Bal. July 1, 1949, $1,148.72. The tax rate for 1949-50 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $61,700. The total budget for this year is $99,500. 47 employees (10 in central lib.).

Total vols. 214,198 (school 129,963). Added 20,888 (school 12,208); withdrawn

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

3,946 (school 2,107). Total miscellaneous stock 139: maps 12; globes 4; pictures 123. 371 periodicals rec'd currently: 15 newspapers; 356 mags. Distributed: 37 to central lib.; 334 to other distributing agencies (school 158).

Total number of registered borrowers 17,620 (juvenile 5,106). Added 4,638 (juvenile 1,360). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 226,590 (juvenile 61,238). Vols. lent to other libs. 139; borrowed from other libs. 628 (527 from State Lib.). 3,547 shipments (78,684 items: 78,169 vols.; 515 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 16,825 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 3,742 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 3,406 by author or title; 336 by subject.

During the year 319 visits were made to branches and stations (community 233; school 86). 2,104 visits were made to central lib. (198 by community branch assts.; 1,906 by school librarians or teachers).

Sacramento Co. Law Library, Sacramento. Rosalie S. Asher, Lib'n. Est. March 31, 1891. Located in courthouse.

Sacramento Co. Teachers' Library, Sacramento. R. E. Golway, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Free Library.

Courtland

Courtland Joint Union High School Library. M. T. Hoyt, Prin. Edna Chew, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, a. $200.

Total vols. a. 1,000. 10 mags. and 1 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 13; students 250.

Elk Grove

Elk Grove Union High School Library. T. R. Smedberg, Prin. Evelyn K. Stewart, Lib'n. Est. 1922.

Total vols. a. 2,500. 22 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 27; students a. 487.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fair Oaks

San Juan Union High School Library. W. T. Mooney, Prin. Phebe Cale, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1914.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Fair Oaks—Continued

Total vols. a. 3,944. Teachers a. 26; students a. 1,007.

No further information rec'd.

Folsom

Folsom Union High School Library. W. E. Mitchell, Prin. Bette Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1925.

Total vols. a. 1409. Teachers a. 13; students a. 252.

No further information rec'd.

Galt

Galt Joint Union High School Library. F. E. Taylor, Prin. Elizabeth Gouin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 10, 1912; reorganized 1936.

Total vols. a. 1860. Teachers a. 13; students a. 331.

No further information rec'd.

McClellan Field

U. S. Air Force Base Library. Clare Coyle, Lib'n. Est. 1943. 2 employees.

Total vols. 9,247. 70 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 6,548.

The collection features technical books on aircraft.

Mather Field

U. S. Air Force Base Library. Nan E. Liebert, Lib'n. Est. 1943.

Total vols. a. 10,000. 40 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

North Sacramento

Grant Union High School and Technical College Library. E. J. Keema, Prin. Madeline S. Jory, Lib'n. Est. 1932. Jr. College est. 1942.

Total vols. a. 2,924. Teachers a. 57; students a. 1778.

No further information rec'd.

Represa

California [Folsom] State Prison Library. Robert A. Heinze, Warden. David Kantor, Lib'n. Prison est. 1880. Station of Co. free Library March 7, 1921, to June 30, 1940; re-est. 1941 for a time. Located in prison chapel.

Total vols. a. 16,311. 3,000 mags. rec'd currently.

No further information rec'd.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Sacramento

Pop. 105,958 *

Sacramento Free Public Library. Mrs. Grace T. Dean, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 21, 1857; as F. P. Mar. 31, 1879. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $130,000 bldg. ($100,000 from Carnegie) 9th and I Sts., Sacramento 14.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 8: *branches* 3—Ella K. McClatchy Young Peoples', McKinley, Oak Park; bookmobile *stations* 5.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $2,766.93. Annual income 1948-49, $177,347.91 (appropriation $174,286; from other sources $3,061.91). Total payments $176,947.08 (incl. $142,088.13 spent for salaries, and $15,253.26 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $3,167.76. 55 employees (full-time equivalent 48).

Total vols, 291,144 (juvenile 20,121). Added 12,511 (juvenile 1,724); withdrawn 2,578 (juvenile 469). Other material 1,258 (pictures, microfilms, music records). 42 newspapers and 310 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 41,004. Added 12,441. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 525,677. Circulation of other material 10,975 (pictures and music records). Installation of Recordak charging machines has been made in the central library and branches.

C. K. McClatchy Senior High School Library. S. A. Pepper, Prin. Katharine Leithold, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,427. 2 employees. Located 3066 Freeport Blvd., Sacramento 14.

Total vols. 7,429. Added 268. 108 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 75; students 1,619. Circulation 14,088.

California Junior High School Library. F. E. Brolliar, Prin. Jean A. Ketcham, Lib'n. Est. 1933. Located 2991 Land Park Drive, Sacramento 14. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,092.41.

Total vols. 3,596. Added 414. 56 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 42; students 1,025.

California State Library. *See page* 238.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 119,984.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Sacramento—Continued

California-Western States Life Insurance Co. Library. Mrs. Venice K. Arnold, Lib'n. Est. May, 1937. Located 10th and J Sts.

Total vols. 400. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. The collection features material on insurance and selling.

Christian Brothers School Library. Brother Bertram, Prin. Brother Damian, Lib'n. School est. 1876; lib. Aug. 16, 1940. 1 employee. Located 21st and Broadway, Sacramento 14. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $500.

Total vols. 4,300. Added 300. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 20; students 380.

District Court of Appeal, 3d District Library. Est. April 15, 1905. For use of court and officers of court only. Located in State Library and Courts bldg., Sacramento 2.

Total vols. a. 4,000.

No further information available.

Kit Carson Junior High School Library. H. Spence Amick, Prin. Ida Belle Craig, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. 1 employee. Located 1324 54th St., Sacramento 16. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $869.45.

Total vols. 2,925. Added 259. 36 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 35; students 767. Circulation 16,682.

Lincoln Junior High School Library. A. D. Henderson, Prin. Mrs. Berta Roth, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 1 employee. Located 418 P St., Sacramento 14.

Total vols. a. 2892. Teachers a. 19; students a. 439.

No further information rec'd.

Sacramento Bee Reference Library. Mr. T. Q. Billett, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 4 employees. Located 911 Seventh St., Sacramento 4.

Total vols. a. 500. 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Has bound files of the Sacramento Bee from Feb. 3, 1857, to date.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sacramento Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sacramento Co.

Sacramento Junior College Library. Dr. J. P. Mohr, Pres. Donna Harris, Mrs. Marie Erwin and Marvin Cragun, Lib'ns. Est. 1916. Located in own bldg., 3835 Freeport Blvd., Sacramento 14.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Sacramento—Continued

Total vols. 29,000. 110 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 107; students 2,500. Circulation 37,532.

Sacramento Senior High School Library. M. P. Murphy, Prin. Mrs. Essie W. Primrose, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 2 employees. Located 2315 34th St., Sacramento 17.

Total vols. 15,448. Added 422. 45 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 111; students 2,107. Circulation 47,720.

Sacramento State College Library. Dr. Guy West, Pres. Mrs. Pearl Spayde, Lib'n. Est. 1946. 2 employees. Located with Sacramento Jr. Col. Lib.

No further information available.

St. Thomas Aquinas Library. Rev. Richard C. Dwyer, Dir. Est. July 15, 1943. Located in Cathedral, 1115 K St., Sacramento 14. Supported by memberships and donations. Annual income 1948-49, $2,000. 3 employees.

Total vols. 3,425. Added 444. 22 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 3,080. The collection includes Catholic books and magazines, on a wide range of subjects.

Stanford Junior High School Library. Beth Hughson, Prin. Mrs. Donna Knaack, Lib'n. Est. 1933. Located 3545 Sacramento Blvd., Sacramento 17.

Total vols. a. 3,533. Teachers a. 37; students a. 917.

No further information rec'd.

State Board of Equalization Law Library. F. S. Wahrhaftig, in chg. Est. 1933. Located Rm. 391, 1020 N St., Sacramento 14.

Total vols. a. 1,800. Added a. 100. 26 periodicals rec'd currently. Has also a large collection of pamphlet material on taxation.

State Department of Agriculture Library. Mrs. Edna W. Gaskill, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Located in State Office bldg. No. 1, 10th and L Sts., Sacramento 14.

Total vols. a. 10,000. 300 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. The collection is on horticulture, entomology, bacteriology, pathology, economics and kindred subjects.

No further information rec'd.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Sacramento—Continued

State Department of Employment Library. Roselle Gunn, in chg. Est. 1936. Located 1025 P St., Sacramento 14.

Total vols. a. 766.

No further information rec'd.

State Department of Social Welfare Library. Frieda Zimelman, Lib'n. Est. July, 1940. Located at 616 K St., Sacramento 14.

Total vols. a. 668. Added 33. 215 mags. rec'd currently. Has also a large collection of pamphlet material. Circulation 9,064. The collection is largely of pamphlet material, for use of the department staff.

Sutter Junior High School Library. D. S. Frame, Prin. Margaret Griffith, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located 1816 K St., Sacramento 14. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $724.

Total vols. 5,698. Added 298. 44 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 27; students 510. Circulation 9,640.

Teachers' Professional Library. W. J. Burkhard, Supt. Jewel Gardiner, Lib'n and Sup. of school libs. Est. July 1, 1929. 2 employees. Located Administration bldg., 21st and L Sts., Sacramento 14. Annual income 1948-49, $2,006.

Total vols. 6,110. Added 200. 148 mags. rec'd currently. Serves 28 schools.

U. S. Engineers District Library. Harlan D. Ellmaker, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1942. 1 employee. Located Rm. 205, Post Office Bldg.

Total vols. a. 1,569; technical documents and reports a. 2400. 24 mags. and 5 newspapers currently rec'd. The collection is on engineering and technical publications.

SAN BENITO COUNTY

(Forty-fifth class)

County seat, Hollister.

Land area, 1392 sq. mi.

Pop. 11,392.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $21,669,565.

San Benito Co. Free Library, Hollister. Mrs. Florence W. Townsend, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Feb. 4, 1918. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Library

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued

joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans Memorial bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 47.

Community agencies 22: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Hollister, San Juan Bautista; *stations* 20—Aromas, Aromitas, Ausaymas, Bear Valley, Bitterwater, Cherry Hill, Cienega, Cottonwood, Emmet, Live Oak, New Idria, Pacheco, Panoche, Peralta, Platea, San Benito, Southside, Tres Pinos, Union, Willow Grove.

School agencies 24 (all *stations*)—Ausaymas, Bear Valley, Bitterwater, Cienega, Emmet, Enterprise, Erie, Fairhaven, Fairview, Jefferson, Live Oak, New Idria, Olympia, Pacheco, Panoche, San Juan, San Justo, Santa Ana, Santa Anita, Southside, Tres Pinos, Union, Vineyard, Willow Grove.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $88.88. Annual income 1948-49, $11,501.12 (from taxation $6,211.62, lib. tax being .25 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2,250; from other sources $3,039.50). Total payments $11,019.50 (incl. $6,027.71 spent for salaries, and $3,072.19 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $570.50. The tax rate for 1949-50 is .275 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $4,997. The total budget for this year is $8,590. 25 employees (3 in central lib.).

Total vols. 52,338 (school 24,241). Added 1,565 (school 594); withdrawn 4,753 (school 4,051). Total miscellaneous stock 5,581: maps 627; globes 38; pictures 3,333; music records 168; sheet music 54; stereoscopes 14; stereographs 1,339; motion picture films 8. 119 periodicals rec'd currently: 3 newspapers; 116 mags. Distributed: 18 to central lib.; 101 to other distributing agencies (school 56).

Total number of registered borrowers 6,207. Added 136 (juvenile 58). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 20,505. Circulation of other material 291 (pictures and music records). Vols. lent to other libs. 12; borrowed from other libs. 68 (63 from State Lib.). 731 shipments (11,807 items: 11,461 vols.; 346 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 2,988 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1,233

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued

special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 568 by author or title; 665 by subject.

During the year 88 visits were made to branches and stations (community 53; school 35). 589 visits were made to central lib. (66 by community branch assts.; 523 by school librarians or teachers). 1 school station was established.

San Benito Co. High School and Junior College Library. A. S. Cakebread, Prin. Clyde A. B. Browne, Lib'n. Est. 1936. Withdrew from affiliation with San Benito Co. Library June 1940. Named the Davis Library in 1943. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $825.

Total vols. 7,100. Added 495. 64 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 37; students 579. Circulation 17,654.

San Benito Co. Law Library, Hollister. Est. June 3, 1891. Located in courthouse.

San Benito Co. Teachers' Library. Wm. G. Cagney, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library Feb. 5, 1918.

Hollister

Pop. 3881 *

Hollister Free Public Library (Affiliated with San Benito Co. Free Library). Mrs. Wilhelmine Paterson, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1904. Joined Co. Free Library Dec. 10, 1918. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie Bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Statistics included with those of San Benito County Free Library.

San Benito Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Benito Co.

San Juan Bautista

Pop. 678

San Juan Bautista Free Public Library (Affiliated with San Benito Co. Free Library). Mrs. Mary L. Flint, lib'n. Est. Nov. 1896; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1905. Joined Co. Free Library April 1, 1919. Open Mon. and Fri. 2 to 6 p.m.; Wed. 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in rented room in Masonic Bldg. on Third Street.

Statistics included with those of San Benito Co. Free Library.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 4875.

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY

(Eighth class)

County seat, San Bernardino.
Land area, 20,157 sq. mi.
Pop. 161,108.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $269,438,790.

San Bernardino Co. Free Library, San Bernardino. Helen Luce, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July 14, 1913; work started Feb. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service except Ontario, Redlands, San Bernardino and Upland. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in courthouse annex, 364 Mt. View Ave.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 134.

Community agencies 62: *municipal library affiliated for service* 1—Colton; *branches* 22 (institutional 1)—Alta Loma, Barstow, Big Bear Lake, Bloomington, California Junior Republic, Chino, Crestline, County Hospital, Cucamonga, Etiwanda, Fontana, Highland, Lake Arrowhead, Mentone, Muscoy, Needles, Rialto, Trona, Twentynine Palms, Victorville, Waterman Gardens, Yucaipa; *stations* 39 (institutional and co. offices 2)—Adelanto, Amboy, Bryn Mawr, Camp Baldy, Daggett, Del Rosa, East Highland, Essex, Fawnskin, Greenleaf, Guasti (2), Hesperia, Joshua Tree, Kelso, Little Mountain, Lone Wolf, Lucerne, Ludlow, Mill School, Monterey School, Morongo, Newberry, Nipton, North Loma Linda, Oro Grande, Parker Dam, Phelan, Running Springs, Co. Detention Home, and Co. Hospital in San Bernardino, San Salvador School, South Fontana, Summit, Terrace Union School, Warm Springs, Wrightwood, Yermo, Yucca.

School agencies 71: *high schools affiliated for service* 9—Barstow Union, Barstow Junior High School, Big Bear Lake, Needles, Needles Jr. High School, Trona Jr. High School, Twentynine Palms, Victor Valley Union, and Victor Jr. High School; *stations* 62—Adelanto, Alta Loma, Amboy (c), Apple Valley, Baker (c), Barstow, Big Bear Lake, Bloomington, Camp Baldy, Casa Colina, Central, Central Annex, Chubbuck, Cima, Cram, Crestforest, Daggett, Daggett Annex, Del Rosa, Essex, Etiwanda, Eva Dell, Fairview (c), Fallsvale (c), Fawnskin, Grace Henderson, Helendale (c), Hesperia, Highland, Hinkley (c), Joshua Tree, Kelso, Lake Arrowhead, Los Flores (c), Louisa Guasti, Lucerne, Ludlow, Mary

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Lewis, Mill, Mission (c), Moronga, Mountain View (c), Needles, Oak Glen (c), Oro Grande, Osdick (c), Parker Dam, Phelan, Pioneer Town (c), Rialto, Rice (c), Running Springs, San Salvador (c), Terrace Union (c), Trona, Twentynine Palms, Victor, Vista Colorado, Wrightwood, Yermo, Yucaipa, Yucca.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $1,789.95. Annual income 1948-49, $146,524.77 (from taxation $97,870.74, lib. tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from cities under contract $900; from school districts having joined $39,400.72; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $275; from other sources $8,078.-31). Total payments $140,673.17 (incl. $83,608.40 spent for salaries, and $33,-476.02 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $7,641.55. The tax rate for 1949-50 is .6 m. on the dollar. The total budget for this year is $152,212. 83 employees (24 in central lib.).

Total vols. 216,601 (school 126,237). Added 23,985 (school 15,747); withdrawn 17,736 (school 12,850). Total miscellaneous stock 13,611: maps 135; globes 3; pictures 411; pamphlets 12,-574; posters 420; charts 7; manuscripts 26; broadsides 35. 604 periodicals rec'd currently: 28 newspapers; 576 mags. Distributed: 92 to central lib.; 512 to other distributing agencies (school 96).

Total number of registered borrowers 33,387 (juvenile 11,060). Added 9,721 (juvenile 3,311). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 446,831 (juvenile 173,627). Vols. lent to other libs. 55; borrowed from other libs. 518 (478 from State Lib.). 3,339 shipments (149,648 items: 148,628 vols.; 1,020 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 74,840 books were retained from previous year in school branches or stations. 11,583 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 10,164 by author or title; 1,419 by subject.

During the year 861 visits were made to branches and stations (community 435; school 426). 1,156 visits were made to central lib. (136 by community branch assts.; 1,020 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community stations were established and 2 were discontinued. 1 school station was established and 5 were discontinued.

There was a rearrangement of space at headquarters, with 900 square feet of floor space added, a small elevator installed

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

for use with book trucks, and the interior walls of the central library repainted.

The Bloomington Recreation District moved two army buildings next to the existing library, owned by the Chamber of Commerce. The Bloomington Branch Library secured the front part of the addition, which added a new adult room 17′ x 20′, and let the former room be converted to a juvenile room. The Community Chest provided about $1,000 for the library quarters.

In Victorville the branch library has 1,422 square feet in the new county building erected this year.

San Bernardino Co. Law Library, San Bernardino. Harry A. Hickman, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1891. Located room 325 of courthouse. 1 employee.

Total vols. 12,300. Added 500.

San Bernardino Co. Teachers' Library, San Bernardino. C. Burton Thrall, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Jan. 7, 1915.

Barstow

Barstow Union High School Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library). E. R. Steed, Prin. Mrs. Florence Pigman, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1915; joined Co. Free Library Oct 18, 1915. Located Buena Vista and First.

Statistics included with those for San Bernardino County Free Library.

Chino

California Institution for Men Library. K. J. Scudder, Exec. Supt. Harold K. McKinstry, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1942. Address P. O. Box 128, Chino.

Total vols. 11,951. 4 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 28,-924.

Chino High School Library. J. E. Walker, Prin. Mrs. Ardeth Hanson, Lib'n. Est. 1896; lib. organized 1932. Located 600 Riverside Drive. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,110.13.

Total vols. 3,606. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 33; students 810.

Colton

Pop. 9686 *

Colton [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library). Mrs. Jane E. MacLin, Lib'n. Est. May 7, 1906; as F. P. July 2, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1919. Open daily except holidays: week days 1 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $16,000 bldg. ($10,000 from Carnegie) at 380 North Eighth St. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thursday.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $7,896.59. Annual income 1948-49, $16,871.73 (from taxation $15,010.32, lib. tax being 2.48 m. on the dollar; from San Bernardino County $840; from other sources $1,021.41). Total payments $14,691.43 (incl. $8,-928.60 spent for salaries, and $2,446.18 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $10,076.39. 6 employees (full-time equivalent a. 4).

Total vols. 17,030 (juvenile 3,532). Added 1,400 (juvenile 456); withdrawn 556 (juvenile 81). 9 newspapers and 133 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 5,201 (juvenile 2,593). Added 1,541 (juvenile 611). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 50,261 (juvenile 18,439). Additional circulation of San Bernardino County Lib. books 11,121. Circulation of other material 21 (pictures). Vol. lent to other lib. 1; borrowed from other libs. 14.

An upstairs storeroom has been renovated, fluorescent lighting and new furniture installed, to provide a Music Room. A music record collection has been started, with an earphone record player for use of children.

The memorial fund of $100 was given by relatives and friends of Mrs. Calla Milliken French, member of the Library Board since March 16, 1916, and teacher in Colton schools for many years.

Colton Union High School Library. D. H. McIntosh, Prin. Mrs. Grace Douglas, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1916. Located W. I St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $500.

Total vols. 9,144. Added 227. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 38; students 1,101.

Highland

Highland Junior High School Library is listed under San Bernardino, of which city school system it is a part.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 12,717.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Loma Linda

College of Medical Evangelists Library. Dr. G. T. Harding, III, Pres. Allie R. Owen, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 3 employees. Preclinical Div. lib. located in Burden Hall. Address: P. O. Box 278, Loma Linda. The Clinical Div. lib. is in the White Memorial Hospital at Los Angeles, which reports separately.

Total vols. 20,347. Added 900. 250 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 33; students 209. Circulation 6,068.

Needles

Needles Junior-Senior High School Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library). L. M. Mullins, Pres. Jane K. Kroeber, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 24, 1917. Located Washington St.

Total vols. a. 3,096. 25 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 23; students a. 300.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ontario

Pop. 14,197 *

Ontario [Free] Public Library. Alberta Schaefer, Lib'n. Est. a. 1885; as F. P. March, 1902. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) 2 to 5 p.m. Located at 333 N. Euclid Ave. in $12,000 Carnegie bldg., with $7,000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $9,910.04. Annual income 1948-49, $30,628.86 (from taxation $28,684.64; from other sources $1,944.22). Total payments $30,448.42 (incl. $19,887.01 spent for salaries, and $4,821.91 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $9,910.04. 8 employees (full-time equivalent 7).

Total vols. 42,934 (juvenile 11,057). Other material 27,694 (pictures, music, pamphlets, etc.). 6 newspapers and 194 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 11,083 (juvenile 3,250). Added 3,730 (juvenile 1,148). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 178,445 (juvenile 70,184). Circulation of other material 9,985 (pictures, music, projected books, etc.). Vols. lent to other libs. 63; borrowed from other libs. 327 (278 from State Lib.).

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 19,638.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Ontario—Continued

Gifts received during the year include a projected book machine and 26 films from the Ontario Lions Club, and classical records and art books from Mrs. Elmer Hall of Pasadena.

California Fruit Growers Exchange, Research Dept. Library. Mrs. Laverra H. Swisher, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 1 employee. Annual income 1948-49, $6,000. Located 616 E. Grove St.

Total vols. 1,230. 80 mags. currently rec'd. Has also a collection of about 10,000 photostats and reprints, and 700 bibliofilm references. This is a private library for chemical research on citrus and citrus products industry.

Chaffey [High School and Junior College] Library. D. B. Milliken, Supt. Est. May 27, 1911. 7 employees. Located in $65,000 George Chaffey Memorial Library bldg., N. Euclid Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,731.27.

Total vols. 39,500. Added 793. 160 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 180; students 3,650. Circulation 71,119.

A John Booth Memorial Library is being established.

Vina F. Danks Junior High School Library. Mildred H. Folmar, Prin. Mrs. Faye Spencer, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located 318 W. J St.

Total vols. a. 5,000. Teachers a. 28; students a. 835.

Annual report not rec'd.

Patton

Patton State Hospital Library. Dr. O. L. Gericke, Supt. Alva S. Klotter, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Located in administration bldg.

Total vols. in patients' lib. a. 4,500; medical lib. a. 200. 12 medical journals rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Redlands

Pop. 14,324 *

A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library. Mabel Inness, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1893; as F. P. Feb. 22, 1894. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 16,718.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Redlands—Continued

in $73,000 bldg. with additions valued at $33,700. Library trustees meet monthly.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $16,482.11. Annual income 1948-49, $47,181.77 (from taxation $44,016.71, lib. tax being 2.6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $3,165.06). Total payments $48,215.73 (incl. $32,-167.10 spent for salaries, and $6,169.54 spent for books and periodicals, with an additional $929.33 for book purchases from the endowment fund). Bal. July 1, 1949, $16,482.11. 18 employees (full-time equivalent 14).

Total vols. 88,791 (juvenile 20,155). Added 3,277 (juvenile 1,159); withdrawn 695 (juvenile 423). 27 newspapers and 184 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 10,362 (juvenile 2,560); withdrawn 3,162 (juvenile 762). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 238,595 (juvenile 108,371). Circulation of other material 11,090 (pictures and stereographs). Vols. lent to other libs. 7; borrowed from other libs. 171 (98 from State Lib.).

Gifts received during the year included $100 from Mrs. Eldridge M. Lyon in memory of Mr. Lyon's birthday anniversary, and $485.85 from the estate of Salome Rader. The County Forestry Service gave two Christmas trees for the Library, and books were given in memory of seven people.

Redlands Elementary Schools Central Library. John Branigan, Supt. of Schools. Helen M. Houston, Lib'n. Est. 1939. 1 employee. Located 528 Orange St.

The Library includes supplementary readers, books for social studies and recreational reading, and audio-visual aids.

Total vols. a. 11,064. 20 mags. rec'd currently. Serves 6 schools.

Annual report not rec'd.

Redlands Junior High School Library. Pauline Jones, Prin. Mrs. Minnie P. Bishop, Lib'n. Located Citrus and Church Sts. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $798.93.

Total vols. 5,003. Added 338. 45 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 45; students 1,150. Circulation 23,051.

Redlands Senior High School Library. Paul Axtell, Prin. Mary E. Pew, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Located Citrus Ave.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Redlands—Continued

1½ employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,400.

Total vols. 6,717. Added 357. 53 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 42; students 956.

University of Redlands Library. Dr. G. H. Armacost, Pres. Esther Hile, Lib'n. Inc. 1907, open Sept. 1909. 9 employees (and 24 student assts.). Located in $65,000 bldg. on East Colton Ave. Annual income 1948-49, $49,122.75.

Total vols. 79,455. Added 5,252. 569 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 93; students 1,428.

Rialto

Rialto Junior High School Library is listed under San Bernardino, as it is included in that city school system.

San Bernardino

Pop. 43,646 *

San Bernardino Free Public Library. Mary Belle Kellogg, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 17, 1891. Open daily except holidays: weekdays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 12 m. to 6 p.m. Located at 4th and D Sts. in $37,000 library bldg. ($27,000 from gift of Carnegie). Library trustees meet monthly.

Total number of distributing agencies 3: *branches* 2—Bunker Hill and Mt. Vernon.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $27,580.47. Annual income $97,017.33 (appropriation). Total payments $67,336.80 (incl. $41,-026.42 spent for salaries, and $12,008.37 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $29,680.53. 27 employees (full-time equivalent 22).

Total vols. 72,888 (juvenile 22,697). Added 6,293 (juvenile 2,701); withdrawn 2,017 (juvenile 254). 12 newspapers and 221 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 23,921 (juvenile 5,821). Added 7,418 (juvenile 2,169). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 255,906 (juvenile 117,263). Circulation of other material 3,470 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 246; borrowed from other libs. 246 (205 from State Lib.).

The interior of the Library was repainted in May, 1949.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 56,193.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

San Bernardino—Continued

Alessandro Junior High School Library. R. C. Brock, Prin. Mrs. Helen S. Dietz, Lib'n. Est. 1936. Located 1623 W. Seventh St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $894.47.

Total vols. 1,500. Added 300. 29 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 16½; students 375.

Arrowview Junior High School Library. L. R. Kimbley, Prin. Lois Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located Highland Ave. and G St.

Total vols. a. 3,300. Teachers a. 27; students a. 796.

No further information rec'd.

Highland Junior High School Library. R. J. Larson, Prin. Maria F. Rivera, Lib'n. Est. 1937. Located Central and Pacific Sts., Highland (San Bernardino city schools). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $974.

Total vols. 1,975. Added 249. 36 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 16; students 390. Circulation 2,453.

N. A. Richardson Junior High School Library. T. H. Gail, Prin. Mrs. Sue Ellen Fowler, Lib'n. Est. 1931. Located Mill and K Sts.

Total vols. a. 1,500. Teachers a. 13; students a. 325.

No further information rec'd.

Rialto Junior High School Library. J. H. Milor, Prin. Mrs. Inez Hessner, in chg. Est. 1930. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, a. $500. Located on Palm St., Rialto (San Bernardino city school system).

Total vols. 1,500. Added a. 250. 10 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 8; students 150.

San Bernardino Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Bernardino Co.

San Bernardino Senior High School Library. W. Hall, Prin. Eleanore Kyle, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Located 18th and E Sts. 2 employees.

Total vols. a. 15,064. 447 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 89; students a. 2,296.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Bernardino Valley College Library. Dr. J. L. Lounsbury, Pres. Mrs. Edna Storr Bauer, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $7,895. 4 employees. Located in $50,000 library bldg., 701 S. Mt. Vernon Ave.

Total vols. 27,628. Add 1,164. 200 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 64; students 1,305. Circulation 27,932.

Sturges Junior High School Library. R. L. Sandberg, Prin. Norma D. Caruth, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located 8th and E Sts. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 46; students a. 1247.

No further information rec'd.

U. S. Air Base, Recreational Library. Mary Hensley, Acting Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

——— Technical Training Library. Sidney M. Hequembourg, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

Trona

Trona High School Library. I. A. Shimmin, Prin. Mrs. Marion D. Barnes, Lib'n. Est. 1942. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $187.

Total vols. a. 650. 64 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 15; students 200.

Upland

Pop. 6316 *

Upland [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Ruth N. West, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1909; as F. P. May 23, 1913; work started Aug. 1913. Affiliated with Co. Library May 15, 1914, to July 1, 1926. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $14,000 Carnegie bldg. at 123 D St. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday evening.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $65.11. Annual income 1948-49, $20,478.04 (from taxation $19,075; from other sources $1,403.04). Total payments $20,452.78 (incl. $12,021.14 spent for salaries, and $4,048.47 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $90.37. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 4½).

Total vols. 31,235. Added 1,540; withdrawn 767. Other material 385 (pictures and music records). 14 newspapers and 196 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 5,705 (juvenile 1,628). Added 1,262

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 7814.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Upland—Continued

(juvenile 480). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 82,610 (juvenile 24,101). Circulation of other material 1,968 (pictures, music records, etc.). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 210 (189 from State Lib.).

Victorville

Victor Valley Union High School Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library). M. J. Harkness, Prin. Alice M. Hawkins, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Joined Co. Free Library Nov. 3, 1920.

Statistics included with those of San Bernardino County Library.

SAN DIEGO COUNTY

(Fourth class)

County seat, San Diego.
Land area, 4221 sq. mi.
Pop. 289,348.*

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $469,759,905.

San Diego Co. Free Library, San Diego. Mrs. Marjorie H. Kobler Sloan, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, April 5, 1912; work started Feb. 15, 1913. County territory excluded from tax and service: Chula Vista, Coronado, Escondido, National City, Oceanside and San Diego. Co. Teachers' Library joined; withdrew July 1, 1947. Open Mon. to Fri. (except holidays) 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in $30,000 library bldg. at 3532 Meade Ave., San Diego 4.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 57.

Community agencies 56: *branches* 15—Alpine, Campo, Del Mar, El Cajon, Encinitas, Fall Brook, Kensington Park, Lakeside, La Mesa, Lemongrove, Lincoln Acres, Ramona, San Ysidro, South Bay, Vista; *stations* 41 (institutional and co. offices 3)—Banner Queen, Borrego Springs, Boulder Oaks, Boulevard, Cardiff, Carlsbad, Descanso, Dulzura, Edgemore Farm, Escondido, Grossmont, Harbison Canyon, Hipass, Imperial Beach, Jacumba, Jamul, Japatul, Julian, Laguna Mountain, Mesa Grande, Miramar, Nestor, Oak Grove, Otay, Pala, Palomar Mountain, Pauma, Potrero, Poway, Ranchita, Rancho Santa Fe, Co. Farm Advisor and Horticultural Commission in San Diego, San Marcos, Santa Ysabel, Santee, Solana Beach, Spring Valley, Valley Center, Witch Creek, Wynola.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $7,551.42. Annual income 1948-49, $71,848.78 (from taxation $63,567.88, lib. tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from general fund $5,484; from other sources $2,796.90). Total payments $72,443.74 (incl. $42,572.14 spent for salaries, and $13,864.54 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, $6,956.46. The tax rate for 1949-50 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $65,580. The total budget for this year is $77,565. 72 employees (8 in central lib.).

Total vols. 93,309. Added 9,252; withdrawn 776. Total miscellaneous stock 3,586 (pamphlets). 255 periodicals rec'd currently: 6 newspapers; 249 mags. Distributed: 38 to central lib.; 217 to other distributing agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 22,135. Added 6,297. Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 488,481 (juvenile 111,068). Vols. lent to other libs. 20; borrowed from other libs. 423 (409 from State Lib.). 1,586 shipments (40,699 items: 40,544 vols.; 155 other material) were sent to branches and stations. 17,905 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 16,237 by author or title; 1668 by subject.

During the year 497 visits were made to branches and stations. 101 visits were made to central lib. by community branch assts. 3 community stations were established and 3 were discontinued.

The new vista Branch Library was completed Nov. 26, 1948, at a cost of $10,848. It provides 809 square feet of floor space. The Vista Chamber of Commerce raised $500 and purchased the lot from Vista Community Church. The San Diego County Public Works Dept. built the library.

Marjorie H. Kobler was married July 14, 1949 to Ralph Sloan. She was presented with a certificate of award for thirty-five years' service in the San Diego County Library at a meeting of county department heads in San Diego October 4, 1949.

San Diego Co. Law Library, San Diego. Leland G. Stanford, Lib'n. Est. May 6, 1891. 3 employees. Located in court house, Front and Broadway, San Diego 1.

Total vols. 30,000; court briefs 150,000. Vols. added 517. 25 periodicals rec'd currently.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 552,804.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego Co. School Library Service. Dr. John S. Carroll, Co. Supt. of Schools. Edna B. Ziebold, Supv. Lib'n. Est. 1947; formerly part of San Diego Co. Library. Located 209 Civic Center, San Diego 1. 9 employees. Annual income 1948-49, $40,327.50.

Total vols. 120,753. Added 10,158. 13 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 90,929. Serves 65 schools.

San Diego Co. Teachers' Library, San Diego. Dr. John S. Carroll, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined San Diego Co. Free Library Mar. 3, 1915 to June 30, 1947.

Total vols. a. 4,186.

Annual report not rec'd.

Chula Vista

Pop. 5138 *

Chula Vista [Free] Public Library. Ruth M. White, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1912; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1912. Affiliated with Co. Library June 5, 1913 to June 30, 1933. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $3200 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed. after first Mon.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central lib.) 6: *stations* 5—Ella B. Allen, F Street School, Hilltop School, Lillian Rice School, Vista Square School.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $1,766.68. Annual income 1948-49, $19,393.46 (from taxation $17,064.92, lib. tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2,328.54). Total payments $19,508 (incl. $13,334.74 spent for salaries, and $4,015.49 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $1,652.14. 8 employees (full-time equivalent a. 6).

Total vols. 25,866 (juvenile 7,977). Added 1,811 (juvenile 953); withdrawn 601 (juvenile 178). 7 newspapers and 97 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 5,314 (juvenile 1,253). Added 1,786 (juvenile 313). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 125,024 (juvenile 42,140). Circulation of other material 118 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 70 (54 from State Lib.)

Chula Vista Junior High School Library. H. C. Rubie, Prin. Mrs. Virginia

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944 is 11,081.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Chula Vista—Continued

Spencer, Lib'n. Est. 1937. Located 415 5th Ave.

Total vols. a. 1,550. Teachers 30; students 840.

Coronado

Pop. 6932 *

Coronado [Free] Public Library. Gabrielle Morton, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. March, 1895. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in park at Orange Ave., Sixth and Seventh, in $10,000 bldg. (gift of John D. Spreckels) with $7,800 additions made by the city. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Bal. Jan. 1, 1948, $11,897.67. Annual income 1948,** $17,826.85 (from taxation $17,163.50, lib. tax being .9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $663.35). Total payments $21,026.46 (incl. $12,442.88 spent for salaries, and $4,069.52 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. Jan. 1, 1949, $8,698.06. 10 employees (full-time equivalent 6¼).

Total vols. 26,829 (juvenile 4,821). Added 1,925 (juvenile 597); withdrawn 657 (juvenile 301). 11 newspapers and 105 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 7,324 (juvenile 3,038). Added 1,346 (juvenile 288). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 112,450 (juvenile 25,640). Circulation of other material 787 (pictures and maps). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 167 (123 from State Lib.).

Coronado Elementary-Junior High School Library. P. R. Stouffer, Prin. Anita M. Gillett, Lib'n. Located 650 E Ave. 1 employee (part-time).

Total vols. a. 6,000. 32 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 41; students 930. Circulation 14,051.

Coronado High School Library. A. E. Schaefer, Prin. Marguerite A. Carrara, Lib'n. Est. 1913; library organized Sept. 1939. Located D Ave. and 7th St.

Total vols. a. 2,406. Teachers a. 24; students a. 415.

No further information rec'd.

Encinitas

San Dieguito Union High School Library. T. W. Preece, Prin. Emma Lou

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 25,382.

** The fiscal year covered by this report is the calendar year, 1948.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Encinitas—Continued

Peters, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1936. Located Santa Fe Dr. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,240.95.

Total vols. 3,761. Added 411. 102 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 27; students 530. Circulation 14,791.

Escondido

Pop. 4560 *

Escondido [Free] Public Library. Mary E. Binford, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1898. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $7,500 Carnegie bldg. at 255 S. Kalmia. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Bal. Jan. 1, 1948, $4,367.79. Annual income 1948,** $9,457.88 (from taxation $8,749.72, lib. tax being 1.996 m. on the dollar; from other sources $708.16). Total payments $10,277.83 (incl. $2,056.81 spent for books and periodicals, and $6,017.89 spent for salaries). Bal. Jan. 1, 1949, $3,547.84. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 2¾).

Total vols. 16,352. Added 856; withdrawn 549. 7 newspapers and 87 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2,469. Added 665. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 46,307 (juvenile 17,236). Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 124.

The exterior of the building was repainted this year. Some rearrangement of the interior was done to give more work space and easier access to files.

Escondido Union High School Library. A. P. Beleal, Prin. F. H. Sherrill, Libn. Est. 1910. Located 4th Ave. and Hickory St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $157.08.

Total vols. 8,440. Added 126. 73 periodicals rec'd currently. Teachers 31; students 725.

Fall Brook

Fall Brook Union High School Library. C. W. Jobe, Prin. Est. 1892; reorg. 1935.

Total vols. a. 3,000. Teachers a. 11; students a. 192.

No further information rec'd.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 5930.

** Fiscal year was calendar year 1948.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Grossmont

Grossmont Union High School Library. L. F. Smith, Prin. Lois Kelly, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located El Cajon Blvd. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,500.

Total vols. 9,550. Added 700. 55 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 82; students 2,400. Circulation 30,750.

Julian

Julian Union High School Library. R. G. Redding, Prin. Mrs. Betty B. Price, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Withdrew from affiliation with Co. Free Library July 1, 1935. Located Cape Horn. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $250.

Total vols. 2,500. 25 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 9; students 90. Circulation 1,500.

La Jolla

Libraries located in La Jolla are listed under the city of San Diego.

Linda Vista

Stephen W. Kearney Junior High School Library is listed under the city of San Diego, as it is part of that city school system.

National City

Pop. 10,344 *

National City Free Public Library. Mrs. Ellen Baeder, Lib'n. Est. a. Sept. 1895; F. P. July, 1896. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central lib.) 6: 5 *stations* (schools)—Casa de Salud, Central, Highland, Kimball, Lincoln Acres.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $3,750.63. Annual income 1948-49, $23,268.38. Total payments $22,819.16 (incl. $13,591.14 spent for salaries, and $6,413.70 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $4,199.85. 8 employees (full-time equivalent 5½).

Total vols. 29,187. Added 3,365; withdrawn 1,827. 9 newspapers and 110 other periodicals rec'd currently.

* Special U. S. Census, 1945, gives population 17,654.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

National City—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 12,141 (juvenile 2,361). Added 1,167 (juvenile 353). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 153,976 (juvenile 63,778). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 186.

The annual gift of $50 from Max Thelen, San Francisco attorney, was presented for books to be placed on the Edmund and Fanny Thelen shelf.

National City Junior High School Library. R. O. Sprague, Prin. Mrs. Eva C. Sennett, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Located 18th and D Sts. 1 employee.

Total vols. 1,595. Teachers 35; students 931.

Sweetwater Union High School Library. F. M. Chase, Jr., Prin. Ruth B. Coburn, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Located 2900 Highland Ave.

Total vols. a. 5,000. Added 199. 52 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 38; students a. 880.

Nestor

Southwest Junior High School Library. M. L. Smull, Prin. A. H. Sommer, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1929. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 652. Teachers a. 18; students a. 481.

No further information rec'd.

Oceanside

Pop. 4651 *

Oceanside [Free] Public Library. Edith A. Whiting, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 13, 1904. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Civic Center bldg. Library trustees meet monthly.

Total vols. a. 18,328.

No further information rec'd.

Oceanside - Carlsbad Union High School and Junior College Library. F. A. Johnson, Prin. Dr. Marion F. Chevalier, Lib'n. Est. 1934. 1 employee. Located 100 S. Horne St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,203.35.

Total vols. 7,000. Added 982. 65 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 46; students 765. Circulation 27,250.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 10,698.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Pacific Beach

Pacific Beach Junior High School Library is listed under San Diego, as it is included in that city school system.

Ramona

Ramona Union High School Library. F. W. Ryan, Prin. Est. 1936. Located 9th and G Sts.

Total vols. a. 7,000. Teachers a. 8; students a. 148.

No further information rec'd.

San Diego

Pop. 203,341 *

San Diego [Free] Public Library. Clara E. Breed, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 28, 1880; as F. P. 1882. Open daily except holidays: weeks days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5.30 p.m. Located in $60,000 Carnegie bldg. and rented Annex, 8th Ave. and E St., San Diego 1. Library trustees monthly meeting second Fri.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library and annex) 33: *branches* 13—Burlingame, East San Diego, Governmental Reference, Hillcrest, La Jolla, Linda Vista, Logan, Mission Hills, Normal Heights, North Park, Ocean Beach, University Heights, Washington; *stations* 18—Balboa School, Bay Park, Bay Park School, Bayview Terrace, Chollas, El Cerrito, Encanto Village, Encanto School, Frontier, John Muir School, La Playa, Loma Portal School, Mission Beach, Old San Diego, Pacific Beach, Paradise Hills, Paradise Hills School, Stockton School.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $4,301.13. Annual income 1948-49, $435,760.67 (from taxation $400,378.14; from other sources $35,382.53). Total payments $398,746.76 (incl. $297,250.63 spent for salaries, and $45,598.63 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $41,315.04. 161 employees (full-time equivalent 108½).

Total vols. 260,033. Added 22,760 (juvenile 9,078); withdrawn 20,488 (juvenile 6,909). 102 newspapers and 627 other periodicals recd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 83,408 (juvenile 20,493). Added 28,054 (juvenile 7,260). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets, periodicals, music and pictures 1,606,026 (juvenile 627,909).

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 362,658.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

New fluorescent lights have been installed in the Main Library, Annex, East San Diego Branch and Ocean Beach Branch. On Nov. 8, 1949, bonds were voted by a 5 to 2 majority to provide funds for replacement of the present central library building, and for new construction and enlargement projects in 10 branch libraries. The new central building will be located on the present city-owned site.

Cash gifts received during the year included $500 to La Jolla Branch Library to redecorate the Children's Room and to buy children's books, from Las Patronas Club; $25 to Pacific Beach Station for books, from Mrs. Edith M. Brady; $25 to Altadena Branch from the McKinley School P.T.A.

Mrs. Belle Benchley gave the Children's Department an interesting collection of 27 Japanese children's books. An unusual collection of photographs of artists who had appeared in San Diego under the auspices of the Amphion Club was the gift of Mrs. Loleta Rowan. Other notable gifts were received from the San Diego County Medical Society and its Women's Auxiliary, from individuals and as memorials.

Balboa University Library. D. E. Stanford, Pres. W. Roy Holleman, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located 3932 Fifth Ave. (P. O. Box 155, Hillcrest Station). 4 employees. Amount spent on books and periodicals 1948-49, $3,000.

Total vols. 10,000. Added 500. 30 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 29; students 600.

City Schools Library. Dr. W. C. Crawford, Supt. Mary M. Collins, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 10 employees. Located 834 14th St., San Diego 2.

Total vols. a. 233,943. 33 mags. rec'd currently. Serves a. 60 schools.

Annual report not rec'd.

City Schools Reference Library. Dr. W. C. Crawford, Supt. of Schools. Bethel Merrill, Lib'n. Est. 1944. Located 854 Tenth Ave., San Diego 1.

Total vols. a. 6000. 150 mags. and 30 newspapers currently rec'd. The library contains professional education books and sample texts used in the city schools.

Annual report not rec'd.

Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp., Industrial Relations Library. H. W. Rubottom in chg. Est. May 1942. 1 employee. Located Lindbergh Field Methods and Research Section, San Diego 12.

Total vols. a. 1500.

No further information rec'd.

E. R. Snyder Continuation High School Library. Mrs. Mary I. McMullen, Prin. Ruth Hilyard, Lib'n. Est. a. 1930. Located 1372 12th Ave., San Diego 2. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, a. $1,200.

Total vols. 5,800. Added 594. 53 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 21; students 751. Circulation 4,451.

Fine Arts Gallery Library.

See San Diego Fine Arts Society Reference Library.

Francis W. Parker School of San Diego Library. Mrs. Irene F. Thuli, Prin. Yvonne Bornand, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1912. Located 4201 Randolph St., San Diego 3. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $125.

Total vols. 3,877. Added 44. 5 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 30; students 248 (elementary and junior high school). Circulation 4,600.

Governmental Reference Library of San Diego. Evelyn L. Benagh, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1945. Maintained jointly by the city and county libs. for use and benefit of the officers and employees of San Diego city and county. Located Room 384 Civic Center Bldg., San Diego 1. Annual income 1948-49, $6,166 (from San Diego city and county).

Maintains a union catalog of books and documents available in city and county offices.

Total vols. 1,071; pamphlets and documents 4,944. Vols. added 140. 139 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 6,628.

Emphasizes administrative and technical aspects of governmental services at the city and county level.

Herbert Hoover Senior High School Library. F. A. Johnson, Prin. M. Grace Reely, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1930. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,835.29. 3 employees. Located 4474 El Cajon Blvd., San Diego 5.

Total vols. 10,208. Added 593. 158 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 80; students 1,827. Circulation 19,790.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

Horace Mann Junior High School Library. G. H. Robinson, Prin. Martha M. Vaughn, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $682.50. 1½ employees. Located 4250 Park Blvd., San Diego 3.

Total vols. 5,795. Added 315. 62 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 30; students 800. Circulation 17,486.

La Jolla High School Library. D. B. Austin, Prin. Phyllis K. Kefalas, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1½ employees. Located 750 Nautilus St., La Jolla.

Total vols. 4,893. Added 612. 65 mags and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 45½; students 1,080. Circulation 17,634.

La Jolla Library Association Library (Affiliated with San Diego Public Library). Alice V. Carey, Lib'n. Est. 1889; branch of city library est. Feb. 1, 1910. Annual income 1948-49, $17,674.30 (from San Diego and from endowment fund). 3 employees. Located in $45,000 bldg., 1006 Wall St., La Jolla.

Total vols. 19,837. Added 1,207. 40 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 87,895.

Memorial Junior High School Library. W. J. Oakes, Prin. Eleanore M. Geiger, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 2 employees. Located 2884 Marcey St., San Diego 2. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,289.50.

Total vols. 7,008. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 60; students 1,649. Circulation 15,125.

Pacific Beach Junior High School Library. H. H. Batchelder, Prin. Mary L. Ziebold, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 1234 Tourmaline St., Pacific Beach (San Diego 9). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $2,400.

Total vols. 5,000. Added 366. 43 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 28; students 730. Circulation 15,167.

Point Loma High School Library. L. L. Bloomenshine, Prin. Jean Lyman, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located at 2335 Chatsworth Blvd., San Diego 6.

Total vols. a. 6.016. Teachers a. 37; students a. 1,064.

No further information rec'd.

Richard Henry Dana Junior High School Library. C. R. Swenson, Prin. Mrs. Rosalie Maheras, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1942. Located 1755 Chatsworth Blvd., San Diego 7.

Total vols. a. 2,597. Teachers a. 51; students a. 1,410.

No further information rec'd.

Roosevelt Junior High School Library. Dr. E. P. Andreen, Prin. Myrtie V. Imhoff, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 2 employees. Located 3366 Park Blvd., San Diego 3.

Total vols. 11,352. Added 637. 77 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 44; students 1,121. Circulation 33,598.

San Diego Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Diego Co.

San Diego Co. Medical Society Library. Dr. Walter Nickel, Chairman of Medical Library Com. Mrs. Helene V. Ellerman, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1915, as the San Diego Medical Library Ass'n. Inc.; disincorporated in 1930 and reorganized. 2 employees. Located room 1410 Medico-Dental bldg., 233 A St., San Diego 1.

Total vols. 10,000. Added 500. Has also a collection of 500 rare medical books. 220 mags. rec'd currently.

San Diego Fine Arts Society Reference Library. Reginald Poland, Dir. Winifred F. Woods, Lib'n. Gallery est. 1926. 1 employee. Open to members (and to public for reference use only). Located 2030 Sunset Blvd., San Diego 3.

Total vols. a. 2000.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Diego Gas and Electric Company Library. Cleora Caton, Lib'n. Library est. a. 1924. 2 employees. Located 812 Electric bldg., 861 Sixth Ave., San Diego 12.

This is a technical reference library, chiefly for use of company employees.

Total vols. 5270. Added 243. Has also a. 10,000 pamphlets and several hundred vols. of periodicals. 135 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Diego Junior College Library (Applied Arts and Sciences Center). Dr. John Aseltine, Dir. Jessie A. Harris, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1946. 3 employees. Located 12th Ave. and Russ St., San Diego 2.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

Total vols. 5,264. Added 1,709. 137 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 38; students 740. Circulation 10,000.

San Diego Medical Association Library.
See San Diego Co. Medical Society Library.

San Diego Scientific Library. Malcolm F. Farmer, Lib'n, San Diego Museum of Man; Mrs. Mildred Hughes, Lib'n, Natural History Museum. Est. Oct. 1922. Located Balboa Park, San Diego 1. Annual income $1200. Managed by San Diego Scientific Lib. Ass'n.

Total vols. a. 25,000. 40 periodicals currently rec'd. The major collections are in geology, botany, conchology, anthropology and archaeology.

San Diego Senior High School Library. Dr. J. E. Aseltine, Prin. Ada M. Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1882. 2 employees. Located 14th St. and Russ Blvd., San Diego 2.

Total vols. 22,928. Added 1,219. 86 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 103; students 2,350. Circulation 29,003.

San Diego State College Library. Dr. W. R. Hepner, Pres. Dr. John Paul Stone, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1899. 8 employees (plus 15 student assts.). Located 5402 College Ave., San Diego 5. 1 *branch.*

Total vols. a. 96,521. Faculty a. 64; students a. 958.

No further information rec'd.

San Diego Vocational High School and Junior College Library. W. L. Thatcher, Prin. Ina G. Maddux, Lib'n. Est. 1942. Trade division located 348 W. Market St. San Diego 1; business division located 835 12th Ave., San Diego 2.

Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $3,200.

Total vols. 5,343. Added 536. 200 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 160; students 5,200. Circulation 7,806.

Stephen W. Kearney High School Library. E. C. Taylor, Prin. Cecelia Piesinger, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1941. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,569.79. Located 2470 Ulric St., Linda Vista, San Diego 10.

Total vols. 3,905. Added 820. 7 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 67; students 1,600. Circulation 17,161.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

United States Marine Corps Recruit Depot Library. Mrs. Katherine L. Phillips, Lib'n. Est. a. 1922. Address: San Diego 40.

No further information rec'd.

United States Naval Air Station Library. Mildred F. Andrews, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located on North Island, San Diego 33.

Total vols. a. 12,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

United States Naval Hospital Library. Sherrill E. McMillan, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1922. Open to staff and patients. 2 employees. Located in bldgs. 7, 21, 222, San Diego 34.

Total vols. 17,759. Added 1,004. 105 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 23,538.

——— Medical Library. Mrs. Elaine S. Evans, Lib'n.

Total vols. a. 1839; pamphlets 1000.

No further information rec'd.

United States Naval Training Center Library. Helen Goodell, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 7, 1923. Located in $60,000 bldg., with $10,000 equipment, San Diego 33.

Total vols. a. 19,357.

No further information rec'd.

United States Navy. Electronics Laboratory Library. William E. Jorgensen, Lib'n. Est. 1941 as Univ. of Calif. Div. of War Research Lib. Taken over by Navy 1946. Located Point Loma, San Diego 52. 15 employees.

The collection features material on electronics, mathematics, science and technology.

Total vols. 17,000. Has also a. 25,000 research reports and documents. Vols. added 5,000. 500 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 22,000.

United States Navy. Eleventh Naval District Hdq. Library. Mrs. Helen Hendrick, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1943. 2 employees. Located B St. Pier, San Diego 30.

Total vols. a. 59,391. Books are for distribution to forces afloat and to small shore stations of the U. S. Navy. 32 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently.

University of California Scripps Institution of Oceanography Library. H. U. Sverdrup, Dir. Ruth Ragan, Lib'n. Est. 1905. For use of biological station

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

primarily, but open to public for reference. Located at La Jolla.

Total vols. a. 22,023. 350 periodicals rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. Dr. R. F. Troge, Prin. Ethel Long, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $489.84. Located 3737 El Cajon Blvd., San Diego 5.

Total vols. 7,500. Added 543. 95 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 57; students 1,517. Circulation 31,667.

Vista

Palomar College Library. E. E. Hildreth, Pres. Mrs. Esther W. Nesbin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 23, 1946. 1 employee. Located 321 S. Santa Fe Ave.

Total vols. 4,045. Added 1,230. 92 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 29; students 392.

Vista High School Library. D. E. Loper, Prin. Gladys E. Trask, Lib'n. Est. 1937. 2 employees. Located Escondido Blvd. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $450.

Total vols. 3,500. Added 434. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 24; students 500. Circulation 8,832.

SAN FRANCISCO

(Second class)

City and county coterminous.

Land area 42 sq. mi.

Pop. 634,536.*

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $1,050,830,316.

[Free] Public Library of the City and County of San Francisco. Laurence J. Clarke, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1878; work started June 7, 1879. Destroyed (a. 166,344 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. Open daily except legal holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Main library bldg. valued at $1,150,000 ($375,000 from Carnegie gift), located in Civic Center, San Francisco 2. Library commission meets first Tues. of month.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 26: *branches* 21—

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 827,400.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Anza, Bay View, Bernal, Business, Excelsior, Glen Park, Golden Gate Valley, Ingleside, McCreery, Mission, Noe Valley, North Beach, Ocean View, Park, Parkside, Portola, Presidio, Richmond, Sunset, Visitacion Valley, West Portal; *stations* 4—Bay View, Hunters Point, North Beach, Potrero.

Annual income 1948-49, $874,707 (budget). Total payments $868,128.85 (incl. $569,562.56 spent for salaries, and $101,185.22 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $6,578.15. 317 employees (full-time equivalent 205).

Total vols. 590,014. Added 41,358; withdrawn 33,285. 179 newspapers and 1,394 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 153,052. Added 48,688. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 2,675,596. Vols. lent to other libs. 497; borrowed from other libs. 41. Recordak mechanical charging is in use now.

Improvements made during the year included rearrangement of offices and some departments, as well as installation of fluorescent lighting in the Reference Room. The Library Commission has carried into action plans for the establishment of the Friends of the Library group, with Dr. Charles Albert Shumate as permanent chairman of the committee.

Continued gifts of Mr. Nat Schmulowitz to the Library included several thousand items dealing with religion, philosophy, bigotry, prejudice, propaganda and a variety of related subjects. Flodden W. Heron presented some outstanding English periodicals, and Mrs. Milton Ray presented many items from the library of her late husband.

A gift of money from the Musicians' Club made it possible to start the record department, with purchase of a tape machine, two turntables and a speaker, as well as about $500 worth of records.

San Francisco Co. Teachers' Library. Dr. H. C. Clish, City and County Supt.

Abraham Lincoln Senior High School Library. C. W. White, Prin. Grace Dixon and Martha E. Uhlir, Lib'ns. 2 employees. Est. Aug. 1940. Located 24th and Quintara, San Francisco 16.

Total vols. 7,287. Added 640. 54 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 65; students 1,500. Circulation 14,507.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Alto Psychological Center Library. Mrs. Sheila Twigg, in chg. Est. April 9, 1935. Income from library memberships and book rentals. Located 126 Post St., San Francisco 8. 2 *branches*—Children's Health Center, Education Play School (Berkeley).

Total vols. a. 2,500.

The collection is on psychology, and specifically the subjects of sex and marriage, vocational guidance, child guidance and related topics.

Annual report not rec'd.

American Can Company Library. Mrs. Lurline Bragg, Lib'n. Located 20th and Third Sts.

Total vols. a. 250; pamphlets a. 1,500.

No further information rec'd.

American Merchant Marine Library. Mary B. Hunter, Lib'n. Located 105 Embarcadero, San Francisco 11. 2 employees. Income from contributions and Seamen's membership in the Association.

No further information rec'd.

American National Red Cross, Pacific Area Reference Library. Ione Holmes, Lib'n. Est. 1944. Located 1550 Sutter St., San Francisco 1. For use of Red Cross staff.

Total vols. 1,846. Added 304. 165 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently.

American Russian Institute Library. Thomas L. Harris, Executive Dir. Rose Isaak, Lib'n. Est. April, 1932. Located Rm. 310, 101 Post St., San Francisco 8. Supported by memberships in the Institute and by contributions.

The collection consists of books and periodicals (in English, Armenian, Russian and Ukrainian) and of pictures, music and exhibits depicting cultural developments in the Soviet Union.

Total vols. a. 4,000.

Anglo California National Bank Library. Margaret F. MacKellar, Lib'n. Est. 1940. 1 employee. Located 1 Sansome St., San Francisco 20.

A reference library is maintained for use of the staff, including data covering California banking statistics, general economic trends, domestic and foreign business conditions.

Total vols. 525. 135 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd currently.

Ann Bremer Memorial Library.
See San Francisco Art Association . . . Library.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Aptos Junior High School Library. C. A. Simonds, Prin. Zula Andrews, Lib'n. Est. 1931. 1 employee. Located Aptos Ave. and Upland Drive, San Francisco 12.

Total vols. 6,022. Added 389. 27 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 58; students 1,370. Circulation 28,350.

Balboa High School Library. R. R. Chase, Prin. Leta P. Homel and Barbara L. Schieck, Lib'ns. Est. Aug. 1928. 2 employees. Located Onondaga and Cayuga Aves., San Francisco 12.

Total vols. 9,895. Added 1,001. 55 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 93; students 1,998. Circulation 24,664.

Bank of America Law Library. Dorothy E. Hayes, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1922. Located room 410-418, 300 Montgomery St. (Address: P. O. Box 3415, Rincon Annex, San Francisco 20.)

Total vols. 7,500. Added 500. Has also a collection of pamphlets and clippings. 21 periodicals rec'd currently. This is a law library for use of the bank employees only.

Bank of America Reference Library. Elizabeth E. Strong, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1922. Located Rm. 418, 300 Montgomery St., San Francisco 20.

Total vols. a. 1,900. Added 100. Has also a. 500 pamphlets. 125 mags. and 18 newspapers rec'd currently.

Blindcraft Library.
See San Francisco Association for the Blind, Library of.

Bohemian Club Library. John J. Herzog, Lib'n. Est. 1872. Destroyed (a. 5000 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. 1 employee. A private library for use of members. Located at Post and Taylor Sts., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. a. 12,000. 30 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd currently. The library has a notable collection of fine bindings and first editions of English and American books, and a special collection of works by the many outstanding writers who have been members of this club.

British Information Services, Library of. Ursula M. Skinner, Director. Marjorie M. Clennell, Films and Publications Officer. Est. May 1942. 2 employees. Located 310 Sansome St., San Francisco 4.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Total vols. 2,000. Added 171. 71 mags. and 16 newspapers rec'd currently.

The B. I. S. is an agency of the British Government, with material on Britain and the Commonwealth for reference and distribution.

California Academy of Sciences Library. Dr. Chas. H. Danforth, Lib'n. Veronica J. Sexton, Exec. Lib'n in charge. Est. May 16, 1853. Destroyed (a. 12,300 vols.) April 1906. Re-est. immediately. Located in Academy bldg., in Golden Gate Park, San Francisco 18.

Total vols. a. 93,000; maps 60,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

California Camera Club Library. O. Rogora, Lib'n. Est. 1890. Destroyed April 1906 (a. 600 vols.). Re-est. Located at 45 Polk St., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. a. 528 (photographic books only).

No further information rec'd.

California Genealogical Society Library. Mrs. Clara B. Davis, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 12, 1898. Located 926-928 de Young bldg., San Francisco 4. Income from membership dues.

Total vols. 2,000. 5 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Has also manuscripts and charts relating to genealogy. For reference only.

California Historical Society Library. Mrs. Edna M. Parratt, Managing Dir. Mrs. Virginia C. Parker, Lib'n. Est. 1885; re-org. 1922. 4 employees. For reference only. Income from membership dues. Located in Pioneer Hall, 456 McAllister St., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. a. 6,500 (Californiana).

California Labor School Library. Dr. David Jenkins, Dir. James Kepner, Lib'n. Est. 1941. Located 240 Golden Gate Ave.

Total vols. a. 9,000. Added 500. 100 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Has a general collection as well as labor union material, with a pamphlet and government documents collection, posters and clippings.

California Packing Corp. Research Dept. Library. Isabel C. Small, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located 240 Front St., San Francisco 19.

Total vols. 667. Added 18. 79 mags. rec'd currently. Special subjects are chemistry and food technology.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

California School of Fine Arts Library.

See San Francisco Art Association, Ann Bremer Memorial Library.

California School of Mechanical Arts, Lux Technical Institute and Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library. A. W. Wynne, Dir. A. B. Patterson, in charge. Est. Jan. 1895. Located at 2250 17th St., San Francisco 3.

This library is made up of three separate collections: the Lick library, the Taussig Memorial library, and the Wilmerding library.

Total vols. a. 7,976. Teachers a. 12; students a. 160.

No further information rec'd.

California Society, Sons of the American Revolution Library. H. Lewis Mathewson, Dir. Mrs. Clara B. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1875. 2 employees. For reference use of members only. Located 926-928 de Young Bldg., 690 Market St., San Francisco 4.

Total vols. 3,000. Added 89. 5 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Has also manuscript records. The collection features genealogical records and early Americana.

California State . . .

See State . . .

College of Physicians and Surgeons Library. Dr. E. Sloman, Dean. Arline E. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 1 employee. Located 344 14th St., San Francisco 3. Annual income 1948-49, $600.

Total vols. 7,933. 150 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 104; students 211.

Columbia Steel Company Library. Virginia Sweinhart, Lib'n. Located Russ Bldg., 235 Market St., San Francisco 4.

No further information rec'd.

Commerce High School Library. R. H. Lehman, Prin. Marguerite E. Grayson and Mary Lins, Lib'ns. Est. Jan. 1927. Located Hayes and Van Ness Ave., San Francisco 2. 2 employees.

Total vols. 6,651. Added 789. 103 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 76; students 1,648. Circulation 12,431.

Commonwealth Club of California Library. Stuart R. Ward, Exec. Sect'y. Mrs. Marjorie Deaner, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Income from membership dues. Located Hotel St. Francis, San Francisco 19.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Total vols. 10,131; pamphlets 27,000. Material on social and economic problems, particularly those of California. 160 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd currently.

Convent of the Sacred Heart Library. Rev. Mother Ethel Teegarden, Prin. Mother C. Parks, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located 2222 Broadway, San Francisco 15. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $700.

Total vols. 12,375. Added 450. 40 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 20; students 350. Circulation 10,000.

de Young Memorial Museum Library. *See* M. H. de Young Museum, Art Reference Library.

Donahue Library (Catholic Library of San Francisco). J. A. Bosque, Supt. Borrowing privileges $1 per year. Located in Y. M. I. bldg., 50 Oak St., San Francisco 2.

No further information rec'd.

Drew School Library. J. S. Drew, Prin. Est. 1908. Located 2901 California St., San Francisco 15.

Total vols. a. 500. Teachers a. 20; students a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

Everett Junior High School Library. James Dierke, Prin. Mrs. Margaret McBride, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located 450 Church St., San Francisco 14.

Total vols. 6,013. Added 535. 43 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 68; students 1,398. Circulation 9,978.

Family Relations Center Library. Henry M. Grant, Exec. Dir. Mrs. Madge E. Grant, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located 2504 Jackson St., San Francisco 15.

Total vols. a. 600. 5 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Federal Reserve Bank Library. Elizabeth H. Holden, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Open to employees for reference. Located in filing dept., 400 Sansome St., San Francisco 20.

Total vols. a. 3,000; pamphlets a. 1,500.

No further information rec'd.

Fire Underwriters Association of the Pacific Library. Mrs. Elizabeth S. Hinkel, Lib'n. Est. 1876. 3 employees. Located 215 Battery St., San Francisco 11.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

The collection covers all lines of insurance except life insurance, as well as fire protection engineering. The Library services a membership of a. 80 insurance offices in San Francisco.

Total vols. 6,000; pamphlets 3,000. Vols. added 250. 50 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 3,200.

Fort Baker Library and Fort Winfield Scott Library.
See U. S. Army . . .

Francisco Junior High School Library. L. A. Hawkinson, Prin. Mrs. Madeleine J. Moliero, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Located Chestnut and Powell Sts., San Francisco 11.

Total vols. 6,900. Added 659. 39 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 44; students 843. Circulation 14,375.

French Library (L'Alliance Française). Henri Lannertone, Lib'n. Est. 1874. 1 employee. Located Native Sons bldg., 414 Mason St., San Francisco 2. Annual income 1948-49, a. $6,000.

Total vols. 22,000. Added 250. 4 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 8,200.

Galileo Senior High School Library. R. E. Johnson, Prin. Mabel E. White, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 24, 1928. Located Van Ness Ave. at Bay St., San Francisco 9.

Total vols. 7,954. Added 413. 31 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 50; students 937. Circulation 6,603.

George Washington High School Library. O. I. Schmaelzle, Prin. Catherine A. Davis and Cecile Bolin, Lib'ns. Est. Aug. 1936. 2 employees. Located 32d Ave. and Anza, San Francisco 21.

Total vols. 7,473. Added 541. 38 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 74; students 1,775. Circulation 11,191.

Girls' High School Library. Edith E. Pence, Prin. Mrs. Magdalena M. Schilthuis, Lib'n. Est. June, 1926. 1 employee. Located Scott and Geary Sts., San Francisco 15.

Total vols. 5,853. Added 310. 39 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 33; students 555. Circulation 8,679.

Golden Gate College, School of Management Library. N. T. Miner, Pres. Berna M. Carlson, Lib'n. Located 200 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. a. 10,000.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Golden State Company, Ltd., Library. Elise Hoffman, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1940. 2 employees. Located 425 Battery St., San Francisco 11.

Total vols. a. 750. 84 mags. rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Grizzly Bear Club Library. E. Tietjen, Sec. Est. June, 1885, as Native Sons Library. Income from N. S. G. W. Parlors in San Francisco. Open to members only. Located 414 Mason St.

Total vols. a. 1,200.

No further information rec'd.

Hamlin School Library (Sarah Dix Hamlin School). Edith A. Mereen, Prin. Mrs. Edna C. Longshore, Lib'n. Est. 1866; lib. est. 1940. Located 2120 Broadway, San Francisco 15. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $364.23.

Total vols. 1,736. Added 167. 11 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 23; students 200.

Hastings College of the Law Library. James R. Merritt, Lib'n. Est. 1878. 5 employees. Located 515 Van Ness Ave.

Total vols. a. 27,000. 12 periodicals rec'd currently.

Horace Mann Junior High School Library. W. M. Fawcett, Prin. Mary Wilcox, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located at Valencia and 23d Sts., San Francisco 10.

Total vols. 5,750. Added 455. 41 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 46; students 900. Circulation 7,017.

Immaculate Conception Academy Library. Sister M. Thomas, Prin. Sister Marie Victoria, Lib'n. Est. 1883. Located at 1212 Guerrero St., San Francisco 10.

Total vols. a. 2,624. Teachers a. 10; students a. 230.

No further information rec'd.

Institute of Pacific Relations Library.

See World Affairs Council of Northern California Library.

International Longshoremen's and Warehousemen's Union Library. Anne Rand, Lib'n. Est. 1943. Located 604 Montgomery St., San Francisco 11.

Total books and pamphlets a. 600.

No further information rec'd.

James Denman Junior High School Library. G. E. Brown, Prin. Madeline Fahs, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1940. 1 employee. Located Delano and Oneida Sts., San Francisco 12.

Total vols. 6,850. Added 812. 48 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 68; students 1,600. Circulation 22,547.

James Lick Junior High School Library. W. M. Taylor, Prin. Lelia V. Price, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1928. 1 employee. Located at 25th and Noe Sts., San Francisco 14.

Total vols. 5,900. Added 491. 20 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 39; students 915. Circulation 43,675.

Jewish Community Center Library. Mrs. Ella Liebes, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1933. Located 3200 California St., San Francisco 18. Annual income 1948-49, $50.93.

Total vols. 4,147. Added 86. 29 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently.

John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library.

See State Division of Mines and John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library.

Lane Medical Library of Stanford University. Clara Manson, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Located 2395 Sacramento St., San Francisco 15.

Statistics included with those of Stanford University Libraries, Santa Clara Co.

Langley Porter Clinic, Psychiatric Library. Dr. Karl Bowman, Dir. Constance M. Hoover, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1943. Annual income 1948-49, a. $4,300. Located Second and Parnassus Aves., San Francisco 22. Operated jointly by the California State Dept. of Mental Hygiene and the Univ. of Calif.

Total vols. 2,626; pamphlets a. 1,300. Added 269 vols.; 213 pamphlets. 55 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 8,123.

The collection features material on psychiatry, clinical psychology, neurology, anthropology and social work.

Letterman General Hospital Library.

See U. S. Army. Letterman General Hospital Library.

Lowell High School Library. J. B. Hill, Prin. Elizabeth G. Scott and Jean Anderson, Lib'ns. Est. Oct. 13, 1931. 2 employees. Located at Hayes St. and Masonic Ave., San Francisco 17.

Total vols. 10,256. Added 645. 58 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teach-

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

ers 73; students 1,726. Circulation 20,307.

Lux Technical Institute Library. *See* California School of Mechanical Arts, Lux Technical Institute and Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library.

M. H. deYoung Museum, Art Reference Library. Dr. Walter Heil, Dir. Bea Haberl, Lib'n. Est. June, 1935. Located in the museum, Golden Gate Park, San Francisco 18.

Total vols. 6,306. This is a reference collection, non-circulating.

McCann - Erickson, Inc., Library. Mrs. Emma G. West, Lib'n. Est. 1919. 1 employee. Located 114 Sansome St., San Francisco 4. The library is for use of the staff and clients only.

Total vols. a. 2,500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Marina Junior High School Library. J. P. Burnside, Prin. Catherine Stalford, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1936. 1 employee. Located at Fillmore and Bay Sts., San Francisco 23.

Total vols. 5,350. Added 500. 35 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 43; students 960. Circulation 11,271.

Market Street Railway Co. Law Library. Clifford A. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1907. 1 employee. For use of company's attorneys only. Located in Holbrook bldg., 58 Sutter St., San Francisco 19.

Total vols. a. 5000.

No further information rec'd.

Mechanics' Institute Library. Mrs. Mary O. Carmody, Lib'n. John C. Stump, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1854. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 200,000 vols.). Re-est. Annual income from membership dues and investments. 13 employees. Located in Mechanics' Institute bldg., 57 Post St., San Francisco 4.

Total vols. 147,000. Added 3,297. 500 mags. and 50 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 173,866.

Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Library. Margaret Hatch, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1930. 2 employees. Located in Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. bldg., 600 Stockton St., San Francisco 20.

Total vols. 10,002; pamphlets a. 5000. 204 mags. rec'd currently.

The collection features material on life insurance and public health. It is for reference only.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Mission Senior High School Library. A. L. Morse, Prin. Kara S. Whitcher and Marie E. Carroll, Lib'ns. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Located 18th and Dolores Sts., San Francisco 14.

Total vols. 7,374. Added 748. 71 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 89; students 1,900. Circulation 11,342.

National Broadcasting Co. Music Library. Mary Kathleen Moore, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Located Taylor and O'Farrell Sts., San Francisco 2.

Maintained as a music library for broadcasting and research purposes. Open 24 hours daily for the accommodation of singers and musicians for NBC only.

The collection includes a. 60,000 titles of music.

No further information rec'd.

National Labor Bureau Library. Lillian Silver, Lib'n. Located Allied Trades bldg., 709 Mission St., San Francisco 3.

Total vols. a. 300. This is a research collection on labor, economics, union agreements.

No further information rec'd.

Native Sons Library and Reading Room. *See* Grizzly Bear Club Library.

Notre Dame des Victoires High School Library. Sister M. Charles, Prin. Sister M. Emmaline, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1925. Located 659 Pine St., San Francisco 8.

Total vols. a. 4700. Teachers a. 6; students a. 76.

No further information rec'd.

Pacific Coast Labor Bureau Library. *See* National Labor Bureau Library.

Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Dept. Library. Paul E. Sloane, Lib'n. Est. 1905. For use of attorneys and officials of company only. Located at 245 Market St., San Francisco 6.

Total vols. a. 9,100. 20 periodicals rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pacific Gas and Electric Company Library. Mrs. Agnes G. Reinero, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 7, 1913; reorganized as reference library July, 1925. 3 employees. Located at 245 Market St., San Francisco 6.

Total vols. 6,426. Added 195. 300 mags. rec'd currently.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company Library. Mrs. Christine K. Watson, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1, 1926. 2 employees. Technical library, for use of employees of company. Located Room 2620, at 140 New Montgomery St., San Francisco 5.

Total vols. a. 3700.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pacific Union Club Library. John R. Graves, Chm. Lib. Com. Est. 1910. For use of members only. Located 1000 California St., San Francisco 8.

Total vols. a. 20,000. (a. 4000 items Californiana). 20 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pan American World Airways Library. Phyllis J. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. July, 1939, at Treasure Island. Moved July 28, 1944, to San Francisco Municipal Airport. Mail address: P. O. Box 151, South San Francisco. 2 employees.

Total vols. 4,500. Circulation 2,400.

Paulist Circulating Library. Minna Berger, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 8, 1930. Located 614 Grant Ave., San Francisco 8. Income from memberships.

Total vols. a. 8,000. 35 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. The collection features material on Catholic religion and philosophy.

Polytechnic High School Library. C. A. Anderson, Prin. Mrs. Myra G. Rice and Mrs. Mary F. Foster, Lib'ns. Est. Sept. 1928. 2 employees. Located on Frederick St. and Arguello Blvd., San Francisco 17.

Total vols. 8,458. Added 690. 46 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 70; students 1,500. Circulation 23,842.

Portola Junior High School Library. R. I. Abraham, Prin. Helen M. Van De Venter, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located at Bacon and Girard Sts., San Francisco 24.

Total vols. 7,640. Added 721. 36 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 53; students 1,118. Circulation 13,676.

Presidio Junior High School Library. H. G. Hansell, Prin. Margaret Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located 30th Ave. and Geary Blvd., San Francisco 21.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Total vols. 7,030. Added 601. 25 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 59; students 1,380. Circulation 24,582.

Presidio of San Francisco, Post Library.

See U. S. Army. Presidio of San Francisco, Post Library.

Psychosomatic Library. Lillian Stauffer, Lib'n. Est. 1943. Supported by Psychosomatic Found., a private org. of doctors. Located Suite 1311, 450 Sutter St., San Francisco 8.

Total vols. a. 2,000. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently.

The collection is of books in the field of psychology, psychiatry and psychosomatic medicine. Its main purpose is bibliotherapy, serving the needs of patients for prescribed reading material recommended by their physician.

Annual report not rec'd.

Roosevelt Junior High School Library. G. H. Learned, Prin. Mrs. Helen McBride, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1930. 1 employee. Located 450 Arguello Blvd., San Francisco 18.

Total vols. 8,100. Added 598. 28 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 39; students 760. Circulation 30,954.

Sacred Heart College High School Library. Brother R. Columban, Prin. Brother V. Matthew, Lib'n. Est. 1872. Destroyed April, 1906 (3000 vols.). Re-est. 1914. Located at 995 Franklin St., San Francisco 9.

Total vols. a. 2000. Teachers a. 22; students a. 700.

No further information rec'd.

St. Andrews Society Library. Est. a. 1863. Destroyed April, 1906. (a. 1500 vols.). Re-est. Open to members for reference. Located in Native Sons' Hall, 414 Mason St., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. a. 1,000.

No further information rec'd.

St. Ignatius High School Library. Rev. R. T. Tichenor, Prin. Kathryn M. Neville, Lib'n. Est. 1931; reorg. 1948. Located at Stanyan and Turk Sts., San Francisco 17. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,500.

Total vols. 5,000. Added 400. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 54; students 1,000. Circulation 2,000.

St. James High School Library. Bro. John Perko, Prin. Bro. Lawrence W.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Sandman, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Located 180 Fair Oaks St., San Francisco 10.

Total vols. a. 1,908. 32 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 5; students a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Mary's Hospital Libraries. Sister M. Monica, Supt. Sister Mary Joan, Lib'n. Consists of medical lib. (est. 1935) and patients' lib. in College of Nursing (est. 1939). Located 2200 Hayes St., San Francisco 17.

Total vols. in Patients' Lib. a. 3080; Nursing Lib. a. 2850; Medical Lib. a. 730. 10 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Peter's Academy Library. Sister M. Martin, Prin. Sister M. Ancella, Lib'n. Est. 1932. Located 1245 Alabama St., San Francisco 10.

Total vols. a. 3894. Teachers a. 6; students a. 123.

No further information rec'd.

St. Vincent High and Commercial School Library. Sister Anne, Prin. Sister Loyola, Lib'n. Est. 1852. Located 1301 Geary St., San Francisco 9.

Total vols. a. 2500. Teachers a. 11; students a. 256.

No further information rec'd.

Samuel Gompers Trade School Library. E. S. Anderson, Prin. Barton H. Knowles, Lib'n. Est. 1942. 1 employee. Located 22d and Barlett Sts., San Francisco 10.

Total vols. 6,052. Added 708. 133 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 41; students 1,200. Circulation 7,167.

San Francisco Art Association, Ann Bremer Memorial Library. Victoria Brown, Lib'n. Est. March 28, 1872. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. For reference use only. Located in California School of Fine Arts, 800 Chestnut St., San Francisco 11.

Total vols. a. 3,763. Has also print collection and clipping files. 16 mags. rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

The San Francisco Association for the Blind, Library of. Mrs. Ruth A. Quinan, Pres. and Gen. Manager. Est. 1902. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. Oct. 23, 1906. Annual income from membership dues, voluntary donations and industries. Located in Blindcraft bldg., 1097 Howard St., San Francisco 3.

Total vols. a. 1,000.

No further information rec'd.

San Francisco Chronicle Library. Mrs. Marjorie D. Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1879; re-est. Oct. 1924. 9 employees. Located in Chronicle bldg., 5th and Mission Sts., San Francisco 19.

Total vols. 750. 10 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd currently. Has also extensive collection of pamphlets, pictures and newspaper clippings.

San Francisco City College Library. L. G. Conlan, Pres. Dr. Marcus Skarstedt, Coordinator of Instruction. An administrative committee is in charge of the library. Est. Aug. 15, 1935; name changed by Board of Educ. Feb. 12, 1948. 6 employees. Located Ocean and Phelan Aves., San Francisco 12.

Total vols. a. 32,586. Faculty a. 260; students a. 6,000.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco College for Women Library. Dr. Leonor Mejia, Pres. Mrs. Frances C. Kehrlein, Associate Lib'n. Originally est. as Sacred Heart College for Women at Menlo Park. Library est. on Lone Mountain Jan. 1933. Address: San Francisco 18.

Total vols. a. 100,000. Faculty a. 32; students a. 350.

No further information rec'd.

San Francisco Employers Council, Research Dept. Library. Leonora R. Martin, Lib'n. Est. 1945. 1 employee. Located Room 911, Adam Grant Bldg., 114 Sansome St., San Francisco 4.

Total vols. 500, specializing in industrial relations. Has also files of press clippings, service bulletins and case materials relating to collective bargaining. 120 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd currently.

San Francisco Examiner Library. A. Dwight Newton, Lib'n. Est. March 4, 1887. Located Hearst Bldg., Third and Market Sts. 12 employees.

Total books a. 4,000; bound files of the newspaper 5,000. 7 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd currently.

This reference library is for use of the staff; but telephone and mail inquiries from the public are answered. Has also files of cuts, clippings and photographs.

San Francisco Housing Authority Library. Elizabeth Bell, Lib'n. Located 440 Turk St.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

20 mags. and 32 newspapers rec'd currently. The collection features housing information.

San Francisco Junior College Library.
See San Francisco City College Library.

San Francisco Law Library. S. J. Hugh Allen, Lib'n. Est. March 1869. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 45,000 vols.). Re-est. immediately. 8 employees. Located 436 City Hall, San Francisco 2.
Total vols. 133,567. Added 3,554. 231 periodicals rec'd currently.

San Francisco Museum of Art Library. Mrs. Louise P. Ackerman, in charge. Est. Jan. 1, 1935. Located in Veterans bldg., Van Ness Ave. and McAllister St., San Francisco 2.
Total vols. a. 1,500 (chiefly on contemporary art). 30 art periodicals and museum bulletins rec'd currently.
Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco News Library. Mrs. Barbara Pearson, Lib'n. Located in S. F. News bldg., 812 Mission St., San Francisco 1.
Total vols. a. 300. A newspaper reference Library.
Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco State College Library. Dr. J. P. Leonard, Pres. Dr. Kenneth J. Brough, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Destroyed April, 1906 (8500 vols.). Re-est. Located 124 Buchanan St., San Francisco 2. 18 employees.
Total vols. 62,691; music a. 12,000. Vols. added 7,807. 674 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 237; students 4,197. Circulation 95,033. Has also an elementary school lib. of a. 4728 vols.

San Francisco Symphony Orchestra Music Library. Mrs. Alma Haug, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Located War Memorial Opera House, San Francisco 2. Income from Musical Ass'n of San Francisco.
The collection is of orchestrations and scores entirely, a. 900 items, for use of S. F. Symphony.

Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library. Dr. Herbert H. Schultz, chman. lib. com. Est. May, 1907. Located Scottish Rite Temple, 1290 Sutter St., San Francisco 9.
Total vols. a. 3,000. 12 mags. rec'd currently.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

This is exclusively a Masonic library, for reference use of members.

Shell Oil Company, Inc., Library Dept. Dorothy L. Krisher, Lib'n. Est. July, 1919. Open to employees for reference only. Located 2800 Shell bldg., 100 Bush St., San Francisco 6.
Total vols. a. 2,000.
A reference library of subjects relating to the petroleum and kindred industries.
No further information rec'd.

The Sierra Club Library. Alfred E. Weiler, in charge. Est. 1892. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Re-est. Nov. 7, 1907. Open to members. Located Room 1050 Mills Tower, 220 Bush St., San Francisco 4.
Total vols. a. 1,500, chiefly on mountaineering, skiing, natural science and conservation. Has also a collection of maps and photographs.

Society of California Pioneers Library. Mrs. Helen S. Giffen, Sec'ty. Est. 1850. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. Open to public for reference only. Located in Pioneer Hall, 456 McAllister St., San Francisco 2.
Total vols. a. 20,000 (Californiana). Has also manuscripts, diaries, pictures. Vols. added a. 50.

Society of Mayflower Descendants Library. Frank W. Buckles, in charge. Est. 1922. Open to members only. Located 12 Geary St.
Total books and pamphlets a. 1,200. Added 22. This is a special library of material on families through whom Mayflower descent is traced.

Sons of the American Revolution Library.
See California Society, Sons of the American Revolution Library.

Southern Pacific Company Library. Mrs. Alta M. Reeves, Lib'n. Est. 1902. 2 employees. Income from $1 membership fees. Located 1102 Southern Pacific bldg., 65 Market St., San Francisco 5.
Total vols. 5,000. Added 1,000. 90 mags. rec'd currently. The collection features transportation materials.

Standard Oil Co. of California Library. Mrs. Margaret M. Rocq, Lib'n. Est. June, 1918. 13 employees. Open to employees of the company. Located in

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Standard Oil Co. bldg., 225 Bush St., San Francisco 20.

Total vols. 6,750; pamphlets a. 15,500. Vols. added 500. 500 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd currently.

State Chamber of Commerce Library. Dorothy Fowler, Lib'n. Est. 1887; lib. est. 1928. Income from membership fees. Located 350 Bush St., San Francisco 4.

Total vols. a. 2,000. 125 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd currently. The collection is on business and governmental research and economic data on California.

State Dept. of Public Health Library. Mrs. Virginia Detlof,* Lib'n. Est. July number of books in Latin and in German 1, 1944. 4 employees. Annual income 1948-49, $5,700. Located 668 Phelan bldg., 760 Market St., San Francisco 2. Has 5 *branches.*

Total vols. a. 6,000; pamphlets a. 10,000. Vols. added 700. 225 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 6,229. The collection features material on public health, medicine and allied subjects.

State Division of Fish and Game Library. Mrs. Bessie W. Kibbe, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1927. Located in Ferry bldg., San Francisco 11.

Total vols. a. 3,728; pamphlets 5,708.

No further information rec'd.

State Division of Mines and John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library. Roy J. M. Nielsen, Lib'n. Est. April, 1880. 1½ employees. Open to public for reference only. Located in Ferry bldg., San Francisco 11.

Total vols. 7,780 (on geology, mining and mineral industry). Added 180. Has also about 20,000 miscellaneous reports, bulletins, etc. 85 mags. and 30 newspapers rec'd currently.

State Federation of Labor Research Library. Joan London, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 15, 1941. Located 402 Flood bldg., 870 Market St., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. a. 500; pamphlets a. 10,000.

No further information rec'd.

Supreme Court of California Library. Est. March, 1868. Destroyed April, 1906. (a. 18,000 vols.). Re-est. In charge of the Justices of the Supreme Court and solely for their use. Located Room 407 State bldg., San Francisco 2.

* Resigning Feb. 1950.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Total vols. a. 26,073.

No further information rec'd.

Sutro Branch California State Library. Mabel R. Gillis, State Lib'n. Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Lib'n. Est. 1913; open to public Jan. 2, 1917. Supported by the California State Library. 4 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in the Public Library bldg., Civic Center, San Francisco 2.

The Sutro Branch of the State Library is made up of that part of the Sutro Library collected by the late Adolph Sutro which escaped the fire of April, 1906. This valuable collection of rare books was given to the State Library by Mr. Sutro's heirs in 1913.

Total vols. 91,362. 19 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 1,116.

The Library is rich in Mexican material, containing about 40,000 pamphlets and broadsides on the history of Mexico from the end of the 18th century to approximately 1850, and also a fine collection of Mexican government documents.

The periods of the Renaissance and Reformation are represented by a large number of books in Latin and in German written by Luther and his contemporaries.

There are about 10,000 English pamphlets representing the years 1640 to 1660 particularly well, with others filling in the period from 1660 to 1690. An additional 4000 English pamphlets printed in the 18th century and another 10,000 in the 19th century augment this important set.

A group of 140 Hebrew manuscripts and 300 Hebrew books is of considerable value. There is also a large number of maps bearing particularly on the West, and a very fine collection of travels of the late 18th and early 19th centuries.

Among the manuscripts, that part of the private correspondence of the famous explorer, Sir Joseph Banks, which is in the Sutro collection is notable and is of great interest.

For the students of English literature there are copies of the first four editions of the Shakespeare folios and many English plays printed in the 17th, 18th and early 19th centuries, and other important first editions.

Swedish Society of San Francisco Library. Chas. Anderson, in charge. Est. Aug. 1873. Destroyed April, 1906. (a. 780

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

vols.). Re-est. July, 1908. 1 *branch* in Oakland. Located in the Swedish-American hall, 2174 Market St., San Francisco 14.

Total vols. a. 2,000.

No further information rec'd.

Teachers' Professional Library. Dr. Herbert C. Clish, Supt. of Schools. Margaret V. Girdner, Dir. of Bureau of Texts and Libraries, S. F. Public Schools. Edith Bond and Roberta Milani, Lib'ns. Est. 1925. 3 employees. Open to teachers of San Francisco public schools. Annual income 1948-49, $3,858.47. Located Rm. 101 Adams Bldg., 750 Eddy St., San Francisco 9.

Total vols. 17,063. Added 2,373. 165 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Circulation 10,233. Open to teachers in the San Francisco schools for circulation and to all others for reference purposes. Serves 111 schools.

Miss Landfear is in charge of the Visual Aids Library.

Theosophical Society, San Francisco Lodge Library. Agnes Kast, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 1000 vols.). Re-est. immediately. Income from donations. Open to public for reference. Located in Native Sons bldg., 414 Mason St., San Francisco 2.

The collection is for research in occult subjects.

Total vols. 2,000. Added 68. 7 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 1,800.

Union League Club of San Francisco Library. George Blakely, Lib'n. Est. July 18, 1889. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 3000 vols.) Re-est. Sept. 1906. Located in Union League Club bldg., 555 Post St. Open to members for reference.

Total vols. a. 2,000. Added 50. 10 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently.

United States Air Force, Fourth Air Force Headquarters Library. Mary Frances Marinen, Lib'n. Located 180 New Montgomery St.

No further information rec'd.

United States Army Library Depot, Headquarters Sixth Army. Wendell B. Coon, Sixth Army Lib'n. Est. 1944. Located Bldg. 640, Presidio of San Francisco. 9 employees.

This headquarters office for Sixth Army libs. provides general supervision of lib. service, including budgets and personnel. Furnishes new books on monthly automatic distribution to post, station and hospital libs. in the Sixth Army area. Receives, warehouses and redistributes books from closing libs. Complete libs. and lib. units ranging in size from 60 to 10,000 vols. are supplied for overseas and transport use.

The reference lib. includes a. 15,000 vols. (specializing in military history), which are available to military personnel and on interlibrary loan to station libs.

——— Fourth Baker Branch Library. Military personnel in charge.

Total vols. 2,304. 27 mags. rec'd currently.

——— Fort Mason, Post Library. Mrs. Peggy Ridgewey, in charge. 3 employees.

Total vols. 2,264. 13 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently.

——— Fort Winfield Scott Post Library Branch. Mary J. Bustruck, Lib'n. Est. 1943. 4 employees.

Total vols. 3,657. 42 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently.

——— Letterman General Hospital Libraries (Recreational and Medical). Helen F. Jones, Chief Lib'n. Mrs. Hilda Allen, Med. Lib'n. Est. 1918. 6 employees. Located in hospital bldg., Presidio of San Francisco.

Recreational lib. has 12,197 vols. 417 mags. and 13 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 42,208.

Medical lib. has 6,483 vols. 176 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 7,299.

——— Presidio of San Francisco, Post Library. Josephine Paxton, Post Lib'n. Est. 1943. 5 employees.

Total vols. 8,617. 84 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd currently.

United States Bureau of Mines, Petroleum Field Office Library. H. C. Miller, Sup. Engineer, in charge. Est. 1910. Located Room 1415 Appraisers bldg. 630 Sansome St., San Francisco 11.

Total vols. 7,200. 40 periodicals currently rec'd.

The library consists of publications dealing with production and refining of petroleum, geology and industry. Open to the public, but maintained chiefly for reference of technical research workers in the laboratory.

United States Circuit Court of Appeals, Ninth Circuit, Library. George F. Longsdorf, Lib'n. Est. July 31, 1894.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

1 employee. For the use of judges of the court, local members of the bar of the court, and visiting members of the bar of the court from outlying districts in the ninth circuit, when engaged in argument before the court. Located Room 310 Post Office bldg., 7th and Mission Sts., San Francisco 1.

Total vols. a. 12,000. Receives current reports and law reviews also. 12 periodicals rec'd currently.

United States Dept. of Agriculture, San Francisco Branch Library. Signe Ruh Ottersen, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1942. 2 employees. Located 626 Appraisers bldg., 630 Sansome St., San Francisco 11.

Total vols. 28,925. 307 periodicals rec'd currently. Circulation 72,833.

This library was formed by a consolidation of the following collections: California Forest and Range Experiment Station, Berkeley; Soil Conservation Service, Berkeley; Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Berkeley; Regional Library, U. S. Forest Service, San Francisco; Western Regional Research Laboratory, Albany. The Albany library is still being maintained as a subbranch, however.

United States Dept. of Commerce Library. Stanley Samish, Lib'n. Est. 1946. Located Room 308, Customhouse, 558 Battery St., San Francisco 11.

Collection includes all departmental material. 70 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

United States Geological Survey, Water Resources Branch Library. R. C. Briggs, Dist. Engineer. Est. 1902. Open to public for reference. Located Room 702 Appraisers bldg., 630 Sansome St., San Francisco 11.

Maintains complete library of publications of U. S. Geological Survey. Total vols. a. 3,000; maps a. 5,000.

U. S. Marine Corps. Depot of Supplies Library. Carmelita Pisoni, Lib'n. Located Bldg. 1, Rm. 219, 100 Harrison St.

Total vols. a. 6,000. 35 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

U. S. Navy. Office of Naval Research, San Francisco Branch Library. Margaret Krier, Lib'n. Est. March 28, 1946. 1 employee. Located 801 Donahue St., San Francisco 24.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Total vols. a. 550; scientific reports a. 3,500; journals a. 325.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— **Ships Canteen Library.** Elma I. Courter, Lib'n. Located in Bldg. 505, San Francisco Naval Shipyard, San Francisco 24.

Total vols. a. 5,900.

No further information rec'd.

——— **Training School Library.** John F. Johnston, Training Supt. Florence E. Haviland, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1944. Located Bldg. 121, San Francisco Naval Shipyard, Hunters Point, San Francisco 24.

Total vols. a. 1,268, in addition to a large collection of pamphlets and magazines.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— **Treasure Island Naval Station Library.** Mary L. Gilchrist, Lib'n. Est. May, 1942. 4 employees. Located on Treasure Island.

Total vols. 21,000; records 800. Vols. added 1,000. 83 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 7,649.

——— **Twelfth Naval District Library.** Est. Jan. 1, 1945. Located Room 3, Administration bldg., Treasure Island, San Francisco 2.

No further information available.

University of California Medical Center Library. Dr. John B. Saunders, Lib'n. Est. 1862. 5 employees. Located at 2d and Parnassus Aves., San Francisco 22.

Includes Dental, Pharmacy and Hooper Libraries.

Total vols. a. 78,821.

No further information rec'd.

University of San Francisco Library. Wm. J. Dunne, Pres. Rev. William J. Monihan, Lib'n. Est. 1855. Destroyed April, 1906 (50,000 vols.). Re-est. June, 1906. Formerly called University of St. Ignatius. 10 employees. Annual income 1948-49, $37,559.35. Located at 2130 Fulton St., San Francisco 17.

Total vols. 59,730. Added 7,941. 437 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 143; students 3,044. Circulation 27,894.

A new building is now under construction.

——— **School of Law Library.** Elizabeth-Anne Quigley, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 4

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

employees. Located 2130 Fulton St., San Francisco 17.

Total vols. 15,006. Added 386. 43 periodicals rec'd currently.

Veterans' Administration Branch Office 12, Medical and General Reference Library. Discontinued this year, and the greater part of the collection has been moved to the Regional Office.

Veterans' Administration Hospital Library. Myrtle W. Carlisle, Chief Lib'n. Est. Sept. 26, 1934. 3 employees. Located 2 Cervantes Blvd., San Francisco 23.

Total vols. in patients' lib. 4,856; medical lib. 1,443. Has also 212 films and 572 bound medical journals. 230 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd currently.

Mrs. Elizabeth H. Irwin retired September 1, 1949, as Chief Librarian.

Veterans' Administration Regional Office, Medical Library. Ardel C. Thompson, Lib'n. Est. 1949. 1 employee. Located 49 Fourth St., San Francisco 3.

Total vols. a. 2,500. 100 mags. rec'd currently. The collection features medical and general reference material.

Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co., History Room Library. Irene Simpson, Lib'n. Est. a. 1935. Located 30 Montgomery St., San Francisco 20.

Total vols. a. 950. This is a reference collection (for use of staff only) which includes manuscripts and photographs, the Kennedy collection of Californiana and the Worden collection of photographs. The company museum is open to the public.

No further information rec'd.

Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library.

See California School of Mechanical Arts, Lux Technical Institute and Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library.

Wine Institute Library. Ruth E. Bates, Lib'n. Est. 1934. 4 employees. Located 717 Market St., San Francisco 3.

Total vols. a. 1,020.

No further information rec'd.

Women's City Club Library. Phileta Fitzgerald, in charge. Est. Apr. 12, 1926. Located in clubhouse, 465 Post St., San Francisco 2.

Total vols. a. 3,500. 29 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

World Affairs Council of Northern California Library. Anne Burnett, Lib'n. Est. 1928 as Institute of Pacific Relations Lib.; later affiliated with the World Affairs Council. Located 623 Sutter St., San Francisco 2. Book budget 1948-49, $1,350.

Total vols. 3,669. Added 380. 125 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Circulation 2,595.

The collection features material on international relations.

SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY

(Tenth class)

County seat, Stockton.

Land area, 1,448 sq. mi.

Pop. 134,207.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $300,291,830.

San Joaquin Co. Free Library, Stockton. Margaret Klausner, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, 1909 Co. F. L. law, March 7, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of San Joaquin County and Board of Trustees of Stockton Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service except Stockton.* Co. Teachers' Library joined, withdrew 1949. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in Stockton Free Public Library, Hunter and Market Sts., Stockton 2.

Total number of distributing agencies 97.

Community agencies 28: *Municipal library affiliated for service* 1—Lodi; *branches* 4—Escalon, Manteca, Ripon, Tracy; *stations* 23 (co. institutions and offices 4)—August, Banta, Calla (r. r.), Clements, Collegeville, Elmwood, Farmington, General Hospital (r. r.), Lafayette, Lathrop, Linden, Live Oak, Lockeford (r. r.), Nile Garden, Nurses' Home (r. r.), Orchard (r. r.), Peters (r. r.), Simms Station, State Hospital (r. r.), Thornton, Tokay Colony (r. r.), Vernalis, Woodbridge.

School agencies 69 (all *stations*)—Alpine, Atlanta, Banta, Belota, Bruella, Burwood, Calaveras, Calla, Castle, Chartville, Clements Union, Collegeville, David Bixler, Davis, Delphi, Dent Union, Elkhorn, Everett, Fairchild, Farmington, Four Tree, French Camp, Garden, Glenwood, Grant, Greenwood,

* Lodi voted Dec. 21, 1949 to withdraw July 1950.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Harmony Grove, Henderson, Holt Union (2 schools), Houston, Independent, Jefferson, Lafayette, Lammersville, Lathrop, Lincoln, Lindberg, Linden, Live Oak, Lockeford, Lone Tree, Madison, Manteca, Montezuma, Moore, Mossdale, Naglee, New Hope, New Jerusalem, Oak View Union, Ray Union, Rindge, Ripon, River, Rustic, San Joaquin, Summer Home, Terminous, Tokay Colony, Turner, Van Allen, Venice (2 schools), Veritas, Victor, Waverly, Wildwood, Woods.

Amount raised for county service 1949,* $84,000 (for contract with Stockton Public Library $65,000; from school districts having joined $19,000). Total payments from school funds $19,890.52. Other payments and income are included in totals for Stockton Public Library. 28 employees in branches and stations.

Totals vols. in school collection 61,138. Added 7,888; withdrawn 3,801. Total miscellaneous stock 6,772: maps 216; globes 39; music records 598; sheet music 4,718; pamphlets 1,201. 596 periodicals rec'd currently: 34 newspapers; 562 mags. Distributed: 436 to central lib.; 160 to community agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 19,188. Added 6,170. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 269,868 (juvenile 79,231). 3,250 shipments (99,982 items: 99,884 vols.; 98 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 2,449 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 3,430 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 3,005 by author or title; 425 by subject.

During the year 166 visits were made to community agencies. 1,892 visits were made to central lib. (164 by community branch assts.; 1,728 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community and 3 school stations were established.

The Ripon Lions Club arranged for solicitation of funds and labor for building and furnishing the new branch library for the city of Ripon. Construction was begun in August, 1947, on a lot donated in 1939 by the Bethany Covenant Church and the Congregational Church. The Ripon Memorial Public Library was completed and dedicated December 1, 1948, to the memory of the men and women of the community who lost their lives in war-time service to their country. The building has capacity for 4,000 volumes. Value of lot and building are about $12,000.

* Fiscal year was the calendar year 1949.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

San Joaquin Co. Law Library, Stockton. Est. July 30, 1894. Located in courthouse.

San Joaquin Co. Teachers' Library, Stockton. John R. Williams, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library; withdrew 1949.

Escalon

Escalon Union High School Library. H. J. Whitlock, Prin. Mrs. Barbara Fee, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Located Kern and Yosemite.

Total vols. a. 2300. Teachers a. 12; students a. 293.

Annual report not rec'd.

Linden

Linden Union High School Library. R. L. Sharp, Prin. Audrey B. Laurison, Lib'n. Est. 1925.

Total vols. 2000. Added 150. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 11; students 170. Circulation 3,500.

Lodi

Pop. 11,079 *

Lodi [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with San Joaquin Co. Free Library). Amy L. Boynton, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1904; as F. P. July 29, 1907; became branch of Co. Free Library April 16, 1910. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located at 305 W. Pine St., Lodi 3, in $41,525 bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting third Monday.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $11,570.54. Annual income 1948-49, $27,997.13 (from taxation $24,293.79, lib. tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from San Joaquin County $2,400; from other sources $1,303.34). Total payments $28,180.96 (incl. $19,234.66 spent for salaries, and $5,373.70 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $11,386.71. 6 employees.

Total vols. 33,598 (juvenile 6,608). Added 1,913 (juvenile 434); withdrawn 996 (juvenile 381). 11 newspapers and 171 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 9,831 (juvenile 2,056). Added 1,864

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 13,118.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Lodi—Continued

(juvenile 531). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 85,927 (juvenile 22,815). Additional circulation of San Joaquin County Lib. books 6,526. Circulation of other material 413. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 148 (118 from State Lib.).

Lodi Union High School Library. P. R. Bowers, Prin. Margaret W. Berry, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Located South Hutchins St., Lodi 4.

Total vols. a. 6000. Teachers a. 50; students a. 1338.

No further information rec'd.

Manteca

Manteca Union High School Library. J. F. Bisig, Prin. Mrs. Grace L. Rhoads, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located East Yosemite St.

Total vols. a. 3000. Teachers a. 24; students a. 650.

No further information rec'd.

Stockton

Pop. 54,714 *

Stockton [Free] Public Library. Margaret Klausner, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. April 5, 1880. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in $50,000 library bldg., at Hunter and Market Sts., Stockton 6.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 26: *branches* 2—El Dorado, Fair Oaks; *stations* 23—Camp Fire Girls Camp, 4-H Camp, Girl Scout Day Camp, Girl Scout Mountain Camp, Red Cross Summer Camp, Stockton Municipal Camp, and 17 schools.

Bal. Jan. 1, 1949, $3,798.63. Annual income 1949,** $189,575.71 (from general fund $104,862.56; from San Joaquin Co. under contract $65,000; from Co. school districts having joined $19,000; from other sources $713.15). Total payments $187,803.48 (incl. $123,140.41 spent for salaries, and $40,453.94 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. Jan. 1, 1950, $5,570.86.

Total vols. 278,864 (juvenile 42,002). Added 21,496 (juvenile 4,016); withdrawn 3,689 (juvenile 1,020). 29 newspapers and 331 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 13,565. Added 5,059. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 172,937 (juvenile 61,353). Vols. lent to other libs. 80; borrowed from other libs. 1,134 (948 from State Lib.).

The city-owned Fair Oaks Branch Building, which cost $19,639 including equipment, was completed and occupied February 24, 1949. Costs were met by city appropriation.

Notable gifts of the year included 17 early California books from Stockton Parlor 256 of Native Daughters of the Golden West, and a fund has been set up to continue this gift by the organization. Mrs. Gertrude Cady Harry gave a collection of outstanding illustrated children's books in memory of her niece, Jo Anne Sartini.

College of the Pacific Library. R. E. Burns, Pres. Allan R. Laursen, Lib'n. Est. July 1851 at San Jose; moved to Stockton 1924. 5½ employees. Located in own bldg., Stockton 27.

Total vols. a. 43,345. 375 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty a. 58; students a. 2,391.

Annual report not rec'd.

Edison High School Library. C. O. Baker, Prin. Nan R. Sykes, Lib'n. Est. 1942. 2 employees. Located 1425 S. Center St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, a. $1,500.

Total vols. a. 4,500. Added a. 763. 46 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 46; students a. 1,000. Circulation 28,591.

San Joaquin Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Joaquin Co.

San Joaquin Pioneer Museum and Haggin Art Galleries Library. Frances M. Burket, Lib'n. Est. 1946. Moved into new quarters April 1949. Located Victory Park.

Total vols. 1,521. Added 138. Has also photographs, prints and records. The collection features material on art, California and local history. It includes the War Memorial Libary of rare books and the Petzinger Library of Californiana.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1948 is 65,924.

** Fiscal year was calendar year 1949.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Stockton—Continued

Stockton High School Library. G. W. Young, Prin. Mildred Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1870. 2 employees. Located California and Vine Sts., Stockton 18.

The library is in the process of reorganization, since the school system has changed over to a 6-4-4 plan.

Annual report not rec'd.

Stockton Junior College Library is now being organized.

No further information rec'd.

Stockton Record Library. Marie Shoemaker, Lib'n. Est. 1918. 2 employees. Located 129 S. American.

Total vols. 200. Has also bound newspaper files. 10 mags. and a. 30 newspapers rec'd currently.

Stockton State Hospital Library (and Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library). Dr. R. B. Toller, Med. Supt. Mrs. Mary Louise Crook, in charge. Est. Feb. 28, 1930. Became branch Co. Free Library 1931. Located in $2,500 building. Maintains 32 substations in the institution and at the hospital ranch.

Total vols. a. 9,326. 14 mags. rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Stockton Unified School District, Central Library. A. P. Hill, Supt. of Schools. Gertrude H. Miller, Supv. and Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1934. Open to members of the school dept. Located in Washington School, 324 N. San Joaquin, Stockton 2. 4 employees. Annual income 1948-49, $13,000.

Total vols. 1,753. Added 240. 120 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Serves 22 schools.

Tracy

Tracy Union High School Library. W. W. Crow, Prin. Marjorie M. Dunton, Lib'n. Est. 1917. Located E. 11th St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, a. $800.

Total vols. 5,094. 48 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 30; students a. 620. Circulation 5,130.

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY

(Twenty-ninth class)

County seat, San Luis Obispo.

Land area, 3334 sq. mi.

Pop. 33,246.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $68,890,063.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

San Luis Obispo Co. Free Library, San Luis Obispo. Mrs. Lila G. Adams, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July 6, 1915; work started July 1, 1919. Includes entire county for tax and service except Paso Robles and San Luis Obispo. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 21 (all *community*).

Community *branches* 11—Arroyo Grande, Atascadero, Cambria, Halcyon, Morro Bay, Oceano, Pismo Beach, Pozo, San Miguel, Shandon, Templeton; *stations* 9 (institutional and co offices 2)—Avila, Cayucos, Creston, Farm Advisor, Garden Farms, Grover City, Santa Margarita, Simmler, Sunny Acres.

Service to schools was discontinued at close of the fiscal year 1947-48.

Total vols. 39,210. Added 1,899; withdrawn 404. 40 periodicals rec'd currently: 4 newspapers; 36 mags. Distributed: 18 to central lib.; 22 to community agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 4,943 (juvenile 1,151). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 134,664 (juvenile 31,646). Vols. lent to other libs. 65; borrowed from other libs. 249 (185 from State Lib.). 326 shipments (9,576 items) were sent to branches and stations. 1,615 special requests were rec'd at central lib.

During the year 150 visits were made to branches and stations. 96 visits were made to central lib. by community branch assts. 1 community station was established and 2 were discontinued. Service to schools was discontinued.

Mrs. Adams was appointed for another four-year term as County Librarian in July, 1949.

San Luis Obispo Co. Law Library, San Luis Obispo. E. C. Schwafel, Lib'n. Est. under act of 1891. Located in courthouse.

San Luis Obispo Co. Schools Library. A. E. Rhodes, Co. Supt. Mrs. Muriel Pettersen, Lib'n. Est. 1948 when contracts for San Luis Obispo Co. Free Library service to schools were discontinued.

No further information rec'd.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

San Luis Obispo Co. Teachers' Library, San Luis Obispo. Alvin E. Rhodes, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Arroyo Grande

Arroyo Grande Union High School Library. C. A. Hopkins, Prin. Sara A. Steigerwalt, Lib'n. Est. 1935. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $300.

Total vols. 2,250. Added 250. 66 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 20; students 450. Circulation 1,530.

Atascadero

Atascadero Union High School Library. R. D. Gilstrap, Prin. Mrs. Shellie C. Fenny, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $919.

Total vols. 7,090. Added 282. 53 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 14; students a. 240. Circulation 6,500.

Cambria

Coast Union High School Library. H. H. Ferris, Prin. Est. 1925.

Total vols. a. 610. Teachers a. 10; students a. 95.

No further information rec'd.

Paso Robles

Pop. 3045 *

Paso Robles [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Grace E. Branson, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. 1904. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg., with $5,000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Annual income 1948-49, $8,410 (all from taxation, lib. tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar). Total payments $8,374.09 (incl. $4,572 spent for salaries, and $2,554.96 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $35.91. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2¼).

Total vols. 20,992. Added 1,398 (juvenile 256); withdrawn 153. 8 newspapers and 73 other periodicals rec'd currently.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944 is 6364.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

Paso Robles—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 2,828 (juvenile 542). Added 979 (juvenile 224). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 39,632 (juvenile 7,569). Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 167.

During the year a corner of the reading room was furnished for teen-agers, and other equipment was added.

Mrs. Branson was appointed Feb. 7, 1949.

Paso Robles High School Library. K. M. Geiselhart, Prin. Est. 1892. Located 24th and Spring Sts.

Total vols. a. 1,876. Teachers a. 17; students a. 420.

No further information rec'd.

San Luis Obispo

Pop. 8881 *

San Luis Obispo Free Public Library. Doris M. Garcelon, Lib'n. Est. 1894; as F.P. 1897. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. at North Broad and Monterey Sts. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $4,440.96. Annual income 1948-49, $19,542.30 (from taxation $18,580.80, lib. tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $961.50). Total payments $19,138.14 (incl. $14,018.10 spent for salaries, and $3,421.49 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $4,845.12. 7 employees (full-time equivalent 5½).

Total vols. 22,261 (juvenile 2,270). Added 1,538 (juvenile 392); withdrawn 934 (juvenile 140). 13 newspapers and 83 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 5,247 (juvenile 670). Added 1,599 (juvenile 258). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 65,970 (juvenile 16,375). Vols. lent to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 93 (57 from State Lib.).

California State Polytechnic College Library. J. A. McPhee, Pres. Frank Allen, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1903. 23 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $20,082.77. Moved into Walter F. Dexter Memorial Library, a $700,000 bldg., June, 1949.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944 is 11,657.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

San Luis Obispo—Continued

This is a State technical college for agriculture and industry.

Total vols. 16,196. Added 5,193. 535 mags. and 16 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 160; students 2,575. Circulation 35,344.

The new library building was named for the late Walter Friar Dexter who was a former president of the school and later State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

San Luis Obispo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Luis Obispo Co.

San Luis Obispo Junior High School Library. V. H. Rauch, Prin. Mrs. Elinor McCarthy, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located on Marsh St.

Total vols. a. 2,850. Teachers a. 28; students a. 528.

No further information rec'd.

San Luis Obispo Senior High School and Junior College Library. Lawrence Griffin, Prin. Elizabeth Arnot, Lib'n. Est. July 15, 1895. 2 employees. Located Marsh and Ida Sts.

Total vols. 5,522. Added 194. 33 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 35; students 675. Circulation 8,103.

Templeton

Templeton Union High School Library. N. M. Nugent, Prin.

Total vols. a. 900. 10 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 8; students a. 80.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN MATEO COUNTY

(Twelfth class)

County seat, Redwood City.
Land area 447 sq. mi.
Pop. 111,782.*

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $214,141,281.

San Mateo Co. Free Library, Redwood City. Clara B. Dills, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 5, 1912. Work started Dec. 1, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Burlingame, Redwood City and

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944 is 138,040.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

San Mateo. (South San Francisco is withdrawing June 30, 1950.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 1.30 p.m. Located in rented bldg. at 842 Middlefield Rd.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 59.

Community agencies 31: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Daly City, San Bruno, South San Francisco; *branches* 8—Belmont, Francisquito, Half Moon Bay, Lomita Park, Menlo Park, Millbrae, San Carlos, Sharp Park; *stations* 20 (institution and co. offices 5)—Atherton (r. r.), Bayshore (r. r.), Brisbane (r. r.), Canyon Sanitarium, Colma (r. r.), Co. Agricultural Commission, Co. Engineer, Co. Farm Adviser, Co. Health Dept., Co. Planning Commission, El Granada (r. r.), Hillsborough, La Honda, Montara, Pescadero, Portola, Rockaway, Skylonda, Woodhaven, Woodside (r. r.).

School agencies 27 (all *stations*)—Alpine, Bell, Bellhaven, Belmont, Coast Side, El Portal, Encinal, Fremont, Greersburg, Hillsborough, Howard Foundation, La Clase, La Honda, Las Lomitas, Louis Barrett, Menlo Park, Montara, Moss Beach, Pescadero, Portola, Ravenswood, Rockaway, San Pedro, Seaside, Sierra Morena, Tunis, Willow.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $4,813.22. Annual income 1948-49, $101,237.77 (from taxation $89,576.40, lib. tax being .73 m. on the dollar; from in lieu of taxes $618.84; from school districts having joined $8,050; from other sources $2,992.53). Total payments $91,873.64 (incl. $51,781.68 spent for salaries, and $22,856.11 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $14,177.35. The tax rate for 1949-50 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $64,394. The total budget for this year is $88,320. 37 employees (13 in central lib.).

Total vols. 150,612 (school 67,058). Added 20,461 (school 12,962); withdrawn 933 (school 218). Total miscellaneous stock 24,107: maps 236; pictures 5,184; music records 799; stereoscopes 29; stereographs 5,659; slides or still films 200; other material 12,000. 549 periodicals rec'd currently: 147 newspapers; 402 mags. Distributed: 142 to central lib.; 407 to other distributing agencies (school 203).

Total number of registered borrowers 14,695. Added 5,639. Registration period 3 years.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 261,171 (juvenile 79,674). Vols. lent to other libs. 197; borrowed from other libs. 414 (357 from State Lib.). 2,115 shipments (51,859 items: 51,132 vols.; 727 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 8,901 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 5,261 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 4,961 by author or title; 300 by subject.

During the year 427 visits were made to branches and stations. 111 visits were made to central lib. 1 community branch, 2 community stations and 7 school stations were established; 2 community stations were discontinued.

San Mateo Co. Law Library, Redwood City. Est. a. 1891. Located in courthouse.

San Mateo Co. Teachers' Library, Redwood City. Pansy J. Abbott, Co. Supt. Est. in early '70's.

Belmont

College of Notre Dame Library. Sister Barbara, Dean. Sister Mary Justine, Lib'n. Est. 1851 in San Jose; moved to Belmont in 1923.

Total vols. a. 13,000. Teachers a. 17; students a. 125.

Annual report not rec'd.

Burlingame

Pop. 15,940 *

Burlingame [Free] Public Library. Frederick F. McLean, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 18, 1909; work started Sept. 11, 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $65,000 bldg. at 1269 Bellevue. Library trustees meet Wed. after first of month.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: 1 *branch*—Easton Drive.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $5,466.70. Annual income 1948-49, $35,243.30 (from taxation $32,010, lib. tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $3,233.30). Total payments $38,658.84 (incl. $26,685.68 spent for salaries, and $6,267.65 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $2,051.16. 11 employees (full-time equivalent 9½).

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947 is 18,882.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Burlingame—Continued

Total vols. 97,367 (juvenile 15,555). Added 3,425 (juvenile 850); withdrawn 416 (juvenile 277). Other material 229 (music records). 5 newspapers and 157 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 12,966 (juvenile 1,223). Added 3,011 (juvenile 572). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 170,522 (juvenile 42,189). Circulation of other material 1,564 (music records). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 102 (90 from State Lib.).

Irene E. Smith, Librarian for 20 years, resigned March 27, 1949. Mrs. Katherine Dombaugh, the assistant, was in charge pending appointment of Mr. McLean on August first from the civil service list.

Burlingame Elementary Schools Library. G. V. White, Sup't of Schools. Mildred K. Burklow, Supervisor and Lib'n. Est. 1937. 1½ employees. Located in McKinley School, 701 Paloma Ave.

Total vols. 17,650. Added 1,563. 2 mags. rec'd at central lib. Circulation (exclusive of readers) 1,618. Serves 6 schools.

Burlingame High School Library. T. F. Reynolds, Prin. Marion Harris, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located on Carolan Ave.

Total vols. a. 6823. Teachers a. 45; students a. 991.

No further information rec'd.

Daly City

Pop. 9625 *

Daly City [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with San Mateo Co. Free Library). Mrs. Marcie I. Trier, Lib'n. Est. April 25, 1920 as John D. Daly Public Library. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1 to 5 and 6.30 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,000 John D. Daly Library bldg. with $5,000 addition. Located at 6355 Mission St., Daly City 25.

Jefferson Union High School Library. Stanford Hannah, Prin. Berna Sutton, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located 6996 Mission St., Daly City 25.

Total vols. a. 6,494. 50 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 37; students a. 734.

Annual report not rec'd.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 11,666.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Half Moon Bay

Half Moon Bay Union High School Library. E. R. Benson, Prin. Mrs. Irene Priddle, in charge. Est. 1911.

Total vols. a. 1,000. Teachers a. 9; students a. 110.

No further information rec'd.

Menlo Park

Convent of the Sacred Heart Library. Rev. Mother Deming, Prin. Mother I. T. Kreuser, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Located on Valparaiso Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $500.

Total vols. 15,500. Added 500. 60 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 16; students 300. Circulation 1,000.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $1,953.83. Annual income 1948-49, $8,197.21 (from taxation $7,570.92, lib. tax being .72 m. on the dollar; from other sources $626.29). Total payments $7,659.76 (incl. $4,964.83 spent for salaries, and $1,511.49 spent for books, periodicals and binding). Bal. July 1, 1949, $2,491.28. 2 employees.

Total vols. 8,351 (juvenile 2,498). Added 587 (juvenile 227); withdrawn 182 (juvenile 58). 5 newspapers and 24 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3,366 (juvenile 1,025). Added 649 (juvenile 264). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 39,264 (juvenile 12,314). Additional circulation of San Mateo County Lib. books 1,479. Circulation of other material 195 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 22 (18 from State Lib.).

Menlo School and Junior College Library. W. E. Kratt, Pres. Mary S. Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 4 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. a. 12,000. 100 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 40; students 550.

St. Patrick's Seminary Library. V. Rev. J. J. Nevins, Pres. Eugene P. Connaghan, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 24, 1898. Supported by seminary and for its use only.

Total vols. a. 32,500. Teachers a. 16; students a. 114.

No further information rec'd.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Redwood City

Pop. 12,453 *

Redwood City Free Public Library. Wilhelmina Harper, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 15, 1889; as F. P. Nov. 26, 1900. Joined San Mateo Co. Free Library Feb. 16, 1914; branch est. Feb. 1, 1921; withdrew from contract May 19, 1941. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in $85,000 bldg. on Jefferson Ave. Trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total number of distributing agencies 3: *stations* 2 (schools)—Garfield, John Gill.

Annual income 1948-49, $51,321.89 (from taxation $47,414.89, lib. tax being 1.053 m. on the dollar; from other sources $3,907). Total payments $49,925.03 (incl. $31,845.06 spent for salaries, and $7,712.52 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $1,396.86. 11 employees (full-time equivalent 10).

Total vols. 42,073 (juvenile 12,401). Added 3,175 (juvenile 1,310); withdrawn 1,086 (juvenile 461). 13 newspapers and 125 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 10,766 (juvenile 2,842). Added 3,435 (juvenile 955). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 206,314 (juvenile 91,027). Circulation of other material 150 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 132 (127 from State Lib.).

San Mateo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Mateo Co.

Sequoia Union High School Library. Thor Krogh, Prin. Angelina Burns, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 2 employees. Located in $25,000 bldg.

Total vols. a. 23,000. Added 890. 165 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 120; students 2,442.

San Bruno

Pop. 6519 †

San Bruno [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with San Mateo County Free Library). Mrs. Decima M. Allen, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 17, 1916, as branch of

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947 is 19,253

† Population by Special U. S. Census in 1943 is 15,178.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

San Bruno—Continued

Co. F. L.; as F. P. Nov. 14, 1934. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1.30 to 9.30 p.m.; Sat. 1.30 to 6 p.m. Located in $8,000 bldg. at 515 Jenevein Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Annual income 1948-49, $15,128.82 (appropriation). Total payments $15,128.82 (incl. $9,830.46 spent for salaries, and $4,025.70 spent for books and periodicals). 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3⅔).

Total vols. 16,173 (juvenile 5,532). Added 1,667 (juvenile 550); withdrawn 150 (juvenile 50). 6 newspapers and 49 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 8,400. Added 1,500. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 72,223 (juvenile 24,128). Additional circulation of San Mateo Co. Lib. books 5,366.

San Carlos

San Carlos Elementary Schools Library. Ruth W. Melendy, Supt. of schools. Dorothy Hamilton, Supv. of School Libs. Est. Sept. 1947. 2 employees. Located on Chestnut St.

Total vols. 8,419. Added 2,758. 18 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 48,485. Serves 3 schools.

San Mateo

Pop. 19,403 *

San Mateo [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Kathleen B. Larson, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1884; as F. P. Sept. 1899. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $62,500 bldg. ($12,500 gift from Carnegie) at 129 Second Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central lib.) 13: *branch* 1—Shoreview; *stations* 12—Baywood, Beresford, Borel, Hayward Park, Laurel Creek, Lawrence, Park, Peninsula, Shoreview, Sunnybrae, and Turnbull Schools, Police Auxiliary Club.

Annual income 1948,** $55,331.22 (all from taxation, lib. tax being .98 m. on the dollar). Total payments $54,717.54 (incl. $40,284.80 spent for salaries, and

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947 is 32,580.

** Fiscal year was calendar year 1948.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

San Mateo—Continued

$8,294.05 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. Jan. 1, 1949, $613.68. 18 employees (full-time equivalent 14).

Total vols. 67,441 (juvenile 16,010). Added 3,427 (juvenile 1,021); withdrawn 647 (juvenile 153). Other material 685 (music records). 7 newspapers and 156 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 12,027 (juvenile 2,423). Added 3,661 (juvenile 707). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 268,470 (juvenile 118,895). Circulation of other material 5,248 (pictures and music records). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 54 (50 from State Lib.).

San Mateo Elementary Schools Library. Walter A. Jack, Supt. Elizabeth Schilpp, Supv. Est. Sept. 1942. Located 120 N. Ellsworth Ave.

Total vols. a. 3400. Serves 8 schools. This is a teachers' professional and centralized school library.

No further information rec'd.

San Mateo High School Library. J. H. Acheson, Prin. Margaret S. McCandless, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $9,873.25. Located Bellevue and Delaware Sts.

Total vols. 9,623. Added 497. 131 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 71; students 1,644. Circulation 10,173.

San Mateo Junior College Library. C. S. Morris, Pres. Mrs. Edla R. Walter, Lib'n. Est. June, 1921. 5 employees. Located Coyote Point Campus. 1 *branch.*

Total vols. 14,733. Added 759. 248 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 87; students a. 1,692. Circulation 15,368.

South San Francisco

Pop. 6629 *

South San Francisco Free Public Library (Affiliated with San Mateo Co. Free Library). Lauretta Hussar, Lib'n. Est. July 20, 1914; joined San Mateo Co. Free Library Sept. 4, 1915. (City council voted Jan. 23, 1950 to withdraw from affiliation at end of fiscal

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947 is 15,862.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

South San Francisco—Continued

year.) Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $35,000 bldg. (part Carnegie gift) at 440 Grand Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Annual income 1948-49, $18,963.76 (all from taxation, lib. tax being 1 m. on the dollar). Total payments $17,324.82 (incl. $11,469.91 spent for salaries, and $3,418.79 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $1,638.94. 6 employees (3 part-time).

Total vols. 26,949 (juvenile 6,255). Added 1,546 (juvenile 366); withdrawn 165 (juvenile 63). 9 newspapers and 80 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 5,212 (juvenile 778). Added 1,130. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 80,664 (juvenile 24,676). Additional circulation of San Mateo County Lib. books 1,984. Circulation of other material 87 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 106.

Pan American World Airways Library.
See under San Francisco County.

South San Francisco High School Library. L. J. Bagnal, Prin. Mrs. Pauline Pedersen, Lib'n. Est. 1913. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,577.49.

Total vols. 2,238. 69 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 40; students 850. Circulation 10,800.

United Air Lines Training Center Library. W. Phil Herriott, in charge. Est. Sept. 1942. Located Mills Field. Address Box 3000, South San Francisco.

The collection is of material on air transportation and related fields.

Total vols. 1,256. 23 mags. rec'd currently.

SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

(Eighteenth class)

County seat, Santa Barbara.
Land area 2740 sq. mi.
Pop. 70,555.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $184,746,966.

Santa Barbara Co. Free Library, Santa Barbara. Howard M. Rowe, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16 of the 1909 Co.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

F. L. law, Feb. 16, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Santa Barbara County and Board of Trustees of the Santa Barbara Public Library. Co. Teachers' Lib. joined. Includes entire county for tax and service. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Santa Barbara Public Library at 40 E. Anapamu St.

Total number of distributing agencies 94.

Community agencies 52: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Lompoc, Santa Maria; *branches* 12—Carpinteria, Casmalia, General Hospital (3), Guadalupe, Montecito, Orcutt, Santa Maria Law, Santa Ynez, Solvang, Summerland; *stations* 38—Arlight, Betteravia, Concepcion, Cuyama, Los Olivos, Ventucopa, and bookmobile stations Administrative Bldg., Airport, Alamar, Ballard, Barranca Road, Betteravia, Cedar Lane, Chelham Way, Ellwood, El Sueno Road, Fellowship Road, Fremont Tract, Gary, Halloran, Hollister, Humphrey Road, Los Prietos Boys' Camp, Lower Milpas, Manzanita Lane, Miramonte Drive, Montecito School, Painted Cave, Paradise Camp, Pilgrim Terrace, Puesda del Sol, Quonset Huts, Ranger Station, San Marcos School, San Marcos Trout Club, Santa Cruz Ave., Serena Park, Sisquoc, Virginia Road.

School agencies 42: *high schools affiliated for service* 4—Carpinteria, Lompoc, Santa Maria, Santa Ynez; *branches* 5—Buellton, Gaviota, Goleta, Hope, Los Alamos; *stations* 33—Aliso, Artesia, Ballard, Betteravia, Blochman, Bonita, Buellton, Carpinteria, Casmalia, Cold Springs, College, Cuyama, Drake, Ellwood, Garey, Goleta, Guadalupe, Honda, Hope, Lompoc, Los Alamos, Los Olivos, Los Prietos, Maple, Montecito, Olive, Orcutt, San Marcos, Solvang, Summerland, Tepusquet, Vista Del Mar, Wasioja.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $10,521.70. Annual income 1948-49, $78,929.06 (for contract with Santa Barbara Public Library $67,340; from school districts having joined $9,750; from other sources $1,839.06). Total payments $79,632.52 (incl. $46,705.90 spent for salaries, and $17,447.76 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $9,818.24. 32 employees in branches and stations.

Total vols. in school collection 34,621. Added 5,753; withdrawn 777. 491 periodicals rec'd currently for distribution to branches and stations (school 287).

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 6,062 (juvenile 2,873). Added 1,256 (juvenile 623). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 270,296 (juvenile 144,423). Circulation of other material 159. 1,591 shipments (51,159 vols.) were sent to branches and stations. 6,661 special requests were rec'd at central lib.

During the year 185 visits were made to branches and stations (community 173; school 12). 934 visits were made to central lib. (214 by community branch assts.; 720 by school librarians or teachers).

The school text division separated from the County Library on July 1, 1949. The Santa Barbara Co. Schools Libraries at Goleta will provide service to the county schools hereafter.

Santa Barbara Co. Law Library, Santa Barbara. Mrs. Elizabeth Coen, Lib'n. Est. July 17, 1891. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 7000.

Santa Barbara Co. Schools Libraries, Goleta. Hal D. Caywood, Co. Supt. Myrtle M. Haughn, Coordinator of Library Services. Est. 1895 as Co. Teachers' Library at Santa Barbara; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 24, 1914; reorganized separately in Educ. Service Center July 1, 1949. 4 employees. Annual income 1949-50, $38,320.

This includes a Professional Library, a School Text Library and a Curriculum Laboratory.

The school text collection of some 28,000 vols. has been transferred from Santa Barbara Co. F. L. The Santa Barbara Co. Teachers' Library is no longer in existence as such. 91 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Serves 33 schools.

Camp Cooke

U. S. Army. Branch Disciplinary Barracks, Post Library. Sgt. Joseph B. Parsons, in charge. 5 employees.

Total vols. 6,466. 6 mags. rec'd currently. The enlisted men's branch lib. has 799 vols.

Carpinteria

Carpinteria Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). F. J. Greenough, Prin. Marjorie Holmes, Lib'n. Est. 1914; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 19, 1916. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $422.

Total vols. 2,463. Added 97. 43 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 14; students 190.

Goleta

Educational Service Center. *See* Santa Barbara Co. Schools Libraries, listed under Santa Barbara Co.

Lompoc

Pop. 3379 *

Lompoc Free Public Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). Mrs. Stella G. White, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 24, 1907; branch of Co. Free Library est. Dec. 13, 1910. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 building (partly gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $4,977.43. Annual income 1948-49, $9,298.61 (based on lib. tax of 3 m. on the dollar). Total payments $7,724.95 (incl. $5,130.95 spent for salaries, and $1,006.84 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $6,551.09. 4 employees (full-time equivalent a. 2).

Total vols. 9,190. Added 342; withdrawn 300. 4 newspapers rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2,103. Added 303. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 34,857 (incl. circulation of Santa Barbara Co. Lib. books).

Lompoc Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). D. M. Florell, Prin. Mrs. Ruth Solovsky, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Located Cypress and L Sts. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,062.66.

Total vols. 2,693. Added 273. 59 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 26; students 442. Circulation 3,206.

Santa Barbara

Pop. 34,958 †

Santa Barbara Free Public Library. Howard M. Rowe, Lib'n. Est. as F. P.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944 is 5844.

† Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 38,338.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Santa Barbara—Continued

1882. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located at 40 E. Anamapu St. Owns bldg. ($50,000 gift of Carnegie); restored after earthquake at cost of $65,000 (of which $34,000 was a gift). $60,000 Faulkner Memorial Art Wing added. Library trustees meet second and fourth Wednesdays.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 12: *stations* 11 (all schools)—Crane Country Day, Dolores, Franklin, Garfield, Harding, Jefferson, Lincoln, McKinley, Peabody, Roosevelt, Wilson.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $10,521.70. Annual income 1948-49, $144,628 (by appropriation $63,840; from Santa Barbara County under contract $67,340; from County school districts having joined $9,750; from other sources $3,022.89). Total payments $145,331.46 (incl. $101,517.38 spent for salaries, and $21,623.70 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $9,818.24. 47 employees (full-time equivalent 36).

Total vols. 153,715. Added 7,734 (juvenile 2,957); withdrawn 5,771. Other material 224,617 (pictures and music records). 15 newspapers and 408 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 31,068 (juvenile 6,142). Added 9,241 (juvenile 1,811). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 281,783 (juvenile 47,848). Additional circulation of Santa Barbara County Lib. books 270,296. Circulation of other material 86,101 (pictures and music records). Vols. lent to other libs. 149; borrowed from other libs. 1,009 (833 from State Lib.).

Gifts to the Library during the year included the L. D. Davenport Collection of 700 books, pamphlets and manuscripts in the field of engineering. The Santa Barbara Advertising Club gave $100 for purchase of books in the field of advertising, $109 was given for memorial books and records, in addition to the donation of many books by various persons. Two city lots in the Mesa District were willed to the Library by Evelyn L. Savage, a former resident of the city. Edson A. Smith willed his collection of pictures of old Santa Barbara, a gift of high historical value, to the Library. Roger Clerbois gave 300 miniature scores and 200 pieces of sheet music. Mrs. Franklin Wyatt gave $50 for the Ilsley Memorial Record Library, Mrs. Lesley Southerland gave 5 albums and 12 records, and a section of A.A.U.W. gave 3 record albums in memory of Katherine Ball, former librarian of Santa Barbara College.

This past year phonograph equipment was installed to provide recorded concerts each Sunday in the Art Wing of the Library.

Catholic Library and Information Center. Located 1611 Anacapa St. Est. Feb. 1949.

No further information rec'd.

La Cumbre Junior High School Library. G. E. Browne, Prin. Alice T. Torkelsen, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $800. 1 employee. Address Rt. 1, Box 394, Modoc Rd.

Total vols. 4,549. Added 392. 38 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 40; students 769. Circulation 36,000.

Old Mission Library. Rev. Patrick Roddy, Lib'n. Est. 1786.

Total vols. a. 28,500. 35 mags. and 16 newspapers rec'd currently. Maintained as a private library.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Barbara Clinic Library. Margaret S. Eder, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located 1421 State St.

Total vols. a. 600. 80 periodicals currently rec'd. Has also proceedings, transactions and reports of medical groups. For reference use of the clinic doctors and others of the medical profession.

No further information rec'd.

Santa Barbara Co. free, law and schools' libraries are the first listed under Santa Barbara Co.

Santa Barbara Co. Medical Society, Medical Library of the. Mrs. A. N. Barrons, Lib'n. Est. June, 1942. 1 employee. Annual income 1948-49, $3,988. Located in Cottage Hospital, 300 W. Pueblo St.

Total vols. a. 3,283. 115 mags. rec'd currently. Circulation 2,600.

The book collection was acquired through gifts of the former County Medical Society Library, Cottage Hospital, Knapp College of Nursing, Potter and Bissell Collection.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Santa Barbara—Continued

Santa Barbara Junior High School Library. R. V. Jackson, Prin. Dora F. Sager, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 721 E. Cota St.

Total vols. 6,730. Added 311. 32 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 30; students 613.

Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History Library. Dr. A. S. Coggeshall, Dir. Margaret C. Irwin, Lib'n. Est. 1933. Located Mission Canyon.

Total vols. a. 5,500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Barbara Senior High School Library. H. J. Holt, Prin. Maybelle E. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1878; library est. 1906. Located East Anapamu and Quarantina Sts.

Total vols. a. 6,130. Teachers a. 50; students a. 1,602.

No further information rec'd.

University of California. Santa Barbara College Library. J. H. Williams, Acting Provost. Dr. Donald C. Davidson, Lib'n. Est. 1909; became part of Univ. of California July 1, 1944. 14 full-time employees; 18 part-time. Annual income 1948-49, $82,240.

Total vols. 48,222. Added 7,172. 778 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 180; students a. 2,500. Circulation 104,608.

Santa Maria

Pop. 8522 *

Santa Maria [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). Mrs. Dorothea D. Nelson, Lib'n. Est. 1907; as F. P. 1908; branch of Co. Free Library est. Dec. 13, 1910. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $35,000 bldg. at 420 S. Broadway. Library trustees monthly meeting second Friday morning.

Annual income 1948-49, $16,025.30 (appropriation). Total payments $15,997.26 (incl. $10,323.50 spent for salaries, and $2,884.01 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $28.04. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 4½).

Total vols. 14,879. Added 1,253 (juvenile 412); withdrawn 1,196. 7 newspapers and 99 other periodicals rec'd currently.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 10,094.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Santa Maria—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 6,276. Added 1,730. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 86,768 (juvenile 17,156). Additional circulation of Santa Barbara County Lib. books 11,269. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 358 (60 from State Lib.).

Santa Maria Elementary Schools Library. Robert A. Bruce, Supt. of schools. Nina Pearl Briggs, Lib'n. Est. 1918. 1½ employees. Annual income 1948-49, $3,032.10. Located 401 E. Main.

Total vols. 7,000. Added 1,261. 94 mags. rec'd currently. Serves 7 schools. Circulation 38,108.

Santa Maria Union High School and Junior College Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). Dr. H. E. Tyler, Prin. Marguerite C. Gaspar, Lib'n. Est. 1905; joined Co. Free Library June 1, 1920. 2 employees. Located 901 S. Broadway. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $2,256.

Total vols. 9,597. Added 835. 121 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 69; students 1,130. Circulation 58,082.

Santa Ynez

Santa Ynez Valley Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). H. W. Hamm, Prin. Barbara J. Winslow, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $500.

Total vols. 750. 35 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 10; students 150.

SANTA CLARA COUNTY

(Sixth class)

County seat, San Jose.
Land area, 1328 sq. mi.
Pop. 174,949.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $326,332,175.

Santa Clara Co. Free Library, San Jose. Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July 20, 1912. Work started July 1, 1914. County territory excluded from tax and service: Los Gatos, Palo Alto, San Jose, Santa Clara and Sunnyvale. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Hall of Justice, San Jose 18.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 87.

Community agencies 29: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Gilroy, Mountain View; *branches* 12 (co. institutions and offices 2)—Alma, Almaden, Berryessa, Burbank, Campbell, Co. Hospital, Co. Medical, Los Altos, Milpitas, Morgan Hill, Redwood Estates, Saratoga; *stations* 15—Alum Rock, Alviso, Coyote, Cupertino, Evergreen, Halls Valley, Mines, Monte Vista, Meridian, Mt. Hamilton, San Martin, San Tomas, Shannon, W. R. C. Home, Wrights.

School agencies 57: *high schools affiliated for service* 4—Campbell, Gilroy, Los Gatos, Live Oak Union at Morgan Hill; *stations* 53—Adams, Air Point, Almaden Union, Alum Rock Union, Alviso, Berryessa, Burbank, Burnett, Burrell, Cambrian, Campbell Union (3 schools), County Hospital School, Cupertino, Encinal, Evergreen, Franklin, Gilroy Union (5 schools), Harney, Jackson, Jefferson Union, Lakeside, Lexington, Llagas, Los Altos Union (2 schools), Los Gatos Union (2 schools), Machado, McKinley, Montebello, Moreland, Morgan Hill, Mount Hamilton, Mount Pleasant, Mountain View (3 schools), Oak Grove, Orchard, Rucker, San Martin, San Ysidro, Saratoga, Summit, Sunol, Union, Whisman.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $2,584.89. Annual income 1948-49, $78,032.59 (from taxation $48,746.09, lib. tax being .274 m. on the dollar; from cities under contract $300; from school districts having joined $23,750; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $173; from other sources $5,063.50). Total payments $74,698.31 (incl. $46,688.05 spent for salaries, and $12,667.33 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $5,919.17. 47 employees (15 in central lib.).

Total vols. 278,019 (school 105,053). Added 10,342 (school 6,910); withdrawn 3,975 (school 3,107). Total miscellaneous stock 4,967: maps 20; globes 12; sheet music 585; pamphlets 4,350. 462 periodicals rec'd currently: 1 newspaper; 461 mags. Distributed: 4 to central lib.; 458 to other distributing agencies (school 372).

Total number of registered borrowers 47,019. Added 2,898. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 471,447 (juvenile 136,569).

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Vols. lent to other libs. 225; borrowed from other libs. 611 (480 from State Lib.). 3,034 shipments (86,476 vols.) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 21,286 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 6,045 special requests were rec'd at central lib.

During the year 474 visits were made to branches and stations (community 360; school 114). 1 community station and 4 school stations were established; 1 community branch, 1 community station and 5 school stations were discontinued.

Santa Clara County Law Library, San Jose. Albert C. Wagner, Lib'n. Est. 1874 as San Jose Law Library; became Santa Clara Co. Law Library 1924. Located at 215 N. First St.

Total vols. 12,606. Added 210. 7 periodicals rec'd currently.

Santa Clara Co. Teachers' Library, San Jose. Dr. O. S. Hubbard, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Agnew

Agnews State Hospital Libraries. Dr. E. W. Mullen, Med. Supt. Maxine Hegland, Lib'n. Patients' lib. est. a. 1918; med. lib. 1928. Annual income 1948-49: medical lib. $700; patients' lib. $200.

Total vols. in patients' lib. 5,000. Circulation 14,000.

Medical lib. has 1,500 vols. and pamphlet file. 50 mags. rec'd currently. Features material on psychiatry, neurology, abnormal psychology, psychiatric nursing.

Alma

Alma College Library. L. C. Rudolph, Pres. Francis L. Sheerin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1934.

Total vols. a. 27,351. Faculty a. 15; students a. 124.

No further information rec'd.

Campbell

Campbell Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). L. J. Hill, Prin. Muriel A. Carson, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Joined Co. Free Library 1940.

Total vols. a. 3,800. Teachers a. 35; students a. 745.

No further information rec'd.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Gilroy

Pop. 3615 *

Gilroy [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). Mrs. Marjorie K. Grodhaus, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 11, 1907; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 23, 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5, and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. at Fifth and Church Sts. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tuesday.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $2,259.02. Annual income 1948-49, $3,944.87 (all from taxation, lib. tax being 1.1 m. on the dollar). Total payments $4,272.28 (incl. $2,826.22 spent for salaries, and $789.40 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $1,931.61. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 1¾).

Total vols. 13,682. Added 275; withdrawn 128. 5 newspapers and 56 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3,010. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 20,151. Additional circulation of Santa Clara County Lib. books 1,930. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 78 (incl. 3 from State Lib.).

Gilroy Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). Lloyd Farley, Prin. Vera Ann Swoboda, Lib'n. Est. 1879; joined Co. Free Lib. Aug. 24, 1916. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,225.

Total vols. a. 4,000. 100 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 25; students a. 400.

Los Gatos

Pop. 3597 †

Los Gatos [Free] Public Library. Ruth Whitehill, Lib'n. Est. 1897; as F. P. June 1, 1898. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. on University Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thursday.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $6,281.62. Annual income 1948-49, $15,569.25 (all from taxation, lib. tax being 2 m. on the dollar). Total payments $12,150.75 (incl. $7,343.60 spent for salaries, and $1,673.43 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $9,700.12. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3¼).

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 4,388.

† Population by Special U. S. Census in 1948 is 4,895.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Los Gatos—Continued

Total vols. 15,099 (juvenile 3,639). Added 922 (juvenile 304); withdrawn 68 (juvenile 27). 8 newspapers and 111 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 6,156. Added 309. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 64,942 (juvenile 12,679). Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 315.

During the year a new roof was completed on half of the building and an asphalt tile floor was laid in the children's department. Some new stacks and furniture were added.

Los Gatos Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). Prentiss Brown, Prin. Pauline Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1897. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1, 1936.

Total vols. a. 7455. Teachers a. 26; students a. 560.

No further information rec'd.

Morgan Hill

Live Oak Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). G. S. Pine, Prin. Caroline D. Wright, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $400.

Total vols. 5,500. Added 131. 10 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 17; students 350.

Mount Hamilton

Lick Observatory Library of the University of California. Dr. F. J. Neubauer, Lib'n. Est. 1888.

This reference library consists of works on astronomy, physics, chemistry and mathematics.

Total vols. a. 18,850. 36 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently.

No further information rec'd.

Mountain View

Pop. 3946 *

Mountain View [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). Mrs. Edna L. Roth, Lib'n. Est. April, 1905; as F. P. Sept. 20, 1905. Joined Co. Free Library June

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947 is 5868.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Mountain View—Continued

5, 1921. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Thurs. to Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. also. Located in city hall on Castro St. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $5,873.87. Annual income 1948-49, $10,396.77 (from taxation $9,636.60, lib. tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $760.17). Total payments $7,855.45 (incl. $2,870.75 spent for salaries, and $2,817.75 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $8,415.19. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 1½).

Total vols. 9,395 (juvenile 1,815). Added 1,197 (juvenile 494); withdrawn 56 (juvenile 8). 3 newspapers and 36 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 4,151. Added 639. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 24,113 (juvenile 5,539). Additional circulation of Santa Clara County Lib. books 8,823. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 41 (33 from State Lib.).

Gifts of money included $50 from the American Legion Auxiliary in memory of Leonie Heilig, Louise Lawson and Helen Knight; $25 from the P.T.A. for books, and $22.42 from various donations.

Mountain View Union High School Library. C. R. Crooke, Prin. Mrs. Madeline Barron, Lib'n. Est. 1902; joined Co. Free Library July, 1926; later withdrew. Located on Castro St. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,200.

Total vols. 6,600. Added 300. 65 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 35; students 700. Circulation 12,600.

Palo Alto

Pop. 16,774 *

Palo Alto [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Grace R. Helliwell, Lib'n. Est. 1894; as F. P. Sept. 22, 1902. Open daily except Wed. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $72,000 bldg. ($10,000 from Carnegie), Hamilton Ave. at Bryant St. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 3: *branches* 2—

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947 is 22,789.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Palo Alto—Continued

Community Center Children's, South Palo Alto.

Annual income 1948-49, $80,059.97 (appropriation). Total payments $79,519.74 (incl. $54,337.10 spent for salaries, and $8,881.17 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $540.23. 26 employees (full-time equivalent 20).

Total vols. 95,622 (juvenile 24,273). Added 4,868 (juvenile 1,923); withdrawn 2,089 (juvenile 349). Other material 185 (music records, music, pictures). 14 newspapers and 359 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 12,049 (juvenile 3,079). Added 6,642 (juvenile 1,593). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 306,653 (juvenile 132,235). Circulation of other material 1,607 (pictures). Vol. lent to other lib. 1; borrowed from State Lib. 278.

The Library has been closed Wednesdays since July 1, 1949, because of the need to economize.

Mrs. Grace Mills willed a collection of 500 books in the Spanish language to the Library. Numerous gifts have been received as memorials.

Castilleja School Library. Margarita Espinosa, Prin. Mary B. Diveley, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $799.42. Located at 1310 Bryant St.

Total vols. 6,064. Added 382. 46 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 34; students 231. Circulation 3,388.

David Starr Jordan Junior High School Library. Dr. A. C. Stevens, Prin. Mrs. Phyllis Gardner, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $4,500. Located California and Santa Rita Sts.

Total vols. 6,079. Added 650. 27 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 42; students 865.

Miss Harker's School Library. Sara D. Harker, Prin. Mrs. F. Terlinde, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Located Melville at Greenwood Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $100.

Total vols. 1,200. Added a. 40. 14 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 24; students 165.

Palo Alto Senior High School Library. I. H. Linder, Prin. Lillian M.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Palo Alto—Continued

Morehouse, Lib'n. Est. 1918. 2 employees. Located 50 Embarcadero Rd. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,460.

Total vols. 11,560. Added 650. 65 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 40; students 850. Circulation 30,548.

Teachers' Professional Library. A M. Davis, Supt. Mrs. Florence Mendenhall, Supv. of School Libs. Est. 1936. Located Board of Education bldg., 543 Channing Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $485. 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 1,153. Added 48. 52 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Serves 12 schools.

Veterans Administration Hospital Library. Winona Walker, Chief Lib'n. 3 employees. Est. 1919 as Army hospital; under V.A. 1923. This is a neuropsychiatric hospital, located on Willow and Bay Roads.

Total vols. in general lib. a. 5,922; medical lib. a. 2,078.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Jose

Pop. 68,457 *

San Jose [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Geraldine L. Nurney, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1880. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $84,000 bldg. at Market and San Fernando Sts., San Jose 17. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 3: *branches* 2—East San Jose, Willow Glen.

Annual income 1947-48, ** $99,291 (appropriation). Total payments $98,726.06 (incl. $71,398.62 spent for salaries, and $16,566.75 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. Dec. 1, 1948, $564.94. 33 employees (full-time equivalent 28).

Total vols. 90,996 (juvenile 22,371). Added 7,150 (juvenile 2,653); withdrawn 4,758 (juvenile 2,169). Other material 1,721 (pictures and projected books). 41 newspapers and 272 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 24,488 (juvenile 4,655). Added 8,214

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 80,734.

** Report year began Dec. 1, 1947, and ended Nov. 30, 1948.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

San Jose—Continued

(juvenile 1,790). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 533,578 (juvenile 245,540). Circulation of other material 12,476 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 31; borrowed from other libs. 439 (413 from State Lib.).

The Willow Glen Branch moved into a wing of the newly constructed fire station in January, 1949. An appropriation of $6,000 was made for furnishings.

The Public Works Department repaired and renovated the interior of the East San Jose Branch Library, and the Children's Room and Entrance Hall at the Main Library.

Vera French gave the Library $10 as a memorial to Edith Daley, Emil Janel gave wood sculpture and LeRoy Brant presented a portrait of President Garfield.

Abraham Lincoln High School Library. F. T. Shipp, Prin. Eleanor Parsons, Lib'n. Est. 1942. Located Forest and Dana Aves., San Jose 11.

Total vols. 2,290. Added 172. 100 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 38; students 850. Circulation 17,945.

Edison High and Continuation School Library. Mrs. Margaret G. Lomax, Prin. Est. 1934. Located Julian and Terraine Sts. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $300.

Total vols. 680. 25 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 7; students 400.

Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library. Marguerite Shannon, Prin. Mrs. Willifred M. Samuels, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. Located Park and Naglee Sts., San Jose 11. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $550.

Total vols. 4,732. Added 250. 64 mags. and 2 neswpapers rec'd currently. Teachers 27; students 565. Circulation 18,342.

Peter H. Burnett Junior High School Library. Lucille H. Snyder, Prin. Marion B. Werner, Lib'n. Est. 1932. Located Second and Rosa Sts., San Jose 11.

Total vols. a. 5,770. Teachers a. 24; students a. 500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Rosicrucian Research Library. Edla C. Wahlin, Lib'n. Est. June 19, 1939. 2 employees. Located in own bldg., Rosicrucian Park.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

San Jose—Continued

Total vols. 5,573. Added 209. 34 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently.

Featured subjects are Egyptology, philosophy, science, music and art. The Library is for use of members.

San Jose High School Library. H. C. Davis, Prin. Henriette G. Thomas, Lib'n. Est. 1856. Located 6th and San Fernando Sts., San Jose 14.

Total vols. a. 10,753. Teachers a. 82; students a. 1648.

No further information rec'd.

San Jose Mercury-Herald-News Library. Roger L. Clarke, Lib'n. Est. May, 1926. Located 211 W. Santa Clara St. 3 employees.

The collection is chiefly newspapers and miscellaneous files, with a special microfilm collection of newspapers. 20 newspapers rec'd currently.

San Jose State College Library. Dr. T. W. MacQuarrie, Pres. Joyce Backus, Lib'n. Est. 1862. 28 employees (full-time equivalent). Located in $300,000 bldg., 4th and San Antonio, San Jose 14. Book fund 1948-49, $26,000.

Total vols. 110,289. Added 7,829. 487 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 349; students 6,832. Circulation 142,382.

San Jose Technical High School Library. J. L. Anderson, Prin. Est. 1937. Located 140 S. 7th St., San Jose 14.

Total vols. a. 400. Teachers a. 20; students a. 297.

No further information rec'd.

Santa Clara Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Clara Co.

Santa Clara Co. Medical Society Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library, San Jose). J. F. Donovan, in charge. Est. July 1, 1930, and joined Co. Free Library. Located 11th floor Medico-Dental bldg., 6th and Santa Clara Sts.

Total vols. a. 1,500.

Teachers' Professional and Central Elementary Library. Dr. Cecil Hardesty, Supt. Mary Louise Zingheim, Dir. of Instructional Aids and Lib'n. Est. 1932. Located in Lincoln School, 408 Almaden Ave., San Jose 14.

Total vols. a. 35,000. Serves 14 schools. Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

San Jose—Continued

Theodore Roosevelt Junior High School Library. C. E. Franseen, Prin. Anne V. Ring, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1928. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,000. Located 20th and E. Santa Clara Sts., San Jose 12.

Total vols. 7,105. Added 385. 75 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 49; students 1,000.

Willow Glen Junior High School Library. H. R. Buchser, Prin. Located 1425 Lincoln Ave., San Jose 10.

Teachers a. 16; students a. 289.

No further information available.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. R. B. Thompson, Prin. Edith V. Titcomb, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. 1 employee. Located Grant and Vine Sts., San Jose 10.

Total vols. a. 4,500. Teachers a. 34; students a. 710.

No further information available.

Santa Clara

Pop. 6650 *

Santa Clara Free Public Library. Mrs. Nell F. Curtis, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1904. Joined Co. Free Library Jan. 31, 1938; withdrew Jan. 30, 1942. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 1 to 6 p.m. Located in city hall at 999 Franklin St. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Deficit May 1, 1948, $178.67. Annual income 1948-49,** $6,743.71. Total payments $6,499.39 (incl. $4,874.40 spent for salaries, and $1,624.99 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. May 1, 1949, $65.65. 2 employees.

Total vols. 8,318. Added 544. 5 newspapers and 54 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3,433. Added 409. Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 25,442.

Santa Clara Union High School Library. E. R. Buchser, Prin. Ethel Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Located Jackson and Bellomy Sts. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $525.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1948 is 9839.

** Fiscal year was May 1, 1948-April 30, 1949.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Santa Clara—Continued

Total vols. 4,900. Added 103. 39 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 31; students 702.

University of Santa Clara Libraries. Rev. Wm. C. Gianera, Pres. Rev. Edward R. Boland, Lib'n. Est. March 19, 1851. 6 employees. Located in $125,000 library bldg. Annual income 1948-49, $22,374.

Total vols. in general lib. 51,330; vols. in law library 13,400. Added 2,017. 336 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 100; students 1,138. Circulation 15,535.

Stanford University

Stanford University Libraries. Dr. J. E. Wallace Sterling, Pres. Raynard C. Swank, Dir. of Libs. Est. 1891. 79 employees.

Stanford University Libraries include the following: University Library, Lane Medical Library in San Francisco, Hoover Library on War, Revolution and Peace, Law Library, Charlotte Ashley Felton Memorial Library, Food Research Institute Library, Hopkins Marine Station Library at Pacific Grove, Hopkins Transportation Library, Branner Geological Library, Cubberley Education Library, Graduate School of Business Library, Engineering Library.

Total vols. a. 743,793. 9,000 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty a. 1,576; students a. 8,920.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— **Graduate School of Business Library.** Edwin T. Coman, Lib'n.

Total vols. a. 14,000; pamphlets a. 100,000.

No further information rec'd.

——— **Hoover Library on War, Revolution and Peace.** Dr. Harold H. Fisher, Dir. Nina Almond, Lib'n.

Total vols. a. 125,000.

No further information rec'd.

——— **Hopkins Transportation Library.** Melvin C. Outhout, Lib'n.

Total vols. a. 20,200.

No further information rec'd.

Sunnyvale

Pop. 4373 *

Sunnyvale [Free] Public Library. Frank C. Vernon, Lib'n. Est. as free library and reading room Oct. 14, 1908; as F. P. July 20, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in City Hall on S. Murphy Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $642.72. Annual income 1948-49, $7,363.84 (from taxation $7,080.72, lib. tax being .773 m. on the dollar; from other sources $283.12). Total payments $4,508.47 (incl. $3,120 spent for salaries, and $1,194.56 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $3,498.09. 2 employees.

Total vols. 11,264. Added 688; withdrawn 394. 4 newspapers and 43 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 6,093. Added 421. Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 28,664 (juvenile 5,180). Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 17.

Fremont Union High School Library. A. C. Stevens, Jr., Prin. Agnes R. Wood, Lib'n. School est. 1925; lib. est. 1936. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $547.17.

Total vols. 4,876. Added 399. 67 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 33; students 773. Circulation 7,233.

SANTA CRUZ COUNTY

(Twenty-sixth Class)

County seat, Santa Cruz.
Land area 435 sq. mi.
Pop. 45,057.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $53,387,139.

Santa Cruz Co. Free Library, Santa Cruz. Mrs. Geraldine G. Work, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Oct. 13, 1916, to take effect Nov. 15, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Santa Cruz Co. and Board of Trustees of Santa Cruz Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service except Santa Cruz and Watsonville. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in Santa Cruz Public Library at 224 Church St.

Total number of distributing agencies 33.

Community agencies 13: *branches* 9—Alba School, Aptos, Ben Lomond, Boulder Creek, Capitola, Felton, Freedom,

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1948 is 9369.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

Porter Memorial at Soquel, Twin Lakes; *stations* 3—Camp Ben Lomond, Corralitos, Davenport Hospital.

School agencies 20 (all *stations*)—Aptos Union, Bald Mountain, Bonny Doon, Boulder Creek, Brown, Central, Corralitos, Freedom, Glenwood, Happy Valley, Hester Creek, Highland, Live Oak, Pacific, Pleasant, Salsipudes Union, San Lorenzo Union, Scotts Valley, Seaside, Soquel Union.

Amount raised for county service 1948-49, $16,800 (for contract with Santa Cruz Public Library $15,000, based on a tax rate of .7 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1,800). Payments and income are included in totals for Santa Cruz Public Library. 13½ employees in branches and stations.

Statistics on book collection and registered borrowers are included with those of Santa Cruz Public Library. Circulation 161,810 (juvenile 53,822). 512 shipments (14,639 items) were sent to branches and stations. 1,158 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 864 by author or title; 294 by subject.

During the year 204 visits were made to branches and stations (community 162; school 42). 692 visits were made to central lib. (175 by community branch assts.; 517 by school lib'ns or teachers.

Santa Cruz Co. Law Library, Santa Cruz. Est. Aug. 3, 1896. Located in courthouse.

Santa Cruz Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Cruz. Edith E. Fikes, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Boulder Creek

Boulder Creek Union High School Library. R. G. Casier, Prin. Est. 1915; affiliated with Co. Free Library Jan. 1920 to 1931.

No further information available.

Santa Cruz

Pop. 16,896 *

Santa Cruz [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Geraldine G. Work, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. Mar. 1881. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. at 224 Church St. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thursday.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1948 is 21,874.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

Santa Cruz—Continued

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 4: *branches* 3—East Side, Garfield, Seabright.

Deficit July 1, 1948, $300. Annual income 1948-49, $59,121.70 (from taxation $40,500.44, lib. tax being 2.7 m. on the dollar; from Santa Cruz Co. under contract $15,000; from Co. school districts having joined $1,800; from other sources. $1,821.26). Total payments $53,774.62 (incl. $33,821.41 spent for salaries, and $9,356.18 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $5,047.08. 17 employees (full-time equivalent 14½).

Total vols. 98,272 (juvenile 8,538). Added 6,283 (juvenile 2,331); withdrawn 1,284 (juvenile 521). 10 newspapers and 117 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 13,529 (juvenile 1,369). Added 5,188 (juvenile 1,221). Registration period 2 years. Complete re-registration is in process.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 305,289 (juvenile 79,257). Circulation of other material 818 (music). Vols. lent to other libs. 18; borrowed from other libs. 582 (572 from State Lib.).

Principal gift to the Memorial Music Library during the past year came from the estate of Stella Finkeldey, long-time Santa Cruz school teacher. The amount of $11,834.34 is in a trust fund, from which certain income will be used to purchase materials for the music department.

Branciforte Junior High School Library. F. B. Cordrey, Prin. Aimée J. Hinds, Lib'n. Est. 1934. 1 employee. Located Branciforte Ave. at Water St.

Total vols. a. 4,034. 48 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 20; students a. 423.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mission Hill Junior High School Library. S. P. Reed, Prin. Mildred A. Hunkin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. Located 95 King St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $687.50.

Total vols. 3,774. Added 360. 43 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 22; students a. 604. Circulation 15,063.

Santa Cruz Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Cruz Co.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

Santa Cruz—Continued

Santa Cruz Senior High School Library. L. T. Sims, Prin. Ruth E. Bradley, Lib'n. Est. 1914. 1 employee. Located on Walnut Ave. and California St.

Total vols. a. 5,500. 50 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 42; students a. 816.

Annual report not rec'd.

Watsonville

Pop. 8937 *

Watsonville [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Elizabeth B. Collins, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 21, 1896. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $26,500 bldg. ($12,000 gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. afternoon following 5th of month.

Annual income 1948-49 is $15,567.38 (from taxation $12,239.46, lib. tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $3,327.92). Total payments $15,651.44 (incl. $10,011.44 spent for salaries, and $3,526.73 spent for books and periodicals). Deficit July 1, 1949, $84.06. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3¾).

Total vols. a. 33,873. Added 2,310; withdrawn 259. 8 newspapers and 155 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2,975 (juvenile 829). Added 1,010 (juvenile 233). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 83,789 (juvenile 22,694). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 53 (35 from State Lib.).

Watsonville Joint Union High School Library. E. E. Crook, Prin. Ida A. Fuller, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,583.71. 2 employees. Located 3d and Lincoln Sts.

Total vols. 8,750. 177 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 47; students 1,079. Circulation 11,045.

SHASTA COUNTY

(Thirtieth class)

County seat, Redding.
Land area, 3858 sq. mi.
Pop. 28,800.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $61,644,749.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1947 is 11,458.

SHASTA CO.—Continued

Shasta Co. Free Library, Redding. Esther L. Mardon, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 2, 1948 under Ed. Code Sec. 22102. Work began Aug. 1, 1949, with appointment of the Co. Lib'n. Serves entire county, Redding P. L. having joined Oct. 3, 1949 (under contract for the year 1949-50, and under Ed. Code Sec. 22104 effective July 1, 1950). Located in Redding P. L. Building.

The Supervisors of Shasta Co. established a county free library on May 10, 1917. No tax for its maintenance was levied, however.

At the general election held Nov. 2, 1948, voters approved the proposal for establishment of a county library by a 4 to 1 margin.

The tax rate for 1949-50 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $29,172. The total budget for this year is $33,403.

Shasta Co. Law Library, Redding. Est. 1894. Located in courthouse.

Shasta Co. Teachers' Library, Redding. Mrs. Lucy Hunt, Co. Supt.

Anderson

Anderson Union High School Library. B. E. Claypool, Prin. Mrs. Lorena Gill, Lib'n. Est. 1910.

Total vols. a. 2,275. Teachers a. 15; students a. 284.

No further information rec'd.

Burney

Burney Library. Mrs. Myra M. Van Horn, in chg. Est. Dec. 14, 1945. Sponsored by Burney Civic League. Became branch of Shasta Co. F. L.

McArthur

Fall River Joint Union High School Library. I. C. Elliott, Prin. Est. 1911.

Total vols. a. 393. Teachers a. 9; students a. 146.

No further information rec'd.

Redding

Pop. 8109 *

Redding [Free Public] Carnegie Library (Affiliated with Shasta Co. Free Library). Est. Feb. 1, 1896 as F. P. 1903. Served by Shasta Co. F. L. under con-

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 9080.

SHASTA CO.—Continued

Redding—Continued

tract (Ed. Code 22108) 1949-50. Joined Co. Library Oct. 3, 1949, under Ed. Code 22104, effective July 1, 1950. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg.

Annual income 1948-49, $8,907.15 (from taxation $7,820, lib. tax being 3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1,-087.15). Total payments $3,804.80 (incl. $2,439.21 spent for salaries, and $586.60 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $5,102.35. 4 employees (part-time).

Total vols. 14,299 (juvenile 2,553). Added 460 (juvenile 60); withdrawn 325 (juvenile 25). 6 newspapers and 60 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2,482 (juvenile 436). Registration period 1 year.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 35,133 (juvenile 6,137). Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 183.

Shasta Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Shasta Co.

Shasta Union High School Library. Jackson Price, Prin. Milton Black, Lib'n. Est. 1899; lib. est. 1927. Located on Eureka Way (P. O. Box 71). Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,200.

Total vols. 5,510. Added 500. 60 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 49; students 1,250.

SIERRA COUNTY

(Fifty-sixth class)

County seat, Downieville.
Land area, 923 sq. mi.
Pop. 3025.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $4,250,640.

Sierra Co. Free Library. Dorothy Dorland, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 5, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Aug. 2, 1926, contracting with Plumas Co. for service. Located with Plumas Co. Free Library, Quincy.

Total number of distributing agencies 14.

Community agencies 8 (all *stations*)—Alleghany, Downieville, Loyalton, Pike, Pioneer Camp, Scales, Sierra City, Sierraville.

School agencies 6 (all *stations*)—Alleghany, Butte, Downieville, Goodyear's, Loyalton, Sierraville.

SIERRA CO.—Continued

Annual income 1948-49, $2,710 (from taxation $1,800, lib. tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $910). Total payments $2,710 (incl. $474 spent for salaries, and $838.69 spent for books and periodicals). The tax rate for 1949-50 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $2,150. The total budget for this year is $3,060.

Total vols. in school collection 6,793. Added 555; withdrawn 146. Statistics on general collection included with those of Plumas County Lib. Total miscellaneous stock 95: maps 90; globes 5. 44 periodicals rec'd currently for distribution to community stations.

Total number of registered borrowers 636. Added 134 (juvenile 65). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 12,266 (juvenile 2,141). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 13 (from State Lib.). 222 shipments (4,888 items: 4,689 vols.; 199 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 601 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 227 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 219 by author or title; 8 by subject.

Sierra Co. Law Library, Downieville. Est. a. 1891. Destroyed by fire Sept. 20, 1947.

Sierra Co. Teachers' Library, Downieville. Mrs. Laura M. Johnson, Co. Supt.

Downieville

Sierra Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sierra Co.

Loyalton

Sierra Valley Joint Union High School Library. E. I. Allen, Prin. Est. Aug. 1908. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $149.35.

Total vols. 2,113. Added 65. 25 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers 8; students 80.

SISKIYOU COUNTY

(Thirty-first class)

County seat, Yreka.
Land area, 6256 sq. mi.
Pop. 28,598.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $40,086,855.

Siskiyou Co. Free Library, Yreka. Alice M. Hanna, Lib'n. Est. under Sec.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued

2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, June 7, 1915; work started Aug. 1, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Lib. joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in bldg. owned by county.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 81.

Community agencies 35: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Etna, Yreka; *branches* 9—Dorris, Dunsmuir, Fort Jones, Hilt, Hornbrook, McCloud, Mt. Shasta, Tennant, Tulelake; *stations* 24 (institutional 1)—Bogus, Callahan, Cecilville, Copco, Co. Hospital, Edgewood, Forks of Salmon, Gazelle, Greenview, Grenada, Hamburg, Happy Camp, Horse Creek, Klamath River, Little Shasta, Montague, Pondosa, Sawyers Bar, Scott Bar, Seiad Valley, Shastaview, Somes Bar, Walker, Weed.

School agencies 45: *high school affiliated for service* 1—Etna Jr. High; *stations* 43—Big Springs, Bogus, Butteville, Callahan, Delphic, Dorris, Dunsmuir, East Fork, Etna, Fall Creek, Forks (c.), Fort Jones Union (2 schools), Gazelle, Grass Lake, Greenhorn, Greenview, Grenada, Hamburg, Happy Camp Union, Highland (c.), Hilt, Honolulu, Hornbrook, Horse Creek, Junction, Little Shasta, MacDoel, Meamber, Mono, Montague, Mount Hebron, Quartz Valley, Red Rock, Rocky Mountain, Scott River, Seiad, Siskiyou Co. Emergency, Spring, Tee Bar Emergency, Tennant, Tulelake, Willow Creek, Winema.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $2,822.68. Annual income 1948-49, $37,507.02 (from taxation $24,187.02, lib. tax being .64 m. on the dollar; from general fund $3,600; from school districts having joined $7,500; from Co. Teachers' Lib. fund $200; from other sources $2,020). Total payments $38,349.95 (incl. $22,834.24 spent for salaries, and $11,745.27 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $1,979.75. The tax rate for 1949-50 is .78 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $31,666. The total budget for this year is $41,420. 42 employees (9 in central lib.).

Total vols. a. 97,468. Added 5,683 (school 1,988); withdrawn 3,178 (school 239). 875 periodicals rec'd currently: 14 newspapers; 861 mags. Distributed: 109 to central lib.; 766 to other distributing agencies (school 660).

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 5,570 (juvenile 1,543). Added 1,903 (juvenile 581). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 207,193 (juvenile 62,899). 1,508 shipments (28,422 items: 28,302 vols.; 120 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 16,529 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1,939 special requests were rec'd at central lib.

During the year 574 visits were made to central lib. (153 by community branch assts.; 421 by school lib'ns or teachers). 1 community station was established; 1 school station was established and 3 were discontinued.

Miss Hanna was appointed County Librarian August 1, 1949. She was formerly head of the school department at the Kern County Library. Muriel Mitchell, County Librarian since May, 1946, resigned at that time to head the Public Library of Roseburg, Oregon.

Siskiyou Co. Law Library, Yreka. Est. 1892. Located in courthouse.

Siskiyou Co. Teachers' Library, Yreka. Mildred Grant, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined County Free Library Aug. 1915.

Dunsmuir

Dunsmuir Joint Union High School Library. J. L. Glaese, Prin. Elsie V. Ellington, Lib'n. Est. 1925.

Total vols. a. 2,213. 10 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 11; students a. 187.

Annual report not rec'd.

Etna

Pop. 456

Etna Free [Public] Library (Affiliated wtih Siskiyou Co. Free Library). Mrs. Millie Sethman, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 1904; joined Co. Free Library Jan. 6, 1916. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in town hall. Library trustees meet on call.

Financial statistics included with those of Siskiyou County Library. 1 employee.

Total vols. 2,263 (juvenile 470). Added 35 (juvenile 20); withdrawn 45. 2 newspapers and 18 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 264 (juvenile 80). Added 100 (juvenile 40). Registration period 3 years.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued

Etna—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 1,544 (juvenile 452). Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 25.

Etna Union High School Library. M. A. Thompson, Prin. Est. 1936.
Total vols. a. 885. Teachers a. 11; students a. 116.
No further information rec'd.

McCloud

McCloud Club Library (Affiliated with Siskiyou Co. Free Library). Mrs. Ada B. Amell, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Supported by McCloud River Lumber Co. Located Division and Main Sts.
Total 4,340. Added 120. 10 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Average daily circulation 35.

McCloud High School Library. C. R. Green, Prin.
Teachers a. 11; students a. 133.
No further information rec'd.

Mt. Shasta

Mt. Shasta High School Library. Delvin Poe, Prin. Est. July, 1936.
Total vols. a. 1,532. Teachers a. 9; students a. 150.
No further information rec'd.

Weed

Weed High School Library. N. E. Wade, Prin. Est. 1930.
Total vols. a. 2,302. Teachers a. 13; students a. 211.
No further information rec'd.

Yreka

Pop. 2485 *

Yreka [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Siskiyou Co. Free Library). Mrs. Bessie Thomas, Lib'n. Est. March 21, 1910; as F. P. June 6, 1910. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.15 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.
Bal. July 1, 1948, $234.02. Annual income 1948-49, $2,297.87. Total payments $1,884.15 (incl. $1,140 spent for salaries, and $238.25 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $647.74. 1 employee.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1948 is 3301.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued

Yreka—Continued

Total vols. 4,540 (juvenile 533). Added 102 (juvenile 51); withdrawn 123 (juvenile 86). 2 newspapers and 20 other periodicals rec'd currently.
Total number of registered borrowers 1,247 (juvenile 356). Added 125 (juvenile 41). Registration period 3 years.
Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 3,993 (juvenile 16). Additional circulation of Siskiyou Co. Lib. books 1,827. Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 6.

Siskiyou Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Siskiyou Co.

Yreka High School Library. L. A. Wann, Prin. R. W. Lane, Lib'n. Est. 1920.
Total vols. a. 700. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 18; students a. 360.
Annual report not rec'd.

SOLANO COUNTY

(Twenty-third class)

County seat, Fairfield.
Land area, 822 sq. mi.
Pop. 49,118.*
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $84,431,695.

Solano Co. Free Library, Fairfield. Jack A. Ramsey, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, April 1, 1914; work started Aug. 1, 1914. Includes entire county except Vallejo for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Lib. joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Mon., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Located in $50,000 library bldg.
Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves city of Fairfield) 49.
Community agencies 23: *municipal and district libraries affiliated for service* 3—Benicia, Dixon, Vacaville; *branches* 8—Bay Terrace, Carquinez Heights, Chabot Terrace, Floyd Terrace, Rio Vista, Steffan Manor, Suisun, Wallace Ave.; *stations* 12—Binion, Birds Landing, Brink, Campbell, Collinsville, Elmira, Hoskin, Laycock, Liberty Island, Lock Paddon, McMahon, Olive.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944 is 121,005.

SOLANO CO.—Continued

School agencies 25 (all *stations*)—Allendale, Benicia, Browns Valley, Center, Collinsville, Cooper, Crystal, Dixon, Dover, Elmira, Fairfield, Falls, Gomer, Green Valley, Maine Prairie, Oakdale, Olive, Peaceful Glen, Pleasants Valley, Rio Vista, Ryer Island, Suisun, Tolenas, Willow Springs, Wolfskill.

Solano County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $1,629.22. Annual income 1948-49, $45,830.50 (from taxation $35,447.12, lib. tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $5,990; from other sources $4,-393.38). Total payments $43,766.63 (incl. $24,622.41 spent for salaries, and $14,169.24 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $3,693.09. The tax rate for 1949-50 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $31,808. The total budget for this year is $51,800. 25 employees (9 in central lib.).

Total vols. 111,454 (school 56,071). Added 8,300 (school 2,934); withdrawn 5,603 (school 2,414). Total miscellaneous stock 8,346: maps 522; globes 150; pictures 5,970; sheet music 1,370; framed pictures 215; charts 119. 784 periodicals rec'd currently: 16 newspapers; 768 other periodicals. Distributed: 67 to central lib.; 717 to other distributing agencies (school 629).

Total number of registered borrowers 12,198 (juvenile 4,893). Added 3,578 (juvenile 1,488). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 228,916 (juvenile 92,870). Vols. lent to other libs. 141; borrowed from other libs. 634 (555 from State Lib.). 1,373 shipments (44,699 items: 43,598 vols.; 1,101 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 21,606 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 6,090 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 5,603 by author or title; 487 by subject.

During the year 367 visits were made to branches and stations (community 182; school 185). 461 visits were made to central lib. (25 by community branch assts.; 436 by school lib'ns or teachers). 1 community branch and 10 stations were established; 4 school stations were discontinued.

Mrs. Elsie D. Holland resigned as County Librarian at the end of October, 1949. Mrs. Marialice H. Maxwell, school department head, was in charge for the month of November. Then Mr. Ramsey took office the first of December. He was formerly assistant in San Joaquin County Library.

Solano Co. Law Library, Fairfield. Virginia Eyhenalde, Lib'n. Est. July 20, 1891. Located in courthouse.

Solano Co. Teachers' Library, Fairfield. T. C. McDaniel, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Benicia

Pop. 2419 *

Benicia Free Public Library (Affiliated with Solano Co. Free Library). Mrs. Florence Wagner, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 5, 1906; branch of Co. Free Library est. Sept. 6, 1915. Library trustees monthly meeting third Monday evening.

Statistics included with those of Solano Co. Free Library.

Benicia High School Library. L. H. Hamann, Prin. Est. 1897. Address Box 459, 112 E. L St.

Total vols. a. 1,501. Teachers a. 13; students a. 287.

No further information rec'd.

U. S. Army. Benicia Arsenal Post Library. Est. 1948. 2 employees.

Total vols. 740. 4 mags. rec'd currently.

Dixon

Pop. 1108 †

Dixon Union High School Dist. Library (Affiliated with Solano Co. Free Library). Mrs. Mary Jean Woodman, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1911; branch of Co. Free Library est. Sept. 6, 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Tues. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 1.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Monday.

Annual income 1948-49, $6,698.68 (from taxation $6,385, lib. tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $313.68). Total payments $6,652.38

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944 is 8368.

† Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944 is 1134.

SOLANO CO.—Continued

Dixon—Continued

(incl. $4,028 spent for salaries, and $1,-183.81 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $46.30. 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1½).

Total vols. 10,963. Added 708; withdrawn 105. 4 newspapers and 36 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1,304. Added 198 (juvenile 91). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 24,041 (juvenile 10,730). Additional circulation of Solano Co. Lib. books 8,692. Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 35.

Fairfield

Armijo Union High School Library. H. D. Wiser, Prin. Est. 1891; affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 1, 1915, to 1930.

Teachers 18; students 345.

No further information rec'd.

U. S. Air Force. Fairfield-Suisun Air Base Library. Mary Frances Williams, Lib'n. Est. June 6, 1946. 6 employees.

Total vols. a. 9,200. 120 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Solano Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Solano Co.

Mare Island

U. S. Navy Shipyard Library. Mrs. Rebecca Dickey, Yard Lib'n. Est. 1917. 2 employees. Located Rodman Naval Center.

Total vols. a. 12,732. 56 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— Industrial Laboratory Library. Edna Ralston, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1942 as a reference collection.

Total vols. a. 1076.

No further information rec'd.

——— Naval Hospital Library. Helen M. Volak, Lib'n. Est. a. 1870.

Total vols. a. 11,100.

No further information rec'd.

Rio Vista

Rio Vista Joint Union High School Library. C. R. Hale, Prin. Ethel Burroughs, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1912; lib. organized 1935.

Total vols. a. 3700. Teachers a. 17; students a. 325.

No further information rec'd.

Vacaville

Pop. 1614 *

Vacaville Union High School Library Dist. Library (Affiliated with Solano Co. Free Library). Mrs. Esther Eldredge, Lib'n. Est. as free library Feb. 15, 1912; as high school library dist. library Nov. 5, 1912; branch of Co. Free Library est. Sept. 1, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10.30 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10.30 a.m. to 4 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $747.70. Annual income 1948-49, $5,250.49 (from taxation $4,802.70, lib. tax being .9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $447.79). Total payments $5,343.93 (incl. $3,480 spent for salaries, and $664.88 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $654.26. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2).

Total vols. 3,881 (juvenile 557). Added 982 (juvenile 180); withdrawn 31 (juvenile 17).

Total number of registered borrowers 2,400 (juvenile 679). Added 586 (juvenile 137). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 27,493 (juvenile 4,804). Additional circulation of Solano Co. Lib. books 26,652. Vols. lent to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 168 (161 from State Lib.).

Among gifts to the Library during the year was the amount of $100 from George Hume of Pasadena, for the purchase of juvenile books.

Vallejo

Pop. 20,072 †

Vallejo [Free] Public Library. Agnes M. Walsh, Lib'n. Est. 1883; as F. P. 1884. Affiliated with Co. Free Library

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944 is 2244.

† Population by Special U. S. Census in 1944 is 42,941.

SOLANO CO.—Continued

Vallejo—Continued

Sept. 6, 1915 to June 30, 1938. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located 244 Virginia St. in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. with $14,000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thurs.

Total number of distributing agencies 3: *branches* 2—Monte Vista, South Vallejo.

Annual income 1948-49, $39,885 (all from taxation, lib. tax being 2.45 m. on the dollar). Total payments $38,077.87 (incl. $28,675.93 spent for salaries, and $5,000 spent for books and periodicals). 16 employees (full-time equivalent 12).

Total vols. 77,911 (juvenile 17,408). Added 3,841 (juvenile 1,298); withdrawn 448 (juvenile 114). 14 newspapers and 196 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 8,769 (juvenile 1,942). Added 2,072 (juvenile 538). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 162,894 (juvenile 50,234). Additional circulation of Solano Co. Lib. books 2,046. Vols. lent to other libs. 7; borrowed from other libs. 316 (308 from State Lib.).

Benjamin Franklin Junior High School Library. L. Y. Dean, Prin. Mrs. Lavada H. Bovey, Lib'n. Est. May, 1944. Located 501 Starr Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $926. 1½ employees.

Total vols. 1,914. Added 293. 30 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 42; students 1,039.

Mariano Guadalupe Vallejo Junior High School Library. A. F. Locke, Prin. Lloyd A. Scanlon, Lib'n. Est. 1934. Located 1347 Amador St. 2 employees.

Total vols. 4,993. Added 854. 67 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 72; students 1,764.

Vallejo [Senior High School and] College Library. G. P. Chaffey, Pres. Alene M. Parker, Lib'n. Est. 1870. Located 840 Nebraska St.

Total vols. 7,745. Added 1,038. 108 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 79; students 1,399. Circulation 10,400.

A new building is under construction now.

SONOMA COUNTY

(Twentieth class)

County seat, Santa Rosa.
Land area 1582 sq. mi.
Pop. 69,052.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $111,668,450.

Sonoma County Free Library, Santa Rosa. Frances G. Murphy, Lib'n. First est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. Law, May 11, 1916, but no tax levied. Est. again under Sec. 22102, Ed. Code, May 8, 1945. Work started Sept. 1, 1945. Includes entire county for tax and service except Cloverdale, Healdsburg, Petaluma, Santa Rosa and Sebastopol. Open daily except Sat., Sun. and holidays, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Court House, room 114.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 96.

Community agencies 15: *branches* 4—Boyes Hot Springs, Cotati, Geyserville, Guerneville; *stations* 10—Bloomfield, Camp Meeker, Forestville, Freestone, Glen Ellen, Graton, Occidental, Plantation, Two Rock, Windsor.

School agencies 80 (all *stations*)—Alexander, American Valley, Arcadia, Bay, Bennett Valley, Bliss, Bloomfield, Burnside, Canfield, Cloverdale, Cotati, Daniels, Dunbar, Duncans Mill, Dunham, Eagle, El Verano, Eucalyptus, Felta, Flowery, Forestville, Fort Ross, Geyserville, Gold Ridge, Grant, Green Valley, Guerneville, Hearn, Horicon, Huichica, Jenner, Jonive, Junction, Lafayette, Lakeville, Lambert, Liberty, Maacama, Manzanita, Marin, Mark West Union (3 schools), Meeker, Mill Creek, Monroe, Monte Rio, Montgomery, Mount Vernon, Oak Grove, Occidental, Olivet, Payran, Piner, Pleasant Hill, Potter, Preston, Ridenhour, Rincon, Valley Union (3 schools), Roseland, Sotoyome, Spring Hill, Starr, Steuben, Strawberry, Todd, Tule Vista, Two Rock Union (3 schools), Vine Hill, Washington, Waugh, Wilfred, William Booth, Wilson, Windsor, Union, Wright.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $12,604.07. Annual income 1948-49, $33,698.84 (from taxation $20,634.08, lib. tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from cities under contract $300; from school districts having joined $8,850; from other sources $3,914.76). Total payments $36,630.99 (incl. $18,147.55 spent for salaries, and $13,673.97 spent for books and periodicals). The tax rate for 1949-50 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $20,133. The total

SONOMA CO.—Continued

budget for this year is $44,387. 18 employees (7 in central lib.).

Total vols. 40,758 (school 23,703). Added 9,953 (school 5,495); withdrawn 499 (school 468). 15 periodicals rec'd currently: 6 newspapers; 9 mags.

Total number of registered borrowers 4,976 (juvenile 1,869). Added 1,583 (juvenile 536). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 80,749 (juvenile 34,029). Vols. lent to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 833 (704 from State Lib.). 2,196 shipments (48,249 vols.) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 2,921 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 4,742 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 3,970 by author or title; 772 by subject.

During the year 495 visits were made to branches and stations (community 132; school 363). 1,401 visits were made to central lib. (181 by community branch assts.; 1,220 by school lib'ns or teachers). 4 community and 7 school stations were established; 3 school stations were discontinued.

A bookmobile was put into operation in October, 1948, to service communities and schools. It cost $2,691 and has a book capacity of 750-800 vols. It is a Packette Body on a ¾ ton Chevrolet chassis.

Miss Murphy was reappointed County Librarian for a four-year term on August 15, 1949.

Sonoma Co. Law Library, Santa Rosa. Mrs. Gladys M. Miller, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 2 employees. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 10,267. Added 143.

Sonoma Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Rosa. C. W. Wiggins, Co. Supt. Est. 1875.

Cloverdale

Cloverdale High School Library. Wesley Walker, Prin. Est. 1930.

Total vols. a. 965. Teachers a. 5; students a. 55.

No further information rec'd.

Cloverdale Free Library. Mrs. Maybell G. Heaton, in charge. Est. March, 1910; opened by Women's Improvement Club Sept. 3, 1913; est. as F. P. Dec. 6, 1913; later turned over to Women's Improvement Club. Located in clubhouse.

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Cloverdale—Continued

Total vols. 2,000. Added 160. 10 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently.

Eldridge

Sonoma State Home Library. F. O. Butler, Med. Supt. Gladys R. Hughes, in charge. Est. 1885; re-est. Sept. 15, 1937. Located in school bldg.

Total vols. a. 3,294.

Annual report not rec'd.

Geyserville

Geyserville Union High School Library. R. P. Lockhart, Prin. Mrs. Laura Preston, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 27, 1917. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $231.47.

Total vols. 1,383. Added 58. 19 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 6; students 66. Circulation 250.

Healdsburg

Pop. 2507 *

Healdsburg Carnegie [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Barbara H. Rosasco, Lib'n. Est. 1888; as F. P. 1898. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 1.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in $10,700 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first business day of month.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $3,104. Annual income 1948-49, $4,992.81 (from taxation $4,489.57, lib. tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $503.24). Total payments $5,865.96 (incl. $2,885.60 spent for salaries, and $944.72 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $2,-230.85. 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 13,918. Added 414; withdrawn 32. 4 newspapers and 70 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2,104. Added 507. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 28,209 (juvenile 8,318). Circulation of maps 3. Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 185.

Healdsburg High School Library. E. B. Christensen, Prin. Est. 1888; re-est. 1920. Located 315 Grant St.

Total vols. a. 3806. Teachers a. 21; students a. 467.

No further information rec'd.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 2885.

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Petaluma

Pop. 8034 *

Petaluma [Free] Public Library. Edna Bovett, Lib'n. Est. 1867; as F. P. 1878. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sundays 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $20,000 bldg. (Carnegie grant $12,500) at Fourth and B Sts. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Annual income 1948-49, $19,074 (appropriation). Total payments $17,939.94 (incl. $8,747.68 spent for salaries, and $2,468.08 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $1,134.06. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 4).

Total vols. 30,818 (juvenile 6,581). Added 1,303 (juvenile 506); withdrawn 549 (juvenile 279). 9 newspapers and 66 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 4,779 (juvenile 1,302). Added 1,630 (juvenile 422). Registration periods 1 and 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 135,226 (juvenile 55,250). Circulation of other material 4,861. Vols. borrowed from State Lib. 153.

Petaluma Junior High School Library. H. B. Tingley, Prin. Gladys P. Barnard, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located on Fair St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $640.

Total vols. 3,364. Added 253. 23 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 26; students 640. Circulation 10,578.

Petaluma Senior High School Library. H. K. Knight, Prin. Hazel Allen, Lib'n. Est. 1921. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $431.83. 1 employee. Located Fair and Bassett Sts.

Total vols. 4,003. Added 210. Teachers 30; students 498. Circulation 8,124.

U. S. Army. Two Rock Ranch Post Library. Military personnel in charge.

Total vols. 839.

Santa Rosa

Pop. 12,605 †

Santa Rosa Free Public Library. Ruth Hall, Lib'n. Est. 1869; as F. P. 1884. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. at Fourth and E Sts. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wednesday.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $8,691.42. Annual income 1948-49, $28,040.13 (from taxation $25,460.13, lib. tax being 1.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2,580). Total payments $22,014.03 (incl. $15,683.78 spent for salaries, and $3,619.66 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $14,717.52, of which $7,000 has been transferred to the Special Building Fund. 11 employees (full-time equivalent 5).

Total vols. 38,861 (juvenile 7,047). Added 1,618 (juvenile 561); withdrawn 2,235 (juvenile 188). 8 newspapers and 108 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 9,060 (juvenile 2,402). Added 3,036 (juvenile 812). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 115,951 (juvenile 35,362). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 714 (652 from State Lib.).

Santa Rosa High School Library. F. F. Duey, Prin. H. Aloyse Sinnott, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $5,610.16. Located 1235 Mendocino Ave.

Total vols. 6,468. Added 343. 41 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 61; students 1,360. Average daily circulation 280.

Santa Rosa Junior College Library. F. P. Bailey, Pres. Grace H. Jordan, Lib'n. Est. 1918. 4 employees. Annual income 1948-49, $14,000.

Total vols. 13,700. Added 596. 100 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 50; students 1,444. Circulation 17,709.

Sonoma Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sonoma Co.

Ursuline High School Library. Mother Benigna, Prin. Mother Marguerite, Lib'n. Est 1880; re-est. 1940. Located 551 B St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $400.

Total vols. 9,500. Added 150. 30 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 11; students 154. Circulation 7,500.

---

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1943 is 9559.

† Population by Special U. S. Census in 1948 is 17,818.

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Sebastopol

Pop. 1856 *

Sebastopol [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Florence A. McMaster, Lib'n. Est. July 10, 1910; as F. P. Aug. 7, 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located in $7,500 Carnegie bldg. on Bodega Ave. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $3,909.66. Annual income 1948-49, $2,823.52 (from taxation $2,390.29, lib. tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $433.23). Total payments $4,499.69 (incl. $1,681.65 spent for salaries, and $1,390.30 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $2,-233.49. 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1$\frac{1}{7}$).

Total vols. 7,448. Added 475; withdrawn 152. 4 newspapers rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 703. Added 324. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 24,667 (juvenile 5,725). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 27.

During the year a new roof was put on the building, and it was repainted inside and out.

Analy Union High School Library. L. A. Duffield, Prin. Mrs. Agnes Blewitt, Lib'n. Est. 1909. Located 154 Analy Ave.

Total vols. a. 5893. Teachers a. 25; students a. 578.

No further information rec'd.

Sonoma

Pop. 1158 †

Sonoma [Free] Public Library. (Affiliated with Sonoma Co. Free Library). Meta C. Stofen, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1903; as F. P. Aug. 5, 1909. Joined Co. F. L. under Educ. Code 22108, effective Aug. 2, 1948. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 11 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 4.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Sat. 11 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 4.30 p.m. Located in $7,000 Carnegie bldg. on Plaza (P. O. Box 327). Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $1,465.92. Annual income 1948-49, $2,348.85 (from taxation $2,200; from other sources $148.85).

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 2115.

† Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 1537.

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Sonoma—Continued

Total payments $3,030 (incl. $1,869.75 spent for salaries and $206.30 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $784.77. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 1$\frac{1}{3}$).

Total vols. 6,359 (juvenile 810). Added 171 (juvenile 7); withdrawn 350 (juvenile 154). 4 newspapers and 38 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 649 (juvenile 109). Added 423 (juvenile 16). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 10,521 (juvenile 2,645). Additional circulation of Sonoma Co. Lib. books 3,103.

Sonoma Valley Union High School Library. A. J. Rathbone, Prin. Est. 1924. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,975.

Total vols. 4,826. Added 150. 25 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 17; students 418.

STANISLAUS COUNTY

(Sixteenth class)

County seat, Modesto.
Land area, 1450 sq. mi.
Pop. 74,866.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $122,500,995.

Stanislaus Co. Free Library, Modesto. Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Aug. 14, 1911; work started Jan. 1, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in McHenry Free Public Library, 1402 I St., Modesto.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 61.

Community agencies 20: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—McHenry in Modesto, Turlock; *branches* 13—Ceres, Crows Landing, Denair, Empire, Hughson, Newman, Oakdale, Patterson, Riverbank, Salida, Valley Home, Waterford; *stations* 6—Hickman, Keyes, Knights Ferry, Montpellier, Mountain View, Wood Colony.

School agencies 40 (all *stations*)—Belpassi, Bonita, Central, Ceres, Cole, Denair, Empire, Gratton, Grayson, Hart, Hickman, Jackson, Jennings, Jones, Keyes, Knights Ferry, La Grange, Laird, Lowell, McHenry, Milnes, Mitchell,

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Monte Vista, Mountain View, Paradise, Prescott, Ransom, Rising Sun, Riverbank, Roberts Ferry, Rosedale, Roselawn, Salida, Shiloh, Stanislaus, Stoddard, Tegner, Valley Home, Washington, Waterford.

Stanislaus County cooperates in giving library service to the Ahwahnee Sanatorium, which is served alternately by Madera, Merced and Stanislaus County libraries.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $3,812.19. Annual income 1948-49, $62,716.27 (from taxation $45,877.48, lib. tax being .414 m. on the dollar; from cities under contract $510; from school districts having joined $14,259; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $400; from other sources $1,669.79). Total payments $58,541.39 (incl. $32,337.36 spent for salaries, and $18,025.76 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $7,987.07. The tax rate for 1949-50 is .3576 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $43,628. The total budget for this year is $50,872.75. 29 employees (6 in central lib.).

Total vols. 156,968 (school 96,497). Added 10,419 (school 7,574); withdrawn 4,629 (school 1,522). Total miscellaneous stock 12,376: maps 488; globes 92; pictures 5,838; music records 1,391; sheet music 4,386; charts 181. 2,374 periodicals rec'd currently: 23 newspapers; 2,351 mags. Distributed: 8 to central lib.; 2,366 to other distributing agencies (school 2192).

Total number of registered borrowers 25,843 (juvenile 12,703). Added 6,949 (juvenile 2,497). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 289,286 (juvenile 106,429). Additional circulation of Stanislaus Co. Lib. books 3,704. Vols. lent to other libs. 69; borrowed from other libs. 1,103 (982 from State Lib.). 3,446 shipments (68,523 items: 66,920 vols.; 1,603 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 25,429 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2,768 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 2,336 by author or title; 432 by subject.

During the year 266 visits were made to branches and stations (community 263; school 3). 2,414 visits were made to central lib. (200 by community branch assts.; 2,214 by school lib'ns or teachers). 1 community branch and 1 school station were discontinued.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Stanislaus Co. Law Library, Modesto. Rose G. Grove, Lib'n. Est. May 12, 1893. Located in old courthouse. (P. O. Box 854).

Total vols. 8,110. Added a. 200.

Stanislaus Co. Teachers' Library, Modesto. Mrs. Margaret L. Annear, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Nov. 25, 1914.

Ceres

Ceres High School Library. Dr. N. E. Koshell, Prin. Sidney Goepfert, Lib'n. Est. 1920.

Total vols. a. 1,000. Teachers a. 16; students a. 590.

No further information rec'd.

Denair

Denair Union High School Library. T. S. Simms, Prin. Mrs. Christine E. Frederick, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1912; reorg. 1939. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $300.

Total vols. a. 1,000. Added 100. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 9; students 100.

Hughson

Hughson Union High School Library. R. S. Tallmon, Prin. Igerna Hurd, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 15, 1910. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $500.

Total vols. 2,600. Added 100. 19 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 15; students 271. Circulation 2,000.

Modesto

Pop. 16,379 *

McHenry [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Stanislaus Co. Free Library). Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n. Est. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 4, 1907. Open daily except holidays (and Sun. during July and Aug.): week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) 2 to 5 p.m. Located at Fourteenth and I Sts. in $25,000 bldg. with $30,000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thurs.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 6: *branches* 1—

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 18,403.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Modesto—Continued

Westside; *stations* 4—Engine companies (3) and Fire Station Club House.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $2,842.46. Annual income 1948-49, $31,583.64 (from taxation $29,269.55, lib. tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2,314.09). Total payments $29,930.47 (incl. $21,479.20 spent for salaries, and $3,415.07 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $4,495.63. 13 employees (full-time equivalent 11½).

Total vols. 25,894 (juvenile 7,497). Added 1,475 (juvenile 383); withdrawn 458 (juvenile 126). Other material 13. 19 newspapers and 164 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 10,844 (juvenile 1,439). Added 4,509 juvenile 1,239). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 142,129 (juvenile 39,312). Circulation of other material 3,471 (pictures, stereographs and music records). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 684 (608 from State Lib.).

Modesto High School Library. H. G. White, Prin. Helen Hartwich, Lib'n. Est. a. 1918. Located First and H Sts. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 9,500. Teachers a. 82; students a. 2,490.

No further information rec'd.

Modesto Junior College Library. Dr. Henry T. Tyler, Pres. Helen F. Pierce, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 3 employees (and 6 student assts.). Located in $80,000 bldg. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $2,470.

Total vols. 25,335. Added 638. 205 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty a. 65; students 1,317. Circulation 22,568.

Shell Agricultural Laboratory Library. Mrs. Alice F. Pinegar, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1944. 1½ employees. Address P. O. Box 1531, Modesto.

Total vols. 376. Added 89. Has also photostats, catalogs and experiment station publications. 136 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd currently. Average daily circulation 75.

Newman

Orestimba Union High School Library. R. C. Ferguson, Prin. Josephine Falbo, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 1 employee.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Newman—Continued

Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $150. Located Kern and R Sts.

Total vols. 3,625. Added 14. 43 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 11; students 152. Circulation 1,138.

Oakdale

Oakdale Joint Union High School Library. C. W. Royse, Prin. Dorothy A. Harvey, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Destroyed by fire Dec. 10, 1948. Located on G St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,800.

Total vols. 900. 118 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 45; students 890.

Patterson

Patterson Union High School Library. R. L. Lichty, Prin. Mrs. Rose Helbing, Lib'n. Est. 1939. Located 7th and I Sts.

Total vols. a. 2,600. Teachers a. 15; students a. 250.

No further information rec'd.

Turlock

Pop. 4839 *

Turlock [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Stanislaus Co. Free Library). Mrs. Susie B. Love, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 20, 1908; as F. P. Oct. 5, 1909; work started Jan. 2, 1910. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 18, 1920. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10.30 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located at 250 North Broadway in $9,200 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $4,989.62. Annual income 1948-49, $6,737.25 (from taxation). Total payments $7,982.83 (incl. $5,087.50 spent for salaries, and $1,512.93 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $3,744.04. 4 employees (3 part-time).

Total vols. 22,107. Added 753 (juvenile 227); withdrawn 559. 8 newspapers and 70 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2,566. Added 776. Registration period 3 years.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 6126.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Turlock—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 34,716 (juvenile 12,996). Additional circulation of Stanislaus Co. Lib. books 5,124. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 25 (21 from State Lib.).

Turlock Union High School Library. J. H. Pitman, Prin. Mrs. Esther A. Sward, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 2 employees. Located Canal Dr. and Arcade. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $926.41.

Total vols. 9,043. Added 332. 100 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 39; students 877. Circulation 17,041.

SUTTER COUNTY

(Thirty-eighth class)

County seat, Yuba City.
Land area, 608 sq. mi.
Pop. 18,680.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $42,440,545.

Sutter Co. Free Library, Yuba City. Mrs. Irminna S. Rudge, in charge. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, May 9, 1917; work started Oct. 18, 1917. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Tues. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. also, Sept. to June), Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Odd Fellows bldg., 2d and Fairman Sts.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves Yuba City) 31.

Community agencies 8: *branches* 3—Live Oak, Meridian, Sutter; *stations* 5—East Nicolaus, Nicolaus, Pennington, Rio Oso, Robbins.

School agencies 22 (all *stations*)—Barry Union, Brittan, Browns, Central Gaither, Encinal, Franklin, Hedger, Knights, Lincoln, Live Oak, Marcum-Illinois, Meridian, Nicolaus, North Butte, Nuestro, Pleasant Grove, Robbins-Sutter, Slough, Tierra Buena, Wilson, Winship, Yuba.

Sutter County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Annual income 1948-49, $27,829 (from general fund $18,654; from school districts having joined $9,075; from Co. Teachers' Lib. fund $100). Total payments $27,204.83 (incl. $13,335.85 spent for salaries, and $10,634.34 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $624.17. The total budget for 1949-50 is $31,804. 14 employees (6 in central lib.).

Total vols. 80,337 (school 39,292). Added 5,278 (school 3,732); withdrawn 1,812 (school 1,564). Total miscellaneous stock 1,272: pictures 752; music records 520. 319 periodicals rec'd currently: 3 newspapers; 316 mags. Distributed: 79 to central lib.; 240 to other distributing agencies (school 210).

Total number of registered borrowers 9,465. Added 855 (juvenile 214). No definite registration period.

Circulation (from community agencies) of books, pamphlets and periodicals 118,352 (juvenile 51,543). Circulation of other material 740. Vols. lent to other libs. 52; borrowed from other libs. 225 (200 from State Lib.). 811 shipments (34,801 items: 34,071 vols.; 730 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 10,664 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 672 special requests were rec'd at central lib.

During the year 250 visits were made to branches and stations (community 148; school 102). 1,187 visits were made to central lib. (21 by community branch assts.; 1,166 by school lib'ns or teachers). 1 community station was established. The Meridian Branch was remodeled and painted. The Sutter Branch was moved into the new Post Office Building, in which a room was added especially for the library.

Sutter Co. Law Library, Yuba City. Located in courthouse.

Sutter Co. Teachers' Library, Yuba City. Frank E. Willard, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Joined Co. Free Library.

Live Oak

Live Oak Union High School Library. E. A. Hendrix, Prin. Joined Co. Free Library Aug. 26, 1920; later withdrew. Lib. re-est. after destruction by fire June, 1943.

Total vols. a. 771. Teachers a. 12; students a. 194.

No further information rec'd.

Sutter City

Sutter Union High School Library. J. H. Decater, Prin. Est. 1896. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, a. $300.

SUTTER CO.—Continued

Sutter City—Continued

Total vols. a. 3,000. Added 102. 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 11; students 160.

Yuba City

Sutter Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sutter Co.

Yuba City Union High School Library. Marion McCart, Prin. Velma May Ward, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Withdrew from affiliation with Sutter Co. Free Library July 1, 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $750.

Total vols. 5,000. Added 365. 50 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 37; students 750. Circulation 10,809.

TEHAMA COUNTY

(Forty-first class)

County seat, Red Bluff.
Land area, 2925 sq. mi.
Pop. 14,316.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $30,277,642.

Tehama Co. Free Library, Red Bluff. Blanche Jack, Acting Lib'n.* Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Aug. 8, 1916; work started Oct. 2, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service except Corning and Red Bluff. Co. Teachers' Library joined; withdrew Sept. 24, 1946. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 50.

Community agencies 20: *branches* 5—Corning, Gerber, Los Molinos, Los Robles, Tehama; *stations* 15 (institutional and co. offices 4)—Capay Joint, Cottonwood, Hunter, Kirkwood, Manton, Mineral, Olive, Paskenta, Pine Creek, Red Bank, County Hospital, Farm Adviser, Home Demonstration Agent and Agriculturist in Red Bluff, Vina.

School agencies 29 (all *stations*)—Antelope, Bend, Capay, Cottonwood (c), Elkins, Farquhar, Flores, Flournoy Union, Gerber Union, Independent, Kirkwood, Lassen View Union, Lincoln, Live Oak-Pine Creek (c), Los Molinos, Manton Union, Marion, Merrill, Mineral, Moon, Oat Creek, Opportunity, Orchard Park, Plum Valley, Red Bank, Reeds Creek, Richfield, Tehama, Vina.

* Mrs. Lillian F. Altman resigned as County Lib'n effective Jan. 15, 1950.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued

Bal. July 1, 1948, $1,157.04. Annual income 1948-49, $20,358.18 (from taxation $13,846.53, lib. tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from general fund $100; from school districts having joined $3,025; from other sources $3,386.65). Total payments $19,329.58 (incl. $10,043.51 spent for salaries, and $5,815.37 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $2,185.64. The tax rate for 1949-50 is .45 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $9,615. The total budget for this year is $18,589. 27 employees (7 in central lib.).

Total vols. 45,795 (school 22,136). Added 3,456 (school 1,411); withdrawn 4,798 (school 3,604). Total miscellaneous stock 4,432: maps 378; globes 14; charts 137; pictures 459; music records 2; sheet music 100; stereoscopes 24; motion picture film 1; pamphlets 3,317. 212 periodicals rec'd currently; 4 newspapers; 208 mags. Distributed: 64 to central lib.; 148 to other distributing agencies (school 114).

Total number of registered borrowers 2,131 (juvenile 593). Added 531 (juvenile 186). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 74,647 (juvenile 39,078). Circulation of other material 659. Vols. lent to other libs. 30; borrowed from other libs. 174 (151 from State Lib.). 1,131 shipments (27,588 items: 26,876 vols.; 712 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 4,241 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2,501 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 2,434 by author or title; 67 by subject.

During the year 113 visits were made to branches and stations (community 98; school 5). 900 visits were made to central lib. (117 by community branch assts.; 783 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community and 1 school stations were established; 1 community and 2 school stations were discontinued.

A Chevrolet station wagon has been converted into a bookmobile at small cost, the work being done at the Red Bluff Union High School. Shelf capacity is between 400 and 500 vols. Beginning in September, 1949, service is being given to schools and to outlying communities without other type of library service.

The present quarters of Los Molinos Branch are the result of community enterprise. The old firehouse was remodeled by the men of the community who donated their labor. The County Library

TEHAMA CO.—Continued

supplied needed materials, supplemented by gifts from such organizations as the Woman's Club and Camp Fire Girls.

Two radio programs were initiated during the year: adult book reviews Monday evenings by staff members and guests; a story hour for children Saturday mornings.

Tehama Co. Law Library, Red Bluff. Est. March, 1897. Located in courthouse.

Tehama Co. Teachers' Library, Red Bluff. Mrs. Ruth G. Kerber, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Oct. 11, 1916; withdrew Sept. 24, 1946.

Corning

Pop. 1472

Corning Free Public Library. Mrs. Phoebe D. Camp, Lib'n. Est. April 15, 1909; as F. P. Nov. 4, 1913. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,180 Carnegie bldg.

Total vols. a. 5985.

Annual report not rec'd.

Corning Union High School Library. A. M. Bostwick, Prin. Mrs. Louise E. Titus, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $907.

Total vols. 3,500. Added 322. 24 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 15; students 250.

Los Molinos

Los Molinos High School Library. L. R. Frembling, Prin. Est. 1933.

Total vols. a. 2511. Teachers a. 9; students a. 126.

No further information rec'd.

Red Bluff

Pop. 3824 *

Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library. Mrs. Ella Hendricks, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. 1901. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $40,000 library bldg. (gift of Elizabeth Kraft). Library trustees monthly meeting fourth Thurs. night.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $5,673.57. Annual income 1948-49, $8,153.12 (from taxation $7,625.93, lib. tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $527.19). Total payments $5,684.04 (incl. $2,760 spent for salaries, and $1,328.47 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $8,142.65. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 1½).

Total vols. 11,322. Added 589 (juvenile 252); withdrawn 412 (juvenile 165). 3 newspapers and 50 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 1,658. Added 326 (juvenile 136). Registration period 10 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 25,017 (juvenile 5,992). Vols. lent to other libs. 14; borrowed from other libs. 48 (39 from State Lib.).

Red Bluff Union High School Library. J. G. Bunker, Prin. Mrs. Mary H. Brooks, Lib'n. Est. 1897.

Total vols. a. 6,500. Teachers a. 24; students a. 550.

No further information rec'd.

Tehama Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tehama Co.

TRINITY COUNTY

(Fifty-fifth class)

County seat, Weaverville.

Land area, 3096 sq. mi.

Pop. 3970.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $6,781,874.

Trinity Co. Free Library, Weaverville. Mrs. Ruth H. Betterton, in charge. Est. under Sec. 5, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 8, 1916; under Sec. 2, Nov. 9, 1916; work started Oct. 2, under contract (Sec. 5) with Sacramento Co. for librarian until Sept. 1, 1919. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in bldg. owned by county, original cost and remodeling a. $12,500.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library, which serves town of Weaverville) 38.

Community agencies 14 (all *stations*) —Burnt Ranch, Camp Trinity, Covington's Mill, Cox's Bar, Hayfork, Hyampom, Island Mountain, Lake Mountain, Lewiston, Mad River, Salt Creek, Trinity Center, Wildwood, Zenia.

School agencies 23 (all *stations*)—Blanchard Flat, Burnt Ranch, Coffee

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1948 is 4735.

TRINITY CO.—Continued

Creek, Covington's, Cox's Bar, Douglas City, Elesca, Forest Glen, Hayfork, Hetten Valley, Hoaglin, Hyampom, Junction City, Lewiston, Long Ridge, Mad River (2 schools), Minersville, Salt Creek, Trinity Center, Weaverville, Wildwood, Zenia.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $4,596.41. Annual income 1948-49, $5,994.97 (from taxation $2,272.59, lib. tax being .45 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1,550; from other sources $2,172.38). Total payments $8,615.19 (incl. $4,145.73 spent for salaries, and $2,943.43 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $1,976.19. The tax rate for 1949-50 is 1 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $5,493.47. The total budget for this year is $8,294. 17 employees (3 in central lib.).

Total vols. 17,159 (school 7,060). Added 2,023 (school 829); withdrawn 755. Total miscellaneous stock 1,027: maps 45; globes 23; pictures 313; music records 313; stereographs 12; slides or still films 300; flash card sets 21. 118 periodicals rec'd currently: 4 newspapers; 114 mags. Distributed: 33 to central lib.; 85 to other distributing agencies (school 43).

Total number of registered borrowers 1,245 (juvenile 155). Added 178 (juvenile 18). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 15,869 (juvenile 3,017). 453 shipments (17,219 items: 16,348 vols.; 871 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 1,848 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 133 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 107 by author or title; 26 by subject.

During the year 2 visits were made to community agencies. 233 visits were made to central lib. (13 by community branch assts.; 220 by school lib'ns or teachers). 2 community and 1 school stations were established; 2 community and 1 school stations were discontinued.

Trinity Co. High School Library, Weaverville. J. C. Lucas, Prin. Est. 1908; joined Co. F. L. Oct. 20, 1916; later withdrew.

Total vols. a. 1,000. Teachers a. 6; students a. 132.

No further information rec'd.

Trinity Co. Law Library, Weaverville. Est. a. 1891. Located in courthouse.

TRINITY CO.—Continued

Trinity Co. Teachers' Library, Weaverville. Mrs. Clara E. Van Matre, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Weaverville

Trinity Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Trinity Co.

TULARE COUNTY

(Thirteenth class)

County seat, Visalia.

Land area, 4856 sq. mi.

Pop. 107,152.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $152,000,746.

Tulare Co. Free Library, Visalia. Edith W. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. June 10, 1910; under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse, with school department in Masonic bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 120.

Community agencies 45: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Porterville, Tulare, Visalia; *branches* 10—Alpaugh, Dinuba, Ducor, Exeter, Lindsay, Orosi, Pixley, Strathmore, Terra Bella, Woodlake; *stations* 32 (institutions and co. offices 7)—Allensworth, Badger, Balance Rock, California Hot Springs, Cutler, Earlimart, Farmersville, 4-H Club, Giant Forest, Grant Grove, Ivanhoe, Johnsondale, Kaweah, Lemoncove, Lindcove, Poplar, Sequoia Home, Springville and Tulare-Kings Co. Tubercular Hospital in Springville, Sultana, Three Rivers, Tipton, Traver, Tulare Farm Labor Camp, Co. Agriculture Office, Detention Home, Farm Adviser, Health Dept., Surveyor's Office and Welfare Dept. in Visalia, Waukena, Woodville.

School agencies 74 (all *stations*)—Allensworth, Alpaugh, Alta Vista, Angiola, Aurora, Bliss, Buena Vista, Burton, Chatham, Citrus-South Tule, Columbine, Cutler, Deep Creek, Ducor, Earlimart, East Lynne, East Orosi, East Union, Elbow, Elbow Creek, Elderwood, Elk Bayou, Enterprise, Goshen, Grand View, Hanby, Hope, Hot Springs, Ivanhoe, Johnsondale, Kings River, Laurel, Lemoncove, Liberty, Lindcove, Linder, Lin-

TULARE CO.—Continued

wood, Locust Grove, Lovell, Manzanillo, Monson, Nickerson, Oakdale, Oakland Colony, Orosi, Outside Creek, Packwood, Paloma, Pixley, Posey, Reservation, Richgrove, Riverdale, Rockford, St. Johns, Saucelito, Sierra Union, Stone Corral, Sultana, Surprise, Tagus, Taurusa, Terra Bella, Three Rivers, Traver, Union, Venice, Vincent, Walnut Grove, Waukena, Willow, Wilson, Windsor, Yettem.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $17,991.70. Annual income 1948-49, $94,032.21 (from taxation $72,313.51, lib. tax being .5193 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $18,575; from Co. Teachers' Lib. fund $600; from other sources $2,543.70). Total payments $97,238.68 (incl. $53,044.61 spent for salaries, and $29,428.36 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $14,785.23. The tax rate for 1949-50 is .5301 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $80,575.59. The total budget for this year is $103,849.14. 52 employees (13 in central lib.).

Total vols. 230,287 (school 87,595). Added 20,072 (school 6,369); withdrawn 12,388 (school 8,187). Total miscellaneous stock 53,617: maps 803; globes 10; pictures 18,000; stereoscopes 4; stereographs 200; pamphlets 34,600. 310 periodicals rec'd currently: 27 newspapers; 283 mags. Distributed: 101 to central lib.; 209 to community agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 49,748 (juvenile 23,547). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 496,044 (juvenile 293,280). Vols. lent to other libs. 118; borrowed from other libs. 1,014 (844 from State Lib.). 3,604 shipments (121,375 items: 115,292 vols.; 6,083 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 10,510 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 3,609 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 3,092 by author or title; 117 by subject.

During the year 343 visits were made to branches and stations (community 199; school 144). 2,594 visits were made to central lib. (113 by community branch assts.; 2,481 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community and 1 school station were established; 1 of each of these was discontinued.

Pixley Branch was opened October, 1948, in the county building at Pixley. The quarters were specially planned by the librarian and architect for a branch to fit the community needs.

Tulare Co. Law Library, Visalia. Colan W. Henninger, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 11,000.

Tulare Co. Teachers' Library, Visalia. J. Post Williams, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Jan. 1, 1912.

Dinuba

Dinuba Union High School Library. E. D. Morgan, Prin. Faith A. McCracken, Lib'n. Est. 1938. Located Kern and College. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $450.

Total vols. 5,364. Added 81. 39 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 22; students 450.

Exeter

Exeter Union High School Library. W. M. Smith, Prin. Miriam F. Partridge, in charge. Est. Sept. 1909. Located on San Juan St.

Total vols. a. 3,000. 22 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 22; students a. 480.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lindsay

Lindsay High School Library. Z. A. Hartman, Prin. Mrs. Nina D. Woodward, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1906; lib. organized 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $300.

Total vols. a. 3,000. 15 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 19; students 242.

Orosi

Orosi High School Library. W. L. Diggs, Prin. Mary L. Dixon, Lib'n. Est. 1927.

Total vols. a. 5850. Teachers a. 15; students a. 315.

No further information rec'd.

Porterville

Pop. 6270 *

Porterville [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Tulare Co. Free Li-

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 6827.

TULARE CO.—Continued

Porterville—Continued

brary). Mrs. Dorothy D. Margo, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 6, 1904; as F. P. 1906; joined Co. Free Library July 15, 1918. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in basement of City Hall, at 601 North Main St. Library trustees monthly meeting first business day of month.

Annual income 1948-49, $18,375 (all from taxation, lib. tax being 2 m. on the dollar). Total payments $18,371.36 (incl. $9,585.93 spent for salaries, and $1,930.96 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $3.64. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 4).

Total vols. 7,415. Added 797; withdrawn 339. 7 newspapers and 96 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 4,413. Added 1,451. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 27,189 (juvenile 1,416). Additional circulation of Tulare Co. Lib. books 30,770. Vols. lent to other libs. 31; borrowed from other libs. 217 (184 from State Lib.).

Porterville Union High School and Junior College Library. C. W. Easterbrook, Prin. Mrs. Blanche C. Waters, Lib'n. Est. 1919. 1 employee. Located J and Olive Sts. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $3,000.

Total vols. a. 11,500. Added a. 500. 120 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 72; students 1,500.

Strathmore

Strathmore Union High School Library. D. R. Lightner, Prin. Est. 1920. Located 201 Tay St. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $250.

Total vols. 2,640. Added 69. 33 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 13; students 268.

Tulare

Pop. 8259 *

Tulare Free Public Library (Affiliated with Tulare Co. Free Library). Elizabeth La Cell, Lib'n. Est. 1876; as F. P. 1901; joined Tulare Co. Free Library May 4, 1914. Open daily except

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1949 is 12,153.

TULARE CO.—Continued

Tulare—Continued

Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wednesday.

Annual income 1948-49 covered payments of $8,403.50 (incl. $5,790 spent for salaries, and $1,025.33 spent for books and periodicals). 3 employees.

Total vols. 9,318 (juvenile 1,360). Added 568 (juvenile 191); withdrawn 140 (juvenile 64). 10 newspapers and 66 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 8,060 (juvenile 3,179). Added 1,109 (juvenile 452). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 24,556 (juvenile 5,179). Additional circulation of Tulare Co. Lib. books 56,270. Vols. lent to other libs. 24; borrowed from other libs. 141 (118 from State Lib.).

Tulare Union High School Library. D. F. Cartwright, Prin. Rita S. Atkinson, Lib'n. Est. 1890. Located 755 E. Tulare St.

Total vols. a. 6300. Teachers a. 45; students a. 1323.

No further information rec'd.

Visalia

Pop. 8904 *

Visalia [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Tulare Co. Free Library). Mrs. Phoebe M. Winkler, Lib'n. Est. 1904; joined Tulare Co. Free Library Feb. 19, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $37,500 library bldg. at Locust and Oak Sts. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Annual income 1948-49, $19,840 (all from taxation, lib. tax being 1.47 m. on the dollar). Total payments $19,812.29 (incl. $14,053.75 spent for salaries, and $2,350.62 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $27.71. 8 employees (full-time equivalent 6⅓).

Total vols. 22,642 (juvenile 4,295). Added 1,623 (juvenile 661); withdrawn 638 (juvenile 243). 8 newspapers and 167 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 7,080 (juvenile 2,647). Added 2,549

* Population by Spcial U. S. Census in 1947 is 10,363.

TULARE CO.—Continued

Visalia—Continued

(juvenile 1,038). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 92,749 (juvenile 40,386). Additional circulation of Tulare Co. Lib. books 44,856. Circulation of other material 1,147 (pamphlets and pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 12; borrowed from other libs. 173 (148 from State Lib.).

College of the Sequoias Library. Dr. I. C. Crookshanks, Supt. Natalie Lapike, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926 as part of Visalia High School; as Visalia Jr. College Sept. 1940; name changed from Visalia College July 1, 1949. Annual income 1948-49, $2,100. 1½ employees.

Total vols. 8,625. Added 424. 125 periodicals rec'd currently. Faculty 47; students 779. Circulation 6,225.

Tulare Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tulare Co.

Visalia College Library. *See* **College of the Sequoias Library.**

Visalia Union High School Library. R. A. Morgans, Prin. Mrs. Vivian W. Spencer, Lib'n. Est. 1891; re-est. 1912. Located 1001 W. Main.

Total vols. a. 6,902. Teachers a. 60; students a. 1,500.

No further information rec'd.

Woodlake

Woodlake High School Library. B. H. Conkle, Prin. Fern Tripp, in charge. Destroyed by fire 1936; re-est. 1937.

Total vols. a. 2,200. Added 200. 40 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 12; students 325. Circulation 3,039.

TUOLUMNE COUNTY

(Forty-sixth class)

County seat, Sonora.
Land area, 2190 sq. mi.
Pop. 10,887.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $22,523,210.

Tuolumne Co. Free Library, Sonora. Mrs. Helen R. Dambacher, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1917; work began Aug. 1, 1917. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open Mon. to Fri. 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Veterans Memorial bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 39.

Community agencies 14: *municipal library affiliated for service* 1—Sonora; *branches* 3—Jamestown, Moccasin, Tuolumne; *stations* 10 (1 co. office)—Big Oak Flat, Chinese Camp, Columbia, Co. Agriculture Commissioner's Office, Groveland, Long Barn, Pinecrest, Soulsbyville, Standard City, Stent.

School agencies 24 (all *stations*)—Algerine, Arastraville, Belleview, Big Oak Flat, Chinese Camp, Columbia, Corner, Curtis Creek, Elmore Mill Emergency, Groveland, Hardin Flat Emergency, Jacksonville, Jamestown, Long Barn, Moccasin, Poverty Hill, Rawhide, Shaw's Flat, Sonora, Soulsbyville, Summerville, Tuttletown, Twain Harte, Ward's Ferry.

Tuolumne County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Annual income 1948-49, $11,591 (from general fund $1,956; from school districts having joined $3,100; from Co. Teachers' Lib. fund $75; from other sources $6,460). Total payments $11,446.58 (incl. $6,316.22 spent for salaries, and $3,665.67 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $144.42. The tax rate for 1949-50 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $10,119. The total budget for this year is $13,219. 17 employees (4 in central lib.).

Total vols. a. 41,198 (school 22,269). Added 2,266 (school 1,533); withdrawn 2,400 (school 1,200). Total miscellaneous stock 1,401: maps 220; globes 17; music records 355; stereoscopes 8; stereographs 800; phonograph 1. 168 periodicals rec'd currently: 5 newspapers; 163 mags. Distributed: 51 to central lib.; 117 to other distributing agencies (schools).

Total number of registered borrowers 3,466. Added 353 (juvenile 77). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 37,044 (juvenile 15,470). Circulation of other material 26. Vols. lent to other libs. 15; borrowed from other libs. 279 (266 from State Lib.). 366 shipments (13,405 items: 13,391 vols.; 14 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, a. 12,000 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1,441 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 811 by author or title; 630 by subject.

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued

During the year 83 visits were made to branches and stations (community 81; school 2). 381 visits were made to central lib. (59 by community branch assts.; 322 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was discontinued.

Tuolumne Co. Law Library, Sonora. Est. March, 1908. Located in courthouse.

Tuolumne Co. Teachers' Library, Sonora. Alan M. Denison, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Sonora

Pop. 2257

Sonora [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Tuolumne Co. Free Library). Mae R. Kelly, Lib'n. Est. as Free Library Oct. 15, 1901; as F. P. Oct. 4, 1915. Became branch of Co. Free Library Sept. 28, 1917. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $955.46. Annual income 1948-49, $2,959.35 (from taxation $2,456.31, lib. tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from Tuolumne Co. under contract $200; from other sources $303.04). Total payments $3,046.30 (incl. $1,906.40 spent for salaries, and $927.60 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $868.51. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 1).

Total vols. 8,954 (juvenile 1,113). Added 569 (juvenile 178); withdrawn 83 (juvenile 11). 5 newspapers and 24 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 2,898 (juvenile 740). Added 261 (juvenile 85). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 21,901 (juvenile 5,026). Additional circulation of Tuolumne Co. Lib. books 2,080.

During the year 28 books were donated for the Memorial Section in the Library.

Sonora Union High School Library. V. A. Dunlavy, Prin. Mary E. Long, Lib'n. Est. 1902.

Total vols. 6,581. Teachers a. 21; students a. 457.

Annual report not rec'd.

Tuolumne Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tuolumne Co.

VENTURA COUNTY

(Nineteenth class)

County seat, Ventura.

Land area, 1858 sq. mi.

Pop. 69,685.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $228,963,850.

Ventura Co. Free Library, Ventura. Mrs. Mildred S. Spiller, Acting Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, April 5, 1915; work started Jan. 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service except Oxnard and Santa Paula. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5.30 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. Located in city hall and library bldg. at 651 E. Main St. (P. O. Box 771, Ventura).

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 96.

Community agencies 45: *municipal library affiliated for service* 1—Ventura; *branches* 19—Avenue, Boney Mountain, Camarillo, Camarillo State Hospital, Casitas Springs, East Ventura, Fillmore, Los Prietos, Matilija, Moorpark, Oak View, Ojai, Piru, Port Hueneme, Saticoy Church, Simi, Somis, Ventura School for Girls, West End; *stations* 25—Ojai Art Center, Ojai Valley School, Pan American, Thousand Oaks, and bookmobile stations at Apache, California School for Girls, Detention Home, El Rio, Foster Park, Foster Playground, Hardison Ranch, Holt, Limoneira, Live Oak Acres, Lockwood, Maxey, May Henning School, Nyland Acres, Poinsettia Farm, Rancho Sespe, Rincon, Sunset, Susanna Knolls, Weigle, Will Rogers School.

School agencies 53: *high schools affiliated for service* 7—Fillmore Union, Moorpark Union, Nordhoff Union at Ojai, Santa Paula Union, Simi Valley Union, Ventura Junior High, Ventura Senior High-Junior College; *branches* 5—Avenue, Briggs, Santa Paula (2 schools), Saticoy; *stations* 38—Bardsdale, Buckhorn, Colonia, Conejo, County School, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Foster, Hueneme, Mesa Union, Mill, Montalvo, Moorpark, Mound (2 schools), Mupu, Nordhoff (3 schools), Ocean View, Olivelands, Piru, Pleasant Valley, Rio (2 schools), San Antonio, Santa Ana, Santa Clara, Santa Paula (3 schools), Santa Rosa, Saticoy (3 schools), Simi, Somis, Summit, Timber.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $23,914.52. Annual income 1948-49, $151,329.76 (from taxa-

VENTURA CO.—Continued

tion $104,638.72, lib. tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from cities under contract $19,576.60; from school districts having joined $17,805.09; from Co. Teachers' Lib. fund $2,000; from other sources $7,309.35). Total payments $133,419.84 (incl. $82,320.71 spent for salaries, and $24,643.56 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $41,824.44. The tax rate for 1949-50 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $79,780. The total budget for this year is $143,030. 77 employees (37 in central lib.).

Total vols. 202,281. Added 13,257 (school 4,157); withdrawn 8,603 (school 4,628). Total miscellaneous stock 27,-452: maps 1,954; globes 55; charts 199; pictures 11,789; music records 4,134; sheet music 861; stereographs 7,470; slides or still films 46 sets; motion picture films 433; projectors 10; miscellaneous 501. 981 periodicals rec'd currently: 33 newspapers; 948 mags. Distributed: 405 to central lib.; 576 to other distributing agencies (school 209).

Total number of registered borrowers 9,918. Added 2,967. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 308,395 (juvenile 153,359). Circulation of other material 2,218. Vols. lent to other libs. 186; borrowed from other libs. 383 (313 from State Lib.). 3,964 shipments (41,005 items: 34,410 vols.; 6,595 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 148,764 books were retained from previous year in school branches or stations. 5,332 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 5,254 by author or title; 78 by subject.

During the year 932 visits were made to branches and stations (community 473; school 459). 513 visits were made to central lib. (103 by community branch assts.; 410 by school lib'ns or teachers). 1 community branch, 5 community stations and 3 school stations were established; 9 community and 4 school stations were discontinued.

Ojai Branch was repainted inside and new fixtures for fluorescent lighting were installed. Oak View Gardens Branch moved into a building especially constructed for small library use.

Gifts received during the year included $1,000 from George Farrand for his mother, to be used for purchasing books which would be beyond the Library's regular budget. Friends of Marguerite McBride are building a memorial fund to purchase books for the Library. Many other memorial books were also given by individuals.

Elizabeth R. Topping retired from the position of Ventura County and City Librarian at the end of December, 1949, after 29 years of service. The assistant, Mrs. Spiller, was named acting librarian pending civil service examination for a permanent appointment.

Ventura Co. Law Library, Ventura. Juanita C. Ward, Lib'n. Est. April 18, 1891. Located in courthouse.

Ventura Co. Teachers' Library, Ventura. Dean E. Triggs, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Ventura Co. Free Library March 13, 1916.

Camarillo

St. John's Seminary Library. V. Rev. F. B. Koeper, Prin. Rev. James W. Richardson, Lib'n. Est. 1939. The building was dedicated Oct. 14, 1940, as Edward Laurence Doheny Memorial Library. Cost a. $250,000. 3 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $2,696.83.

The building and library collection of rare books, manuscripts and works of art, valued at more than a million dollars, were the gift of Mrs. Estelle Doheny in memory of her husband.

Total vols. 33,500. 72 mags. and 18 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 13; students 103. Circulation 2,138.

State Hospital Library. Mrs. Helen Lester, Lib'n.

No further information available.

Fillmore

Fillmore Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). D. W. Main, Prin. Mrs. Dulcie Arnold, Lib'n. Est. 1909; joined Co. Free Library Feb. 21, 1922. 1 employee. Located on Central Ave. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $735.38.

Total vols. 3,607. Added 399. 85 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 29; students 640. Circulation 12,396.

Moorpark

Moorpark Memorial Union High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). R. M. Wilson,

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Moorpark—Continued

Prin. Est. July 5, 1919. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1919.

Statistics included with those of Ventura County Library.

Ojai

Nordhoff Union High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). R. H. Drewes, Prin. Mrs. Helen M. Varnedoe, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Joined Co. Free Library June, 1916. 1 employee. Located on El Paso Rd.

Total vols. a. 1,852. Teachers a. 14; students a. 433.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ojai Public Library (and Branch, Ventura Co. Free Library). Eugene S. Davis, in chg. Est. Sept. 9, 1893; branch of Co. Free Library est. Jan. 7, 1916. Income chiefly from donations. Located in $26,000 George Thacher Memorial Library, 125 E. Ojai Ave.

Statistics included with those of Ventura Co. Free Library.

Thacher School Library. N. K. Chase, Prin. Mrs. Martha M. Lavender, Lib'n. Est. 1889; lib. est. 1928. Located in $18,000 bldg., Casa de Piedra Ranch. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $428.41.

Total vols. a. 7,350. Added a. 94. 23 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 16; students 92.

Oxnard

Pop. 8519 *

Oxnard [Free] Public Library. Emilie Ritchen, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1906; work started May 15, 1907. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $40,500 bldg. ($12,000 from Carnegie gift). Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 8: *stations* 7 (all schools)—Elm Street, Haydock, Our Lady of Guadalupe, Ramona, St. Clare Parochial, Theodore Roosevelt, Woodrow Wilson.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $16,352.74. Annual income 1948-49, $24,937.32 (from taxation $22,705.29, lib. tax being 1.8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2,232.-03). Total payments $22,085.16 (incl. $13,937.48 spent for salaries, and $4,-974.28 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $19,204.90 (incl. the remodeling fund of $6,554). 6 employees (full-time equivalent 5).

Total vols. 45,889 (juvenile 15,821). Added 2,352 (juvenile 807); withdrawn 1,063 (juvenile 834). Other material 6,500 (music). 9 newspapers and 156 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 9,941 (juvenile 4,863). Added 1,411 (juvenile 521). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 136,127 (juvenile 55,807). Circulation of other material 5,839. Vol. lent to other lib. 1; borrowed from other libs. 64 (63 from State Lib.).

Oxnard Union High School Library. L. A. Wiemers, Prin. Verna Bloom, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located 5th and H Sts.

Total vols. a. 7900. Teachers a. 44; students a. 1061.

No further information rec'd.

Port Hueneme

U. S. Naval Station, Civil Engineer Corps Officers Library. Virginia L. Parker, Lib'n. Est. 1947.

Total vols. a. 2,500. 43 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Buenaventura

See **Ventura.**

Santa Paula

Pop. 8986

Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial [Free Public] Library. Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 4, 1907; work started March 1, 1910. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,500 bldg. ($13,300 gift of Nathan W. Blanchard). Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $5,588.14. Annual income 1948-49, $22,616.14 (from taxation $21,592.59, lib. tax being 2.6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1,023.55). Total payments $21,660 (incl. $13,-983.64 spent for salaries, and $4,639.84 spent for books and periodicals). Bal.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 18,979.

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Santa Paula—Continued

July 1, 1949, $6,644.28. 8 employees (full-time equivalent 5¾).

Total vols. 32,645 (juvenile and young people's 6,177). Added 2,176; withdrawn 749. 10 newspapers and 195 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 7,819 (juvenile 1,015). Added 961 (juvenile 271). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 76,006 (juvenile and young people's 23,966). Circulation of other material 723 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 18; borrowed from other libs. 36 (all from State Lib.).

Santa Paula Union High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). F. M. Eakin, Prin. Mrs. Bess W. Richardson, Lib'n. Est. 1891; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 1929. 2 employees. Located 6th and Pleasant Sts.

Total vols. a. 4,633. Teachers a. 30; students a. 673.

Annual report not rec'd.

Simi

Simi Valley High School Library. C. H. Pollock, Prin. Est. 1924.

Total vols. a. 1,000. 35 mags. rec'd currently. Teachers a. 10; students a. 110.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ventura

Pop. 13,264 *

Ventura [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). Mrs. Mildred S. Spiller, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1878; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 3, 1916. Open daily except holidays (and Sun. during July-Aug.): week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $100,000 city hall and library bldg. (gift of Mr. and Mrs. E. P. Foster). Library trustees monthly meeting first Friday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 9: *branches* 4—Avenue, East End, Pan American at Seaside Park, West End; bookmobile *stations* 4—Detention Home, May Henning, Ventura School for Girls, Will Rogers School.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1945 is 15,710.

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Ventura—Continued

Annual income 1948-49, $23,527.96 (appropriation). Total payments $23,264.33 (incl. $19,576.60 spent for salaries, and $1,307.74 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $263.63. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4½).

Total vols. 19,717. Added 1,014; withdrawn 475. Other material 99.

Total number of registered borrowers 7,847 (juvenile 1,477). Added 2,609 (juvenile 619). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 57,512 (juvenile 13,009). Additional circulation of Ventura Co. Lib. books 33,919. Circulation of other material 2,154. Vols. lent to other libs. 115; borrowed from other libs. 289 (219 from State Lib.).

Ventura Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Ventura Co.

Ventura Junior High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). G. L. Ogden, Prin. Eloise McConnell, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located 1393 E. Meta St.

Total vols. a. 7191. Teachers a. 55; students a. 1519.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ventura Senior High School and Junior College Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). D. R. Henry, Prin. Grant W. Heil, Lib'n. Est. 1889; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 3, 1921. Four-year Junior College est. 1926. 2 employees. Located 2155 E. Main St.

Total vols. a. 14,347. Teachers a. 77; students a. 1,350.

Annual report not rec'd.

YOLO COUNTY

(Thirty-fifth class)

County seat, Woodland.

Land area 1014 sq. mi.

Pop. 27,243.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $55,326,678.

Yolo Co. Free Library, Woodland. Mrs. Vivian G. Douglas, Acting Lib'n. Est. under contract section of 1909 Co. F. L. law, July 12, 1910; est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, Oct. 4, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Woodland. Teachers' Lib. joined for a time. Open daily except Sun. and

YOLO CO.—Continued

holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 48.

Community agencies 15: *branches* 3—Davis, Winters, Yolo; *stations* 12—Broderick, Brooks, Bryte, Capay, Clarksburg, Dunnigan, Esparto, Guinda, Knights Landing, Rumsey, West Sacramento, Zamora.

School agencies 32 (*stations*) — Bryte, Buckeye, Cacheville, Canon, Capay, Clarksburg, Clover, Cottonwood, Davis, Dunnigan, Esparto, Fairfield, Fremont, Gordon, Grafton, Guinda, Laugenour, Madison, Monument, Mount Pleasant, Plainfield Union, Rumsey, Spring Lake, Union, Washington, West Acres, West Sacramento (c), Wildwood, Willow Oak, Willow Slough, Winters, Zamora.

Yolo County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Bal. July 1, 1948, $9,513.88. Annual income 1948-49, $36,263.70 (from taxation $26,080.99, lib. tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $6,545; from in-lieu taxes $81.54; from other sources $3,556.17). Total payments $35,597.24 (incl. $22,135 spent for salaries, and $9,725.26 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $10,180.34. The tax rate for 1949-50 is .7 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $27,084. The total budget for this year is $42,455.50. 25 employees (8 in central lib.)

Total vols. 127,922 (school 36,535). Added 7,214 (school 4,881); withdrawn 22,239 (school 10,805). Total miscellaneous stock 6,410: maps 3; globe 1; pictures 5; slides or still films 20; pamphlets 6,381. 222 periodicals rec'd currently: 14 newspapers; 208 mags. Distributed: 49 to central lib.; 173 to other distributing agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 3,959 (juvenile 1,499). Added 1,004 (juvenile 389). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 91,231 (juvenile 32,137). Vols. lent to other libs. 145; borrowed from other libs. 350 (265 from State Lib.). 905 shipments (23,244 vols.) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 18,365 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1,811 special requests were rec'd at central lib.: 1,597 by author or title; 214 by subject.

YOLO CO.—Continued

During the year 258 visits were made to branches and stations (community 196; school 62). 336 visits were made to central lib. (40 by community branch assts.; 296 by school lib'ns or teachers). 1 school station was established. 1 community station, was suspended, and service to 3 school stations and 2 high schools was discontinued.

Mrs. Douglas, who had been first assistant, was named Acting Librarian August 1, 1949. Esther Mardon resigned at that time to accept the position of Shasta County Librarian.

Yolo Co. Law Library, Woodland. Est. a. 1895. Located in courthouse.

Yolo Co. Teachers' Professional Library and Curriculum Laboratory, Woodland. Mrs. Eleanor K. Bandy, Co. Supt. Derna Andreozzi, in charge. Est. 1889; became a part of Yolo Co. Free Library July 21, 1911; later withdrew. Located in Supervisors' Office, courthouse.

Clarksburg

Clarksburg High School Library. C. A. Summy, Prin. Doyle J. Confer, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1939; withdrew from affiliation with Yolo Co. F. L. June 30, 1946.

Total vols. a. 1508. Teachers a. 9; students a. 130.

No further information rec'd.

Davis

Davis Joint Union High School Library. D. B. Marshall, Prin. Gertrude Williams, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1928.

Total vols. a. 1948.

Annual report not rec'd.

University of California College of Agriculture Library. K. A. Ryerson, Dean. Nelle U. Branch, Lib'n. Est. 1909; joined Co. Free Library Nov. 21, 1910; later withdrew. Located in own bldg.

Total vols. a. 59,284. 1,082 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd currently.

Annual report not rec'd.

Esparto

Esparto Union High School Library. V. E. Korstad, Prin. Mrs. Erma Ford, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Affiliated with Co. Free Library Oct. 25, 1915 to Aug. 1918; joined again later for several years.

YOLO CO.—Continued

Esparto—Continued

Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $225.

Total vols. 1,500. Added 200. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers 11; students 130.

Winters

Winters Joint Union High School Library. B. R. Snow, Prin. Mrs. Geneive S. Vehrs, Lib'n. Est. 1892; joined Co. F. L. Sept. 1915 to a. 1948. Re-est. 1943 after destruction by fire. Located on Grant Ave.

Total vols. a. 871. Teachers a. 10; students a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

Woodland

Pop. 6637 *

Woodland Free [Public] Library. Mrs. Irma C. Bruton, Lib'n. Est. June 1874; as F. P. Apr. 6, 1891; work started May 3, 1891. Withdrew from affiliation with Yolo County Library June 30, 1945. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5:30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $8,000 addition, at First and Court Sts. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tuesday.

Annual income 1948-49, $11,400 (all from taxation, lib. tax being 1 m. on the dollar). Total payments $11,400 (incl. $8,169.83 spent for salaries, and $1,902.23 spent for books and periodicals). 4 employees (full-time equivalent a. 3).

Total vols. 20,786. Added 724; withdrawn 123. 5 newspapers and 59 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3,920. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 45,340 (juvenile 11,577). Circulation of other material 5 (maps). Vols. lent to other libs. 24; borrowed from other libs. 298 (223 from State Lib.).

Holy Rosary Academy Library. Sister Mary Colombiere, Prin. Sister Mary Annunciata, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1886. Located 144 Main St.

Total vols. a. 4,525. Teachers a. 15; students a. 195.

No further information rec'd.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1948 is 9042.

YOLO CO.—Continued

Woodland—Continued

Woodland High School Library. Milton Woods, Prin. Mrs. Elamae L. Proctor, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1892; re-est. after fire 1924. 1 employee. Located College and Hayes. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $1,600.

Total vols. 5,880. Added 210. 75 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers 39; students 782. Circulation 9,000.

Yolo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yolo Co.

YUBA COUNTY

(Thirty-ninth class)

County seat, Marysville.
Land area 632 sq. mi.
Pop. 17,034.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $28,730,015.

Yuba Co. Law Library, Marysville. Est. 1870. Located in courthouse.

Yuba Co. Teachers' Library, Marysville. Mrs. Agnes W. Meade, Co. Supt.

Marysville

Pop. 6646 *

Marysville City [Free Public] Library. Thelma G. Neaville, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 10, 1855; reorg. Feb. 22, 1856; as F. P. Dec. 25, 1858. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. (closed evenings except Sat. during July and Aug.); Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located 301 Fourth St. (P. O. Box 991), in $75,000 library bldg. (gift of John Q. Packard). Library trustees monthly meeting first Monday.

Annual income 1948-49, $14,498.71 (from taxation $13,710, lib. tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $788.71). Total payments $14,304.38 (incl. $8,682.60 spent for salaries, and $3,459.82 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1949, $194.33. 6 employees (full-time equivalent a. 4).

Total vols. 29,244 (juvenile 4,993). Added 1,518 (juvenile 430); withdrawn 357 (juvenile 83). 7 newspapers and 151 other periodicals rec'd currently.

Total number of registered borrowers 3,344 (juvenile 757). Added 1,062 (juvenile 216). Registration period 3 years.

* Population by Special U. S. Census in 1946 is 7979.

YUBA CO.—Continued

Marysville—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 55,874 (juvenile 10,368). Vols. lent to other libs. 49; borrowed from other libs. 345 (253 from State Lib.).

Marysville Union High School Library. W. R. Dawson, Prin. Jean Funk, Lib'n. Est. 1873. 2 employees. Located 18th and B Sts.

Total vols. a. 5,754. 148 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Teachers a. 47; students a. 784.

Annual report not rec'd.

Yuba College Library. J. J. Collins, acting Pres. Marian E. Matteson, Lib'n. Est. 1927; withdrew from High School Library 1940. Located in Knight Memorial Library bldg., 18th and B Sts. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1948-49, $2,640.89.

Total vols. 7,326. Added 453. 180 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd currently. Faculty 36; students 659. Circulation 13,313.

Yuba Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yuba Co.

Wheatland

Wheatland Union High School Library. W. M. Alt, Prin. Est. Sept. 1924.

Total vols. a. 500. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd currently. Teachers a. 6; students a. 75.

Annual report not rec'd.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

The following directory is based on recommendations received from the libraries of California. New recommendations and corrections will be welcomed at any time.

A. L. A. Publications

American Library Ass'n, 50 E. Huron St., Chicago 11, Ill.

All A. L. A. publications sold from headquarters except 1904 Catalog which can be purchased for $1 from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Addressing Appliances

Addressograph Sales Agency, 1047 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles; 1221 S St., Sacramento 14; 39 Second St., San Francisco, Calif.

Atlases

George F. Cram Co., 730 E. Washington St., Indianapolis 7, Ind. (Local agent: J. A. Owens, 1854 Redesdale Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.)

Denoyer-Geppert Co. (Local agents: Fred Hubbell, 2108 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley; Carl G. Nelson, Box 3635 Terminal Annex, Los Angeles, Calif.)

Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc. (Western Educational Supervisor: A. C. Sundé, 1205 Norton Ave., Glendale 2, Calif.)
World Atlas.

C. S. Hammond and Co., Inc., Educational Dept., 88 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y. (Local agent: J. A. Owens, 1854 Redesdale Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.)

Rand McNally & Co., 619 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

Audio-Visual Material

Coronet Instructional Films, Coronet Bldg., 65 E. South Water St., Chicago 1, Ill.; 207 E. 37th St., New York 16, N. Y.
Sound-motion films.

Denoyer-Geppert Co. (Local agents: Fred Hubbell, 2108 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley; Carl G. Nelson, Box 3635 Terminal Annex, Los Angeles, Calif.)
Models, charts, pictures, etc.

Hirsch and Kaye, 239 Grant Ave., San Francisco 8, Calif.
Sound motion picture equipment; color lantern slide projectors.

Latin American Village, 121 Monterey Ave. (P. O. Box 231), El Monte, Calif.
Mexican and South American educational materials.

Linguaphone Institute, 92-L R. C. A. Bldg., New York 20, N. Y.
Foreign language courses and English speech (phonograph records with synchronized textbooks).

Carroll W. Rice, Audio-Visual Center, 424 40th St., Oakland 9, Calif.

Society for Visual Education, 100 E. Ohio St., Chicago 11, Ill.
Filmstrips.

Stillfilm Incorporated, 8443 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.
Filmstrips.

See also **Films; Photographic Equipment and Supplies; Photographs and Pictures; Slides; Stereoscopic Views.**

Bags

See **Book Packing Bags,** *also* **Canvas Bags.**

Binding and Mending

BINDING

Foster & Futernick Co., 444 Bryant St., San Francisco 7, Calif.

Lokke Bookbindery, 5041-43 Huntington Dr., Los Angeles, Calif.

Long Beach Library Binding Co., 1420 Hayes Ave., Long Beach 6, Calif.

New Method Book Bindery, Inc. Kosciusko and Morgan Sts., Jacksonville, Ill.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Calif.

Valley Library Bindery, 2415 Divisadero St., Fresno, Calif.

MATERIALS

Athol Mfg. Co., Athol, Mass.
Terek Cloth.

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis., and 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.

Gane Brothers & Lane, Inc., 184 Second St., San Francisco 5, and 140 W. 17th St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Calif.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Binding and Mending—Continued

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Calif.

Transparent Protection Co., 60 Park Place, Newark 2, N. J.
Permafilm.

Transparo Co., 112 Mayflower Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Transparo Chiffon.

RESEWED BINDING

See **Books, Resewed Bindings.**

Blind

SIGHT SAVING MATERIAL

Clear Type Publishing Committee, 36 Elston Rd., Upper Montclair, N. J.

EMBOSSED BOOKS, TALKING BOOKS, ETC.

Information and addresses will be furnished by the State Library upon request.

Book Cases and Shelving

See **Book Stacks and Shelving and Furniture.**

Book Marking Materials

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.

Book Packing Bags

Acme Awning and Tent Co., 3964 30th St., San Diego 4, Calif.

Ray T. Ebert Co., 502 Minnesota St., San Francisco 7, Calif.
Jiffy bags.

Kronke Co., 3212-3216 San Pablo Ave., Oakland, Calif.

Muehleisen Mfg. Co., 234 W. Market St., San Diego 1, Calif.

Book Packing Boxes

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.

Book Plates

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Book Pockets

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.

Book Pockets—Continued

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Calif.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Universal Paper Goods Co., 1165 S. Soto St., Los Angeles 23, Calif.

The Zellerbach Paper Co., 534 Battery St., San Francisco 26, and P. O. Box 271, Sacramento 2, Calif.

Book Selection

Virginia Kirkus Bookshop Service, 38 Bank St., New York 14, N. Y.
Bi-monthly bulletins giving pre-publication reports on books of trade publishers.

Book Stacks and Shelving

W. R. Ames Co., 150 Hooper St., San Francisco 7, Calif.
Book stacks and stack accessories.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Snead and Co., Orange, Va.

Virginia Metal Products Corp., Orange, Va. (formerly the original Snead and Co. of New Jersey).

M. G. West Co., 115-117 Front St., San Francisco, and Lobby Room B, Sacramento Hotel, Sacramento 14, Calif.

Book Supports and Brackets

W. R. Ames Co., 150 Hooper St., San Francisco 7, Calif.

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Calif.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Patrick & Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market St., San Francisco 4, Calif.

Book Trucks

Correctional Industries, 417 State Office Bldg. No. 1, Sacramento 14, Calif.

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Calif.

Book Trucks—Continued

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5; 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Book Varnish

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
Barco and Pacific.

Bookmobiles

The Gerstenslager Co., Wooster, Ohio. (Local agent: H. R. Wilson, 1006 Marcellus St., Long Beach, Calif.)

Gillig Bros. Motor Coaches, 124 Eldorado St. (P. O. Box 330), Hayward, Calif.

Kalamazoo Coaches, Inc., 414 W. 99th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Pacific Body Builders, Inc., 1812 N. E. Grand Ave., Portland 11, Ore. (Thomas M. Murphy)

Superior Truck & Body Co., Inc., 4175 Mission St., San Francisco 12, Calif.

Books

California Agents and Publishers

Arthur H. Clark Co., 1214 S. Brand Blvd., Glendale 4, Calif.
Early American and western material.

Doubleday & Co., Inc., Institutional Dept., and Junior Literary Guild. (Local agent: Arthur Wagstaff, Box 1158, Walnut Creek, Calif., and Chester Thorne, 3340 Yorkshire Rd., Pasadena 10, Calif.)

Houghton Mifflin Co., 500 Howard St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

Paul Elder and Co., Sutter and Stockton Sts., San Francisco 8, Calif.

Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc., Educational Dept. (Western Educational Supervisor: A. C. Sunde, 1205 Norton Ave., Glendale 2, Calif.)

Samuel J. Hume, Inc., 2110 Allston Way, Berkeley 4, Calif.
Art, the theater, costume and ballet.

Levinson's Book Store, 1017 K St., Sacramento 14, Calif.

Macmillan Co., 350 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

San Francisco News Co., 657 Howard St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

Books—Continued

Sather Gate Bookshop, 2335 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley 4, Calif.

J. W. Stacey, Inc., 551 Market St., San Francisco 5, Calif.
For medical and scientific books.

Technical Book Co., 407 Market St., San Francisco 5, and 808 S. Spring St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

A. C. Vroman, Inc., 469 E. Colorado St. (wholesale dept., 695 E. Colorado St.), Pasadena 1, Calif.

Harr Wagner, 609 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Calif.
Especially western books by western authors.

Wilcox & Follett Co., Library Dept. (Local agent: William J. Cooney, 275 Burton Court, Pasadena 5, Calif.

Eastern Agents

H. R. Huntting Co., 100 Chestnut St., Springfield 5, Mass.

Imperial Book Co., 2303 76th Ave., Philadelphia 38, Pa. (Western rep. P. B. Sapsis, Box 165, Carmel; U. E. Brouillet, 1527 Encino Ave., Monrovia, Calif.)

A. C. McClurg & Co., Library Department, 333 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Personal Book Shop, 95 St. James Ave., Boston 17, Mass.

Stechert-Hafner, Inc., 31 E. 10th St., New York 3, N. Y.

ENGLISH BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

Stechert-Hafner, Inc., 31 E. 10th St., New York 3, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, Ltd., New Ruskin House, 28-30 Little Russell St., London, W. C. 1, England

FOREIGN BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS IN VARIOUS LANGUAGES

Samuel J. Hume, Inc., 2110 Allston Way, Berkeley 4, Calif.

Stechert-Hafner, Inc., 31 E. 10th St., New York 3, N. Y.

German

Otto Harrassowitz, Library Agent, Hauptmannstrasse 1, Leipzig, Germany.

Hungarian

Hungarian Book Service, 730 Grand Concourse, Apt. 5-E, New York 51, N. Y.

Books—Continued

Italian

A. Cavalli & Co., Italian Book and Music Store, 1441 Stockton St., San Francisco 11, Calif.

Oriental

Luzac & Co., 46 Great Russell St., London, W. C. 1, England.

P. D. and Ione Perkins, P. O. Box 167, South Pasadena, Calif.
The Near and Far East and Pacific Islands.

Polish

Polish Book Importing Co., Inc., 38 Union Square, New York 3, N. Y.
Polish books and books on Poland.

Portuguese

Franz C. Feger, 70 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

Russian

Four Continent Book Corp., 253 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Scandinavian

Bonniers, 561 Third Ave., New York 22, N. Y.
Scandinavian books, periodicals, etc.

Spanish and Latin American

Editorial Ercilla, S. A., Calle Agustinas, 1639, Santiago de Chile.

Franz C. Feger, 70 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

Foreign and International Book Co., Inc., 110 E. 42d St., New York 17, N. Y.

Hispano American Booksellers, Inc., 827 W. 6th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

LAW BOOKS

Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister St., San Francisco 1, Calif.

Mathew Bender & Co., Inc., 109 State St., Albany 1, N. Y.

Bender-Moss, 91 McAllister St., San Francisco 2, Calif.

The Carswell Co., Ltd., 145-149 Adelaide St., W., Toronto 1, Canada.

R. A. Ogg, P. O. Box 90, Palo Alto, Calif.

Fred B. Rothman & Co., 200 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.

O. W. Smith (Legal Book Shop), 106 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 12, Calif.
Criminal science; civil service.

Books—Continued

OUT-OF-PRINT BOOKS

Book Service (Newton Taylor), P. O. Box 1497, San Francisco 1, Calif.

Samuel J. Hume, Inc., 2110 Allston Way, Berkeley 4, Calif.

National Bibliophile Service, 321 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

American Book Co., 121 Second St., St., Boston 8, Mass.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, Ltd., New Ruskin House, 28-30 Little Russell St., London, W. C. 1, England.

Jake Zeitlin, 815 N. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

RESEWED BINDINGS (PREBOUND)

Edwin Allen Co., 1100 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

H. R. Huntting Co., 100 Chestnut St., Springfield 5, Mass.

Long Beach Library Binding Co., 1420 Hayes Ave., Long Beach 6, Calif.

New Method Book Bindery, Kosciusko & Morgan Sts., Jacksonville, Ill.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Calif.

Schiller Book Bindery, Eleventh and F Sts., San Diego, Calif.

Wagenvoord & Co., 300 N. Grand Ave., Lansing 2, Mich.

Wilcox & Follett Co., 1255 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

SCHOOL BOOKS

Allyn and Bacon, 560 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

American Book Co., 121 Second St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

Ginn & Co., 260 Fifth St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

D. C. Heath & Co., 182 Second St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

Rand McNally & Co., 619 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

Vroman's California School Book Depository, 533 Mission St., San Francisco 5, and 367 S. Pasadena Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

Harr Wagner, 609 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS

California Firms and Agents

Argonaut Book Shop, 336 Kearny St., San Francisco 8, Calif.
Especially Californiana.

Books—Continued

Arthur H. Clark Co., 1214 S. Brand Blvd., Glendale 4, Calif.
Early American and western material.

Bennett and Marshall Book Shop, 612 W. Sixth St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Dawson's Book Shop, 627 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 14, Calif.
Rare books and Californiana.

Paul Elder & Co., Sutter and Stockton Sts., San Francisco 8, Calif.

H. H. Evans, 3319 Sacramento St., San Francisco 18, Calif.

George Fields, 1419 Polk St., San Francisco 9, Calif.
Especially Californiana.

Holmes Book Co., 274 14th St., Oakland 12; 22 Third St., San Francisco 3, Calif.
Californiana and western Americana.

John Howell, 434 Post St., San Francisco 2, Calif.
Californiana especially.

Samuel J. Hume, Inc., 2110 Allston Way, Berkeley 4, Calif.

David B. Magee, 470 Post St., San Francisco 2, Calif.
Californiana especially.

Newbegin's, 358 Post St., San Francisco 8, Calif.
Californiana especially.

Pickwick Bookshop, 6743 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

Wm. P. Wreden, P. O. Box 84, Burlingame, Calif.
Especially out-of-print books.

Chas. Yale, 971 E. Green St., Pasadena 1, Calif.
Californiana especially.

Jake Zeitlin, 815 N. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

Eastern and English Firms

Edward Eberstadt & Sons, 55 W. 42d St. New York 18, N. Y.
Californiana and western Americana.

Goodspeed's Bookshop, Inc., 18 Beacon St., Boston 8, Mass.
Californiana and western Americana.

Harrods, Ltd., Knightsbridge, London, S. W. 1, Eng.

James C. Howgate, 128 S. Church St., Schenectady 1, N. Y.
Californiana and out-of-print documents.

Personal Book Shop, 95 St. James Ave., Boston 17, Mass.

Books—Continued

H. M. Sender, Box 25, Kansas City 6, Mo.
Western Americana, county and state histories.

Henry Sothern & Co., 2 Sackville St., Piccadilly, London, W. 1, Eng.

Stechert-Hafner, Inc., 31 E. 10th St., New York 3, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, New Ruskin House, 28-30 Little Russell St., London, W. C. 1, Eng.

Bulletin and Directory Boards

George W. Sanborn, 2444 Hanover Ave., Oakland 1, Calif.

Cabinets

See **Furniture.**

Canvas Bags

Acme Awning and Tent Co., 3964 30th St., San Diego 4, Calif.

Carnie, Goodwin, Pendleton Co., 515 L St., Sacramento 14, Calif.

Catalog Cards and Cases

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Calif.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Charging Machine

See **Electrical Appliances.**

Charts

Geo. F. Cram Co. (Local agent: J. A. Owens, 1854 Redesdale Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.)

A. J. Nystrom & Co., 3333 Elston Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

Circulation Sorter

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Rate Service Bureau, 1020 S. W. Washington, Portland 5, Ore.
Simplex Sorting Device.

Clippings

Allen's Press Clipping Bureau, 45 Second St., San Francisco 5, and 124 W. Fourth St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

Copyholder

Standard Copyholder Sales & Distributing Co., 3145 Perlita Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, Etc.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Duplicating Appliances

Addressograph Sales Agency, 1221 S St., Sacramento 14; 39 Second St., San Francisco, and 1047 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Addressograph.

Cardmaster Co., 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago 40, Ill.

Ward Harris Co., 519 Market St., San Francisco 5, Calif.
Mimeograph and supplies.

See also **Photographic Equipment and Supplies,** *and also* **Photostat Equipment and Supplies.**

Electrical Appliances

CHARGING MACHINE

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Calif.

ERASER

Charles Bruning Co., 16 Fremont St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Calif.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif.

STYLUS

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.
Lektromark.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Calif.
Stylo.

VACUUM CLEANER FOR WALLS AND SHELVES

Electrolux Corp., 417 Montgomery St., San Francisco 4, Calif.

File Pockets and Racks

A. Carlisle & Co., 645 Harrison St., San Francisco 7, Calif.
Oxford Pendaflex.

File Pockets and Racks—Continued

Library Bureau of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif.
Flexifile.

Standard Copyholder Sales and Distributing Co., 3145 Perlita Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.
Filo vertical desk and drawer file. Evans gathering rack and sorting unit.

Filing Cases

See **Catalog Cards and Cases** *and* **Furniture** *and also* **Visible Files.**

Films

Coronet Instructional Films, Coronet Bldg., 65 E. South Water St., Chicago 1, Ill.; 207 E. 37th St., New York 16, N. Y.
Sound-motion films.

For Rent

American Red Cross Films, distributed by University of California Library, Berkeley, Calif.

Association Films, Y. M. C. A. Motion Picture Bureau, 351 Turk St., San Francisco 2, Calif.

Ideal Pictures Corp., 2408 W. Seventh St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

International Film Bureau, 84 E. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Photo and Sound, Inc., 141 New Montgomery St., San Francisco, Cal.

Carroll W. Rice, Audio-Visual Center, 424 40th St., Oakland 9, Calif.

University Extension Dept. of Visual Instruction, University of California, Berkeley 4; 405 Hilgard Ave., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

See also **Microphotography.**

Fine Computer and Circulation Calculator

H. S. Hirshberg, Box 715, Winter Park, Florida.

Flexifile

See **File Pockets.**

Floor Machine and Supplies

Continental Car-Na-Var Corp., 318 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 15; 7 Front St., San Francisco 11, Calif.
Silent Chief.

Furniture

Correctional Industries, 417 State Office Bldg. No. 1, Sacramento 14, Calif.
Wooden furniture.

Furniture—Continued

Educators Furniture & Supply Co., Inc., 918 11th St., Sacramento 14, Calif.
Tables and chairs for children's dept.

Globe Wernicke Co.
Any dealer who is an agent for Globe Wernicke Co. can supply library furniture on order.

Grimes-Stassforth Stationery Co., 737-739 S. Spring St., Los Angeles 55, Calif.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Rucker-Fuller Desk Co., 539 Market St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

The M. G. West Co., 115-117 Front St., San Francisco, and Lobby Room B, Sacramento Hotel, Sacramento 14, Calif.

FILING CASES

Automatic File and Index Co., 549 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.

See also **Catalog Cards and Cases.**

FILING CASES FOR FILMS

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Recordak Corp., 939 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 15, and 561 Clay St., San Francisco 11, Calif.

FILING CASES FOR MAPS

Charles Bruning Co., 16 Fremont St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

FILING CASES FOR MUSIC AND PICTURES

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif.

MUSEUM CASES

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive St. Los Angeles, Calif.

Globes

George F. Cram Co., 730 E. Washington St., Indianapolis 7, Ind. (Local agent: J. A. Owens, 1854 Redesdale Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.)

Denoyer-Geppert Co. (Local agents: Fred Hubbell, 2108 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley; Carl G. Nelson, Box 3635 Terminal Annex, Los Angeles, Calif.)

Globes—Continued

A. J. Nystrom & Co., 3333 Elston Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

Rand McNally Co., 619 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

Glue and Gum

Joseph Rosener Co., 243 Vallejo St., San Francisco, Calif.
Flexible glue.

Zellerbach Paper Co., P. O. Box 271, Sacramento 2; 534 Battery St., San Francisco 26, Calif.
LePage's pickup gum.

Guide Cards

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Calif.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Janitor's Supplies

Hillyard Chemical Co., 370 Turk St., San Francisco 2, Calif.

Hockwald Chemical Co., 135 Mississippi St., San Francisco 10, Calif.

Pacific Chemical Co., 1045 Bryant St., San Francisco; 114 College St., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

Kardex

See **Visible Files.**

Language Courses

See **Audio-Visual Material.**

Leather Preservative

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Calif.
Morocco cream.

Letters and Lettering

DISPLAY LETTERS

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carrol St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.

McLogan Sign Painters, 1015 S. Figueroa, Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Geo. W. Sanborn, 2444 Hanover Ave., Oakland 1, Calif.
Mittens' display letters.

GUMMED LETTERS

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.

Letters and Lettering—Continued

GUMMED LETTERS—Continued

Tablet & Ticket Co., 507 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.
Willson's paper letters and figures.

Magazine Binders

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Calif.

Wm. G. Johnston & Co., Box 6759, Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Library Service, 59 E. Alpine St., Newark 5, N. J. (Local agent: J. A. Conroy, Jr., Hotel Lamm, Los Angeles 14, Calif.
Plasti-Kleer Protective Covers.

Universal Book Bindery, Inc., P. O. Box 159 San Antonio 6, Texas.

Magazine Boxes

Magafile Co., 2234 Eugenia St., St. Louis 3, Mo.

Magazines

See **Periodicals.**

Mail Machines, Stamp Affixers, etc.

Commercial Controls Corp., U. S. Postal Meter Division, Rochester 2, N. Y.
Metered mail machines, Multipost stamp affixers, envelope sealers, letter openers, scales.

Map Making

Creative Lithograph Co., 2809 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley 5, Calif.

Maps

Geo. F. Cram Co., 730 E. Washington St., Indianapolis 7, Ind. (Local agent: J. A. Owens, 1864 Redesdale Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.)

Denoyer-Geppert Co. (Local agents: Fred Hubbell, 2108 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley; Carl G. Nelson, Box 3635, Terminal Annex, Los Angeles, Calif.)

C. S. Hammond and Co., Inc., Educational Dept., 88 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y. (Local agent: J. A. Owens, 1854 Redesdale Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.)

A. J. Nystrom & Co., 3333 Elston Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

Rand McNally Co., 619 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

Maps—Continued

Thomas Bros., 373 17th St., Oakland 12, Calif.

Microphotography
Film, Projectors, Files, Processing, etc.

Brooks, 45 Kearny St., San Francisco 8, Calif.
Film.

Hirsch and Kaye, 239 Grant Ave., San Francisco 8, Calif.
Spencer Microfilm reader.

Multichrome Laboratories, 760 Gough St., San Francisco 2, Calif.
Processing film.

Recordak Corp., 939 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 15, and 561 Clay St., San Francisco 11, Calif.

T. H. Wilton Co., 11 First St., San Francisco, Calif.
Film.

Motion Pictures

See **Films.**

Music

John De Keyser and Co., 625 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

G. Schirmer Music Stores, Inc., 737 S. Hill St., Los Angeles 55, Calif.

Sherman, Clay & Co., 1312 K St., Sacramento 14; Kearny and Sutter Sts., San Francisco, Calif.

FILING CASES FOR MUSIC

See **Furniture.**

Pamphlet and Multi-binders, and Pamphlet Boxes

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Calif.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Magafile Co., 2234 Eugenia Ave., St. Louis 3, Mo.
Pamphlet boxes.

Universal Book Binder, Inc., P. O. Box 159, San Antonio 6, Texas.
Pamphlet binders.

Western Paper Box Co., 5th and Adeline Sts., Oakland 7, Calif.

Pamphlet Service

Bacon Pamphlet Service, Northport, N. Y.

Paper Welder

Standard Copyholder Sales & Distributing Co., 3145 Perlita Ave., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

Paste

Arabol Mfg. Co., 30 Sterling St., San Francisco 7, Calif.

Commercial Paste Co., 504-520 Buttles Ave., Columbus 8, Ohio.
Gluey Paste and Evanstik.

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.
Runny Paste.

Gane Bros. and Lane, Inc., 184 Second St., San Francisco 5, and 140 W. 17th St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
"Yes" stickflat glue.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Calif.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Calif.

Charles H. Zipser Co., 515 Howard St., San Francisco 5, Calif.
Pisley paste.

See also **Glue and Gum.**

Pendaflex

See **File Pockets.**

Perforating and Embossing Stamps

Patrick & Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market St., San Francisco 4, Calif.

EMBOSSING

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis., and New Haven, Conn.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Periodicals

BACK VOLUMES AND NUMBERS

F. W. Faxon Co., 83 Francis St., Back Bay, Boston 15, Mass.

N. A. Kovach, 712 S. Hoover St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 21, Calif.

H. W. Wilson Co., 950 University Ave., New York 52, N. Y.

Jake Zeitlin, 815 N. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

SUBSCRIPTION AGENCIES

John A. Clow, Station C, Pasadena 6, Calif.

Periodicals—Continued

F. W. Faxon Co., 83 Francis St., Back Bay, Boston 15, Mass.

Herman Goldberger Agency, Inc., 147 Essex St., Boston 11, Mass.

Hanson-Bennett Magazine Agency, 529 S. Franklin St., Chicago 7, Ill.

The Mayfair Agency, 51 E. 33d St., New York 16, N. Y.

Moore-Cottrell Subscription Agencies, North Cohocton, N. Y.

National Publications Co., 1106 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 15, and 681 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

Leigh M. Railsback, 116 S. Michigan Ave., Pasadena 5, Calif.

San Francisco News Co., 657 Howard St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

Ben B. Squire, 5678 Miles Ave., Oakland 9, Calif.

Stechert-Hafner, Inc., 31 E. 10th St., New York 3, N. Y.

Turner Subscription Agency, 30 Irving Place, New York 3, N. Y.

Phonograph Records

See **Audio-Visual Material; Music.**

Photo-Copying Equipment and Supplies

Haloid Co., 138 Fourth St., Room 207, San Francisco 3, Calif.

Hirsch and Kaye, 239 Grant Ave., San Francisco 8, Calif.

Photostat Corp., 303 State St., Rochester 4, N. Y.; 108 W. Sixth St., Los Angeles 14; 220 Post St., San Francisco 8, Calif.

Photographic Equipment and Supplies

Eastman Kodak Stores, Inc., 216 Post St., San Francisco, Calif.

Hirsch and Kaye, 239 Grant Ave., San Francisco 8, Calif.

Osborn's Photographic Store, 1231 K St., Sacramento 14, Calif.

See also **Microphotography.**

Photographs and Pictures

Art Education, Inc., & Brown-Robertson Co., Inc., 6 East 34th St., New York 16, N. Y.
Photographs and prints.

Artext Prints, Inc., Westport, Conn.
Pictures of modern and old masters.

The Colonial Art Co., 1336-1338 N. W. First St., Oklahoma City 4, Okla.
Old and modern masters.

Photographs and Pictures—Continued

Denoyer-Geppert Co. (Local agents: Fred Hubbell, 2108 Shattuck Ave., Berkeley; Carl G. Nelson, Box 3635 Terminal Annex, Los Angeles, Calif.)
Visual aids for nature study, geography, history.

Esther Gentle Reproductions, 51 Grove St., New York 14, N. Y.

Samuel J. Hume, Inc., 2110 Allston Way, Berkeley 4, Calif.
Albertina and Almari facsimiles, colored reproductions and Chinese and Japanese paintings of old and modern masters.

Arthur Jaffé, Inc., 3 East 28th St., New York 16, N. Y.
Color reproductions.

Latin American Village, 121 Monterey Ave. (P. O. Box 231), El Monte, Calif.
Mexican and South American educational materials.

Rudolf Lesch Fine Arts, Inc., 225 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

Metropolitan Museum of Art, Fifth Ave. at 82d St., New York 28, N. Y.

National Serigraph Society, 38 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Serigraphs.

New York Graphic Society, 10 W. 33d St., New York 1, N. Y.

Raymond and Raymond, Inc., 615 Sutter St., San Francisco 2, Calif.
Color reproductions.

Mrs. Bertha M. Rice, P. O. Box 1147, San Jose, Calif.
Hand colored photographs and lantern slides of California wild flowers and native birds.

Schwabacher-Frey Co., 736 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 55; 735 Market St., San Francisco 19, Calif.

University Prints, Newton 58, Mass.

Duncan Vail Co., 731 S. Hill St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

See also **Films, Slides.**

Plays and Entertainment Material

Banner Play Bureau, Inc., 449 Powell St., San Francisco 2, Calif.

Samuel French, 811 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Ivan Bloom Hardin Co., 3806 Cottage Grove Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.

Edna Means Dramatic Service, 525 Arlington Place, Chicago 14, Ill.

Printing

News Publishing Co., 1213 H St., Sacramento 14, Calif.

Printing—Continued

Schwabacher-Frey Co., 736 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 55; 735 Market St., San Francisco 19, Calif.

Registration Systems

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Rubber Stamps and Type

Chipron Stamp Co., 224 W. First St., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

Los Angeles Stamp and Stationery Co., 1500 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Patrick & Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market St., San Francisco 4, Calif.

Service Rubber Stamp Co., 1012 Mission St., South Pasadena, Calif.

Sleeper Stamp and Stationery Co., 1015 8th St., Sacramento 14, Calif.

Sutherland Stamp Co., 923 Seventh Ave., San Diego 1, Calif.

Scales

Commercial Controls Corp., U. S. Postal Meter Division, Rochester 2, N. Y.
Letter and parcel post scales.

Fairbanks-Morse & Co., 630 Third St., San Francisco 7, Calif.

Shelf Label Holders

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora St., Stockton 8, Calif.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First St., San Francisco 5, and 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Signs

Patrick & Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market St., San Francisco 4, Calif.

Geo. W. Sanborn, 2444 Hanover Ave., Oakland 1, Calif.

Slides

C. Edward Graves, Box SS, Carmel, Calif.
For "Colorful America" series.

Keystone Slide Co., Meadville, Pa.

Long Filmslide Service, 944 Regal Road, Berkeley 8, Calif.

Projection Slide Co., 538 S. Seventh St., San Jose 12, Calif.

Radex Stereo Co., 111 N. La Brea Ave., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

University Prints, Newton 58, Mass.

Stamp Affixers

Multipost Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Steel Stacks

See **Book Stacks.**

Vertical and Loose Leaf Record Equipment

Remington Rand, Inc., 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles; and 41 First St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

Visible Files

Automatic File and Index Co., 549 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.

A. Carlisle & Co., 645 Harrison St., San Francisco 7, Calif.

Visibile Files—Continued

Demco Library Supplies, 116 S. Carroll St., Madison 3, Wis.; 85 Wallace St., New Haven 2, Conn.

Remington Rand, Inc., 711 S. Olive St., Los Angeles; and 41 First St., San Francisco 5, Calif.
Kardex.

Schwabacher-Frey, 736 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 55; 735 Market St., San Francisco 19, Calif.
Acme.

Visual Aids

See **Audio-Visual Material; Films; Photographs and Pictures; Slides.**

Wild Flower Pictures

See **Photographs and Pictures.**

ASSOCIATIONS AND LIBRARY SCHOOLS

For complete list of officers of library associations and the directory of California library schools see *News Notes of California Libraries* for October, 1949.

C.L.A. SECTIONS

College, University and Research Libraries

Chairman—Esther Hile.
Secretary—Katherine C. McNabb.

Junior Members

Chairman—John Perkins.
Secretary—Ruth Farmer.

Library Work With Boys and Girls

Chairman—Mrs. Lorna Kugler.
Secretary—Evelyn Hill.

Municipal Libraries

Chairman—Albert Lake.
Secretary—Ethel Helliwell.

Trustees

Chairman—Maxwell L. Boyd.
Secretary—Donald P. Bean.

C.L.A. MEETINGS

The Executive Committee met in San Francisco on January 7, 1950.

On March 4th, the Southern District will meet at Pomona, Golden Gate District at Mills College April 1st, and the Yosemite District at Sonora April 15.

Two districts are scheduled to meet in May, Redwood at Eureka May 6th and Mt. Shasta at Quincy on the 20th.

Golden Empire District will meet June 21 in conjunction with the annual, statewide meeting of the California Library Association at Sacramento (June 21-24, 1950).

CONVENTIONS

The A.L.A. Midwinter Meeting was to be held in Chicago January 26-29.The annual convention is scheduled for Cleveland the week of July 16-22, 1950.

The School Library Association of California holds its statewide meeting in San Francisco March 11 and 12.

Atlantic City, N.J. is the meeting place for the Special Library Association from June 12 to 16th.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

Mabel R. Gillis, ex officio Chairman.

COMMITTEES

Advisory Committee

Frederick A. Wemmer, Sacramento County, Chairman.

Helen Luce, San Bernardino County, Secretary-Treasurer.

Dorothy Dorland, Plumas County.

Mrs. Dorothy F. Roberts, Alameda County.

Minette Stoddard, Merced County.

Committee on County Library Trends

Frederick A. Wemmer, Sacramento County, Chairman.

Margaret Klausner, San Joaquin County.

Helen Luce, San Bernardino County.

County Library Service to Schools

Mrs. Thelma Dahlin, Contra Costa, County, Chairman.

Esther Mardon, Shasta County.

Thelma Reid, State Library.

This committee was formed following the Santa Barbara conference, in accordance with a desire expressed at the meeting of representatives of county library school departments for a "survey of current practices in county library service to schools."

LIBRARIANS

Jack A. Ramsey, formerly Administrative Assistant in Stockton and San Joaquin County Library, took office as Solano County Librarian December first. Mrs. Marialice Maxwell was Acting Librarian following the resignation of Mrs. Elsie Holland.

Mary A. Cavitt became Librarian of Inyo and Mono County Libaries on December 15, at which time Mrs. Bessie Poole retired. Mrs. Poole had been in charge following the retirement of Anne Margrave.

Elizabeth R. Topping retired at the end of December, after serving as Ventura County and City Librarian since September, 1921. Mrs. Mildred S. Spiller, the assistant librarian, is in charge pending a promotional examination for appointment of a County Librarian.

Mrs. Lillian F. Altman resigned from Tehama County Library effective January 15, 1950, to move to Sacramento. She is accepting a temporary position in the State Library's Law and Legislative Reference Section. Blanche Jack is to be in charge in Tehama County pending appointment of a certificated County Librarian.

ANNUAL MEETING

The next conference of California County Librarians will be called in June, 1950, preceding the C. L. A. convention in Sacramento.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Harold L. Hamill, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

Laurence J. Clarke, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library.

Sections 22161-2 and 22131-4 of the Education Code (Chap. 71, Cal. Statutes 1943) read as follows:

SEC. 22161. There is in the State Government a commission known as the Board of Library Examiners, consisting of the State Librarian, who is ex officio chairman of the board, the librarian of the public library of the City and County of San Francisco, and the libarian of the Los Angeles public library. The members of the board shall receive no compensation for their services, except their actual and necessary traveling expenses, to be paid out of the State Libary Fund.

SEC. 22162. The board shall pass upon the qualifications of all persons desiring to become county librarians, and may, in writing, adopt rules and regulations not inconsistent with law for its own government, and carrying out the purposes of this chapter.

SEC. 22131. Upon the establishment of a county free library, the board of supervisors shall appoint a county librarian, who shall hold office for the term of four years, subject to prior removal for cause, after a hearing by the board.

SEC. 22132. No person is eligible to the office of county libarian unless, prior to his appointment, he has received from the board of library examiners a certificate of qualification for the office.

SEC. 22133. At the time of his appointment, the county librarian need not be a resident of the county nor a citizen of the State of California.

SEC. 22134. Persons of either sex are eligible to certification for the office of county librarian.

EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES

The Board of Library Examiners held examinations of applicants at the Public Library, Los Angeles on October 7, 1949, and at the State Library, Sacramento, October 11th.

Certificates of qualification were granted to Marie A. Bruguière, Mary A. Cavitt, Mrs. Virginia B. Crabtree, Mrs. Marialice Maxwell, Jack Ramsey, Harry M. Rowe, Jr., Phyllis M. Snyder.

Persons who might be interested in taking a future examination should file immediately with the Chairman of the Board a request to receive the next announcement. The list of those who will possibly be interested is important to the board so that a decision may be reached in regard to the time of holding another examination.

Application blanks will be sent those who request them after the receipt of the next announcement.

For further information, address the Chairman of the Board, Mabel R. Gillis, State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

CERTIFICATE HOLDERS

Adams, Mrs. Lila (Dobell), Ln. San Luis Obispo County Free Library, San Luis Obispo.

Altman, Mrs. Lillian F., Asst., California State Library, Sacramento.

Bagley, Alexandria J., Army Library service overseas, Pacific area.

Bird, Helen D., Asst. Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.

Blumann, Ethel, Asst. Public Library, Oakland.

Bock, Mrs. Elizabeth, Asst. Sixth Army Ln., Library Depot, Hdq. Sixth Army, Presidio, San Francisco.

Boyd, Barbara G., Ln. Modoc County Free Library, Alturas.

Bruguière, Marie A., Asst. Ln. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.

Burgess, Helen E., Ln. Service Club Library No. 1, Camp Stoneman, Pittsburg.

Burket, Frances M., Ln. Library of the San Joaquin Memorial Museum and Art Gallery, Stockton.

Castagna, Edwin, Acting Ln. Public Library, Glendale.

Cavitt, Mary A., Ln. Inyo County Free Library, Independence.

Clark, Patricia J., Asst. Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn.

Clarke, Laurence J., Ln. Public Library, San Francisco.

Coon, Wendell B., Sixth Army Ln., Library Depot, Hdq. Sixth Army, Presidio, San Francisco.
Cotton, Jane C., Ln. Placer County Free Library, Auburn.
Crabtree, Mrs. Virginia B., Asst. Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Culver, Essae M., Ln. Louisiana State Library, Baton Rouge, La.
Dahlin, Mrs. Thelma (Clark), Asst. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.
Dambacher, Mrs. Helen (Rowland), Ln. Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.
Davids, Mrs. Harriet (Snyder), Ln. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.
Davis, Edna D., Ln. Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.
Dills, Clara B., Ln. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.
Dorland, Dorothy, Ln. Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.
Farrier, George, Ln. Public Library, Alhambra.
Ferguson, Mrs. Ruth D., Asst. Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.
Frink, Ellen B., Ln. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.
Frisby, Mrs. Leah R., Asst. University of Southern California Library, Los Angeles.
Galloway, Blanche, Ln. Madera County Free Library, Madera.
Gantt, Edith, Ln. El Dorado County Free Library, Placerville.
Gillis, Mabel R., Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Hahn, Frances, Asst. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.
Hall, Roxie, Ln. Calaveras County Free Library, San Andreas.
Hamill, Harold L., Ln. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Hanna, Alice, Ln. Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka.
Hellum, Mrs. Bertha D., Asst. Louisiana State Library, Baton Rouge, La.
Henderson, John D., Ln. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Hjelte, Mrs. Laurel C., Ln. High School Library, Eugene, Ore.
Holland, Mrs. Elsie, Asst. Alameda County Schools Library, Pleasanton.
Howe, Elaine G., Asst. Alameda County Free Library, Niles Branch.
Hugentugler, Mary T., Asst. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Klausner, Margaret, Ln. Public Library, Stockton.
Lake, Albert C., Ln. Public Library, Riverside.
Lea, Jessie A., Ln. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.
Lowman, Lois, Extension Ln. Public Library, Santa Barbara.
Luce, Helen, Ln. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Ludecke, Mrs. Mildred C., Asst. Public Library, Detroit, Mich.
McLean, Frederick F., Ln. Public Library, Burlingame.
Mardon, Esther L., Ln. Shasta County Free Library, Redding.
Marshall, Margaretta, Asst. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Martin, Lenala A., Ln. Lassen County Free Library, Susanville.
Marvin, Marian Ruth, Ln. Public Library, Ukiah.
Maxwell, Mrs. Marialice, Asst. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.
Metzger, Mrs. Lucille B., Ln. Butte County Free Library, Oroville.
Mitchell, Muriel, Ln. Public Library, Roseburg, Ore.
Morgan, Mrs. Eleanor (Hitt), Asst. Ln. California State Library, Sacramento.
Morrison, Mrs. Margaret A., Ln. Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.
Morse, Mrs. Ella (Packer), Ln. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.
Murphy, Frances, Ln. Sonoma County Free Library, Santa Rosa.
Neaville, Thelma G., Ln. Public Library, Marysville.
Peat, Mary Evalyn, Ln. Napa County Free Library, Napa.
Quinan, Mrs. Jean F., Asst. Stanford Univ. Library, Palo Alto.
Ramsey, Jack A., Ln. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.
Reagan, Ida M., Ln. Public Library, Oroville.
Reid, Thelma, Field Representative, California State Library, Sacramento.
Ritter, Mrs. Cecile, Extension Ln. Public Library, Stockton.
Roberts, Mrs. Dorothy (Farnsworth), Ln. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Rowe, Harry M., Jr., Ln. Coalinga Union High School District Library, Coalinga.
Rowe, Howard M., Ln. Public Library, Santa Barbara.
Senello, Mrs. Mary Jacqueline (Green), Ln. International Institute of Education, Washington, D. C.
Silverthorn, Bessie B., Ln. McHenry Public Library and Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.
Singletary, Mrs. Elizabeth (Stevens), Ln. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.

Sloan, Mrs. Marjorie H. (Kobler), Ln. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.
Smith, Xenophon P., Ln. Public Library, Peoria, Ill.
Snyder, Phyllis M., Asst. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Spiller, Mrs. Mildred S., Ln. Ventura County Free Library, Ventura.
Stephen, Frederick M., Ln. Washoe County Library, Reno, Nev.
Stephens, Eleanor S., Ln. Oregon State Library, Salem, Ore.
Stoddard, Minette L., Ln. Merced County Free Library, Merced.
Taylor, Edith W., Ln. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.
Thorne, Marco, Asst. Public Library, San Diego.
Townsend, Mrs. Florence (Wheaton), Ln. San Benito County Free Library, Hollister.
Traver, Dorothy, Asst. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Travers, Barbara, Asst. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.
Turner, Ruth N., Asst. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.
Van Dussen, Mrs. Margaret, Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Walton, Mrs. Katherine, Asst. Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.
Warren, Althea, Prof. Dept. of Library Science, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.
Wemmer, Frederick A., Ln. Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.
Wilson, Eleanor N., Ln. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Wright, Mrs. Helen (O'Connor), Asst. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Young, Mary, Asst. Los Angeles Public Library, Los Angeles.
Zimmerman, Mrs. Carma (Russell), Ln. Washington State Library, Olympia, Wash.

At Present Out of Library Work

Barmby, Mary
Carnie, Mrs. Dorothy (Russell)
Hadden, Anne
Hart, Eugene D.
Huntington, Stella
Hupp, Mrs. Faye (Kneeshaw)
Linwood, Mrs. Virginia (Sanders)
McCardle, Sarah E.
Margrave, Anne
Provines, Cornelia D.
Rogers, Mrs. Wilma (Spangler)
Smith, Mrs. Margaret G. (Walkington)
Topping, Elizabeth R.
Watson, Mrs. Katherine (Woods)
Yelland, Mrs. Edna (Holroyd)

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW

The County Free Library Law was made a part of the Education Code at the 1943 session of the Legislature. The provisions of the Law have not been changed but they have been completely rearranged and the wording changed in many cases.

A revised edition of *Library Laws of the State of California*, 1946, is available for distribution upon request to the State Library, Sacramento 9.

FACTS

Copies of the booklet, *Facts About California County Libraries*, are available upon request to the State Library, Sacramento 9, for distribution as needed throughout the counties.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913, discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

The fiscal budget for the period July 1, 1949-June 30, 1950 totals $354,364 (which includes allotments of $254,720 for salaries, $55,675 for books, continuations and binding, and $43,969 for other operating expenses and equipment).

Total accessions 444,220 (less 7,499 lost and withdrawn=436,721), exclusive of 51,164 accessions in Books for the Blind Section and 91,362 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

Administrative and Office

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Mrs. Eleanor H. Morgan, Assistant State Librarian.
Thelma Reid, Field Representative.
Grace Murray, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Mrs. Lovern K. McIntyre, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Martha Jane Ong, Junior Clerk.

Blind

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, Supervising Blind Section Librarian.
Mrs. Dorothy Isard, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. May C. Lauer, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Edith T. Abbott, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Juliet K. Bindt, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Mrs. Jill P. O'Connell, Home Teacher of the Blind.
James Talbot, Serviceman, Book Reproducers for the Blind.

Book Repair

Mrs. Lulu M. Thomsen, Supervisor of Book Repair.
Mrs. Kathryn Brinson, Book Repairer.
Ena Harmon, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Lucile M. Harris, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Frederick H. Rupert, Book Repairer.
Anna Wong, Book Repairer.

California

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Allan R. Ottley, Senior Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Nelle Minnick, Junior Librarian.
John A. Lopes, Senior Clerk.
Mrs. Nell W. McMillan, Senior Clerk.
Arthur E. Desmangles, Photocopyist.
Elizabeth R. Buda, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Margaret R. Konetski, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Phyllis I. Banks, Junior Clerk.

Catalog and Periodicals

Olive Swain, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
———, Senior Librarian.
Martha W. James, Senior Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Librarian.
Elizabeth M. Gallagher, Junior Librarian.
Rachel G. Look, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Mildred E. Dugan, Intermediate Clerk.
Ellenthorp Rocca, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Patricia Z. McClelland, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Agnes R. Simmer, Intermediate File Clerk.
Rosalind L. Hemmert, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Katherine L. Tweedale, Junior Clerk.

Documents

Evelyn E. Huston, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
Margaret Wheeler, Senior Librarian.
Mary E. Schell, Junior Librarian.
Eunice M. Keefe, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Arlene M. Donnelly, Intermediate Typist-Clerk (temporary).
Mrs. Molly Ford, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Marjorie J. Hodson, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Joanne Spratt, Junior Clerk.

Law

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Lillian F. Altman, Senior Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Senior Librarian.
Thomas H. Clayton, Intermediate Clerk.

Leslie D. Fisher, Intermediate Clerk.
John F. Clayton, Junior Clerk.

Messengers

Mrs. Joye L. O'Keefe, Intermediate Clerk.
Y. Pat Baba, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. Alberta M. Becker, Junior Clerk.
E. Lillian McCracken, Junior Clerk.
Eva P. Reeder, Junior Clerk.

Order

Margaret E. Preston, Supervising Order Librarian.
Edith A. Irwin, Junior Librarian (temporary).
Kiyoko Kiino, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.

Prints

Mrs. Alicia M. Hook, Senior Librarian.

Property and Shipping

Harlo Whipple, Storekeeper, Grade II.
William H. Franklin, Intermediate Clerk.
Yoshio Ueda, Intermediate Clerk.
James L. Watson, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Margaret M. Martin, Junior Clerk.
Dewey Littlefield, Elevator Operator.

Reference and Circulation

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Phyllis I. Bull, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Librarian.
Helen G. Cooper, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Elgie M. Fuson, Junior Librarian.
Anna Mae Ashley, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Cynthia Darrow, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. Lilian S. Buhler, Senior Librarian
Mrs. Frances Greenwade, Junior Librarian.
Sarah Carder, Intermediate Clerk.
Janet M. Neil, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Yuriko Taketa, Intermediate Clerk.
Evelyn P. Persha, Junior Typist-Clerk.

Sutro Branch

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
———, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Vera P. Plescia, Intermediate Clerk.
Lee L. Burtis, Junior Clerk.

LIBRARY HOURS

Monday to Friday 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturday 9 a.m. to 12 m. (The Prints Room, however, is usually open only the second Saturday morning and is closed the following Monday until 1 p.m., as well as being closed from 1 to 2 p.m. other week days.)

Beginning Jan. 19, 1950, the Law and Legislative Reference Section is to be open Monday to Saturday 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

QUARTERLY NOTES

Meetings, Talks, Etc.

On November 7 Miss Gillis was in Los Angeles presiding at a meeting of the State Board of Library Examiners at which an examination was given for the certification of county librarians. While in the southern part of the State, Miss Gillis talked before the 1950 class of the School of Library Science at the University of Southern California and visited several other libraries in the area.

Miss Gillis and Miss Reid attended a dinner meeting of the School Librarians of Sacramento on November 17. They and Miss Mumm represented the State Library at the opening of the new Richmond Public Library Building on December 4. Miss Gillis was a delegate to the Governor's Conference on Employment held in Sacramento December 5 and 6.

Mrs. Morgan, Miss Reid and Mr. Clayton were in Monterey December 2. Mrs. Morgan and Mr. Clayton attended a meeting of the State Aid Exploratory Committee of C.L.A. and Miss Reid visited libraries on the peninsula. Miss Reid also attended the East Bay Library Council meeting on October 19.

Miss Huston attended the 9th Annual Conference of the Western Governmental Research Association beginning November 9 at the Hollywood-Roosevelt Hotel in Los Angeles. She was in charge of the Research Round-Up which opened the convention the morning of November 9.

During the quarter Mrs. Bindt spoke before the Women's Fortnightly Club on October 11, the Quota Club of San Jose November 16, and the Lions Club of Visalia on December 2.

Miss Bruner attended the November meeting of the Committee of Regional Cooperation Northern Division at the University of California. A tour of the new annex to the University Library Building was conducted for the Committee.

Staff

Staff changes continue to be numerous. Flora Elizabeth MacKenzie resigned as Junior Librarian in the Sutro Branch on October 7. She accepted a position under the State Department in Frankfurt, Germany, while she was on leave of absence in Europe. Miss Irwin's temporary assignment in Sutro was extended there until she was transferred to Sacramento January 1 to work in the Order Section.

Edith Shumaker resigned October 9 to accept a State Department appointment to a library position in Belgrade, Yugoslavia. Mrs. Greenwade was reinstated as Junior Librarian at the Loan Desk October 10, and Miss Cavitt went into the Reference Room until she resigned December 21 to accept the county librarianship in Inyo County. Miss Cooper was transferred from Order Section to Reference December 12.

In Books for the Blind Section Chris Tokunaga resigned October 11 and was succeeded by Mrs. Edith Abbott, appointed Junior Typist Clerk October 13. On November 27 Catharine J. Morrison retired after 32 years of devoted service as Home Teacher of the Blind. She had been on sick leave and vacation since she suffered a stroke on April 14.

Mrs. Yuriko Taketa, appointed Intermediate Clerk in the California Section October 27, transferred to Periodicals December 1 to succeed Mrs. Francis Freels, who resigned November 30. Phyllis Keever was transferred from another state department to the California Section as Junior Clerk December 19. Katherine Tweedale was also transferred from another department to work as Junior Clerk in Periodicals beginning November 7. She succeeded Joyce Lofton who resigned October 28.

Mrs. McGuigan resigned as Book Repairer November 14 and was succeeded by Anna Wong. On October 16 James O'Brien was transferred from the Intermediate Clerk position in the Shipping Room to another division of the State Department of Education. Leslie Fisher was appointed Intermediate Clerk in his place on October 27.

Mrs. Eleanor Bergman resigned as Junior Clerk in the messenger service December 9, and was succeeded by Mrs. Alberta Becker December 12.

Three former staff members were reinstated for temporary work during the Christmas holidays: Tom Clayton in Law and Legislative Reference from December 19 to January 3, John Clayton in Government Documents from December 19 to 31, and Spence Sutherland in Reference from December 20 to 29.

Mrs. Lovern McIntyre represented the State Library on the Community Chest Drive in October and reported contributions of $419.80 from 64 staff members.

The Library was operated by a skeleton staff the afternoon of December 23 and the morning of the 24th and 31st.

Salary Change

A legislative act raising the State Librarian's salary to $9,500 a year became effective October 1.

Staff Association

Members of the California and the Catalog Sections acted as hosts at the Staff Association Hallowe'en tea October 26.

The annual Christmas party was held at Dunlap's Restaurant December 13, with the Staff Association Executive Board in charge of arrangements. Several members of the State Library staff attended the Department of Education party on December 23.

Visitors, Exhibits, Etc.

November 9 and 10 Mrs. Laureana E. Villaneuva from Manila visited the State Library and several other libraries in this vicinity. Mrs. Villaneuva, who was traveling in the United States on a UNESCO fellowship, is Chief of the Circulating Division of the Bureau of Public Libraries in Manila.

Mr. and Mrs. C. A. McCallum of Melbourne, Australia, were visitors to the State Library on November 25. Mr. McCallum is Chief Librarian of Victoria. He was visiting the United States on a Carnegie grant, en route to Australia from England.

The annual visit of the School of Librarianship, University of California, was made this year several months earlier and in somewhat greater length than has been customary in the past. The class, accompanied by Dean J. Periam Danton and faculty members Leroy Merritt and Thomas Shaw, assembled at 10 o'clock on December 13 in the Supreme Court Room in the Library and Courts Building. There Miss Gillis gave a brief talk on the history and development of the State Library. This was followed by guided tours of the Library's sections, where explanations of the resources and activities were given by the respective supervisors. The last hour of the visit in

the afternoon was spent by the students browsing at their individual choice in the various sections of the Library.

Mrs. Morgan, Assistant Librarian, was invited to write an article on "Library Spirit" for the 1949 Yearbook of the Swedish Library Association. The article was written in English but appears in the Swedish language in the Yearbook.

FIELD REPRESENTATIVE

Thelma Reid.

The work of the Field Representative includes a variety of activities relating to the establishment and administration of municipal and county libraries. Under the direction of the State Librarian, a clearing house of information on library practice, administrative policies and professional procedures is maintained through correspondence, interviews and field trips. Advice and recommendations regarding library problems are provided to librarians, trustees and local officials upon request.

From time to time the Field Representative undertakes investigations of special problems, compiling and interpreting pertinent data in the field or in State Library files, and prepares articles and talks on library questions and activities. Surveys of city and county libraries are made when requested by the proper authorities. Statements on the application and interpretation of library law are prepared. Suggestions and advice pertaining to the establishment of county libraries is given to individuals, organizations, and interested local officials. Other assignments include inspection of county libraries, conferring with state and local officials regarding school library service, departmental and special libraries.

In carrying forward this work there is maintained in the Field Representative's Office files of library building plans, pictures, publicity, equipment catalogs, legal opinions, ordinances, library contracts and data on school and public library service. Current additions to the collection are welcomed. Librarians are urged to send copies of plans for new or remodeled buildings, pictures, reports of special activities and unusual booklists or publicity releases which may be of assistance to other librarians.

BOOK REPAIR SECTION

Mrs. Lulu M. Thomsen, Supervisor.

Responsibility for the repair and preservation of books and other library materials is centered in this Section. The work consists of repairing and recovering books, making slip covers for valuable books, binding certain newspapers and ephemeral materials, mounting and framing pictures, maps, etc., marking titles and numbers on bindings.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, Supervising Librarian.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Lists of material available for loan will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are lent as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles lent will be furnished on request.

Books sent between blind persons and an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting them. Catalogs of Braille and Moon books received through the Library of Congress Project, Books for the Adult Blind, are also available upon request for the period 1931-1946. *News Notes*, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader. The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille.

Attention of the borrower is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Under the provisions of an Act entitled "An act to provide books for the adult blind," approved by Congress in 1931, and subsequently amended, an annual appropriation of $1,000,000 is authorized, $200,000 for books in raised characters, and the balance for sound-reproduction records and for the maintenance and replacement of reproducers.

The Library of Congress distributes to the various printing houses for the blind the assignments of printing books for the blind readers of the United States. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books and the talking book records supplied from these appropriations. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added, with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. See page 286.

Since May, 1936, the State Library has had the responsibility of assigning 1878 talking book machines to blind persons in California and Nevada. These machines are distributed as loans for an indefinite period. Those persons who are interested in borrowing them should write to the State Library. They will be sent application blanks in turn as more machines are available for distribution.

A word of explanation regarding the various grades of Braille will clarify the following accession and circulation figures. Prior to 1932 there was only one Braille Grade 2 type, which was known as European Braille. Books in the English language printed in this type were published only in England. The United States publishing houses printed most books for the blind in Revised Braille, or Braille Grade 1½. In 1932 the Uniform Type Commission, representing all English speaking countries, met in New York and agreed to adopt Standard English Braille, or Braille Grade 2, as the standard type for press-Braille books for adults. Standard English Braille Grade 2 is a modified form of European Braille, having 189 contractions. There will be no further additions to the European Braille collection.

The first book was lent June 13, 1905.

Total accessions are now 51,164, as follows: European Braille books, 2,460; Moon books, 11,582; Braille Grade 1 and Grade 1½ books, 13,685; Braille Grade 2 books, 14,716; all other types, 215; Braille books about music and music scores, 2,388; appliances, 92; games, 72; maps, 40; talking books (containers), 5,914. There are 15,324 magazines available in Moon and Braille.

During October, November and December, 11,317 books, etc., were lent as follows: Braille Grades 1 and 1½, 529; Braille Grade 2, 1,947; Moon, 1,319; magazines, 423; talking books (containers), 7,090.

Home Teaching

Mrs. Jill O'Connell is home teacher for the blind in the southern part of the State. Her home address is 426 Olive Avenue, Apt. 15, Long Beach. Her telephone number is Long Beach 64-3423. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

Mrs. Juliet Bindt, home teacher for the northern part of the State, is located in Berkeley at 2709 Derby St., Zone 5, telephone THornwall 3-8680. She gives lessons in the counties around the Bay and down the San Joaquin valley and makes occasional trips to other parts of northern California.

From October 1 to December 31, the home teachers gave 258 lessons in the homes of the blind and 10 lessons in libraries. They made 277 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons.

During the quarter, Mrs. Bindt and Mrs. O'Connell spent 302 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 250 letters and 261 postals, and received 271 letters and 65 postals. They also answered and made 489 telephone calls. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

Home Teaching Reports
July 1, 1948-June 30, 1949

Detailed annual reports from the two home teachers are on file at the State Library. A condensed account of their work shows the main activities to be as follows:

Mrs. Bindt was able to visit three more counties this year than last year.

Miss Morrison visited the six most populated counties in the Southern California district with occasional visits to San Diego and Ventura.

Mrs. Bindt completed the academic work necessary for a Home Teaching Certificate.

Both home teachers helped in the preparation of a new edition of the Braille primer published by the Braille Institute of America.

Mrs. Bindt was again elected for another two year term as president of the Western Conference of Home Teachers of the Adult Blind.

Mrs. Bindt and Miss Morrison participated actively in clubs and organizations of the blind or devoted to the welfare of the blind.

A number of talks were given before audiences and over the radio.

Both home teachers wish to express their appreciation to the county welfare agencies, librarians, and other workers for the blind who have cooperated with them in furthering their work.

Illness caused the retirement of Miss Morrison in April, 1949, after many years of faithful service to the blind of California. Mrs. Jill O'Connell was appointed to a temporary position pending a civil service examination.

STATISTICAL REPORT OF HOME TEACHERS
July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949

	Bindt	*Morrison*	*Total*
Pupils graduated	31	5	36
Pupils still carried	124	23	147
Pupils discontinued	119	13	132
Pupils lost by death	4	8	12
Pupils refusing to study	72	7	79
Pupils reading Moon	117	8	125
Pupils reading Moon and Braille	3	---	3
Pupils reading Braille, Grades 1 and 1½	138	12	150
Pupils reading Braille Grade 2	24	3	27
Pupils writing Braille	24	4	28
Pupils typing	9	1	10
Lessons given in libraries and centers for the blind	131	---	131
Lessons given in homes	273	690	963
Letters written	1048	471	1519
Letters received	857	291	1148
Cards written	876	344	1220
Cards received	198	147	345
Hours of correspondence and reports	846	685	1531
Preparation of lessons	---	435	435
Visits made	124	149	273
Visits received	34	3	37
Calls	509	313	822
Addresses	21	---	21
Telephone calls	1388	882	2270

CALIFORNIA SECTION

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section of the State Library has a working collection of printed and manuscript sources dealing with the history of the State in its many phases. This section collects and preserves books, manuscripts, maps, periodicals, newspapers, photographs, and other material bearing upon the development of California. The entire collection is available for reference and much of it also circulates. The staff of the department, by maintaining a familiarity with the material in its specialized field and by preparing indexes and other keys, is able to give expert assistance to students, authors, librarians, and others interested in the state's history.

Among the valuable reference tools in the Section is the newspaper card index, being chiefly an index to the California material in a file of San Francisco newspapers beginning with 1847, but also containing references to the earlier *Californian* (first published in 1846 at Monterey) and to portions of a few other files. The index card gives a brief reference to the article, the name of the paper, the date, page, and column.

An extensive information index is also maintained. This index is of great assistance in locating sketches of California persons and places and items of local historical interest.

For many years biographical information pertaining to California pioneers, authors, artists and musicians has been collected, and this file now comprises a unique source of such data. Other specialties are the collection of California fiction, dramatic material, printed indexes to the great registers of voters of the state, business papers, and letters and diaries of pioneers.

The collection of California newspapers now numbers over 20,000 bound volumes, and there are numerous files of California periodicals.

The installation of microfilm reading machines has made available to public use the library's growing microfilm collection. Most current California newspapers now received are being recorded on microfilm by the library's photocopyist. The collection of microfilms also includes files of several early and rare California newspapers and some few other miscellaneous items. Films are filed in special humidity-controlled steel cabinets readily accessible to users of the reading machines.

During October, November and December, 339 catalog, 2,040 information, and 6,455 newspaper cards have been added to the indexes; 75 processed books and pamphlets, 16 bound volumes of periodicals, 27 bound volumes of newspapers and 382 rolls of microfilm copies of California newspapers have been made available in the Section. 454 author and subject request slips were received and 346 letters requiring research were answered.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards, for persons arriving in California before the year 1860, have been received during the past quarter:

O. D. Avaline, ca. 1854
Matthew James Bannon, 1852
Benjamin Franklin Bonney, 1845
Bradford Sherwood Bonney, 1845
Jarvis Bonney, 1845.
Dr. Truman Augustus Bonney, 1845
Benjamin Cory, 1847.
Everett French Crocker, 1850.
George Stevens Davis, 1858
Charles L. Harper, 1852
Mrs. Robert Howe, 1853
Antone Menke, 1854
Mrs. Sylvesto Barton Mowry, 1848
James Millard Smith, 1849
Ebenezer Morrison Sparks, 1849
William B. Sweeney, 1852
Charles Lewis Thomas, ca. 1857
Gustavus James Turner, ca. 1856
George Washington Watson, 1853
Sylvester Woodbridge, 1848

CATALOG SECTION

Olive Swain, Supervising Librarian.

The work of the Catalog Section consists of classifying and cataloging the new material acquired by the Library and maintaining the public catalog, the official catalog, the shelf list, and the Union Catalog.

The Union Catalog consists of cards from the county libraries and various city libraries in California, cards from various university libraries and the printed cards from the Library of Congress. Since the Library of Congress discontinued supplying cards to depository catalogs, on December 31, 1946, Library of Congress entries have appeared in the *Cumulative Catalog of Library of Congress Printed Cards*. This publication supplements the Union Catalog.

At present one member of the Catalog Section has charge of the Periodicals Section, which handles all newspapers and magazines received by the Library, recording their receipt, distributing them to the proper sections of the Library, and collecting them for binding.

During October, November and December 1,225 books were cataloged; 8,609 cards were added to the catalogs; 53,314 cards were filed into the Union Catalog.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

Evelyn Huston, Supervising Librarian.

The State Library's resources in the field of federal, state, county, municipal and foreign publications were brought together in 1909 to form the Government Documents Section. Its functions is to select, acquire, arrange, and assist in the use of this material.

The Library was made a depository before 1895 for all the U. S. publications distributed by the Superintendent of Documents. Since 1907 the State Library has received copies of all printed California state publications and in 1945, under the Library Distribution Act (Cal. Stats. 1945 ch. 1403), was made a depository library for all California documents. Exchanges are maintained with many other states for official publications of those states.

Under the 1933 law, as amended in 1939 (Cal. Stats. 1939 ch. 430), the State Library is entitled to receive copies of all publications issued by the cities and counties of California. Accessions for the past quarter may be found on page 281.

A special collection of reports and publications is also maintained by this Section. Reports from foreign governments, particularly those of English speaking countries, are to be found here.

A stock of duplicate California state publications is maintained for the benefit of libraries wishing to complete their files. Discarded or duplicate California state documents from other institutions will be accepted, on a selective basis, after shipping arrangements have been made with the State Library.

Maps

The Library's map resources are housed in a special room adjacent to the Documents Section. Special emphasis is placed on California maps. The Library, however, is a depository for U. S. Geological Survey topographic maps. Maps on California, issued by the U. S. Corps of Engineers, Forest Service, and the Coast and Geodetic Survey, are represented in the collection. Maps from many of the California state mapping agencies —Division of Mines, Division of Forestry, and Division of Highways—are available for reference use. An unusually fine collection of California county maps is to be found in this collection.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias, and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries, and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. It is the policy to lend books through other libraries where possible. State officers are entitled to borrow books direct, however. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and countries is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the Section will be found listed under the heading "Law" on page 280.

ORDER SECTION

Margaret E. Preston, Supervising Librarian.

The Order Section places orders for all books, periodicals and other publications purchased by the State Library. It also receives these materials, accessions them and forwards them to the Catalog Section.

The selection of books for the Library is done by the Order Librarian jointly with the Reference Librarian. Advice on selection is given by other members of the staff, particularly in fields relating to their work.

The policy of the California State Library, funds permitting, is to furnish needed books to the various state departments and to maintain an adequate collection of standard and scholarly works in nearly all fields. This collection is used to fill local requests and to furnish extension service through the city and county libraries of California. It is assumed that the smaller libraries will be able to buy fiction, light non-fiction, and children's books to fill the needs of their communities. The State Library makes an effort to supplement this service with books which many small libraries cannot buy. Our purchasing is therefore rather closely limited to the more substantial non-fiction, including technical books and scholarly works in all fields except medicine.

During October, November and December, 1,768 books and 3 prints were accessioned, 55 books were withdrawn and 0 were reinstated.

PRINTS SECTION

Mrs. Alicia M. Hook, Librarian.

The Prints Section is housed in a specially planned and equipped room, in which are kept the prints acquired by the State Library. About 50 prints can be shown in display cases, and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors and group meetings are invited.

During the past quarter 37 new prints were added, making the total 4,850. The bookplate collection now numbers 3,705, 62 plates having been added during October, November and December. There were 943 visitors to the Prints Room during that period. The year 1949 was one of the biggest in the history of the Prints Room, with a near record attendance of 5,339 visitors.

In October an exhibit of Polish graphic art—prints, drawings and books lent by the Polish Research and Information Service, New York, was displayed. A joint exhibit of women artists of East and West, lent by the National Association of Women Artists, New York, and the San Francisco Society of Women Artists, was shown in November. The Print Makers Society of California's annual exhibition was shown as usual in December. During this month a collection of fine illustrated children's books from the private library of Grace Murray was displayed in the floor cases.

In November a memorial collection of 34 serigraphs by the late Marion Cunningham was presented to the Prints Room by her family, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Osborn and Mrs. Priscilla Leuer of Bakersfield.

Mrs. Hook was reelected to the Board of Governors of Northern California Arts in December.

PROPERTY AND SHIPPING SECTION

Harlo Whipple, Storekeeper.

The responsibility is centered in this Section for library equipment and supplies, printing of library forms and shipping of books and other library materials on inter-library loans.

REFERENCE SECTION

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section has the responsibility for circulation of books and magazines, except those borrowed from the

Law and Legislative Reference Section and from the Books for the Blind Section. It also handles all requests for books and information except those referred to the specialized departments of the Library.

A collection of general reference books is shelved in James L. Gillis Hall, the main reading room.

The policy of the State Library is to lend books through other libraries where possible. Individuals in communities without local library service may borrow directly upon making arrangements with the State Library.

Through an extended reference service to state agencies and employees the Library is contributing to in-service training in the state program. In July, 1948 a Senior Librarian was appointed to act as liaison librarian in making the resources of the State Library available to state workers. Monthly reading lists prepared on the subjects of management, personnel and accounting are distributed throughout the state departments; books and articles useful in solving problems arising directly from state work are assembled on request; special assistance is given in preparation for civil service examinations.

Centennial Exhibit

The displays in Gillis Hall were prepared for the Centennial celebration on January 24, 1950 and will be kept on display for several months. Items shown are: Volumes included in the hundred volumes given to the State by John C. Fremont in January 1850; Contemporary illustrated books from the Library's collection; Two volumes of the nine-volume set, Kingsborough's Antiquities of Mexico, purchased by State Library in 1863 for $1400; Representative items from Sutro Branch; Examples of rare books and fine bindings in the State Library collection.

Manual

California State Library Service to Other Libraries: Procedure Manual has just been distributed to all county and municipal libraries. If additional copies are needed for branch or department use, we shall be glad to supply them. School and university libraries and special libraries may obtain copies upon request. It is urged that this Manual be carefully studied by all concerned with State Library loans.

Mail Labels

The State Library has discontinued the reversible cardboard labels formerly supplied for use on packages for interlibrary loans.

We have, available on request, printed return labels. These are addressed to California State Library, with space in upper left corner for your address. The labels contain the statement, "Contents: Books mailed under Section 34.83 P.L. &R."

Unless libraries have their own printed labels, we urge them to use the return labels we are offering. It is important the library have its return address filled in on the labels when sending packages to the State Library. This is needed by our Shipping Room in keeping records.

Films

The State Library is building up a collection of motion picture films on library work which now includes the following titles:

Effective use of library facilities in rural schools. (1938)
The librarian. (1947)
Library on wheels. (1945)
New chapters. (1948)
Use your library. (1948)

As suitable items become available it is hoped to develop a collection of films on technical aspects of librarianship, supplemented by others which will illustrate how libraries contribute to education, recreation and the enrichment of community life. The collection should be useful for library students and professional conferences, as well as helpful for recruiting and public relations programs.

Films are available for loan without charge to libraries for groups interested in library affairs.

Prison Libraries

Of importance to all institutional libraries is the *Manual of Procedures for the Institutional Library*, issued recently by the Classification Bureau of the State Department of Corrections. This manual covers all phases of prison library work, theoretical and practical. It is supplemented by a list of 201 magazines approved by the department.

SUTRO BRANCH

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San

Francisco 2, and is open Monday to Friday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturday 9 a.m. to 12 m.

EMPLOYMENT REGISTRATION

The State Library registers all library workers in California who are looking for positions and who wish to receive such assistance as this registration can supply.

The State Library will be glad to know of libraries that want head librarians or assistants in any branch of their work. In writing for recommendations, libraries are urged to be as specific as possible, especially in regard to time position must be filled and salary offered.

A librarian who wishes to be dropped from the Employment Registration list and a library that fills a position for which it has asked a recommendation will help the work greatly by notifying the State Library at once.

For further information, write to the State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

CENTENNIAL FACTS

A leaflet for the California State Library Centennial, "The First Hundred Years, 1850-1950", has been printed for distribution at the Open House on January 24th and throughout this centennial year. Copies of this leaflet, and also the booklet of facts entitled *Do You Know?* are available upon request to the California State Library, Sacramento 9, for general distribution as needed.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

The following graduates are known to be at present active in library work or related fields of activity. For a complete list of the graduates see *News Notes of California Libraries,* January, 1946.

Esther M. Bomgardner, '15.
Ln. Phineas Banning High School L., Los Angeles.

Thelma Brackett, '20.
Ln. University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.

Agnes E. Brown, '15.
Asst. H. W. Wilson Co., New York.

Helen M. Bruner, '14.
Supervising Sutro Branch Ln., State L., San Francisco.

Mrs. Virginia Clowe Bullis (Mrs. James S. Bullis), '17.
Asst. Yolo Co. F. L., Woodland.

Ruth E. Bullock, '15.
Bret Harte Junior High School L., 9301 S. Hoover St., Los Angeles.

Elta L. Camper, '17.
Asst. P. L., Berkeley.

Nellie E. Christensen, '19.
Ln. Selma High School L., Selma.

Mrs. Ruth Seymour Close, '18.
Ln. Tamalpais Union High School L., Mill Valley.

Helen Esther Crawford, '20.
Balboa High School, San Francisco.

Margaret Dennison, '17.
Asst. State L., Sacramento.

Abbie Doughty, '20.
Asst. Los Angeles P. L., Los Angeles.

Mrs. Vivian Gregory Douglas (Mrs. James R. Douglas), '14.
Acting Ln. Yolo Co. F. L., Woodland.

Mrs. Dorotha Davis Elliott, '17.
Ln. Fresno High School L., Fresno.

Ellen B. Frink, '19.
Ln. Monterey Co. F. L., Salinas.

Margaret V. Girdner, '17.
Supervisor, Bureau of Texts and Libraries, San Francisco Public Schools.

Mrs. Jennie Rumsey Gould (Mrs. J. A. Gould), '14.
Asst. Yolo Co. F. L., Woodland.

Mrs. Vera Mitchell Harry (Mrs. Alvin Leo Harry), '19.
Biggs Union High School L., Biggs.

Margaret Hatch, '15.
Ln. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., San Francisco.

Mrs. Marguerite Chatfield Jeffries, '20.
Ln. Broadoaks School of Education, Whittier.

Mrs. Marguerite Ryan Kirschman (Mrs. Orton A. Kirschman), '19.
Woodrow Wilson Junior High School L., Oakland.

Marjorie C. Learned, '20.
Asst. P. L., New York City.

Mrs. M. Ruth McLaughlin Lockwood (Mrs. Ralph L. Lockwood), '17.
Ln. College of Marin L., Kentfield.

Lenala Martin, '14.
Ln. Lassen Co. F. L., Susanville.

Marion Morse, '17.
Ln. Honolulu Academy of Arts, Honolulu, T. H.

Mrs. Esther Ramont Nichols, '20.
Ln. Glendale Junior College L., Glendale.

Mrs. Miriam Colcord Post, '14.
Asst. P. L., Pomona.

Margaret L. Potter, '16.
Asst. Lane Medical L., San Francisco.

Mrs. Essie White Primrose (Mrs. George Primrose), '19.
Ln. Sacramento High School L., Sacramento.

Mrs. Beatrice Brasefield Rakestraw (Mrs. Norris W. Rakestraw), '18.
Ln. Presque Isle, Maine.

Mrs. Bernice Goff Simpson (Mrs. John R. Simpson), '14.
Asst. John Crerar L., Chicago.

Caroline Wenzel, '14.
Supervising California Section Ln., State L., Sacramento.

Josephine L. Whitbeck, '16.
Asst. P. L., Richmond.

Mrs. Edna Holroyd Yelland (Mrs. Raymond Yelland), '15.
Sec'ty, California Library Assn., 829 Coventry Rd., Berkeley 7.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during October, November and December, 1949

Inconsistencies in the capitalization of entries appear on this list. In each case the entry follows the form of the card prepared for the catalogs in this library. Cards printed at the Library of Congress since the change of rules (July 1, 1947) follow the new capitalization; older printed cards and those typed by this library follow the old rules.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

American Council on Education. Intergroup Education in Cooperating Schools.
Reading ladders for human relations. [1947] (Its Work in progress series) **016.37 A512**

American geographical society of New York.
Current geographical publications. v. 6, no. 8-v. 9, Nov. 1943-Dec. 1946. **q016.91 A51**

Bobbitt, Mary Reed.
A bibliography of etiquette books published in America before 1900. 1947. **r016.395 B663**

Cabeen, David Clark.
Montesquieu: a bibliography. 1947. **rq012 M77c**

Columbia University. Teachers College. Fine and Industrial Arts Dept.
Art bibliography. 1947. **rq016.7 C72**

Cundiff, Ruby Ethel.
Recommended reference books for the high school library. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 1949. **016 C97a**

Dartmouth College. Amos Tuck School of Administration and Finance. Committee on Research.
A reading list on business administration. 5th revision. [1947] **r016.65 D22a1**

Ellis, Jessie (Croft).
Nature and its applications. [Rev. and enl.] 1949. (Useful reference series) **rq016.745 E47**

Gibson, William Merriam, & Arms, George Warren.
A bibliography of William Dean Howells. 1948. **rq012 H85g**

Gleason, Harold, & Luper, Albert Thomas, comps.
A bibliography of books on music and collections of music. c1948. **rq016.78 G55**

Great Britain. Treasury. Organisation and Methods Division.
A bibliography of administration. 1947. **rq016.35 G78**

Harris, John.
Guide to New Zealand reference material and other sources of information. 1947. **rq016.9931 H31**

Hayes memorial library, Fremont, O.
An index and list of the pamphlets and periodicals collected by Rutherford Birchard Hayes. 1935. **r018 H418**

Ireland, Norma (Olin).
An index to monologs and dialogs. Rev. and enl. ed. 1949. (Useful reference series) **r016.812 I65a**

Kelly, Emerson Crosby.
Encyclopedia of medical sources. 1948. **r016.61 K29**

Magriel, Paul David.
Bibliography of boxing. 1948. **rq016.7968 M21**

Martin, David, Brother.
American Catholic convert authors. [1944] **r016.81 M379**

Möllendorff, Paul Georg von, & Möllendorff, Otto Franz von.
Manual of Chinese bibliography. 1876. **r016.951 M726**

New York. Public library. Slavonic division.
Pushkin in English. 1937. **r012 P987n**

The Publishers' trade list annual.
Books in print. 1948-49. **q015.73 P9b**

Scally, Mary Anthony, Sister.
Negro Catholic writers, 1900-1943. [1945] **r016.81 S282**

Schwegmann, George A., ed.
Newspapers on microfilm. 1948. **qc016.07 S41**

Thompson, Edgar Tristram, & Thompson, Alma Macy.
Race and region. 1949.
r016.3252 T469

Wetherbee, Winthrop.
Donn Byrne. 1949. r012 B995w

LIBRARIES AND LIBRARY SERVICE

American Geographical Society of New York.
Manual for classification and cataloguing of maps in the society's collection. 1947. (Its Mimeographed and offset publications) rq025.3 A511

American Library Association. Committee on Post-war Planning.
A national plan for public library service. 1948. (Planning for libraries)
027.4 A512n

Boston medical library.
Medical classification. 3d ed., rev. 1944-46. 2 pts. rq025.4 B747

Chicago. University. Graduate Library School. Library Institute.
Youth, communication and libraries. 1949. (The University of Chicago studies in library science)
027.625 C532

Cooperative Committee on Library Building Plans.
Planning the university library building. 1949. 022.3 C778

Library Association.
Papers and summaries of discussions at the . . . conference. 1947.
020.6 L6972

Library Institute, University of California, 1947.
Reaching readers. 1949. 021.6 L697

McColvin, Lionel Roy.
How to find out. [2d ed.] [1948]
028.7 M129

——— How to use books. [2d ed.] [1948] 028 M129a

Rossell, Beatrice (Sawyer).
Working with a legislature. 1948.
021.8 R828

Taylor, Margaret Stewart.
Fundamentals of practical cataloguing. [1948] (Practical library handbooks) 025.3 T244

AUTHORSHIP. JOURNALISM

Japan newspaper publishers' and editors' association.
The Japanese press; past and present, 1949. [1949] rq079 J35

Wood, Playsted.
Magazines in the United States. [1949] 051 W878

Writers' Conference, University of New Hampshire.
Writers on writing. 1949.
029 W9563

Young China.
The Young China morning paper 30th anniversary souvenir book. 1940.
qc071 Y78

BOOK RARITIES

Goldschmidt, Adolph.
An early manuscript of the Aesop fables of Avianus and related manuscripts. 1947. (Studies in manuscript illumination) q096 G62

Weitzmann, Kurt.
Illustrations in roll and codex. 1947. (Studies in manuscript illumination)
q096 W43

——— The Joshua roll. 1948. (Studies in manuscript illumination) q096 W43j

PHILOSOPHY. PSYCHOLOGY

Chesser, Eustice.
Sexual behavior, normal and abnormal. [1949] 132 C524

Clapp, Charles.
Drinking's not the problem. [1949]
178 C589

Engineers' Council for Professional Development.
The most desirable personal characteristics. 1948. 137 E57

Fleming, Charlotte Mary.
Adolescence. 1949. 136.7 F597

Forrester, Alfred Henry.
A few words about pipes, smoking & tobacco. 1947. (New York. Public Library. Arents Tobacco Collection. Publications) 178.7 F731

Gilbert, Jeanne Gifford.
Psychology for the profession of nursing. [1949] 150 G465

Hildreth, Richard.
An American utilitarian. 1948. (Columbia studies in American culture) 191 H644

King, Henry Churchill.
Seeing life whole. 1923. 111 K52

Korner, Anneliese Friedsam.
Some aspects of hostility in young children. 1949. 136.7 K843

Lee, Irving J., ed.
The language of wisdom and folly. [1949] **149.9 L478**

Lee, Otis.
Existence and inquiry. [1949] **190 L479**

Loomis, Charles Grant.
White magic. 1948. (Mediaeval Academy of America. Publications) **133 L863**

Mons, Walter Ernest Richard.
Principles and practice of the Rorschach personality test. [1948?] **137 M754**

Neill, Alexander Sutherland.
The problem family. [1949] **173 N41p**

Notredame, Michel de.
The complete prophecies of Nostradamus. [2d ed.] [1949] **133.3 N914**

Psychological abstracts. v. 18-21, 1944-47. **rq150.5 P97**

Reik, Theodor.
Fragment of a great confession. 1949. **131 R361**

Sheldon, Henry Clay.
Pantheistic dilemmas and other essays in philosophy and religion. c1920. **104 S544**

Speer, Robert Elliot.
The Christian man, the church and the war. 1918. **172.4 S742**

Super, Donald Edwin.
Appraising vocational fitness by means of psychological tests. [1949] **151.2 S959**

Symonds, Percival Mallon.
Adolescent fantasy. 1949. **137 S98ad**

Taylor, Norman.
Flight from reality. [1949] **178.8 T244**

Ten Broeke, James.
The moral life and religion. 1922. **171 T289**

Thomas Aquinas, Saint.
Concerning being and essence. c1937. (Appleton-Century philosophy sourcebooks) **189 T45c**

Thorndike, Robert Ladd.
Personnel selection. 1949. **151.2 T499**

Wahl, Jean André.
A short history of existentialism. [1949] **111 W136**

Washburn, Ruth Wendell.
Children know their friends. 1949. **136.7 W315**

RELIGION

Cardinal Mindszenty speaks. 1949. **282 C267**

Clark, Elmer Talmage.
The small sects in America. Rev. ed. [1949] **280 C592**

Cohen, Abraham.
Everyman's Talmud. New American edition. 1949. **296 C6781**

Dawson, Christopher Henry.
Religion and culture. 1948 [i.e. 1949] (Gifford lectures) **290 D272**

Fisher, Galen Merriam.
Public affairs and the Y. M. C. A., 1844-1944. 1948. **267.3 F533**

Grant, Frederick Clifton.
The life and times of Jesus. [1921] (The Abingdon religious education texts. Week-day school series) **232 G761**

Janelle, Pierre.
The Catholic reformation. [1949] (Science and culture series) **270.6 J33**

Kapsner, Oliver Leonard, Father.
Catholic religious orders. 1948. **rq271.03 K17**

Locke, Charles Edward, bp.
Pray. c1929. **264 L814**

Mackay, William Mackintosh.
The goodly fellowship of the prophets. [1929] **224 M153**

Miller, James Russell.
The story of Joseph. 1901. **221.9 M648**

Robinson, Arthur William.
The Christ of the Gospels. 1924. **232 R658**

Schachner, Nathan.
The price of liberty. 1948. **296 S291**

Smith, Mrs. Luella (Dowd).
Daily ideas and ideals. c1930. **242 S654**

Snowden, James Henry.
What do present day Christians believe? 1930. **230 S674**

Speer, Robert Elliot.
Studies of the Man Christ Jesus. [1896] **232 S742**

Sperry, Willard Learoyd.
The disciplines of liberty. 1923. **248 S751**

Stalker, James.
The beauty of the Bible. [1918] **220 S782**

Steiger, Henry William.
Christian Science and philosophy. [1948] 289.9 S818

Stevens, James Stacy.
The English Bible. c1921. 220 S844

Theology today. v. 1-4, Apr. 1944-Jan. 1948. 205 T391

Tileston, Mrs. Mary Wilder (Foote), comp.
Prayers ancient and modern. 1921. 264 T572

Troeltsch, Ernst.
Christian thought, its history and application. 1923. 230 T843

Webb, Clement Charles Julian.
Divine personality and human life. [1920] (Library of philosophy) (Gifford lectures) 231 W365

Williams, Charles David, bp.
The prophetic ministry for today. 1921. (Lyman Beecher lectures on preaching, Yale university) 250 W722

Winchester, Benjamin Severance.
The youth of a people. c1914. (The teacher's source book; studies in the Bible for teachers of religion) 222 W759

Woodhull, Will Scranton.
Festival shrines. c1913. 204 W891

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL

Coutu, Walter.
Emergent human nature. 1949. 301.15 C872

Kelley, Truman Lee.
The Kelley statistical tables. Rev. 1948. q311 K29

Lippitt, Ronald.
Training in community relations. [1949] 301.15 L765

Merrill, Francis Ellsworth.
Social problems on the home front. [1948] 301.15 M571

Pribram, Karl.
Conflicting patterns of thought. [1949] 301 P945

Schenk, W.
The concern for social justice in the Puritan Revolution. [1948] 309.1 S324

Shevky, Eshref, & Williams, Marilyn.
The social areas of Los Angeles. 1949. qc309.1 S55

Sibley, Elbridge.
The recruitment, selection and training of social scientists. 1948. (Social Science Research Council. Bulletins) 307 S564

Smith, Donnal Vore.
Social learning for youth in the secondary school. c1937. 307 S645

Wagley, Charles.
Area research and training. 1948. (Social Science Research Council. Pamphlets) 307 W131

Wright, J. Handly.
Public relations in management. 1949. 301.15 W951

POLITICAL SCIENCE: GENERAL

Acton, John Emerich Edward Dalberg-Acton, 1st baron.
Essays on freedom and power. 1948. 323.4 A188

Burns, James MacGregor.
Congress on trial. [1949] 328.73 B967

Chicago. University. Norman Wait Harris Memorial Foundation. 23d Institute, 1947.
The world community. [1948] 321 C532

De Grazia, Sebastian.
The political community. [1948] 320.1 D321

Dudley, Edmund.
The tree of commonwealth. 1948. 320.1 D847

Guicciardini, Francesco.
Ricordi. [1949] (Casa Italiana. Library of Italian classics, Columbia University) 320.8 G945

Harper, Floyd Arthur.
Liberty, a path to its recovery. 1949. 323.4 H293

Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp.
Direct election of the President. 1949. (The Reference shelf) 324.73 J65

McGovney, Dudley Odell.
The American suffrage medley. [1949] 324.73 M146

Mendelsohn, Isaac.
Slavery in the ancient Near East. 1949. 326.935 M537

Nolde, Otto Frederick.
Freedom's charter. [1949] (Headline series) 323.4 N791

Public administration. v. 20-23, 1942-1945/46. 320.5 P976

Scott, Hugh Doggett.
How to go into politics. [1949] 329 S426

White, Leonard Dupee.
Introduction to the study of public administration. 3d ed. 1948. 320.73 W585a2

FOREIGN RELATIONS

Johnston, Eric Allen.
We're all in it. 1949. 327.73 J72

La Roche, Jean de.
La fédération française. [1945] 325.344 L326

Manuel, Frank Edward.
The realities of American-Palestine relations. [1949] 327.73 M294

Markel, Lester.
Public opinion and foreign policy. 1949. 327.73 M345

Warburg, James Paul.
Last call for common sense. [1949] 327.73 W253

Wiskemann, Elizabeth.
The Rome-Berlin axis. 1949. 327.45 W814

ECONOMICS: GENERAL AND HISTORICAL

Bogardus, Emory Stephen.
Dictionary of cooperation. [3d ed.] 1948. r334.03 B674a

Committee on international economic policy. Advisory committee on economics.
World trade and employment. [2d ed.] 1945. (Papers submitted to the Committee on international economic policy by its Advisory committee on economics) 337 C734

Danenberg, Elsie Florence (Nicholas).
Get your own home the co-operative way. [1949] 334.1 D179

Executive Committee on Southern Illinois.
Southern Illinois. 1949. q330.9773 E96

Gentilli, Joseph.
Australian climates and resources. [1946] 330.994 G338

Johnson, Allan Chester, & West, Louis Caulton.
Byzantine Egypt. 1949. (Princeton University studies in papyrology) 330.962 J66

Labor Research Association.
Trends in American capitalism. [1948] 330.973 L123

Ross, Irwin.
Strategy for liberals. [1949] 338.9 R824

Spiegel, Henry William.
The Brazilian economy. [1949] 330.981 S755

Thornburg, Max Weston.
Turkey. 1949. 330.956 T497

Twentieth Century Fund.
U. S. A., measure of a nation. 1949. q330.973 T97u

Western industry. v. 11, 1946. qc330.979 W52

Williams, Elgin.
The animating pursuits of speculation. 1949. (Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law) 330.5 C72 547

Williams, J. W.
The New Zealand economy in war and reconstruction. 1948. q338.9 W72

Young, Arthur Nichols.
China's economic and financial reconstruction. 1947. (Papers submitted to the Committee on International Economic Policy by its Advisory Committee on Economics) 338.9 Y68

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

American Council on Education. Committee on Education and Social Security.
For a career service in social security. [1948] 331.25 A512f

Bahrs, George Ohrt.
The San Francisco Employers' Council. 1948. (Industry-wide collective bargaining series) c331.11 B151

Belcher, David W., & Heneman, Herbert G.
How to make a wage survey. 1948. (Minnesota. University. Industrial Relations Center. Technical report series) q331.2 B42

Burns, Eveline Mabel (Richardson).
The American social security system. [1949] 331.25 B96am

Conference on Labor, New York University.
Proceedings. 1st-2d, 1948-49. 331.06 C748

Goldberg, Gloria S.
Haynes Foundation budget for moderate income families. 1949.
qc331.83 G61

Haber, William, & Cohen, Wilbur J., eds.
Readings in social security. 1948. (Prentice-Hall industrial relations and personnel series) 331.25 H114

Howe, Ellic.
The London Society of Compositors (re-established 1848) [1948]
331.88 H855

Howe, Irving, & Widick, B. J.
The UAW and Walter Reuther. [1949] 331.88 H856

Kraus, Henry.
The many & the few. 1947.
331.89 K91

Logan, Harold Amos.
Trade unions in Canada. 1948.
331.88 L83t

Nichols, Osgood, & Carskadon, Thomas Reynolds.
Can labor and management work together? [1949] (Public affairs pamphlets) 331.1 N621

Nyman, Richmond Carter.
Foundations for constructive industrial relations. [1949] (Modern industry books) 331 N996

Phillips, George Lewis.
England's climbing-boys. [1949] (Kress Library of Business and Economics. Publications) q331.3 P55

Reynolds, Lloyd George, & Shister, Joseph.
Job horizons. [1949] (Yale Labor and Management Center series)
331.11 R463

The Technocrat. v. 10-13, 1942-45.
qc331.05 T255

Thompson, Kenneth M.
Profit sharing. [1949] 331.2 T473

MONEY AND FINANCE

Baer, Julius Bernard, & Saxon, Olin Glenn.
Commodity exchanges and futures trading. [1949] 332.6 B14a

Einzig, Paul.
Primitive money in its ethnological, historical and economic aspects. [1949]
332.4 E35p

Meek, Wilbur Thornton.
The exchange media of colonial Mexico. 1948. 332.4 M494

Murray, William Gordon.
Agricultural finance. 2d ed., rev. 1947. 332.7 M984a

Personal finance news. v. 15-27, no. 6, July 1930-Dec. 1942. q332.3 P46

Small loan news. v. 27, no. 7-v. 28, Jan. 1943-June 1944. 332.3 P467

Smith, Ralph Elberton.
Customs valuation in the United States. [1948] 337 S657

Waage, Thomas O., comp.
Inflation: causes and cures. 1949. (The Reference shelf) 332.4 W111

PUBLIC FINANCE

Buck, Arthur Eugene.
Financing Canadian government. 1949. 336.71 B922

Hazlitt, Henry.
Will dollars save the world? [1947]
336.3 H431

Shultz, William John, & Harriss, Clement Lowell.
American public finance. 5th ed. 1949. 336.73 S56a1

United Nations. Secretariat. Dept. of Economic Affairs.
Public debt, 1914-1946. 1948.
rq336.3 U58

RURAL LIFE. LAND

Baker, Ray Stannard.
The countryman's year. 1936.
334.9 B168

Hoffsommer, Harold Charles.
Regional research cooperation. [1949] 333 H711

Holmes, James Macdonald.
The Murray Valley. 1948.
333 H751

Vogt, William.
Road to survival. [1948] 333 V887

PRODUCTION. CONSUMPTION

Bauer, Pèter Tamàs.
The rubber industry. 1948. (Publications of the London School of Economics) 338.4 B344

Bernhardt, Joshua.
The sugar industry and the Federal Government. 1948 [i.e. 1949]
338.4 B527

Campbell, Persia Crawford.
The consumer interest. [1949]
339.4 C189

Davis, Pearce.
The development of the American glass industry. 1949. (Harvard economic studies) 338.4 D263

Denison, Merrill.
Bristles and brushes. [1949]
338.4 D396

Guthmann, Harry George.
Corporate financial policy. 2d ed. 1948. 338.7 G984

Kile, Orville Merton.
The Farm Bureau through three decades. [1948] 338.1 K48

Knauth, Oswald Whitman.
Managerial enterprise. [1948]
338.8 K67

Marcosson, Isaac Frederick.
Metal magic. [1949] 338.7 M321

Mikesell, Raymond Frech, & Chenery, Hollis Burnley.
Arabian oil. [1949] 338.2 M636

Moulton, Harold Glenn.
Controlling factors in economic development. 1949. 338 M927

National Industrial Conference Board.
Wages, prices, profits. [1949]
q338.5 N27

[Paraffine Companies, inc.]
The Pabco book of knowledge. [n. d.]
qc338.4 P22

Robert, Joseph Clarke.
The story of tobacco in America. 1949. 338.4 R641

Ruggles, Richard.
An introduction to national income and income analysis. 1949. 339.3 R932

Sayre, Robert A.
Consumers' prices, 1914-1948. [1948] 338.5 S275

Shaw, Alan George Lewes.
The Australian coal industry. [1947]
338.2 S534

Shepherd, Geoffrey Seddon.
Agricultural price policy. 2d ed., rev. 1947. 338.5 S54ag1

Stoughton, Bradley.
History of the Tools Division, War Production Board. 1949. 338.4 S889

Tyler, Paul McIntosh.
From the ground up. 1948.
338.2 T983

United Nations. Secretariat. Statistical Office.
National income statistics of various countries, 1938-1947. 1948 [i.e. 1949]
q339.3 U58

LAW: GENERAL

Conyngton, Thomas.
Business law. 4th ed. [1949]
347 C768a2

Cosgrave, George.
Early California justice. 1948.
qc347.9 C83

Hamilton, Thomas Jefferson.
Report on the United Nations. [1949] (Headline series) 341.1 H221

McGuire, Paul.
There's freedom for the brave. 1949.
341 M148

Mitscherlich, Alexander.
Doctors of infamy. [1949]
341.3 M684

Thompson, Faith.
Magna carta; its role in the making of the English Constitution, 1300-1629. [1948] 342.42 T471

Wilkinson, Bertie.
The constitutional history of England, 1216-1399. [1948] v. 1.
342.42 W686

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. CIVIL SERVICE

Appleby, Paul Henson.
Big democracy. 1945. 353 A648

Arco Publishing Company, New York.
Patrol inspector (trainee). c1948. (Arco civil service series) q351.74 A67

Brownlow, Louis.
The President and the Presidency. 1949. (Chicago. University. Charles R. Walgreen Foundation. Lectures)
353 B88p

Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America. Dept. of Governmental Affairs.
Chaos in the Government and what to do about it. [1949] 353 C443

Council on Intergovernmental Relations.
Grass roots, a report and an evaluation. [1947] 352 C855

Fesler, James William.
Area and administration. 1949.
353 F413

Glaser, Comstock.
Administrative procedure. c1947. (Studies in political science) r351 G54a

Hoyem, Oliver.
How to do business with the U. S. Government. [1949] 353 H867

Lehman, Maxwell, & Yarmon, Morton.
Complete guide to your civil service job. [1949] q351.1 L52

Liebers, Arthur.
Careers in Federal service for the college-trained. [1948] q351.1 L71

Pergande Publishing Company, Milwaukee.
U. S. clerk CAF 1 to 7. [1948] 351.3 P43u

Royal Canadian mounted police quarterly. v. 1-8, 11-13, July 1933-Apr. 1941, July 1945-Apr. 1948. q351.7405 R88

Turner, David Reuben.
Civil service handbook. [1948] (Arco civil service series) q351.3 T94cs

Warner, Richard.
The principles of public administration. 1947. 351 W283

MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCE

Edwards, Thomas Joseph.
Military customs. 1948. 355.1 E26

Eisan, Leslie.
Pathways of peace. [1948] 355.2 E36

Eliot, George Fielding.
If Russia strikes—. [1949] 355 E42i

Kerchove, René de.
International maritime dictionary. [1948] r359.03 K39

Kredel, Fritz, illus.
Soldiers of the American army, 1775-1941. c1941. f355.1 K92

Stout, Wesley Winans.
Mobilized. 1949. 355.2 S889

Studies in social psychology in World War II. 1949. 3 v. 355.1 S933

Woodbury, David Oakes.
Battlefronts of industry. 1948. 355.2 W884

SOCIAL SERVICE

Allen, Winifred Y., & Campbell, Doris L.
The creative nursery center. [1948] 362.7 A432

American Hospital Association. Committee on Personnel Relations.
Hospital personnel administration. [1948] sect. 1. 362.1 A512h

American Institute of Architects. Dept. of Education and Research.
The hospital building. [1948] q362.1 A513

American Medical Association. Council on Medical Education and Hospitals.
A. M. A. interns' manual. 1948. 362.1 A514am

American Public Welfare Association.
Foster care. 1948. q362.7 A51

Arco Publishing Company, New York.
Field assistant and claims assistant. c1947. (Arco civil service series) q361.6 A67

Barrett, Jean.
Ward management and teaching. [1949] 362.1 B274

Blumenthal, Louis H.
Administration of group work. 1948. 361.8 B658

Brooklyn. Industrial home for the blind.
Annual report. 54th-55th, 1946/47-1947/48. 362.4 B872

Cadbury, William Warder, & Jones, Mary Hoxie.
At the point of a lancet. 1935. 362.1 C121

Community chests and councils, inc.
Expenditures for community health and welfare in thirty-one urban areas, 1946. [1947?] q360.973 C73

D'Agostino, Lorenzo.
The history of public welfare in Vermont. 1948. 360.974 D127

Dees, Jesse Walter.
Flophouse. [1948] 362.5 D312

Deutsch, Albert.
The mentally ill in America. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1949. 362.2 D48a

Dyson, D. M.
The foster home and the boarded out child. [1947] 362.7 D998

Huffman, Edna K.
Manual for medical records librarians. [2d ed.] 1948. 362.1 H889

International association of fire chiefs.
A major disaster emergency plan. [1940] 361 I61

Janowsky, Oscar Isaiah.
The JWB survey. [1948] 361.8 J34

Joint Commission on Education.
The college curriculum in hospital administration. 1948. **362.1 J74c**

King, Clarence.
Organizing for community action. [1948] **361.8 K52**

Landis, Benson Young.
Rural welfare services. 1949. **360.973 L257**

McGovern, Cecelia.
Services to children in institutions. 1948. **362.7 M146**

New York School of Social Work.
Social work as human relations. 1949. **361 N567s**

Overbrook school for the blind, Philadelphia.
Report of the managers. 115th-116th, 1945/47-1947/48. **362.4 O96**

Pyles, Mary Lois.
Institutions for child care and treatment. 1947. **362.7 P996**

Shaffer, Robert Howard.
Professional opportunities in national youth serving organizations. [1949] **369.4 S525**

CRIME AND CRIMINALS

Branham, Vernon Carnegie, & Kutash, Samuel B., eds.
Encyclopedia of criminology. [1949] **r364.03 B821**

Dirksen, Cletus Francis.
Economic factors of delinquency. [1948] **364.1 D599**

Foxe, Arthur Norman.
Studies in criminology. 1948. (Nervous and mental disease monographs) **364 F795**

Vollmer, August.
The criminal. 1949. (Police science series) **364 V924c**

Wertham, Frederic.
The show of violence. 1949. **364 W499**

ASSOCIATIONS

California pioneers of Santa Clara county.
California pioneers of Santa Clara county; organized June 22, 1875. [By-laws] [1946?] **c369 C15a**

National Society Magna Charta Dames.
[Addresses delivered at meetings of the society] 1943, 1946, 1948. **q369.1 N2**

Randolph, Paschal Beverly.
Ravalette, the Rosicrucian's story. c1939. **366.4 R194**

Schneider, Heinrich.
Quest for mysteries. 1947. **366.1 S358**

EDUCATION: GENERAL

Adam, Thomas Ritchie.
Education for international understanding. 1948. **370.1 A196**

American association for Jewish education.
Jewish schools in America. [1947] **371.98 A512**

American council on education.
A brief statement of the history and activities of the American council on education. 1947/48. **370.6 A512b**

——— Relationships of education and the Federal Government. 1949. (Its Studies. Series I: Reports of committees and conferences) **379.73 A512**

Educational Conference. 13th, New York, 1948.
Education for the preservation of democracy. 1949. (American Council on Education. Studies. Series I: Reports of committees and conferences) **370.6 E24 13th 1948**

Engelhardt, Nickolaus Louis.
Planning secondary school buildings. [1949] **q371.6 E5p**

Knight, Edgar Wallace, ed.
A documentary history of education in the South before 1860. [1949] v. 1. **370.975 K69**

Lodge, Rupert Clendon.
Plato's theory of education. [1947] (International library of psychology, philosophy and scientific method) **370.1 L822**

Meyer, Adolph Erich.
The development of education in the twentieth century. 2d ed. 1949. (Prentice-Hall education series) **370.9 M612**

National Council on Schoolhouse Construction. Plant Guide Committee.
Guide for planning school plants. 1949 ed. [1949] **371.6 N277**

Olsen, Edward Gustave, ed.
School and community programs. 1949. (Prentice-Hall education series) **370.1 O52**

Rian, Edwin Harold.
Christianity and American education. [1949] **377.1 R481**

Sneath, Elias Hershey, & Hodges, George.
Moral training in the school and home. 1914, c1913. **377.2 S671**

TEACHERS AND TEACHING METHODS

American Council on Education. Commission on Motion Pictures in Education.
Planning films for schools. 1949. (American Council on Education. Studies. Series I: Reports of committees and conferences) **371.3 A51p**

Conference on Reading, University of Chicago, 1948.
Basic instruction in reading in elementary and high schools. 1948. (Conference on Reading, University of Chicago. Proceedings) (Supplementary educational monographs) **372.4 C74b**

Forsythe, Charles Edward.
The administration of high school athletics. 2d ed. 1948. (Prentice-Hall books on health and sports) **371.7 F735**

Foster, Josephine (Curtis).
Education in the kindergarten. 2d ed. [1948] **372.2 F75a**

Kellogg, Rhoda.
Nursery school guide. [1949] **372.2 K29**

McKinney, Fred.
Psychology of personal adjustment. 2d ed. 1949. (Wiley publications in psychology) **371.42 M158**

Mursell, James Lockhart.
Developmental teaching. 1949. (McGraw-Hill series in education) **371.3 M984**

Pepinsky, Harold B.
The selection and use of diagnostic categories in clinical counseling. 1948. (Applied psychology monographs) **371.42 P422**

Pratt, Caroline.
I learn from children. 1948. **372.9747 P913**

A Report to educators on teaching films survey. [1948] **371.3 R425**

Shane, Milton Lanning.
The audio-visual library. 1940. (George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville. Library school. Peabody contributions to librarianship) **371.3 S528**

Silver Spring Nursery School, Silver Spring, Md.
Our cooperative nursery school. Rev. ed. 1949. **372.2 S5871**

Stern, Catherine.
Children discover arithmetic. [1949] **372.7 S839**

Strang, Ruth May.
Counseling technics in college and secondary school. Rev. and enl. [1949] **371.42 S89c1**

Washington (State) University. Board of Regents.
Communism and academic freedom. 1949. **371.1 W319**

HIGHER EDUCATION

California. University.
U. C. L. A. vs. University of California. 1948. (The California gridiron) **qc378.794 CLu**

Craig, Hardin.
Freedom and renaissance. 1949. **378.04 C886**

Curti, Merle Eugene.
The University of Wisconsin. 1949. v. 2. **378.775 WEc**

Hackett, Alice Payne.
Wellesley, part of the American story. 1949. (American college and university series) **378.744 WeEh**

Harris, Herbert Eugene.
The Quaker and the West; the first sixty years of Whittier College. c1948. **c378.794 WhE**

Roper, Elmo Burns.
Factors affecting the admission of high school seniors to college. [1949] **q378.2 R78**

Sibley's Harvard graduates. v. 1-6, 1642-1721. 1873-1942. **rq378.744 HFs**

Western college association.
Addresses. Fall meeting, 1943-48. **c378.06 W527ad**

Yale university. Class of 1926.
History of the class of 1926. 1926. v. 1. **q378.746 YU 1926**

ADULT AND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Lasker, Bruno.
Democracy through discussion. 1949. **374.24 L345**

Newkirk, Louis Vest, & Johnson, William Harding.
The industrial arts program. 1948. **371.42 N548**

Stigers, Marquis Fay.
Making conference programs work. 1949. (McGraw-Hill industrial organization and management series)
374.24 S855

COMMERCE. COMMUNICATION

Associated Retailers of Indiana.
Parking for smaller cities. [1948?]
388 A849

Beebe, Lucius Morris, & Clegg, Charles M.
Virginia & Truckee. 1949.
c385 B414

Behrendt, Richard Fritz Walter.
Inter-American economic relations, problems and prospects. 1948. (Committee on International Economic Policy. Papers) 382 B421

Casey, Robert Joseph, & Douglas, William Archer Sholto.
Pioneer railroad. [1948] 385 C338

Davis, Elmer Orville.
The first five years of the Railroad era in Colorado. [1948] 385 D261

Dean, J. S.
Murder most foul. [1947] 388 D281

Farrington, Selwyn Kip.
Railroads of today. [1949]
385 F246rai

Hungerford, Edward.
Wells Fargo. [1949] c385.1 H936

Joint Committee on Street and Highway Traffic Engineering Functions and Administration.
Traffic engineering functions and administration. 1948. (Public Administration Service. Publications)
q388 J74

Kellor, Frances Alice.
American arbitration. [1948]
380 K29

McCarter, Thomas Nesbitt.
One phase of a Jerseyman's activities. [1946] v. 3. 380.16 M123

Meyer, Henry Albert.
Hawaii, its stamps and postal history. [1948] 383 M612

Owen, Wilfred.
Automotive transportation. 1949.
388 O97

Pergande Publishing Company, Milwaukee.
Postal general tests. c1947.
383 P43pg

Pratt, Edward Ewing.
The foreign trade handbook. 1948.
r382 P913

Waterways; national magazine of the river. v. 2-6, Mar. 1943-Dec. 1947.
q387.05 W33

COSTUMES

Albert, Lillian Smith, & Schwerke, Kathryn.
The complete button book. 1949.
q391.4 A33

Calderini, Emma.
Il costume popolare in Italia. [1946]
q391 C14

Harada, Yoshito.
Chinese dress and personal ornaments in the Han and six dynasties. 1937. (The Toyo bunko ronso, series A) q391 H25

Kamps, Norman Herman.
Costumes and customs of Mexico. c1946. f391 K15

Mackey, Margaret Gilbert, & Sooy, Louise Pinkney.
Early California costumes, 1769-1850, and historic flags of California. [2d ed.] [1949] c391 M15a

Reynolds, Reginald.
Beards. 1949. 391.5 R464

CUSTOMS. FOLKLORE

Douglas, George William.
The American book of days. Rev. ed. 1948. r394.26 D73a

Taylor, Archer.
The literary riddle before 1600. 1948.
398.6 T238

Whistler, Laurence.
The English festivals. 1947.
394.26 W576

Wilson, Eddie Watts.
The gourd in folk literature. [1947] (The Gourd society of America. Ethnographical series) 398.3 W747

WOMAN. FAMILY

Bebel, August.
Woman in the past, present and future. 1897. c396 B38w

Community Service Society of New York.
The family in a democratic society. 1949. 392.3 C734

Hole, Christina.
English home-life, 1500 to 1800. [1947] 392 H729

Lin, Yao-hua.
The golden wing. 1947 [i.e. 1948] (International library of sociology and social reconstruction. London) 392.3 L735

National council of women of Great Britain and Ireland.
Women in council. 1945. 396.06 N277

PHILOLOGY

Arco Publishing Company, New York.
Vocabulary, spelling and grammar. c1948. (Arco civil service series) q428.1 A67

Gleditsch, Theodor, & others.
Englsk-norsk ordbok. 2. utg. 1948. r439.8 G555

Heath's standard French and English dictionary. [2d ed.] [1939] v. 1. rq443 H2a

Kykkōtēs, Hierotheos.
English-Greek and Greek-English dictionary. [2d ed.] [1947] r489 K99a

Magnussen, Johannes Julius Claudi.
Engelsk-dansk ordbog. 5. revid. 1937 [i.e. 1948] r439.8 M199

Opdycke, John Baker.
Mark my words. [1949] 424 O61

Society for Pure English.
Retrospect. 1948. (Its Tracts) 420.5 S678 66

Whittem, Arthur Fisher, & Andrade, Manuel José.
Spanish commercial correspondence. [c1916] (Heath's modern language series) 468 W624

SCIENCE: GENERAL. MATHEMATICS

Arco Publishing Company, New York.
Civil service arithmetic. [1949] (Civil service series) q511 A67

Cohen, Morris Raphael, & Drabkin, Israel Edward.
A source book in Greek science. 1948. (Source books in the history of the sciences) 508 C678

Hartree, Douglas Rayner.
Calculating instruments and machines. 1949. q510.7 H33

Hilborn, Claire Egbert.
Mathematics for use in business. [1948] 511.8 H641

Maedel, George Frederick.
Basic mathematics for radio. 1948. 510 M184

Murnaghan, Francis Dominic.
Introduction to applied mathematics. 1948. (Applied mathematics series) 517 M977

Rusinoff, Samuel Eugene.
Practical descriptive geometry. 1947. 515 R955

Stimson, Dorothy.
Scientists and amateurs. [1948] (The Life of science library) 506 S859

Willers, Friedrich Adolf.
Practical analysis. c1948. 510.7 W712

ASTRONOMY. SURVEYING. MAPPING

Brown, Lloyd Arnold.
The story of maps. 1949. q526.9 B87

Menzel, Donald Howard.
Our sun. [1949] (The Harvard books on astronomy) 523.7 M551

Whitmore, George Dewey.
Advanced surveying and mapping. 1949. (International textbooks in civil engineering) 526.9 W616

PHYSICS

Geyer, Ernest Westell, & Bruges, Edward A.
Tables of properties of gases. [1948] 536.7 G397

Girvin, Harvey Frank.
A historical appraisal of mechanics. 1948. (International textbooks in civil engineering) 531 G529

Harrison, George Russell.
Atoms in action. 3d ed. 1949. 530 H31a

——— & others.
Practical spectroscopy. 1948. (Prentice-Hall physics series) 535.8 H319

Jacobson, Egbert.
Basic color. 1948. q535.6 J17

Marbury, R. E.
Power capacitors. 1949. (Westinghouse McGraw-Hill engineering books for industry) 537.2 M312

Semat, Henry.
Physics in the modern world. [1949] 530 S471

Southall, James Powell Cocke.
Mirrors, prisms and lenses. 3d ed. [1949] 535 S72a

Zener, Clarence Melvin.
Elasticity and anelasticity of metals. [1948] **539.3 Z54**

Zworykin, Vladimir Kosma, & Ramberg, Edward Granville.
Photoelectricity and its application. [1949] **537.5 Z98p**

CHEMISTRY

Elder, Albert Lawrence.
Textbook of chemistry. Rev. ed. [1948] **540 E37**

Post, Howard William.
Silicones and other organic silicon compounds. 1949. **547 P857**

Read, John.
The alchemist in life, literature and art. [1947] **540.1 R28al**

Stewart, Alfred Walter, & Graham, Hugh.
Recent advances in organic chemistry. 7th ed. [1948] v. 2-3. **547 S84a1**

Weiser, Harry Boyer.
A textbook of colloid chemistry. 2d ed. [1949] **541.1 W427**

GEOLOGY

American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers. Committee on the Industrial Minerals Volume.
Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels) 2d ed., completely rev. 1949. (The Seeley W. Mudd series) **553 A51a**

Henry, Darold J.
California gem trails. 1948. **c553.8 H521**

Lalicker, Cecil Gordon.
Principles of petroleum geology. [1949] (The Century earth science series) **553.2 L19**

Sherlock, Robert Lionel.
The Permo-Triassic formations. [1948] **551.7 S552**

BIOLOGY. ANTHROPOLOGY

Arco Publishing Company, New York.
Fingerprint technician. c1947. (Arco civil service series) **q573.6 A67**

Bennett, Wendell Clark.
The north highlands of Peru. 1944. (Anthropological papers of the American museum of natural history) **q572.05 A512 v.39**

Bird, Junius Bouton.
Archaeology of the Hopedale area, Labrador. 1945. (Anthropological papers of the American museum of natural history) **q572.05 A512 v.39**

——— Excavations in northern Chile. 1943. (Anthropological papers of the American museum of natural history) **572.05 A512 v.38**

Ekholm, Gordon Frederick.
Excavations at Guasave, Sinaloa, Mexico. 1942. (Anthropological papers of the American museum of natural history) **572.05 A512 v.38**

——— Excavations at Tampico and Panuco in the Huasteca, Mexico. 1944. (Anthropological papers of the American museum of natural history) **572.05 A512 v.38**

Handy, Edward Smith Craighill, & Handy, Willowdean (Chatterson).
Samoan house building, cooking, and tatooing. 1924. (Bernice P. Bishop museum. Bulletins) **q572.9961 H23**

Howe, Bruce, & Movius, Hallam Leonard.
A stone age cave site in Tangier. 1947. (Papers of the Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University) **q570.7 P35 v.28 no.1**

Keith, Sir Arthur.
A new theory of human evolution. [1949] **572 K28**

Knight, Robert L.
Dictionary of genetics. 1948. (Lotsya, a biological miscellany) **r575.103 K71**

Mason, John Alden.
Costa Rican stonework. 1945. (Anthropological papers of the American museum of natural history) **q572.05 A512 v.39**

Mickey, Margaret Portia.
The Cowrie Shell Miao of Kweichow. 1947. (Papers of the Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University) **q570.7 P35 v.32 no.1**

Quain, Buell Halvor.
Fijian village. [1948] **572.9961 Q1**

Shapiro, Harry Lionel.
The anthropometry of Pukapuka. 1942. (Anthropological papers of the American museum of natural history) **572.05 A512 v.38**

Whitford, A. C.
Textile fibers used in eastern aboriginal North America. 1941. (Anthropological papers of the American museum of natural history) **572.05 A512 v.38**

BOTANY

Gibson, William Hamilton.
Our native orchids. 1905. **584.1 G451**

McKelvey, Susan Delano.
Yuccas of the southwestern United States. 1947. pt. 2. **q584.3 M1**

Murphey, Edith (Van Allen).
Stock poisoning plants. c1947. **c581.6 M978**

Oosting, Henry John.
The study of plant communities. 1948. **581.1 O594**

Pescott, Edward Edgar.
The orchids of Victoria. 1928. **584.1 P473**

ZOOLOGY

Bates, Marston.
The natural history of mosquitoes. 1949. **595.7 B329**

Chisholm, Alexander Hugh.
Bird wonders of Australia. [3d ed., rev. and enl.] 1948. **598.2 C542**

Curtis, Brian.
The life story of the fish. [1949] **597 C978a**

Friedmann, Herbert.
The parasitic cuckoos of Africa. 1948. (Washington Academy of Sciences, Washington, D. C. Monographs) **598.2 F911p**

Orr, Robert Thomas.
Mammals of Lake Tahoe. 1949. **c599 O75**

Pierce, George Washington.
The songs of insects. 1948. **595.7 P616**

Shafer, George Daniel.
The ways of a mud dauber. [1949] **595.7 S525**

Webb, Walter Freeman.
Foreign land and fresh water shells from all parts of the world except the United States and Canada. [1948] **594 W368f**

Welch, Paul Smith.
Limnological methods. [1948] **591 W44l**

MEDICINE. PHYSIOLOGY

Biochemical preparations. v. 1. [1949] **612.015 B615**

Blakeslee, Alton L.
Blood's magic for all. [1948] (Public affairs pamphlets) **612.1 B637**

——— Polio can be conquered. [1949] (Public affairs pamphlets) **616.84 B637**

Buxton, Patrick Alfred.
The louse. [1947] **616.96 B991**

Cavan, Ruth (Shonle).
Personal adjustment in old age. 1949. **618.97 C377**

[Cimaglia, Nicholas F.]
Theory and practice of body massage. [1948] **615.82 C573**

Committee on the Function of Nursing.
A program for the nursing profession. 1948. **610.73 C7342**

Ficarra, Bernard Joseph.
Essays on historical medicine. 1948. **610.4 F444**

Gordon, Maurice Bear.
Aesculapius comes to the colonies. [1949] **610.973 G664**

Hymes, James L.
How to tell your child about sex. [1949] (Public affairs pamphlets) **612.6 H996**

Ingram, Madelene Elliott.
Principles of psychiatric nursing. 3d ed. 1949. **616.8 I54a**

Licht, Sidney Herman, ed.
Occupational therapy source book. 1948. **q616.84 L69**

McManus, Rachel Louise (Metcalfe).
The effect of experience on nursing achievement. 1949. (Columbia University. Teachers college. Contributions to education) **610.73 M167**

Monge, Carlos.
Acclimatization in the Andes. 1948. **612.27 M743**

Moon, George Robert.
How to become a doctor. [1949] **610.7 M818**

Morrison, Goldie Archanna.
In the dentist's office. [1948] **617.6 M879**

Occupational therapy and rehabilitation. v. 24-25, Feb. 1945-46. **615.85 O15o**

Overholser, Winfred, & Richmond, Winifred Vanderbilt.
Handbook of psychiatry. [1947] **616.8 O96**

The Pharmacopoeia of the United States of America. 13th, 1947. **r615.1 P536**

Rock, John Charles, & Loth, David Goldsmith.
Voluntary parenthood. [1949]
612.6 R682

Sellew, Gladys.
Nursing of children. 6th ed. 1948.
618.9 S467

Sollmann, Torald Hermann.
A manual of pharmacology and its applications to therapeutics and toxicology. 7th ed. 1948. q615 S68m

Stern, Bernhard Joseph.
Medicine in industry. 1946. (Studies of the New York academy of medicine. Committee on medicine and the changing order) 613.6 S839

Tredgold, Alfred Frank.
A text-book of mental deficiency (amentia) 7th ed. 1947.
616.84 T78a1

Welch, William Henry.
Papers and addresses. 1920. 3 v.
q610.4 W44

Whitehurst, Mary Wood.
Train your hearing. [1947]
617.8 W593

Williams, Jesse Feiring.
The principles of physical education. 5th ed. 1948. 613.7 W724a

Wiprud, Theodore.
The business side of medical practice. 2d ed. 1949. 610.69 W797

PUBLIC HEALTH. SAFETY

American public health association.
The control of communicable diseases. 6th ed. 1945. 614.4 A512

——— Standard methods for the examination of dairy products. 9th ed. 1948.
614.32 A51a2

Field, Crosby.
The study of missiles resulting from accidental explosions. 1947.
q614.8 F45

Ignatius, Paul Robert.
The film in industrial safety training. [1949] 613.6 I24

National fire protection association.
Proceedings. 51st, 1947.
614.806 N277

National Health Assembly, Washington, D. C., 1948.
America's health. [1949]
614.0973 N277

Olson, Lyla Mae.
Prevention, first aid & emergencies. 1946. 614.8 O52

ENGINEERING: MECHANICAL

Addison, Herbert.
Centrifugal and other rotodynamic pumps. 1948. 621.64 A225

Albert, Calvin Dodge.
Machine design drawing room problems. 4th ed. [1948] 621.8 A333

Anderson, John Wallace.
Diesel engines. 2d ed. 1949.
621.43 A54a

Dalla Valle, Joseph Marius.
Micromeritics. 2d ed. [1948]
620.1 D144a

Ford, Louis Randolph.
Marine Diesel handbook. [1944]
621.43 F69m

Freberg, Carl Roger, & Kemler, Emory Neudeck.
Elements of mechanical vibration. 2d ed. [1949] 620.1 F849

James, Hubert Maxwell, & others, eds.
Theory of servomechanisms. 1947. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Radiation Laboratory. Radiation Laboratory series) 621.8 J27

Lysaght, Vincent E.
Indentation hardness testing. [1949]
620.1 L993

Marshall, Percival.
Mechanics in miniature. [1948]
621 M369

Parsons, Robert Hodson.
A history of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1847-1947. 1947.
621.06 P269

Reibel, Sidney.
Trolley conveyors. 1949.
621.86 R347

Sharpe, Norman.
Refrigerating principles and practices. 1949. 621.5 S532

Steeds, William.
Involute gears. [1948] 621.8 S813

Sutton, George Paul.
Rocket propulsion elements. 1949.
621.13 S967

Vincent, Edward Thomas.
Supercharging the internal combustion engine. 1948. 621.43 V769

ENGINEERING: ELECTRIC

American Public Power Association.
Public power pays! [1948]
621.3 A5122

Anderson, Edwin P.
Audels wiring diagrams for light and power. [1948] 621.34 A546

Borden, Perry Archibald.
Principles and methods of telemetering. 1948. 621.37 B728

Hessler, Victor Peter, & Carey, John Joseph.
Fundamentals of electrical engineering. 1948. (McGraw-Hill electrical and electronic engineering series) 621.3 H587

Hodges, Eric Samuel.
Electricity and fire risk. 2d ed. 1947. 621.3 H688

Kates, Edgar Jesse, & Stafford, Harry Earl.
Electric generators. 1948. (American Technical Society, Chicago. Electrical series) 621.31 K19

Kloeffler, Royce Gerald, & others.
Direct-current machinery. Rev. ed. 1948. (Engineering science series) 621.31 K66

Light and lighting. v. 34-39, 1941-46. q621.32 L72

Linecar, Howard W. A.
British electric trains. [1947] 621.33 L754

Slattery, Harry.
Rural America lights up. c1940. (General welfare series) 621.3 S631

Timbie, William Henry.
Industrial electricity. [1949] v. 2. 621.31 T58i1

RADIO. TELEVISION. ELECTRONICS

Albert, Arthur Lemuel.
Radio fundamentals. 1948. 621.38 A333r

American Radio Relay League.
The A. R. R. L. antenna book. [5th ed.] 1949. (The Radio amateur's library. Publications) 621.38 A512

Beck, A. H. W.
Velocity-modulated thermionic tubes. 1948. (Modern radio technique) 621.38 B393

Begun, Semi Joseph.
Magnetic recording. [1949] 621.38 B418

Cady, Willoughby Miller, & others, eds.
Radar scanners and radomes. 1948. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Radiation Laboratory. Radiation Laboratory series) 621.38 C126

Chance, Britton, ed.
Electronic time measurements. 1949. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Radiation Laboratory. Radiation Laboratory series) 621.38 C454

Dunlap, Orrin Elmer.
Understanding television. [1948] 621.38 D92u

Fischer, Bernhard.
Radio and television mathematics. 1949. 621.38 F529

Glasoe, G. Norris, & Lebacqz, Jean Victor, eds.
Pulse generators. 1948. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Radiation Laboratory. Radiation Laboratory series) 621.38 G548

Hamilton, Donald Ross, & others.
Klystrons and microwave triodes. 1948. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Radiation Laboratory. Radiation Laboratory series) 621.38 H217

Kiver, Milton Sol.
Television simplified. 2d ed. [1948] 621.38 K62t

Montgomery, Carol Gray, ed.
Technique of microwave measurements. 1947. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Radiation Laboratory. Radiation Laboratory series) 621.38 M787

Nilson, Arthur Reinhold, & Hornung, Julius Lawrence.
Radio operating questions and answers. 9th ed. 1948. 621.38 N71r6

Rider, John Francis.
Installation and servicing of low power public address systems. [1948] 621.38 R545i

Silver, Samuel, ed.
Microwave antenna theory and design. 1949. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Radiation Laboratory. Radiation Laboratory series) 621.38 S587

Smullin, Louis D., & Montgomery, Carol Gray, eds.
Microwave duplexers. 1948. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Radiation Laboratory. Radiation Laboratory series) 621.38 S666

Strutt, Maximilian Julius Otto.
Ultra—and extreme—short wave reception. 1947. 621.38 S927

Terman, Frederick Emmons.
Radio engineering. 3d ed. 1947. (McGraw-Hill electrical end electronics engineering series) 654.6 T31a2

ENGINEERING: CIVIL

Addison, Herbert.
Hydraulic measurements. 2d ed. 1949. 627 A225

American association of state highway officials.
Standard specifications for highway bridges. 2d ed. 1935. 624 A512a

American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers.
Seventy-five years of progress in the mineral industry, 1871-1946. 1947, c1948. 622.09 A512

Asphalt institute.
Construction specifications of the Asphalt institute. [Rev.] [1947] (Its Construction series) 625.8 A83c

Baker, Moses Nelson.
The quest for pure water. 1948. 628.1 B168

Baxter, Charles Homer, & Parks, Roland Dane.
Examination and valuation of mineral property. 3d ed. 1949. 622 B55a1

Beringer, Bernard.
Underground practice in mining. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 1947. 622 B511

Hopkins, Edward Scott.
Water purification control. 3d ed. 1948. 628.1 H79a1

Ketcham, Bryan E.
Covered bridges on the byways of Indiana. [1949] q624 K43

Manton, Basil George Grenville.
Highway surveying and setting out. [1948] (The Roadmakers' library) 625.7 M293

National police automobile directory and year-book. 1st, 1949. rq625.605 N27

New York University. Division of General Education. Center for Safety Education.
Personal characteristics of traffic-accident repeaters. 1948. 625.6 N567

Pickels, George Wellington, & Wiley, Carroll Carson.
Route surveying. 3d ed. [1949] 625.1 P59r1

Rench, Walter Freeman.
Simplified curve and switch work. [5th ed.] [1947] 625.1 R39a

Sewage works engineering and municipal sanitation. v. 14, no. 7-v. 17, July 1943-Dec. 1946. q628.05 S51

Spielmann, Percy Edwin, & Elford, Ernest John.
Road making and administration. [2d ed.] [1948] (The Roadmakers' library) 625.7 S755

Yuba manufacturing company, San Francisco.
Yuba, world leader, placer mining dredges. [1946] qc627.7 Y94

ENGINEERING: MILITARY AND NAVAL

Bassett-Lowke, Wenman Joseph, & Holland, George Frederick.
Ships and men. [1946] 623.8 B319

Monk, Clive.
How to make a ship in a bottle. [1948] 623.82 M745

Rosebury, Theodor.
Peace or pestilence. [1949] 623.45 R798

Sayer, Edmund Sears, comp.
Ships of other days. [1930] q623.8 S27

Taylor, John.
African rifles & cartridges. [1948] (Samworth books on firearms) 623.4 T243

U. S. Research and Development Board. Committee on Guided Missiles.
Dictionary of guided missile terms. [1949] r623.74 U582

AVIATION

Freudenthal, Elsbeth Estelle.
Flight into history. 1949. 629.13 F88f

Gray, George William.
Frontiers of flight. 1948. 629.13 G779

Theodorsen, Theodore.
Theory of propellers. 1948. (McGraw-Hill publications in areonautical science) 629.16 T388

Wood, John Walter.
Airports and air traffic. [1949] 629.14 W876

Young, Raymond A.
Helicopter engineering. [1949] 629.13 Y75

AGRICULTURE. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. FISHERIES

Bear, Firman Edward.
Diagnostic techniques for soils and crops. [1948] 631.4 B368

Benjamin, Earl Whitney, & others.
Marketing poultry products. 4th ed. [1949] (Poultry science series) 636.5 B46a1

Boyle, Louis Morris.
My observations on growing Cymbidium orchids out of doors. c1947. c716.2 B792

Childers, Norman Franklin.
Fruit science. [1949] 634 C536

Condit, Ira Judson.
The fig. 1947. (A New series of plant science books) q634 C74

Denlinger, Milo Grange.
Complete kennel construction. 1949. 636.7 D396ck

De Ong, Elmer Ralph.
Chemistry and uses of insecticides. 1948. 632 D418

Frear, Donald Elisha Harding.
Chemistry of insecticides, fungicides and herbicides. 2d ed. [1949] 632 F849a

Haley, Nelson Cole.
Whale hunt. [1948] 639.2 H168

Howes, Frank Norman.
Nuts: their production and everyday uses. [1948] 634.5 H859

Jackson, Edwin Albert.
Our knowledge of mink farming. [1947] 636.9 J12

Jull, Morley Allan.
Raising turkeys, ducks, geese, game birds. [1947] 636.5 J94r

Murray, Chalmers Swinton.
This our land. [1949] 630.6 M981

Norton, Marguerite Ann.
Cats. [1949] 636.8 N886

Oxley, Thomas Alan.
The scientific principles of grain storage. 1948. 633.1 O98

Pirone, Pascal Pompey.
Maintenance of shade and ornamental trees. [2d ed., corr. and enl.] 1948. 632 P67a

Price, F. A. E.
Orchid culture in Ceylon and the East. [2d ed.] [1933] 716.2 P945

Przedpelski, Boleslaw Jozef.
Agricultural extension education in Poland, 1918-1939. 1948. 630.7 P973

Rodale, Jerome Irving.
Stone mulching in the garden. 1949. 631 R685s

Vaughan, Lawrence Moore, & Hardin, Lowell Stewart.
Farm work simplification. [1949] 631 V367

Wittrock, Gustav Ludwig.
The pruning book. 1948. 634 W832

FORESTRY

Davenport, Howard E., comp.
A history of California big trees. [1949] c634.9 D247

McGregor, William Roy.
The Waipoua forest. 1948. 634.9 M147

National Lumber Manufacturers Association.
Forest products research guide. 3d ed. 1948. rq634.9 N27

Reichard, Eugene C.
The forest resources of Paraguay and their possible industrial utilization. 1947. 634.9 R34

DAIRYING

Fouts, Everett Lincoln, & Freeman, Theodore Russell.
Dairy manufacturing processes. 1948. 637 F782

Hammer, Bernard Wernick.
Dairy bacteriology. 3d ed. 1948. 637 H22a1

Herrington, Barbour Lawson.
Milk and milk processing. 1948. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agriculutral sciences) 637 H567

Sammis, John Langley.
Cheese making. 12th ed., rev. 1948. 637 S18a1

HOME ECONOMICS. FOOD

American Dietetic Association.
A manual for teaching dietetics to student nurses. 1949. 641 A511m

Bavly, Sarah.
Family food consumption in Palestine. 1949. (Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education) 641 B354

Carpet Institute, inc.
Handbook for carpet layers. [1948] 645 C297

Coleman, Arthur, & Coleman, Lois F.
The Texas cookbook. 1949. 641 C692

Dana, Arthur W.
Kitchen planning for quantity food service. [1949] 647.95 D167

Green, Rosa.
Hungarian-American cook book. [2d, rev. ed.] c1948. 641 G797

Hieber, William S.
The art of reweaving. 1942.
646 H633

[Leiter, Joseph] comp.
Favorite old recipes. 1927.
q641 L53

Manly, Harold Phillips, ed.
Drake's householders' cyclopedia. [1948] 640.3 M279

New York State Restaurant Association.
The sanitation manual. c1948.
647.95 N567

Polanie Club, Minneapolis.
Treasured Polish recipes for Americans. [1949] c1948. 641 P762

Simon, André Louis.
A dictionary of gastronomy. 1949.
r641.03 S594

Stewart, Jean Josephine, & Edwards, Alice Leora.
Foods; production, marketing, consumption. 2d ed. 1948. (Home and family life series) 641 S8491

Wright, Ethel A.
Table service for all occasions. [1949] c1948. (Everyday handbook series) 643 W948

BUSINESS: MISCELLANEOUS

Arco Publishing Company, New York.
Miscellaneous office machine operator. c1948. (Arco civil service series)
q651 A67

Chicago Bureau of Filing and Indexing.
Retention and preservation of records. Rev. ed. c1948. q651 C53

Colton, Richard C.
Practical handbook of industrial traffic management. [1948] (Modern industry books) 656 C725

Controllership in modern management. 1949. 658 C764

Heyel, Carl.
Standard business-conference technique. [1948] (Modern industry books)
658 H615

Hooper, Frederick Collins.
Management survey. [1948] (Pitman's higher studies in commerce)
658 H785

Livingston, Robert Teviot.
The engineering of organization and management. 1949. (The McGraw-Hill engineering management series)
658 L787

Prentice-Hall, inc., New York.
Business ideas handbook. 1949.
650 P927

Sanders, Thomas Henry.
Company annual reports to stockholders, employees and the public. 1949.
658 S215

Taintor, Sarah Augusta, & Monro, Kate M.
The secretary's handbook. 7th ed., completely rev. 1949. r651 T13s2

Turner, David Reuben.
Stenographer-typist, CAF 1 to CAF 7. c1948. (Arco civil service series)
q653 T94

PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

Crane, Edward Matthews.
A century of book publishing, 1848-1948. [1948] 655.4 C891

Graphic arts production yearbook. 8th, 1948. rq659.05 G76

Mumby, Frank Arthur.
Publishing and bookselling. [New and rev. ed.] [1949] 655.5 M96p1

Thompson, John Smith.
The mechanism of the linotype. Rev. 13th ed. 1948. 655.2 T47m1

ACCOUNTING

American Institute of Accountants.
Challenges to the accounting profession, 1947. [1947] 657 A51c

——— New responsibilities of the accounting profession. [1948]
657 A51nr

Arco Publishing Company, New York.
Accounting and auditing examinations. c1948. (Arco civil service series)
q657 A67ac

——— Bookkeeper. c1948. (Arco civil service series) q657 A67

Hopkins, John Abel, & Heady, Earl Orel.
Farm records. 3d ed. [1949]
657 H794

Rankin, Russell G.
What's behind a financial statement. 1949. 657 R211

Solomon, Vaiben Louis.
Principles and practice of mechanised accounting. 1948. 657 S689

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Bellows, Roger Marion.
Psychology of personnel in business and industry. 1949. (Prentice-Hall

industrial relations and personnel series) 658.5 B448

Blum, Milton L.
Industrial psychology and its social foundations. [1949] 658.5 B658

Bowler, Earl M., & Dawson, Frances Trigg.
Counseling employees. 1948. 658.5 B787

Columbia University. Statistical Research Group.
Sampling inspection. 1948. 658.5 C726

Feldman, Herman.
Readings in industrial relations and personnel management. 1947. 658.5 F312

Halsey, George D.
Training employees. [1949] 658.5 H196t

King, Frances, & Feldman, Louis L.
Office management for health workers. 1949. 658.5 K52

National office management association.
Proceedings. 29th-30th, 1948-49. q658.5 N27

Noland, Edward William, & Bakke, Edward Wight.
Workers wanted. [1949] (Yale Labor and Management Center series) 658.5 N789

[Paraffine Companies, inc.]
Jim sez—a playlet. [n. d.] qc658.5 P22

——— Shoulder to shoulder in the Paraffine Companies, inc. [1940?] qc658.5 P22s

Prentice-Hall, inc., New York.
Office practices that cut costs. [1948] 658.5 P927

Research Institute of America, inc.
Employee motivation. 1949. (Its Analysis) q658.5 R43

Terry, George R.
Office management and control. 1949. 658.5 T329

SELLING

Agency list of The standard advertising register. no. 96-98, Jan.-Sept. 1949. rq659.105 S78ag

Converse, Paul Dulaney, & Jones, Fred Mitchell.
Introduction to marketing. 1948. 658.8 C76i

Ferber, Robert.
Statistical techniques in market research. 1949. 658.8 F346

Geographical index of The standard advertising register. 1948-49. rq659.105 S78g

Mahoney, Tom, & Hession, Rita.
Public relations for retailers. 1949. 658.8 M216

Massey, Maria.
Principles of men's wear display. [1948] q659 M41

The standard advertising register. v. 33-34, Apr. 1948-Apr. 1949. rq659.105 S78

Weiss, Edward Benjamin.
Selling to and through the new department store. [1948] (Printers' ink business bookshelf) 658.8 W429

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Alfrey, Turner.
Mechanical behavior of high polymers. 1948. (High polymers; a series of monographs on the chemistry, physics, and technology of high polymeric substances) 660 A392

American Society for Testing Materials.
Symposium on paint and paint materials, 1947. [1948] (Its Special technical publications) 667.6 A512

Angus-Butterworth, Lionel Milner.
The manufacture of glass. 1948. 666.1 A595

Bell, Harold Sill.
Oil shales and shale oils. 1948. 665.5 B43o

Braverman, J. B. S.
Citrus products. 1949. 664.8 B826

Diserens, Ludwig.
The chemical technology of dyeing and printing. 1948. 667.2 D611

Fierz-David, Hans Eduard, & Blangey, Louis.
Fundamental processes of dye chemistry. 1949. 667.2 F465

Goodyear, Alonzo Augustus.
Paint and stain formulas. c1922. 667.6 G658

Guenther, Ernest.
The essential oils. 1949. v. 2. 668.5 G927

Halliday, William Mawson.
Moulds for plastics. [1948] 668.4 H188

Herstein, Karl M., & Jacobs, Morris Boris.
Chemistry and technology of wines and liquors. 2d ed. [1948] **663 H57a**

Jones, Idwal.
Vines in the sun. 1949. **c663.2 J77**

[Judge, Arthur Ignatius]
A complete course in canning. 7th ed. [1946] **664.8 C73a1**

Kenny, John B.
The complete book of pottery making. [1949] **q666.3 K36**

Latta, Frank Forrest.
Black gold in the Joaquin. 1949. **c665.5 L364**

Mantell, Charles Letnam.
The water-soluble gums. 1947. **668.4 M29w**

Parmelee, Cullen Warner.
Ceramic glazes. [1948] **666.3 P253**

Pugh, Brinley, & Court, Jack Milson Alfred.
Fuels and lubricating oils for internal-combustion engines. [1949] **662.6 P978**

Rister, Carl Coke.
Oil! Titan of the Southwest. 1949. **665.5 R597**

Sauchelli, Vincent.
Manual on fertilizer manufacture. [1946] **q668.6 S25**

Scoville, Warren Candler.
Revolution in glassmaking. 1948. (Studies in economic history) **666.1 S432**

United States Cuban sugar council.
Sugar, facts and figures. [1948] **664.1 U58**

Warth, Albin Henry.
The chemistry and technology of waxes. 1947. **665 W297**

Wine review. v. 11, no. 12-v. 14, Dec. 1943-46. **qc663.2 W76**

METALLURGY

Brown, Hiram.
Aluminum and its applications. [1948] (Pitman books on industrial materials and processes) **669.7 B878**

Budgen, Norman Frederick.
Aluminium and its alloys. 2d ed. [1947] **669.7 B927**

Mantell, Charles Letnam.
Tin. 2d ed. 1949. (American Chemical Society. Monograph series) **669.6 M29a**

Samans, Carl Hubert.
Engineering metals and their alloys. 1949. **669 S187**

Smith, Donald Pritchard.
Hydrogen in metals. [1948] **669 S645**

MANUFACTURES

American Foundrymen's Association. Aluminum and Magnesium Division. Committee on Sand Castings.
Recommended practices for sand casting aluminum and magnesium alloys. 1948. **671 A51r**

Baity, Elizabeth (Chesley).
Man is a weaver. [1947] **677 B164**

Bullens, Denison Kingsley.
Steel and its heat treatment. 5th ed. 1949. v. 3. **672 B93a2**

Clapperton, Robert Henderson.
Modern paper-making. [3d ed.] [1947] **q676 C58a**

Edlin, Herbert Leeson.
Woodland crafts in Britain. [1949] **674 E23**

Guidebook and directory for the metal finishing industries. 16th-17th, 1947-48. **r671 P71**

Hoare, William Edward, & Hedges, Ernest Sydney.
Tinplate. [1946] **671 H679**

Latrobe, Ferdinand Claiborne.
Iron men and their dogs. 1941. **672 L364**

Los Angeles rubber group, inc.
Yearbook. 1944-45. **qc678.06 L87**

Perry, Thomas Doane.
Modern plywood. 2d ed. [1948] **674 P46a**

Plumley, Stuart.
Oxyacetylene welding and cutting. 4th ed. 1949. **q671 P7a**

Silman, Harold.
Chemical and electro-plated finishes. 1948. **671 S584**

Stevens, W. C., & Turner, N.
Solid and laminated wood bending. 1948. **674 S846**

Watson, William.
Advanced textile design. 3d ed. [1948] **677 W34a**

MECHANIC TRADES

Baillie, G. H.
Watchmakers and clockmakers of the world. [2d ed.] [1947] **681 B157**

Corkhill, Thomas.
A glossary of wood. 1948.
r684.03 C799

Frank, Bertrand.
The progressive sewing room. 1948.
687 F828

James, Arthur Edwin.
Chester County clocks and their makers. 1947. 681 J27

Lillico, John William.
Blacksmith's manual. 1944.
682 L729

Logie, Gordon.
Furniture from machines. [1947]
684 L832

Walton, John A.
Woodwork in theory and practice. [1948] 684 W239

BUILDING

[**Carrier,** Willis Haviland] ed.
Fan engineering. 5th ed. [1948]
697.9 C31a

Dominge, Charles Carroll, & Lincoln, Walter Osborn.
Building construction as applied to fire insurance and inspecting for fire underwriting purposes. [1949]
693 D67a1

Gloag, John, & Bridgwater, Derek Lawley.
A history of cast iron in architecture. [1948] q691.7 G56

Graf, Donald Thornton.
Data sheets. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1949. 690.2 G736

Hauf, Harold Dana, & Pfisterer, Henry Albert.
Design of steel buildings. 3d ed. [1949] 691.7 H36a1

Manly, Harold Phillips.
Plumbing, installation and repair. [1948] 696 M279

Murdock, L. J.
Concrete materials and practice. [1948] 691.3 M974

Painting and Decorating Contractors of America.
Painting and decorating craftsman's manual and text book. [1949]
698.1 P148

Parker, Harry.
Simplified design of structural timber. [1948] 694 P239

Sharp, W. Watson.
Australian methods of building construction. 1948 [1946] 690 S531

Staley, Howard Raymond.
Semi-fireproof construction. [1948] (A Technical series on building construction) 693.8 S782

Starbuck, Robert Macy.
Drawing and blue print reading for the plumber and fitter. 1948. 696 S795

GARDENING

Arnold-Forster, William.
Shrubs for the milder counties. [1948] 715 A761

Colvin, Brenda.
Land and landscape. [1948]
710 C727

Lord, Ernest E.
Shrubs and trees for Australian gardens. [1948] 715 L866

Loudon, John Claudius.
The villa gardener. 2d ed. 1850.
712 L886

Tunnard, Christopher.
Gardens in the modern landscape. 2d rev. ed. [1948] 710 T926

Wilson, Albert.
How does your garden grow? 1949.
c716 W746

Wyman, Donald.
Shrubs and vines for American gardens. 1949. 715 W984

ARCHITECTURE. PLANNING

Beiers, George.
Houses of Australia. [1948]
q728 B42

Bunning, Walter Ralston.
Homes in the sun. [1945]
711 B942

Follis, George C., & Dobson, Louis E.
How to build adobe and concrete block houses. c1948. q728 F66

Ison, Walter William.
The Georgian buildings of Bath from 1700-1830. [1948] q724.1 I85

Kelly, John Frederick.
Early Connecticut meetinghouses. 1948. 2 v. q726 K29

Lees-Milne, James.
The age of Adam. [1947]
724.1 A195l

Miller Company, Meriden, Conn.
Painting toward architecture. 1948.
q720.9 M65

Parnes, Louis.
Planning stores that pay. c1948.
q725.2 P25

Pfammatter, Ferdinand.
Betonkirchen. [1948] q726 P52

[Segoe, Ladislas]
Local planning administration. 2d ed. 1948. (International City Managers' Association. Municipal management series) q711 S45a

Stewart, Cecil.
The village surveyed. [1948] 711 S849

Walling, Edna.
Cottage and garden in Australia. 1947. 728.6 W211

ART: GENERAL

Arp, Hans.
On my way; poetry and essays, 1912-1947. 1948. (The Documents of modern art) q701 A77

Dunnett, Ruth.
Art and child personality. [1948] (Contributions to modern education) 707 D923

Finlay, Ian.
Scottish crafts. [1948] q709.41 F51

Fulling, Kay (Painter).
The cradle of American art. Ecuador. 1948. 709.86 F971

Kandinsky, Wassily.
Concerning the spiritual in art. 1947. (The documents of modern art) q701 K16c

——— Point and line to plane. [1947] 701 K16p

Kurz, Otto.
Fakes. 1948. 708 K96

Loewenberg, Jacob.
Dialogues from Delphi. 1949. 701 L827

Louchheim, Aline Bernstein.
5000 years of art in western civilization. [1946] q709 L88

Macgeorge, Norman, comp.
The arts in Australia. [1948] q709.94 M14

McRae, Douglas George Wallis.
The arts and crafts of Canada. 1944. q709.71 M17

New York. Museum of Modern Art.
Painting and sculpture in the Museum of Modern Art. [1948] q708.1 N5pa1

——— Twentieth-century Italian art. [1949] q709.45 N56

Pepper, Stephen Coburn.
Principles of art appreciation. [1949] 701 P424p

Seltman, Charles Theodore.
Approach to Greek art. [1948] 709.38 S468

Taylor, Francis Henry.
The taste of angels, a history of art collecting from Rameses to Napoleon. 1948. 708 T241

Upjohn, Everard Miller, & others.
History of world art. 1949. 709 U67

Vantongerloo, Georges.
Paintings, sculptures, reflections. 1948. (Problems of contemporary art) q701 V28

Wilson, Carol (Green).
Gump's treasure trade. [1949] c706.9 W747

SCULPTURE. CERAMICS. METAL WORK

Baschet, Jacques.
Sculpteurs de ce temps. 1946. q735 B29

Belknap, Eugene McCamly.
Milk glass. [1949] q738 B43

Honey, William Bowyer.
English pottery and porcelain. 3d ed. 1947. (The Library of English art) 738 H77a

——— Wedgwood ware. 1949. (Faber-Van Nostrand monographs on pottery and porcelain) 738 H77w

Linick, Leslie Lloyd.
Jewelers' workshop practices. [1948] 739 L756

Martin, Charles James.
How to make modern jewelry. [1949] (Art for beginners series) q739 M37

Miller, Alec.
Tradition in sculpture. [1949] 730 M647

Rosenfeld, David.
Porcelain figures of the eighteenth century in Europe. [1949] (An American studio book) 738 R813

Victoria and Albert museum, South Kensington. Dept. of ceramics.
A guide to the collection of tiles. 1939. q738 V6g

——— Dept. of engraving, illustration and design.
Catalogue of rubbings of brasses and incised slabs. 1929. q739 V64

Wyler, Seymour B.
The book of Sheffield plate. [1949] q739 W9b

DRAWING. DECORATION. ENGRAVING

Allemagne, Henry René d'.
80 toiles imprimées et indiennes de traïte. [1948] q745 A42

Anthologie du livre illustré par les peintres et sculpteurs de l'école de Paris. [1946] 741 A628

Bartolini, Luigi.
Luigi Bartolini. [1943?] (Artisti italiani contemporanei) f766 B29

Baschet, Jacques.
Tapisseries de France. 1947. f746 B29

Breeskin, Adelyn Dohme.
The graphic work of Mary Cassatt. 1948. q767 C34b

Dickey, Roland F.
New Mexico village arts. 1949. q745 D551

Dutton, Ralph.
The English interior, 1500-1900. [1948] 747 D981

Glass, Frederick James.
Drawing, design and craft-work. 4th ed., rev. and enl. [1948] 740 G54d

Jourdain, Margaret.
Regency furniture, 1795-1820. [Rev. and enl. ed.] [1948] q749 J86

Kaminski, Edward B.
How to draw. 1949. q741 K15

Kenney, Joseph E., & McGrail, John P.
Architectural drawing for the building trades. 1949. q744 K36

Mazzini, Ferdinando.
Tappeti orientali. [5. ed.] [1947] 745 M477

Nippon hanga kyokai.
The western-style colour-prints in Japan. 1936. 761 N719

Pitz, Henry Clarence.
The practice of illustration. [1947] q741 P69p

Pope-Hennessy, John.
The drawings of Domenichino in the collection of His Majesty the King at Windsor Castle. [1948] (The Italian drawings at Windsor Castle) q741 Z26p

Poster gallery. 1st, 1946. q741.05 P85

Rembrandt Hermanszoon van Rijn.
Selected drawings. 1947. q741 R38b

Robertson, Elizabeth Wells.
American quilts. [1948] q745 R64

Sarzano, Frances.
Sir John Tenniel. [1948] (English masters of black-and-white) 741 T311s

Schraubstadter, Carl William.
Care and repair of Japanese prints. [1948] 761 S377

Stevens, William John.
How to prepare art and copy for offset lithography. 1948. q763 S84

PAINTING

Becherucci, Louisa.
Manieristi toscani. [1944] (I Grandi artisti italiani) 759.5 B391

Berkman, Aaron.
Art and space. [1949] q751 B51

Bettini, Sergio.
Giusto de' Menabuoi e l'arte del trecento. [1944] q759.5 M53b

Cézanne, Paul.
Cézanne. [1948] (Galerie des maîtres) f759.4 C4j

Cursiter, Stanley.
Scottish art to the close of the nineteenth century. [1949] q759.2 C97

Dalí, Salvador.
50 secrets of magic craftsmanship. 1948. q751 D14

Delen, Ary J. J.
De Vlaamsche kunst. [1946] (De Schoonheid van ons land. Beeldende kunsten) f759.9 D34

Fiesole, Giovanni da, called Fra Angelico.
Beato Angelico. [194-] (Collezione Silvana; monumenti della civiltà pittorica italiana) f759.5 F46

Flowers; the flower piece in European painting. [1949] (Painters and their subjects) q758 F64

Funi, Achille.
12 opere di Achille Funi. 2. ed. [1946] (Pittori italiani contemporanei) f759.5 F98

Giorgione, Giorgio Barbarelli, known as.
Giorgione. [1948] (I Grandi artisti italiani) 759.5 G499f

Goldwater, Robert John.
Rufino Tamayo. 1947. q759.9 T15g

Goncourt, Edmond Louis Antoine Huot de, & Goncourt, Jules Alfred Huot de.
French XVIII century painters. 1948. 759.4 G635

Greenberg, Clement.
Joan Miró. 1948 [i.e. 1949]
q759.6 M6g

Huggler, Max, & Cetto, Anna Maria.
La peinture suisse au dix-neuvième siècle. [1943] **q759.9 H89**

Kahnweiler, Daniel Henry.
The rise of cubism. [1949] (The Documents of modern art)
q759.97 K12

Kennedy, Ruth Wedgwood.
The Renaissance painter's garden. 1948. **q758 K36**

Los Angeles Museum, Los Angeles.
Loan exhibition of paintings by Frans Hals [and] Rembrandt. [1947]
759.9 L879

Ludvík Kuba, malír. 1946. **q759.37 K95**

McIntyre, Robert George.
Martin Johnson Heade, 1819-1904. [1948] **q759.1 H43m**

Marussig, Pietro.
12 opere di Piero Marussig. 2. ed. [1947] (Pittori italiani contemporanei) **f759.5 M38**

New York Graphic Society.
Fine art reproductions, old and modern masters. Supplement. [1948]
rq750 N56 suppl.

Richardson, Edgar Preston.
Washington Allston. [1948]
q759.1 A44r

Sironi, Mario.
12 tempere di Mario Sironi. [1943] (Pittori italiani contemporanei)
f759.5 S62

Sòffici, Ardengo.
12 opere di Ardengo Sòffici. [1945] (Pittori italiani contemporanei)
f759.5 S68

Tiepolo, Giovanni Battista.
Tiepolo. [1943] (I Grandi artisti italiani) **759.5 T563m**

Tosi, Arturo.
Un inverno a Rovetta. 2. ed. [1947] (Pittori italiani contemporanei)
f759.5 T71

Uhde, Wilhelm.
Five primitive masters. 1949.
q759.4 U29

Vries, Ary Bob de.
Jan Vermeer van Delft. [1948]
q759.9 V5v

Walker, Phoebe (Flory), & others.
Portraits in the making. [1948]
757 W183

Warner, Oliver.
An introduction to British marine painting. [1948] **758 W283**

PHOTOGRAPHY. MOVING PICTURES

Alton, John.
Painting with light. 1949.
q778 A46

Baker, Thomas Thorne.
Photographic emulsion technique. 2d ed. 1948. **771 B168**

The British film annual. 1949.
r778.05 B862f

The British film yearbook. 1947/48.
r778.05 B862

Newhall, Beaumont.
The history of photography from 1839 to the present day. [1949]
q770 N54

Noble, Peter.
The Negro in films. [1948]
791.4 N751

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

Audio Devices, inc.
How to make good recordings. [Rev. ed.] [1948] **789.9 A91a**

Brown, Calvin Smith.
Music and literature. [1949]
780.1 B877

Detheridge, Joseph.
Chronology of music composers. c1936-37. 2 v. **r780.9 D479**

Eaton, Quaintance, ed.
Musical U. S. A. 1949.
q780.973 E14

[The Étude music magazine]
Portraits of the world's best-known musicians. [1946] **r780.19 E85**

Ewen, David, comp.
American composers today. 1949.
rq780.19 E94am

Felix, Hugo.
The lady dandies. c1906.
q782.6 F31

Gradenwitz, Peter.
The music of Israel. [1949]
780.9 G732

Hutchings, Arthur.
Delius. 1949. **780.2 D355h**

Ibert, Jacques.
Angélique. [1927?] c1926.
q782.7 I12

Kenyon, Max.
Harpsichord music. 1949.
786.1 K37

Mozart, Leopold.
A treatise on the fundamental principles of violin playing. 1948. **787.1 M939**

Norsk nationalalbum. English-Norwegian edition. [194-?] (Norsk nasjonalmusikk) **q784.4 N86**

Schauffler, Robert Haven.
Franz Schubert: the Ariel of music. [1949] **780.2 S384s**

Scholes, Percy Alfred.
The great Dr. Burney. 1948. 2 v. **q780.2 B96s**

——— The mirror of music, 1844-1944. [1947] 2 v. **780.942 S368**

Smith, William Charles.
A bibliography of the musical works published by John Walsh during the years 1695-1720. 1948. (Bibliographical society publications) **r781.97 W225s**

Stellhorn, Martin Henry, comp.
Index to hymn preludes. [1948] **rq781.97 S82**

Taylor, Deems.
Music to my ears. 1949. **780.4 T23m**

Ulrich, Homer.
Chamber music. 1948. **785.7 U45**

The Victor book of operas. Rev. ed. 1949. **782 V64a**

Whiteman, Paul, & Lieber, Leslie.
How to be a bandleader. [1948] **785 W59h**

RECREATION. AMUSEMENTS

Christopher, Catherine.
The complete book of doll making and collecting. [1949] **793 C556**

Cummings, Parke, ed.
The dictionary of sports. [1949] **rq796.03 C97**

Fawcett, Clara Evelyn (Hallard).
On making, mending and dressing dolls. 1949. **q793 F27o**

Fine, Reuben.
Practical chess openings. [1948] **794 F495p**

Fitzgerald, Gerald B.
Community organization for recreation. [1948] **790 F553**

Gordon, Lesley.
A pageant of dolls. [1948] **793 G663**

Hole, Christina.
English sports and pastimes. [1949] **790 H729**

Jaeger, Ellsworth.
Tracks and trailcraft. 1948. (Olympic editions) **796.54 J22**

Stenner, Tom.
Thrilling the million: the lure of the speedway. 1947. **796.7 S825**

THEATRE

Andrews, John, & Trilling, Ossia, eds.
International theatre. [1949] **792 A567**

Chujoy, Anatole, ed.
The dance encyclopedia. [1949] **r793.103 C559**

Dance index. v. 1-7, no. 7/8, Jan. 1942-July/Aug. 1948. **793.105 D173**

Dolman, John.
The art of acting. [1949] **792 D665**

Lees, Charles Lowell.
Play production and direction. 1948. **792 L487**

McCandless, Stanley Russell.
A method of lighting the stage. New, rev. [3d] ed. [1949] **792 M12a**

LITERATURE: GENERAL. CRITICAL

The adventures of Lindamira, a lady of quality. [1949] **823 A244**

'Alī ibn Ahmad, called Ibn Hazm.
A book containing the Risāla known as The dove's neck-ring. 1931. **892.7 A398**

Alice Meynell centenary tribute, 1847-1947. [1948] **821 M61za**

Anderson, George Kumler.
The literature of the Anglo-Saxons. 1949. **829 A546**

Baker Street journal. v. 1-2, 1946-47. **823 D75zb**

Basler, Roy Prentice.
Sex, symbolism and psychology in literature. 1948. **801 B315**

Blackstone, Bernard.
Virginia Woolf. 1949. **823 W91zbl**

Brooke, Charles Frederick Tucker.
Essays on Shakespeare and other Elizabethans. 1948. **822.33 Dbroo**

Brown, Ivor John Carnegie.
Shakespeare. 1949. **822.33 Bbr**

Buehler, Ezra Christian.
You and your speeches. [Rev. ed.] 1949. **808.5 B928**

Charlton, Henry Buckley.
Shakespearian tragedy. 1948. (Clark lectures, Trinity college) **822.33 Dchar**

Connely, Willard.
Young George Farquhar. 1949. **822 F23zc**

Flesch, Rudolf Franz.
The art of readable writing. [1949] **808 F611ar**

Foster, James Ralph.
History of the pre-romantic novel in England. 1949. (The Modern Language Association of America. Monograph series) **823.09 F755**

Gardner, William Henry.
Gerard Manley Hopkins (1844-1889) [2d ed.] 1948. v. 1. **821 H79zg**

Gilder, Rosamond.
John Gielgud's Hamlet. 1937. **822.33 P6gil**

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.
Goethe, the story of a man. [1949] 2 v. **832.62 Bgl**

Graves, Robert.
The White Goddess. 1948. **809.1 G776**

Krutch, Joseph Wood.
Comedy and conscience after the Restoration. [1949] **822.09 K94a**

Leavis, Frank Raymond.
The great tradition. [1948?] **823.09 L439**

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.
Kavanagh. 1877. **813 L853k**

Loomis, Roger Sherman.
Arthurian tradition & Chrétien de Troyes. 1949. **841.09 L863**

MacCarthy, Bridget G.
The later women novelists, 1744-1818. 1947. (Her: The female pen) **823.09 M123l**

Miriam Joseph, Sister.
Shakespeare's use of the arts of language. [1949] c1947. (Columbia University studies in English and comparative literature) **822.33 Djo**

Pei, Mario Andrew.
French pecursors of the Chanson de Roland. 1948. **841.09 P377**

Petersen, Christine Eleanor.
The doctor in French drama, 1700-1775. 1938. **842.09 P484**

Rajan, Balachandra, ed.
T. S. Eliot. 1948. (Focus) **805 F652 3**

Sanders, Gerald De Witt.
Elizabeth Gaskell. 1929. (Cornell studies in English) **823 G24zs**

Shakespeare survey. [v.]1, 1948. **822.33 Gss**

Stallman, Robert Wooster, ed.
Critiques and essays in criticism, 1920-1948. [1949] **801 S782**

Stewart, John Innes Mackintosh.
Character and motive in Shakespeare. [1949] **822.33 DAst**

Sypherd, Wilbur Owen.
Jephthah and his daughter. [1948] **809 S994**

Tabak, Israel.
Judaic lore in Heine. 1948. **831.75 Ft**

Tennyson, Sir Charles.
Alfred Tennyson. 1949. **821.81 Bten**

Upanishads. English.
The Upanishads. [1949] v. 1. **891.2 U65n**

Wright, Walter Francis.
Romance and tragedy in Joseph Conrad. 1949. **823 C75zw**

POETRY

[Aldington, Hilda (Doolittle)]
By Avon River. 1949. **811 A3631b**

Bangs, Janet (Norris).
Cornstalk fiddle. [2d ed.] [1948] **811 B216**

Cahoon, Herbert.
Thanatopsis. 1949. **811 C132**

Carrera Andrade, Jorge.
Secret country. 1946. **861 C314s**

Coffin, Robert Peter Tristram.
Collected poems. New and enl. ed. 1948. **811 C67c**

Dillon, Arthur Orison.
The nation's destiny, and other poems. 1949. **c811 D57n**

Frost, Robert.
Complete poems. [1949] **811 F93co**

Gogarty, Oliver St. John.
Perennial. 1944. (Distinguished poets series of Contemporary poetry) **821 G613p**

Grose, John Solomon.
Poems and friendly talks. 1947. **c811 G877p**

Hagemeyer, Dora.
The shining wind. [1944]
c811 H142

——— The white sands of Carmel. [1947] (Contemporary poets of Dorrance) c811 H142w

Hughes, Langston.
One-way ticket. 1949, c1948.
811 H893o

Hulme, Francis Pledger.
Come up the valley. 1949.
811 H915

Lambert, Fredrick.
Bygone days of the Old West. [1948]
qc811 L222

[**Léger,** Aléxis Saint-Léger]
Exile, and other poems. [1949] (The Bollingen series) q841 L51

Patchen, Kenneth.
Red wine & yellow hair. [1949]
811 P29r

Plutzik, Hyam.
Aspects of Proteus. [1949]
811 P737

Roditi, Edouard.
Poems, 1928-1948. [1949]
811 R692

Salinas, Pedro.
Zero. 1947. (Distinguished poets series of Contemporary Poetry)
861 S16ze

Wallace, Robert.
Behind the garden wall. c1913.
qc811 W19

Watkins, Vernon Phillips.
Selected poems. [1948] 821 W335s

Winters, Yvor, ed.
Poets of the Pacific, second series. [1949] c811.08 W78p

DRAMA

Arden of Feversham.
Arden of Feversham. [1947] (The Malone Society reprints) 822 M25ar

Hart, Moss.
Light up the sky. [1949] 812 H326l

Lyly, John.
Mother Bombie. [1948] (The Malone Society reprints) 822 M25lym

McEnroe, Robert Edward.
The silver whistle. [1949]
812 M141

Shakespeare, William.
Major plays and the Sonnets. [1948]
822.33 Lh

HUMOR AND MISCELLANY

Blanchard, Harold Hooper, ed.
Prose and poetry of the continental Renaissance in translation. 1949.
808.8 B639

Edgerton, Alice (Craig).
A speech for every occasion. [1949]
808.8 E23a

Krutch, Joseph Wood.
The twelve seasons. [1949]
818 K94

Miller, Rosalind S.
Gertrude Stein: form and intelligibility. [1949] 818 S81zm

White, Lee Strout.
Farewell to model T. 1936.
817 W585

Williams, Margaret Anne, Mother, ed. and tr.
Glee-wood. 1949. 820.8 W725

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

Archibald, Raymond Clare.
Mathematical table makers. 1948. (The Scripta mathematica studies)
rq925 A67

The Book of Catholic authors. (First-fourth series). c1942-[1948] 4 v.
r928.1 B724

Davis, Harold Eugene.
Latin American leaders. 1949.
920.08 D262l

Dies, Edward Jerome.
Titans of the soil. [1949]
926.3 D564

Elwin, Malcolm.
The first romantics. 1948. 928.2 E52

Jackson, Holbrook, comp.
Bookman's pleasure. 1947. 928 J12

Leaders in education. 3d ed. 1948.
rq923.7 L43

Who's who in the theatre. 10th ed. [1947]
r927.92 W62p

Wimberly, Charles Franklin.
Modern apostles of faith. 1930.
922 W757

Wolfe, Bertram David.
Three who made a revolution. 1948.
923.2 W855

World biography. 4th ed. 1948. 2 v.
r920 W927

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Ali Haider, Emir Sherif. Stitt, George Marquis Stewart.
A prince of Arabia, the Emir Shereef Ali Haider. [1948] **B A398s**

Allen. Allen, William R.
The chequemegon (shay-wah-megon) 1949. **B A43264**

Alsberg. Carl Alsberg, scientist at large. [1948] **cB A461c**

Beaumarchais. Lemaître, Georges Édouard.
Beaumarchais. 1949. **B B378le**

Berenson. Berenson, Bernhard.
Sketch for a self-portrait. [1949] **B B489**

Biddle. Clark, William Bell.
Captain Dauntless, the story of Nicholas Biddle of the Continental Navy. 1949. **B B5845c**

Bodichon. Burton, Hester.
Barbara Bodichon, 1827-1891. [1949] **B B6672b**

Brainerd. Brainerd, David.
The life and diary of David Brainerd. 1949. (Wycliffe series of Christian classics) **B B8142**

Breen. Breen, Patrick.
The diary of Patrick Breen. 1946. **cB B832a**

Broun. Kramer, Dale.
Heywood Broun, a biographical portrait. 1949. **B B8757k**

Clemens. Clemens, Samuel Langhorne.
Mark Twain to Mrs. Fairbanks. 1949. (Huntington Library publications) **cB C625we**

Dostoevskiĭ. Dostoevskiĭ, Fedor Mikhaĭlovich.
The diary of a writer. 1949. 2 v. **B D724b**

Doyle. Carr, John Dickson.
The life of Sir Arthur Conan Doyle. [1949] **B D7542c**

Eddy. Tomlinson, Irving Clinton.
Twelve years with Mary Baker Eddy. [1945] **B E21t**

Emerson. Rusk, Ralph Leslie
The life of Ralph Waldo Emerson. 1949. **B E53ru1**

FitzGerald. Polnay, Peter de.
Into an old room; a memoir of Edward FitzGerald. [1949] **B F553p**

Flagler. Martin, Sidney Walter.
Florida's Flagler. [1949] **B F574m**

Fox. Fox, Jared.
Memorandum of a trip from Delton, Sauk county, Wisconsin to Oregon and California, April 12, 1852-Aug. 12, 1854. [1930] **qcB F792**

Fries. Fries, Ulrich Englehart.
From Copenhagen to Okanogan. 1949. **B F9128**

Goodhue. Berthel, Mary Elizabeth (Wheelhouse).
Horns of thunder; the life and times of James M. Goodhue. 1948. (Publications of the Minnesota Historical Society. Minnesota centennial publications) **B G625b**

Hadden. Busch, Noel Fairchild.
Briton Hadden. [1949] **B H126**

Johnson. McNair, Sir Arnold Duncan.
Dr. Johnson and the law. 1948. **B J69mc**

Laval. Laval, Pierre.
The diary of Pierre Laval. 1948. **B L392**

Lazarus. Jacob, Heinrich Eduard.
The world of Emma Lazarus. [1949] **B L4315j**

Loomis. Loomis, Frederic.
Consultation room. 1946. **cB L863**

McMillan. Cresswell, Walter D'Arcy.
Margaret McMillan, a memoir. [1948] **B M1674c**

Mindszenty. Fabian, Bela.
Cardinal Mindszenty. 1949. **B M6637f**

Montagu. [Cove, Joseph Walter]
The admirable Lady Mary; the life and times of Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. [1949] **B M7585c**

Moran. Moran, Benjamin.
The journal of Benjamin Moran, 1857-1865. [1948-49] 2 v. **B M829**

Napoleon. Geyl, Pieter.
Napoleon, for and against. 1949. **B N216gey**

Nicolay. Nicolay, Helen.
Lincoln's secretary, a biography of John G. Nicolay. [1949] **B N641n**

Osler. Cushing, Harvey Williams.
The life of Sir William Osler. 1940. **B O82c1**

Pérez Galdós. Berkowitz, Hyman Chonon.
Pérez Galdós, Spanish liberal crusader. 1948. **B P438b**

Porter. Long, Eugene Hudson.
O. Henry, the man and his work. 1949. **B P849l**

Proudhon. Lubac, Henri de.
The un-Marxian socialist; a study of Proudhon. 1948. **B P9684l**

Proust. Proust, Marcel.
Letters of Marcel Proust. [1949] **B P968le**

Rizal y Alonso. Palma, Rafael.
The pride of the Malay race, a biography of José Rizal. 1949. **B R627p**

Roberts. Roberts, Kenneth Lewis.
I wanted to write. 1949. **B R645**

Robinson. Neff, Emery Edward.
Edwin Arlington Robinson. [1948] (The American men of letters series) **B R659n**

Rosenfeld. Paul Rosenfeld, voyager in the arts. 1948. **B R8136m**

Shaw. Winsten, Stephen.
Days with Bernard Shaw. [1949] **B S534w**

Thomas. O'Connor, Richard.
Thomas, Rock of Chicamauga. [1948] **B T456o**

Thompson. Thompson, James Alden.
The scenes of my childhood. 1948. **cB T4736t**

Tilghman. Tilghman, Zoe Agnes (Stratton).
Marshal of the last frontier. 1949. (Western frontiersmen series) **B T5725t**

Toussaint Louverture. Alexis, Stéphen.
Black liberator. 1949. **B T734al**

Truax. Truax, Sarah.
A woman of parts. 1949. **B T865**

GENEALOGY. NAMES

Arnold, Charles Elmo, comp.
The Arnold family in California. [1948?] **qc929.2 A75ar**

Goethe, Charles Matthias.
What's in a name? [1949] **c929.4 G599**

Kolatch, Alfred J.
These are the names. 1948. **r929.4 K81**

Martin, A. E.
One thousand and more place names in New South Wales. 1943. (The Romance of nomenclature) **r929.4 M379**

——— Place names in Victoria and Tasmania. 1944. (The Romance of nomenclature) **r929.4 M379p**

——— Twelve hundred and more place names in South Australia, Western Australia & the Northern territory. 1943. (The Romance of nomenclature) **r929.4 M379t**

Otisfield, Me.
Vital records of Otisfield, Maine, to the year 1892. 1948. **929.3 O884**

Palmer, Theodore Sherman, ed.
Place names of the Death Valley region in California and Nevada. 1948. **c929.4 P176**

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: EUROPE. ASIA

Bott, Alan John.
The Londoner's England. 1948. **q914.21 B75**

The Middle East, 1948. [1948] **rq915.6 M62**

Ogrizek, Doré, ed.
Switzerland. [1949] (The World in color series) **914.94 O35**

Pilgrim trust.
Recording Britain. 1949. v. 4. **q914.2 P63**

Polo, Marco.
The adventures of Marco Polo. 1948. (An Asia book) **q915 P77**

Shotwell, James Thomson.
A Balkan mission. 1949. **914.97 S559**

UNITED STATES. ALASKA

Alsberg, Henry Garfield, ed.
The American guide. [1949] **917.3 A461**

Beal, Merrill D.
The story of man in Yellowstone. 1949. **917.87 B366**

Changing patterns in American civilization. 1949. (Benjamin Franklin lectures of the University of Pennsylvania) **917.3 C456**

Denison, Webster.
Alaska today. 1949. **917.98 D396**

Drury, John.
Old Illinois houses. 1948, c1941. (Illinois State Historical Society. Occasional publications) (Illinois State Historical Society. Publications) **917.73 D796**

Dryden, Cecil.
Up the Columbia for furs. 1949. **917.95 D799**

Hark, Ann.
Hex marks the spot. c1938.
917.48 H282

Harris, Charles Townsend.
Memories of Manhattan in the sixties and seventies. 1928.
917.471 H313

Isbell, F. A.
Mining & hunting in the Far West, 1852-1870. 1948. c917.9 I76

Johnson, Gerald White.
Our English heritage. [1949] (The Peoples of America series) 917.3 J67

Lewis, Wyndham.
America and cosmic man. 1949.
917.3 L677

Morgan, Edward E. P.
God's loaded dice: Alaska, 1897-1930. 1948. 917.98 M847

Muench, Joyce Rockwood, & Muench, Josef.
Along Yellowstone and Grand Teton trails. [1949] 917.87 M948

Muir, John.
Yosemite and the Sierra Nevada. 1948. qc917.9447 M9y

Sigmon, Dallas Lafayette.
United States highway mileage book. c1948. r917.3 S577

Spring, Agnes (Wright).
A bloomer girl on Pike's Peak, 1858. [1949] 917.88 S769

Taylor, Katherine (Ames).
Yosemite trails and tales. [1948]
c917.9447 T24y

HISTORY: GENERAL. ANCIENT

Bailey, Albert Edward, & Kent, Charles Foster.
History of the Hebrew commonwealth. Rev. and enl. ed. [1949]
933 B15a

Barr, Stringfellow.
The pilgrimage of western man. [1949] 901 B268

Burckhardt, Jakob Christoph.
The age of Constantine the Great. [1949] 937.08 B948

Coyle, David Cushman.
Day of judgment. [1949] 901 C881

Dunbabin, Thomas James.
The western Greeks. 1948.
937.7 D898

Hertz, Richard.
Chance and symbol. [1948]
901 H576

Inge, William Ralph.
The end of an age. 1949. 901 I45

Joad, Cyril Edwin Mitchinson.
Decadence; a philosophical inquiry. [1949] 901 J62d

Kohn, Hans.
The twentieth century, a mid-way account of the Western World. 1949.
901 K79

Murray, Gilbert.
Greek studies. [1947] 938 M982

Niebuhr, Reinhold.
Faith and history. 1949. 901 N665

Slavonic encyclopaedia. [1949]
r936.7 S631

Tarn, William Woodthrope.
Alexander the Great. 1948. v. 1.
938 T18al

Thompson, E. A.
A history of Attila and the Huns. 1948. 937.09 T469

WORLD WAR I

Amiens before and during the war. c1919. (Michelin's illustrated guides to the battlefields (1914-1918))
940.932 A516

Gay, Harry Nelson.
Italy's great war and her national aspirations. c1917. 940.945 G285

The Marne battle-fields (1914). c1917. (Michelin's illustrated guides to the battle-fields (1914-1918))
940.932 A516

Soissons before and during the war. c1919. (Michelin's illustrated guides to the battle-fields (1914-1918))
940.932 S683

The Somme. [1919?] v. 1. (Michelin's illustrated guides to the battle-fields (1914-1918)) 940.932 S697

The Yser and the Belgian coast. [1920?] (Michelin's illustrated guides to the battle-fields (1914-1918)) 940.932 Y92

WORLD WAR II

Committee for the study of recent immigration from Europe.
Refugees in America. [1947]
940.98 C7345

Goldstein, Bernard.
The stars bear witness. 1949.
940.98 G624

Grodzins, Morton.
Americans betrayed: politics and the Japanese evacuation. [1949]
940.98 G873

Martin, Edwin M.
The allied occupation of Japan. 1948. 940.98 M3793

Morison, Samuel Eliot.
Coral Sea, Midway and submarine actions, May 1942-August 1942. 1949. (His History of United States naval operations in world war II)
940.98 M861 v.4

Now. v. 1-4, no. 3, July 1943-Sept. 1946.
fc940.9805 N94

HISTORY: EUROPE

Almond, Gabriel Abraham, ed.
The struggle for democracy in Germany. 1949. 943.08 A452

Bīlmanis, Alfreds.
The Baltic states and the problem of the freedom of the Baltic sea. 1943.
947.4 B59b

Cuttino, George Peddy, ed.
The Gascon calendar of 1322. 1949. (Royal historical society, London. Publications. Camden third series)
942 R88p 70

Gollancz, Victor.
In darkest Germany. 1947.
943.08 G626

Gooch, George Peabody.
Studies in German history. [1948]
943 G645

Gyorgy, Andrew.
Governments of Danubian Europe. [1949] 943.6 G997

Latvia. Sūtniecība. U. S.
Latvia in 1939-1942. 1942.
947.4 L365

——— Latvia under German occupation, 1941-1943. 1943. 947.4 L365l

Maynard, Theodore.
Henry the Eighth. [1949]
942.05 M471

Rappard, William Emmanuel.
Collective security in Swiss experience, 1291-1948. [1948] 949.4 R221

Rogers, Cornwell Burnham.
The spirit of revolution in 1789. 1949. 944.04 R724

St. Mary Clerkenwell (Augustinian priory) London.
Cartulary of St. Mary Clerkenwell. 1949. (Royal historical society, London. Publications. Camden third series)
942 R88p 71

Saunders, John Joseph.
The age of revolution. 1949.
940.8 S257

Wright, Gordon.
The reshaping of French democracy. [1948] 944.08 W949r

ASIA. AFRICA. OCEANIA

Ball, William Macmahon.
Japan, enemy or ally? [Rev. and enl. ed.] 1949. (An Asia book)
952 B187

Fairbanks, John King.
The United States and China. 1948. (The American foreign policy library)
951 F164

Furnivall, John Sydenham.
Colonial policy and practice. 1948.
959.1 F989

García Granados, Jorge.
The birth of Israel. 1948.
956.9 G216

Kirk, George Edward.
A short history of the Middle East. c1949. 950 K59

Lattimore, Owen.
The situation in Asia. 1949.
950 L364s

McGuire, Frances Margaret (Cheadle)
The Royal Australian Navy. [1948]
994 M148

Perham, Margery Freda.
The government of Ethiopia. [1948]
963 P439

St. John, Robert.
Shalom means peace. 1949.
956.9 S143

Seton-Williams, M. V.
Britain and the Arab States. 1948.
956 S495

Uren, Malcolm John Leggoe.
Land looking west; the story of Governor James Stirling in Western Australia. 1948. 994.1 U75

Winfield, Gerald Freeman.
China, the land and the people. [1948] 951 W768

NORTH AMERICA

Altrocchi, Julia (Cooley).
The spectacular San Franciscans. 1949. (Society in America series)
c979.461 A469

Beirne, Francis F.
The War of 1812. 1949. 973.5 B422

Bennett, James Augustus.
Forts and forays. 1948. 978.9 B471

Caughey, John Walton, ed.
Rushing for gold. 1949. (American Historical Association. Pacific Coast Branch. Special publications)
qc979.4 C37

Drake, Daniel.
Pioneer life in Kentucky, 1785-1800. [1948] **976.9 D761**

Gaer, Joseph, ed.
Index . . . The annals of San Francisco. [1935?] (California literary research project. Indexes) **c979.461 S72a1**

Giles, Rosena A.
Shasta County, California, a history. 1949. (California centennial editions) **qc979.424 G47**

Hall, Carroll Douglas, ed.
Donner miscellany. 1947. **qc979.4 H17**

Hatcher, Harlan Henthorne.
The Western Reserve. [1949] **977.1 H361w**

Hicks, John Donald.
The American Nation. [1946] **973.8 H631**

Hinkle, George Henry, & Hinkle, Bliss (McGlashan).
Sierra-Nevada lakes. [1949] (The American lakes series) **c979.4 H663**

Jackson, Joseph Henry.
Bad company. [1949] **c979.4 J13b**

Kinnaird, Lawrence, ed.
Spain in the Mississippi Valley, 1765-1794. 1949. pts. 1-2. (Annual report of the American Historical Association) **973 A51 1945 v.2-3**

Moore, Lucia (Wilkins).
The story of Eugene. 1949. **979.53 M822**

Mora, Joseph Jacinto.
Californios. 1949. **c979.4 M827**

Morgan, Murray C.
The Columbia, powerhouse of the West. [1949] **979.7 M849**

Powers, Alfred.
Redwood country. [1949] (American folkways) **c979.4 P888**

Rawlings, Mary.
The Albemarle of other days. 1925. **975.548 R259**

[Rhode Island historical society]
Harris papers. [1902] (Collections of the Rhode Island historical society) **974.5 R47c v.10**

San Francisco Chronicle.
Old California missions. [1903] **fc979.402 S19**

Sharpsteen, William Crittenden.
Vanished waters of southeastern San Francisco. [1942] **qc979.461 S53**

Shoemaker, Floyd Calvin.
The State Historical Society of Missouri. 1948. **977.8 S55s**

Smith, Marion Jaques.
A history of Maine. [1949] **974.1 S655**

Talbot, Francis Xavier.
Saint among the Hurons, the life of Jean de Brébeuf. [1949] **970.3 T138**

Wasson, Robert Gordon.
The Hall carbine affair. [Rev. ed.] 1948. **973.7 W323**

White, John Roberts, & Pusateri, Samuel J.
Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks. [1949] **c979.48 W585**

Zeichner, Oscar.
Connecticut's years of controversy, 1750-1776. [1949] **974.6 Z45**

LAW

Andrews, Harvey Thomas, ed.
The transfer tax law of the state of New York. 1911.

Angell, Joseph Kinnicut, & Durfee, Thomas.
A treatise on the law of highways. 2d ed. 1868.

Annual digest of public international law cases. Years 1919-1942 (Supplementary volume) 1947.

Barton, Roy Franklin.
The Kalingas, their institutions and custom law. [1949] (The University of Chicago publications in anthropology. Social anthropological series)

Biesterfeld, Chester H.
Patent law for lawyers, students, chemists and engineers. 2d ed. [1949]

Boorstin, Daniel Joseph.
The mysterious science of the law: an essay on Blackstone's Commentaries. 1941.

Bruce, Dale.
Kansas: mental health laws in brief 1946 [i.e. 1947]

Brunner, Heinrich Emil.
Justice and the social order. [1945]

California. Constitution.
Constitution of the United States [1949]

The Constitutions of the several independent states of America. 1783.

Cosgrave, George.
Early California justice. 1948.

Crysler, Alfred Cosby.
Labour relations and precedents in Canada. 1949.

Daniell, Edmund Robert.
Pleading and practice of the High court of chancery. 2d ed. 1851.

Industrial law review. v. 1-2, 1946/47-1947/48.

Inter-American Development Commission.
A statement of the laws of Mexico in matters affecting business in its various aspects and activities. 1948.

The Journal of criminal science. v. 1, 1948.

Kentucky. Laws, statutes, etc.
Kentucky Revised statutes, 1948. 4th biennial ed. [1948]

Lawrence, Thomas Joseph.
The principles of international law. 7th ed. c1923.

Leahy, James J.
"70%" distribution of profits. 3d ed. [1949]

Louisiana. Laws, statutes, etc.
The criminal statutes of Louisiana, arranged and annotated by Robert H. Marr. c1929.

——— ——— Projet of a Revenue code for the State of Louisiana. 1948.

National Municipal League. Committee on State government.
Model state constitution. 5th ed., rev. 1948.

Northern Ireland. Laws, statutes, etc. (Indexes).
Index to the Statutory rules and orders in force on 31 December 1944. 5th ed. 1946.

Rooney, Miriam Theresa.
Lawlessness, law, and sanction. 1937. (The Catholic university of America. Philosophical studies)

Seminar; annual extraordinary number of The Jurist. v. 1-5, 1943-47.

Sherwin, Robert Veit.
Sex and the statutory law in all 48 States. [1949] (Legal almanac series)

Sunderland, Edson Read.
Judicial administration. 2d ed. 1948. (National casebook series)

U. S. Constitution.
The Constitution of the United States of America (annotated) 1938. (74th Cong., 2d sess. Senate. Documents)

——— Dept. of justice. Lands division.
Acquisition of property for war purposes. 1944.

——— Interstate commerce commission.
Interstate commerce acts annotated. 1930. 5 v.

——— ——— ——— Supplement. v. 6-14, 1934-48.

——— Laws, statutes, etc.
Merchant marine laws, 1937-1938. [1938]

——— Supreme court bar.
Proceedings of the bar of the Supreme court of the United States. 1942.

Wade, Ralph Jacob.
Handbook for employers on California's unemployment insurance program. [1949]

Words & phrases. Fifth series, 1932-1939. c1939. 5 v.

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS

The list of acquisitions of California state publications which had been included in *News Notes of California Libraries* since v. 1, no. 1, May 1906, has been discontinued. This list is being continued by the quarterly publication, *California State Publications*, provided for under the library distribution law Cal. Stats. 1945 ch. 1403. Copies may be requested from the Supervisor of Publications Distribution, Printing Division, Dept. of Finance, 11th and O Streets, Sacramento 14.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS

Received during October, November and December, 1949

Alameda County. Auditor.
An analysis of the . . . tax rates for the fiscal year July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949 . . . compiled by Horace P. Ross, county auditor, and Edwin Meese, Jr., county tax collector. [1949] (folder)

——— ——— Annual financial report . . . [for the year ending] June 30, 1949. [1949] 37 p.

——— ——— Preliminary budget and financial report [for the] fiscal year 1949-50, tentatively adopted by the Board of supervisors. [1949] 148 p. (processed)

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Superintendent's bulletin, v. 12, no. 1-4, September-December, 1949. 4 nos.

Alameda County Mosquito Abatement District.
Report of engineer for September-November, 1949. 3 nos. (mim.)

Alpine County. Auditor.
Final county budget and statistical report . . . for the fiscal year July 1, 1949 to June 30, 1950. [1949] 48 p. (processed)

Butte County. Superintendent of Schools.
Butte county school bulletin, v. 10, no. 1-3, September-December, 1949. 3 nos.

Calaveras County. Auditor.
Preliminary county budget for the fiscal year July 1, 1949 to June 30, 1950. [1949] 55 p.

Contra Costa County. [Superintendent of Schools]
Contra Costa county school bulletin, v. 14, no. 2-4, October-December, 1949. 3 nos.

Fresno County. Superintendent of Schools.
Fresno county schools, v. 6, no. 3, December, 1949.

Imperial County. [Auditor]
Final budget of income and expenditures . . . 1949-50. [1949] 122 p. (processed)

Inyo County. Auditor.
Final county budget . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1950. [1949] 106 p. (processed)

Kern County. [Auditor]
Annual financial statement . . . [for the year ending] June 30, 1949. [1949] 68 p.

——— ——— Kern county tax rates and assessed valuations for the year of 1949-50. [1949] 44 p.

——— Board of Supervisors.
Annual financial statement . . . June 30, 1949. [1949] 68 p.

Lassen County. [Auditor]
Budget . . . for the fiscal year 1949-50 and financial report for the year 1948-49 [1949] 49 p. (mim.)

Los Angeles County. Auditor.
County budget [for the] fiscal year ending June 30, 1950. [1949] 550 p.

——— ——— Taxpayers' guide; tax rates and legal requirements, 1949. [1949] 113[2] p.

——— Coroner.
Annual report [for the] fiscal year July 1, 1948-June 30, 1949. [1949] 53 p. (mim.)

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Monthly bulletin, v. 8, no. 1-2 [!], September-November, 1949. 3 nos.

Orange County. Statistician.
Annual financial statement . . . [fiscal year 1948-49] 84 p.
Cover title: Statistical report.

——— [Superintendent of Schools]
Orange county schools, v. 5, no. 2-3, October-December, 1949. 3 nos.

Placer County. Superintendent of Schools.
Superintendent's newsletter, v. 7, no. 1-3, October-December, 1949. 3 nos.

Plumas County. Auditor.
Annual financial statement . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. [1949] 24 p.

Riverside County. Board of Supervisors.
Preliminary county budget . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1950. [1949] 125 p. (processed)

Sacramento County. Health Department.
Communicable diseases [for the] week ending . . . September 24-December 24, 1949. 14 nos.

San Benito County. Auditor.
Annual financial and statistical report . . . fiscal year 1948-49. [1949] 31 p. (mim.)

San Bernardino County. Auditor.
Final budget and financial report . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. [1949] 237 p. (processed)

San Diego City and County. Health Department.
San Diego's health, v. 2, no. 5-7, October-December, 1949. 3 nos.

San Diego County. Auditor and Controller.
Final county budget [for the] fiscal year ending June 30, 1950. [1949] 187 p.

——— Civil Service Commission.
Annual report of the . . . for the fiscal year 1948-49. [1949] 35 p. (processed)

——— Public Welfare Department.
Intake survey of the Department of public welfare, September-November, 1949. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Statistical report, v. 30, no. 2-4, August-October, 1949. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Education newsletter, v. 7, no. 1-2, September-November, 1949. 2 nos.

——— ——— Education newsletter feature, no. 10-11, October-December, 1949. 2 nos.

San Joaquin County. Auditor.
Approved budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1950 and statistical report [for the] fiscal year 1948-49. [1949] 90 p.

——— ——— County tax rate for year 1949-50. [1949] 9 p. (mim.)

San Luis Obispo County. Auditor.
Budget for the fiscal year 1949-50 and annual statistical report of the Board of supervisors for the year ended June 30, 1949. [1949] 85 p.

——— ——— Statement of bonded indebtedness and information for taxpayers. July 1, 1949. 36 p.

San Mateo County. Controller.
Final budget . . . 1949-50, prepared by the order of the Board of supervisors and financial report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. [1949] 121 p. (processed)

——— ——— Tax rates and valuation of taxable property of San Mateo county for fiscal year 1949-50. [1949] 42 p.

——— Public Health and Welfare Department.
Health bulletin, v. 13, no. 9-11, September-November, 1949. 3 nos.

Santa Clara County. Civil Service Commission.
Civil service in Santa Clara county, year 1948-49; ninth annual report. [1949] (unpaged) (mim.)

Santa Cruz County. Auditor.
Final budget for the fiscal year 1949-50 and statistical report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. [1949] 98, 54 p. (mim.)

Solano County. Tax Collector.
Conjunctive tax rates . . . (tax rate per ($100.00) for fiscal year 1949-50. [1949] 1 p. (processed)

Sonoma County. Auditor.
Final budget [for the] fiscal year 1949-50 and statistical report [for the] fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. [1949] 98 p. (processed)

Stanislaus County. Superintendent of Schools.
Superintendent's bulletin, v. 12, no. 1-2, September-November, 1949. 2 nos.

Trinity County. Auditor.
Budget . . . 1949-50. [1949] 13 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Statistical and financial report . . . receipts, disbursements and statistics 1948-49 with assessment roll valuations and tax rates [for the] fiscal year 1949-50 . . . [1949] 16[5] p. (mim.)

Tulare County. Education Board.
Tulare county schools bulletin, v. 15, no. 1-4, September-December, 1949. 4 nos.

Ventura County. Superintendent of Schools.
Ventura county schools, v. 25, no. 1-3, October-December, 1949. 2 nos.

Yuba County. Auditor.
Auditor's annual report [for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949] [1949] [4] p.

——— ——— Preliminary county budget . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1950. [1949] 46 p.

——— ——— Summarization of adopted budget by funds, tax rates and valuations, fiscal year 1949-1950. [1949] [4] p.

CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL PUBLICATIONS

Received during October, November and December, 1949

Alameda. City Manager.
Annual report . . . 1948-49. [1949] 32 p.

Berkeley Unified School District. Superintendent of Schools.
Berkeley public schools, v. 19, no. 2-6, September 27-December 6, 1949. 5 nos.

El Cerrito. City Manager.
Position classification plan presented to the City council July 1, 1949, by the Office of city manager. [1949] 33 p. (mim.)

El Segundo. [City Clerk]
Budget [for the] year 1949-50. [1949] 7 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Summary of cash receipts and disbursements, fiscal year ended June 30, 1949. [1949] 1 p.

Fillmore. [City Manager]
The squire's decision, by Ozro Em'ry Crainer; various records pertaining to municipal doings at Fillmore, California for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1949 [1949] 44[1] p. (mim.)

Long Beach. City Accountant.
Annual report . . . fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. December 1, 1949. 83 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Budget . . . for the fiscal year 1949-50 as amended by the City council. Adopted July 13, 1949. [1949] 25[7] p. (mim.)

——— Planning Commission.
Planning progress, July 1946-December, 1948. [1949] 33 p. (processed)

Los Angeles. Budget and Efficiency Bureau.
Organization, administration and financial data, city of Los Angeles. August, 1949. 8 p.

——— ——— Organization, administration and management of the Los Angeles public library. Vol. IV-V, September-October, 1949. 2 v. (processed)
Contents.—Vol. IV—Extension service for adults.—Vol. V.—Extension service for youth.

——— ——— Population data for administrative planning, city of Los Angeles. Prepared jointly by . . . and Dept. of city planning. September, 1949. 7[18] p. (processed)

——— Building and Safety Department.
Annual report . . . 1948-49 [1949] 33 p.

——— Education Board. Controller.
Annual financial report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. July 28, 1949. 42 p. (processed)

——— Fire Department.
Sixty third annual report of the . . . for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1949. [1949] 54 p.

——— Housing Authority.
Housing news, v. 6, no. 9-11, September-November, 1949. 3 nos.

——— Public Utilities and Transportation Board.
Fortieth annual report of the . . . fiscal year report, July 1, 1948-June 30, 1949. [1949] 72 p. (mim.)

——— Public Works Department. Sanitation Bureau.
Annual report for 1948-49. [1949] 35 p. (mim.)

——— Water and Power Department.
Intake, v. 26, no. 8-11, August-November, 1949. 4 nos.

——— ——— Report and accounts of the power system, by Price, Waterhouse & co. [for the year ending] June 30th, 1949. [1949] 30[10] p. (processed)

——— ——— Report and accounts of the water system, by Price, Waterhouse & co. [for the year ending] June 30th, 1949. [1949] 19[12] p. (processed)

——— ——— Business Agents Division.
Production expediter; a monthly newsletter for industrial and business executives, v. 5, no. 9-11, September-November, 1949. 3 nos.

Monrovia. City Clerk.
Statement of financial transactions . . . for the year 1948-49. [1949] 5[1] p. (mim.)

Oakland. Port Commissioners Board.
Monthly progress report for September-October, 1949. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Port of Oakland ship arrivals and departures, Schedule no. 82-87, October 1-December 15, 1949. 6 nos.

——— ——— Press release, September 22-December 15, 1949. 13 nos. (mim.)

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Oakland public schools; Superintendent's bulletin, v. 30, no. 2-13, September 22-December 15, 1949. 12 nos.

Ontario. [City Clerk]
Financial statement for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. [1949] 1 p.

Orange. [City Clerk]
Tentitative [!] budget, 1949-50. [1949] 1 p. (mim.)

Pasadena. Controller.
Annual report of . . . fiscal year ended June 30, 1949. [1949] 96 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Assessment rolls of 1949-50 set by city and state boards of equalization. September 15, 1949. [1] p. (mim.)

——— Education Board.
Pasadena school review, v. 22, no. 2-3, October 31-November 30, 1949. 2 nos.

——— Fire Department.
Thirtieth annual report of . . . for fiscal year ended June 30, 1949. [1949] 52 p.

——— Health Department.
Health happenings, October 5-December 5, 1949. 3 nos.

——— Municipal Light and Power Department.
Forty-second annual report, 1948-49. [1949] 36 p.

——— Planning Commission.
Annual report. 1948-49. [1949] 18 p. (mim.)

——— Water Department.
Thirty-sixth annual report . . . 1948-49. [1949] 68 p.

Richmond. City Manager.
Postwar Richmond, California; a pictorial summary of postwar accomplishments, 1945-49. [1949] 48 p.

Sacramento. Fire Department.
Annual report, 1948. [1949] 24 [10] p. (mim.)

——— Health Department.
Health news, October-November, 1949. 2 nos.

——— Planning Commission.
Planning trends, v. 1, no. 9, September, 1949. (mim.)

Sacramento Unified School District.
News, Sacramento city public schools, v. 14, no. 1-7, September 23-December 16, 1949. 7 nos.

San Bernardino. Superintendent of Schools.
San Bernardino city schools: Superintendent's bulletin, v. 6, no. 2-4, October 1-December 1, 1949. 3 nos.

San Diego. Auditor and Comptroller.
Financial report for the year ended June 30, 1949. [1949] 73 p. (processed)

——— City Schools. Curriculum Council.
Curriculum digest, v. 10, no. 1-2, October-December, 1949. 2 nos.

——— Police Department.
Juvenile bureau report for September-November, 1949. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Superintendent of Schools.
San Diego city schools; Superintendent's bulletin, v. 24, no. 1-15, September 8-December 16, 1949. 15 nos.

——— Water Department.
Annual financial report . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. [1949] 16 p. (mim.)

San Francisco. Board of Supervisors.
Journal of proceedings, v. 44, no. 35-47, August 15-October 31, 1949. 13 nos.

——— Public Health Department.
Statistical summary for the week ending September 24-December 24, 1949. 14 nos. (mim.)

——— Recreation Department.
San Francisco recreation, v. 17, no. 39-52, September 26-December 26, 1949. 13 nos.

——— ——— Junior Museum.
The Junior naturalist, v. 12, no. 10-12, October-December, 1949. 3 nos.

——— ——— ——— The Third dimension, v. 6, no. 10-12, October-December, 1949. 3 nos.

——— Superintendent of Schools.
San Francisco public schools bulletin, v. 21, no. 2-15, September 12-December 12, 1949. 14 nos.

San Jose. Health Department.
Health events; communicable diseases reported week ending . . . September 24-December 24, 1949. 14 nos.

——— ——— 1948 guide post to health. [1949] (unpaged)

San Jose. Planning Commission.
Biennial report . . . for the years 1947 and 1948. [1949] 52[1] p. (processed)

Santa Ana. Mayor.
Progress, 1947-49. [1949] 28 p.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND

Added During October, November and December, 1949

IN MOON GRADE TWO

Books

Forester, Cecil Scott.
The ship. 5 vols.
A tale of a naval engagement in the Mediterranean in 1942.

Grey, Zane.
Shadow on the trail. 6 vols.
Western story.
Available also on talking book records.

Punshon, E. R.
Death of a beauty queen. 5 vols.

Robins, Denise.
Love me no more. 6 vols.

Magazines

*Moon magazine.
Moon weekly.

IN STANDARD MOON

Books

Nicholson, Meredith.
House of a thousand candles. 6 vols.
Mystery story.
Available also in Braille Grade Two.

Norris, Kathleen.
The secrets of Hillyard house. 8 vols.
Mystery story.
Available also in Braille Grade Two.

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:
Lutheran herald for the blind.
Matilda Ziegler magazine.
Moon messenger.

IN BRAILLE GRADE 1½

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:
*Braille radio news.
Catholic digest.
Christian science quarterly.
Church herald for the blind.
Forward day by day.
Gospel trumpet.
Herald of Christian science.
Illuminator.
John Milton magazine.
Map of the month.
†Messenger to the sightless.
Our special.
Unity daily word.

IN STANDARD ENGLISH BRAILLE (BRAILLE GRADE 2)

Books

These books have been provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress unless otherwise indicated.
Contractions are used in all the following books.

Brace, Gerald Warner.
The Garretson chronicle. 4 vols.
Available also on Talking Book records.
A three generation story which contrasts traditional New England with that of today.

Bullett, Gerald William.
George Eliot, her life and books. 3 vols.
Biography and critical study of George Eliot.

Calahan, Harold Augustin.
Geography for grown-ups. 5 vols.

Cecil, Lord David.
Two quiet lives. 2 vols.
Studies of two shy withdrawn people who are best known through their writings. They are Dorothy Osborne and Thomas Gray, the poet.

Christie, Agatha.
There is a tide. 3 vols.
Detective story.

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.
† Printed in Braille Grade One.

Davis, Harold Lenoir.
Honey in the horn. 5 vols.
Story of Oregon during the homesteading period 1906 to 1908.

Disney, Dorothy Cameron.
Explosion. 3 vols.
Detective story.

Dodge, David.
How lost was my weekend. 2 vols.
The "weekend" of the title was a year and a half which the author and his family spent in Guatemala.

Edison, Thomas Alva.
The diary and sundry observations of Thomas Alva Edison, edited by Dagobert D. Runes. 2 vols.

Ernst, Morris Leopold.
So far so good. 2 vols.
The sequel to *The best is yet.*

Footner, Hulbert.
Rivers of the eastern shore. 4 vols.
One of the *Rivers of America* series.

Gale, Zona.
Miss Lulu Bett. 1 vol.
Story of a family drudge awakened to a sense of independence through a marriage which turns out to be no marriage at all.
Available also in Braille Grade One and a Half.

Gipson, Frederick Benjamin.
Hound-dog man. 2 vols.
Chronicles the adventures of two boys on a Texas hunting trip with the carefree Blackie and his two hound dogs.

Goudge, Elizabeth.
Pilgrim's inn. 4 vols.
Sequel to *Bird in the tree.*
Available also on Talking Book records.

Hargrove, Marion.
Something's got to give. 3 vols.
Joe Dobbs' story of what happened when his wife and cousin had a brain storm about producing a radio show of baby advice for young mothers.

Hatch, Eric.
My man Godfrey. 2 vols.
Humorous story of social life in New York City.
Available also on Talking Book records.

Heiner, Marie Hays.
Hearing is believing. 1 vol.
In autobiographical form the president of the Cleveland Hearing and Speech Center presents the story of her own victory over deafness, and her struggles to help others among the 15 million hard of hearing in this country.

Hilscher, Herbert H.
Alaska now. 3 vols.
Guidebook for those who want to know about Alaska or contemplate going there to live.

Howe, Quincy.
The news and how to understand it. 2 vols.
Deals with news sources and news channels which reach the whole country.

Hudson, William Henry.
Green mansions. 3 vols.
Available also in Braille Grade One and a Half and on Talking Book records.

Kincaid, Robert Lee.
The wilderness road. 5 vols.
The first volume in a proposed series of books to commemorate our national trails. This is a study of the Wilderness road, extending through nearly three centuries.

Laing, Dilys Bennett.
The great year. 3 vols.
A heavily symbolic novel about three generations of a farming family in Vermont.

Menninger, William C. & Leaf, Munro.
You and psychiatry. 2 vols.
Introduction to psychiatry written for the layman.

Myers, John Myers.
The Alamo. 2 vols.
Historical investigation of the difficulties between Texas and Mexico from the days of the Spanish missions to the fall of the Alamo.

Oursler, Fulton.
The greatest story ever told. 4 vols.
A compilation of stories from the radio program "The greatest story ever told" which is the life story of Jesus.

Paton, Alan.
Cry, the beloved country. 3 vols.
A novel of life in South Africa.

Seifert, Shirley.
The proud way. 4 vols.
Historical novel based on two years in the life of Varina Howell, who married Jefferson Davis and became the first lady of the Confederacy.

Sharp, Margery.
The foolish gentlewoman. 3 vols.
A light humorous novel.

Sheerin, Maria Williams.
The parson takes a wife. 2 vols.
The author is the wife of an Episcopal minister. This book contains a number of amusing anecdotes of rectory life.

Stewart, Randall.

Nathaniel Hawthorne. 3 vols.

Turnbull, Agnes Sligh.

The bishop's mantle. 5 vols.

Novel built around the figure of a rector of an Episcopal church.

Available also on Talking Book records.

Van de Water, Frederic F.

Reluctant rebel. 5 vols.

Historical novel about Ethan Allan and his Green Mountain boys.

Verne, Jules.

Around the world in eighty days. 3 vols.

Von Hagen, Victor Wolfgang.

Maya explorer; John Lloyd Stephens and the lost cities of Central America and Yucatan. 4 vols.

Woodbury, George.

John Goffe's mill. 2 vols.

The author and his wife retired to ancestral properties in New Hampshire and there they built on the site of the old mill, a water mill first for sawing wood, then for milling grain.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

*All Story Braille magazine.
*Braille book review.
Braille courier.
*Braille mirror and march of events.
Braille musical magazine.
Braille musician.
*Braille science journal.
Braille star theosophist.
Catholic review.
*Hampstead.
The Home teacher.
*Hora jucunda.
Illinois Braille messenger.
The Lamp.
Lutheran messenger for the blind.
Matilda Ziegler.
Outlook for the blind.
*Progress.
*Reader's Digest.
Searchlight.
Weekly News.

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

o

18931 12-49 1,400

NEWS NOTES . . . OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

VOL. 45, No. 2 APRIL, 1950

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	289
COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	290
LARGER MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES	291
DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION	292
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	293
CALIFORNIA BOOKMOBILE SERVICE	294
MUSIC RECORDS IN MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES	295
MUSIC RECORDS IN COUNTY LIBRARIES	296
MOTION PICTURE FILMS IN PUBLIC LIBRARIES	297
MUNICIPAL LIBRARY CIRCULATION, MECHANICAL CHARGING AND SIGNATURE SYSTEMS	298
RECIPROCAL LIBRARY SERVICE AGREEMENTS	299
ASSOCIATIONS AND LIBRARY SCHOOLS	300
LIBRARY WORK WITH "TEEN AGERS"	301
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT	301
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	302
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	302
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	303
Staff, Quarterly Notes, Etc.	303
Sections	306
Sutro Branch	311
Employment Registration	311
Recent Accessions (General and Law)	312
California State Publications	342
California County Publications	343
California Municipal Publications	346
Books for the Blind	348

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library. Preceded by the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library, of which the last issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, September-December, 1905.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

Entered as second-class matter December 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

printed in CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE

MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES

COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES
Statistics of July 1, 1949

County	Librarian	Established	Income* 1948-49	Volumes	Registered borrowers	Circulation	Branches and stations†
Alameda	Mrs. Dorothy F. Roberts	Sept. 26, 1910	$97,988	82,787	25,700	324,047	48
Amador	Frances Schacht‡	June 2, 1919	13,745	59,729	4,471	42,622	33
Butte	Mrs. Lucille B. Metzger	Sept. 3, 1913	35,408	110,820	10,593	160,608	75
Calaveras	Roxie Hall	Aug. 31, 1938	12,363	23,909	2,222	31,923	33
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	18,231	100,911	6,955	77,883	23
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	June 2, 1913	195,395	323,082	36,863	551,444	92
El Dorado	Edith Gantt	June 3, 1947	33,026	12,282	2,709	31,460	41
Fresno	Mrs. Margaret Van Dussen	Mar. 12, 1910	413,908	512,854	48,590	938,603	181
Glenn	Mrs. Addah W. Bedford‡	April 8, 1914	15,417	59,060	6,515	44,635	38
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	53,738	180,549	13,901	299,363	136
Imperial	Mrs. Violet M. Thompson‡	Feb. 6, 1912	18,887	70,832	9,550	56,524	55
Inyo	Mary A. Cavitt	Sept. 15, 1913	26,605	51,096	5,456	70,533	28
Kern	Eleanor N. Wilson	Nov. 16, 1910	350,426	399,701	52,720	1,171,815	157
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	45,174	105,300	6,424	170,669	42
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	24,166	82,623	8,520	72,616	43
Los Angeles	John D. Henderson	Sept. 5, 1912	905,723	666,391	213,768	3,449,116	149
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	57,326	203,850	7,814	232,160	50
Marin	Mrs. Virginia V. Keating‡	Aug. 3, 1926	44,773	81,098	13,353	196,369	69
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	2,837	3,489	1,247	25,384	8
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	62,130	230,845	17,937	292,287	57
Modoc	Barbara G. Boyd	July 8, 1915	22,557	49,980	[1]1,955	50,032	37
Mono	Mary A. Cavitt	Aug. 4, 1947	4,458	1,829	274	3,383	12
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	58,799	128,805	20,126	164,624	82
Napa	Evalyn Peat	Feb. 9, 1916	31,454	61,327	5,864	119,348	46
Orange	Mrs. Margaret A. Morrison	Dec. 9, 1919	98,764	171,617	19,703	[1]377,895	61
Placer	Jane C. Cotton	June 2, 1936	20,592	45,167	7,633	92,483	41
Plumas	Dorothy Dorland	Sept. 7, 1915	34,065	[2]64,400	5,349	92,677	45
Riverside	Albert C. Lake	Nov. 8, 1911	24,470	[3]	[3]	167,854	59
Sacramento	Frederick Wemmer	Oct. 1, 1908	81,725	214,198	17,620	226,590	81
San Benito	Mrs. Florence Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	11,501	52,338	6,207	20,505	47
San Bernardino	Helen Luce	July 14, 1913	146,525	216,601	33,387	446,831	134
San Diego	Mrs. Marjorie H. K. Sloan	April 5, 1912	71,849	93,309	22,135	488,481	57
San Francisco**							
San Joaquin	Margaret Klausner	Mar. 7, 1910	84,000	[5]61,138	19,188	269,868	97
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Lila D. Adams	July 6, 1915	23,168	39,210	4,943	134,664	21
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	101,238	150,612	14,695	261,171	59
Santa Barbara	Howard M. Rowe	Feb. 16, 1910	78,929	[5]34,621	6,062	270,296	94
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	78,033	278,019	47,019	471,447	87
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine Work	Oct. 13, 1916	16,800	[6]	[6]	161,810	33
Shasta	Esther L. Mardon	Aug. 1, 1949					
Sierra	Dorothy Dorland	Aug. 2, 1926	2,710	[5]6,793	636	12,266	14
Siskiyou	Alice Hanna	June 7, 1915	37,507	97,468	5,570	207,193	81
Solano	Jack A. Ramsey	April 1, 1914	45,831	111,454	12,198	228,916	49
Sonoma	Frances G. Murphy	May 8, 1945	33,699	40,758	4,976	80,749	96
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	62,716	156,968	25,843	289,286	61
Sutter	Mrs. Irminna S. Rudge‡	May 9, 1917	27,829	80,337	9,465	118,352	31
Tehama	Mrs. Blanche Jack‡	Aug. 8, 1916	20,358	45.795	2,131	74,647	50
Trinity	Mrs. Ruth H. Betterton‡	Sept. 8, 1916	5,995	17,159	1,245	15,869	38
Tulare	Edith W. Taylor	June 10, 1910	94,032	230,287	49,748	496,044	120
Tuolumne	Mrs. Helen Dambacher	July 3, 1917	11,591	41,198	3,466	37,044	39
Ventura	Mrs. Mildred S. Spiller	April 5, 1915	151,330	202,281	9,918	308,395	96
Yolo	Mrs. Vivian G. Douglas‡	July 12, 1910	36,264	127,922	3,959	91,231	48
52	Totals		$3,912,356	6,182,799	856,623	14,020,012	3,174

* Exclusive of balance in fund July 1, 1948.
† Including central library.
** San Francisco city and county being coterminous, the city library covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Larger Municipal and District Libraries" on next page.
‡ Acting librarian in charge.
[1] Exclusive of borrowers in school agencies.
[2] Includes general book stock of Sierra County Free Library.
[3] Same as for Riverside Public Library.
[5] School collection only.
[6] Same as for Santa Cruz Public Library.

LARGER MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES
(25,000 volumes and over) Statistics of July 1, 1949

City	Librarian	Established*	Population (1940 census)	Total hours of service	Income† 1948-1949	Volumes**	Registered borrowers	Circulation
Alameda	Theodora T. Larsen	1877;F.P. 1879	36,256	69	$72,055	107,160	20,886	283,768
Alhambra	George F. Farrier	1906	38,935	72	84,043	75,273	20,580	372,863
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1901	11,031	72	33,526	33,860	7,436	131,647
Arcadia	Mrs. Louise M. DuMond	1913;F.P. 1919	9,122	64	33,451	26,883	11,090	161,570
Berkeley	Helen A. Kearney	1893;F.P. 1895	85,547	75	139,682	203,974	47,351	614,641
Beverly Hills	Mrs. Mary B. Terry	1914;F.P. 1929	26,823	63	49,328	66,248	13,497	219,757
Burbank	Mrs. Elizabeth Ripley	1913;F.P. 1926	34,337	66	78,676	50,707	17,181	401,123
Burlingame	Frederick F. McLean	1909	15,940	66	35,243	97,367	12,966	170,522
Carmel	Elizabeth M. Niles	1927	2,837	76	19,648	27,498	3,907	90,542
Chula Vista	Ruth M. White	1912	5,138	69	19,393	25,866	5,314	125,024
Coalinga	Harry M. Rowe	1912	5,026	72	100,996	35,355	3,800	66,204
Corona	Mrs. Helen Wilkins	1893;F.P. 1899	8,764	63	11,179	26,819	3,370	65,659
Coronado	Gabrielle Morton	1889;F.P. 1895	6,932	75	17,827	26,829	7,324	112,450
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907;F.P. 1909	10,017	63	29,365	43,324	11,546	87,304
Eureka	Mrs. Helen B. Murie	1878	17,055	75	22,259	31,603	12,552	165,867
Fullerton	Carrie Sheppard	1906;F.P. 1907	10,442	66	48,482	45,674	7,193	142,124
Glendale	Edwin Castagna	1906;F.P. 1907	82,582	72	225,193	137,213	34,375	655,713
Hanford	Alice Hall	1890;F.P. 1900	8,234	75	19,967	32,390	4,636	87,362
Huntington Beach	Mrs. Lylyan Mossinger	1909	3,738	72	22,368	30,850	2,067	58,058
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1904;F.P. 1907	11,079	72	27,997	33,598	9,831	85,927
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895;F.P. 1901	164,271	75½	429,756	241,976	78,787	1,400,878
Los Angeles	Harold L. Hamill	1872;F.P. 1878	1,504,277	74	2,260,710	1,913,119	446,081	7,832,069
Marysville	Thelma G. Neaville	1855;F.P. 1858	6,646	57	14,499	29,244	3,344	55,874
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905;F.P. 1907	16,379	75	31,584	25,894	10,844	142,129
Monrovia	Anne L. Crews	1891;F.P. 1893	12,807	72	18,000	25,288	5,488	111,093
Monterey	Delbert R. Jeffers	1901;F.P. 1906	10,084	72	40,042	44,736	5,800	115,673
Napa	Mrs. Ella M. Pimentel	1870;F.P. 1885	7,740	63	[1] 18,746	35,952	6,807	76,722
National City	Mrs. Ellen Baeder	1895;F.P. 1896	10,344	69	23,268	29,187	12,141	153,976
Oakland	Dr. Peter T. Conmy	1868;F.P. 1878	302,163	77	[2] 654,371	376,577	96,634	2,004,583
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	a.1885;F.P. 1902	14,197	69	30,629	42,934	11,083	178,445
Orange	Ethel Helliwell	1885;F.P. 1894	7,901	72	30,733	36,525	4,768	140,889
Oxnard	Emilie Ritchen	1906	8,519	60	24,937	45,889	9,941	136,127
Pacific Grove	Mrs. Josephine Van Deren	1905	6,249	69	19,843	29,250	3,084	70,609
Palo Alto	Mrs. Grace Helliwell	1894;F.P. 1902	16,774	72	80,060	95,622	12,049	306,653
Pasadena	Doris Hoit	1882;F.P. 1890	81,864	72	306,817	237,130	56,485	1,223,512
Petaluma	Edna Bovett	1867;F.P. 1878	8,034	75	19,074	30,818	4,779	135,226
Pomona	Bill J. Caldwell	1867;F.P. 1902	23,539	75	84,075	89,321	6,680	253,857
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893;F.P. 1894	14,324	64	47,182	88,791	10,362	238,595
Redondo Beach	Mrs. Miriam N. Burney	1895;F.P. 1908	13,092	62	‡	----------	----------	----------
Redwood City	Wilhelmina Harper	1889;F.P. 1900	12,453	69	51,322	42,073	10,766	206,314
Richmond	Coit Coolidge	1907;F.P. 1909	23,642	75	103,004	97,653	50,079	520,216
Riverside	Albert C. Lake	1879;F.P. 1888	34,696	75	98,845	278,334	18,338	280,164
Sacramento	Mrs. Grace T. Dean	1857;F.P. 1879	105,958	72	177,348	291,144	41,004	525,677
San Bernardino	Mary B. Kellogg	1891	43,646	84	97,017	72,888	23,921	255,906
San Diego	Clara Breed	1880;F.P. 1882	203,341	75½	435,761	260,033	83,408	1,606,026
San Francisco	Laurence J. Clarke	1878	634,536	81½	874,707	590,014	153,052	2,675,596
San Jose	Mrs. Geraldine L. Nurney	1874;F.P. 1880	68,457	72	[3] 99,291	90,996	24,488	533,578
San Leandro	Marie E. Tinsley	1905	14,601	66	37,504	31,364	17,886	136,231
San Marino	Mrs. Louise Blinkhern	1932	8,175	72	43,253	30,276	5,047	114,195
San Mateo	Mrs. Kathleen B. Larson	1884;F.P. 1899	19,403	72	55,331	67,441	12,027	268,470
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	31,921	75	81,872	84,374	17,218	404,963
Santa Barbara	Howard M. Rowe	1882	34,958	75	144,628	153,715	31,068	281,783
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine G. Work	1868;F.P. 1881	16,896	72	[4] 59,122	[4] 98,272	[4] 13,529	[4] 305,289
Santa Monica	Katherine M. Whelan	1886;F.P. 1890	53,500	72	140,700	124,011	54,543	604,771
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	8,986	72	22,616	32,645	7,819	76,006
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869;F.P. 1884	12,605	70	28,040	38,861	9,060	115,951
South Pasadena	Mrs. Mary E. Murdoch	1889;F.P. 1895	14,356	69	39,451	44,319	8,195	172,078
South San Francisco	Lauretta Hussar	1914	6,629	69	18,964	26,949	5,212	80,664
Stockton	Margaret Klausner	1880	54,714	63	[6] 189,576	[5] 278,864	13,565	172,937
Upland	Lucile McDonald	1909;F.P. 1913	6,316	66	20,478	31,235	5,705	82,610
Vallejo	Agnes Walsh	1883;F.P. 1884	20,072	70	39,885	77,911	8,769	162,894
Watsonville	Mrs. Elizabeth B. Collins	1896	8,937	69	15,567	33,873	2,975	83,789
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	16,115	75	42,160	62,481	12,760	284,228

* First establishment is given, followed in some instances by date of change to free public (F.P.) library.
† Excludes balance in fund at beginning of fiscal year.
** Includes books, pamphlets and periodicals, except those on deposit through affiliation with a county library.
‡ Annual report not received.
[1] Calendar year 1948 was fiscal year.
[2] Expenditures for the art gallery and museums are drawn from income.
[3] Report year began December 1, 1947, and ended November 30, 1948.
[4] Includes statistics for the county library also.
[5] Exclusive of school collection in county library.
[6] Calendar year 1949 was fiscal year.

DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION (1940 CENSUS)
(Affiliated With County Library*)

1 to 1,000	1,001 to 5,000	5,001 to 10,000	10,001 to 20,000	20,001 to 50,000	50,001 to 100,000	Over 100,000
Belvedere	Arcata*	Arcadia	Anaheim	Alameda	Berkeley	Long Beach
Biggs*	Auburn	Azusa	Brawley	Alhambra	Glendale	Los Angeles
Etna*	Benicia*	Calexico*	Burlingame	Beverly Hills	Pasadena	Oakland
Ferndale*	Blythe*	Chico	El Centro	Burbank	San Jose	Sacramento
San Juan Bautista*	Calistoga	Chula Vista	Eureka	Pomona	Santa Monica	San Diego
Vernon	Carmel* (Harrison)	Colton*	Fullerton	Richmond	Stockton*	San Francisco
	Colusa*	Corona*	Lodi*	Riverside*		
	Corning	Coronado	Modesto* (McHenry)	San Bernardino		
	Covina	Daly City*	Monrovia	Santa Ana		
	Crescent City	Grass Valley	Monterey	Santa Barbara*		
	El Segundo	Hanford	National City	Vallejo		
	Elsinore*	Hayward*	Ontario			
	Emeryville*	Marysville	Palo Alto			
	Escondido	Monterey Park* (Bruggemeyer)	Redlands (A. K. Smiley)			
	Fort Bragg	Napa (Goodman)	Redondo Beach			
	Gilroy*	Orange	Redwood City			
	Glendora	Oxnard	Salinas*			
	Gridley*	Pacific Grove	San Leandro*			
	Healdsburg	Petaluma	San Mateo			
	Hemet*	Porterville*	Santa Cruz*			
	Hollister*	Redding*	Santa Rosa			
	Huntington Beach	Roseville	South Pasadena			
	Imperial*	San Anselmo	Ventura*			
	Indio*	San Bruno*	Whittier			
	King City*	San Luis Obispo				
	Lakeport	San Marino				
	Larkspur	San Rafael				
	Lincoln	Santa Clara				
	Livermore*	Santa Maria*				
	Lompoc*	Santa Paula (Blanchard)				
	Los Gatos	South San Francisco*				
	Mill Valley	Torrance*				
	Mountain View*	Tulare*				
	Nevada City	Upland				
	Newport Beach	Visalia*				
	Oceanside	Watsonville				
	Orland*	Woodland				
	Oroville*					
	Palm Springs*					
	Paso Robles					
	Perris*					
	Red Bluff					
	Saint Helena					
	San Jacinto*					
	Sausalito					
	Sebastopol					
	Sierra Madre					
	Signal Hill					
	Sonoma*					
	Sonora*					
	Sunnyvale					
	Turlock*					
	Ukiah					
	Willits					
	Willows*					
	Yreka*					

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

LIBRARIANS

Mrs. Ruth Nelson West, Librarian of Upland Public Library, died March 16, 1950, after a very short illness. Lucile McDonald has been promoted from assistant to City Librarian of Upland.

Evelyn Benagh was succeeded as Librarian of the San Diego Governmental Reference Library by Ada McLouth. Miss Benagh has been appointed to the Social Science Department of Los Angeles Public Library.

Mrs. Edna L. Roth, retiring as Mountain View City Librarian, was presented with the Chamber of Commerce's "man of the month" award for February. The award cited Mrs. Roth's contributions to the community through her library service the past six years.

Frances Christeson, Librarian of the World Affairs Library at the University of Southern California, has been appointed chief reference librarian of the Los Angeles County Public Library, effective April third. She succeeds Olive Ryder, who retired after serving 23 years in that post.

STATISTICS

A list of California libraries is published in the annual statistics number of *News Notes of California Libraries* each January. This includes the annual reports of public libraries, special libraries and school libraries (except elementary schools) of the state, arranged by location under county and city.

Income, Circulation, etc.:

Statistics compiled from public library reports as of June 30, 1949, show the following totals. For all California public libraries (51 county free libraries, 1 state library, 11 district libraries and 146 municipal libraries) the book collections totaled about 15,289,727 volumes. The circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals from these 209 public libraries was reported as 45,389,697. There were 2,929,337 registered borrowers in these libraries. The annual income from taxation and other sources totaled about $12,967,368. Expenditures for salaries amounted to $6,054,205 in the city and district libraries, $2,175,124 in the county libraries and $247,655 in the State Library. Payments for books and periodicals totaled $1,174,599 in the city and district libraries, $751,505 in the county libraries and $36,225 in the State Library. Total expenditures for these public libraries were about $12,670,461.

CALIFORNIA BOOKMOBILE SERVICE

The following data on bookmobile service has been compiled from the latest public library reports on file.

Library Service Area	No. of Vehicles	Use	Bookshelf Capacity	Service	
				Adult	Juvenile
Alameda County	1	Community service	1,800 vols.	x	x
El Dorado County	1	Supplementary service to schools and stations	350 vols.	x	x
Kern County	1	Traveling branch	1,000 vols.	x	x
	1	School service only	1,000 vols.		x
Los Angeles County	1	Community service to Antelope Valley	1,100 vols.	x	x
	1	Community service	1,100 vols.	x	x
Marin County	1	General	700 vols.	x	x
Napa County	1	General	1,800 vols.	x	x
San Bernardino County	1*	Summer use only	600 vols.		x
Santa Barbara City and County	1	Traveling branch	1,950 vols.	x	x
Solano County	1†	Emphasis on school service	250 vols.	x	x
Sonoma County	1	General	800 vols.	x	x
Tehama County	1*	General	500 vols.	x	x
Ventura City and County	5	General	Not reported	x	x
Long Beach City	1	Community service	1,500 vols.	x	x
Los Angeles City	1	Traveling branch	4,000 vols.	x	x
	1	Serves children in metropolitan schools area around central library	2,600 vols.		x
Richmond City	1	Traveling branch	1,500 vols.	x	x
Sacramento City	1**	Traveling branch	2,000 vols.	x	x
San Diego City	1	Traveling branch	2,000 vols.	x	x

* Converted station wagon.
† Shelves built in luggage compartment of coupe.
** Trailer, drawn by an automobile.

MUSIC RECORDS IN MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES

Since municipal libraries in California have begun, in the past few years, to feature music record collections, librarians were asked to include a statement about such collections in their annual reports for 1948-49. This tabulation is based on the data supplied.

City Library	Collection			Circulation			Rental Fee	Programs By Library
	Adult	Juvenile	Total	To Adults	To Children	Total		
Alameda	x	x		x	x	16,289	Free	Yes
Alhambra	x	x		Not specified				
Burlingame	x	x	229	x	x	1,564	Free	
Chico		x				None		Saturday story hour
Coalinga	x	x	1,500	x		20% of total circulation	Free	
Colton	x	x				None		Has "listening room"
Escondido		x				None		Story hours
Fullerton	x			x		5,605	Free	
Glendale		x			x		Free	
Hemet	x	x					5c per week per record	
Long Beach	x	x	5,000	x			Free	
Los Angeles	x		2,000					In Lecture Room and on radio
Mill Valley		x				None		In children's department
Modesto	x		905	x			Free	
Monterey	x		494	x			Free	
Napa		x				None		Story hours
Oakland	x			x		1,265	$5 deposit	
Ontario	x		254	x				
Oxnard	x	x	425	x		2,201	Free	Story hours
Palo Alto		x				None		
Pasadena	x	x	557			13,784	Free	
Pomona	x	x	530				Free	
Riverside	x	x	1,059			6,709	5c per record four days (minimum charge 10c)	
Roseville	x	x		Not specified				
Sacramento	x	x	1,098	x		10,587	Free	Noon concerts in City Plaza
San Diego	x	x		Not specified			5c per record first week, 10c thereafter	
San Jose	x	x						Weekly concert in Music Room and Story Hour

MUSIC RECORDS IN MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES—Continued

City Library	Collection			Circulation			Rental Fee	Programs By Library
	Adult	Juvenile	Total	To Adults	To Children	Total		
San Mateo	x	x		x	x	4,851	Free	
Santa Barbara	x	x		x	x	31,226	Free	Weekly Concert in Faulkner Room
Santa Cruz	x	x				649	25c per week per new album; records free	Has Music Room
Santa Monica	x	x						Tuesday noon concert in gallery
Upland		x		x	x	493	5c per week per record	
Ventura	x	x	4,134	x	x		Free	
Willows	x	x	53					

MUSIC RECORDS IN COUNTY LIBRARIES

For many years county libraries in California have maintained collections of music records, chiefly with audio-visual material for circulation to the county schools. Generally, the records are not maintained as part of a music library for circulation to individuals through community branches. Therefore, in those counties where school library service has recently been taken over by the county superintendent of schools, the county library usually has turned over to that office the audio-visual material acquired for school library use.

In their latest annual reports, county librarians listed this number of music records in the collection:

Alameda	508	Modoc	221
Amador	185	Monterey	712
Colusa	1,416	Napa	1,261
Glenn	275	Riverside	900
Humboldt	523	San Benito	168
Imperial	690	San Joaquin	598
Inyo	391	San Luis Obispo	408
Kern	39	San Mateo	799
Kings	680	Solano	6
Lassen	488	Stanislaus	1,391
Los Angeles	19	Sutter	520
Madera	1,864	Trinity	313
Marin	607	Tuolumne	350
Merced	601	Ventura	4,134

MOTION PICTURE FILMS IN PUBLIC LIBRARIES

The California State Library is buying 16 mm. motion picture films on library work and the technical aspects of librarianship, supplemented by others which will illustrate how libraries contribute to education, recreation and enrichment of community life. They are lent to California libraries or to groups interested in library affairs.

At present none of the California county libraries are purchasing motion picture films for general circulation. Ten of the municipal libraries, as indicated below, are providing education films through purchase or rental, according to their latest annual reports.

Library	Owns films	Rents from outside agencies	Circulates films	Other equipment	Holds programs in library
Coalinga	------	Yes	Yes	Projector and screen	Weekly for adults; monthly for children
Fullerton	53	Yes	Yes	Projector and screen (not lent)	Some
Long Beach	45	Yes	To groups only	Yes, for use in library	Has "screening room" in basement as preview center
Los Angeles	4	----------	To groups		
Monterey	------	Yes, provides "film service"	To groups		
Richmond	5	Yes, provides "film service"	To groups	Projector, etc.	
San Francisco	------	Some, generally for library use	----------	Projector	Chiefly used for work with children
San Leandro	------	Yes	----------	Projector, for use in library	Bi-weekly program for children
Santa Monica	52	----------	Yes (1,651 in past year)	Sound projector	

MUNICIPAL LIBRARY CIRCULATION MECHANICAL CHARGING AND SIGNATURE SYSTEMS

City library	Electric machine		Microfilm charging		Signature system	I. B. M.
	Gaylord	Dickman	Recordak	Rem.-Rand		
Arcadia			x			
Beverly Hills	x					
Buena Park	x					
Chico	x					
Chula Vista	x					
Coalinga	x					
Colusa	x					
Corona	x					
Coronado	x					
El Centro		x				
El Segundo	x					
Escondido	x					
Eureka	x					
Fullerton	x					
Glendale			x			
Hayward	x					
Lodi	x					
Long Beach			x			
Los Angeles			x			
Marysville	x					
Mill Valley					x	
Modesto	x					
Monterey	x					
Napa					x	
National City	x					
Ontario					x	
Orange	x					
Oxnard		x				
Pasadena				x		
Paso Robles	x					
Petaluma	x					
Porterville	x					
Redwood City	x					
Richmond	x					
Riverside	x					
Roseville	x					
Sacramento			x			
Salinas	x					
San Bernardino			x			
San Bruno	x					
San Francisco			x			
San Leandro	x					
San Luis Obispo	x					
San Mateo	x					
San Rafael		x				
Santa Barbara			x			
Santa Cruz	x					
Santa Maria	x					
Santa Paula	x					
Sausalito					x	
South Pasadena			x			
South San Francisco	x					
Stockton					x	x
Sunnyvale	x					
Upland					x	
Vallejo	x					
Ventura					x	
Visalia	x					
Willows	x					

RECIPROCAL LIBRARY SERVICE AGREEMENTS

By agreement, certain California public libraries regularly honor the library cards of residents in adjacent communities without charging non-resident borrower fees. This form of regional cooperation between libraries is most prevalent in southern California.

Library	Residents of Area
Alhambra Public Library	Alhambra, Los Angeles, South Pasadena and area served by Los Angeles County Public Library
Azusa Public Library	Azusa and Glendora
Burbank Public Library	Burbank, Glendale and Los Angeles
Contra Costa County Free Library, El Cerrito Branch	El Cerrito and Richmond
Glendale Public Library	Burbank, Glendale, Los Angeles and area served by Los Angeles County Public Library
Glendora Public Library	Azusa and Glendora
Long Beach Public Library	Long Beach and Los Angeles
Los Angeles County Public Library	Alhambra, Glendale, Los Angeles, Pomona, Santa Monica and area served by Los Angeles County Public Library
Los Angeles Public Library	Alhambra, Burbank, Glendale, Long Beach, Los Angeles, Pomona, Santa Monica, South Pasadena and area served by Los Angeles County Public Library
Monterey Public Library	Monterey and Pacific Grove
Ontario Public Library	(Honors library cards from any other libraries, without formal agreement)
Pacific Grove Public Library	Monterey and Pacific Grove
Placer County Free Library	Roseville and area served by Placer County Free Library
Pomona Public Library	Los Angeles, Pomona and area served by Los Angeles County Public Library (also honors library cards from any other libraries, without formal agreement)
Richmond Public Library	El Cerrito and Richmond
Roseville Public Library	Roseville and area served by Placer County Free Library
Santa Monica Public Library	Los Angeles, Santa Monica and area served by Los Angeles County Public Library
South Pasadena Public Library	Alhambra, Los Angeles and South Pasadena

ASSOCIATIONS AND LIBRARY SCHOOLS

For list of officers of library associations and the directory of California library schools see *News Notes of California Libraries* for October, 1949.

A schedule of meetings is listed in the issue for January, 1950.

SCHOOL LIBRARY WORKSHOP, U. S. C.

A refresher workshop on the school library will be held at U. S. C. School of Library Science June 26-July 14, 1950, with such nationally recognized leaders in the school library field as Mrs. Mary Peacock Douglas and Mrs. Alice R. Brooks McGuire as consultants.

This bringer-up-to-date course is for school librarians with a library degree or state credential for full-time school library work and who are at present employed in a school system. Three semester units of graduate credit will be given for the three-week course covering organization, administration, materials and services for elementary and secondary schools. The tuition fee is $42, plus room and board at $70.

Interested persons should contact Mrs. Frances Lander Spain, assistant director at the School of Library Science, University of Southern California, Los Angeles 7.

CONFERENCE ON BIBLIOGRAPHIC ORGANIZATION, UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

The Fifteenth Annual Conference (formerly Institute) of the Graduate Library School of the University of Chicago will be held July 24-29 on the subject of "Bibliographic Organization."

The acceleration of publication in all fields has made it increasingly difficult for the librarian to meet the needs of scholar, technician, and general public. Better means of quick and accurate access to printed records of all kinds are needed. The conference will attempt to clarify current thought on the problems of bibliographical organization.

New techniques which may render obsolete traditional library practices and tools and will affect the functions of reference workers, classifiers and catalogers, should improve accessibility of library materials for the general public.

The topics to be covered during the Conference will include the special functions of bibliographic devices; the historical development of new types as literature changes and grows; the adequacy of existing services in the various subject fields, with special attention to specific problems in a few selected areas; the role of classification in the newer types of bibliographic devices; and the development of electronic and other machines with their possible uses.

For descriptive leaflet on the detailed program and any further information address the Dean of the Graduate Library School, University of Chicago.

LIBRARY WORK WITH "TEEN AGERS"

Letters have been mailed to California public libraries requesting that names of their librarians working with "teen agers" and young adults be sent to Reita B. Campbell, Ella K. McClatchy Young People's Library, Sacramento. Mrs. Campbell is promoting local membership and participation in the activities of the Association of Young People's Librarians under A. L. A.

There will be opportunity for these librarians to get better acquainted with one another at an Open House to be held during the C. L. A. convention in Sacramento this June, at the widely publicized and distinctive McClatchy Young People's Library, a branch of the Sacramento City Library.

Public libraries in fifty-two California cities have reported that they maintain separate collections of books for young people. Few have separate rooms or departments, but customarily set aside certain shelves or corners in the central library and branches with reading material for older boys and girls, to bridge the interval between childhood interests and those of adults. These are most often in the adult department, although some libraries (for example, Berkeley Public) have book collections for young people in both the Boys and Girls Room and in the adult reading room, and a few have set aside a section in the junior room only.

In Santa Monica there is a Young Modern's Section in the Boys and Girls Room at the central library, and a separate Young People's Room for 'teen-agers at Ocean Park Branch. Alhambra has a separate Intermediate Room. The Young Moderns collection at Upland Public Library is housed in its own room, and Porterville expects to have a separate room in the new library building. There is a Teen Age Alcove in Lodi Public Library's main reading room; Glendale started a Young Adult Section in the Reader's Advisor Division; and Colton recently acquired the Calla Milliken French Memorial Library for Young Adults. In Palo Alto Public Library there is a Leisure Time Collection for high school students, carefully selected from older juvenile and young adult books, and housed in the adult department.

Other libraries report their special collections under a variety of names, as the Teen Corner, the High School Section, Teen Age Bookcase, Young People's Shelf, Pages for Teen Ages, "Y" Collection, Young Adults Section, Youth Collection.

Sacramento City Library and Kern County Free Library are among the very few California public libraries with an entirely separate branch for children and young people. A trend has begun, however, to make the room or alcove set aside for the young people's collection a sort of teen-age center, to encourage recreational reading in pleasantly informal quarters, sometimes with record players and music record collection for use there also, such as was recently arranged in Colton Public Library.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

For latest directory, see *News Notes of California Libraries* for January, 1950. Recommendations by librarians of items and dealers to be listed in the next statistical compilation (January, 1951) should be sent to the State Librarian, Sacramento 9. Please notify us also of names and addresses that should be changed or deleted.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

Librarians

Mrs. Mildred S. Spiller was appointed Ventura County Librarian March 1, 1950, and Librarian of Ventura Public Library on March third.

Annual Meeting

California County Librarians will convene in Sacramento the afternoon of June 20, continuing that evening and the next morning, and then meeting through the balance of the week with the California Library Association.

Regional Cooperation

Fresno County Library's second annual Library Week has been broadened in scope to include participation in the observance by all types of libraries in that county. In addition, the county libraries of Kern, Kings, Madera, Merced and Tulare Counties, as well as Coalinga District Library and Visalia Public Library, are joining in local observance during the week of April 17-22, under the slogan: Fifty Goldmines of Reading Riches. Representatives of these Yosemite District libraries have met and cooperated on the exchange of publicity ideas, techniques and materials for planning and coordinating the celebration in the San Joaquin Valley.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Harold L. Hamill, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

Laurence J. Clarke, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library.

Sections 22161-2 and 22131-4 of the Education Code (Chap. 71, Cal. Statutes 1943) read as follows:

Sec. 22161. There is in the State Government a commission known as the Board of Library Examiners, consisting of the State Librarian, who is ex officio chairman of the board, the librarian of the public library of the City and County of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library. The members of the board shall receive no compensation for their services, except their actual and necessary traveling expenses, to be paid out of the State Library Fund.

Sec. 22162. The board shall pass upon the qualifications of all persons desiring to become county librarians, and may, in writing, adopt rules and regulations not inconsistent with law for its own government, and carrying out the purposes of this chapter.

Sec. 22131. Upon the establishment of a county free library, the board of supervisors shall appoint a county librarian, who shall hold office for the term of four years, subject to prior removal for cause, after a hearing by the board.

Sec. 22132. No person is eligible to the office of county librarian unless, prior to his appointment, he has received from the board of library examiners a certificate of qualification for the office.

Sec. 22133. At the time of his appointment, the county librarian need not be a resident of the county nor a citizen of the State of California.

Sec. 22134. Persons of either sex are eligible to certification for the office of county librarian.

EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES

Dates for the next examination have not yet been determined. Persons who might be interested in taking a future examination should file immediately with the Chairman of the Board a request to receive the next announcement. The list of those who will possibly be interested is important to the board so that a decision may be reached in regard to the time of holding another examination.

Application blanks will be sent to those who requests them after the receipt of the next announcement.

For further information, address the Chairman of the Board, Mabel R. Gillis, State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

CERTIFICATE HOLDERS

For complete list of Certificate Holders see the January, 1950, issue of *News Notes of California Libraries.*

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW

The County Free Library Law was made a part of the Education Code at the 1943 session of the Legislature. The provisions of the Law have not been changed but they have been completely rearranged and the wording changed in many cases.

A revised edition of *Library Laws of the State of California*, 1946, is available for distribution upon request to the State Library, Sacramento 9.

FACTS

Copies of the booklet, *Facts About California County Libraries*, are available upon request to the State Library, Sacramento 9, for distribution as needed throughout the counties.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913, discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

The fiscal budget for the period July 1, 1949-June 30, 1950 totals $354,364 (which includes allotments of $254,720 for salaries, $55,675 for books, continuations and binding, and $43,969 for other operating expenses and equipment).

Total accessions 446,504 (less 7,533 lost and withdrawn=438,971), exclusive of 51,414 accessions in Books for the Blind Section and 91,362 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

Administrative and Office

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Mrs. Eleanor H. Morgan, Assistant State Librarian.
Thelma Reid, Field Representative.
Grace Murray, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Mrs. Lovern K. McIntyre, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Martha Jane Ong, Junior Clerk.

Blind

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, Supervising Blind Section Librarian.
Mrs. Dorothy Isard, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. May C. Lauer, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Edith T. Abbott, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Juliet K. Bindt, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Mrs. Jill P. O'Connell, Home Teacher of the Blind.
James Talbot, Serviceman, Book Reproducers for the Blind.

Book Repair

Mrs. Lulu M. Thomsen, Supervisor of Book Repair.
Mrs. Kathryn Brinson, Book Repairer.
Ena Harmon, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Lucile M. Harris, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Frederick H. Rupert, Book Repairer.
Anna Wong, Book Repairer.

California

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Allan R. Ottley, Senior Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Nelle Minnick, Junior Librarian.
John A. Lopes, Senior Clerk.
Mrs. Nell W. McMillan, Senior Clerk.
Arthur E. Desmangles, Photocopyist.
Elizabeth R. Buda, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Margaret R. Konetski, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Carrol Joan Diaz, Junior Clerk.

Catalog and Periodicals

Olive Swain, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
———, Senior Librarian.
Martha W. James, Senior Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Librarian.
Elizabeth M. Gallagher, Junior Librarian.
Rachel G. Look, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Mildred E. Dugan, Intermediate Clerk.
Ellenthorp Rocca, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Patricia Z. McClelland, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Agnes R. Simmer, Intermediate File Clerk.
Rosalind L. Hemmert, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Katherine L. Tweedale, Junior Clerk.

Documents

Evelyn E. Huston, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
Margaret Wheeler, Senior Librarian.
Mary E. Schell, Junior Librarian.
Eunice M. Keefe, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Arlene M. Donnelly, Intermediate Typist-Clerk (temporary).
Mrs. Molly Ford, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Marjorie J. Hodson, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
William H. Hebard, Junior Clerk.

Law

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Lillian F. Altman, Senior Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Senior Librarian.
Thomas H. Clayton, Intermediate Clerk.
Leslie D. Fisher, Intermediate Clerk.
John F. Clayton, Junior Clerk.

Messengers

Mrs. Joye L. O'Keefe, Intermediate Clerk.
Y. Pat Baba, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. Helen M. Howe, Junior Clerk.
E. Lillian McCracken, Junior Clerk.
Eva P. Reeder, Junior Clerk.

Order

Margaret E. Preston, Supervising Order Librarian.
Edith A. Irwin, Junior Librarian (temporary).
Kiyoko Kiino, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.

Prints

Mrs. Alicia M. Hook, Senior Librarian.

Property and Shipping

Harlo Whipple, Storekeeper, Grade II.
Duane A. Reule, Intermediate Clerk.
Yoshio Ueda, Intermediate Clerk.
Urban O. Weisser, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Margaret M. Martin, Junior Clerk.
Dewey Littlefield, Elevator Operator.

Reference and Circulation

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Phyllis I. Dalton, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Librarian.
Helen G. Cooper, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Elgie M. Fuson, Junior Librarian.
Anna Mae Ashley, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Alberta Becker, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. Lilian S. Buhler, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Frances Greenwade, Junior Librarian.
Sarah Carder, Intermediate Clerk.
Janet M. Neil, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Yuriko Taketa, Intermediate Clerk.
Evelyn P. Persha, Junior Typist-Clerk.

Sutro Branch

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
———, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Vera P. Plescia, Intermediate Clerk.
Lee L. Burtis, Junior Clerk.

LIBRARY HOURS

Monday to Friday 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturday 9 a.m. to 12 m. (The Prints Room, however, is usually open only the second Saturday morning and is closed the following Monday until 1 p.m., as well as being closed from 1 to 2 p.m. other week days.)

Since Jan. 19, 1950, the Law and Legislative Reference Section has been open Monday to Saturday 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

QUARTERLY NOTES

Centennial Celebration

The State Library celebrated its 100th birthday on January 24, with a centennial Open House. Under the chairmanship of Miss Gillis, a steering committee planned and carried out the events of the day which extended until 10 o'clock in the evening. The nucleus of the steering committee was staff members who have been in the library 25 years or more—Helen Bruner, Sarah Carder, Herbert Clayton, Margaret Dennison, Mrs. Marguerite Duggins, Beulah Mumm, Mrs. Vera Plescia, Lily Tilden, Mrs. Julia Waldron and Caroline Wenzel. Other members were Mrs. Eleanor Morgan, assisting Miss Gillis, Grace Murray, chairman of publications, Mrs. Lulu Thomsen and Phyllis Bull representing the Staff Association. Other staff members served as coordinators of special activities. During the Open House Miss Gillis and the staff received approximately 1500 guests, including the Governor and many other state, county and city officials, librarians from all parts of the state, and hundreds of Sacramento citizens, many of whom saw the library for the first time. The visitors were given two leaflets, one containing a resumé of the library's history and the other consisting of current facts about the State Library. Hundreds of groups were taken by staff members on tours of the entire library, and all had the opportunity to examine exhibits of rare and interesting books and documents featured in the public rooms. The Staff Association furnished and served refreshments of punch and cookies, and the staff participated 100% in the plans and activities of the day. From friends all over the country came flowers and a veritable flood of congratulatory messages, all of which helped make January 24 a really gala day in the library's history.

Meetings and Talks

Miss Gillis represented the library on the oral appraisals board for the Home

Teacher of the Blind civil service examination in San Francisco January 17 and in Los Angeles January 18.

On February 24 Miss Gillis was California Library Association representative at a Sacramento planning meeting of the California Youth Committee, for California's participation in the President's Mid-Century Conference on Children and Youth to be held at the end of 1950.

Miss Gillis and Miss Reid attended the Southern District meeting of C. L. A. at Pomona on March 4 and the annual meeting of the School Library Association in San Francisco March 11 and 12. Miss Reid went to Napa on March 25 for the dedication of the new bookmobile just acquired by the county library.

On January 3 Miss Huston went to Berkeley for an Executive Board meeting of the Western Governmental Research Association.

On March 18 Miss Wenzel was at the College of the Pacific in Stockton attending the Third Annual Institute of the California History Foundation. She participated in the discussion which followed the formal program of the general session.

Mrs. Hook was the principal speaker at a meeting of the Northern California Arts in Sacramento on February 8. She illustrated her talk on print makers and methods with various prints from the State Library collection.

On January 2 Mrs. Bindt was interviewed by Jane Lee on one of her regular morning radio broadcasts. The questions directed to Mrs. Bindt covered her work as Home Teacher of the Blind for the State Library. On January 18 Mrs. Bindt spoke at a Mill Valley Triple C meeting on "Know Your Blind Neighbor." Mrs. Bindt and Mrs. O'Connell attended a meeting of the California Council for the Blind in Fresno March 10-11.

Staff

Phyllis Keever resigned as Junior Clerk in the California Section on February 28, following her marriage to Homer H. Banks, Jr. on January 25. She was succeeded by Mrs. Carrol Joan Diaz on March 8.

Mrs. Arlene Donnelly was appointed January 2 as an extra temporary Intermediate Typist Clerk for the duration of a map cataloging project in Government Documents Section. Joanne Spratt resigned as Junior Clerk February 24 and was succeeded by William Hebard, who was reinstated to this postion which he had held previously.

In accordance with a resolution passed by the December special session of the Legislature, the Law and Legislative Reference Sections hours of opening were extended, beginning January 19, to 9 p.m. six days a week. This necessitated additional personnel for that section. Tom Clayton was reinstated as Intermediate Clerk on January 30 to the position from which he had resigned January 3. March 1 this position was reduced to half time. John Clayton was reinstated as Junior Clerk January 30, and Mrs. Lillian Altman was appointed Senior Librarian January 16. On January 6 Leslie Fisher was transferred from Shipping to Law, replacing Tom Kashiwabara who resigned to enter the army.

On January 1 Edith Irwin was transferred from the Sutro Branch in San Francisco to the Order Section in Sacramento, and Miss Cooper moved from Order Section to Reference. The Reference Section staff had a number of other changes during the quarter. Mrs. Koontz resigned January 20 and Joye O'Keefe moved from the Renewal Desk to succeed her in charge of messengers. Mrs. Taketa was then transferred from Periodicals to the Renewal Desk and was replaced in Periodicals by Mrs. Mildred Dugan, who began work January 23. Mrs. Becker was transferred from messenger work to the Junior Clerk position in the Reference Room which had been vacated by Mrs. Cynthia Darrow's resignation February 23. Helen Howe was appointed Junior Clerk in the stacks February 6. On February 13 Phyllis Bull announced her marriage to Jack M. Dalton.

In the Shipping Section James L. Watson worked as Intermediate Clerk from January 10 to February 20. He was succeeded on the 23d by Urban O. Weisser. William Franklin resigned February 19 and was replaced on March 8 by Duane A. Reule.

By action of the Personnel Board on January 20, salary ranges for Junior and Senior Librarians were raised by one step and that of Assistant State Librarian by two steps. These increases were effective February 1.

Martha Ong was in charge of the Red Cross Drive for the State Library in the month of March. She collected $189 from 54 staff members.

Staff Association

The Staff Association held three meetings during the quarter. The first one on January 10 was the annual meeting for

the election of officers. In addition to regular business, Mrs. Bindt spoke to the staff describing her work as Home Teacher of the Blind. The 1950 officers of the Staff Association are as follows: President, Mrs. Phyllis Dalton; 1st Vice-President, Mrs. Elgie Fuson; 2nd Vice-President, Nelle Minnick; Secretary, Elizabeth Buda; Treasurer, Martha Ong.

On January 20 a staff meeting was called to discuss final plans for the centennial Open House. The Staff Association met again February 3 to hear the wire recording of a broadcast entitled "Salute to the State Library," which was given over KFBK the evening of January 24. At this meeting, also, Miss Reid gave a brief report on the A. L. A. Mid-Winter meeting at Chicago, from which she had just returned.

FIELD REPRESENTATIVE

Thelma Reid.

The work of the Field Representative includes a variety of activities relating to the establishment and administration of municipal and county libraries. Under the direction of the State Librarian, a clearing house of information on library practice, administrative policies and professional procedures is maintained through correspondence, interviews and field trips. Advice and recommendations regarding library problems are provided to librarians, trustees and local officials upon request.

From time to time the Field Representative undertakes investigations of special problems, compiling and interpreting pertinent data in the field or in State Library files, and prepares articles and talks on library questions and activities. Surveys of city and county libraries are made when requested by the proper authorities. Statements on the application and interpretation of library law are prepared. Suggestions and advice pertaining to the establishment of county libraries is given to individuals, organizations, and interested local officials. Other assignments include inspection of county libraries, conferring with state and local officials regarding school library service, departmental and special libraries.

In carrying forward this work there is maintained in the Field Representative's Office files of library building plans, pictures, publicity, equipment catalogs, legal opinions, ordinances, library contracts and data on school and public library service. Current additions to the collection are welcomed. Librarians are urged to send copies of plans for new or remodeled buildings, pictures, reports of special activities and unusual booklists or publicity releases which may be of assistance to other librarians.

BOOK REPAIR SECTION

Mrs. Lulu M. Thomsen, Supervisor.

Responsibility for the repair and preservation of books and other library materials is centered in this Section. The work consists of repairing and recovering books, making slip covers for valuable books, binding certain newspapers and ephemeral materials, mounting and framing pictures, maps, etc., marking titles and numbers on bindings.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, Supervising Librarian.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Lists of material available for loan will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are lent as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles lent will be furnished on request.

Books sent between blind persons and an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting them. Catalogs of Braille and Moon books received through the Library of Congress Project, Books for the Adult Blind, are also available upon request for the period 1931-1946. *News Notes*, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader. The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille.

Attention of the borrower is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in

that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Under the provisions of an Act entitled "An act to provide books for the adult blind," approved by Congress in 1931, and subsequently amended, an annual appropriation of $1,000,000 is authorized, $200,000 for books in raised characters, and the balance for sound-reproduction records and for the maintenance and replacement of reproducers.

The Library of Congress distributes to the various printing houses for the blind the assignments of printing books for the blind readers of the United States. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books and the talking book records supplied from these appropriations. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added, with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. See page 348.

Since May, 1936, the State Library has had the responsibility of assigning 1879 talking book machines to blind persons in California and Nevada. These machines are distributed as loans for an indefinite period. Those persons who are interested in borrowing them should write to the State Library. They will be sent application blanks in turn as more machines are available for distribution.

A word of explanation regarding the various grades of Braille will clarify the following accession and circulation figures. Prior to 1932 there was only one Braille Grade 2 type, which was known as European Braille. Books in the English language printed in this type were published only in England. The United States publishing houses printed most books for the blind in Revised Braille, or Braille Grade 1½. In 1932 the Uniform Type Commission, representing all English speaking countries, met in New York and agreed to adopt Standard English Braille, or Braille Grade 2, as the standard type for press-Braille books for adults. Standard English Braille Grade 2 is a modified form of European Braille, having 189 contractions. There will be no further additions to the European Braille collection.

The first book was lent June 13, 1905.

Total accessions are now 51,414, as follows: European Braille books, 2,460; Moon books, 11,616; Braille Grade 1 and Grade 1½ books, 13,681; Braille Grade 2 books, 14,841; all other types, 215; Braille books about music and music scores, 2,388; appliances, 92; games, 72; maps, 40; talking books (containers), 6,009. There are 15,628 magazines available in Moon and Braille.

During January, February and March, 12,835 books, etc., were lent as follows: Braille Grades 1 and 1½, 563; Braille Grade 2, 1,949; Moon, 1,369; magazines, 450; talking books (containers), 8,435.

Home Teaching

Mrs. Jill O'Connell is home teacher for the blind in the southern part of the State. Her home address is 426 Olive Avenue, Apt. 15, Long Beach. Her telephone number is Long Beach 643-423. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

Mrs. Juliet Bindt, home teacher for the northern part of the State, is located in Berkeley at 2709 Derby St., Zone 5, telephone THornwall 3-8680. She gives lessons in the counties around the Bay and down the San Joaquin valley and makes occasional trips to other parts of northern California.

From January 1 to March 31, the home teachers gave 354 lessons in the homes of the blind and 13 lessons in libraries. They made 240 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons.

During the quarter, Mrs. Bindt and Mrs. O'Connell spent 308 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 311 letters and 306 postals, and received 314 letters and 86 postals. They also answered and made 488 telephone calls. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section of the State Library has a working collection of printed and manuscript sources dealing with the history of the State in its many phases. This section collects and preserves books, manuscripts, maps, periodicals, newspapers, photographs, and other material bearing upon the development of California. The entire collection is available for reference and much of it also circulates. The staff of the department, by maintaining a familiarity with the material in its specialized field and by preparing indexes and other keys, is able to give expert assistance to students, authors, librarians, and others interested in the state's history.

Among the valuable reference tools in the Section is the newspaper card index, being chiefly an index to the California material in a file of San Francisco newspapers beginning with 1847, but also containing references to the earlier *Californian* (first published in 1846 at Monterey) and to portions of a few other files. The index card gives a brief reference to the article, the name of the paper, the date, page, and column.

An extensive information index is also maintained. This index is of great assistance in locating sketches of California persons and places and items of local historical interest.

For many years biographical information pertaining to California pioneers, authors, artists and musicians has been collected, and this file now comprises a unique source of such data. Other specialties are the collection of California fiction, dramatic material, printed indexes to the great registers of voters of the state, business papers, and letters and diaries of pioneers.

The collection of California newspapers now numbers over 20,000 bound volumes, and there are numerous files of California periodicals.

The installation of microfilm reading machines has made available to public use the library's growing microfilm collection. Most current California newspapers now received are being recorded on microfilm by the library's photocopyist. The collection of microfilms also includes files of several early and rare California newspapers and some few other miscellaneous items. Films are filed in special humidity-controlled steel cabinets readily accessible to users of the reading machines.

During January, February and March, 432 catalog, 1,480 information, and 6,786 newspaper cards have been added to the indexes; 104 processed books and pamphlets, 93 bound volumes of periodicals, 2 bound volumes of newspapers and 174 rolls of microfilm copies of California newspapers have been made available in the Section. 351 author and subject request slips were received and 592 letters requiring research were answered.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards, for persons arriving in California before the year 1860, have been received during the past quarter:

John B. Adney, 1852
John Mahon Algeo, 1849
Robert S. Arnett, 1853
Gorham Newberry Barnum, 1853
Thomas Smith Battelle, 1852
Alvaro Nathan Beebe, 1852
Mrs. Alvaro Nathan Beebe, 1854
Elijah Huron Brown, 1849
Mrs. Elijah Huron Brown, 1852
Elijah Huron Brown, II, 1849
Mrs. Elijah Huron Brown, II, 1852
Justinian Caire, 1851
Mrs. James Coulter, 1851
Ezra Dane, 1852
Charles Terry Davidson, ca. 1849
David Fairchild, 1849
Oscar Llewellyn Crandal Fairchild, 1852
James Hopkins Forsyth, 1851
John Robert Forsyth, 1849
Verner Ludvig Helms, 1850
Robert Edwards Hughes, 1849
Mrs. Robert Edwards Hughes, 1852
Mrs. N. B. La Point, 1858
Marshall Horace Howland Lowden, 1852
Lafayette DeSoto McDow, ca. 1849
Charles Edmund Pillet, 1849
John Platt, 1854
William Butler Roberts, ca. 1853
Jonathan Smith, 1852
Andrew Soulé, 1854
George Vincent, ca. 1853
Daniel Wellington, ca. 1852

CATALOG SECTION

Olive Swain, Supervising Librarian.

The work of the Catalog Section consists of classifying and cataloging the new material acquired by the Library and maintaining the public catalog, the official catalog, the shelf list, and the Union Catalog.

The Union Catalog consists of cards from the county libraries and various city libraries in California, cards from various university libraries and the printed cards from the Library of Congress. Since the Library of Congress discontinued supplying cards to depository catalogs, on December 31, 1946, Library of Congress entries have appeared in the *Cumulative Catalog of Library of Congress Printed Cards.* This publication supplements the Union Catalog.

At present one member of the Catalog Section has charge of the Periodicals Section, which handles all newspapers and magazines received by the Library, recording their receipt, distributing them to the proper sections of the Library, and collecting them for binding.

During January, February and March 973 books were cataloged; 8,477 cards were added to the catalogs; 49,056 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

Evelyn Huston, Supervising Librarian.

The State Library's resources in the field of federal, state, county, municipal and foreign publications were brought together in 1909 to form the Government Documents Section. Its function is to select, acquire, arrange, and assist in the use of this material.

The Library was made a depository before 1895 for all the U. S. publications distributed by the Superintendent of Documents. Since 1907 the State Library has received copies of all printed California state publications and in 1945, under the Library Distribution Act (Cal. Stats. 1945 ch. 1403), was made a depository library for all California documents. Exchanges are maintained with many other states for official publications of those states.

Under the 1933 law, as amended in 1939 (Cal. Stats. 1939 ch. 430), the State Library is entitled to receive copies of all publications issued by the cities and counties of California. Accessions for the past quarter may be found on page 343.

A special collection of reports and publications is also maintained by this Section. Reports from foreign governments, particularly those of English speaking countries, are to be found here.

A stock of duplicate California state publications is maintained for the benefit of libraries wishing to complete their files. Discarded or duplicate California state documents from other institutions will be accepted, on a selective basis, after shipping arrangements have been made with the State Library.

Maps

The Library's map resources are housed in a special room adjacent to the Documents Section. Special emphasis is placed on California maps. The Library, however, is a depository for U. S. Geological Survey topographic maps. Maps on California, issued by the U. S. Corps of Engineers, Forest Service, and the Coast and Geodetic Survey, are represented in the collection. Maps from many of the California state mapping agencies —Division of Mines, Division of Forestry, and Division of Highways—are available for reference use. An unusually fine collection of California county maps is to be found in this collection.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias, and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries, and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. It is the policy to lend books through other libraries where possible. State officers are entitled to borrow books direct, however. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and countries is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the Section will be found listed under the heading "Law" on page 341.

ORDER SECTION

Margaret E. Preston, Supervising Librarian.

The Order Section places orders for all books, periodicals and other publications purchased by the State Library. It also receives these materials, accessions them and forwards them to the Catalog Section.

The selection of books for the Library is done by the Order Librarian jointly with the Reference Librarian. Advice on selection is given by other members of the staff, particularly in fields relating to their work.

The policy of the California State Library, funds permitting, is to furnish needed books to the various state departments and to maintain an adequate collection of standard and scholarly works in nearly all fields. This collection is used to fill local requests and to furnish extension service through the city and county libraries of California. It is assumed that the smaller libraries will be able to buy fiction, light non-fiction, and children's books to fill the needs of their communities. The State Library makes an effort to supplement this service with books which many small libraries cannot buy. Our purchasing is therefore rather closely limited to the more substantial non-fiction, including technical books and

scholarly works in all fields except medicine.

During January, February and March, 2,284 books and 39 prints were accessioned, 34 books were withdrawn and 0 were reinstated.

PRINTS SECTION

Mrs. Alicia M. Hook, Librarian.

The Prints Section is housed in a specially planned and equipped room, in which are kept the prints acquired by the State Library. About 50 prints can be shown in display cases, and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors and group meetings are invited.

During the past quarter only 5 new prints were added to the collection, making the total 4,855. The bookplate collection now numbers 3,742, 37 plates having been added during January, February and March. There were 3,316 visitors to the Prints Room during that period. The large increase was due to the Open House held January 24 and tours of school children in March.

The exhibit in January was of prints, drawings and photographs of Sacramento and the Mother Lode country, 1850-1950, selected from the Library's collection except for a few borrowed from artists. The Prairie Print Makers annual exhibition was shown as usual in February, and the California Society of Etchers in March.

Mrs. Hook was principal speaker at the Northern California Arts meeting in February. She spoke on print makers and print making, using fine examples of prints from the Library's collection as illustrations.

PROPERTY AND SHIPPING SECTION

Harlo Whipple, Storekeeper.

The responsibility is centered in this Section for library equipment and supplies, printing of library forms and shipping of books and other library materials on inter-library loans.

REFERENCE SECTION

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section has the responsibility for circulation of books and magazines, except those borrowed from the Law and Legislative Reference Section and from the Books for the Blind Section. It also handles all requests for books and information except those referred to the specialized departments of the Library.

A collection of general reference books is shelved in James L. Gillis Hall, the main reading room.

The policy of the State Library is to lend books through other libraries where possible. Individuals in communities without local library service may borrow directly upon making arrangements with the State Library.

Through an extended reference service to state agencies and employees the Library is contributing to in-service training in the state program. In July, 1948, a Senior Librarian was appointed to act as liaison librarian in making the resources of the State Library available to state workers. Monthly reading lists prepared on the subjects of management, personnel and accounting are distributed throughout the state departments; books and articles useful in solving problems arising directly from state work are assembled on request; special assistance is given in preparation for civil service examinations.

Centennial Exhibit

The displays in Gillis Hall were prepared for the Centennial celebration on January 24, 1950 and will be kept on display for several months. Items shown are: Volumes included in the hundred volumes given to the State by John C. Fremont in January 1850; Contemporary illustrated books from the Library's collection; Two volumes of the nine-volume set, Kingsborough's Antiquities of Mexico, purchased by State Library in 1863 for $1400; Representative items from Sutro Branch; Examples of rare books and fine bindings in the State Library collection.

Manual

California State Library Service to Other Libraries: Procedure Manual has been distributed to all county and municipal libraries. If additional copies are needed for branch or department use, we shall be glad to supply them. School and university libraries and special libraries may obtain copies upon request. It is urged that this Manual be carefully studied by all concerned with State Library loans.

A revision of page 21 of the *Procedure Manual*, regarding Receipt Postals, became effective April 1, 1950. The State Library no longer sends out the return

postals formerly accompanying each shipment of books. Under the current plan, the request slips which we return to the borrowing library, indicating what books have been sent, should be checked carefully when received. Notification should be made to the State Library at once if the books have not arrived.

Mail Labels

We have, available on request, printed return labels for use on packages for inter-library loans. These are addressed to California State Library, with space in upper left corner for your address. The labels contain the statement, "Contents: Books mailed under Section 34.83 P.L.&R."

Unless libraries have their own printed labels, we urge them to use the return labels we are offering. It is important the library have its return address filled in on the labels when sending packages to the State Library. This is needed by our Shipping Room in keeping records.

Films

The State Library is building up a collection of motion picture films on library work which now includes the following titles:

Effective use of library facilities in rural schools. (1938)
It's your library. (1949)
The librarian. (1947)
Library on wheels. (1945)
New chapters. (1948)
Not by books alone. (1945)
Use your library. (1948)

As suitable items become available it is hoped to develop a collection of films on technical aspects of librarianship, supplemented by others which will illustrate how libraries contribute to education, recreation and the enrichment of community life. The collection should be useful for library students and professional conferences, as well as helpful for recruiting and public relations programs.

Films are available for loan without charge to libraries for groups interested in library affairs.

SUTRO BRANCH

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco 2, and is open Monday to Friday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturday 9 a.m. to 12 m.

EMPLOYMENT REGISTRATION

The State Library registers all library workers in California who are looking for positions and who wish to receive such assistance as this registration can supply.

The State Library will be glad to know of libraries that want head librarians or assistants in any branch of their work. In writing for recommendations, libraries are urged to be as specific as possible, especially in regard to time position must be filled and salary offered.

A librarian who wishes to be dropped from the Employment Registration list and a library that fills a position for which it has asked a recommendation will help the work greatly by notifying the State Library at once.

For further information, write to the State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

CENTENNIAL FACTS

A leaflet for the California State Library Centennial, "The First Hundred Years, 1850-1950", has been printed for distribution throughout this centennial year. Copies of this leaflet, and also the booklet of facts entitled *Do You Know?* are available upon request to the California State Library, Sacramento 9, for general distribution as needed.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during January, February and March, 1950

Inconsistencies in the capitalization of entries appear on this list. In each case the entry follows the form of the card prepared for the catalogs in this library. Cards printed at the Library of Congress since the change of rules (July 1, 1947) follow the new capitalization; older printed cards and those typed by this library follow the old rules.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

American Booksellers Association.
Basic book list. [1949] pt. 1.
q017 A512

American Council on Education. Intergroup Education in Cooperating Schools.
Reading ladders for human relations. Rev. and enl. ed. [1949] (Its Work in progress series) **016.37 A512a**

Appel, Livia.
Bibliographical citation in the social sciences and the humanities. 3d ed. c1949. **010 A646a**

Bald, Robert Cecil.
Bibliographical studies in the Beaumont & Fletcher folio of 1647. 1938. (Supplement to the Bibliographical society's Transactions)
016.09 B582 no.13

Banta, Richard Elwell, comp.
Indiana authors and their books, 1816-1916. 1949. **rq015.772 B21**

Bennett, Whitman.
A practical guide to American nineteenth century color plate books. 1949.
r016.096 B471

Besterman, Theodore.
A world bibliography of bibliographies. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1949. v. 2-3. **rq016.01 B56a**

Chambers, Merritt Madison.
Youth, key to America's future. [1949] **r016.3 C445**

Child Study Association of America, inc.
The child, the family, the community. [1947] **016.392 C536**

Cox, Edward Godfrey.
A reference guide to the literature of travel. 1935-49. v. 1-3. (University of Washington publications in language and literature)
rq016.91 C87

Dargan, Marion.
Guide to American biography. 1949. pt. 1. **r016.92 D217**

De Grazia, Alfred.
Human relations in public administration. 1949. **q016.35 D32**

Drury, Francis Keese Wynkoop.
The library in the fraternity house. 1935. (George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville. Library School. Peabody contributions to librarianship) **016 D796**

Flack, Howard Watson.
Library guide to physical education. 1939. (George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville. Library school. Peabody contributions to librarianship) **016.37173 F571**

Goldschmidt, Ernst Philip.
Medieval texts and their first appearance in print. 1943. (Supplement to the Bibliographical society's Transactions) **016.09 B582 no.16**

Goodman, Louis S., & Jones, Yvonne.
Selected references on audio-visual methods. c1948. **r016.3713 G653**

Hilt, Luis.
An index to chemical and related subjects. 1947. **r016.665 H656**

Hobson, Geoffrey Dudley.
Blind-stamped panels in the English booktrade, c.1485-1555. 1944. (Supplement to the Bibliographical society's Transactions) **016.09 B582 no.17**

Hurt, Peyton.
Bibliography and footnotes. Rev. and enl. 1949. **010 H967**

Inter American Statistical Institute.
Bibliography of selected statistical sources of the American nations. 1947.
r016.31 I61

Johnson, Alfred Forbes.
A catalogue of Italian engraved title-pages in the sixteenth century. 1936. (Supplement to the Bibliographical society's Transactions)
016.09 B582 no.11

Kapsner, Oliver Leonard, Father.
A Benedictine bibliography; subject part. 1949. **rq016.2711 K17**

Logasa, Hannah.
Historical fiction and other reading references for classes in junior and senior high schools. 4th rev. and enl. ed. 1949. r016.8 L83a1

Loomis, Roger Sherman.
Introduction to medieval literature. 2d ed. 1948. 016.82 L863

MacGillivray, J. R.
Keats, a bibliography and reference guide. 1949. (University of Toronto. Department of English. Studies and texts) r012 K25m

National book league, London.
Victorian fiction. 1947. 016.823 N277

National Council of Teachers of English. Committee on College Reading.
Good reading. 1948. 016 N27

National Education Association of the United States. Dept. of Elementary School Principals.
Annotated bibliography of the Yearbooks. [v. 2] 16th-27th Yearbooks, 1937-48. 1949. r016.372 N277

Norris, Thomas Wayne.
A descriptive & priced catalogue of books, pamphlets and maps . . . formerly the collection of Thomas Wayne Norris. 1948. qc016.9794 N85

Northwest books. 1st supplement, 1942-47. 1949. r016.81 I56 suppl.

Pierpont Morgan Library, New York.
The first quarter century of the Pierpont Morgan Library. [1949] q016.09 P62

Princeton University. Dept. of Economics and Social Institutions. Industrial Relations Section.
A trade union library, 1949. 5th ed. 1949. (Its Bibliographical series) r016.3318 P95a2

Riviere, Maya.
Rehabilitation of the handicapped, a bibliography, 1940-1946. [1949] 2 v. r016.3719 R625

Rosenbach Company, firm, booksellers.
Robert Burns, 1759-1796. 1948. q012 B96r

Sadleir, Michael.
Archdeacon Francis Wrangham, 1769-1842. 1937. (Supplement to the Bibliographical society's Transactions) 016.09 B582 no.12

Wilson, H. W., firm, publishers.
Standard catalog for high school libraries. 5th ed., 1947. (Its Standard catalog series) rq016 W71

BOOKS AND READERS

Arbuthnot, May Hill.
Children's books too good to miss. [1948] 028 A667

Association for childhood education (International).
Bibliography of books for children. 1946 ed. [1946] r028 A84

Kerlan, Irvin.
Newbery and Caldecott awards. [1949] r028 K393

Mustard, Mary I.
Library ABC's. 1948. 028.7 M991

Toser, Marie Antoinette.
Library manual. Rev. ed. 1949. q028.7 T7a1

——— Teacher's key for Library manual. Rev. ed. 1949. q028.7 T7t2

Weiss, Harry Bischoff.
The printers and publishers of children's books in New York City, 1698-1830. 1948. rq028 W42

LIBRARIES AND LIBRARY SERVICE

American association of school librarians. Committee on planning school library quarters.
Dear Mr. Architect. 1946. q027.8 A51

American Library Association. Board on Personnel Administration.
Classification and pay plans for libraries in institutions of higher education. 2d ed. 1947 [i.e. 1948] q023 A5cl1

California. State library, Sacramento.
Descriptive list of the libraries of California. 1904. c027 C153

Conference on Library Education, Princeton University, 1948.
Issues in library education. 1949. 020.7 C748

Cundiff, Ruby Ethel, ed.
School libraries in the South. 1936. (George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville. Library school. Peabody contributions to librarianship) 027.8 C972

Foote, Lucy Brown.
Author headings for the official publications of the State of Louisiana. 1948. (State author headings) rq025.3 F68

Harvard University. Library.
Guides to the Harvard Libraries. 1949. v. 1. 027.7 H339

Hobbs, John L.
Libraries and the materials of local history. 1948. 025.17 H682

Irwin, Raymond.
Librarianship. 1949. 020 I72

Lynravn, Norman.
Libraries in Australia. [1948] (Quest, a series of discussion books) 027 L989

McCamy, James Lucian.
Government publications for the citizen. 1949. 025.173 M122

Markley, Anne Ethelyn.
Author headings for the official publications of the State of Alabama. 1948. (State author headings) rq025.3 M34

Merriwether, Lucile.
High school library service in Tennessee Rosenwald demonstration units. 1934. (George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville. Library school. Peabody contributions to librarianship) 027.8 M572

Reece, Ernest James.
The task and training of librarians. 1949. 020.7 R32t

Rufsvold, Margaret Irene.
Audio-visual school library service. 1949. 025.177 R926

Smith, Charles Wesley.
The early years of the PNLA. [1949] q020.6 S64

Tauber, Maurice Falcolm, & Jesse, William Herman.
Report of a survey of the libraries of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute. 1949. 026.6 T222

U. S. Civil service commission. Library.
The arrangement of public administration materials. 1945. r025.4 U58

Wheeler, Joseph Lewis.
A regional library service for the East Bay area. 1948. qc027.4 W56

AUTHORSHIP. JOURNALISM

Archer, Jerome Walter.
The research paper and library resources. 1948. 029 A671

Barnhart, Thomas Frederick.
Weekly newspaper writing and editing. 1949. q070 B26

Campbell, Laurence Randolph.
Newsmen at work. [1949] 070 C188

Hook, Lucyle.
The research paper. 1948. (Prentice-Hall series in English composition) q029 H78

Lester, John Ashby.
A guide to the preparation of research papers. Rev. ed. 1949. 029 L642

The Writer's handbook. [1949] 029 W9562

PERIODICALS

The Arizona quarterly. v. 1-2, 1945-46. 051 A719

Mazza, Maria Serafina, Sister.
Not for art's sake; the story of Il Frontespizio. 1948. 055 M477

The New Mexico quarterly review. v. 13, no. 4-v. 16, 1943-46. 051 N556

PHILOSOPHY. PSYCHOLOGY

Anderson, John Edward.
The psychology of development and personal adjustment. [1949] 136 A547

Andics, Margarethe von.
Suicide and the meaning of life. 1947. 132 A552

Burrow, Trigant.
The neurosis of man. [1949] 130 B972

Cronbach, Lee Joseph.
Essentials of psychological testing. [1949] 151.2 C947

Dewey, John, & Bentley, Arthur Fisher.
Knowing and the known. 1949. 121 D51k

Gilson, Étienne Henry.
Being and some philosophers. 1949. 111 G489

Hollingworth, Harry Levi.
Psychology and ethics. [1949] 177 H741

Hurlock, Elizabeth Bergner.
Adolescent development. 1949. (McGraw-Hill publications in psychology) 136.7 H965

Inge, William Ralph.
Mysticism in religion. [1948] 149.3 I45m

Isaacs, Susan Sutherland (Fairhurst).
Childhood & after. 1949. 136.7 I73c

Lemkau, Paul Victor.
Mental hygiene in public health. 1949. (McGraw-Hill series in health science) 131 L554

Louttit, Chauncey McKinley.
Clinical psychology of children's behavior problems. Rev. ed. [1947] 136.7 L89a

Maier, Norman Raymond Frederick.
Frustration; the study of behavior without a goal. 1949. (McGraw-Hill publications in psychology) 132 M217

Merrill, Harwood Ferry, ed.
The responsibilities of business leadership. 1948. 174 M571

Mounier, Emmanuel.
Existentialist philosophies. 1949. 111 M928

Sadler, William Samuel.
Adolescence problems. 1948. 136.7 S126ad

Sánchez Villaseñor, José.
Ortega y Gasset, existentialist. 1949. (The Humanist library) 196 O77zs

Thorndike, Edward Lee.
Selected writings from a connectionist's psychology. [1949] (The Century psychology series) 150 T49s

RELIGION

Anderson, Robert Gordon.
The biography of a cathedral. 1946. 282 A549

Bible. English. Selections. 1938. Authorized.
The Lay-Fee Biblical compilation (non-denominational). c1938. c220.52 B58lg

Blanshard, Paul.
American freedom and Catholic power. 1949. (Beacon Press studies in freedom and power) 282 B643

Brunner, Heinrich Emil.
Christianity and civilization. 1949. pt. 2. 261 B897

Day, Clarence Burton.
Chinese peasant cults. 1940. (Nanking theological seminary. English publications) 299 D273

Herder, Johann Gottfried von.
God, some conversations. 1949. (Hafner library of classics) 231 H541

Holleran, Mary P.
Church and state in Guatemala. 1949. (Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law) 330.5 C72 no.549

Lofts, Norah (Robinson).
Women in the Old Testament. 1949. 221.9 L829

Man's disorder and God's design. [1949] (The Amsterdam Assembly series) 280 M286

Poston, Charles Dibrell.
The sun worshipers of Asia. 1877. c295 P858

Rice, Otis Radcliffe.
The church's ministry to returning service men. 1945. (Hale memorial sermons) 259 R497

Scholem, Gershom Gerhard.
Major trends in Jewish mysticism. [Rev. ed] c1946. (Jewish Institute of Religion, New York. The Hilda Stich Stroock lectures) 296 S368

Shepherd, Massey Hamilton.
The liturgical movement and the prayer book. 1946. (Hale memorial sermons) 264 S548

Stevenson, Burton Egbert, comp.
The home book of Bible quotations. [1949] r220.2 S847

The Teaching of the Catholic Church. 1949. 2 v. 230 T253

White, Ruth.
Bahai leads out of the labyrinth. 1944. c299 W587

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL

Clinchy, Everett Ross.
A handbook on human relations. 1949. 301.15 C641h

——— Intergroup relations centers. 1949. 301.15 C641

Dublin, Louis Israel, & Lotka, Alfred James.
Length of life. Rev. ed. [1949] **312 D814l1**

Ginsberg, Morris.
Reason and unreason in society. 1948. (Publications of the London School of Economics. New general series) **304 G493**

Greer, Thomas H.
American social reform movements. 1949. (Prentice-Hall sociology series) **301.15 G816**

Lewin, Kurt.
Resolving social conflicts. [1948] (Michigan. University. Research Center for Group Dynamics. Publications) **301.15 L672**

McNemar, Quinn.
Psychological statistics. 1949. (Wiley publications in psychology) **311 M169**

National Opinion Research Center.
UNESCO and public opinion today. c1947. (Reports) **q301.15 N27**

Quillen, Isaac James, & Hanna, Lavone Agnes.
Education for social competence. c1948. (A Report of the Stanford Social Education Investigation) **307 Q6**

Robinson, Duane Morris.
Chance to belong. [1949] **c301.15 R659**

Russell, Bertrand Russell, 3d earl.
Authority and the individual. [1949] (The Reith lectures) **301 R961**

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Centers, Richard.
The psychology of social classes. 1949. (Studies in public opinion) **323.3 C397**

Huszar, George Bernard de, comp.
Equality in America. 1949. (The Reference shelf) **323.4 H972**

Institute for Religious and Social Studies, Jewish Theological Seminary of America.
Discrimination and national welfare. [1949] (Religions and civilization series) **325.73 I59**

Merriam, Charles Edward, & Gosnell, Harold Foote.
The American party system. 4th ed. 1949. **329 M56a2**

Mosteller, Frederick.
The pre-election polls of 1948. 1949. (Social Science Research Council. Bulletins) **324.73 M915**

Riddick, Floyd Millard.
The United States Congress. [1949] **328.73 R543**

Schlesinger, Arthur Meier.
The vital center. 1949. **321 S3421**

Stapleton, Laurence.
The design of democracy. 1949. **321.8 S794**

Stone, Kathryn H. (Meyers)
A history of the League program. 1949. (League of women voters of the United States. Publications) **324.3 S878**

RACE PROBLEMS. MINORITY GROUPS

American council on race relations.
Directory of state public agencies in race relations, March 1948. [1948] **rq323.1 A512d**

Benson, Adolph Burnett, & Hedin, Naboth.
Americans from Sweden. 1950, c1949. (The Peoples of America series) **325.2485 B47am**

Davie, Maurice Rea.
Negroes in American society. [1949] **325.26 D254**

Ernst, Robert.
Immigrant life in New York City, 1825-1863. 1949. **325.74 E71**

Hellmann, Ellen, ed.
Handbook on race relations in South Africa. 1949. **323.1 H477**

Kuper, Hilda.
The uniform of colour. 1947. **323.1 K96**

Lysenko, Vera.
Men in sheepskin coats. [1947] **325.71 L993**

Oak, Vishnu Vitthal.
The Negro's adventure in general business. 1949. (His The Negro entrepreneur) **325.26 O11 v.2**

FOREIGN RELATIONS

Brookings Institution, Washington, D. C. International Studies Group.
Governmental mechanism for the conduct of United States foreign relations. 1949. **327.73 B872**

Koht, Halvdan.
The American spirit in Europe. 1949. (Publications of the American Institute, Univ. of Oslo, in cooperation with the Dept. of American Civilization, Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, Univ. of Pennsylvania) 327.73 K79

Tompkins, Pauline.
American-Russian relations in the Far East. 1949. 327.47 T662

ECONOMICS: GENERAL AND HISTORICAL

Association of state planning and development agencies.
Directory of state planning and development agencies. Rev. 1949. (Association of state planning and development agencies. Publications) rq330.973 A84

Bal'zak, S. S., & Harris, Chauncy Dennison, eds.
Economic geography of the USSR. 1949. 330.947 B198

Boulding, Kenneth Ewart.
Economic analysis. Rev. ed. [1948] 330.1 B763e

California state chamber of commerce. Research dept.
Economic survey of California. [1946] c330.9794 C153a

——— Survey of postwar research and planning activities. 1944. 3 v. qc330.9794 C153s

Cleminshaw, J. M., company.
Appraisers manual. [c1947] 333.3 C626

Committee for economic development.
American industry looks ahead. [1945] q338.4 C73

Federation of tax administrators.
Recent trends in state finance. 1948. (Its Research reports) q336.2 F29r

Gold, Bela.
Wartime economic planning in agriculture. 1949. (Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law) q330.5 C72 no.551

Graham, Frank Dunstone.
The theory of international values. 1948. 330.1 G738

Industrial survey associates.
The San Francisco Bay area. [1948] qc330.9794 I42

Jennings, William Ivor.
The economy of Ceylon. [1948] 330.954 J54

Liashchenko, Petr Ivanovich.
History of the national economy of Russia. 1949. 330.947 L693

National Industrial Conference Board.
The Conference Board presents Britain's economic crisis. [1947] (Its Studies in business economics) 330.942 N277

Slichter, Sumner Huber.
Present savings and postwar markets. 1943. 330.973 S63p

U. S. Vegetable Oil Mission to Brazil.
Report. Mar. 9 to Apr. 28, 1942. [New ed., rev.] 1947. q338.4 U58

Wythe, George.
Brazil, an expanding economy. 1949. 330.981 W996

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Carver, Humphrey.
Houses for Canadians. 1948. 331.83 C331

Committee for Economic Development.
Collective bargaining. 1947. q331.11 C73

——— The problem of changeover unemployment. [1945] q331.137 C73

Council of Profit Sharing Industries.
Profit sharing manual. [1949] q331.2 C85

Dartnell Corporation, Chicago.
A survey of office salaries. 1948. q331.2 D22

Hansl, Eva Elise (vom Baur).
Trends in part time employment of college trained women. [1949] 331.4 H249

McGinley, James Joseph.
Labor relations in the New York rapid transit systems, 1904-1944. 1949. 331.1 M145

National Industrial Conference Board.
The Conference Board presents Union health and welfare funds. [1947] (Its Studies in business economics) 331.25 N27c

——— The Conference Board presents Wages during the transition period. [1945] (Its Studies in business economics) 331.2 N277cw

——— The Conference Board presents Will the guaranteed annual wage work? [1946] (Its Studies in business economics) 331.2 N277cwi

National Office Management Association.
Employee security benefits. c1948. (National Office Management Association. Survey summary) q331.25 N277

——— Office salaries. c1948. (National Office Management Association. Survey summary) q331.2 N27

Petrill, Jack.
After the whistle blows. 1949. 331.84 P495

Social Science Research Council. Pacific Coast Labor Market Committee.
Industrial relations research centers in West Coast universities. 1948. rq331.07 S67

Turnbull, John G.
Labor-management relations. [1949] (Social Science Research Council. Bulletins) 331.1 T942

MONEY AND FINANCE

Committee for economic development.
Bank credit. [1944] q332.7 C73

De Roover, Raymond Adrien.
The Medici Bank. 1948. (New York University. Graduate School of Business Administration. Business history series) q332.1 D43

Goldenweiser, Emanuel Alexandrovich.
Monetary management. 1949. (Committee for Economic Development. Research studies) 332.4 G618

National Industrial Conference Board.
The Conference Board presents Deflation or inflation? [1946] (Its Studies in business economics) 332.4 N2772c

PRODUCTION. CONSUMPTION

Burgess, Blandford Corneilous.
Report on the utilization of the mineral resources of the republic of Guatemala. 1947. q338.2 B95

California State Chamber of Commerce. Research Dept.
California retail sales and disposable income, 1929-1944. 1945. qc339.4 C15

——— Income payments to residents of California by counties, 1935-1941. 1942. qc339.3 C15

Casey, Richard Gardiner.
Double or quit. 1949. 338.9 C338

Committee for Economic Development.
Agriculture in an expanding economy. [1945] q338.1 C73

——— The end of price control—how and when? [1946] q338.5 C73

——— Meeting the special problems of small business. [1947] q338.9 C73

——— Postwar employment and the removal of wartime controls. [1945] q338.9 C73p

——— Toward more production, more jobs and more freedom. [1945] q338.9 C73t

Dimock, Marshall Edward.
Business and government. [1949] 338.9 D582

Harris, Seymour Edwin.
Economic planning. 1949. 338.9 H316ec

Hawaiian economic foundation.
A study of ownership of corporations in Hawaii. [1948] 338.7 H389

National Industrial Conference Board.
The Conference Board presents Full employment and scarcity. [1946] (Its Studies in business and economics) 338.9 N277

——— The Conference Board presents The Crisis of the free market. [1945] (Its Studies in business economics) 338.5 N27c

——— The Conference Board presents The "miracle" of productivity. [1947] (Its Studies in business economics) 338 N2772c

——— The Conference Board presents What if prices were free? [1946] (Its Studies in business economics) 338.5 N27cw

Tilley, Nannie May.
The bright-tobacco industry, 1860-1929. [1948] 338.1 T576

Waite, Warren Cleland, & Cassady, Ralph.
The consumer and the economic order. 2d ed. 1949. 339.4 W14a

INTERNATIONAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Arneson, Ben Albert.
The democratic monarchies of Scandinavia. 2d ed. 1949. (The Governments of Europe) 342.48 A74a

Beard, Charles Austin.
American government and politics. 10th ed. 1949. 342.73 B36a6

Binkley, Wilfred Ellsworth, & Moos, Malcolm Charles.
A grammar of American politics. 1949. 342.73 B613

Curtis, Lionel.
World revolution in the cause of peace. 1949. 341.1 C979

Evatt, Herbert Vere.
The task of nations. [1949] 341.1 E92

Hoskins, Halford Lancaster.
The Atlantic pact. 1949. 341.1 H826

U. S. Supreme court.
Rules of the Supreme court of the United States. 1859. c347.99 U58

Wendell, Mitchell.
Relations between the Federal and State courts. 1949. (Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law) 330.5 C72 no.555

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

American men in government. [1949] r353 A512

Appleby, Paul Henson.
Policy and administration. 1949. 353 A648p

California State Chamber of Commerce.
State-local fiscal relations in California. 1946. qc352.1 C153a

Cole, Taylor.
The Canadian bureaucracy. 1949. (Duke University publications) 351.1 C689

Committee for Economic Development.
Tax and expenditure policy for 1949. 1949. q351.72 C73

Gervasi, Frank Henry.
Big government. [1949] 353 G386

Gladden, Edgar Norman.
An introduction to public administration. [1949] 350 G542

Hillhouse, Albert Miller.
Where cities get their money. Supplement. [1947]-c1949. v. 1-2. q352.1 H65 suppl.

International association of fire chiefs. Educational committee.
Recent fire department civil service examination questions. [1947?] q352.3 I61

Prince, Huberta A., ed.
The Washington book mart. 1949. r353 P955

Reining, Henry.
Cases of public personnel administration. 1947. qc351.4 R37

Seckler-Hudson, Catheryn, ed.
Processes of organization and management. [1948] 350 S444

Stuart, Graham Henry.
The Department of State. 1949. 353.1 S929

Tax Foundation, inc., New York.
Cash bonuses for veterans. 1948. (Its Project notes) q351.5 T235

SOCIAL SERVICE. ASSOCIATIONS

American legion. Pennsylvania.
Annual convention of the American legion, Department of Pennsylvania. 29th, 1947. 369.158 A512

Fink, Arthur Emil.
The field of social work. Rev. ed. [1949] 361 F49a

Konopka, Gisela.
Therapeutic group work with children. [1949] 361.8 K82

Marshall, Thomas Chalmers.
Into the streets and lanes. 1948. c360.979 M369

Taft, Julia Jessie, ed.
Family casework and counseling. 1948. (Pennsylvania. University. School of Social Work. Social work process series) 361 T124f

CRIME AND CRIMINALS

Johnston, James A.
Alcatraz Island prison. 1949. c365 J72al

National probation and parole association.
Directory of probation and parole officers in the United States and Canada. 11th, 1947. r364 N27d

——— Probation services in Sacramento county, California. [1948] qc364 N27

Petrov, Valdimir.
Soviet gold. [1949] 365 P497

Stern, Leon Thomas.
Probation service in Pennsylvania. 1948. 364 S839

Tappan, Paul Wilbur.
Juvenile delinquency. 1949. (McGraw-Hill publications in sociology) 364.1 T175j

Timasheff, Nicholas Sergeyevitch.
Probation in the light of criminal statistics. [1949] (Fordham University studies. Social sciences series) 364 T582p

[Williams, Bernard].
Jailbait. [1949] 364.1 W721

INSURANCE

Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America. Insurance Dept.
Dictionary of insurance terms. [1949] r368.03 C443

Crobaugh, Clyde Julian.
Handbook of insurance. 1949. v. 1. 368.03 C93a

Insurance research and review service, Indianapolis.
[The R & R course in advanced salesmanship]. c1941. v. 1. 368.3 I591

Life insurance fact book. 1948. 368.305 L722

White, Edwin Harold.
Business insurance. 1949. 368 W583

EDUCATION: GENERAL

American Association of Group Workers.
[Papers and reports]. 1945-46. 374.2 A512

American Council on Education. Committee on Student Personnel Work.
Predicting success in professional schools. [1949] (American Council on Education. Studies. Series VI: Personnel work in colleges and universities) 371.2 A512p

——— ——— The student personnel point of view. [Rev. ed.] 1949. (American Council on Education. Studies. Series VI: Student personnel work) 371.42 A512s

——— Intergroup Education in Cooperating Schools.
Curriculum in intergroup relations. [1949] (Its Work in progress series) 370.1 A512c

Catholic colleges and schools in the United States. Directory. 1948. r377.82 C363

Conference on the Role of Colleges and Universities in International Understanding, Estes Park, Colo., 1949.
The role of colleges and universities in international understanding. 1949. (American Council on Education. Studies. Series I: Reports of committees and conferences) 370.1 C748

Kallen, Horace Meyer.
The education of free men. 1949. 370.1 K14e

National Commission of Safety Education.
Our school buses. [1948] 379.175 N2772

New England School Development Council.
Guide for school custodial service. 1948. q371.6 N54

Nock, Albert Jay.
The theory of education in the United States. [2d ed.] [1949] (Virginia. University. Page-Barbour Foundation. Lectures) (The Humanist library) 370.973 N75a

Perkins, Lawrence Bradford, & Cocking, Walter Dewey.
Schools. [1949] (Progressive architecture library) q371.6 P44

Simpson, Ian James.
Education in Aberdeenshire before 1872. 1947. (Publications of the Scottish Council for Research in Education) 370.941 S613

Stillman, Cecil George, & Cleary, R. Castle.
The modern school. [1949] 371.6 S857

TEACHERS AND TEACHING METHODS

Audio-Visual Education Association of California.
Setting up your audio-visual education program. [1949] c371.3 A912

Chicago. University. Reading Clinics.
Clinical studies in reading. I. 1949. (Supplementary educational monographs) 372.4 C532

Fuller, Kenneth Gary.
An experimental study of two methods of long division. 1949. (Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education) 372.7 F966

Leavitt, Helen Sewall, & Freeman, Warren Samuel.
Recordings for the elementary school. [1949] 371.3 L439

McKown, Harry Charles, & Roberts, Alvin B.
Audio-visual aids to instruction. 2d ed. 1949. (McGraw-Hill series in education) 371.3 M159au1

Rusk, Howard A., & Taylor, Eugene J.
New hope for the handicapped. [1949] 371.91 R956n

Weaver, Gilbert Grimes, & Bollinger, Elroy William.
Visual aids: their construction and use. [1949] 371.3 W363

Wollner, Mary Hayden Bowen.
Children's voluntary reading as an expression of individuality. 1949. (Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education) 372.4 W864

HIGHER EDUCATION

American junior colleges. 2d ed., 1948. r378.73 A 5122

Baird, William Raimond.
Manual of American college fraternities. 15th ed. 1949. r371.8 B16a5

California. University.
Washington State vs. University of California. 1948. qc378.794 CLw

——— Alumni Association. Students at Berkeley. 1948. qc378.794 CWca

Davis, Helen Edna.
On getting into college. [1949] 378.2 D262

Hall, Granville Stanley.
Letters to Jonas Gilman Clark. 1948. 378.744 CE

Haycraft, Frank W.
The degrees and hoods of the world's universities and colleges. [4th ed.] 1948. r378.2 H413

Ivy, Andrew Conway, & Ross, Irwin.
Religion and race: barriers to college? [1949] (Public affairs pamphlets) 378.2 I96

Scott, John Irving E.
Negro students & their colleges. [1949] 378.73 S427

Snyder, Henry Leon.
Our college colors. [1949] r378.2 S675

Workshop in admissions, recording and registration, College of the Pacific, 1948.
Report of Workshop in admissions—recording, registration. 1949. qc378.2 W92

COMMERCE. COMMUNICATION

Abbot, Waldo.
Handbook of broadcasting. 2d ed. 1941. 384.5 A12a

Airline record. 1948. rq387.7 A29

American municipal association.
Parking—what cities are doing. [1949] q388 A5p

Babani, Bernard B.
International world radio station list. [1949] (Bernards radio books for the home & amateur constructor) r384.5 B112

Brayer, Herbert Oliver.
William Blackmore. 1949. 2 v. 385 B827

Committee for economic development.
Handbook on international trade for manufacturers, wholesalers, jobbers, retailers. [1946] q380 C73

——— International trade. [1945] q382 C73

Dearing, Charles Lee, & Owen, Wilfred.
National transportation policy. 1949. 385 D285

Joint Committee on Uniform Traffic Control Devices.
Manual on uniform traffic control devices for streets and highways. 1948. 388 J74a

Kropf, Gene.
Airline traffic procedures. 1949. 387.7 K93

MacDonald, Philip.
Practical exporting. [1949] 382 M135

The Marine digest cross-indexed directory. [1947]-48. r387.05 M338

FOLKLORE

Boatright, Mody Coggin, ed.
The sky is my tipi. 1949. (Publications of the Texas Folklore Society) 398.2 B6622

Haile, Berard.
Origin legend of the Navaho flintway. [1943] (The University of Chicago publications in anthropology. Linguistic series) q398.2 H15

Radford, Edwin, & Radford, Mona Augusta (Mangan).
Encyclopaedia of superstitions. [1949] r398.3 R128

Wheelwright, Mary C.
Emergence myth according to the Hanelthnayhe or Upward-reaching rite. 1949. (Navajo religion series) q398.2 W56

Yates, Dora Esther, comp.
A book of Gypsy folk-tales. 1948. 398.2 Y31

WOMAN. MARRIAGE

Hill, Reuben.
Families under stress. [1949] (Harper's social science series) 392.3 H647

Hollis, Florence.
Women in marital conflict. [1949] 392.5 H742

Velde, Theodoor Hendrik van de.
Sexual tensions in marriage. [1931] 392.6 V43s

PHILOLOGY

American oriental society.
Journal of the American oriental society. v. 63-66, Mar. 1943-Oct./Dec. 1946; supplements no. 5-6, 1946. q490.6 A51

Ashikaga, Ensho, ed.
Intermediate Japanese. 1946. 495 N147i

Bhaduri, Manindra Bhusan.
A Mundari-English dictionary. 1931. r495.95 B575

Bogadek, Francis Aloysius.
New English-Croatian and Croatian-English dictionary. 3d ed., enl. and corr. 1949. r491.83 B67n1

Hawker, Mrs. C. L.
Written and spoken Persian. [2d ed.] [1948] 491.5 H3923

Hayakawa, Samuel Ichiyé.
Language in thought and action. [1949] 422 H41l

Jespersen, Jens Otto Harry.
Growth and structure of the English language. 9th ed. 1948. 420.9 J58a

List of 500 kanji which appear in book I, Naganuma readers. 1944. 495 N147l1 1

Lysle, Andrea de Roever, called A. de R.
The latest modern Italian-English & English-Italian dictionary. [194-] r453 L994

Mathews, Mitford McLeod.
Some sources of southernisms. 1948. (Alabama College, Montevallo. Dancy lectures) 422 M429

Nurnberg, Maxwell W., & Rhodes, W. T.
How to build a better vocabulary. [1949] 422 N974

Ojima, Kikue.
Handbooks on the National language readers of Japan. 1929. v. 1-2. 495 O39

Partridge, Eric.
Words at war, words at peace. [1948] 420.4 P275

——— & others.
A dictionary of Forces' slang, 1939-1945. 1948. r427 P27di

A Pennsylvania-Dutch dictionary. [2d ed.] [1949] r427 P415

Prince, John Dyneley.
Practical grammar of the Serbo-Croatian language. 1945. 491.825 P955

Sargent, Epes.
The standard speller. 1860. c428.1 S245

Snader, Howard B.
Glossary of 6167 English words and expressions and their Pennsylvania Dutch equivalents. 1948. [i.e. 1949] rq427 S66

Starnes, De Witt Talmage.
The English dictionary from Cawdrey to Johnson, 1604-1755. 1946. 423 S795

Summey, George.
American punctuation. [1949] 421 S95am

SCIENCE: GENERAL.

BIOLOGY

Chwistek, Leon.
The limits of science. 1948. (International library of psychology, philosophy and scientific method) 501 C564

Lampkin, Richard Henry.
Variability in recognizing scientific inquiry. 1949. (Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education) **507 L238**

Lysenko, Trofim Denisovich.
The science of biology today. [1948] **575.1 L993s**

McKeown, Keith Collingwood.
Nature in Australia. [1949] **574.994 M157**

MATHEMATICS

Churchill, Ruel Vance.
Introduction to complex variables and applications. 1948. **517.5 C653**

Hooper, Alfred.
Makers of mathematics. [1948] **510.9 H785**

James, Glenn, & James, Robert Clarke, eds.
Mathematics dictionary. [Rev. & enl. ed.] [1949] **r510.3 J27a1**

Reichenbach, Hans.
The theory of probability. 2d ed. 1949. **510.1 R351**

Uspensky, James Victor.
Theory of equations. 1948. **512 U86**

PHYSICS

Brown, Earle B.
Basic optics for the sportsman. c1949. **535 B877b**

Courant, Richard, & Friedrichs, Kurt Otto.
Supersonic flow and shock waves. 1948. (Pure and applied mathematics) **533.6 C858**

Dirac, Paul Adrien Maurice.
The principles of quantum mechanics. 3d ed. [1947] (The International series of monographs on physics) **530 D59a**

Dushman, Saul.
Scientific foundations of vacuum technique. [1949] **533 D972**

Ferri, Antonio.
Elements of aerodynamics of supersonic flows. 1949. **533.6 F388**

Girvin, Harvey Frank.
Applied mechanics. 2d ed. 1949. (International textbooks in civil engineering) **531 G529ap**

Habell, Kenneth Joseph, & Cox, Arthur.
Engineering optics. 1948. **535 H113**

Harnwell, Gaylord Probasco.
Principles of electricity and electromagnetism. 2d ed. 1949. (International series in pure and applied physics) **537 H291**

Jakob, Max.
Heat transfer. [1949] v. 1. **536.2 J25**

Lapp, Ralph Eugene, & Andrews, Howard Lucius.
Nuclear radiation physics. 1948. (Prentice-Hall physics series) **539 L316**

Timoshenko, Stephen, & Young, Donovan Harold.
Advanced dynamics. 1948. **531.3 T585**

CHEMISTRY

Gurney, Ronald Wilfrid.
Introduction to statistical mechanics. 1949. (International series in pure and applied physics) **541.39 G981**

Huntress, Ernest Hamlin.
The preparation, properties, chemical behavior and identification of organic chlorine compounds. 1948. **547.9 H955**

Laubengayer, Albert Washington.
General chemistry. 1949. **540 L366**

Manchester, James Greenfield.
The minerals of New York city and its environs. 1931. (Bulletin of the New York mineralogical club) **549.9 M268**

Monier-Williams, Gordon Wickham.
Trace elements in food. 1949. **543.1 M744**

Pigman, William Ward, & Goepp, Rudolph Maximilian.
Chemistry of the carbohydrates. 1948. **547.3 P631**

Schweitzer, George Keene, & Whitney, Ira B.
Radioactive tracer techniques. [1949] **541.38 S413**

Stephens, William Edwards, ed.
Nuclear fission and atomic energy. 1948. **541.2 S835**

GEOLOGY

DeMent, Jack Andrew, & Dake, Henry Carl.
Handbook of uranium minerals. 2d ed., rev. and enl. c1948. **553.4 D376**

Emmons, William Harvey, & others.
Geology, principles and processes. 3d ed. 1949. **550 E548a**

Geological Society of America.
Sedimentary facies in geologic history. 1949. (Its Memoirs) **q552.5 G34**

Nevin, Charles Merrick.
Principles of structural geology. 4th ed. [1949] **551.8 N52a1**

Newell, Norman Dennis.
Geology of the Lake Titicaca region, Peru and Bolivia. 1949. (Geological Society of America. Memoirs) **q558.4 N 54**

Stoyanow, Alexander.
Lower Cretaceous stratigraphy in southeastern Arizona. 1949. (Geological Society of America. Memoirs) **q551.7 S89**

Turner, Francis J.
Mineralogical and structural evolution of the metamorphic rocks. 1948. (Geological Society of America. Memoirs) **q551.6 T94**

Wisler, Chester Owen, & Brater, Ernest Fredrick.
Hydrology. [1949] **551.57 W814**

PALEONTOLOGY

Miller, Arthur K., & Youngquist, Walter.
American Permian nautiloids. 1949. (Geological Society of America. Memoirs) **q564 M64am**

Renz, Hans Hermann.
Stratigraphy and fauna of the Agua Salada group, State of Falcón, Venezuela. 1948. (Geological Society of America. Memoirs) **q563 R42**

Stumm, Erwin Charles.
Revision of the families and genera of the Devonian tetracorals. 1949. (Geological Society of America. Memoirs) **q563 S93**

BOTANY

Bailey, Liberty Hyde.
Manual of cultivated plants most commonly grown in the continental United States and Canada. Rev. ed. 1949. **580 B15m1**

Clements, Frederic Edward.
Dynamics of vegetation. 1949. **581.1 C62d**

Hertrich, William.
The Huntington Botanical Gardens, 1905-1949. 1949. **qc580.7 H57**

More, Robert E.
Colorado evergreens. 1943. **585.2 M836**

Neal, Marie Catharine.
In gardens of Hawaii. 1948. (Bernice P. Bishop Museum. Special publications) **581.9969 N342**

Taylor, Kathryn S., ed.
A traveler's guide to roadside wild flowers, shrubs and trees of the U. S. 1949. **581.973 T243**

ZOOLOGY

Bailey, Alfred Marshall.
Birds of Arctic Alaska. [1948] (Colorado Museum of Natural History, Denver. Popular series) **q598.2 B15**

Bridges, William.
Wild animals of the world. [1948] **rq599 B85**

Clemens, Wilbert Amie, & Wilby, G. V.
Fishes of the Pacific coast of Canada. 1946. (Canada. Fisheries Research Board. Bulletins) **q597 C62**

Comstock, John Henry.
The spider book. Rev. ed. 1948. (Handbooks of American natural history) **595.4 C739**

Fabre, Jean Henri Casimir.
The insect world of J. Henri Fabre. 1949. **595.7 F12in**

McEwen, Robert Stanley.
Vertebrate embryology. 3d ed. [1949] **591.3 M14a**

MacGinitie, George Eber, & MacGinitie, Nettie.
Natural history of marine animals. 1949. **591.92 M145**

Paca, Lillian Grace.
Pelican personalities. c1949. **c598.2 P113**

Pitt, Frances.
Birds in Britain. 1948. **598.2 P688**

Romanoff, Alexis Lawrence, & Romanoff, Anastasia J. (Sayenko).
The avian egg. [1949] **598.2 R759**

Vesey-FitzGerald, Brian Seymour.
British bats. [1949] (Field study books) **599.4 V576**

USEFUL ARTS: GENERAL

Amdur, Leon Harney.
Patent fundamentals. 1948.
608 A49a

International industry yearbook. 1948.
rq605 I61

Ogburn, William Fielding, ed.
Technology and international relations. [1949] 609 O34

MEDICINE. PHYSIOLOGY

Association for the aid of crippled children.
The cerebral palsied child and his care in the home. 1947. (Cerebral palsy series) 616.84 A849

Beck, Lester Fred.
Human growth. [1949]
611.013 B393

Blakiston's New Gould medical dictionary. 1949. r610.3 B637

Bridge, Edward M.
Epilepsy and convulsive disorders in children. 1949. (McGraw-Hill series in health science) 616.85 B851

Doherty, Beka.
Cancer. [1949] 616.99 D655

Gordon, Benjamin Lee.
Medicine throughout antiquity. 1949. 610.9 G662m

Hamilton, Alice, & Hardy, Harriet Louise.
Industrial toxicology. 2d ed., rev. and enl. [1949] 613.6 H21i1

Jamieson, Elizabeth Marion, & Sewall, Mary.
Trends in nursing history. 3d ed. 1949. 610.73 J322a

Lord, Elizabeth Evans.
Children handicapped by cerebral palsy. 1937. 616.84 L866

Moreno, Jacob L.
Psychodrama. 1946. v. 1.
616.8 M843

Morgan, John Jacob Brooke.
The psychology of abnormal people. [3d ed.] 1948. 616.84 M84a1

Patty, Frank Arthur, ed.
Industrial hygiene and toxicology. 1949. v. 2. 613.6 P322

Pelton, Walter J., & Wisan, Jacob M., eds.
Dentistry in public health. 1949.
617.6 P393

Picton, Lionel James.
Nutrition & the soil. 1949.
613.2 P611

Potter, Cora (Urquhart) "Mrs. J. B. Potter."
The secrets of beauty & mysteries of health. c1908. c613.4 P866

Price, Alice Louise.
The American nurses dictionary. 1949. r610.73 P945

Soden, William H., ed.
Rehabilitation of the handicapped. [1949] 615.8 S679

Teaching psychotherapeutic medicine. 1947. 615.85 T253

Thomas, Evan Welling.
Syphilis: its course and management. 1949. 616.95 T455

Turner, Clair Elsmere.
Personal and community health. 8th ed. 1948. 613 T94a

Van Riper, Charles.
Stuttering. 1948, c1949.
612.7 V274

Voegtlin, Carl, & Hodge, Harold Carpenter, eds.
Pharmacology and toxicology of uranium compounds. 1949. 2 v. (National nuclear energy series. Manhattan Project technical section. Division VI. Unviersity of Rochester Project)
615.9 V872

Walton, Harold Milton, & Nelson, Kathryn Luella (Jensen).
Historical sketches of the medical work of the Seventh-Day Adventists from 1866 to 1896. [1948]
610.9 W239

Warshaw, Leon J.
Malaria. [1949] 616.93 W295

Winslow, Charles Edward Amory, & Herrington, Lovic Pierce.
Temperature and human life. 1949.
612.5 W778

PUBLIC HEALTH. FIRE FIGHTING

Congress of Industrial Organizations. Industrial Union of Councils. California.
Outline of presentation and exhibits in support of A.B. 449 (The People's health act). [1945] qc614.2 C74

Ewing, Oscar Ross.
How shall we pay for health care? [1949] (Public affairs pamphlets)
614.2 E95

Heisler, William Frederick.
Fire service practices. c1946. **q614.8 H47fs**

Institute on Public Health, New York, 1947.
Ecology of health. 1949. **614 I591**

Rothenberg, Robert E.
Group medicine & health insurance in action. [1949] **614.2 R846**

Smith, Geddes.
Human relationships in public health. 1949. **614.06 S648**

ENGINEERING: GENERAL

Brick, Robert Maynard, & Phillips, Arthur.
Structure and properties of alloys. 1949. (Metallurgy and metallurgical engineering series) **620.1 B849**

Clapp, William Howard, & Clark, Donald Sherman.
Engineering materials and processes. [1949] (International textbooks in mechanical engineering) **620.1 C589**

Den Hartog, Jacob Pieter.
Strength of materials. 1949. **620.1 D39s**

Knight, Bernard Howard.
Soil mechanics for civil engineers. [1948] **620.1 K69**

Nelson, Joseph Raleigh.
Writing the technical report. 2d ed. 1947. **620.09 N427**

Timoshenko, Stephen, & MacCullough, Gleason Harvey.
Elements of strength of materials. 3d ed. 1949. **620.1 T58a1**

ENGINEERING: MECHANICAL. ELECTRIC. CIVIL

Adams, Orville Lewis.
Elements of Diesel engineering. 2d ed. 1949. **621.43 A21e1**

American Society of Tool Engineers.
Tool engineers handbook. 1949. **621.7 A512**

Babbitt, Harold Eaton, & Doland, James Joseph.
Water supply engineering. 4th ed. 1949. **628.1 B11a1**

Blackburn, John Francis, ed.
Components handbook. 1949. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Radiation Laboratory. Radiation Laboratory series) **621.31 B628**

Buckingham, Earle.
Analytical mechanics of gears. 1949. **621.8 B923**

Clymer, Joseph Floyd.
Album of historical steam traction engines. c1949. v. 1. **q621.1 C64**

——— Independent test report and investigation of Kaiser-Frazer cars. [1947] **q625.6 C64**

——— Independent test report and investigation of 1949 Ford cars. [1948] **q625.6 C64i**

Corcoran, George Francis.
Basic electrical engineering for students of electrical engineering. 1949. **621.3 C793**

Cummings, Richard Osborn.
The American ice harvests. 1949. **621.5 C971**

Diesel engineering handbook. 1946-47. **621.43 D56**

Frazee, Irving Augustus.
Automotive fundamentals. 1949. (Automotive series) **625.6 F848**

Freeman, Graydon La Verne.
The merry old mobiles. [1949] **625.6 F855**

Graham, Frank Duncan.
Audels pumps, hydraulics, air compressors. [1946] **621.2 G738**

Hinde, Douglas W., & Hinde, M.
Electric and Diesel-electric locomotives. 1948. **621.43 H662**

Kiefer, Paul Walter.
A practical evaluation of railroad motive power. [1949] **621.13 K47**

Kuns, Ray Forest.
Automobile racing. 6th ed. [1947] **q625.6 K9a**

Legat, Arthur Watson.
Design and construction of reinforced concrete bridges. [1948] (Concrete series) **624.6 L498**

McKaig, Thomas H.
Applied structural design. [1949] **q624.1 M15**

Packer, Clarence Edward.
Automotive service management. 1949. **625.6 P119aut**

Parkinson, Albert Charles.
Thread grinding and measurement. 1949. **621.94 P247**

Potter, Philip J.
Steam power plants. [1949] (Series in mechanical engineering) **621.19 P868**

Romanowitz, Charles M.
Proposed bucket-ladder dredges for the Panama canal sea-level project. 1948. **q627.7 R75**

Skelton, Russell R.
Route surveys. 1949. **625.1 S627**

Smith, Robert Ernest.
Machining of metal. [Rev. ed.] [1949] **q621.7 S65**

Staley, William Wesley.
Mine plant design. 2d ed. 1949. **622 S78a**

Williams, Clifford David, & Harris, Ernest C.
Structural design in metals. [1949] (A Series in civil engineering) **624.1 W722**

RADIO. TELEVISION. ELECTRONICS

Anderson, Edwin P.
Audel's radiomans guide. [1947] c1944. **621.38 A54a**

Electrical construction and maintenance.
Maintenance manual of electronic control. 1949. **621.38 E38**

Frayne, John George, & Wolfe, Halley.
Elements of sound recording. [1949] **621.38 F847**

Hicks, Herbert J.
Introductory radio, theory and servicing. [1949] **621.38 H631i**

Jones, Charles Reed.
Facsimile. [1949] **621.38 J761**

Lytel, Allan Herbert.
TV picture projection and enlargement. [1949] **621.38 L996**

Montgomery, Carol Gray, & others, eds.
Principles of microwave circuits. 1948. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Radiation Laboratory. Radiation Laboratory series) **621.38 M787p**

Read, Oliver.
The recording and reproduction of sound. 1949. **621.38 R284**

ENGINEERING: MILITARY AND NAVAL

Cowie, J. S.
Mines, minelayers and minelaying. 1949. **623.9 C874**

Possony, Stefan Thomas.
Strategic air power. [1949] **623.74 P856**

Turnbull, Archibald Douglas, & Lord, Clifford Lee.
History of United States naval aviation. 1949. **623.74 T942**

AVIATION

Aeronautical engineering catalog. 2d-3d, 1945-46. **rq629.1305 A2523**

Frederick, John Hutchinson.
Airport management. 1949. **629.14 F852**

Godsey, F. W., & Young, Lloyd Arthur.
Gas turbines for aircraft. 1949. (Westinghouse-McGraw-Hill engineering books for industry) **629.16 G589**

Sibert, Harold Ward.
High-speed aerodynamics. 1948. (Prentice-Hall aeronautical engineering series) **629.13 S563**

AGRICULTURE. FORESTRY

Baker, Richard St. Barbe.
Green glory. 1949. **634.9 B168g**

Garner, Robert John.
The grafter's handbook. [1949] **634 G234**

Grout, Roy A., ed.
The hive and the honey bee. 1949. **638 G882**

Jarchow, Merrill E.
The earth brought forth. 1949. (Publications of the Minnesota Historical Society. Minnesota centennial publications) **630.9776 J37**

Johnson, Arthur Tysilio.
Rhododendrons, azaleas, magnolias, camellias & ornamental cherries. [1948] **715 J66**

Kelsey, Lincoln David.
Cooperative extension work. 1949. **630.7 K29**

Klotz, Leo Joseph, & Fawcett, Howard Samuel.
Color handbook of citrus diseases. 2d ed., rev. and expanded. 1948. **c634.3 K66a**

Knott, James Edward.
Vegetable growing. 4th ed. 1949. **635 K72a**

McCallan, Samuel Eugene Alan.
Bioassay of agricultural fungicides. 1947. (Boyce Thompson institute for plant research. Professional papers) **716 B7892 v.2 no.4**

Masefield, Geoffrey Bussell.
A handbook of tropical agriculture. 1949. **631 M396**

Osborn, Fairfield.
Our plundered planet. 1948. **631.4 O81**

Pool, Raymond John.
Marching with the grasses. 1948. **633 P821**

Salaman, Redcliffe Nathan.
The history and social influence of the potato. 1949. **635 S159**

Sheat, Wilfrid G.
Propagation of trees, shrubs and conifers. 1948. **716 S539**

Sigmond, Elek.
The principles of soil science. 1938. **631.4 S577**

Wackerman, Albert Edward.
Harvesting timber crops. 1949. (The American forestry series) **634.9 W115**

Weiss, Harry Bischoff.
History of the New Jersey State Board of Agriculture, 1872-1916. 1949. **630.6 W429**

Wheeler, John Taylor.
Two hundred years of agricultural education in Georgia. [1948] **630.7 W56t**

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. DAIRYING

The American kennel gazette. v. 65, pt. 1, Jan.-June 1948. **636.705 A512**

Black, Glenn G.
American beagling. [1949] **636.7 B627**

Bryant, Doris.
The care and handling of cats. [Rev. ed.] [1949] **636.8 B915a**

Hochwalt, Albert Frederick.
The airedale for work and show. c1921. **636.7 H68ai**

Larson, May.
Kennel, show and field. 1948. **636.7 L334**

Milk Industry Foundation.
Laboratory manual. [2d ed.] [1949] **637.1 M644**

O'Loghlen, Frank, ed.
Beef cattle in Australia. 1948. **636.2 O52**

Ortega, Luis Birabent.
California hackamore (la jaquima). [1948] **c636.1 O77**

Parker, Willis Dye.
History and handbook of the chinchilla industry. [1946?] **636.9 P244**

Pollock Hereford Ranch, Sacramento, Calif.
Complete dispersion, Monday-Tuesday-Wednesday, February 21, 22, 23, 1949. [1949?] **qc636.2 P77**

Sanborn, Herbert Charles.
The dachshund or teckel. Rev. ed. 1949. **636.7 S198**

Serinus, pseud.
Canaries, their breeding & management. [1949] **636.6 S485**

Taylor, Lewis Walter, ed.
Fertility and hatchability of chicken and turkey eggs. [1949] **636.5 T243**

Wall, John Furman.
Breeding thoroughbreds. 1946. **636.1 W18b**

HOME ECONOMICS. CHILD CARE

Baruch, Dorothy (Walter).
New ways in discipline. [1949] **649 B295n**

Cherioli, Josephine.
Beauty culture. [1949] **646.7 C521**

Dunbar, Helen Flanders.
Your child's mind and body. [1949] **649 D898**

Hurlock, Elizabeth Bergner.
Child growth and development. [1949] (McGraw-Hill American home and family series) **649 H965**

Pope, Blanche Romick.
Upholstering home furniture. [1949] **645 P825**

FOOD

Coombs, Anna Olsson.
The smörgåsbord cookbook. 1949. **641 C775s**

Frooman, Abraham Arthur.
Five steps to effective institutional food buying. 1948. **647 F936**

Pope, Antoinette.
Antoinette Pope School candy book. 1949. **642 P825**

Sunset; the Pacific monthly.
Sunset cook book of favorite recipes. [1949] **c641 S958s**

[Taride, Alice Marie].
Tante Marie's French kitchen. 1949. **641 T186a**

BUSINESS: MISCELLANEOUS

Babenroth, Adolph Charles.
Modern business English. 4th ed. 1949. **658.7 B113**

Bancroft, A. L., and company, publishers, San Francisco.
Catalogue of blank books. 1870. **c651 B213**

Faunce, Frances Avery, & Nichols, Frederick George.
Secretarial efficiency. 2d ed. 1948. (McGraw-Hill publications in business education) **651 F264**

Glover, John George.
Business operational research and reports. [1949] **658 G566**

Nelson, Julius.
Stylebook for typists. [1949] **q652 N42**

Page, Carl H.
A guide to the organization and operation of a central transcribing department. 1940. (Life office management association. Institute series) **651 P132**

ACCOUNTING

American Institute of Accountants. Board of Examiners.
Uniform certified public accountant examinations. May 1945-Nov. 1947. c1948. **657.07 A512**

Himmelblau, David.
Investigations for financing. 3d ed. c1947. (Complete accounting course) **657 H65i**

Neuner, John Joseph William, & Neuner, Ulrich.
Accounting systems. [1949] **657 N494**

Willcox, Frank.
Mine accounting and financial administration. [1949] **657 W697**

PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

Hoch, Fred William.
Cost and production tables for offset lithographers. [1945] (Standard management series) **q655.3 H68**

Joseph, Michael.
The adventure of publishing. [1949] **655.4 J83**

Kerr, Chester.
A report on American university presses. 1949. **655.4 K41**

Melcher, Daniel, & Larrick, Nancy.
Printing and promotion handbook. 1949. **655 M518**

Miller, William.
The book industry. 1949. **655.4 M652**

Moon, John Louis.
The photo offset handbook and trouble shooting guide. c1948. **655.3 M818**

Morison, Stanley.
Four centuries of fine printing. [2d ed.] [1949] **655.2 M86f**

Silver, Rollo Gabriel.
The Boston book trade, 1800-1825. 1949. **q655.5 S58**

Standard, Paul.
Calligraphy's flowering, decay & restauration. 1947. **655.2 S785**

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Balderston, C. Canby.
Management of an enterprise. 2d ed. 1949. **658.5 B176**

Busch, Henry Miller.
Conference methods in industry [1949] **658.5 B977**

California personnel management association. Research division.
Management report. no. 2-8, 10-15. 1948. **qc658.5 C16m**

Chicago. University. Industrial relations center.
The periodic review of employee performance and progress. [1949] **q658.5 C532**

Gardiner, Glenn Lion, & Gardiner, Robert L.
Vitalizing the foreman's role in management. 1949. (McGraw-Hill industrial organization and management series) **658.5 G22v**

Goetz, Billy Earl.
Management planning and control. 1949. (Business and economics publications) **658.5 G611**

Harrell, Thomas Willard.
Industrial psychology. [1949] **658.5 H296**

Koepke, Charles Augustus.
Plant production control. 2d ed. [1949] **658.5 K78**

Loken, Robert De Long, & Strong, Earl Poe.
Supervision in business and industry. [1949] (Modern industry books) **658.5 L836**

National Office Management Association.
The NOMA office customs survey. c1947. (National Office Management Association. Survey summary) **q658.5 N27n**

Princeton University. Dept. of Economics and Social Institutions. Industrial Relations Section.
Transmitting information through management and union channels. 1949. (Its Research report series) **658.5 P95t**

Seward, William.
Teamwork in industry. [1949] (Modern industry books) **658.5 S514**

Standard Oil Company of California. Dept. on Organization.
The management guide. [1948] **658.5 S785**

Urwick, Lyndall, & Brech, Edward Franz Leopold.
The making of scientific management. 1949. 3 v. **658.5 U83m**

Wetherill, Richard W.
Management techniques for foremen. 1949. **q658.5 W53**

SELLING

Alexander, Ralph Samuel, & others.
Marketing. Rev. ed. [1949] **658.8 A377**

Association of consulting management engineers.
Handbook for wholesalers. [1944] **q658.8 A84**

Beckman, Theodore N., & Engle, Nathanael Howard.
Wholesaling, principles and practice. Rev. ed. [1949] **658.8 B39a**

Brown, Lyndon O.
Marketing and distribution research. [1949] **658.8 B878**

Cassady, Ralph, & Jones, Wylie Logan.
The changing competitive structure in the wholesale grocery trade. 1949. (Publications of the Bureau of Business and Economic Research, University of California) **c658.8 C343**

Institute of Industrial Management.
Meeting the buyer's market. [1948?] (Its Top Management Conference series) **658.06 I59**

McClatchy newspapers, Sacramento, Calif.
Consumer analysis of the buying habits and brand preferences in metropolitan Sacramento, metropolitan Fresno, greater Modesto. 1st-3d, 1947-49. **qc658.8 M12**

Mayfield, Frank McConnell.
The department store story. [1949] **658.8 M468**

National Society of Sales Training Executives.
Handbook of sales training. 1949. **658.3 N277**

Robinson, O. Preston.
Store organization and operation. 1949. (Prentice-Hall retailing series) **658.8 R663**

Roth, Charles B.
Secrets of closing sales. 2d ed. c1947. **658.3 R845**

ADVERTISING

American Newspaper Publishers Association. Bureau of Advertising.
How much will it cost? c1949. **rq659 A51**

Direct mail advertising association.
The DMAA 1947 research report. [1947?] **q659 D59**

Hotchkiss, George Burton.
Advertising copy. 3d ed. [1949] **659 H832ad2**

Hower, Ralph Merle.
The history of an advertising agency. Rev. ed. 1949. (Harvard studies in business history) **659.106 H85a**

Kaldor, Nicholas, & Silverman, Rodney.
A statistical analysis of advertising expenditure and of the revenue of the press. 1948. (National Institute of Economic and Social Research. Economic and social studies) **659 K14**

Price, Charles Matlack.
Advertising and editorial layout. 1949. q659 P94

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

[Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fé railway company]
Dried fruits. c1939. c664.8 A863

Colburn, George Louis.
The modern method of producing continuous sheet glass. [1948] 666.1 C685

Dumbra, Carl Dominick.
Forward American wines. c1950. v. 2. rq663.2 D88

Herrick, John P.
Empire oil. [1949] 665.5 H566

Nelson, Wilbur Lundine.
Petroleum refinery engineering. 3d ed. 1949. (Chemical engineering series) 665.5 N43a

Oil jobber weekly. v. 17, no. 24-v. 24, June 11, 1938-Dec. 26, 1942. f665.505 O39

Van Hook, Andrew.
Sugar, its production, technology, and uses. [1949] (Humanizing science series) 664.1 V256

METALLURGY

Aaron, Charles Howard.
Assaying. 1884. v. 1. c669.9 A113

Ellis, Owen William.
Copper and copper alloys. [1948] 669.3 E47

Gross, William H.
The story of magnesium. [1949] (Series for self-education) 669.7 G878

Kehl, George Louis.
The principles of metallographic laboratory practice. 3d ed. 1949. (Metallurgy and metallurgical engineering series) 669 K263a

Woldman, Norman Emme.
Metal process engineering. 1948. 669 W852

MANUFACTURES. MECHANIC TRADES

Carruthers, George.
Paper-making. 1947. 676 C319

Hoare, William Edward.
Hot-tinning. 1948. 671 H679h

Kates, Hyman Gordon.
A luggage and leather goods manual. [1948] 675 K19

Klenke, William Walter.
Furniture book. c1948. 684 K64

Kunisaki, Jihei.
Kamisuki chōhōki; a handy guide to papermaking. 1948. c676 K96

The Welding encyclopedia. 12th ed. 1947. r671 W445

BUILDING

Bauer, Edward Ezra.
Plain concrete. 3d ed. 1949. 691.3 B34a

Derleth, Charles, jr.
The destructive extent of the California earthquake. 1907. c690 D434

Dietz, Albert George Henry.
Materials of construction: wood, plastics, fabrics. [1949] (Technical series on building construction) 691 D566

Dinsdale, C., comp.
Prevention of iron and steel corrosion. [1948] 691.7 D587

Parry, John P.
Graining and marbling. 1949. 698.1 P264

ART: GENERAL

Blanshard, Frances Margaret (Bradshaw).
Retreat from likeness in the theory of painting. 2d ed., rev. & enl. 1949. 701 B643

Evans, Benjamin Ilfor, & Glasgow, Mary Cecilia.
The arts in England. [1949] 709.42 E92

Faulkner, Ray Nelson, & others.
Art today. Rev. ed. [1949] 701 F263

Feibleman, James.
Aesthetics. [1949] 701 F297

Fiedler, Konrad.
On judging works of visual art. 1949. 701 F452

Larkin, Oliver W.
Art and life in America. [1949] q709.73 L32

Malraux, André.
The psychology of art. [1949] 2 v. (The Bollingen series) q701 M25

Mathilde Bonaparte, princess.
Catalogue des joyaux. [1904]
q708.4 M43

——— Catalogue des tableaux anciens. [1904] q708.4 M43

Philadelphia museum of art.
Color slides. [1949?] v. 1.
rq709 P54

Richter, Gisela Marie Augusta.
Archaic Greek art against its historical background. 1949. (The Mary Flexner lectures) q709.38 R53

Robb, David Metheny, & Garrison, Jesse Janes.
Art in the western world. Rev. ed. [1942] 709 R63a

Washer's directory of antique dealers. 1949. r706.5 W315

Winslow, Leon Loyal.
The integrated school art program. 2d ed. 1949. (McGraw-Hill series in education) 707 W77i1

PLANNING

American institute of planners. California chapter.
California planning progress, 1948. [1948] qc711 A51

Gale, Stanley.
Modern housing estates. [1949]
711 G152

Wright, Henry Myles.
The planner's notebook. [1948]
711 W949

ARCHITECTURE

Addleshaw, George William Outram, & Etchells, Frederick.
The architectural setting of Anglican worship. [1948] 726 A227

Allen, F. Ellwood.
The industrial recreation building. c1948. q725.8 A42

The Architecture of Denmark. 1949.
q720.9489 A67

Bridenbaugh, Carl.
Peter Harrison, first American architect. 1949. q720.19 H32b

Fosdyke, George James.
Desirable homes. [1948]
q728 F74

[Jeanneret-Gris, Charles Édouard]
Le Corbusier, architect, painter, writer. 1948. q720.8 J43

SCULPTURE. CERAMICS. METAL WORK

Chaffers, William.
Collectors' handbook of marks & monograms on pottery & porcelain. 1947. 738 C43c

Coppini, Pompeo.
From dawn to sunset. [1949]
735 C785

Graham, John Meredith.
American pewter. [1949]
739 G739

Honey, William Bowyer.
European ceramic art. [1949] v. 1.
q738 H77e

Kjersmeier, Carl.
Afrikanske negerskulpturer. [1948]
q732 K62

Lane, Arthur.
Greek pottery. 1949. (The Faber-Van Nostrand monographs on pottery and porcelain) 738 L265g

Lee, Ruth Webb.
Price guide to pattern glass. 1949.
r738 L479ru

——— & Rose, James Harry.
American glass cup plates. [2d ed.] [1948] 738 L479am

Leeds, Edward Thurlow.
A hoard of Roman folles from Diocletian's reform (A. D. 296) to Constantine Caesar. 1946. 737 L484

Morgenroth, Sigmund.
Medals and plaquettes from the Sigmund Morgenroth collection. 1944.
q737 M85

Rackham, Bernard.
Medieval English pottery. 1949. (The Faber-Van Nostrand monographs on pottery and porcelain) 738 R122

Slobodkin, Louis.
Sculpture; principles and practice. [1949] q731 S63

Spargo, John.
The A. B. C. of Bennington pottery wares. New and rev. ed. [1948]
738 S736ab1

U. S. National Gallery of Art.
Masterpieces of sculpture from the National Gallery of Art. [1949]
q730 U58

Wenham, Edward.
The practical book of American silver. [1949] 739 W474

Williams, Carl Mark.
Silversmiths of New Jersey, 1700-1825. 1949. q739 W72

Wilson, H.
Silverwork and jewellery. 2d ed. [1948] (The artistic crafts series of technical handbooks) 739 W74a

DRAWING. DECORATION

Abrams, Barney.
The technique of fashion layout. c1948. q741 A16

Bradbury, Charles Earl.
Anatomy and construction of the human figure. 1949. q743 B79

Dunn, Alan.
Who's paying for this cab? 1945. q741 D92

Eaton, Allen Hendershott.
Handicrafts of New England. [1949] 745 E14

Hambourg, Daria.
Richard Doyle, his life and work. [1948] (English masters of black-and-white) 741 D754h

Ingres, Jean Auguste Dominique.
24 drawings. [1947] f741 I55

Katz, Hyman H.
Technical sketching and visualization for engineers. 1949. q744 K19

Ketcham, Howard.
How to use color and decorating designs in the home. [1949] 747 K43

McDonald, Sterling B.
Color harmony. [1949] q747 M13

Price, Garrett W.
Drawing room only. [1946] q741 P945

Russell, Leonard.
The English comic album. [1948] 741 R964

Spencer, Richard.
Editorial cartooning. 1949. q741 S74

Victoria and Albert museum, South Kensington. Dept. of woodwork.
Catalogue of Japanese lacquer. 1924-25. 2 v. (Victoria and Albert museum. Publications) q745 V64j

PAINTING

Adams, Ramon Frederick, & Britzman, Homer Elwood.
Charles M. Russell, the cowboy artist. c1948. c759.1 R961

Chirico, Giorgio de.
12 opere di Giorgio de Chirico. 3. ed. [1947] (Pittori italiani contemporanei) f759.5 C54

Clark, Sir Kenneth McKenzie.
Landscape into art. [1949] 758 C593

Courthion, Pierre.
David, Ingres, Gros, Géricault. [1946] (Les Trésors de la peinture française. XIX siècle) f759.4 C86

Dörner, Max.
The materials of the artist and their use in painting. Rev. ed. [1949] 751 D71a

Ford, Alice.
Pictorial folk art, New England to California. [1949] (An American Studio book) q759.1 F69

Guidi, Virgilio.
12 opere di Virgilio Guidi. 2. ed. [1946] (Pittori italiani contemporanei) f759.5 G94

Manuel, Niklaus.
Niklaus Manuel Deutsch. [1940] f759.9 M29

Marin, John.
Selected writings. [1949] 759.1 M337

Ostrowska, Wanda, hrabina.
London's glory. 1945. q759.38 O85

Pope, Arthur.
The language of drawing and painting. [1949] 751 P82i1

Puyvelde, Leo van.
The Flemish primitives. [1948] q759.9 P99

Tintoretto, Jacopo Robusti, known as.
Tintoretto: the paintings and drawings. 1948. q759.5 T5t

Vinci, Leonardo da.
Paragone. 1949. 751 V777

Weber, Carl Jefferson.
A thousand and one fore-edge paintings. 1949. (Colby College monographs) q751 W37

Wilkinson, James Vere Stewart.
Mughal painting. [1948] (The Faber gallery of oriental art) q759.9 W68

ENGRAVING

Conningham, Frederic Arthur.
Currier & Ives prints, an illustrated check list. [1949] **r763 C75c**

Greenburg, Samuel.
Making linoleum cuts. [1947] **q761 G79**

Hayter, Stanley William.
New ways of gravure. [1949] **q760 H42**

Reese, Albert.
American prize prints of the 20th century. [1949] **q769 R32**

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

Dorf, Richard H.
Practical disc recording. [1948] (Gernsback library) **789.9 D695**

Galpin, Francis William.
The music of the Sumerians and their immediate successors, the Babylonians & Assyrians. 1937. **q781.854 G17**

Korson, George Gershon, ed.
Pennsylvania songs and legends. 1949. **784.4 K84**

Mahler, Alma Maria (Schindler).
Gustav Mahler. [1946] **780.2 M214m**

Saminsky, Lazare.
Living music of the Americas. [1949] **780.97 S188**

Sams (Howard W.) and Company, inc., Indianapolis.
Automatic record changer service manual including latest "long play" (LP) changers, wire and tape recorders. [v. 1]-2, 1947-48. **q789.9 S19**

Slonimsky, Nicolas.
Music since 1900. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 1949. **780.9 S63a**

THEATRE. AMUSEMENTS

[Alekseev, Konstantin Sergeevich]
Building a character. [1949] **792 A36b**

Armstrong, Lucile.
Dances of Portugal. [1948] (Handbooks of European national dances) **793.1 A736**

Etheridge, Ken.
Scenic design for amateurs. [1947] (Modern stage handbooks) **792 E84**

Hall, Hugh P.
Ballet in Australia from Pavlova to Rambert. [1948] **f793.1 H17**

Kaplan, Milton Allen.
Radio and poetry. 1949. **791.4 K17**

Morehouse, Ward.
Matinee tomorrow. [1949] **792 M838**

National directory of drama festivals and contests held in the United States during the school year, and one hundred plays recommended for contest and festival use. 1946-47. **r792 N277**

Rice, Harold Randolph.
Encyclopedia of silk magic. [1948] v. 1. **791 R496**

Sacramento city unified school district.
Sacramento, city of gold. [1948] **qc792.7 S12**

MOVING PICTURES

Association of national advertisers, inc.
Community use of film. [1948] **q791.4 A84**

Frank, Josette.
Comics, radio, movies—and children. [1949] (Public affairs pamphlets) **791.4 F828**

Informational film year book. 2d, 1948. **r791.4 I43**

Pudovkin, Vsevolod Illarinovich.
Film technique and Film acting. [1949] **791.4 P977**

Waldron, Gloria.
The information film. 1949. **791.4 W167**

RECREATION. SPORTS

Einarsen, Arthur Skogman.
The pronghorn antelope. 1948. **799.2 E35**

Fleischer, Nathaniel S.
The heavyweight championship. [1949] **796.8 F596h**

A Guide to summer camps and summer schools. 2d ed., 1948/49. **rq796.54 G94**

Hall, Henry Marion.
The ruffed grouse. 1946. **q799.2 H17**

——— Woodcock ways. 1946. **q799.2 H17w**

Lunn, Arnold Henry Moore.
Mountains of memory. 1948.
796.5 L963m

National Conference on Facilities for Athletics, Recreation, Health and Physical Education, Jackson's Mill, W. Va., 1946.
A guide for planning facilities for athletics, recreation, physical & health education. [1947] q796.06 N27

Rutherford, Robert M.
Ten years of Pittman-Robertson wildlife restoration. 1949. 799 R975

Turner, David Binnie.
Professional opportunities in the wildlife field. 1948. 799 T945

Van de Water, Frederic Franklyn.
In defense of worms. [1949]
799.1 V244

LITERATURE: GENERAL. CRITICAL

Augustan reprint society.
[Publications] Series one: essays on wit. no. 1-4, May 1946-Nov. 1947.
820.8 A923 ser.1

——— ——— Series two: essays on poetry and language. no. 1-4, July 1946-Jan. 1948. 820.8 A923 ser.2

——— ——— Series three: essays on the stage. no. 1-4, Sept. 1946-Mar. 1948. 820.8 A923 ser.3

——— ——— Series four: men, manners, and critics. no. 1-2, May 1948-March 1949. q820.8 A92 ser.4

——— ——— Series five: drama. no. 1-2, Nov. 1948. 820.8 A923 ser.5

——— ——— Series six: poetry and language. no. 1, Sept. 1948.
820.8 A923 ser.6

——— ——— Extra series. no. 1, Nov. 1948. 820.8 A923 Extra ser.

Bergsträsser, Arnold.
Goethe's image of man and society. 1949. 832.62 Dbe

Cather, Willa Sibert.
On writing. 1949. 814 C36o

Chase, Richard Volney.
Herman Melville. 1949.
813 M531zc

Deming, Norma Helen, & Bemis, Katharine Isabel, comps.
Pieces for every day the schools celebrate. 1949 ed. [1949]
808.8 D38a

Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D. C.
Joseph Quincy Adams memorial studies. 1948. 822.33 Dfol

Gardner, William Henry.
Gerard Manley Hopkins (1844-1889). 1949. v. 2. 821 H79zg

Hanford, James Holly.
John Milton, Englishman. [1949]
821.47 Bh

Hill, Frank Ernest.
To meet Will Shakespeare. [1949]
822.33 Bhi

Howe, Susanne.
Novels of empire. 1949.
809.3 H858

Hyde, Mary Morley (Crapo).
Playwriting for Elizabethans, 1600-1605. 1949. (Columbia University studies in English and comparative literature) 822.09 H994

Johnson, Edna, & others, comps.
Anthology of Children's literature. 2d ed. [1948] r808.8 J662a

Kaye-Smith, Sheila.
More about Jane Austen. [1949]
823 A93zkm

Olschki, Leonardo.
The myth of felt. 1949.
851.15 R9o

Rahv, Philip.
Image and idea. [1949] 809 R148

Raphaelson, Samson.
The human nature of playwriting. 1949. 808.2 R217

Roderick, Colni Arthur, ed.
The Australian novel. [1945]
823.08 R688

Rukeyser, Muriel.
The life of poetry. 1949.
808.1 R934

Schweitzer, Albert.
Goethe; four studies. 1949.
832.62 Dsc

[**Sprigg,** Christopher St. John]
Illusion and reality. 1946.
808.1 S769

Stauffer, Donald Alfred.
The golden nightingale. 1949.
821 Y41zs

Stevenson, Burton Egbert, ed.
The home book of quotations. 6th ed., rev. 1949. r808.8 S847a2

Stevenson, Elizabeth.
The crooked corridor. 1949. **823 J27zs**

Tillyard, Eustace Mandeville Wetenhall.
Poetry direct and oblique. [Rev. and reset] 1948. **808.1 T579**

Viëtor, Karl.
Goethe, the poet. 1949. **832.62 Bv**

Wann, Louis, ed.
The rise of realism. Rev. ed. 1949. (American literature: a period anthology) **810.8 W249**

Washington, Lee, comp.
Syllogisms; a book of reasons for every day. [1911] c1907. **c808.8 W318**

POETRY

Aiken, Conrad Potter.
Skylight one. 1949. **811 A29sk**

Archer, Kate (Rennie).
Coffee shop. [1947] **c811 A671c**

Blackiston, Andrew Hooton.
The lure of the tropics. c1929. **c811 B628**

Boggs, Tom.
The constant mistress. 1945. (Contemporary poetry library series) **811 B674c**

Eldridge, Richard Burdick.
Remembered music. 1947. **811 E372**

Gilmore, Dame Mary (Cameron).
Selected verse. 1948. **821 G488**

Hinkle, Marion Ethel (Hamilton).
Bird at night. 1949. **c811 H66b**

Jacobsen, Josephine.
For the unlost. 1946. (Distinguished poets series of Contemporary poetry) **811 J173**

Kisch, Sir Cecil Hermann, tr.
The wagon of life. 1947. **891.71 K61**

Krause, William E. F.
Four poems. 1868. **c811 K91**

Lengyel, Cornel, comp.
Hangtown ballads. c1949. **c811.08 L566**

Paterson, Andrew Barton.
The collected verse of A. B. Paterson. 15th coll. ed. 1948. **821 P296**

Patmore, Coventry Kersey Dighton.
The poems of Coventry Patmore. 1949. **821 P31p**

Percival, Olive.
Yellowing ivy. 1946. **c811 P42y**

Read, Herbert Edward, & Dobrée, Bonamy, eds.
The London book of English verse. 1949. **821.08 R283**

Rukeyser, Muriel.
Elegies. [1949] **811 R93e**

Sitwell, Sir Osbert, bart.
England reclaimed, and other poems. 1949. **821 S6234e1**

Smith, Robert Wallace.
The wild boar. [1944] **c811 S658**

Swallow, Alan.
The war poems of Alan Swallow. [1948] **811 S971**

Taylor, Edward Robeson.
Lavender and other verse. c1910. **c811 T239la**

Theobald, John Richmond.
The earthquake, and other poems. [1948] **811 T385**

Whitman, Walt.
Faint clews & indirections. 1949. (Duke university publications) **811 W61f**

DRAMA

Christian, Sheldon.
Our Lady's tumbler. 1948. **812 C555**

Coghill, Nevill.
The masque of Hope. 1948. **822 C676**

Fry, Christopher.
Thor, with angels. [1949] **822 F946**

Gassner, John, ed.
Twenty-five best plays of the modern American theatre. Early series. [1949] **812.08 G253t**

Giradoux, Jean.
The madwoman of Chaillot. [1949] c1947. **842 G52m**

James, Henry.
The complete plays of Henry James. [1949] **822 J27c**

Jonson, Ben.
Ben Jonson. 1947. v. 8. **822 J81a2**

Longstreet, Stephen.
High button shoes. [1949] **812 L857**

Marlowe, Christopher.
Christopher Marlowe. 1949. (Mermaid series) **822 M34a2**

Miller, Arthur.
Death of a salesman. 1949.
812 M647d

Selden, Samuel, ed.
International folk plays. [1949] (The Carolina playmakers series)
812.08 S464

Williams, Tennessee.
American blues. [1948]
812 W727am

HUMOR AND MISCELLANY

Boatright, Mody Coggin.
Folk laughter on the American frontier. 1949. 817.09 B662

De Morgan, John.
In lighter vein. c1907. c817 D386

Diodorus Siculus.
Diodorus of Sicily, with an English translation by Russel M. Geer. 1947. v. 9. (The Loeb classical library)
888 D58

Dionysius, of Halicarnassus.
The Roman antiquities of Dionysius of Halicarnassus, with an English translation by Earnest Cary. 1947. v. 6. (The Loeb classical library)
888 D59c

Hanna, Homer Stinson.
Public speaking without fear & trembling. 1949. 808.5 H243

Read, Herbert Edward, & Dobrée, Bonamy, eds.
The London book of English prose. [2d ed.] 1949. 828.08 R283

Shaw, George Bernard.
The quintessence of G. B. S. 1949.
828 S534

CALIFORNIA FICTION

Chevalier, Haakon Maurice.
For us, the living. 1949, c1948.
cC5274

Fisher, Anne (Benson).
Oh glittering promise. [1949]
cF5331o

Jessey, Cornelia.
Teach the angry spirit. [1949]
cJ583

Lydston, George Frank.
Poker Jim, gentleman. c1906.
cL983

Mori, Toshio.
Yokohama, California. 1949.
cM854

Morrison, Ray.
Angels Camp. [1949] cM881

Norris, Kathleen (Thompson).
High holiday. 1949. cN856hig

Purnam, George Palmer.
Hickory shirt. [1949] cP991

Reed, Verner Zevola.
Lo-to-kah. 1897. cR326l

Saroyan, William.
The Saroyan special. [1948]
cS246s

Summers, Richard Aldrich.
Vigilante. [1949] cS955v

Tripp, C. E.
Ace High, the 'Frisco detective. 1948. qcT83

Williams, John G.
The adventures of a seventeen-year-old lad and the fortunes he might have won. 1894. cW724

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

Chamber's biographical dictionary. [1949] r920 C445a

Directory of statistical personnel in the American nations. 3d ed., 1947.
r920 D598

Serle, Percival.
Dictionary of Australian biography. [1949] 2 v. rq920.094 S48

United nations who's who in government and industry. 7th, 1948. r920 U58

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Andersen. Andersen, Hans Christian.
The Andersen-Scudder letters. 1949.
qB A54

Blake. Blackstone, Bernard.
English Blake. 1949. B B636bl

Böhme. Martensen, Hans Lassen.
Jacob Boehme (1575-1624). New rev. ed. 1949. B B676m1

Burbank. Carson, Charles F.
The life of Luther Burbank. c1949.
qcB B946ca

Coleridge. Coleridge, Sara (Coleridge).
Sara Coleridge and Henry Reed. 1937. (Cornell studies in English)
B C6937s

Constant de Rebecque. Nicholson, Hon. Harold George.
Benjamin Constant. 1949.
B C757n

Cooper. Mack, Edward Clarence.
Peter Cooper, citizen of New York. [1949] B C778m

Cripps. Estorick, Eric.
Stafford Cripps: master statesman. [1949] B C931e1

Dexter. Swan, Bradford Fuller.
Gregory Dexter of London and New England, 1610-1700. 1949. (The Printers' Valhalla) B D526s

Eichmann. Eichmann, Grace Shull.
Trail crazy. c1949. cB E34

Flanagan. Oursler, Fulton, & Oursler, William Charles.
Father Flanagan of Boys Town. [1949] B F583o

Franz I, Emperor of Austria. Langsam, Walter Consuelo.
Francis the Good. 1949. B F837l

Gilbreth. Yost, Edna.
Frank and Lillian Gilbreth, partners for life. 1949. B G4667y

Grey. Karr, Jean.
Zane Grey, man of the West. [1949] cB G845k

Guill. Guill, Mary Jane (Bryan).
The overland diary of a journey from Livingston county, Missouri, to Butte county, California. 1949. qcB G95

Hawthorne. Van Doren, Mark.
Nathaniel Hawthorne. [1949] (The American men of letters series) B H399v

Hughes. Hughes, Mary Vivian (Thomas).
A London family, 1870-1900. 1946. B H894

Kamehameha I, the Great, King of the Hawaiian Islands. Mellen, Kathleen (Dickenson).
The lonely warrior. 1949. B K151m

Maupassant. Steegmuller, Francis.
Maupassant, a lion in the path. [1949] B M452st

Megquier. Megquier, Mary Jane (Cole).
Apron full of gold. 1949. (Huntington Library publications) cB M497

Merton. Merton, Thomas.
The seven storey mountain. [1948] B M575

Mindszenty. Swift, Stephen K.
The Cardinal's story. 1949. B M6637s

Poe. Fagin, Nathan Bryllion.
The histrionic Mr. Poe. 1949. B P743f

Pound. Norman, Charles.
The case of Ezra Pound. 1948. B P876n

Sartori. McCarthy, John Russell.
Joseph Francis Sartori, 1858-1946. [1948] cB S251m

Templeton. Templeton, Joseph Crittenden.
Chronicles of a pedagogue. 1948. cB T288

Thérèse, Saint. Thérèse, Saint.
Collected letters. 1949. B T398

Tz'ŭ-hsi, Empress dowager of China. Hussey, Harry.
Venerable ancestor. 1949. B T999h

Vallejo. McKittrick, Myrtle Mason.
Salvador Vallejo, last of the conquistadores. [1948?] qcB B182m

Whittier. Pollard, John Albert.
John Greenleaf Whittier. 1949. B W625po

Wise. Wise, Stephen Samuel.
Challenging years. [1949] B W8136

GENEALOGY. NAMES

Burke's distinguished families of America. [1948] rq929.2 B95

Gardner, William Edward.
The Coffin saga: Nantucket's story. [1949] (Nantucket Island, Mass. Whaling Museum. Publications.) 929.2 C675g

Gudde, Erwin Gustav.
California place names. 1949. qc929.4 G92

ANTIQUITIES

The archeology of pleistocene Lake Mohave. 1937. (Southwest museum. Papers) qc913.794 A66

Lempriere, John.
Classical dictionary of proper names mentioned in ancient authors. New ed. rev. 1949. r913 L56c

Tell en-Nasbeh excavated under the direction of the late William Frederic Badè. [1947] 2 v. q913.33 T27

Wace, Alan John Bayard.
Mycenae. 1949. q913.38 W11

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: EUROPE. ASIA

Berry, Claude.
Cornwall. [1949] (The County books series) 914.23 B534

Bone, James.
London echoing. [1949?] q914.21 B7l

Fletcher, Harry Lutf Verne.
Herefordshire. [1948] (The County books series) 914.24 F612

Goodkind, Ben.
Roughing it from California through France. 1886. c914.4 G652

Laughlin, Clara Elizabeth.
So you're going to England! 2d rev. ed. 1948. 914.2 L374a

——— So you're going to Scandinavia! 2d rev. ed. 1948. 914.8 L37a

Lees-Milne, James.
A guide to Britain's historic buildings preserved by the National Trust. [1948] 914.2 L487g

Magidoff, Robert.
In anger and pity. 1949. 914.7 M194

O'Faoláin, Seán.
The Irish. 1949. 914.15 O31

Ogrizek, Doré, ed.
Great Britain: England, Scotland, and Wales. [1949] (The World in color series) 914.2 O35

Switzerland to-day. 1945. 914.94 S979

The Welsh review. v. 3-7, Mar. 1944-Winter 1948. 914.29 W463

Willis, Bailey.
Friendly China. [1949] 915.1 W734

UNITED STATES

Adams, Ansel Easton.
My camera in Yosemite Valley. 1949. fc917.9447 A21

Addington, Hugh Milburn.
Importance of each American State in U. S. A. 1947 [i.e. 1948] 917.3 A224

Caen, Herbert Eugene.
Baghdad-by-the-Bay. 1949. c917.9461 C127b

Debo, Angie.
Oklahoma, foot-loose and fancy-free. 1949. 917.66 D287

Drepperd, Carl William.
Pioneer America. 1949. q917.3 D77

Emrich, Duncan.
It's an old Wild West custom. [1949] (The American customs series) c917.8 E55

Gilpin, Laura.
The Rio Grande, river of destiny. [1949] q917.64 G48

Handlin, Oscar, ed.
This was America. 1949. 917.3 H236

Paden, Irene (Dakin).
Prairie schooner detours. 1949. c917.8 P123p

Peattie, Roderick, ed.
The Cascades. [1949] (American mountain series) 917.95 P363

Taylor, Bayard.
Eldorado. 1949. (Western Americana, planned in connection with California's centenary celebrations, 1946-50) c917.94 T238e5

Young's Los Angeles, Cal., city railway directory and street number guide. c1904. c917.9494 Y81

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA

Holmes, Olive.
Latin America: land of a golden legend. [1947] (Headline series) 918 H752

Isherwood, Christopher.
The Condor and the Cows. [1949] 918 I79

Judson, Lyman Spicer, & Judson, Ellen.
Let's go to Guatemala. [1949] (Judson guides to Latin America) 917.281 J93

CANADA. ALASKA. THE PACIFIC

Hurley, Frank.
Sydney. [1948] q919.44 H96

Medill, Robert Bell.
Klondike diary. c1949. 917.12 M489

Tewkesbury's Alaska business directory, travel guide & almanac. 1948. r917.98 T354al

Tewkesbury's who's who in Alaska and Alaska business index. 1947. r917.98 T354

WORLD WAR II

Anders, Władysław.
An army in exile. 1949.
940.98 A544

Arnold, Henry Harley.
Global mission. [1949]
940.98 A755

Ballantine, Duncan Smith.
U. S. naval logistics in the Second World War. 1947. 940.98 B188

La Farge, Oliver.
The eagle in the egg. [1949]
940.98 L159

Morison, Samuel Eliot.
The struggle for Guadalcanal, August 1942-February 1943. 1949. (His History of United States naval operation in world war II)
940.98 M861 v.5

U. S. Military Intelligence Service Language School, Fort Snelling, Minn.
MISLS album, 1946. [1946?]
qc940.98 U5859

HISTORY: GENERAL. EUROPE

Anderson, Robert Gordon.
The city and the cathedral. 1948.
944.3 A549

Burckhardt, Jakob Christoph.
The civilization of the renaissance. [2d ed., rev.] 1945. 945 B94a

Crossley, Frederick Herbert.
Cheshire. [1949] (The County book series) 942.7 C951

Gipson, Lawrence Henry.
The great war for the Empire, the victorious years, 1758-1760. 1949. (His The British empire before the American revolution) 942.07 G514

Gunther, John.
Behind the curtain. [1949]
940.98 G97b

Lengyel, Emil.
Eastern Europe today. 1949. (Headline series) 949 L566

Markham, Reuben Henry.
Rumania under the Soviet yoke. [1949] 949.8 M345

Straus, Hannah Alice.
The attitude of the Congress of Vienna toward nationalism in Germany, Italy, and Poland. 1949. (Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law) 330.5 C72 no.558

Teggart, Frederick John, ed.
The idea of progress. Rev. ed. 1949.
901 T261

Thorndike, Lynn.
The history of medieval Europe. 3d ed. [1949] 940.1 T49a

Trevelyan, George Macaulay.
An autobiography & other essays. [1949] 942 T81au

White, Leslie A.
The science of culture. 1949.
901 W585

ASIA. AFRICA. SOUTH AMERICA

Leonard, Irving Albert.
Books of the brave. 1949.
980 L581

Lloyd, Seton.
Twin rivers. [2d ed.] [1947]
956.7 L793

Macdonald, Austin Faulks.
Latin American politics and government. [1949] 980 M135

Moorad, George.
Lost peace in China. 1949.
951 M819

Parkes, James William.
A history of Palestine from 135 A. D. to modern times. 1949. 956.9 P24h

Riffat, Mohammed.
The awakening of modern Egypt. [1947] v. 1. 962 R564

Ward, William Ernest Frank.
A history of the Gold Coast. [1948]
966.7 W264

Welch, Galbraith.
North African prelude. 1949.
961 W439

UNITED STATES

Adams, James Truslow, & others, eds.
Album of American history. 1949. v. 5 rq973.03 A2ol

Alden, John Richard.
General Gage in America. 1948.
973.31 A358

Blegen, Theodore Christian.
The land lies open. [1949]
977.5 B646

Gard, Wayne.
Frontier justice. 1949. 978 G217

James, William Dobein.
A sketch of the life of Brig. Gen. Francis Marion and history of his brigade. 1948. 975.7 J29

Key, Valdimer Orlando.
Southern politics in State and Nation. 1949. **975 K44**

Lockey, Joseph Byrne.
East Florida, 1783-1785. 1949. **975.9 L815**

Meigs, Cornelia Lynde.
The violent men. 1949. **973.312 M512**

Monaghan, James.
This is Illinois. [1949] **q977.3 M73**

Nordyke, Lewis.
Cattle empire. 1949. **976.4 N833**

Riegel, Robert Edgar.
Young America, 1830-1840. [1949] **973.56 R554**

Robinson, Edgar Eugene.
Scholarship and cataclysm. [1947] **973 R659**

CALIFORNIA

Berger, John A.
The Franciscan missions of California. 1948. **c979.402 B49a**

Campbell, Horace Wilbert.
A short history of California. [1949] **c979.4 C188**

Colton, Walter.
Three years in California. [1949] **c979.4 C72a2**

Corle, Edwin.
The Royal Highway (El Camino Real). [1949] **c979.4 C799**

Coy, Owen Cochran.
In the diggings in 'Forty-nine. 1948. **qc979.4 C88i**

Dickson, Samuel Benjamin.
San Francisco kaleidoscope. [1949] **c979.461 D554s**

Hancock, Ralph.
Fabulous boulevard. [1949] **c979.494 H235**

Lewis, Oscar.
California heritage. [1949] **qc979.4 L6c**

Murphy, Celeste G.
The people of the pueblo. [1948] **c979.418 M97a**

Napa county historical society.
Annual report. 1st, 1949. **qc979.419 N19**

Rimbach, Fred Jay, jr.
A history of the cemeteries in the city of San Diego, California. 1949. **qc979.498 R57**

The Sacramento Bee.
[The Sacramento Bee Gold Rush Centennial edition] 1949. **fc979.4 S12g**

AMERICAN INDIANS

Amsden, Charles Avery.
An analysis of Hohokam pottery design. 1936. (Medallion papers) **q970.6 A5**

——— Navaho weaving. 1949. **970.6 A52a**

Dale, Edward Everett.
The Indians of the Southwest. 1949. (The Civilization of the American Indian) **c970.4 D139**

Ewers, John Canfield.
The story of the Blackfeet. [1944] (U. S. Office of Indian Affairs. Indian life and customs) **q970.3 E94**

McNickle, D'Arcy.
They came here first. [1949] (The Peoples of America series) **970.1 M1694**

Whitman, William.
The Pueblo Indians of San Ildefonso. 1947. (Columbia university contributions to anthropology) **970.3 W615**

LAW

Adams, Richard Laban, & Bedford, W. W.
Everyday farm laws. 1949.

American law reports annotated.
Permanent digest of American law reports annotated. 1949. v. 1-3.

Beardsley, Arthur Sydney, & Orman, Oscar Carl.
Legal bibliography and the use of law books. 2d ed. 1947. (University textbook series)

Bennett, Harry.
Trade-marks. 1949.

Cairns, Huntington.
Legal philosophy from Plato to Hegel. 1949.

California. Laws, statutes, etc.
Bank act of the state of California. Rev. ed. 1935.

——— ——— Deering's Civil code of the state of California. 1941.

Christ, Jay Finley.
The law of contracts, notes and checks. 1949.

Cohen, Sanford.
State labor legislation, 1937-1947. [1948]

Crouch, Winston Winford, & McHenry, Dean Eugene.
California government. Rev. ed. 1949.

Daily, William Lawrence.
Common casualty claims. [1948]

Dunlop, John Thomas.
Collective bargaining. 1949. (The Irwin series in economics)

Dykstra, Gerald Oscar, & Dykstra, Lillian Green.
Business law. [1949]

Ellis, Ridsdale.
Patent claims. 1949.

Ferson, Merton Leroy.
The rational basis of contracts and related problems in legal analysis. 1949.

Gregory, Charles Oscar.
Labor and the law. Rev. and enl. ed. [1949]

Griffith, Virgil Alexis.
Outlines of the law. [1949]

Guandolo, John.
Federal procedure forms. [1949]

Hardwicke, Robert Etter.
Antitrust laws, et al. v. unit operation of oil or gas pools. 1948.

Henderson, James Max.
Introduction to income taxation. 2d ed. 1949.

Jackson, Percival E.
What every corporation director should know. 1949.

Labor relations reference manual.
Labor relations cumulative digest and index with table of cases. 1935/45-1945/48.

Mississippi (Ter.) Laws, statutes, etc.
Laws of the Mississippi Territory, September 21-October 5, 1799. 1948. (Heartman's historical series)

——— ——— Laws of the Mississippi Territory, May 27, 1800. 1948. (Heartman's historical series)

Moore, James William.
Judicial code. 1949.

National Municipal League. Committee on a Program of Model Fiscal Legislation for Local Governments.
Model cash basis budget law. 1948.

P. U. R. digest (cumulative) 1933-34. 7 v.

——— Supplement. v. A-D, 1933/39-1940/47.

Powers, Francis Joseph.
Religious liberty and the police power of the state. 1948.

Reimer, Clarence F.
Differences in net income for accounting and Federal income taxes. [1949]

South Carolina. University. School of law. Selden society.
Year book of the Selden society. v. 3-9, 1939-1947/48.

Tax Foundation, inc., New York.
Recent trends in major state taxes, 1941-47. 1948. (Its Project notes)

Toulmin, Harry Aubrey.
Handbook of patents. [1949]

——— Patent law for the executive and engineer. [2d ed.] [1948]

United Nations War Crimes Commission.
History of the United Nations War Crimes Commission. 1948.

U. S. Laws, statutes, etc.
The Federal judicial code. [2d ed.] [1949]

Wolkin, Paul, & Manoff, Marcus, eds.
Revenue act of 1948. [1948] (Legislative history series)

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS

For a list of current California state documents see the quarterly bulletin, *California State Publications*, compiled by the Supervisor of Publications Distribution. Libraries may obtain copies of this list from the Documents Section, Printing Division, Dept. of Finance, 11th and O Streets, Sacramento 14.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS

Received during January, February and March, 1950

Alameda County. Superintendent of Schools.
Superintendent's bulletin, v. 12, no. 5-6, January-February, 1950. 2 nos.

Alameda County Mosquito Abatement District.
Report of engineer-manager for December, 1949-January, 1950. 2 nos. (mim.)

Butte County. Auditor.
Annual report to State controller [on] financial transactions . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949 in compliance with provisions of Chapter 550, Statutes 1911 and Chapter 187, Statutes of 1937. [1949] 15 p. (processed)

——— ——— Final county budget . . . for fiscal year ending June 30, 1950. [1949] 155[5] p. (processed)

Colusa County. Auditor.
Permanent county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1950 as adopted August 24, 1949. [1949] 101 p. (mim.)

Contra Costa County. Auditor.
Financial report 1948/49; 1949/50 budget. [1949] 124 p.

——— [Superintendent of Schools]
Contra Costa county school bulletin, v. 14, no. 5-6, January-February, 1950. 2 nos.

El Dorado County. Auditor.
Annual budget . . . for the fiscal year 1949/50. [1949] 48 p.

Fresno County. [Auditor]
Annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1949 and final county and district budgets for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1950. [1949] 194 p. (processed)

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Fresno county schools, v. 6, no. 4-5, January-February, 1950. 2 nos.

Glenn County. Auditor.
Permanent county budget . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1950. [1949] 79 p.

Humboldt County. [Auditor]
Adopted county budget; recapitulation of actual receipts and expenditures for last completed fiscal years ended June 30, 1948 and June 30, 1949 and expenditures approved for the fiscal year July 1, 1949 to June 30, 1950 . . . [1949] 90[2] p.

——— ——— Financial - statistical report 1948/49. [1949] 78 p.

Imperial County. [Auditor]
Financial and statistical report. 1948/49. [1949] 49[2] p. (processed)

Kern County. Auditor.
Tax rates and assessed valuations for year of 1949/50. [1949] 44 p.

Kings County. Auditor.
Final budgets for 1949/50 with financial report for 1948/49. [1949] 83 p.

Lake County. [Auditor]
Annual financial statement . . . for the year ending June 30, 1949. [1949] 19 p.

——— ——— Final budget . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1950. [1949] 59 p.

Lassen County. [Office of the Superintendent of Schools]
Lassen county school news, v. 1, no. 3-5, December, 1949-March, 1950. 3 nos.

Los Angeles County. Auditor.
Statement of bonded indebtedness; supplemental report of the Board of supervisors. December 31, 1949. [1949] 170 p.

——— Board of Supervisors.
Annual report . . . [for the] fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. [1949] 144[1] p.

——— Livestock Department.
Estimated livestock production . . . during 1949. [1950] 4 p. (mim.)

——— Regional Planning Commission.
Annual report of . . . and the Los Angeles county regional planning district for the fiscal year 1948/49. [1949] 41 p.

——— ——— Population and dwelling units, no. 33, October, 1949.

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Monthly bulletin, v. 8, no. 4-7, December, 1949-March, 1950. 4 nos.

Madera County. [Auditor]
Final budget and tax rate . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1950. [1949] 93 p. (processed)

——— ——— Financial and statistical report . . . 1948/49. [1949] 50 p.

——— ——— Statistical report for the fiscal year 1948/49. [1949] 50 p.

Marin County. Auditor.
Final county budget . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1950 and actual expenditures for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. [1949] 82 p. (processed)

Mariposa County. Auditor.
Budget of proposed expenditures and estimated revenues for the fiscal year 1949/50 [final] [1949] 73 p. (mim.)

Mendocino County. Auditor.
1948-49 annual financial statement; receipts, disbursements and statistics. [1949] 61 p.

Merced County. [Auditor]
Annual final budget . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1950. [1949] 62 p.

Modoc County. [Auditor]
Final budget [for the] fiscal year 1949/50. [1949] 70 p. (mim.)

Monterey County. Planning Commission.
The master street and highway plan; Monterey-Pacific Grove and adjacent area, Monterey county, California [by] Hahn, Campbell and Associates. 1949. 35 p. (mim.)

Orange County. Auditor.
Preliminary county budget . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1950. [1949] 173 p. (processed)

——— Statistician.
Statistical report . . . [for the] fiscal year 1948/49. [1949] 84 p.

——— [Superintendent of Schools]
Orange county schools, v. 5, no. 5-6, January-February, 1950. 2 nos.

Placer County. Auditor.
Final budget 1949/50. [1949] 49 p.

——— ——— Financial report [for the] fiscal year 1948/49. [1949] 24 p.

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Superintendent's newsletter, v. 7, no. 5-6, February-March, 1950. 2 nos.

Plumas County. Auditor.
Annual financial statement . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. [1949] 24 p.

——— ——— Budget for fiscal year ending June 30, 1950. [1949] 50 p.

Sacramento County. Auditor.
Approved budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1950 and financial report [for the] fiscal year 1948/49. [1950] 90 p. (processed)

——— Health Department.
Communicable diseases [for the] week ending . . . December 31, 1949-February 25, 1950. 9 nos.

San Benito County. Auditor.
Annual financial and statistical report . . . fiscal year 1948/49. [1949] 31 p.

——— ——— Budget of proposed expenditures and estimated revenues (school districts excluded) for the fiscal year 1949/50. [1949] 80 p. (mim.)

San Bernardino County. Auditor.
Final budget and financial report . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. [1949] 237 p. (processed)

——— Planning Commission.
Steps in planning San Bernardino county; annual report for 1948/49. [1949] 16 p. (mim.)

San Diego City and County. Health Department.
San Diego's health, v. 2, no. 8-9, January-February, 1950. 2 nos.

San Diego County. Auditor and Controller.
Annual financial statement [for the] fiscal year ended June 30, 1949. [1950] 77 p.

——— Civil Service Commission.
Annual report for the fiscal year 1948/49. [1949] 35 p. (mim.)

——— Planning Commission.
Master plan preview. 1949. 24 p. (mim.)

——— Public Welfare Department.
Annual report 1948/49. [1949] 35 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Intake survey of the Department of public welfare, December, 1949. (mim.)

——— ——— Statistical report, v. 30, no. 5-8, November, 1949-February, 1950. 4 nos. (mim.)

——— Road Department.
Annual report . . . fiscal year 1948/49. [1949] v.p. (mim.)

——— Superintendent of Schools.
An annual report of services rendered in 1948-49 to education in San Diego county. January, 1950. 28[4] p. (Education production no. 22)
Cover title: Equalization of education opportunities; annual report of services.

——— ——— Education newsletter, v. 7, no. 3-4, December, 1949-January, 1950. 2 nos.

——— Surveyor.
Annual report [for the] fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. [1949] 22 p. (mim.)

San Joaquin County. [Auditor]
Approved budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1950 and statistical report [for the] fiscal year 1948/49. [1949] 90 p.

San Mateo County. Public Health and Welfare Department.
Health bulletin, v. 13, no. 12-v. 14, no. 1, December, 1949-January, 1950. 2 nos.

Santa Barbara County. Auditor.
Annual financial report . . . for the fiscal year 1948/49. [1949] 59[6] p.

——— ——— County budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1950. [1949] 143[1] p. (processed)

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Santa Barbara county schools, v. 2, no. 2, January, 1950.

Santa Clara County. Auditor.
Annual financial statement . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. [1949] (unpaged) (processed)

——— ——— Final budget . . . fiscal year 1949/50. [1949] 77 p. (processed)

——— ——— Tax rates and information . . . for fiscal year 1949/50. [1950] (folder)

Sierra County. Auditor.
Proposed budget for the fiscal year 1949/50. [1949] 26 p. (mim.)

Siskiyou County. [Auditor]
Final budget . . . for the fiscal year 1949/50 as adopted by the Board of supervisors, August 17, 1949. [1949] (unpaged) (mim.)

——— Tax Collector.
Tax analysis of the 1949 tax rate. [1950] [4] p.

Solano County. Auditor.
Annual report to the State controller for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. [1950] [4] p.

——— ——— Budget for the fiscal year 1949/50. [1949] 63 p.

Stanislaus County. Auditor.
Final budget for the fiscal year July 1, 1949-June 30, 1950 and financial report for the year ending June 30, 1949. [1949] 91[5] p.

——— Probation Department.
Annual report of the Probation officer, January 1, 1949 to December 31, 1949. [1950] 14 p. (mim.)

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Superintendent's bulletin, v. 12, no. 3-4, December, 1949-February, 1950. 2 nos.

Sutter County. Auditor.
Permanent county budget . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949/50 and financial report for 1948/49. [1949] 94 p. (mim.)

Tehama County. Auditor.
Final county budget . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1950. [1949] 66 p.

Tulare County. Auditor.
Annual financial report . . . for the fiscal year 1948/49. [1949] 24 p.

——— ——— County and special district tax rate for the fiscal year 1949/50. [1949] 4 p.

——— ——— Final budget . . . for fiscal year 1949/50. [1949] 261 p. (processed)

——— Education Board.
Tulare county schools bulletin, v. 15, no. 5-6, January-February, 1950. 2 nos.

——— Planning Commission.
Aircraft landing strips today are freeways. 1949. 4 p. (mim.)

Tuolumne County. Auditor.
[Final] annual budget [for the] fiscal period July 1, 1949 to June 30, 1950 [and] financial report. [1949] 114 p.

Ventura County. Auditor.
Final county budget . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1950. [1949] 141 p. (processed)

——— ——— Taxpayers' guide . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1950. [1949] 57 p. (processed)

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Ventura county schools, v. 25, no. 4, January, 1950.

Yolo County. Auditor.
Final budget . . . fiscal year 1949/50. August 26, 1949. 20 p. (processed)

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Superintendent's bulletin, v. 8, no. 4-5, February-March, 1950. 2 nos. (mim.)

CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL PUBLICATIONS

Received during January, February and March, 1950

Berkeley. Police Department.
A program for the control and operation of bicycles as developed by the Berkeley Police dept. 1949. v.p. (processed)

Berkeley. Unified School District. Superintendent of Schools.
Berkeley public schools, v. 19, no. 8-10, January 24-March 2, 1950. 2 nos.

Glendale. Civil Service Commission.
Activities report of the Civil service office, 1948/49. [1949] (unpaged) (mim.)

——— ——— Annual report of the . . . for the year 1948/49. [1949] 10 p. (mim.)

Huntington Park. City Clerk.
Annual report [for the] fiscal year July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949; a statement of city finances and other matters that every citizen should know. [1949] 36 p.

Lodi. City Manager.
First annual report [for the] fiscal year July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949. [1950] 6 v. in 1.

Los Angeles. Budget and Efficiency Bureau.
Organization, administration, and management of the Los Angeles public library. Volume VIII; Business administration, financial administration. March, 1950. 65 p. (mim.)

——— Community Redevelopment Agency.
Community redevelopment converts tax liabilities into assets now! The first annual report, 1948/49. [1950] 12 p.

——— Controller.
Annual report . . . for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1949. [1949] 119 p.

——— Fire Department.
Sixty-third annual report . . . for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1949. [1949] 54 p.

——— Housing Authority.
Housing news, v. 6, no. 12-v. 7, no. 1, December, 1949-January, 1950.

——— Mayor.
Progress report on community redevelopment and housing delivered to the State legislative Joint-Senate-Assembly interim committee on community redevelopment and housing on Tuesday, November 22nd, 1949, by Honorable Fletcher Bowron, mayor of Los Angeles. 10 p.

——— Pension Commissioners Board.
Annual report . . . for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1949 with charter and ordinance provisions governing pension system. [1949] 33 p.

——— Water and Power Department.
Intake, v. 26, no. 12-v. 27, no. 2, December, 1949-February, 1950. 3 nos.

——— ——— Business Agents Division.
Production expediter; a monthly newsletter for industrial and business executives, v. 6, no 2, February, 1950.

Los Angeles City School District. Budget Division.
Financial data . . . 1949/50. October, 1949. 37 p.

Monterey. [Auditor]
Final budget . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1950. [1949] 142 p. (processed)

Oakland. Auditor.
Sixtieth annual report . . . for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1949. [1950] 111 p.

——— Civil Service Board.
Annual report of civil service activities for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. [1949] (unpaged) (mim.)

——— Port Commissioners Board.
Monthly progress report for December, 1949-January, 1950. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Port of Oakland ship arrivals and departures, Schedule no. 90-92, February 1-March 1, 1950. 3 nos.

——— ——— Press release, January 6-March 1, 1950. 9 nos. (mim.)

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Oakland public schools; Superintendent's bulletin, v. 30, no. 14-21, January 5-March 2, 1950. 8 nos.

Pasadena. [City Manager]
Annual budget . . . for fiscal year 1949/50. [1949] 221 p. (mim.)

——— ——— People, taxes and government; Pasadena's sixty-fourth year. [1950] 60 p.

——— Education board.
Pasadena school review, v. 22, no. 4-6, December, 1949-February, 1950. 3 nos.

——— Engineering-Street Department.
Annual report . . . [for the] fiscal year ended June 30, 1949. [1950] 42 p. (mim.)

——— Fire Department.
Thirtieth annual report . . . for fiscal year ended June 30, 1949. [1949] 52 p.

——— Health Department.
Health happenings, January 5-February 5, 1950. 2 nos.

——— Welfare Bureau.
Annual report, 1948/49. [1949] (folder)

Riverside. Auditor.
Auditor's annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. [1949] 39 p.

——— [City Council]
Planning for parking for central business district, Riverside, California, 1949; report to City council, prepared by Charles W. Eliot, planning consultant. [1949] 39 p.

Sacramento. Health Department.
Health news, January-March, 1950. 3 nos.

Sacramento Unified School District.
News, Sacramento city public schools, v. 14, no. 8-v. 15, no. 1-2, January 13-February 24, 1950. 6 nos.

San Bernardino. Superintendent of Schools.
San Bernardino city schools: Superintendent's bulletin, v. 6, no. 5-7, January-March, 1950. 3 nos.

San Diego. City Schools. Curriculum Council.
Curriculum digest, v. 10, no. 3, March, 1950.

——— Police Department.
Juvenile bureau report for December, 1949-February, 1950. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Superintendent of Schools.
San Diego city schools; Superintendent's bulletin, v. 14, no. 18-24, January 20-February 24, 1950. 6 nos.

San Francisco. Board of Supervisors.
Journal of proceedings, v. 44, no. 48-v. 45, no. 2, November 7, 1949-January 9, 1950. 10 nos.

——— Controller.
Annual report . . . for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1949. [1950] 201 p.

——— Planning Department.
A manual for preparing the capital improvement program, 1950-56. September, 1949. 8[2] p. (mim.)

——— Public Health Department.
Statistical summary for the week ending . . . January 14-March 25, 1950. 11 nos. (mim.)

——— Recreation Department.
San Francisco recreation, v. 18, no. 1-10, January 2-March 6, 1950. 9 nos.

——— ——— Junior Museum.
The Junior naturalist, v. 13, no. 1-2, January-February, 1950. 2 nos.

——— ——— ——— The Third dimension, v. 7, no. 1-2, January-February, 1950. 2 nos.

——— Superintendent of Schools.
San Francisco public schools bulletin, v. 21, no. 17-23, January 3-March 6, 1950. 10 nos.

San Jose. Health Department.
Health events; communicable diseases reported week ending . . . January 7-March 11, 1950. 13 nos.

Santa Ana. Mayor.
Progress report . . . 1947/49. [1949] 28 p.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND

Added during January, February and March, 1950

IN MOON GRADE TWO

Books

Bell, Josephine.
All is vanity. 4 vols.
Detective story.

Sabatini, Rafael.
Hounds of god. 6 vols.

Magazines

*Moon magazine.
Moon weekly.

IN STANDARD MOON

Books

Franken, Rose.
Claudia. 7 vols.
Available also on Talking Book records.
Episodes in the first years of the married life of David and Claudia.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

Lutheran herald for the blind.
Matilda Ziegler magazine.
Moon messenger.

IN BRAILLE GRADE 1½

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

*Braille radio news.
Catholic digest.
Christian science quarterly.
Church herald for the blind.
Forward day by day.
Gospel trumpet.
Herald of Christian science.
Illuminator.
John Milton magazine.
Map of the month.
†Messenger to the sightless.
Our special.
Unity daily word.

IN STANDARD ENGLISH BRAILLE

(BRAILLE GRADE 2)

Books

These books have been provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress unless otherwise indicated.
Contractions are used in all the following books.

Adams, Brooks.
The law of civilization and decay. 5 vols.

Austen, Jane.
Sense and sensibility. 4 vols.
Available also on Talking Book records.

Bakeless, John.
Lewis and Clark. 5 vols.
Available also on Talking Book records.

Beard, Charles A., ed.
The enduring Federalist. 6 vols.
An abridgement of the Federalist papers of Hamilton, Madison and John Jay.

Brooks, Van Wyck.
The times of Melville and Whitman. 6 vols.

Brown, John Mason.
Seeing more things. 3 vols.
Collection of essays which are reprints of the author's weekly contributions to the *Saturday Review of Literature.*

Buck, Pearl (Sydenstricker)
Kinfolk. 4 vols.
A novel of modern China.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Byrnes, James Francis.
Speaking frankly. 5 vols.
Available also on Talking Book records.
A candid statement of the author's experiences at the Yalta conference and later as secretary of state.

Canby, Henry Seidel.
American memoir. 5 vols.

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

† Printed in Braille Grade One.

Carroll, Gladys Hasty.
While the angels sing. 4 vols.
Available also in Moon type.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne [Mark Twain, pseud.]
The prince and the pauper. 3 vols.
Available also in Braille Grade One and a Half.

Defoe, Daniel.
Moll Flanders. 4 vols.

De Voto, Bernard Augustine.
Across the wide Missouri. 7 vols.
Chronicles of the Rocky Mountain fur trade.

Dickens, Charles.
A Christmas carol. 1 vol.
Available also in Moon type, Braille Grade One and a Half and on Talking Book records.

Eaton, Jeanette.
Narcissa Whitman, pioneer of Oregon. 5 vols.
Biography of Narcissa Whitman who was one of the two first white women to cross the Rocky Mts.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Fay, Bernard.
The two Franklins. 5 vols.
Available also on Talking Book records.
The hero of this biography is Benjamin Franklin Bache, son of Benjamin Franklin's only daughter, who as a boy accompanied his grandfather to Paris.

Giles, Barbara.
The gentle bush. 6 vols.
A chronicle of an enormous family of Louisiana planters.

Gilpatric, Guy.
The canny Mr. Glencannon. 2 vols.
Ten short stories all previously published in the *Saturday Evening Post.*

Grey, Zane.
The lone star ranger. 3 vols.
Available also in Braille Grade One and a Half.
Western story.

Hammond - Innes, Ralph [Hammond Innes, pseud.]
Gale warning. 3 vols.
Available also on Talking Book records.
A tale of piracy and adventure on the high seas during the late war.

Lane, Ferdinand Cole.
The world's great lakes. 3 vols.
Description, history, scientific and geological facts and geography about the great lakes of the world.

Lecomte du Noüy, Pierre.
Human destiny. 3 vols.
Available also on Talking Book records.
An essay on natural theology.
Gift of Madame Lecomte du Noüy.

Lillard, Richard Gordon.
The great forest. 5 vols.
An excellent account of what the forests have meant to America.

Lin, Yu-t'ang.
The gay genius. 6 vols.
Biography of Tungpo, one of the great men of the classical Chinese civilization.

Lockwood, Sarah.
A fistful of stars. 4 vols.
The scene of this story is a mining and lumber town in northern Wisconsin in the 1880's.

MacDonald, Betty.
The plague and I. 3 vols.
Humorous account of the author's tuberculosis cure at a sanitorium in Washington state.

Melville, Herman.
Moby Dick. 7 vols.
Available in Braille Grade One and a Half and on Talking Book records.

Michener, James Albert.
Tales of the South Pacific. 5 vols.
Account of island hopping warfare in the South Pacific.

Millar, Margaret.
It's all in the family. 2 vols.
Reminiscences of the activities of an eleven-year-old girl during one weekend giving a picture of life in a middle-class American family.

Mott, Frank Luther.
Golden multitudes. 7 vols.
History of American best sellers from the *Bay Psalm Book* through *The Egg and I.*

Nolan, Jeannette Covert.
This same flower. 3 vols.
A sequel to *Gather ye rosebuds.*

Queen, Ellery, pseud.
Ten days' wonder. 3 vols.
Detective story.

Sedgwick, Ellery.
The happy profession. 4 vols.
Reminiscences of the former editor of *The Atlantic Monthly.*

Skinner, Cornelia Otis.
Family circle. 9 vols.
Available also on Talking Book records.
Biography of the author and her parents, the famous actors, Otis Skinner and Maud Durbin.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Taylor, Elizabeth.
A view of the harbour. 3 vols.
Portrays the everyday life of an English seaside resort by chronicling the lives of several of its inhabitants as seen by a visitor.

Wallace, Edward Tatum.
Barington. 4 vols.
A book of sketches of life in a small mid-western town thirty to forty years ago.

Williams, Tennessee.
A streetcar named Desire. 1 vol.
Character study describing the road to collapse traveled by a southern belle who goes to visit her sister in New Orleans.

Wilson, Ernest C.
The great physician. 1 vol.
"A book of fundamental metaphysical principles which has been written to present ideas that will help people to make their lives happier and more practical from a Christian viewpoint."
Gift of Miss Aileen Finnegan.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

*All Story Braille magazine.
*Braille book review.
Braille courier.
*Braille mirror and march of events.
Braille musical magazine.
Braille musician.
*Braille science journal.
Braille star theosophist.
Catholic review.
*Hampstead.
The Home teacher.
*Hora jucunda.
Illinois Braille messenger.
Inspiration.
The Lamp.
Lutheran messenger for the blind.
Matilda Ziegler.
Outlook for the blind.
*Progress.
*Reader's Digest.
Searchlight.
Weekly News.

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

o

23541 3-50 1200

NEWS NOTES . . . OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

VOL. 45, No. 3 JULY, 1950

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	351
COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	352
LARGER MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES	353
DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION	354
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	355
ASSOCIATIONS AND LIBRARY SCHOOLS	355
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT	355
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	355
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	356
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	358
Staff, Quarterly Notes, Etc.	358
Sections	361
Sutro Branch	366
Employment Registration	366
Recent Accessions (General and Law)	367
California County Publications	402
California Municipal Publications	403
Books for the Blind	405

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library. Preceded by the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library, of which the last issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, September-December, 1905.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

Entered as second-class matter December 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

printed in CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE

MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES

COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES
Statistics of July 1, 1949

County	Librarian	Established	Income* 1948-49	Volumes	Registered borrowers	Circulation	Branches and stations†
Alameda	Mrs. Dorothy F. Roberts	Sept. 26, 1910	$97,988	82,787	25,700	324,047	48
Amador	Frances Schacht‡	June 2, 1919	13,745	59,729	4,471	42,622	33
Butte	Mrs. Lucille B. Metzger	Sept. 3, 1913	35,408	110,820	10,593	160,608	75
Calaveras	Roxie Hall	Aug. 31, 1938	12,363	23,909	2,222	31,923	33
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	18,231	100,911	6,955	77,883	23
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	June 2, 1913	195,395	323,082	36,863	551,444	92
El Dorado	Edith Gantt	June 3, 1947	33,026	12,282	2,709	31,460	41
Fresno	Mrs. Margaret Van Dussen	Mar. 12, 1910	413,908	512,854	48,590	938,603	181
Glenn	Mrs. Addah W. Bedford‡	April 8, 1914	15,417	59,060	6,515	44,635	38
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	53,738	180,549	13,901	299,363	136
Imperial	Mrs. Violet M. Thompson‡	Feb. 6, 1912	18,887	70,832	9,550	56,524	55
Inyo	Mary A. Cavitt	Sept. 15, 1913	26,605	51,096	5,456	70,533	28
Kern	Eleanor N. Wilson	Nov. 16, 1910	350,426	399,701	52,720	1,171,815	157
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	45,174	105,300	6,424	170,669	42
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	24,166	82,623	8,520	72,616	43
Los Angeles	John D. Henderson	Sept. 5, 1912	905,723	666,391	213,768	3,449,116	149
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	57,326	203,850	7,814	232,160	50
Marin	Mrs. Virginia V. Keating‡	Aug. 3, 1926	44,773	81,098	13,353	196,369	69
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	2,837	3,489	1,247	25,384	8
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	62,130	230,845	17,937	292,287	57
Modoc	Barbara G. Boyd	July 8, 1915	22,557	49,980	[1]1,955	50,032	37
Mono	Mary A. Cavitt	Aug. 4, 1947	4,458	1,829	274	3,383	12
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	58,799	128,805	20,126	164,624	82
Napa	Evalyn Peat	Feb. 9, 1916	31,454	61,327	5,864	119,348	46
Orange	Mrs. Margaret A. Morrison	Dec. 9, 1919	98,764	171,617	19,703	[1]377,895	61
Placer	Jane C. Cotton	June 2, 1936	20,592	45,167	7,633	92,483	41
Plumas	Dorothy Dorland	Sept. 7, 1915	34,065	[2]64,400	5,349	92,677	45
Riverside	Albert C. Lake	Nov. 8, 1911	24,470	[3]	[3]	167,854	59
Sacramento	Frederick Wemmer	Oct. 1, 1908	81,725	214,198	17,620	226,590	81
San Benito	Mrs. Florence Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	11,501	52,338	6,207	20,505	47
San Bernardino	Helen Luce	July 14, 1913	146,525	216,601	33,387	446,831	134
San Diego	Frances A. Hahn‡	April 5, 1912	71,849	93,309	22,135	488,481	57
San Francisco**							
San Joaquin	Margaret Klausner	Mar. 7, 1910	84,000	[5]61,138	19,188	269,868	97
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Lila D. Adams	July 6, 1915	23,168	39,210	4,943	134,664	21
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	101,238	150,612	14,695	261,171	59
Santa Barbara	Howard M. Rowe	Feb. 16, 1910	78,929	[5]34,621	6,062	270,296	94
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	78,033	278,019	47,019	471,447	87
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine Work	Oct. 13, 1916	16,800	[6]	[6]	161,810	33
Shasta	Esther L. Mardon	Aug. 1, 1949					
Sierra	Dorothy Dorland	Aug. 2, 1926	2,710	[5]6,793	636	12,266	14
Siskiyou	Alice Hanna	June 7, 1915	37,507	97,468	5,570	207,193	81
Solano	Jack A. Ramsey	April 1, 1914	45,831	111,454	12,198	228,916	49
Sonoma	Frances G. Murphy	May 8, 1945	33,699	40,758	4,976	80,749	96
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	62,716	156,968	25,843	289,286	61
Sutter	Mrs. Irminna S. Rudge‡	May 9, 1917	27,829	80,337	9,465	118,352	31
Tehama	Mrs. Blanche Jack‡	Aug. 8, 1916	20,358	45.795	2,131	74,647	50
Trinity	Mrs. Ruth H. Betterton‡	Sept. 8, 1916	5,995	17,159	1,245	15,869	38
Tulare	Edith W. Taylor	June 10, 1910	94,032	230,287	49,748	496,044	120
Tuolumne	Mrs. Helen Dambacher	July 3, 1917	11,591	41,198	3,466	37,044	39
Ventura	Mrs. Mildred S. Spiller	April 5, 1915	151,330	202,281	9,918	308,395	96
Yolo	Mrs. Vivian G. Douglas‡	July 12, 1910	36,264	127,922	3,959	91,231	48
52	Totals		$3,912,356	6,182,799	856,623	14,020,012	3,174

* Exclusive of balance in fund July 1, 1948.
† Including central library.
** San Francisco city and county being coterminous, the city library covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Larger Municipal and District Libraries" on next page.
‡ Acting librarian in charge.
[1] Exclusive of borrowers in school agencies.
[2] Includes general book stock of Sierra County Free Library.
[3] Same as for Riverside Public Library.
[5] School collection only.
[6] Same as for Santa Cruz Public Library.

LARGER MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES

(25,000 volumes and over) Statistics of July 1, 1949

City	Librarian	Established*	Population (1940 census)	Total hours of service	Income† 1948-1949	Volumes**	Registered borrowers	Circulation
Alameda	Theodora T. Larsen	1877;F.P. 1879	36,256	69	$72,055	107,160	20,886	283,768
Alhambra	George F. Farrier	1906	38,935	72	84,043	75,273	20,580	372,863
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1901	11,031	72	33,526	33,860	7,436	131,647
Arcadia	Mrs. Louise M. DuMond	1913;F.P. 1919	9,122	64	33,451	26,883	11,090	161,570
Berkeley	Helen A. Kearney	1893;F.P. 1895	85,547	75	139,682	203,974	47,351	614,641
Beverly Hills	Mrs. Mary B. Terry	1914;F.P. 1929	26,823	63	49,328	66,248	13,497	219,757
Burbank	Mrs. Elizabeth Ripley	1913;F.P. 1926	34,337	66	78,676	50,707	17,181	401,123
Burlingame	Frederick F. McLean	1909	15,940	66	35,243	97,367	12,966	170,522
Carmel	Elizabeth M. Niles	1927	2,837	76	19,648	27,498	3,907	90,542
Chula Vista	Ruth M. White	1912	5,138	69	19,393	25,866	5,314	125,024
Coalinga	Harry M. Rowe	1912	5,026	72	100,996	35,355	3,800	66,204
Corona	Mrs. Helen Wilkins	1893;F.P. 1899	8,764	63	11,179	26,819	3,370	65,659
Coronado	Gabrielle Morton	1889;F.P. 1895	6,932	75	17,827	26,829	7,324	112,450
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907;F.P. 1909	10,017	63	29,365	43,324	11,546	87,304
Eureka	Mrs. Helen B. Murie	1878	17,055	75	22,259	31,603	12,552	165,867
Fullerton	Carrie Sheppard	1906;F.P. 1907	10,442	66	48,482	45,674	7,193	142,124
Glendale	Edwin Castagna	1906;F.P. 1907	82,582	72	225,193	137,213	34,375	655,713
Hanford	Alice Hall	1890;F.P. 1900	8,234	75	19,967	32,390	4,636	87,362
Huntington Beach	Mrs. Lylyan Mossinger	1909	3,738	72	22,368	30,850	2,067	58,058
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1904;F.P. 1907	11,079	72	27,997	33,598	9,831	85,927
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895;F.P. 1901	164,271	75½	429,756	241,976	78,787	1,400,878
Los Angeles	Harold L. Hamill	1872;F.P. 1878	1,504,277	74	2,260,710	1,913,119	446,081	7,832,069
Marysville	Thelma G. Neaville	1855;F.P. 1858	6,646	57	14,499	29,244	3,344	55,874
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905;F.P. 1907	16,379	75	31,584	25,894	10,844	142,129
Monrovia	Anne L. Crews	1891;F.P. 1893	12,807	72	18,000	25,288	5,488	111,093
Monterey	Delbert R. Jeffers	1901;F.P. 1906	10,084	72	40,042	44,736	5,800	115,673
Napa	Mrs. Ella M. Pimentel	1870;F.P. 1885	7,740	63	[1] 18,746	35,952	6,807	76,722
National City	Mrs. Ellen Baeder	1895;F.P. 1896	10,344	69	23,268	29,187	12,141	153,976
Oakland	Dr. Peter T. Conmy	1868;F.P. 1878	302,163	77	[2] 654,371	376,577	96,634	2,004,583
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	a.1885;F.P. 1902	14,197	69	30,629	42,934	11,083	178,445
Orange	Ethel Helliwell	1885;F.P. 1894	7,901	72	30,733	36,525	4,768	140,889
Oxnard	Emilie Ritchen	1906	8,519	60	24,937	45,889	9,941	136,127
Pacific Grove	Mrs. Josephine Van Deren	1905	6,249	69	19,843	29,250	3,084	70,609
Palo Alto	Mrs. Grace Helliwell	1894;F.P. 1902	16,774	72	80,060	95,622	12,049	306,653
Pasadena	Doris Hoit	1882;F.P. 1890	81,864	72	306,817	237,130	56,485	1,223,512
Petaluma	Edna Bovett	1867;F.P. 1878	8,034	75	19,074	30,818	4,779	135,226
Pomona		1867;F.P. 1902	23,539	75	84,075	89,321	6,680	253,857
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893;F.P. 1894	14,324	64	47,182	88,791	10,362	238,595
Redondo Beach	Mrs. Miriam N. Burney	1895;F.P. 1908	13,092	62	‡			
Redwood City	Wilhelmina Harper	1889;F.P. 1900	12,453	69	51,322	42,073	10,766	206,314
Richmond	Coit Coolidge	1907;F.P. 1909	23,642	75	103,004	97,653	50,079	520,216
Riverside	Albert C. Lake	1879;F.P. 1888	34,696	75	98,845	278,334	18,338	280,164
Sacramento	Mrs. Grace T. Dean	1857;F.P. 1879	105,958	72	177,348	291,144	41,004	525,677
San Bernardino	Mary B. Kellogg	1891	43,646	84	97,017	72,888	23,921	255,906
San Diego	Clara Breed	1880;F.P. 1882	203,341	75½	435,761	260,033	83,408	1,606,026
San Francisco	Laurence J. Clarke	1878	634,536	81½	874,707	590,014	153,052	2,675,596
San Jose	Mrs. Geraldine L. Nurney	1874;F.P. 1880	68,457	72	[3] 99,291	90,996	24,488	533,578
San Leandro	Marie E. Tinsley	1905	14,601	66	37,504	31,364	17,886	136,231
San Marino	Mrs. Louise Blinkhern	1932	8,175	72	43,253	30,276	5,047	114,195
San Mateo	Mrs. Kathleen B. Larson	1884;F.P. 1899	19,403	72	55,331	67,441	12,027	268,470
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	31,921	75	81,872	84,374	17,218	404,963
Santa Barbara	Howard M. Rowe	1882	34,958	75	144,628	153,715	31,068	281,783
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine G. Work	1868;F.P. 1881	16,896	72	[4] 59,122	[4] 98,272	[4] 13,529	[4] 305,289
Santa Monica	Katherine M. Whelan	1886;F.P. 1890	53,500	72	140,700	124,011	54,543	604,771
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	8,986	72	22,616	32,645	7,819	76,006
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869;F.P. 1884	12,605	70	28,040	38,861	9,060	115,951
South Pasadena	Mrs. Mary E. Murdoch	1889;F.P. 1895	14,356	69	39,451	44,319	8,195	172,078
South San Francisco	Lauretta Hussar	1914	6,629	69	18,964	26,949	5,212	80,664
Stockton	Margaret Klausner	1880	54,714	63	[6] 189,576	[5] 278,864	13,565	172,937
Upland	Lucile McDonald	1909;F.P. 1913	6,316	66	20,478	31,235	5,705	82,610
Vallejo	Agnes Walsh	1883;F.P. 1884	20,072	70	39,885	77,911	8,769	162,894
Watsonville	Mrs. Elizabeth B. Collins	1896	8,937	69	15,567	33,873	2,975	83,789
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	16,115	75	42,160	62,481	12,760	284,228

* First establishment is given, followed in some instances by date of change to free public (F.P.) library.
† Excludes balance in fund at beginning of fiscal year.
** Includes books, pamphlets and periodicals, except those on deposit through affiliation with a county library.
‡ Annual report not received.
[1] Calendar year 1948 was fiscal year.
[2] Expenditures for the art gallery and museums are drawn from income.
[3] Report year began December 1, 1947, and ended November 30, 1948.
[4] Includes statistics for the county library also.
[5] Exclusive of school collection in county library.
[6] Calendar year 1949 was fiscal year.

DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION (1940 CENSUS)

(Affiliated With County Library*)

1 to 1,000	1,001 to 5,000	5,001 to 10,000	10,001 to 20,000	20,001 to 50,000	50,001 to 100,000	Over 100,000
Belvedere	Arcata*	Arcadia	Anaheim	Alameda	Berkeley	Long Beach
Biggs*	Auburn	Azusa	Brawley	Alhambra	Glendale	Los Angeles
Etna*	Benicia*	Calexico*	Burlingame	Beverly Hills	Pasadena	Oakland
Ferndale*	Blythe*	Chico	El Centro	Burbank	San Jose	Sacramento
San Juan Bautista*	Calistoga	Chula Vista	Eureka	Pomona	Santa Monica	San Diego
Vernon	Carmel* (Harrison)	Colton*	Fullerton	Richmond	Stockton*	San Francisco
	Colusa*	Corona*	Lodi	Riverside*		
	Corning	Coronado	Modesto* (McHenry)	San Bernardino		
	Covina	Daly City*	Monrovia	Santa Ana		
	Crescent City	Grass Valley	Monterey	Santa Barbara*		
	El Segundo	Hanford	National City	Vallejo		
	Elsinore*	Hayward*	Ontario			
	Emeryville*	Marysville	Palo Alto			
	Escondido	Monterey Park* (Bruggemeyer)	Redlands (A. K. Smiley)			
	Fort Bragg	Napa (Goodman)	Redondo Beach			
	Gilroy*	Orange	Redwood City			
	Glendora	Oxnard	Salinas*			
	Gridley*	Pacific Grove	San Leandro*			
	Healdsburg	Petaluma	San Mateo			
	Hemet*	Porterville*	Santa Cruz*			
	Hollister*	Roseville	Santa Rosa			
	Huntington Beach	San Anselmo	South Pasadena			
	Imperial*	San Bruno*	Ventura*			
	Indio*	San Luis Obispo	Whittier			
	King City*	San Marino				
	Lakeport	San Rafael				
	Larkspur	Santa Clara				
	Lincoln	Santa Maria*				
	Livermore*	Santa Paula (Blanchard)				
	Lompoc*	South San Francisco				
	Los Gatos	Torrance*				
	Mill Valley	Tulare*				
	Mountain View*	Upland				
	Nevada City	Visalia*				
	Newport Beach	Watsonville				
	Oceanside	Woodland				
	Orland*					
	Oroville*					
	Palm Springs*					
	Paso Robles					
	Perris*					
	Red Bluff					
	Saint Helena					
	San Jacinto*					
	Sausalito					
	Sebastopol					
	Sierra Madre					
	Signal Hill					
	Sonoma*					
	Sonora*					
	Sunnyvale					
	Turlock*					
	Ukiah					
	Willits					
	Willows*					
	Yreka*					

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

STATISTICS

A list of California libraries is published in the annual statistics number of *News Notes of California Libraries* each January. This includes the annual reports of public libraries, special libraries and school libraries (except elementary schools) of the state, arranged by location under county and city.

Income, Circulation, etc.:

Totals are not yet available for the past year. Statistics compiled from public library reports as of June 30, 1949, show the following totals. For all California public libraries (51 county free libraries, 1 state library, 11 district libraries and 146 municipal libraries) the book collections totaled about 15,289,727 volumes. The circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals from these 209 public libraries was reported as 45,389,697. There were 2,929,337 registered borrowers in these libraries. The annual income from taxation and other sources totaled about $12,967,368. Expenditures for salaries amounted to $6,054,205 in the city and district libraries, $2,175,124 in the county libraries and $247,655 in the State Library. Payments for books and periodicals totaled $1,174,599 in the city and district libraries, $751,505 in the county libraries and $36,225 in the State Library. Total expenditures for these public libraries were about $12,670,461.

ASSOCIATIONS AND LIBARY SCHOOLS

For list of officers of library associations and the directory of California library schools see *News Notes of California Libraries* for October, 1949.

INSTITUTE ON GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

The C.L.A. Committee on California State Documents, in conjunction with the U. C. School of Librarianship and the Division of Institutes, has arranged for an Institute on Government Publications to be held at the International House, Berkeley, on October 26, 27 and the morning of the 28th. Registration will be open to all librarians and others who work with government publications.

The keynote address on "Government Publications in a Democracy" will be delivered by Dr. Peter Odegard, Professor of Political Science at the University of California. Better understanding of the importance of these materials in the library program, problems in acquiring, handling and giving service from such documentary material, will be covered in lectures and general discussions on the topics of Statistical Sources in Public Documents, Law and Legislative Materials, California State Documents Distribution.

A workshop on Basic Records is to be led by Anne E. Markley, Assistant Professor of Librarianship at the University of California.

Margaret Klausner, chairman of the State Documents Committee, will preside at a dinner meeting on October 27, at which the guest speaker is to be Roy B. Eastin, Supervisor of Documents in the Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. Other members of Miss Klausner's committee are Mrs. Irma Goldner, Jeannette Hagan, Evelyn Huston, Elinor Alexander.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

For latest directory, see *News Notes of California Libraries* for January, 1950. Recommendations by librarians of items and dealers to be listed in the next statistical compilation (January, 1951) should be sent to the State Librarian, Sacramento 9. Please notify us also of names and addresses that should be changed or deleted.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

Marjorie Kobler Sloan died May 12, 1950. Mrs. Sloan had been on the San Diego County Library staff since 1914, and County Librarian there since December, 1930. Her first assistant, Frances A. Hahn, is at present acting librarian, pending a civil service examination to fill the postion permanently.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Harold L. Hamill, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

Laurence J. Clarke, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library.

Sections 22161-2 and 22131-4 of the Education Code (Chap. 71, Cal. Statutes 1943) read as follows:

SEC. 22161. There is in the State Government a commission known as the Board of Library Examiners, consisting of the State Librarian, who is ex officio chairman of the board, the librarian of the public library of the City and County of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library. The members of the board shall receive no compensation for their services, except their actual and necessary traveling expenses, to be paid out of the State Library Fund.

SEC. 22162. The board shall pass upon the qualifications of all persons desiring to become county librarians, and may, in writing, adopt rules and regulations not inconsistent with law for its own government, and carrying out the purposes of this chapter.

SEC. 22131. Upon the establishment of a county free library, the board of supervisors shall appoint a county librarian, who shall hold office for the term of four years, subject to prior removal for cause, after a hearing by the board.

SEC. 22132. No person is eligible to the office of county librarian unless, prior to his appointment, he has received from the board of library examiners a certificate of qualification for the office.

SEC. 22133. At the time of his appointment, the county librarian need not be a resident of the county nor a citizen of the State of California.

SEC. 22134. Persons of either sex are eligible to certification for the office of county librarian.

EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES

Dates for the next examination have not yet been determined. Persons who might be interested in taking a future examination should file immediately with the Chairman of the Board a request to receive the next announcement. The list of those who will possibly be interested is important to the board so that a decision may be reached in regard to the time of holding another examination.

Application blanks will be sent those who request them after the receipt of the next announcement.

For further information, address the Chairman of the Board, Mabel R. Gillis, State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

CERTIFICATE HOLDERS

Adams, Mrs. Lila (Dobell), Ln. San Luis Obispo County Free Library, San Luis Obispo.

Altman, Mrs. Lillian F., Asst., California State Library, Sacramento.

Bagley, Alexandria J., Army Library service overseas, Pacific area.

Bird, Helen D., Asst. Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.

Blumann, Ethel, Asst. Public Library, Oakland.

Bock, Mrs. Elizabeth, Asst. Sixth Army Ln., Library Depot, Hdq. Sixth Army, Presidio, San Francisco.

Boyd, Barbara G., Ln. Modoc County Free Library, Alturas.

Bruguière, Marie A., Asst. Ln. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.

Burgess, Helen E., Ln. Service Club Library No. 1, Camp Stoneman, Pittsburg.

Burket, Frances M., Ln. Library of the San Joaquin Memorial Museum and Art Gallery, Stockton.

Castagna, Edwin, Acting Ln. Public Library, Glendale.

Cavitt, Mary A., Ln. Inyo County Free Library, Independence.

Clark, Patricia J., Asst. Public Library, Stockton.

Clarke, Laurence J., Ln. Public Library, San Francisco.

Coon, Wendell B., Sixth Army Ln., Library Depot, Hdq. Sixth Army, Presidio, San Francisco.

Cotton, Jane C., Ln. Placer County Free Library, Auburn.

Crabtree, Mrs. Virginia B., Coordinator, Fresno County Schools Library, Fresno.

Culver, Essae M., Ln. Louisiana State Library, Baton Rouge, La.

Dahlin, Mrs. Thelma (Clark), Asst. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.

Dambacher, Mrs. Helen (Rowland), Ln. Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.

Davids, Mrs. Harriet (Snyder), Ln. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.

Davis, Edna D., Ln. Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.

Dills, Clara B., Ln. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.
Dorland, Dorothy, Ln. Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.
Farrier, George, Ln. Public Library, Alhambra.
Ferguson, Mrs. Ruth D., Asst. Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.
Frink, Ellen B., Ln. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.
Galloway, Blanche, Ln. Madera County Free Library, Madera.
Gantt, Edith, Ln. El Dorado County Free Library, Placerville.
Gillis, Mabel R., Ln. State Library, Sacramento.
Hahn, Frances, Acting Ln. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.
Hall, Roxie, Ln. Calaveras County Free Library, San Andreas.
Hamill, Harold L., Ln. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Hanna, Alice, Ln. Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka.
Hellum, Mrs. Bertha D., Asst. Louisiana State Library, Baton Rouge, La.
Henderson, John D., Ln. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Hjelte, Mrs. Laurel C., Ln. High School Library, Eugene, Ore.
Holland, Mrs. Elsie, Asst. Alameda County Schools Library, Pleasanton.
Howe, Elaine G., Asst. Alameda County Free Library, Niles Branch.
Hugentugler, Mary T., Asst. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Klausner, Margaret, Ln. Public Library, Stockton.
Lake, Albert C., Ln. Public Library, Riverside.
Lea, Jessie A., Ln. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.
Lowman, Lois, Extension Ln. Public Library, Santa Barbara.
Luce, Helen, Ln. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Ludecke, Mrs. Mildred C., Asst. Public Library, Detroit, Mich.
McLean, Frederick F., Ln. Public Library, Burlingame.
Mardon, Esther L., Ln. Shasta County Free Library, Redding.
Marshall, Margaretta, Asst. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Martin, Lenala A., Ln. Lassen County Free Library, Susanville.
Marvin, Marian Ruth, Ln. Public Library, Ukiah.
Maxwell, Mrs. Marialice, Asst. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.
Metzger, Mrs. Lucille B., Ln. Butte County Free Library, Oroville.
Mitchell, Muriel, Ln. Public Library, Roseburg, Ore.
Morgan, Mrs. Eleanor (Hitt), Asst. Ln. California State Library, Sacramento.
Morrison, Mrs. Margaret A., Ln. Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.
Morse, Mrs. Ella (Packer), Ln. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.
Murphy, Frances, Ln. Sonoma County Free Library, Santa Rosa.
Neaville, Thelma G., Ln. Public Library, Marysville.
Peat, Mary Evalyn, Ln. Napa County Free Library, Napa.
Quinan, Mrs. Jean F., Asst. Stanford Univ. Library, Palo Alto.
Ramsey, Jack A., Ln. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.
Reagan, Ida M., Ln. Public Library, Oroville.
Reid, Thelma, Field Representative, California State Library, Sacramento.
Ritter, Mrs. Cecile, Extension Ln. Public Library, Stockton.
Roberts, Mrs. Dorothy (Farnsworth), Ln. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Rowe, Harry M., Jr., Ln. Coalinga Union High School District Library, Coalinga.
Rowe, Howard M., Ln. Public Library, Santa Barbara.
Senello, Mrs. Mary Jacqueline (Green), Ln. International Institute of Education, Washington, D. C.
Silverthorn, Bessie B., Ln. McHenry Public Library and Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.
Singletary, Mrs. Elizabeth (Stevens), Ln. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.
Smith, Xenophon P., Ln. Public Library, Peoria, Ill.
Snyder, Phyllis M., Nanlahala Regional Library, Murphy, N. C.
Spiller, Mrs. Mildred S., Ln. Ventura County Free Library, Ventura.
Stephen, Frederick M., Ln. Washoe County Library, Reno, Nev.
Stephens, Eleanor S., Ln. Oregon State Library, Salem, Ore.
Stoddard, Minette L., Ln. Merced County Free Library, Merced.
Taylor, Edith W., Ln. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.
Thorne, Marco, Asst. Ln. Public Library, San Diego.
Townsend, Mrs. Florence (Wheaton), Ln. San Benito County Free Library, Hollister.
Traver, Dorothy, Asst. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Travers, Barbara, Asst. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.
Turner, Ruth N., Asst. Ln. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.

Van Dussen, Mrs. Margaret, Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Walton, Mrs. Katherine, Asst. Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.
Wemmer, Frederick A., Ln. Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.
Wilson, Eleanor N., Ln. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.
Wright, Mrs. Helen (O'Connor), Asst. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Young, Mary, Asst. Los Angeles Public Library, Los Angeles.
Zimmerman, Mrs. Carma (Russell), Ln. Washington State Library, Olympia, Wash.

At Present Out of Library Work

Barmby, Mary
Carnie, Mrs. Dorothy (Russell)
Frisby, Mrs. Leah R.
Hadden, Anne
Hart, Eugene D.
Huntington, Stella
Hupp, Mrs. Faye (Kneeshaw)
Linwood, Mrs. Virginia (Sanders)
McCardle, Sarah E.
Margrave, Anne
Provines, Cornelia D.
Rogers, Mrs. Wilma (Spangler)
Smith, Mrs. Margaret G. (Walkington)
Topping, Elizabeth R.
Warren, Althea
Watson, Mrs. Katherine (Woods)
Yelland, Mrs. Edna (Holroyd)

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW

The County Free Library Law was made a part of the Education Code at the 1943 session of the Legislature. The provisions of the Law have not been changed but they have been completely rearranged and the wording changed in many cases.

A revised edition of *Library Laws of the State of California*, 1946, is available for distribution upon request to the State Library, Sacramento 9.

FACTS

Copies of the booklet, *Facts About California County Libraries*, are available upon request to the State Library, Sacramento 9, for distribution as needed throughout the counties.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913, discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

The fiscal budget for the period July 1, 1950-June 30, 1951 totals $378,776 (which includes allotments of $277,533 for salaries, $56,350 for books, continuations and binding, and $44,893 for other operating expenses and equipment).

Total accessions 448,523 (less 7,535 lost and withdrawn=440,988), exclusive of 52,077 accessions in Books for the Blind Section and 91,362 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

Administrative and Office

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Mrs. Eleanor H. Morgan, Assistant State Librarian.
Thelma Reid, Field Representative.
Grace Murray, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Mrs. Lovern K. McIntyre, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Martha Jane Ong, Junior Clerk.

Blind

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, Supervising Blind Section Librarian.
Mrs. Dorothy Isard, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. May C. Lauer, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Edith T. Abbott, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Juliet K. Bindt, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Mrs. Jill P. O'Connell, Home Teacher of the Blind.
James Talbot, Serviceman, Book Reproducers for the Blind.

Book Repair

Mrs. Lulu M. Thomsen, Supervisor of Book Repair.
Mrs. Kathryn Brinson, Book Repairer.
Ena Harmon, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Lucile M. Harris, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Frederick H. Rupert, Book Repairer.
Anna Wong, Book Repairer (to July 31, 1950).

California

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Allan R. Ottley, Senior Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.

Nelle Minnick, Junior Librarian.
John A. Lopes, Senior Clerk.
Mrs. Nell W. McMillan, Senior Clerk.
Arthur E. Desmangles, Photocopyist.
Elizabeth R. Buda, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Margaret R. Konetski, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Carrol Joan Diaz, Junior Clerk.

Catalog and Periodicals

Olive Swain, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Elizabeth M. Gallagher, Senior Librarian.
Martha W. James, Senior Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Librarian.
Rachel G. Look, Junior Librarian.
Margaret Wheeler, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Mildred E. Dugan, Intermediate Clerk (to July 31, 1950).
Ellenthorp Rocca, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Patricia Z. McClelland, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Agnes R. Simmer, Intermediate File Clerk.
Rosalind L. Hemmert, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Katherine L. Tweedale, Junior Clerk.

Documents

Evelyn E. Huston, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
Mrs. Lillian F. Altman, Senior Librarian.
Mary E. Schell, Senior Librarian.
——— Junior Librarian.
Eunice M. Keefe, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Molly Ford, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Marjorie J. Hodson, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
William H. Hebard, Junior Clerk.

Law

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Senior Librarian.
Leslie D. Fisher, Intermediate Clerk.

Messengers

Mrs. Joye L. O'Keefe, Intermediate Clerk.
Carolyn Bradley, Junior Clerk.
John F. Clayton, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. Ruth C. DeCampos, Junior Clerk.
E. Lillian McCracken, Junior Clerk.
Eva P. Reeder, Junior Clerk.

Order

Margaret E. Preston, Supervising Order Librarian.
Edith A. Irwin, Junior Librarian.
Kiyoko Kiino, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.

Prints

Mrs. Alicia M. Hook, Senior Librarian.

Property and Shipping

Harlo Whipple, Storekeeper, Grade II.
Thomas H. Clayton, Intermediate Clerk (temporary).
Duane A. Reule, Intermediate Clerk.
Yoshio Ueda, Intermediate Clerk.
Urban O. Weisser, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Margaret M. Martin, Junior Clerk.
Dewey Littlefield, Elevator Operator.

Reference and Circulation

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Phyllis I. Dalton, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Librarian.
Helen G. Cooper, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Elgie M. Fuson, Junior Librarian.
Anna Mae Ashley, Intermediate Clerk.
Y. Pat Baba, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. Lilian S. Buhler, Senior Librarian.
Eugene L. Pike, Junior Librarian.
Sarah Carder, Intermediate Clerk.
Janet M. Neil, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Yuriko Taketa, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Evelyn P. Bunnell, Junior Typist-Clerk.

Sutro Branch

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Richard H. Dillon, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Vera P. Plescia, Intermediate Clerk.
Lee L. Burtis, Junior Clerk.

LIBRARY HOURS

Monday to Friday 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturday 9 a.m. to 12 m. (The Prints Room, however, is usually open only the second Saturday morning and is closed the following Monday until 1 p.m., as well as being closed from 1 to 2 p.m. other week days.)

Since Jan. 19, 1950, the Law and Legislative Reference Section has been open Monday to Saturday 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

QUARTERLY NOTES

Travel, Meetings, Talks, Etc.

Five of the districts of the California Library Association held meetings during the quarter, and all were attended by

Miss Gillis and Miss Reid. Others who went from the State Library to Mills College for the Golden Gate District on April 1 were Mrs. Morgan and the Misses Mumm, Bruner and Murray. Mrs. Morgan also attended the Yosemite District meeting at Columbia on April 15. Miss Gillis and Miss Reid were there and at the Mt. Shasta District meeting at Quincy on May 20. At the dinner meeting of the Redwood District at Eureka on May 6, Miss Gillis and Miss Reid were honored guests.

On May 16 Miss Gillis went to Sutro Branch to attend a tea given for Mrs. Plescia on the eve of her European trip. June 5 she and Miss Reid went to Oakland for a meeting of the East Bay Council. The feature of this trip was a tour of the new Oakland Public Library building, then nearing completion.

On June 14 Miss Gillis had a tape recorded interview with George Sehlmeyer, Master of the California State Grange. This was broadcast locally at that time and is being used still on stations in various parts of the state.

Mrs. Morgan represented the Library on the Qualifications Appraisal Board for Junior and Senior Librarians, in connection with the civil service examination for those classes. Interviews were held in San Francisco on April 25 and in Sacramento on the 27th.

Miss Wenzel was co-chairman of a meeting of the California Historical Society held at the Eaglet Theatre in Sacramento on April 15. She also represented the Library at the Redding Centennial Celebration June 15-17. On May 3 she acted as one of the judges in the selection of valedictorian of the graduating class at McClatchy High School in Sacramento. A brief talk by Miss Wenzel on the California State Library was broadcast over KFBK, on the June 24 program sponsored by McClellan Field. She was represented in print during the quarter as contributor of the introduction to the Sacramento Book Collectors publication, *Sacramento Guide.*

Miss Huston was in Berkeley May 11 and 12 attending a meeting of the C.L.A. Documents Committee of which she is a member. Miss Murray and Mrs. Thomsen attended the Open House of the Solano County Library at Fairfield April 19. Mrs. Bindt talked to the Lions Club in Red Bluff on April 18 and to the Lions Club in Yreka on April 19.

California Library Association—Annual Meeting

The climax of library activity came the third week in June when the California Library Association convened in Sacramento from the 21st through the 24th. The California County Librarians held separate sessions the afternoon and evening of the 20th and the morning of the 21st in the Prints Room of the State Library. Miss Gillis presided at all the County Librarians meetings.

She has acted as Honorary Chairman of the C.L.A. Local Committee on Arrangements during the year. Miss Reid and Mrs. Dalton were also on this general committee, and numerous other staff members were on special committees. Miss Gillis spoke briefly at a number of sessions. Mrs. Morgan presided at the last general session, and Miss Reid was on the program of the Municipal Libraries Section June 23.

As special guest at the Thursday luncheon, a Salute to the California State Library, Miss Gillis was presented with a book from the County Librarians, an orchid corsage from the State Library Staff Association and a sheaf of roses from the California Library Association. She shared her honors with the State Library staff, of which 32 members were present.

At the C.L.A. annual business meeting, the report of the election committee showed that Evelyn Huston is the new State Treasurer and Martha James is Secretary of the Golden Empire District.

Staff

Several appointments have been made from the new eligible lists for Junior and Senior Librarian. Miss Irwin was appointed Junior Librarian in the Order Section, the position which she had been holding several months on temporary authorization. Miss Gallagher was promoted to the vacant Senior Librarian position in Catalog Section and Mr. Dillon to the Junior Librarian position at Sutro Branch effective July 1. Miss Schell was promoted to the new Senior Librarian position in Government Documents Section, established as of July 1.

Mrs. Corinne Tracy substituted at the Loan Desk from May 10 to June 9 during the sick leave of Mrs. Buhler.

Tom Clayton resumed full-time work in Law and Legislative Reference Section on June 19, and on July 1 began work as extra-temporary Intermediate Clerk in Shipping.

Alberta Becker resigned June 29. Pat Baba was transferred from the stacks to the Reference Room then, and Carolyn Bradley was reinstated as Junior Clerk in the stacks for the summer months.

When the extra position for Law and Legislative Reference Section expired at

the end of the fiscal year, Mrs. Altman was transferred to Government Documents, replacing Miss Wheeler who moved to the Catalog Section. Mrs. Donnelly completed her temporary assignment in Documents June 30.

John Clayton, who had been on temporary assignment, was appointed to the new Junior Clerk position in the stacks established July first.

Evelyn Persha was married on May 14 to Charles Hugh Bunnell.

Mrs. McIntyre represented the Library in the Cancer Fund drive in April, collecting $65.75 from 32 staff members.

Mrs. Dalton, who was on the general committee in charge of the Institute of Government sponsored by Sacramento Chapter C.S.E.A., attended the Institute June 16-17. Other staff members who went to sessions were Mrs. Morgan, Mrs. Altman, and the Misses Schell, Look and Minnick.

Staff Association

The bi-monthly tea was held on April 12 with the sections on the 4th floor acting as hosts and Nelle Minnick as coordinator.

An 8:30 a.m. meeting of the Staff Association was held April 19 in the Prints Room. There were short talks on the C.L.A. convention plans and reports from members who had attended various C.L.A. district meetings.

An important event of the quarter was the Open House held on the free afternoon of C.L.A. convention week. Our offer of conducted tours of the Library met with enthusiastic response from the visitors, and a number of staff members were called upon to conduct groups about the building. The Staff Association supplied and served punch in the Prints Room during the afternoon.

The annual staff picnic was held on June 29 at William Land Park, with Arthur Desmangles in charge.

FIELD REPRESENTATIVE

Thelma Reid.

The work of the Field Representative includes a variety of activities relating to the establishment and administration of municipal and county libraries. Under the direction of the State Librarian, a clearing house of information on library practice, administrative policies and professional procedures is maintained through correspondence, interviews and field trips. Advice and recommendations regarding library problems are provided to librarians, trustees and local officials upon request.

From time to time the Field Representative undertakes investigations of special problems, compiling and interpreting pertinent data in the field or in State Library files, and prepares articles and talks on library questions and activities. Surveys of city and county libraries are made when requested by the proper authorities. Statements on the application and interpretation of library law are prepared. Suggestions and advice pertaining to the establishment of county libraries is given to individuals, organizations, and interested local officials. Other assignments include inspection of county libraries, conferring with state and local officials regarding school library service, departmental and special libraries.

In carrying forward this work there is maintained in the Field Representative's Office files of library building plans, pictures, publicity, equipment catalogs, legal opinions, ordinances, library contracts and data on school and public library service. Current additions to the collection are welcomed. Librarians are urged to send copies of plans for new or remodeled buildings, pictures, reports of special activities and unusual booklists or publicity releases which may be of assistance to other librarians.

BOOK REPAIR SECTION

Mrs. Lulu M. Thomsen, Supervisor.

Responsibility for the repair and preservation of books and other library materials is centered in this Section. The work consists of repairing and recovering books, making slip covers for valuable books, binding certain newspapers and ephemeral materials, mounting and framing pictures, maps, etc., marking titles and numbers on bindings.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, Supervising Librarian.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Lists of material available for loan will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are lent as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles lent will be furnished on request.

Books sent between blind persons and an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting them. Catalogs of Braille and Moon books received through the Library of Congress Project, Books for the Adult Blind, are also available upon request for the period 1931-1948. *News Notes*, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader. The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille.

Attention of the borrower is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Under the provisions of an Act entitled "An act to provide books for the adult blind," approved by Congress in 1931, and subsequently amended, an annual appropriation of $1,000,000 is authorized, $200,000 for books in raised characters, and the balance for sound-reproduction records and for the maintenance and replacement of reproducers.

The Library of Congress distributes to the various printing houses for the blind the assignments of printing books for the blind readers of the United States. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books and the talking book records supplied from these appropriations. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added, with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. See page 405.

Since May, 1936, the State Library has had the responsibility of assigning 1,890 talking book machines to blind persons in California and Nevada. These machines are distributed as loans for an indefinite period. Those persons who are interested in borrowing them should write to the State Library. They will be sent application blanks in turn as more machines are available for distribution.

A word of explanation regarding the various grades of Braille will clarify the following accession and circulation figures. Prior to 1932 there was only one Braille Grade 2 type, which was known as European Braille. Books in the English language printed in this type were published only in England. The United States publishing houses printed most books for the blind in Revised Braille, or Braille Grade 1½. In 1932 the Uniform Type Commission, representing all English speaking countries, met in New York and agreed to adopt Standard English Braille, or Braille Grade 2, as the standard type for press-Braille books for adults. Standard English Braille Grade 2 is a modified form of European Braille, having 189 contractions. There will be no further additions to the European Braille collection.

The first book was lent June 13, 1905.

Total accessions are now 52,077, as follows: European Braille books, 2,460; Moon books, 11,624; Braille Grade 1 and Grade 1½ books, 13,692; Braille Grade 2 books, 15,188; all other types, 215; Braille books about music and music scores, 2,388; appliances, 92; games, 72; maps, 40; talking books (containers), 6,306. There are 15,926 magazines in Moon and Braille.

During April, May and June, 12,882 books, etc., were lent as follows: Braille Grades 1 and 1½, 581; Braille Grade 2, 1,830; Moon, 1,285; magazines, 427; talking books (containers), 8,732.

Home Teaching

Mrs. Jill O'Connell is home teacher for the blind in the southern part of the State. Her home address is 426 Olive Avenue, Apt. 15, Long Beach. Her telephone number is Long Beach 643-423. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

Mrs. Juliet Bindt, home teacher for the northern part of the State, is located in Berkeley at 2709 Derby St., Zone 5, telephone THornwall 3-8680. She gives lessons in the counties around the Bay and down the San Joaquin valley and makes occasional trips to other parts of northern California.

From April 1 to June 30, the home teachers gave 292 lessons in the homes of the blind and 16 lessons in libraries. They made 220 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons.

During the quarter, Mrs. Bindt and Mrs. O'Connell spent 363 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 270 letters and 238 postals, and received 298 letters and 53 postals. They also answered and made 451 telephone

calls. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers cannot easily be tabulated.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section of the State Library has a working collection of printed and manuscript sources dealing with the history of the State in its many phases. This section collects and preserves books, manuscripts, maps, periodicals, newspapers, photographs, and other material bearing upon the development of California. The entire collection is available for reference and much of it also circulates. The staff of the department, by maintaining a familiarity with the material in its specialized field and by preparing indexes and other keys, is able to give expert assistance to students, authors, librarians, and others interested in the State's history.

Among the valuable reference tools in the Section is the newspaper card index, being chiefly an index to the California material in a file of San Francisco newspapers beginning with 1847, but also containing references to the earlier *Californian* (first published in 1846 at Monterey) and to portions of a few other files. The index card gives a brief reference to the article, the name of the paper, the date, page, and column.

An extensive information index is also maintained. This index is of great assistance in locating sketches of California persons and places and items of local historical interest.

For many years biographical information pertaining to California pioneers, authors, artists and musicians has been collected, and this file now comprises a unique source of such data. Other specialties are the collection of California fiction, dramatic material, printed indexes to the great registers of voters of the state, business papers, and letters and diaries of pioneers.

The collection of California newspapers now numbers over 20,000 bound volumes, and there are numerous files of California periodicals.

The installation of microfilm reading machines has made available to public use the library's growing microfilm collection. Most current California newspapers now received are being recorded on microfilm by the library's photocopyist. The collection of microfilms also includes files of several early and rare California newspapers and some few other miscellaneous items. Films are filed in special humidity-controlled steel cabinets readily accessible to users of the reading machines.

During April, May and June, 330 catalog, 1,360 information, and 6,531 newspaper cards have been added to the indexes; 75 processed books and pamphlets, 14 bound volumes of periodicals, 44 bound volumes of newspapers and 227 rolls of microfilm copies of California newspapers have been made available in the Section. 409 author and subject request slips were received and 287 letters requiring research were answered.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards, for persons arriving in California before the year 1860, have been received during the past quarter:

Simeon Lumbert Ames, 1856
Washington Cassius Brierly, 1854
William Osborn Chapman, ca. 1849
Hayden Coggins, 1858
William Henry Craig, 1849
Gideon Hawley Crocker, ca. 1856
Philip Drachman, ca. 1849
Louis Fine, ca. 1854
John E. Fletcher, 1850
Richard Chamberlain Fryer, 1852
Mrs. Richard Chamberlain Fryer, 1852
Samuel Thompson Gilliam, 1849
Robert Gilbert Hammond, ca. 1853
Joseph Joerger, 1854
Carey La Due, ca. 1855
Dr. Samuel Meriweather McLean, 1850
James Albert Perry, 1850
Cornelius Balfour Polhemus, 1850
James Valentine Sims, 1853
John Smith Stratton, 1850
Stephen Turley, ca. 1849

CATALOG SECTION

Olive Swain, Supervising Librarian.

The work of the Catalog Section consists of classifying and cataloging the new material acquired by the Library and maintaining the public catalog, the official catalog, the shelf list, and the Union Catalog.

The Union Catalog consists of cards from the county libraries and various city libraries in California, cards from various university libraries and the printed cards from the Library of Congress. Since the Library of Congress discontinued supplying cards to depository catalogs, on December 31, 1946, Library of Congress entries have appeared in the *Cumulative Catalog of Library of Congress Printed Cards.* This publication supplements the Union Catalog.

At present one member of the Catalog Section has charge of the Periodicals Section, which handles all newspapers and magazines received by the Library, recording their receipt, distributing them to the proper sections of the Library, and collecting them for binding.

During April, May and June, 972 books were cataloged; 9,027 cards were added to the catalogs; 44,306 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

Evelyn Huston, Supervising Librarian.

The State Library's resources in the field of federal, state, county, municipal and foreign publications were brought together in 1909 to form the Government Documents Section. Its function is to select, acquire, arrange, and assist in the use of this material.

The Library was made a depository before 1895 for all the U. S. publications distributed by the Superintendent of Documents. Since 1907 the State Library has received copies of all printed California state publications and in 1945, under the Library Distribution Act (Cal. Stats. 1945 ch. 1403), was made a depository library for all California documents. Exchanges are maintained with many other states for official publications of those states.

Under the 1933 law, as amended in 1939 (Cal. Stats. 1939 ch. 430), the State Library is entitled to receive copies of all publications issued by the cities and counties of California. Accessions for the past quarter may be found on page 402.

A special collection of reports and publications is also maintained by this Section. Reports from foreign governments, particularly those of English speaking countries, are to be found here.

A stock of duplicate California state publications is maintained for the benefit of libraries wishing to complete their files. Discarded or duplicate California state documents from other institutions will be accepted, on a selective basis, after shipping arrangements have been made with the State Library.

Maps

The Library's map resources are housed in a special room adjacent to the Documents Section. Special emphasis is placed on California maps. The Library, however, is a depository for U. S. Geological Survey topographic maps. Maps on California, issued by the U. S. Corps of Engineers, Forest Service, and the Coast and Geodetic Survey, are represented in the collection. Maps from many of the California state mapping agencies —Division of Mines, Division of Forestry, and Division of Highways—are available for reference use. An unusually fine collection of California county maps is to be found in this collection.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias, and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries, and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. It is the policy to lend books through other libraries where possible. State officers are entitled to borrow books direct, however. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and countries is given on inquiry from librarians and individuals.

Recent accessions to the Section will be found listed under the heading "Law" on page 396.

ORDER SECTION

Margaret E. Preston, Supervising Librarian.

The Order Section places orders for all books, periodicals and other publications purchased by the State Library. It also receives these materials, accessions them and forwards them to the Catalog Section.

The selection of books for the Library is done by the Order Librarian jointly with the Reference Librarian. Advice on selection is given by other members of the staff, particularly in fields relating to their work.

The policy of the California State Library, funds permitting, is to furnish needed books to the various state departments and to maintain an adequate collection of standard and scholarly works in nearly all fields. This collection is used to fill local requests and to furnish extension service through the city and county libraries of California. It is assumed that the smaller libraries will be able to buy fiction, light non-fiction, and children's

books to fill the needs of their communities. The State Library makes an effort to supplement this service with books which many small libraries cannot buy. Our purchasing is therefore rather closely limited to the more substantial non-fiction, including technical books and scholarly works in all fields except medicine.

During April, May and June, 2,002 books and 12 prints were accessioned, 2 books were withdrawn and 0 were reinstated.

PRINTS SECTION

Mrs. Alicia M. Hook, Librarian.

The Prints Section is housed in a specially planned and equipped room, in which are kept the prints acquired by the State Library. About 50 prints can be shown in display cases, and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors and group meetings are invited.

During the past quarter, 81 new prints and drawings were added to the collection, making the total 4,936. The bookplate collection now numbers 3,804, 62 plates having been added during April, May and June. There were 2,158 visitors to the room during that period.

The exhibit in April was the Twelfth Annual of the Sierra Camera Club; and the Pond Farm Workshops of Guerneville displayed weaving, pottery, jewelry and metal work in the floor case. The Marion Cunningham Memorial Collection of serigraphs given to the Library by her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Osborn of Bakersfield, along with serigraphs by Dorr Bothwell and Millard Sheets lent by the Rotunda Gallery of the City of Paris in San Francisco, were shown in May. Bookplates from W. E. Daignault of Mendota, Illinois, were displayed in the floor cases. In June the historical exhibit of Sacramento and the Mother Lode Country, 1850-1950, was repeated in honor of the C.L.A. convention. The Book Collectors Club of Sacramento displayed its own four publications and related material on early Sacramento, from personal collections of the members, in the floor cases.

A collection of 71 original drawings of the theater by the late Fred Blanchard was given to the Library in June by his sister, Leslie Blanchard.

PROPERTY AND SHIPPING SECTION

Harlo Whipple, Storekeeper.

The responsibility is centered in this Section for library equipment and supplies, printing of library forms and shipping of books and other library materials on inter-library loans.

REFERENCE SECTION

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section has the responsibility for circulation of books and magazines, except those borrowed from the Law and Legislative Reference Section and from the Books for the Blind Section. It also handles all requests for books and information except those referred to the specialized departments of the Library.

A collection of general reference books is shelved in James L. Gillis Hall, the main reading room.

The policy of the State Library is to lend books through other libraries where possible. Individuals in communities without local library service may borrow directly upon making arrangements with the State Library.

Through an extended reference service to state agencies and employees the Library is contributing to in-service training in the state program. In July, 1948, a Senior Librarian was appointed to act as liaison librarian in making the resources of the State Library available to state workers. Monthly reading lists prepared on the subjects of management, personnel and accounting are distributed throughout the state departments; books and articles useful in solving problems arising directly from state work are assembled on request; special assistance is given in preparation for civil service examinations.

Centennial Exhibit

The displays in Gillis Hall were prepared for the Centennial celebration on January 24, 1950 and will be kept on display for several months. Items shown are: Volumes included in the hundred volumes given to the State by John C. Fremont in January 1850; Contemporary illustrated books from the Library's collection; Two volumes of the nine-volume set, Kingsborough's Antiquities of Mexico, purchased by State Library in 1863 for $1400; Representative items

from Sutro Branch; Examples of rare books and fine bindings in the State Library collection.

Manual

California State Library Service to Other Libraries: Procedure Manual has been distributed to all county and municipal libraries. If additional copies are needed for branch or department use, we shall be glad to supply them. School and university libraries and special libraries may obtain copies upon request. It is urged that this Manual be carefully studied by all concerned with State Library loans.

A revision of page 21 of the *Procedure Manual*, regarding Receipt Postals, became effective April 1, 1950. The State Library no longer sends out the return postals formerly accompanying each shipment of books. Under the current plan, the request slips which we return to the borrowing library, indicating what books have been sent, should be checked carefully when received. Notification should be made to the State Library at once if the books have not arrived.

Mail Labels

We have, available on request, printed return labels for use on packages for inter-library loans. These are addressed to California State Library, with space in upper left corner for your address. The labels contain the statement, "Contents: Books mailed under Section 34.83 P.L.&R."

Unless libraries have their own printed labels, we urge them to use the return labels we are offering. It is important the library have its return address filled in on the labels when sending packages to the State Library. This is needed by our Shipping Room in keeping records.

Films

The State Library is building up a collection of motion picture films on library work which now includes the following titles:

Effective use of library facilities in rural schools. (1938)
Help yourself. (1950)
It's your library. (1949)
The librarian. (1947)
Library on wheels. (1945)
New chapters. (1948)
Not by books alone. (1945)
Use your library. (1948)

As suitable items become available it is hoped to develop a collection of films on technical aspects of librarianship, supplemented by others which will illustrate how libraries contribute to education, recreation and the enrichment of community life. The collection should be useful for library students and professional conferences, as well as helpful for recruiting and public relations programs.

Films are available for loan without charge to libraries for groups interested in library affairs.

SUTRO BRANCH

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco 2, and is open Monday to Friday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturday 9 a.m. to 12 m.

EMPLOYMENT REGISTRATION

The State Library registers all library workers in California who are looking for positions and who wish to receive such assistance as this registration can supply.

The State Library will be glad to know of libraries that want head librarians or assistants in any branch of their work. In writing for recommendations, libraries are urged to be as specific as possible, especially in regard to time position must be filled and salary offered.

A librarian who wishes to be dropped from the Employment Registration list and a library that fills a position for which it has asked a recommendation will help the work greatly by notifying the State Library at once.

For further information, write to the State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

CENTENNIAL FACTS

A leaflet for the California State Library Centennial, "The First Hundred Years, 1850-1950", has been printed for distribution throughout this centennial year. Copies of this leaflet, and also the booklet of facts entitled *Do You Know?* are available upon request to the California State Library, Sacramento 9, for general distribution as needed.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during April, May and June, 1950

Inconsistencies in the capitalization of entries appear on this list. In each case the entry follows the form of the card prepared for the catalogs in this library. Cards printed at the Library of Congress since the change of rules (July 1, 1947) follow the new capitalization; older printed cards and those typed by this library follow the old rules.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

American institute of accountants.
Accountants' index; supplement. 7th, Jan. 1944-Dec. 1947. [c1948]
r016.657 A512

Behrendt, Richard Fritz Walter.
Modern Latin America in social science literature. c1949.
r016.98 B421

Bühler, Curt Ferdinand.
Standards of bibliographical description. 1949. **010 B931**

Bushnell, George Herbert.
From bricks to books. 1949.
010 B979f

Coan, Otis Welton, & Lillard, Richard Gordon.
America in fiction. 3d ed. [1949]
r016.813 C65a1

George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville. Division of surveys and field studies.
Free and inexpensive learning materials. [1948?] **016.3713 G349**

Harvard university. Library.
The Canadian collection at Harvard university. 1944-45. v. 1-2.
016.971 H339

Joint Committee of the American Library Association, National Education Association and National Council of Teachers of English.
A basic book collection for high schools. 5th ed. 1950. **017 J74b1**

Lehmann-Haupt, Hellmut.
One hundred books about bookmaking. 1949. **016.655 L523**

Martin, Laura Katherine.
Magazines for school libraries. Rev. ed. 1950. **016.05 M38a1**

Matthews, William.
British diaries. 1950. **016.92 M442**

Music Educators' National Conference. Committee on Bibliography of Research Projects and Theses.
Bibliography of research studies in music education, 1932-1948. [Rev. ed.] [1949] **r016.78 M987**

New York. Public Library.
The Edward L. Bernays collection on public relations. 1947.
q016.30115 N56

——— One hundred treasures. 1949.
q016.09 N56

Philip, Alexander John.
An index to the special collections in libraries, museums and art galleries. [1949] **r016 P549**

Princeton University. Dept. of Economics and Social Institutions. Industrial Relations Section.
Changes in the cost of living and wage adjustments. [1942] (Its Bibliographical series) **rq016.3312 P95c**

Russo, Dorothy Ritter, & Sullivan, Thelma Lois.
A bibliography of Booth Tarkington, 1869-1946. 1949. **r012 T18r**

Seckler-Hudson, Catheryn.
Bibliography on public administration. [1949] **r016.35 S444**

BOOKS AND READERS

Fisher, Dorothea Frances (Canfield).
Book-clubs. 1947. (The R. R. Bowker memorial lectures) **028 F533**

Seaman, Louise Hunting.
Books in search of children. 1946. (The R. R. Bowker memorial lectures)
028 S438

Thompson, Lawrence Sidney.
Students' guide to the use of the Western Michigan college library. 1947. **q028.7 T47**

Thornton, Francis Beauchesne.
How to improve your personality by reading. [1949] **028 T513**

LIBRARIES AND LIBRARY SERVICE

Berelson, Bernard.
The library's public. 1949.
027.4 B487

Chicago. University. Graduate Library School. Library Conference.
Education for librarianship. 1949. (The University of Chicago studies in library science) **020.7 C532**

Columbia University. Library. Law Library.
Subject headings in Anglo-American and international law used in the dictionary catalog of the Columbia University Law Library. c1949. **rq025.3 C72a**

Fleming, Berry, comp.
199 years of Augusta's library. 1949. **027.4 F597**

Garceau, Oliver.
The public library in the political process. 1949. **027.4 G215**

Joint Committee on Library Service to Labor Groups.
Public library service to labor groups. [1950] **027.6 J743**

Library association.
A century of public library service. [1949?] **027.4 L697**

Lyle, Guy Redvers.
The administration of the college library. 2d ed., rev. 1949, c1944. **027.7 L98ad1**

New Zealand library association. Book resources committee.
Inter-loan. 1944. **024.6 N567**

St. Andrews, Scot. University. Library.
An illustrated guide. 1948. **027.7 S134**

Sears, Minnie Earl.
List of subject headings. 6th ed. 1950. **rq025.3 S4a3**

Shera, Jesse Hauk.
Foundations of the public library. [1949] (The University of Chicago studies in library science) **027.4 S551**

PERIODICALS. JOURNALISM

Associated Press Managing Editors Association.
APME, inc. 1948. 1949. **070 A849**

The Ladies home journal (San Francisco) v. 5, no. 9, Dec. 1882. **qc051 L15**

Modern review. v. 1, 1947. **051 M689**

Powell, Lawrence Clark.
Flumgudgeon gazette in 1845 antedated the Spectator. 1940. **c071 P884**

Soviet press translations. v. 1-2, pt. 1, Oct. 1946-June 1947. **q077 S72**

BOOK RARITIES

California palace of the Legion of honor, San Francisco.
French art of the book. 1949. **qc096 C15**

Harrsen, Meta Philippine.
The Nekcsei-Lipőcz Bible. 1949. **vf096 H32**

Lejard, André, ed.
Le livre; les plus beaux exemplaires de la Bibliothèque nationale. 1949. (La tradition française) **q096 L53a**

Walters Art Gallery, Baltimore.
Illuminated books of the Middle Ages and Renaissance. 1949. **q096 W23**

PHILOSOPHY. PSYCHOLOGY

Anastasi, Anne, & Foley, John Porter.
Differential psychology. Rev. ed. 1949. **136 A534**

Epstein, Bertram.
Immediate and retention effects of interpolated rest periods on learning performance. 1949. (Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education) **154 E64**

Gide, André Paul Guillaume.
Corydon. 1950. **132 G453a**

Ingersoll, Robert Green.
The philosophy of Ingersoll. [1913] c1906. **c081 I47**

Jones, Harold Ellis.
Development in adolescence. c1943. (The Century psychology series) **136.7 J77**

Josselyn, Irene Milliken.
Psychosocial development of children. [1948] **136.7 J84**

McCarthy, Raymond Gerald, & Douglas Edgar Merritt.
Alcohol and social responsibility. [1949] **178.4 M123**

Murray, Henry Alexander, & Morgan Christiana D.
A clinical study of sentiments. c1945. 2v. (Genetic psychology monographs) **136 G32 v.32**

Napoli, Peter Joseph.
Finger-painting and personality diagnosis. c1946. (Genetic psychology monographs) **136 G32 v. 34**

Plant, James Stuart.
The envelope. 1950. **136.7 P713**

Pratt, Dallas, & Neher, Jack.
Mental health is a family affair. [1949] (Public affairs pamphlets) **173 P913**

Psychiatry. v. 10, 1947. **q132.05 P97**

Radin, Max.
Epicurus my master. [1949]
187 R129

Sarason, Seymour B.
Psychological problems in mental deficiency. [1949] **132 S243**

Sellars, Roy Wood, ed.
Philosophy for the future. 1949.
146 S467

Waehner, Trude S.
Interpretation of spontaneous drawings and paints. c1946. (Genetic psychology monographs) **136 G32 v. 33**

Weinstein, Benjamin.
The evolution of intelligent behavior in rhesus monkeys. c1945. (Genetic psychology monographs)
136 G32 v. 31

Wells, Frederic Lyman, & Woods, William Leon.
Outstanding traits: in a selected college group. c1946. (Genetic psychology monographs) **136 G32 v. 33**

Werner, Heinz, & Carrison, Doris.
Perceptual behavior of brain-injured, mentally defective children. c1945. (Genetic psychology monographs) **136 G32 v. 31**

Wetherill, Richard W.
The dynamics of human relations. [1949] 3 v. **174 W539**

Ziman, Edmund Allan.
Jealousy in children. 1949.
136.7 Z71

RELIGION

Ackerman, Nathan Ward, & Jahoda, Marie.
Anti-Semitism and emotional disorder. [1950] (Studies in prejudice)
296 A182

Bible. N. T. Gospels. English. Selections. 1909.
The work of Jesus. [1909]
c232 B582

Brothers of the Christian Schools. Districts. San Francisco.
Brothers of the Christian Schools, American centenary, 1848-1948. 1948.
qc271.78 B87

Buber, Martin.
The prophetic faith. 1949.
224 B917

———, ed.
Tales of the Hasidim. [1948] v. 2.
296 B917

Bufford, Charles Marcellus.
A hundred years of Congregationalism in San Francisco: 1849-1949. [1949?] **qc285.8 B92**

Edwards, Jonathan.
Images or shadows of divine things. 1948. **230 E26**

Elgström, Ossian.
Ossian Elgströms Edda. c1938.
q293 E41

Enciclopedia cattolica. [1949] v. 1-3.
rq282.03 E56

Etter, Carl.
Ainu folklore. [1949] **299 E85**

Finkelstein, Louis, ed.
The Jews: their history, culture, and religion. [1949] 2 v.
296 F499

Fleming, Sandford.
God's gold. [1949] **c286 F598**

Grubb, Kenneth George, ed.
World Christian handbook. 1949.
r270.8 G885

Macfarland, Charles Stedman.
Christian unity in the making. [1948] **280 M14ch**

Mâle, Émile.
Religious art from the twelfth to the eighteenth century. [1949]
247 M245

Massing, Paul W.
Rehearsal for destruction. [1949] (Studies in prejudice) (American Jewish Committee. Social Studies series, publications) **296 M418**

Maus, Cynthia Pearl, & Fielding, Evelyn Lysle.
Music section of the world's great Madonnas. [1947]
232.9 M459 suppl.

Merton, Thomas.
The waters of Siloe. [1949]
271.1 M575

Moses ben Maimon.
The code of Maimonides [Mishneh Torah]. 1949. v. 1. (Yale Judaica series) **296 M911**

National association of professional workers in the Y. W. C. A. of the U. S. A.
Executive directors in the YWCA's of the U. S. A. [1948?]
r267.5 N277

Newman, John Henry, Cardinal.
An essay on the development of Christian doctrine. 1949.
208 N55d1

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL

Bettelheim, Bruno.
Dynamics of prejudice. [1950] (Studies in prejudice) (American Jewish Committee. Social studies series, publications) **301.15 B565**

Bogardus, Emory Stephen.
Sociology. 3d ed. 1949. **301 B67so**

Dimock, Hedley Seldon, & Trecker, Harleigh Bradley.
The supervision of group work and recreation. 1949. **301.15 D582**

Fisher, Ronald Aylmer.
Statistical methods for research workers. 10th ed., rev. and enl. 1948. (Biological monographs and manuals) **310 F53a**

Lee, Alfred McClung, & Lee, Elizabeth (Briant) eds.
Social problems in America. [1949] **301.15 L477**

Mills, Frederick Cecil, & Long, Clarence Dickinson.
The statistical agencies of the Federal Government. [1949] (Publications of the National Bureau of Economic Research) **311 M65s**

Neville-Rolfe, Sybil Katherine (Burney).
Social biology and welfare. [1949] **301.15 N525**

Population and Economic Research Advisory Committee.
The population of Philadelphia & environs, and Labor force & employment estimates. 1946. **q312 P83**

Tuveson, Ernest Lee.
Millennium and utopia. 1949. **301.15 T967**

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Berlau, Abraham Joseph.
The German Social Democratic Party, 1914-1921. 1949. (Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law) **330.5 C72 no. 557**

Bernard, William Spencer, ed.
American immigration policy. c1950. **325.73 B522**

Commission of inquiry and conciliation, Bolivia and Paraguay, 1929.
Actuaciones de la Comisión de investigación y conciliación boliviano-paraguaya. [1929] **327.84 C734a**

——— Proceedings of the Commission of inquiry and conciliation, Bolivia and Paraguay, March 13, 1929-September 13, 1929. [1929] **327.84 C734**

Filmer, Sir Robert.
Patriarcha. 1949. (Blackwell's political texts) **320.4 F487**

Garraty, John Arthur.
Silas Wright. 1949. (Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law) **330.5 C72 no. 552**

Gettell, Raymond Garfield.
Political science. Rev. ed. [1949] **320 G39po1**

Jenkins, William Sumner.
Pro-slavery thought in the old South. 1935. (The University of North Carolina. Social study series) **326.973 J52**

Jenks, William Alexander.
The Austrian electoral reform of 1907. 1950. (Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law) **330.5 C72 no. 559**

Lasswell, Harold Dwight.
Language of politics. [1949] (Library of policy sciences) **320.1 L348l**

Lewis, Roy, & Maude, Angus.
The English middle classes [1949] **323.3 L675**

Lilienthal, David Eli.
This I do believe. [1949] **321.8 L728**

McHenry, Dean Eugene.
The third force in Canada. 1950. **329.971 M149**

Metz, Harold William.
Authoritarianism and the individual. 1950. **321.6 M596**

Phylon. v. 4-7, 1943-46. **325.26 P578**

Taylor, Thomas Griffith.
Urban geography. [1949?] (Dutton advanced geographies) **323.3 T246**

ECONOMICS: GENERAL AND HISTORICAL

Altman, George Tilden.
Invisible barrier. 1949. **331 A468**

Beveridge, William Henry Beveridge, baron, & Wells, Alan Frank, eds.
The evidence for voluntary action. [1949] **334.7 B571e**

Merlin, Sidney Daniell.
The theory of fluctuations in contemporary economic thought. 1949. (Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law)
330.5 C72 no. 556

Neff, Philip, & Weifenbach, Annette.
Business cycles in selected industrial areas. 1949. **331 N383**

Prochnow, Herbert Victor.
Term loans and theories of bank liquidity. 1949. **332.7 P963**

Siddiqi, S. A.
Public finance in Islam. [1948]
336.5 S568

Sievers, Allen Morris.
Has market capitalism collapsed? 1949. (Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law)
330.5 C72 no. 553

Sonne, Hans Christian.
Enterprise Island, "Old Joe's way." 1948. **330.1 S699**

Wiel, Samuel Charles.
Lincoln's crisis in the far West. 1949. **c338.2 W646**

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Causes of industrial peace under collective bargaining; case studies. [no.] 1-6, Sept. 1948-Nov. 1949.
331.1 C374

Gagliardo, Domenico.
American social insurance. [1949]
331.25 G135

Greig, Gertrud Berta.
Seasonal fluctuations in employment in the women's clothing industry in New York. 1949. (Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law) **330.5 C72 no. 554**

International Labor Conference.
Conventions and recommendations 1919-1949. 1949. **331.8 I61c**

Laski, Harold Joseph.
Trade unions in the new society. 1949. (Sidney Hillman foundation, inc. Sidney Hillman lectures)
331.88 L345

Lasser, Jacob Kay.
Your social security. 1949.
q331.25 L34

Lens, Sidney.
Left, right & center. 1949.
331.88 L573

Muntz, Earl Edward.
Growth and trends in social security. [1949] (National Industrial Conference Board. Studies in individual and collective security)
331.25 M971

National recreation association.
Recreation for industrial workers. Rev. ed. 1945. **331.84 N277r**

Robinson, Dwight Edwards.
Collective bargaining and market control in the New York coat and suit industry. 1949. **331.1 R659**

LAND

Ch'ên, Han-shêng.
Frontier land systems in southernmost China. 1949. **q333.3 C51**

McMichael, Stanley L.
Real estate subdivisions. 1949. (Prentice-Hall real estate series)
333.3 M167

Previews' Summer property yearbook. 1948. **q333.3 P94s**

Previews' Winter property yearbook. 1947-48. **q333.3 P94**

Ratcliff, Richard Updegraff.
Urban land economics. 1949.
333 R233

PRODUCTION. CONSUMPTION

California state chamber of commerce.
Directory: trade associations and similar professional and service groups in California. 1949 **qc338.6 C15a**

Corey, Lewis.
Meat and man. 1950. **338.1 C797**

Duesenberry, James Stemble.
Income, saving, and the theory of consumer behavior. 1949. (Harvard economic studies) **339.4 D853**

Evans, George Heberton.
Business incorporations in the United States, 1800-1943. [1948] (Publications of the National Bureau of Economic Research, inc.)
q338.7 E92

Lepawsky, Albert.
State planning and economic development in the South. [1949] (NPA Committee of the South. Reports) **338.9 L593**

McLaughlin, Glenn Everett, & Robock, Stefan Hyman.
Why industry moves south. [1949] (National Planning Association. Committee of the South. Reports) 338 M161

Perloff, Harvey S.
Puerto Rico's economic future. [1950] 338.9 P451

Singh, Baljit.
Population and food planning in India. [1947] 338.1 S617

Vance, Rupert Bayless, & others.
Exploring the South. [1949] 339.49 V222

SOCIALISM AND COMMUNISM

Crossman, Richard Howard Stafford, ed.
The God that failed. [1950] c1949. 335.4 C951

Flynn, John Thomas.
The road ahead. 1949. 335 F648

Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp.
Should the Communist Party be outlawed? 1949. (The Reference shelf) 335.4 J65

Rossi, Angelo.
A Communist Party in action. 1949. 335.4 R831

INTERNATIONAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Huber, Hans.
How Switzerland is governed. [1946] 342.494 H877

International affairs. v. 20-22, 1944-46. 341.05 I61

Ogg, Frederic Austin, & Zink, Harold.
Modern foreign governments. 1949. 342.4 034m

Strong, Charles Frederick.
Modern political constitutions. 3d rev. and enl. ed. [1949] 342 S92a

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Allen, Robert Sharon, ed.
Our sovereign State. [1949] 353.9 A428

Browne, Vincent J.
The control of the public budget. [1949] q351.72 B88

Erwin, Marie H., comp.
Wyoming historical blue book. [1946?] r353.9 E73

Graves, William Brooke.
American state government. 3d ed. [1946] 353.9 G776

Harrison, Richard.
Scotland Yard. [1949] 352.2 H321

Lipman, Vivian David.
Local government areas, 1834-1945. 1949. 352.042 L764

Municipal finance officers' association of the United States and Canada. Committee on public employee retirement administration.
Retirement planning for small municipalities. 1948. (Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada. Special bulletins) q351.5 M96r

Smith, Bruce.
Police systems in the United States. Rev. and enl. [1949] 351.74 S64a

Wilson, Charles Haynes, ed.
Essays on local government. 1948. 352.042 W747

MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCE

Guillaume, Augustin.
Soviet arms and Soviet power. [1949] 355 G957

Ives, Olive Lord.
A critique of teachers' ratings of high school boys as an indication of later neuropsychiatric rejection for the armed services. 1949. (Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education) 355.2 I95

Knox, Dudley Wright.
A history of the United States Navy. Rev. ed. [1948] 359.09 K74a

Turney-High, Harry Holbert.
Primitive war. 1949. 355.09 T954

U. S. Command and General staff school, Fort Leavenworth.
Military review. v. 21-27, Mar. 1941-Mar. 1948. q355.05 U58

Vernon, Philip Ewart, & Parry, John B.
Personnel selection in the British forces. [1949] 355.2 V542

SOCIAL SERVICE

American College of Surgeons.
Manual of hospital standardization. 1946. q362.1 A511

American Hospital Association. Committee on Personnel Relations.
Hospital personnel administration. c1949. sect. 2. **362.1 A512h**

Embree, Edwin Rogers, & Waxman, Julia.
Investment in people. [1949] **361.73 E53**

Roswell, Charles G.
Accounting, statistics and business office procedures for hospitals. 1946. **362.1 R841**

Welfare council of metropolitan Los Angeles. Research dept.
Public health nursing in Los Angeles county. 1949. v. 1. (Its Publications) **qc360.979 W44 6**

Wilson, Gertrude, & Ryland, Gladys.
Social group work practice. [1949] **361.8 W748s**

EDUCATION: GENERAL

American Textbook Publishers Institute.
Textbooks in education. [1949] **371.32 A5126**

California Council on Improvement of Instruction
Better learning through current materials. [1949] **371.3 C153**

Davies, Daniel R., & Hosler, Fred William.
The challenge of school board membership. 1949. **379.15 D255**

Hoppock, Robert.
Group guidance. 1949. (McGraw-Hill series in education) **371.42 H798**

Lee, Gordon Canfield.
The struggle for Federal aid. 1949. (Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education) **379.12 L478**

Mary Janet, Sister.
Catholic secondary education. 1949. **373.73 M393**

Matthews, Roderic Donald.
Education in Arab countries of the Near East. [1949] **370.956 M441**

Monroe, Walter Scott, ed.
Encyclopedia of educational research. Rev. ed. 1950. **rq370.3 M75a**

Powell, John.
Education for maturity. [1949] **374 P884e**

Segal, Charles S.
Backward children in the making. [1949] **371.7 S454**

Strevell, Wallace Howes.
State aid for central school building. 1949. **371.6 S915**

Thompson, Scott.
The teacher-centered school. 1943. **c371.1 T476**

EDUCATION: SPECIAL

American annals of the deaf. v. 90-91, 1945-46. **371.91 A5123**

Anslow, Ralph J.
The blinded bilateral. 1949. (Kessler institute for rehabilitation. Rehabilitation series) **371.91 A621**

Loomis, Madeleine Seymour.
Which grade of Braille should be taught first? [1948] **q371.91 L8wh**

HIGHER EDUCATION

American Council on Education.
A cooperative venture in higher education. [1950] **378.744 MaC**

American universities and colleges. 5th ed. 1948. **378.73 A512**

Burns, Norman, ed.
The administration of higher institutions under changing conditions. [1947] (Proceedings of the Institute for Administrative Officers of Higher Institutions) **378.1 B967**

Diekhoff, John Siemon.
Democracy's college. [1950] **378.1 D559**

Harris, Seymour Edwin.
The market for college graduates. 1949. **378 H316**

Hutchins, Robert Maynard.
The state of the University, 1929-1949. 1949. **378.773 CCh**

Scheps, Clarence.
Accounting for colleges and universities. [1949] (Louisiana State University. Studies in commerce) **378.11 S325**

Valentine, Percy Friars, ed.
The American college. c1949. **378.73 V159**

Woodburne, Lloyd Stuart.
Faculty personnel policies in higher education. [1950] **378.12 W884**

COMMERCE: COMMUNICATION

Beebe, Lucius Morris, & Clegg, Charles M.
U. S. West, the saga of Wells Fargo. 1949. **qc385.1 B41**

Bird, Frederick Lucien.
A study of the Port of New York Authority. [1949] **q387 B61**

Broadcast Measurement Bureau, inc., New York.
Radio families—USA, 1948. c1948. **q384.5 B86**

China-America Council of Commerce and Industry.
Directory of the China-America Council of Commerce and Industry. 1946. **rq382 C53**

Communications research. 1948-49. (Columbia University. Bureau of Applied Social Research. Publications) **384.5 R129**

Greenshields, Bruce Douglas.
Traffic performance at urban street intersections. 1947. (Yale University. Bureau of Highway Traffic. Technical reports) **388 G815**

Kirkland, Edward Chase.
Men, cities and transportation. 1948. 2 v. (Studies in economic history) **385 K592**

Miles, George Carpenter.
Early Arabic glass weights and stamps. 1948. (Numismatic notes and monographs) **389 M643**

Moran, Charles J.
Handbook of export traffic. [1949] **382 M829**

Studies of weaving and merging traffic. 1948. (Yale University. Bureau of Highway Traffic. Technical reports) **388 S933**

FOLKLORE

Ayalti, Hanan J., ed.
Yiddish proverbs. [1949] (Schocken library) **398.9 A973**

Botkin, Benjamin Albert, ed.
A treasury of Southern folklore. [1949] **398 B749tr**

Chap-books and folk-lore tracts. [1885] 5 v. **398.2 C462**

Haile, Berard.
Origin legend of the Navaho enemy way. 1938. (Yale university publications in anthropology) **q398.2 H15o**

WOMAN. MARRIAGE

Anderson, Ellen Lamon.
Guide to women's organizations. [1949] c1949-50. **r396.01 A546**

Anshen, Ruth Nanda, ed.
The family: its function and destiny. [1949] (Science of culture series) **392.3 A618**

Murdock, George Peter.
Social structure. 1949. **392 M974**

Neisser, Walter R., & Neisser, Edith (Glicksman)
Making the grade as dad. [1950] (Public Affairs pamphlets) **392.3 N416**

Rogers, Agnes.
Women are here to stay. [1949] **q396 R72**

PHILOLOGY

Biró, Lajos Pál.
Angol-Magyar és Magyar-Angol iskolai és kéziszótar. 10 kiad. [194-?] **r494.3 B619**

Edgerton, Franklin.
Sanskrit historical phonology [1946] (American oriental society. Journal. Supplements) **q490.6 A51 suppl. 5**

Haile, Berard.
Learning Navaho. 1947-48. v. 3-4. **497 H15l**

Obermann, Julian.
How Daniel was blessed with a son. [1946] (American oriental society. Journal. Supplements) **q490.6 A51 suppl. 6**

Sapir, Edward.
Selected writings in language, culture and personality. 1949. **408 S241**

Swett, John.
A normal word book. c1907. **c428.1 S975**

SCIENCE: GENERAL. MATHEMATICS

Cambi, Enzo.
Eleven and fifteen-place tables of Bessel functions of the first kind, to all significant orders. [1948] **q517 C17**

Gibbs, Josiah Willard.
The collected works of J. Willard Gibbs. [1948] 2 v. **508 G443**

Johnson, Lee Harnie.
The slide rule. [1949] **510.8 J67**

ASTRONOMY

Gaposchkin, Mrs. Cecilia Helena (Payne), & Gaposchkin, Sergei.
Variable stars. 1938. (Harvard observatory monographs) **523.8 G211**

Nassau, Jason John.
Practical astronomy. 2d ed. 1948. (McGraw-Hill astronomical series) **522 N26a**

Symposium on Planetary Atmospheres, University of Chicago, 1947.
The atmospheres of the earth and planets. [1949] **523.4 S989**

PHYSICS

Andronov, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich, & Khaĭkin, Semen Emmanuilovich.
Theory of oscillations. 1949. **531.3 A575**

Carlin, Benson.
Ultrasonics. 1949. **534 C282**

Dieke, Gerhard Heinrich, & Duncan, Albert Benjamin Ford.
Spectroscopic properties of uranium compounds. 1949. (National nuclear energy series. Manhattan Project technical section. Division III: Special Separations Project) **535.8 D559**

Kröger, F. A.
Some aspects of the luminescence of solids. 1948. **535.3 K93**

Wood, Robert Williams.
Supersonics, the science of inaudible sounds. 1939 [i.e. 1948] (The Colver lectures in Brown university) **534 W878**

Worzel, J. Lamar.
Propagation of sound in the ocean. 1948. (Geological Society of America. Memoirs) (Woods Hole, Mass. Oceanographic Institution. Contributions) **q534.2 W93**

Yagoda, Herman Joseph.
Radioactive measurements with nuclear emulsions. 1949. **539.7 Y12**

CHEMISTRY

Atomic energy yearbook. [1949] **541.2 A881**

Encyclopedia of chemical technology. [1947]-c1949. v. 1-4. **rq540.3 E56**

Friedlander, Gerhart, & Kennedy, Joseph W.
Introduction to radiochemistry. 1949. **541.38 F911**

Honeyman, John.
An introduction to the chemistry of carbohydrates. 1948. **547.3 H772**

GEOLOGY

Brown, John Stafford.
Ore genesis. [1948] **553.1 B878**

Johnstone, Don, & Cross, William Perry.
Elements of applied hydrology. [1949] (A Series in civil engineering) **551.46 J733**

Shand, Samuel James.
Eruptive rocks. Rev. 3d ed. 1949. **552.1 S528a**

BOTANY

Ames, Blanche (Ames).
Drawings of Florida orchids. 1947. **q584.1 A51**

Crafts, Alden Springer, & others.
Water in the physiology of plants. 1949. (A New series of plant science books) **q581.1 C88**

Howes, Frank Norman.
Vegetable gums and resins. 1949. (A New series of plant science books) **q581.6 H85**

Hultén, Eric.
Flora of the Aleutian islands and westernmost Alaska peninsula. 1937. **q581.9798 H91**

Kolderup-Rosenvinge, Janus Lauritz Andreas, ed.
The botany of Iceland. 1949. v. 5. **q581.9491 K81**

ZOOLOGY

Hall, David G.
The blowflies of North America. 1948. (Thomas Say Foundation. Publications) **595.7 H175**

Robert, Paul André.
Wonders of the sea; shells. [1945] (Iris books) **q594 R64**

Steinhaus, Edward Arthur.
Principles of insect pathology. 1949. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural sciences) **595.7 S822**

Webb, Walter Freeman.
Handbook for shell collectors. c1945.
594 W368h

MEDICINE. PHYSIOLOGY. PUBLIC HEALTH

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee for the Study of Child Health Services.
Child health services and pediatric education. Supplement: Methodology and tabulations on services. 1949.
q618.9 A512 suppl.

American Public Health Association. Committee on Administrative Practice.
Keystones of public health for Pennsylvania. 1948. **q614.0974 A51**

——— Subcommittee on Medical Care.
The Maryland medical care program. 1948. **q614.2 A51**

Binger, Carl Alfred Lanning.
More about psychiatry. [1949]
616.8 B613

Blakeslee, Alton L.
TB; the killer cornered. [1950] c1949. (Public affairs pamphlets)
616.99 B637

Bogert, Lotta Jean.
Nutrition and physical fitness. 5th ed. 1949. **613.2 B67a1**

Bradley, Willis T., & Gustafson, Carroll B.
Pharmaceutical calculations. [1947] c1945. **615 B811**

Burrows, Harold.
Biological actions of sex hormones. 1945. **q612.6 B97**

Hansen, Helen Fredericka.
A review of nursing. 6th ed. 1949.
610.73 H24a

Lassers, Leon.
8 keys to normal speech and child adjustment. [1949] **612.7 L347**

Lowrey, Lawson Gentry, ed.
Orthopsychiatry, 1923-1948, retrospect and prospect. [1948]
q618.9 L92

Luneburg, Rudolf Karl.
Mathematical analysis of binocular vision. 1947. **q612.84 L962**

Meyer, Adolf.
The commonsense psychiatry of Dr. Adolf Meyer. 1948. (McGraw-Hill series in health science) **616.8 M612**

Taber, Clarence Wilbur.
Taber's condensed medical dictionary. 2d ed. 1949. **r610.3 T113c**

Wallin, John Edward Wallace.
Children with mental and physical handicaps. 1949. **618.9 W211**

ENGINEERING: MECHANICAL. ELECTRIC. CIVIL

American highways. v. 8-10, 12-23, 1929-31, 1933-44. **q625.705 A51**

Ashley, Ray.
Electrical estimating. 1949.
q621.3 A82

Chapanis, Alphonse Robert Everysta.
Applied experimental psychology; human factors in engineering design. 1949. (Wiley publications in psychology) **620.1 C462**

Clymer, Joseph Floyd.
Independent test report and investigation of 1949 Mercury cars. c1948.
q625.6 C64im

——— Independent test report and investigation of the new Chevrolet. c1949. **q625.6 C64ic**

Conway, Hugh Graham.
Fluid pressure mechanisms. 1949.
621.6 C767

Disney, Charles P., and Legget, Robert Ferguson.
Modern railroad structures. 1949.
q625.1 D61

Everest, Ralph Jay.
Motor tune-up manual. 1949.
625.6 E93

Gilroy, James.
The mining stock market. 1879.
c622 G489

Goodman, Clark Drouillard, ed.
The science and engineering of nuclear power. 1947-49. v. 1-2.
q621.48 G65

Grant, Mrs. Ethel (Watts) Mumford.
The auto guest book. [1906]
c625.6 G761

Henisch, H. K.
Metal rectifiers. 1949. (Monographs on the physics and chemistry of materials) **621.31 H511**

Jeffreys, Rees.
The King's highway. [1949]
625.7 J46

Jones, Cecil Morgan.
Small boat engine manual. [1948] **621.12 J76**

Kaberlein, Joseph James.
Triangulation short-cut layouts. [1948] **q621.7 K11**

Meyer, Carl F.
Route surveying. [1949] (International textbooks in civil engineering) **625.1 M612**

Mock, Elizabeth (Bauer).
The architecture of bridges. [1950] c1949. **q624 M68**

Pacific index. v. 1, no. 9-10, Mar. 29, April 11, 1865. **fc622.05 P11**

Schaenzer, Joseph Peter.
Rural electrification. 4th rev. ed. [1948] **621.3 S294**

Siskind, Charles Seymour.
Direct-current armature windings, theory and practice. 1949. **621.31 S62**

Stansel, Numan R.
Induction heating. 1949. **621.39 S791**

Toboldt, William King.
Automobile body rebuilding and refinishing. [1950] **625.6 T629**

Wickenden, William Elgin.
A professional guide for junior engineers. c1949. **q620 W63**

ENGINEERING: MILITARY AND NAVAL

Bethlehem steel company.
A century of progress, 1849-1949 . . . the San Francisco yard. [1949] **qc623.8 B56**

Chapelle, Howard Irving.
The history of the American sailing Navy. [1949] **q623.82 C4hi**

Clephan, Robert Coltman.
An outline of the history and development of hand firearms. [1949] **623.4 C628**

Worcester, G. R. G.
The junks and sampans of the Yangtze. 1947-48. 2 v. (China. Inspectorate General of Customs. The maritime customs. III. Miscellaneous series) **q623.82 W92**

RADIO. TELEVISION. ELECTRONICS

Collins, Archie Frederick.
The radio amateur's handbook. 9th ed., rev. [1950] c1949. **654.6 C71a2**

Manly, Harold Phillips.
Television servicing for radiomen. [1949] **621.38 M279**

Pound, Robert V.
Microwave mixers. 1948. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Radiation Laboratory. Radiation Laboratory series) **621.38 P876**

Ruiter, Jacob H.
Modern oscilloscopes and their uses. [1949] **621.38 R934**

Trewman, Harry Frederick, ed.
Electronics in the factory. 1949. **621.38 T817**

AVIATION

Fowler, Harlan Davey.
Fowler flaps for airplanes. [1948] **q629.16 F78**

Harvard University. Graduate School of Business Administration. Division of Research.
Problems of accelerating aircraft production during World War II. [1947] **q629.16 H33**

Langley, Samuel Pierpont.
A description of the Manly engine. [1942] **q629.16 L28**

Ley, Willy.
The conquest of space. 1949. **q629.13 L681c**

Wilkinson, Paul Howard.
Aircraft engines of the world. 1948. **629.16 W68**

AGRICULTURE. FORESTRY

Beyer, Glenn H.
Farm housing in the northeast. 1949. (Northeast regional publications) (New York. Agricultural Experiment Station, Ithaca. Memoirs) **631.2 B573**

Boyce, John Shaw.
Forest pathology. 2d ed. 1948. (American forestry series) **634.9 B775a**

California fruit exchange, Sacramento, Calif.
California deciduous fruits. 1948. **qc634 C15**

Denison, Merrill.
Harvest triumphant. 1949. **631.3 D396**

Gardner, Charles Milo.
The Grange. [1949] **630.6 G226**

Kains, Maurice Grenville, & McQuesten, Leavitt Mead.
Propagation of plants. Rev. and enl. ed. 1947, c1942. 634 K13a1

Longmire, Artie Alvin.
Secrets of successful propagation. c1949. c716 L856

Martin, John Holmes, & Leonard, Warren H.
Principles of field crop production. 1949. 633 M381

Mitchell, Sydney Bancroft.
Iris for every garden. [1949] c716.2 M682

Sharp, Morrie Le Grand, ed.
Camellias illustrated. c1948. 715 S531

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. DAIRYING

Blount, William Percy, ed.
Diseases of poultry. 1947. 636.5 B657

Caldwell, William Hutson.
The Guernsey. 1941. 636.2 C147

Gann, Walter.
Tread of the longhorns. [1949] 636.2 G198

Nevens, William Barbour.
Principles of milk production. 1949. q637 N51

Norton, Doreen Martin.
The Palomino horse. [1949] q636.1 N88

Pellett, Frank Chapman.
American honey plants. 4th ed., rev. and enl. 1947. 638 P38am2

U. S. War dept.
Report of the secretary of war, communicating, in compliance with a resolution of the Senate of February 2, 1857, information respecting the purchase of camels for the purposes of military transportation. 1857. (34th Cong., 3d sess. Senate. Ex. doc. 62) c636.9 U58

Van Hoesen, Roy William, ed.
A book on guinea culture. [2d ed.] 1949. 636.5 V256

HOME ECONOMICS. CHILD CARE

Baruch, Dorothy (Walter).
How to discipline your children. [1949] (Public affairs pamphlets) 649 B295h

Brown, William T.
Care of floors. [1948] (Building operation and maintenance series) q648 B88

——— & Kee, Irwin B.
Questions and answers: building operation and maintenance training program. c1946. q647.9 B88

Fraser, Helen.
Assignment in modeling. [1950] 646 F841

FOOD

The Brown Derby cookbook. 1949. c641 B881

Leahy, Charles Parnell.
Spanish-Mexican cookbook. [1949] c641 L434

Tilden, Joseph.
Joe Tilden's recipes for epicures. c1907. c641 T571

Wilson, Mary Keeling.
A study of the achievement of college students in beginning courses in food preparation and serving. 1949. (Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education) 641 W7511

BUSINESS: MISCELLANEOUS

American Institute of Accountants.
Accounting trends in corporate reports. [1949] q657 A51

Bangs, John Robert, & Hanselman, George Raymond.
Principles of accounting. [2d ed.] [1950] 657 B21p

Brooks, Philip Coolidge.
Public records management. 1949. (Public Administration Service, Chicago. Publications) q651 B87

Butters, John Keith.
Effects of taxation. 1949. 658 B988

Cleveland. National Materials Handling Exposition, 1948.
Some basic techniques in materials handling. 1948. q658.2 C63

Directory of private business schools in the United States. 2d-3d, 5th ed. 1946-49. r650.7 D598

Financial handbook. 3d ed. 1948. 658 F491

Grant, Eugene Lodewick, & Norton, Paul T.
Depreciation. [1949] 658 G761

Hoagland, Henry Elmer.
Real estate principles. 2d ed. 1949. **658 H678a**

Kerekes, Frank, & Winfrey, Robley.
Manual of report preparation, correspondence and technical writing. [1948] **q658.7 K39**

Remington Rand, inc., Buffalo.
Annual meeting of stockholders. 1948. **651 R388**

Santmyers, Selby S.
Practical report writing. [1950] **658.7 S236**

Saunders, Alta (Gwinn).
Effective business English. 3d ed. 1949. **658.7 S35e1**

PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

Evans, Luther Harris.
Copyright and the public interest. 1949. (The R. R. Bowker memorial lectures) **655.6 E92**

FauntLeRoy, Joseph.
John Henry Nash, printer. 1948. **c655.1 F264**

McCormick, Kenneth Dale.
Editors today. 1948. (The R. R. Bowker memorial lectures) **655.5 M131**

Nelson, Lenore P.
Employee handbook printing practices. 1949. (Minnesota. University. Industrial Relations Center. Technical report series) **q655.2 N42**

Pattison, Mark.
The Estiennes. 1949. **qc655.1 P32**

Rapid copy service, inc., Chicago.
How to prepare your small publications for offset printing. c1949. **q655.3 R21**

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Bower, Marvin, ed.
The development of executive leadership. 1949. **658.5 B786**

Folts, Franklin Erton.
Introduction to industrial management. 3d ed. 1949. **658.5 F671**

Given, William B.
Bottom-up management. [1949] **658.5 G539**

Kroeger, Louis J.
Community chest, Oakland, Emeryville, Piedmont, San Leandro . . . job classification and pay plan. [1947] **qc658.5 K93**

Lepawsky, Albert, ed.
Administration; the art and science of organization and management. 1949. **658 L593**

McCormick, Charles Perry.
The power of people. [1949] **658.5 M13p**

Martindell, Jackson.
The scientific appraisal of management. [1950] **658 M384**

Modern Industry.
Management men and their methods. [1949] (Modern industry books) **658 M689**

Patton, John A., & Smith, Reynold S.
Job evaluation. 1949. **658.5 P322**

Pigors, Paul John William.
Effective communication in industry. c1949. (Lt. Rush Toland memorial studies) **658.5 P63e**

Santmyers, Selby S.
Managing men at work. [1950] **658.5 S236**

Scott, Walter Dill, & others.
Personnel management. 4th ed. 1949. **658 S43p3**

Terry, George Robert.
Case problems in business and industrial management. 1949. **q658 T32**

U. S. Navy Dept. Office of Management Engineer.
Personnel administration at the executive level. 1948. **q658.5 U58**

Uris, Auren, & Shapin, Betty.
Working with people. 1949. **658.5 U76**

SELLING

Corp, William G.
Fifty years, a brief account of the Associated Booksellers of Great Britain and Ireland, 1895-1945. [1948] **655.4 C822**

Lewis, R. Duffy, & Stote, Dorothy.
How to build an infants', girls' and teens' wear business. [1949] **658.8 L675**

Mossin, Albert Charles.
Selling performance and contentment in relation to school background. 1949. (Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education) **658.3 M913**

Phillips, Charles Franklin, & Duncan, Delbert J.
Marketing, principles and methods. 1949, c1948. **658.8 P558mp**

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY. METALLURGY

American Gas Association. Bureau of Statistics.
Survey of residential gas service. [1950] **q665.7 A512s**

American wine merchant. v. 2-6, no. 8, Spring 1943-Aug. 1947. **qc663.2 A51**

Barr, W. E., & Anhorn, Victor John.
Scientific and industrial glass blowing and laboratory techniques. [1949] **666.1 B268**

Davis, Tenney Lombard.
The chemistry of powder and explosives. c1941-43. **662 D26a**

Ernst, Walter.
Oil hydraulic power and its industrial applications. 1949. **665.5 E71**

Flosdorf, Earl William.
Freeze-drying. 1949. **660 F641**

Guenther, Ernest.
The essential oils. 1949. v. 3. **668.5 G927**

Jensen, Lloyd B.
Meat and meat foods. [1949] (Humanizing science series) **664.9 J54**

Pacific plastics magazine. v. 2-5, 1944-47. **qc668.405 P71**

Short course in vegetable oils, University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill., 1948.
Proceedings of a six-day short course in vegetable oils. [1948?] **q665.3 S55**

Stanley, James K.
Metallurgy and magnetism. [1949] **669 S788**

Thomas's wholesale grocery and kindred trades register. 50th, 1948. **r664 T463**

Western metals. v. 4-5, 1946-47. **qc669.05 W52**

MANUFACTURES. MECHANIC TRADES

Fabbro, Mario dal.
Modern furniture, its design and construction. [1949] **q684 F11**

Hall, Albert Neely.
Craft work-and-play things. c1936. **680 H17cr**

Lewis, William Richard.
Notes on soldering. [1948] **671 L677**

McCausland, Hugh.
The English carriage. 1948. **684 M123**

Milham, Willis Isbister.
Time & timekeepers. 1942. **681 M64a**

Millen, Roger.
Weave your own tweeds. 1948. **q677 M64**

Skinkle, John Henry.
Textile testing. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1949. **677 S628**

BUILDING

Adlam, Thomas Napier.
Radiant heating. 2d ed., rev. and enl. [1949] **697 A237a**

De Maré, Eric Samuel, ed.
New ways of building. [1949] **690 D372**

Jennings, Burgess Hill, & Lewis, Samuel Richard.
Air conditioning and refrigeration. 3d ed. c1949. (International texts in mechanical engineering) **697.9 J54a**

National Association of Housing Officials. Maintenance Committee.
Maintenance men look at housing design. Rev. 1949. (NAHO publications) **q692 N27**

ART: GENERAL

Apollo annual. 1948-49. **q705 A64an**

Asia Institute, New York.
Indonesian art. [1948] **q709.91 A83**

Ernst, Max.
Beyond painting. 1948. (The Documents of modern art) **q704 E71**

Evans, Joan.
English art, 1307-1461. 1949. (The Oxford history of English art) **709.42 E923**

Lee, Kathryn Dean.
Art then and now. [1949] **709 L478**

Ormsbee, Thomas Hamilton.
Care and repair of antiques. [1949] **708 O73**

Ruhemann, Helmut.
Artist and craftsman. [1948] (Approach to art) **701 R933**

Schwarz, Karl.
Jewish artists of the 19th and 20th centuries. [1949] **709 S411**

Sydney. University. Nicholson Museum of Antiquities.
Handbook to the Nicholson Museum. 2d ed. 1948. **708.9 S982**

Tietze, Hans.
Genuine and false. [1948] (Approach to art) **708 T564**

ARCHITECTURE. PLANNING

Blake, Peter.
Marcel Breuer. [1949]
q720.8 B84

Branch, Melville Campbell.
Aerial photography in urban planning and research. 1948. (Harvard city planning studies) **q711 B81**

California plan book. 2d ed., 1946.
qc728 C15

Caroe, Alban D. R.
Old churches and modern craftsmanship. 1949. **726 C292**

Conover, Elbert Moore.
The church school and parish house building. [1949] **726 C753**

Dingledy, William Peters.
Duplex & income units. c1948.
q728 D58

Gould, Mary Earle.
The early American house. [1949]
q728 G69

Wethey, Harold Edwin.
Colonial architecture and sculpture in Peru. 1949. **q720.985 W53**

SCULPTURE. CERAMICS. METAL WORK

Cellini, Benvenuto.
The life of Benvenuto Cellini. 2d ed. 1888. 2 v. **735 C393la1**

Gatto, Alfonso.
Luigi Broggini. 2. ed. [1943?]
735 B866g

Glicenstein, Henryk.
Sculptures. 1948. **f735 G559**

Graham, John Meredith, & Wedgwood, Hensleigh Cecil.
Wedgwood. [1948] **q738 G73**

Hayden, Arthur.
Chats on old silver. [Rev.] 1949. (The Chats series) **739 H41c1**

Honey, William Bowyer.
Old English porcelain. [1949]
738 H77o

Kirstein, Lincoln.
The sculpture of Elie Nadelman. [1948] **q735 N13k**

Marini, Marino.
Marino Marini, scultore. 1948. (Monografie di artisti italiani contemporanei) **q735 M33**

Massé, Henri Jean Louis Joseph.
Chats on old pewter. Rev. 1949. (The Chats series) **739 M41a**

Paris. Musée Guimet.
La sculpture indienne et tibétaine au Musée Guimet. 1931. **q730 P23**

Queiroz, José.
Cerâmica portuguesa. 2. ed. 1948. 2 v. **q738 Q3**

Ruotolo, Onorio.
Ruotolo, man and artist. [1949]
735 R944

Seymour, Charles.
Tradition and experiment in modern sculpture. 1949 [i.e. 1950]
q735 S52

Walters Art Gallery, Baltimore.
A catalogue of the work of William Henry Rinehart, Maryland sculptor, 1825-1874. [1948] **735 R579w**

Whitlock, Herbert Percy.
The story of jade. [1949]
q739 W61

DRAWING. DECORATION. ENGRAVING

Boller, Willy.
Meister des japanischen Farbholzschnittes. 1947, c1948. **f761 B69**

Bradshaw, Percy Venner.
The magic of line. [1949]
741 B812

Duncan, Ida Riley.
The complete book of needlecraft. c1949. **746 D911**

Gallén-Kallela, Axel.
A. Gallén-Kallela. 1947.
q741 G16

Gallinger, Osma (Palmer) Couch.
The joy of hand weaving. [1950]
q745 G16

Giesecke, Frederick Ernest, & others.
Technical drawing. 3d ed. 1949.
744 G45a

Gradmann, Erwin.
French master drawings of the eighteenth century. [1949] (Harper's art library) **741 G732f**

Griffits, Thomas Edgar.
Colour printing. [1948]
q764 G85

Hallen, Julienne.
Folk art designs. 1949. **q745 H18**

Hollstein, F. W. H.
Dutch and Flemish etchings, engravings and woodcuts, ca. 1450-1700. [1949] v. 1. **rq760 H74**

Ickis, Marguerite.
The standard book of quilt making and collecting. [1949] **745 I17**

Karasz, Mariska.
Adventures in stitches. [1949] **q746 K18**

Kettell, Russell Hawes.
The pine furniture of early New England. [1949] c1929. **q749 K4a**

Krokodil (Periodical).
Out of the crocodile's mouth. [1949] (Current Soviet thought) **q741 K93**

Peto, Florence.
American quilts and coverlets. [1949] (American crafts) **745 P492am**

Regteren Altena, Johan Quirijn van, comp.
Dutch master drawings of the seventeenth century. [1949] (Harper's art library) **741 R343**

The Saturday review of literature.
Laughs from the Saturday review of literature. [1946] **q741 S25**

Schoolman, Regina Lenore, & Slatkin, Charles Eli.
Six centuries of French master drawings in America. 1950. **q741 S55**

Simmons, Pauline.
Chinese patterned silks. 1948. **q745 S59**

Teague, Walter Dorwin.
Design this day. [Rev. ed.] [1949] **745 T25a**

Watson, Leonard J.
The life in figure drawing. [1950] **743 W339**

Whistler, Laurence.
Rex Whistler, 1905-1944. 1949. **741 W576w**

Yates, Raymond Francis, & Yates, Marguerite W.
A guide to Victorian antiques. [1949] **749 Y33**

PAINTING

Bargellini, Piero.
La fiaba pittorica di Benozzo Gozzoli. 2. ed. [1948] c1946. **759.5 G725b**

Botticelli, Sandro.
The Nativity. [1949] (Form and color) (Harper's art library) **q759.5 B75**

Bunt, Cyril George Edward.
The life and work of William James Müller of Bristol. [1948] **q759.2 M95b**

Bury, Adrian.
Richard Wilson, R. A. [1947] **q759.2 W75b**

Clay, Rotha Mary.
Julius Caesar Ibbetson, 1759-1817. [1948] **q759.2 I12c**

Dyck, Sir Anthonie van.
Van Dyck. [1945?] (Capolavori della pittura) **f759.9 D9**

Francastel, Pierre.
Monet, Sisley, Pissarro. [1947] (Les Trésors de la peinture française. XIX siècle) **f759.4 F814**

Friedländer, Max J.
Landscape, portrait, still-life. [1950?] **758 F911**

Grousset, René.
Art of the Far East. [1947] (Iris books) **f759.91 G88**

Key, Sydney J.
John Constable. [1948] (British painters series) **759.2 C756k**

Klee, Paul.
Paintings, drawings, and prints. [1949] **q759.9 K63p**

Plowden, Helen (Haseltine).
William Stanley Haseltine. [1947] **759.1 H347p**

Rathbun, Mary Chalmers, & Hayes, Bartlett Harding.
Layman's guide to modern art. 1949. **759.9 R234**

Réau, Louis.
Fragonard. [1946] (Les Trésors de la peinture française. XVIII siècle) **f759.4 F81r**

Sabartés, Jaime.
Picasso, an intimate portrait. [1948] **759.6 P58sa**

Toulouse-Lautrec Monfa, Henri Marie Raymond de.
Lautrec. [1946] (Les Trésors de la peinture française. XIX siècle) **f759.4 T7**

Vallentin, Antonina.
This I saw; the life and times of Goya. [1949] **q759.6 G7v**

Weyden, Roger van der.
Pieta. [1949?] (Form and color) (Harper's art library) **q759.9 W54p**

Whittet, G. S.
Bouquet; a galaxy of flower painting. [1949] **q758 W62**

Wight, Frederick.
Milestones of American painting in our century. [1949] **759.1 W657**

Woodall, Mary.
Thomas Gainsborough. [1949] (British painters series) **759.2 G14w**

PHOTOGRAPHY. MOVING PICTURES

Adams, Ansel Easton.
Making a photograph. [1948] ("How to do it" series) **770 A211**

Bond, Fred.
Better color movies. c1948. **778 B711**

Brodbeck, Emil E.
Handbook of basic motion-picture techniques. [1950] **778 B864**

Feininger, Andreas.
Feininger on photography. [1949] **q770 F29**

McKay, Herbert Couchman.
Principles of stereoscopy. 1948. **778 M15p**

Robinson, Karl Davis.
Line photography for the lithographic process. [1949] c1948. **775 R662**

Schreiber, Robert Edwin.
The EFLA redbook of audio-visual equipment. [1949] **q778 S37**

Stevenson, Albert Charles.
Build your own enlarger. [2d ed.] [1948] **778 S847**

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

The Billboard encyclopedia of music. 8th, v. 1-2. 1946-47. **rq780.5 B59**

Finn, William Joseph.
The conductor raises his baton. [1944] **785 F514**

Handy, William Christopher, ed.
A treasury of the blues. [1949] **q784 H23**

Hinrichsen's musical year book. v. 4-5, 1947-48. **r780.5 H664**

Randolph, Vance, ed.
Ozark folksongs. 1950. v. 4. **q784.4 R19**

Thompson, Oscar, & Slonimsky, Nicolas, eds.
The international cyclopedia of music and musicians. 5th ed., rev. and enl. 1949. **rq780.3 T4a1**

THEATRE. RECREATION

Dobson's theatre year-book. 1948/49. **r792.05 D635**

Kreider, Claude M.
Steelhead. [1948] **799.1 K92**

Landman, Joan, & Landman, David.
Where to ski. 1949. **796.9 L257**

Nicoll, Allardyce.
The development of the theatre. 3d ed. rev. and enl. [1946] **q792 N6a**

Oxford. University. Drama commission.
Report of the Oxford University drama commission. 1948. **q793.02 O98**

Podhajsky, Alois.
The Spanish Riding Academy, Vienna, Austria. 1947. **798 P742**

Ruport, Arch.
The art of cockfighting. 1949. **791.8 R945**

Schonberger, Emanuel D.
Fundamentals of play production. [1949] **792 S371**

LITERATURE: GENERAL. CRITICAL

Allen, Walter Ernest, ed.
The writer on his art. [1949] **808 A432**

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.
The ingenious gentleman Don Quixote de la Mancha. Tr. by Samuel Putnam. 1949. 2 v. **863 C41ap**

Cicero, Marcus Tullius.
De inventione. 1949. (The Loeb classical library) **875 C56i**

Conner, Frederick William.
Cosmic optimism. 1949. **811.09 C752**

Cook, Albert Spaulding.
The dark voyage and the golden mean. 1949. **808.7 C771**

Dale, Amy Marjorie.
The lyric metres of Greek drama. 1948. **882.09 D139**

Farnham, Willard Edward.
Shakespear's tragic frontier. 1950. **822.33 Dfr**

Gardiner, Harold Charles, ed.
The great books: a Christian appraisal. [1949-50] v. 1-2. **804 G222**

Ghosh, Jyotish Chandra.
Bengali literature. 1948. **891.44 G427**

Gilson, Étienne Henry.
Dante the philosopher. 1949. **851.15 Dgi**

Guerard, Albert Joseph.
Thomas Hardy. 1949. **823 H27zgu**

Hall, James, & Steinmann, Martin, eds.
The permanence of Yeats. 1950.
821 Y41zh

Harsh, Philip Whaley.
Iambic words and regard for accent in Plautus. 1949. (Stanford University publications. University series. Language and literature)
qc378.794 SMll v.7

Hoare, John Edward.
The psychology of playwriting. 1949.
808.2 H679

Hull, Helen Rose, ed.
The writer's book. [1950]
808 H913

Koch, Vivienne.
William Carlos Williams. [1950] (The Makers of modern literature)
811 W728zk

Leisy, Ernest Erwin.
The American historical novel. [1950] 813.09 L532

The Saturday review of literature.
Writing for love or money. 1949.
808 S254

Slonim, Marc L'vovich.
The epic of Russian literature. 1950. 891.7 S634

Tillyard, Eustace Mandeville Wetenhall.
Shakespear's problem plays. 1949. (The Alexander lectures)
822.33 Dtip

Tyler, Moses Coit.
A history of American literature, 1607-1765. 1949. 810.9 T98h3

POETRY

Aiken, Conrad Potter.
The divine pilgrim. [1949]
811 A29d

Benjamin, Mary (Cameron).
Old school days. 1921.
c811 B4683

Blunden, Edmund Charles.
After the bombing. 1949.
821 B658af

Dante Alighieri.
The Divine comedy, with trans. and comment by John D. Sinclair. 1948. 3 v. 851.15 P2s

Eudy, Mary Cummings (Paine).
Quicken the current. [1949]
811 E86

Fuller, Roy.
Epitaphs and occasions. [1949]
821 F967

Guillén, Nicolás.
Cuba libre. 1948. q861 G95

Hart, Richard Harry.
A winter's journey. 1945. (Distinguished poets series) 811 H326

Hoyt, Helen.
Poems of Amis. 1946.
c811 H868p

Hubbell, S. De Witt.
Satin slippers. 1861. c811 H8764

Johnson, Martha Sherwood (Finch).
Peddler's pack. [1949] 811 J683

Keats, John.
The poems and verses of John Keats. [Rev. ed.] 1949.
821 K25pom

Kerr, Hazel M.
A whisper and a portion. [1942]
c811 K41

LaFleur, Flossie Adelia Studley.
A princess in her garden of flowers. 1934. c811 L164

Masefield, John.
On the hill. [1949] 821 M39o

Miller, Alice Davis.
Flowers from the garden of my heart. c1942. c811 M6473

Miller, Mary Owings.
Wheel of paper. [1948] (Contemporary poetry library series)
811 M6493

Moore, Rosalie.
The grasshopper's man. 1949. (The Yale series of younger poets)
811 M8235

Norton, Dan, & Mason, Jack.
Malice in wonderland; verses. c1932.
c811 N883

Nunan, Thomas.
Out of nature's creed. 1912.
c811 N972

Omar Khayyām.
The Rubaiyât of Omar Kháyyám. [1905] qc891.5 O5f2

Prudentius Clemens, Aurelius.
Prudentius. 1949. v. 1. (The Loeb classical library) 871 P971

Sackett, Ernest L.
The endless scheme of life. [1949?]
c811 S121

Sassoon, Siegfried Lorraine.
Collected poems. 1949. 821 S25c

Scève, Maurice.
Sixty poems of Scève. 1949. (Books of the Renaissance) 841 S289

Spenser, Edmund.
The works of Edmund Spenser. [1949] v. 9. q821.31 Jg

Untermeyer, Louis, ed.
Modern American poetry, Modern British poetry. [1950] 808.81 U61m

Wallis, Charles Glenn.
No mortal blow. 1944. (Contemporary poetry library series) 811 W214

Wallis, Eleanor (Glenn).
Design for an arras. 1949. (Distinguished poets series) 811 W2143

Williams, William Carlos.
Paterson. [1949] bk. 3. 811 W728p

Wood, Charles Erskine Scott.
Collected poems. [1949] c811 W87c

DRAMA

Doherty, Brian.
Father Malachy's miracle. c1938. 812 D655

Priestley, John Boynton.
The plays of J. B. Priestley. [1948-49] v. 1-2. 822 P94p

Shaw, George Bernard.
Selected plays. [1948-49] 3 v. 822 S53se

MISCELLANY

Alciphron.
The letters of Alciphron, Aelian and Philostratus. 1949. (Loeb classical library) 886 A35a

Einstein, Albert.
Out of my later years. [1950] 834 E35o

Gide, André Paul Guillaume.
The fruits of the earth. 1949. 848 G45f

Goodhue, Isabel.
Good things. c1911. c818 G652

Herodotus.
Herodotus. Translated by J. Enoch Powell. 1949. 2 v. 888 H55p

Livius, Titus.
Livy, with an English translation by F. G. Moore. 1949. v. 8. (The Loeb classical library) 878 L78f

Maugham, William Somerset.
A writer's notebook. 1949. 828 M44w

Sextus Empiricus.
Sextus Empiricus. 1949. v. 4. (The Loeb classical library) 888 S51

Willmarth, Cora D., comp.
Widows grave and otherwise. c1903. c808.8 W737

CALIFORNIA FICTION

Fitzell, Lincoln.
County lines. 1947. cF552

Huxley, Aldous Leonard.
Ape and essence. 1948. cH986

Wear, George W.
Chips and splinters. 1934. cW362c

——— Scraps. 1934. cW362s

——— Uncle Billy stories. 1930. cW362u

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Allenby. Wavell, Sir Archibald Percival.
Allenby. [1944] v. 2. B A4329w

Blackwell. Ross, Ishbel.
Child of destiny. [1949] B B6323r

Bouchard. McGloin, John Bernard.
Eloquent Indian; the life of James Bouchard, California Jesuit. [1949] cB B752m

Chambrun. Chambrun, Clara (Longworth) comtesse de.
Shadows lengthen. 1949. B C447s

Chesnut. Chesnut, Mary Boykin (Miller).
A diary from Dixie. 1949. B C5245a

Clappe. Clappe, Louise Amelia Knapp (Smith).
The Shirley letters from the California mines, 1851-1852. 1949. (Western Americana, planned in connection with California's centenary celebration, 1946-50) cB C589w1

Clarke. Altick, Richard Daniel.
The Cowden Clarkes. 1948. B C5981al

Foster. Foster, Mrs. Agness (Greene).
By the way. [Rev. and enl. ed.] c1910. cB F754

Fox. Ross, Isabel.
Margaret Fell, mother of Quakerism. [1949] B F7932r

Hadley. Hadley, Morris.
Arthur Twining Hadley. 1948. B H1313h

Ingold. Ingold, Ernest.
Tales of a peddler. 1942. cB I53

Johnson. Steiner, Bernard Christian.
Life of Reverdy Johnson. c1914.
B J684s

Lee. Lee, Harriet Jane (Kirtland).
Journal of a trip through the southern mines. [n.d.] qcB L4783

Loyola. Dudon, Paul.
St. Ignatius of Loyola. [1949]
(Science and culture series)
B L923d

M'Coy. Hayward, Elizabeth (McCoy).
John M'Coy, his life and his diaries. [1948] B M13191h

Nock. Nock, Albert Jay.
Letters from Albert Jay Nock, 1924-1945. 1949. B N758l

Peabody. Tharp, Louise (Hall).
The Peabody sisters of Salem. 1950.
B P3515t

Redmond. In memoriam: William Emerson Redmond [February 23d, 1902] [1902?] cB R3187i

Roosevelt. Roosevelt, Eleanor (Roosevelt).
This I remember. [1949]
B R7815

Rossi. San Francisco. Angelo J. Rossi memorial committee.
Angelo J. Rossi. [1949] cB R831

Rudolf, Crown Prince of Austria. Lonyay, Károly, gróf.
Rudolph, the tragedy of Mayerling. 1949. B R917l

Ruskin. Quennell, Peter.
John Ruskin, the portrait of a prophet. 1949. B R965q

Schoenberner. Schoenberner, Franz.
The inside story of an outsider. 1949. B S3654i

Schweitzer. Ratter, Magnus C.
Albert Schweitzer. 1950.
B S413r

Shaw. Shaw, Reuben Cole.
Across the plains in forty-nine. 1948. (The Lakeside classics)
cB S5356a

Swedenborg. Swedenborg, Emanuel.
The letters and memorials of Emanuel Swedenborg. 1948. v. 1.
B S974l

Underwood. Underwood, Agness (Sulvan).
Newspaperwoman. [1949]
cB U56

GEOGRAPHY. VOYAGES

Canet Alvarez, Gerardo A.
Atlas de Cuba. 1949.
rq912.729 C22

Ellis, Fred W.
Round Cape Horn in sail. [1949]
910.4 E47

Hammond (C. S.) and Company, inc.
Advanced reference atlas. c1948.
rq912 H22ad

Thomson, James Oliver.
History of ancient geography. 1948.
910.9 T483

Vivien de Saint-Martin, Louis, & Rousselet, Louis.
Nouveau dictionnaire de géographie universelle. 1879-95. 7 v.

——— Supplément. 1897-1899. 2 v.
rq910.3 V86

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: EUROPE. THE PACIFIC

Hawaii; a magazine of news and comment. v. 5-7, Jan. 1944-May/June, 1946. q919.69 H38

More, Jasper.
The land of Italy. [1949]
914.5 M835

Wolff, Werner.
Island of death. [1948]
q919.6 W85

UNITED STATES

Atwell, H. Wallace.
Immigrants' land guide for Tulare county. 1885. (Trades magazine, devoted to California interests)
c917.9486 A887

California. Dept. of natural resources. Division of beaches and parks.
Report of investigation on location . . . of overland emigrant trail. [1949]
qc917.943 C15

Dean, Robert J.
Living granite. 1949.
917.83 D282

McWilliams, Carey.
California, the great exception. 1949. c917.94 M177

Merchants' retail commercial agency, San Francisco.
Report to members. [1889?]
c917.94 M554

Parkman, Francis.
The California and Oregon trail. 1849. c917.8 P24a

Stephenson, Terry Elmo.
The shadows of Old Saddleback. 1948. **c917.9496 S837**

SPANISH AMERICA

Bandelier, Adolph Francis Alphonse.
A scientist on the trail. 1949. (Quivira Society. Publications) **qc978 Q8 v.10**

Bridges, Esteban Lucas.
Uttermost part of the earth. [1949] **918.2 B851**

Chandos, Dane, pseud.
House in the sun. [1949] **917.23 C456h**

Stephens, John Lloyd.
Incidents of travel in Central America, Chiapas, & Yucatan. 1949. 2 v. **917.28 S83a**

WORLD WAR II

Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer.
The grand alliance. 1950. (His The second world war) **940.98 C56s**

Hopkins, John Appleton Haven, comp.
Diary of world events. c1942. 54 v. **r940.98 H794**

Karig, Walter.
Victory in the Pacific. 1949. (His Battle report) **940.98 K18**

Kenney, George Churchill.
General Kenney reports. [1949] **940.98 K36**

Smith, Howard Kingsbury.
The state of Europe. 1949. **940.98 S6495**

Starr, Chester G., ed.
From Salerno to the Alps, a history of the Fifth Army, 1943-1945. [1948] **940.98 S796**

HISTORY: GENERAL. EUROPE

Bozeman, Adda Bruemmer.
Regional conflicts around Geneva. 1949. (The Hoover Library on War, Revolution, and Peace. Publications) **949.4 B793**

Clark, Delbert.
Again the goose step. [1949] **943.08 C592**

Gregorovious, Ferdinand Adolf.
Lucrezia Borgia. 1948. **945 G82a**

Theimer, Walter.
An encyclopedia of modern world politics. [1950] **r909.9 T377**

What's doing; a guide to the events of the year ahead. 1949. **r529.5 W555**

ASIA

Esco foundation for Palestine, inc.
Palestine, a study of Jewish, Arab, and British policies. 1947. 2 v. **956.9 E74**

Institute of Pacific Relations. American Council.
The development of self-rule and independence in Burma, Malaya and the Philippines. 1948. **q959 I59**

Koestler, Arthur.
Promise and fulfillment: Palestine, 1917-1949. 1949. **956.9 K78**

UNITED STATES

Flynn, John Thomas.
The Roosevelt myth. [1948] **973.91 F648r**

Kane, Harnett Thomas.
Queen New Orleans. 1949. **976.31 N55ka**

Malin, James Claude.
The grassland of North America. 1947. **977 M251**

Morris, Lloyd R.
Not so long ago. [1949] **973.91 M876n**

Roberts, Chalmers McGeagh.
Washington, past and present. [1950] c1949-50. **q975.3 R64**

Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, pres. U. S.
The public papers and addresses of Franklin D. Roosevelt. c1950. v. [10]-[13] **973.91 R78**

Rosecrans, Ludwig G.
Spanish gold and the Lost Dutchman. [1942?] **979.1 R799**

Timberlake, Henry.
Memoirs, 1756-1765. 1948. **973.2 T583**

Warren, Sidney.
Farthest frontier: the Pacific Northwest. 1949. **979.5 W293**

CALIFORNIA

Bidwell, John.
In California before the gold rush. 1948. **c979.4 B58i**

Fitch, George Hamlin.
How California came into the Union. c1890. **c979.4 F544**

Monterey Peninsula Herald.
California constitutional convention centennial edition. [1949] **fc979.476 M77c**

——— United States flag raising centennial at Monterey, July 4-7, 1946. [1946] fc979.476 M77

Mountain democrat.
Seventy-fifth anniversary souvenir review edition. [1928]
fc979.4 M9s

O'Sullivan, St. John.
Little chapters about San Juan Capistrano. Rev. ed. 1929, c1912.
c979.402 O85

Ryder, David Warren.
Memories of the Mendocino coast. 1948. c979.415 R992

Wheat, Carl Irving.
The first one hundred years of Yankee California. [1949]
c979.4 W556

AMERICAN INDIANS

British Columbia Indian arts and welfare society, Victoria, B. C.
Native designs of British Columbia. 1948. q970.6 B86

Cadillac, Antoine de la Mothe.
The western country in the 17th century. 1947. (The Lakeside classics) 970.4 C124

Collier, John, senior.
Patterns and ceremonials of the Indians of the Southwest. 1949.
q970.4 C69

Collier, John, & Buitrón, Aníbal.
The awakening valley. [1949]
q980.3 C69

Haile, Berard.
Navaho sacrificial figurines. [1947]
970.6 H151n

Hogue, Helen Steadman.
Peaceful now the trails. c1948.
c970.3 H716

Joseph, Alice.
The desert people. [1949] (Indian education research series)
970.3 J83

Portland Art Museum, Portland, Or.
Native arts of the Pacific Northwest. [1949] (Stanford art series)
q970.6 P85

Underhill, Ruth Murray.
Indians of Southern California. [193-?] (Sherman pamphlets)
qc970.4 U55i

——— The Northern Paiute Indians of California and Nevada. [1939?] (Sherman pamphlets) qc970.3 U55n

GERMAN

Abraham, Max.
Theorie der elektrizität. 1923. bd. 1.
537 A159

Adams, James Truslow.
Der aufstieg Amerikas vom land der Indianer zum weltreich. [194-?]
973 A214a

Ahlenstiel-Engel, Elisabeth.
Arabische kunst. 1923. (Jedermanns bücherei. Bildende kunst)
709.53 A285

Andreas, Fred.
Prozess Gregor Kaska. c1930. (Die gelben Ullstein-bücher.) 833 A557

Artaria, Paul.
Ferien- und Landhäuser. Weekend- and country-houses. [1947]
728.6 A784

——— Schweizer holzhäuser aus den jahren 1920-1940. 3. aufl. 1947.
728 A784s

——— Vom bauen und wohnen; ein bilderbuch für laien und fachleute. 2. aufl. 1944. 728 A784

Bahr, Hermann.
Schwarzgelb. 1917. (Sammlung von schriften zur zeitgeschichte)
940.943 B151

Banzhaf, Johannes, comp.
Lustiges volk. [1943] 837 B219

Baudelaire, Charles Pierre.
Kleine gedichte in prosa. 1920.
848 B338k

Baum, Frau Vicki.
Hell in Frauensee. c1927.
833 B347h

[Behrens, Bertha]
Kloster Wendhusen. [n.d.]
833 B42k

——— Lore von Tollen. [n.d.]
833 B42lo

——— Lumpenmuüllers Lieschen. [n.d.]
833 B42lu

——— Sabinens freier. Auf schwankem boden. Zwei novellen. [1893]
833 B42sa

——— Unter der linde. [n.d.]
833 B42un

Beielstein, Felix Wilhelm.
Der grosse Imhoff, ein deutscher kolonisator. [1939] 833 B422

Beinssen, Ekkehard.
Kolun - Neuguinea. Drei männer suchen gold. [1933] 833 B4221

Bendixen, Georg Laué Julius.
Lebenserinnerungen für die familie im jahre 1899 aufgezeichnet. 1943.
qcB B4584

Benesch, Otto.
Die spätmeister des japanischen holzschnitts; Sharaku, Hokusai, Hiroshige. [1938] vq761 B46

Béranger, Pierre Jean de.
Béranger's lieder. [n.d.]
841 B48b

Berg, Bengt Magnus Kristoffer.
Die seltsame insel. 1929. (Bengt Berg's illustrierte tierbücher)
598.2 B49s

Bible. German. 1943. Luther.
Die Bibel. [1943?] 220.53 B582

Bithell, Jethro, comp.
An anthology of German poetry, 1830-1880. [1947] 831.08 B62an

Blaschke, Wilhelm, & Bol, Gerrit.
Geometrie der gewebe. 1938. (Die grundlehren der mathematischen wissenschaften in einzeldarstellungen)
513 B644

Blätter und blüten. v. 2, 5-7, 10-31, 34-36, 1896, 1899-1901, 1904-09, 1938-40.
838 B644

Blättler, Werner.
Papier. [2. ausg.] 1947.
676 B644

Bock, Elfried.
Geschichte der graphischen kunst von ihren anfängen bis zur gegenwart. c1930. (Propyläenkunstgeschichte. Ergänzungsbande) q760 B66

Bode, Wilhelm von.
Die kunst der frührenaissance in Italien. 3. aufl. c1923. (Propyläenkunstgeschichte) q709.45 B66

Böhme, Frau Margarete.
Wind und wellen. [n.d.]
833 B67w

Bohn, Friedrich.
Die handelswissenschaft für angehende kaufleute zur leichten erwerbung. 15. aufl. 1873. 650 B677

Boller, Willy.
Meister des japanischen Farbholzschnittes. 1947, c1948. f761 B69

Bonsels, Waldemar.
Indienfahrt. 1922. 915.4 B72a

Bossert, Helmuth Theodor, ed.
Geschichte des kunstgewerbes aller zeiten und völker. c1928-[35] 6 v.
q745 B74

Brecht, Bertolt.
Selected poems. [1947]
831 B829

Briegleb, Elard.
Wie's klingt am Rhei'. [n.d.]
831 B853

Broch, Hermann.
Der tod des Vergil. [1945]
833 B863t

Brockdorff, Gertrud (Stendal) von, baronin.
Jedesmal drei tage. 833 B864

Brown, Harry Peter M'Nab.
Ein marsch in der sonne. c1944.
813 B878a

Bruun, Laurids Valdemar.
Van Zantens insel der verheiszung. 1924. 839.83 B91v

Die Bücherei. v. 1-6, 1934-39.
020.5 B919

Büchmann, George, comp.
Geflügelte worte. 5. umgearb. und verm. aufl. 1869. 808.8 B919

Bürgel, Bruno H.
Die kleinen freuden. c1934.
834 B954

[**Bürstenbinder,** Elisabeth]
Die alpenfee. [n.d.] 833 B97al

——— Am altar. [n.d.] 833 B97am

Busch, Wilhelm.
Neues Wilhelm Busch album. [194-?] q837 B97

——— Wilhelm Busch-buch. [1930]
837 B977

Carossa, Hans.
Der arzt Gion. 1932. 833 C293

Claudius, Matthias.
Der Wandsbecker bote. [n.d.]
831 C615

Claus, Willi, & Goederitz, August Hermann Fritz.
Gegossene metalle und legierungen. 1933. q671 C61

Cohn, Clara (Viebig).
Absolvo te. [1907] 833 C67ab

Conrad, Joseph.
Almayers wahn. c1935.
823 C75al

——— Freya von den sieben inseln. [1929] 823 C75f

Coster, Charles Théodore Henri de.
Die hochzeitsreise, Toulets heirat. 1920. (Werke der weltliteratur)
839.3 C83h

Courths, Frau Hedwig (Mahler).
Käthes ehe. [1929] 833 C86k

——— Die testamentsklausel. [1929] 833 C86t

——— Was Gott zusammenfügt. [1929] 833 C68w

Dante Alighieri.
Dante Alighieri's Göttliche comödie. 1871. 3 v. in 2. 851.15 P3j

Davidis, Henriette.
Praktisches kochbuch für die deutschamerikanische hausfrau. Neueste ausg. c1904. 641 D249

De Vries, Louis.
German-English science dictionary. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1946. r503 D514

Dickens, Charles.
In zwei königstadten. 1932. 823 D54ta1

Dostoevskiĭ, Fedor Mīkhaĭlovīch.
Die besessenen. [n.d.] 891.73 D72b

Dulles, Foster Rhea.
Der weg nach Teheran. c1944. 327.73 D883r1

Dussler, Luitpold.
Italienische meisterzeichnungen. [1945] 741 D974

Duun, Olav.
Die Juwikinger. 1927. v. 1. 839.83 D981

Eberhart, Mignon (Good).
Der patient in zimmer 18. [1930] (Die gelben Ullstein-bücher) 813 E16

Ehrhardt, Otto.
Bembes macht sich selbständig. c1937. 833 E332

Ehrhart, Robert von.
Gernot bedankt sich nicht. 1943. 833 E335

Einstein, Carl.
Die kunst des 20. jahrhunderts. 2. aufl. [1928] c1926. (Propyläen-kunstgeschichte) q709 E3a

Eitner, Robert.
Biographisch-bibliographisches quellenlexikon der musiker und musikgelehrten. [1947] 10 v. r780.19 E36

Engel, Georg Julius Leopold.
Die herrin und ihr knecht. c1917. 833 E571

Eulenberg, Herbert.
Neue bilder. 1922. 920 E88

Faber du Faur, Kurt von, & Wolff, Kurt, eds.
Tausend Jahre deutscher Dichtung. [1949] 831.08 F115

Feulner, Adolf.
Kunstgeschichte des möbels. 3. aufl. c1927. (Propyläen-kunstgeschichte. Ergänzungsbände) q749 F42

Finckh, Ludwig.
Stern und schicksal. [193-?] 833 F49s

Fischer, Otto.
Die kunst Indiens, Chinas und Japans. c1928. (Propyläen-kunstgeschichte) q709.5 F52

Flaubert, Gustave.
Bouvard und Pécuchet. [n.d.] 843 F58b

Fleuron, Svend.
Der schwarze segler. c1943. 839.83 F617

——— Strix. [1942] 839.83 F617s

Fliegende blätter. v. 1. 114-141, 1900-14. q053 F62

Friedländer, Max J.
Die niederländischen maler des 17. jahrhunderts. 2. aufl. 1926 (Propyläen-kunstgeschichte) q759.9 F91

Funke, Erich.
Die umgangssprache. 1945. 438 F982

Furnberg, Louis.
Das fest des lebens. c1939. q833 F98

Fussenegger, Gertrud.
Die leute auf Falbeson. c1940. 833 F994

Galsworthy, John.
Ein heiliger. 1929. 823 G178

——— Der patrizier. 1926. 823 G178p

——— Schwanengesang. 1928. 823 G178s

Ganghofer, Ludwig Albert.
Der laufende berg. [n.d.] 833 G19l

——— Die Martinsklause. [1929] 833 G19m

Gantner, Joseph.
Konrad Witz. 2. aufl. [1943] (Sammlung Schroll) 759.9 W833g

Ganz, Paul.
Die Zeichnungen Hans Heinrich Füsslis (Henry Fuseli) 1947. q741 F99g

Gartenlaube kalender. 1894, 1896, 1898-1902, 1927-28, 1933. 529.5 G244

Gillhoff, Johannes.
Jürnjakob Swehn, der Amerikafahrer. [n.d.] 325.243 G479

[Gleitsmann, Hertha]
Du hast kein bett, mein kind. c1938. 833 G557

Glück, Gustav.
Die kunst der renaissance in Deutschland, den Niederlanden, Frankreich, etc. c1928. (Propyläen-kunstgeschichte) q709.4 G56

Gottfried von Strassburg.
Tristan und Isolt. 1944. (German mediaeval series) 831 G685

Graf, Oskar Maria.
Anton Sittinger. 1941. 833 G736

Greinz, Rudolf Heinrich.
Das fröhliche dorf. 1932. 833 G82f

——— Im Herrgottswinkel. 1922. 833 G82i

Hamilton, Louis.
Handbuch der englischen und deutschen umgangssprache. [1943] 438 H218

Hansjakob, Heinrich.
Haslacher leut'. [1937] 833 H249

Hartleben, Otto Erich.
Otto Erich Hartlebens ausgewählte werke. 1913. 3 v. 832 H33o

Hartmann von Aue.
Der arme Heinrich. 1941 (German mediaeval series) 831 H333

Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert.
Gesammelte werke. 1912. 6 v. 832 H37gel

——— Die jungfern vom Bischofsberg. 4. aufl. 1907. 832 H37j

Hausdorff, Felix.
Mengenlehre. 3 aufl. 1944. (Göschens lehrbücherei. I. gruppe. Reine mathematik) 512 H376

Hausmann, Manfred.
Die frühlingsfeier. c1932. 833 H3762f

——— Ontje Arps. 1934. 833 H3762o

Hauttmann, Max.
Die kunst des frühen mittelalters. c1929. (Propyläen-kunstgeschichte) q709 H38

Hebbel, Friedrich.
Herodes und Mariamne. 1943. (Blackwell's German texts) 832 H44h

Heer, Jakob Christoph.
Was die schwalbe sang. 1921. 833 H459

Heiberg, Herman.
Apotheker Heinrich. [n.d.] 833 H465

Heierli, Julie.
Die volkstrachten der Schweiz. c1922-32. 5 v. q391 H465

Hess, David, of Zurich.
Joh. Casper Schweizer und seine gattin, Anna Magdalena Hess. c1940. B S4131h

Heyck, Eduard.
Bismarck. 1898. (Monographien zur weltgeschichte) qB B622hey

Hirschfeld, Georg.
Die frau im feuer. [n.d.] 833 H669f

Hofmann, Friedrich Hermann.
Das porzellan der europäischen manufakturen im XVIII. jahrhundert. c1932. (Propyläen-kunstgeschichte. Ergänzungshände) q738 H71

Hölderlin, Friedrich.
Gedichte. [1942] 831 H727

Horst, Carl.
Die architektur der deutschen renaissance. c1928. (Propyläen-kuntsgeschichte. Ergänzungsbände) q724.1 H81

Horváth, Ödön.
Ein kind unserer zeit. 1938. 833 H823

Hossfeld, C., & others.
The polyglot correspondent, whereby any mercantile letter may be composed in either English, French, German, & Spanish. [1891] r658.7 H829

Huch, Friedrich Georg Edmund.
Peter Michael. [1928] 833 H882

Humboldt, Alexander, freiherr von.
Ansichten der natur. 3. verb. und verm. ausg. 1849. 2 v. 504 H91a1

Jacobsen, Jens Peter.
Frau Marie Grubbe. [1922?] 839.83 J17m1

Jahnke, Eugen, & Emde, Fritz.
Tables of functions with formulae and curves. Funktionentafeln mit formeln und kurven. Enl. rev. ed. 1943. 517 J25

Jedlicka, Gothard.
Pieter Bruegel. c1938. q759.9 B88j

[John, Eugenie]
Thüringer erzählungen. [n.d.] 833 J65t

Jönck, Hans.
Mechanik und festigkeitslehre. [1943] (Kraftbetriebstechnische bücherei) **620.1 J76**

Kafka, Franz.
Parables in German and English. [1947] (Schocken library) **833 K11p**

[Kantor-Berg, Friedrich]
Mein ist die rache. [1943] **940.98 K16**

Karlinger, Hans.
Deutsche volkskunst. c1938 (Propyläen-kunstgeschichte. Ergänzungsbände) **q740 K18**

——— Die kunst der gotik. c1926. (Propyläen-kunstgeschichte) **q723.5 K18**

Kato, T.
Neues medizinisches wörterbuch der japanisch-, lateinisch-, deutschen und englischen sprache. 5. aufl. 1924. **r610.3 K19**

Keiter, Frau Therese (Kellner).
Oberpfälzische geschichten. 3. aufl. [n.d.] **833 K27**

Keller, Gottfried.
Züricher novellen. 1929. **833 K29z**

Keller, Paul.
Die heimat. c1916. **833 K291h**

Kiesgen, Laurenz, & Spael, Wilhelm, eds.
Rheinischer volkshumor. [1943] **837 K47**

Kisch, Egon Erwin.
Entdeckungen in Mexiko. 1945. **917.2 K61**

Kohlrausch, Friedrich Wilhelm Georg.
Lehrbuch der praktischen physik. 9. umgearb. aufl. 1901. **530.2 K79**

Körner, Theodor.
Theodor Körner's sämmtliche werke. 1853. 4 v. in 2. **831 K84a**

Kronberg, Max.
Nofretete. c1934. **833 K93**

Kühn, Herbert.
Die vorgeschichtliche kunst Deutschlands. c1935. (Propyläen-kunstgeschichte. Ergänzungsbände) **q571.7 K96**

Kümmel, Otto.
Das kunstgewerbe in Japan. 2. aufl. 1919 (Bibliothek für kunst- und antiquitätensammler) **745 K96**

Landsberger, Artur Hermann.
Justizmord? 1928. **833 L263**

Langenbeck, Wolfgang.
Lehrbuch der organischen chemie. [194-?] **547 L275**

Larisch-Moennich, Franz, graf von.
Das weltmeer. [n.d.] **f762 L32**

Lawrence, David Herbert.
Der hengst St. Mawr. 1931. **823 L419**

[Leffler, Otto Emanuel]
Tyskt och svenskt handlexikon. 1873. **r439.7 L493**

Lehnert, Josef, ritter von.
Um die erde. 1878. 2 v. **c910.4 L523**

Leip, Hans.
Der gast. 1943. **833 L53g**

Lenau, Nicolaus.
Gedichte. 1869. **831 L563**

Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim.
G. E. Lessing's gesammelte werke. 1855. 2 v. **q832.61 J**

——— Lessings sämliche werke [1909] 6 v. in 3. **832.61 Jp**

Lettau, Heinz.
Atmosphärische turbulenz. 1939. **551.51 L651**

Lilienthal, David Eli.
Die Tennessee-stromtal-verwaltung. [1944] **380.16 L728a1**

Lin, Ch'iu-shêng.
Meisterwerke chinesischer malerei. 1944. **f759.91 L73**

——— Meisterwerke chinesischer tuschezeichnungen. [1946] **f759.91 L73m**

Lincoln, Ignatius Timothy Trebich.
Der grösste abenteurer des XX. jahrhunderts!? c1931. **B L737a**

London, Jack.
Nur fleisch. c1929. **813 L847**

Lörcher, Frau Erica (Grupe).
Unter sonnengluten. [n.d.] **833 L865u**

Mahn, Frau Anny (Wothe)
Im heiligen land Tirol. [1926] **833 M215**

Mann, Thomas.
Tonio Kröger. 1939. **833 M282to**

Manuel, Niklaus.
Niklaus Manuel Deutsch. [1940] **f759.9 M29**

Marken, Wolfgang.
Du schöne Rosmarie. [n.d.] **833 M345**

——— Königskinder. [1931]
833 M345k

Maurois, André
Benjamin Disraeli, Lord Beaconsfield. 1928. B B365ma2

Mayer, Erich August.
Paulusmarkt 17. 1943. 831 M468

Meyer, Peter.
Kunst in der Schweiz von den anfängen bis zur gegenwart. [1945?]
709.494 M613

Meyers konversations-lexikon. 5. gänzlich neubearb. und verm. aufl. 1893-97. 17 v. r033 M61m

Moderne dekoration in farbigen entwürfen. [n.d.] f745 M68

Mützel, Hans Heinrich Hermann Eduard.
Vom lendenschurz zur modetracht. c1925. 391 M99

Neumann, Alfred.
Der patriot.]1925] 833 N49p

Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm.
Also sprach Zarathustra. 1904.
193 N67al

Osborn, Max.
Die kunst des rokoko. c1929. (Propyläen-kunstgeschichte) q709 081

Oschilewski, Walther G., ed.
Väter und söhne. 1942. 836 081

Pacific sängerbund, San Francisco.
Erstes sängerfest des Pacific sängerbundes. [1910] qc780.6 P11

Pauli, Gustav.
Die kunst des klassizismus und der romantik. 1925 (Propyläen-kunstgeschichte) q709.4 P32

Payer von Thurn, Rudolf, ritter.
Chinesische miniaturen. 1928. v. 1. (Austria. Familien-fideikommiss-bibliothek) f757 P34

Pfammatter, Ferdinand.
Betonkirchen. [1948]
q726 P52

Pfann, Hans.
Führerlose gipfelfahrten in den Hochalpen, dem Kaukasus, dem Tian-Schan und den Anden. [1943]
796.5 P523

Platz, Gustav Adolf.
Die baukunst der neuesten zeit. c1930. (Propyläen-kunstgeschichte. Ergänzungsbände) q724.9 P71

——— Wohnräume der gegenwart. c1933. (Propyläen-kunstgeschichte. Ergänzunsbände) q747 P71

Ramuz, Charles Ferdinand.
Das grosse grauen in den bergen. c1935. 843 R18gr

Recktenwald, Wilhelm Heinrich.
Geliebte heimat. [1938]
831.08 R298

Remsen, Ira.
Remsens Einleitung in das studium der chemie. 1943. 540 R38a

Riebau, Hans.
Der tolpatsch. [1943] 833 R548

Rilke, Rainer Maria.
Ewald Tragy. 1944. 833 R57e

——— The life of the Virgin Mary. 1947. 831 R57li

Ring, Barbra.
Das ist Norwegen. [1942]
839.83 R581

Rodenwaldt, Gerhart.
Die kunst der antike. c1927. (Propyläen-kunstgeschichte)
q709.38 R68

Rolland, Romain.
Sommer. c1924. 843 R74s

Rosegger, Petri Kettenfeier.
Mein himmelreich. 1924.
204 R799

Rosenberg, Adolf.
Geschichte des kostüms. [1905-1923?] 5 v. rq391 R81

Sachs, Heinrich.
Bau und tätigkeit des menschlichen körpers. 6. aufl. 1929. (Aus natur und geisteswelt) 612 S121

Schäfer, Heinrich.
Die kunst des alten Orients. c1925. (Propyläen-kunstgeschichte)
q709.5 S29

Scheibenpflug, Heinz.
Berge um uns. c1939. 914.94 S318

[**Schlesinger,** Paul].
Richter und gerichtete. c1929.
343 S342

Schmid-Guisan, Hans.
Tag und nacht. c1931.
833 S3482

Schmidt, Georg, & others.
Der film. 1947 [i.e. 1946]
q791.4 S35

Schmidt, Immanuel, & Tanger, Gustav.
Flügel-Schmidt-Tanger, Wörterbuch der englischen und deutschen sprache für hand- und schulgebrauch. 7. aufl. 1904. 2 v. rq433 S35

Schmidt, Max.
Kunst und kultur von Peru. c1929. (Propyläen-kunstgeschichte. Ergänzungsbände) q709.85 S35

Schubring, Paul.
Die kunst der hochrenaissance in Italien. 2. aufl. c1926. (Propyläen-kunstgeschichte) **q709.45 S38**

Schwarzkopf, Nikolaus.
Der schwarze Nikolaus. [1944] **833 S41s**

Schweizer bürgerhäuser von 1450-1830. 1938. **q720.9494 S41**

Schworm, Karl.
Der letzte Christoffelstrunk. [1938] **833 S415**

Seidel, Heinrich.
Leberecht Hühnchen. [1942] **833 S45l**

Shaw, George Bernard.
Wegweiser für die intelligente frau zum sozialismus und kapitalismus. [1928] **335 S53i1**

Sherrod, Robert Lee.
Tarawa; die geschichte einer schlacht. c1944. **940.98 S553a1**

Sidorow, Alexys A.
Moskau. c1928. **q914.7 S56**

Siebs, Theodor.
Deutsche bühnenaussprache hochsprache. [1944] **431 S571**

Sieburg, Friedrich.
Blick durchs fenster. [1939?] **914.4 S57b**

Silone, Ignazio.
Die reise nach Paris. 1934. **853 S585r**

Sohnrey, Heinrich.
Das lachende dorf. [1928] **837 S682**

Sommer, Lina.
Dess un sell. 1925. **831 S697d**

——— Pälzer humor. 3. aufl. [n.d.] **837 S697**

——— Vun allem ebbes. 2. aufl. 1922. **831 S697**

Spoerl, Heinrich.
Man kann ruhig darüber sprechen. [1942?] **838 S762**

——— Der maulkorb. 1936. **833 S762**

Spring, Howard.
Geliebte söhne. 1938. **813 S769**

Staël, Arnold de.
Wachsfiguren. [1940] **833 S778**

Sterne, Laurence.
Gesammelte schriften. 1920. **823 S83g**

Stickelberger, Emanuel.
Der Magdalenenritter. [1943] **833 S854m**

Sudermann, Hermann.
Die lobgesänge des Claudian. 1914. **832 S94l**

Supper, Frau Auguste.
Holunderduft. 1920. **833 S95h**

Taube, Otto.
Das opferfest. 1926. **833 T222**

Tavel, Rudolf von.
Die heilege flamme. 7. aufl. 1935. **833 T232**

——— Mutter und heldin. [n.d.] **833 T232m**

Tefri.
Sonnen-bilder aus Nord-Afrika. [1944] **916.1 T259**

Telmann, Konrad.
Unter den Dolomiten. [n.d.] **833 T277**

Thoma, Ludwig.
Lausbubengeschichten aus meiner jugendzeit. [1935] **833 T452**

Tjadens, Herbert.
Yoko und die philosophen. 4. aufl. [1942] **833 T625**

Trautzl, Viktor.
Franz Schuberts letzte liebe. [1928] **833 T778**

Treu, Eva.
Reiner klang. [n.d.] **833 T811**

Trumbull, Robert.
Das floss. c1942. **940.98 T869a1**

Urzidil, Johannes.
Der trauermantel. 1945. **833 U83**

Veber, Pierre Eugène.
Ja, ja, die liebe. c1925. **843 V395**

Vereinigung Schweizer Innenarchitekten.
Möbel & Wahnraum. 2. aufl. [1947] **q747 V48**

Verein Schweizerischer Lithographiebesitzer, Bern.
Die Lithographie in der Schweiz und die verwandten Techniken. 1944. **vq763 V48**

Vienna. Österreichische galerie. Galerie des neunzehnten jahrunderts im Oberen Belvedere.
Heliogravuren nach gem'a'lden neuer meister. 1914. **f759 V66**

Voss, Richard.
Zwei menschen. [1911] **833 V969**

Waerden, Bartel Leendert van der.
Moderne algebra. 2. verb. aufl. [1943] **512 W127**

Wagner, Adolf Heinrich Gotthilf.
Finanzwissenschaft. 1877-78. t.1-2, heft 1. **336 W13**

Wagner, Richard.
Der ring des Nibelungen. 2. aufl. 1873. **782.2 W13ri**

Waldmann, Emil.
Die kunst des realismus und des impressionismus im 19. jahrhundert. c1927. (Propyläen-kunstgeschichte) **q709 W16**

——— Max Slevogts graphische kunst. 2. aufl. 1924. (Arnolds graphische bücher) **q769 S63w**

Waser, Frau Maria (Krebs).
Begegnung am abend. c1933. **B M734w**

Weisbach, Werner.
Die kunst des barock in Italien, Frankreich, Deutschland und Spanien. c1924. (Propyläen-kunstgeschichte) **q709.4 W42**

Wendel, Friedrich.
Weib und mode. c1928. **q741 W46**

Werfel, Franz V.
Jacobowsky und der oberst. 1945. **832 W48ja1**

Wernher der Gartenaere.
Meier Helmbrecht. 1942. (German mediaeval series) **831 W495**

Weyden, Roger van der.
Rogier van der Weyden. c1945. (Meisterwerke europäischer malerei) **q759.9 W54**

White, Elwyn Brooks.
Des anderen brot. c1944. **817 W58o2**

Wichmann, K.
Taschenwörterbuch der deutschen und englischen sprachen. [1943?] **r433 W635**

Windelband, Wilhelm.
Lehrbuch der geschichte der philosophie. [n.d.] **109 W76a**

Witting, Emil.
Der fechter. 1941. **599.7 W832**

Wolff, Ludwig.
Der krieg in dunkel. c1915. **833 W855**

Zahn, August.
Einkehr. 1927. **834 Z19**

Zucker, Wolf.
Eine empfindsame wochenend reise. 1933. **833 Z94**

PRINTS REPRODUCTIONS

Alma-Tadema, Sir Lawrence.
The coliseum. **759.2 Al-1**

Angelico, Fra.
The annunciation. Color. **759.5 A-5**

Benton, Thomas Hart.
Louisiana rice fields. Color. **759.1 Ben-1**

Botton, Jean de.
Paris. Color. **759.4 J-1**

——— San Francisco. Color. **759.4 J-2**

Brueghel, Jan.
Bouquet with blue iris. Color. **759.94 Brue-1**

Brueghel, Peeter, the elder.
The skaters. Color. **759.94 Bru-5**

Cézanne, Paul.
Les peupliers. Color. **759.4 Ce-6**

Chagall, Marc.
The traveler. Color. **759.7 C-1**

——— The wedding. Color. **759.7 C-2**

Chatterton, Clarence K.
House on the cliffs. Color. **759.1 Ch-1**

Constable, John.
The bridge over the Stour. Color. **759.2 C-4**

Corot, Jean Baptiste Camille.
Honfleur, maisons sur les quais. Color. **759.4 Co-4**

Dufy, Raoul.
Paddock at Epson. Color. **759.4 Du-2**

Fast, Francis R.
South wind. **759.1 Fa-1**

Fouillé, C.
[Ship no. 1] Color. **759.4 Fo-1**

——— [Ship no. 2] Color. **759.4 Fo-2**

Gauguin, Paul.
Ta matete. Color. **759.4 Ga-2**

Gogh, Vincent van.
Chataigniers en fleurs. Color. **759.93 G-5**

——— Fritillaires dans un vase de cuivre. Color. **759.93 G-4**

Huysum, Jan van.
Gardener's gift. Color. **759.93 Hu-1**

Matisse, Henri.
Bowl with oranges. Color.
759.4 Mat-3

Picasso, Pablo.
Femme à la chemise. Color.
759.6 P-8

——— [Ma jolie] Color. 759.6 P-7

Renoir, Pierre Auguste.
Still life with peaches. Color.
759.4 Re-4

Utrillo, Maurice.
[The church] Color. 759.4 U-3

——— Eglise de Couchey (Cher) France. Color. 759.4 U-4

Vermeer, Johannes.
Le peintre dans son atelier. Color.
759.93 Ve-5

——— View of Delft. Color.
759.93 Ve-6

Vlaminck, Maurice de.
Le pont à Meulan. Color.
759.4 V-2

Ward, Vernon de Beauvoir.
Nature's mirror. Color.
759.2 Wa-1

Weber, Max.
Flower piece. Color. 759.1 Web-1

Wood, Grant.
Woman with plants. Color.
759.1 Wo-2

LAW

Alexander, Clarence.
The law of arrest in criminal and other proceedings. [1949]

American Bar Association. Section of Mineral Law. Committee on Special Publications.
Conservation of oil & gas, a legal history, 1948. [1949]

American Institute of Accountants. Board of Examiners.
C. P. A. law questions and answers, 1935-1947. [1947]

American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee.
European legislation on declarations of death. [1949]

American public welfare association.
The public welfare directory. 1940-49.

April, Nathan.
Bankruptcy forms and practice. [1949]

Axelroad, Victor S.
Labor law. [1948] (Legal almanac series)

Ballantine, Henry Winthrop, ed.
Problems in law for law school and bar examination review. 3d ed. 1949.

——— & others.
California corporation laws. 1949.

Belgion, Montgomery.
Victors' justice. 1949. (The Humanist library)

Bernard, Bertram M.
Liquor laws of the forty-eight States and District of Columbia. [1949] (Legal almanac series)

Bock, Russell S.
Guidebook to California taxes. [1950]

Burdney, Victor.
Legislative regulation of the social studies in secondary schools. 1941.

Buckland, William Warwick.
Some reflections on jurisprudence. 1945.

Bugan, Thomas Gregory.
When does title pass? [1948]

Bureau of municipal research, Philadelphia.
Women's misdemeanants division of the Municipal court of Philadelphia. 1932. (Philadelphia Municipal court survey series)

Bureau of National Affairs, Washington, D. C.
Wage rates in union agreements in effect February 1, 1948. [1948]

California. Laws, statutes, etc.
Banking code, annotated, of the State of California. 1949. (Deering's California codes)

California almanac and State fact book. 1948/49.

Callahan, Parnell Joseph Terence.
The law of real estate in all 48 states. [1948] (Legal almanac series)

Callmann, Rudolf.
Trade-marks and the Lanham act. c1947.

Chambers, Merritt Madison.
Charters of philanthropies. 1948.

——— The colleges and the courts, 1941-45. 1946.

Colorado. Water conservation board.
Interstate compacts. [1946] 4 v.

Columbia University. Library. Law Library.
Subject-headings in Anglo-American and international law. c1949.

Commerce Clearing House.
Blueprinting the pension plan. [1950]

——— Bureau procedure; Bureau of Internal Revenue, organization and procedure. [Regulations amended to May 1, 1949] [2d ed.] [1949]

——— Bureau procedure; Bureau of Internal Revenue, organization and procedure, as amended through July 1, 1949. [2d ed.] [1949]

——— CCH dictionary of labor law terms. [1949]

——— Community property and Federal income taxes. [1947]

Committee for economic development.
A postwar federal tax plan for high employment. [1944]

Connecticut (Colony). Laws, statutes, etc.
The code of 1650, being a compilation of the earliest laws and orders of the General court of Connecticut. [1830?]

Conyngton, Thomas, & Bergh, Louis Otto.
Business law. 4th ed. [1949]

Cooper, William F.
A brief of prelegal information. 1948.

Coppola, Andrew Joseph, & Katz, Harry.
Law review for C. P. A. examinations. 1948.

Corporation trust company.
What constitutes doing business by a corporation in states foreign to the state of its creation. Rev. c1946.

Corwin, Edward Samuel, & Peltason, Jack Walter.
Understanding the Constitution. [1949]

Council of State Governments.
The forty-eight State school systems. [1949]

——— Committee on Federal Grants-in-Aid.
Federal grants-in-aid, report. [1949]

Cox, Earl.
The young lawyer in court. 1946.

Dalrymple, Alexander Williamson, & Gibb, Andrew Dewar.
Dictionary of words and phrases, judicially defined and commented on by the Scottish Supreme Courts. 1946.

Desmond, Charles Stewart.
Sharp quillets of the law. 1949.

Dickinson, John.
The common man and the common law. [1943?]

Digest of women lawyers and judges. 1949.

Doris, Lillian, & Friedman, Edith Judith.
Corporate secretary's manual and guide. Rev. ed. 1949.

Fairchild's income tax guide for retailers. 1949 ed. c1948.

Feldman, George J., & Zorn, Burton A.
Robinson-Patman act: advertising and promotional allowances. [1948]

Fiji. Laws, statutes, etc.
Proclamations, rules, regulations and by-laws, orders in Council. 1944.

Fitzgibbon, Russell Humke, ed.
The constitutions of the Americas, as of January 1, 1948. [1948]

Frank, Jerome.
Courts on trial. 1949.

——— Law and the modern mind. [1949]

Frankfurter, Felix.
The constitutional world of Mr. Justice Frankfurter. 1949.

Fricke, Charles Williams.
California peace officers manual. 7th ed. [1949]

——— Digest of California criminal decisions, 1942-1947. [1947]

——— 5000 criminal definitions, terms and phrases. 2d ed., rev. and enl. [1949]

Friedmann, Wolfgang.
Legal theory. 2d ed. 1949.

Germany. Laws, statutes, etc.
The statutory criminal law of Germany. 1946. (U. S. War dept. War department pamphlets)

Ghosh, Ramesh Chandra.
Constitutional developments in the Islamic world. 1941.

Gilbert, Arthur Beldon, ed.
Peace officers home study book. [1945]

Gloag, William Murray, & Henderson, Robert Candlish.
Introduction to the law of Scotland. 4th ed. 1946.

Goodrich, Herbert Funk.
Handbook of the conflict of laws. 3d ed. 1949. (Hornbook series)

Greene, Lawrence Gerard.
The law of debtor and creditor. c1948. (Legal almanac series)

——— The law of notaries public. [1949] (Legal almanac series)

Gsovski, Vladimir.
Soviet civil law. 1948. v. 1.

Haight, Charles Sherman.
Questions and answers for bar-examination review. 2d ed. 1909.

Hall, Jerome.
Cases and readings on criminal law and procedure. [1949]

Harrison, Gene, & others.
The nurse and the law. 2d ed. 1948.

Henry, Luke Bernard.
Everyday California law. 4th ed. c1949.

Hoar, Roger Sherman.
Patent tactics and law. 3d ed. [1950]

Holland, Sir Thomas Erskine.
The elements of jurisprudence. 8th ed., rev. 1896.

Home, Walter Stuart.
Escrow and land-title procedure. [1948]

Houck, Louis.
A treatise on the law of navigable rivers. 1868.

Howe, Mark De Wolfe, ed.
Readings in American legal history. 1949.

Hudson, Manley Ottmer, ed.
In re the World court; the judgment of the American bar. 1934.

Hunt, Vernon Wesley.
Manual of unlawful detainer law and procedure in California. 1948.

India (Dominion). Laws, statutes, etc.
Constitutional laws of India and Pakistan. 1947.

Institute on Federal Taxes, American University, Washington, D. C.
The American University Tax Institute lectures. v. 1-2, 1946/47-48.

Jacobs, Philip Acland.
Famous Australian trials and memories of the law. [2d ed.] [1943]

Japan. Laws, statutes, etc.
The new Commercial code of Japan, amended in 1948. [1948]

Jones, John Mervyn.
Full powers and ratification. 1946. (Cambridge studies in international and comparative law)

Kansas, Sidney.
U. S. immigration; exclusion and deportation, and Citizenship of the United States of America. 3d ed. 1948.

Kansas. Laws, statutes, etc.
Income tax law and regulations, 1944. 1944.

Kiser, Donald J.
Principles and practice of legal research. 2d ed. c1924. v.1.

Kustoff, Michael I.
Justice in iron mask. c1936.

Lamberson, Richard Z.
A manual on mechanic's liens in California. c 1947.

Lasser, Jacob Kay.
Corporate accumulations and Section 102. 1949.

Le Craw, Charles S., & Smith, Wilbur Stevenson.
Municipal regulation of parking lots. 1949.

Liber consuetudinum Imperii Romaniae.
Feudal institutions as revealed in the Assizes of Romania. 1949. (Pennsylvania. University. Dept. of History. Translations and reprints from the original sources of history)

Loevinger, Lee.
The law of free enterprise. [1949]

Long, Herman Hodge, & Johnson, Charles Spurgeon.
People vs. property. 1947.

Los Angeles co., Calif. Ordinances, etc.
Administrative code of the county of Los Angeles, state of California. [1942?]

McBaine, James Patterson.
California trial and appellate practice (civil actions). [1950] 2 v.

Mackay, Richard Vance.
The law of landlord and tenant. [1949] (Legal almanac series)

Mackenzie, Frederick Arthur.
Sober by act of Parliament. 1896. (Social science series)

McNair, Sir Arnold Duncan.
Legal effects of war. 3d ed. 1948.

Maine, Sir Henry James Sumner.
Ancient law. 1905.

Marke, David Taylor.
Educational law simplified. [1949] (Legal almanac series)

Marshall, Francis Walter.
Popular guide to modern legal principles. Rev. ed. 1949.

Matthews, F. B.
Mental health services. [1949]

Mead, Leon, & Gilbert, F. Newell, comps.
Manual of forensic quotations. 1903.

Mexico. Laws, statutes, etc.
Código de colonizacion y terrenos baldíos de la República mexicana. 1893.

Michael, Jerome, ed.
The elements of legal controversy. 1948. (University casebook series)

Miller, Glenn Wasson.
American labor and the Government. 1948. (Prentice-Hall industrial relations and personnel series)

Monatt, Samuel M., & Krawitz, Sidney L.
The 1950 tax atlas. 1949.

Morrison, Charles Robert.
The town officer. 1868.

Morrison, Robert Stewart, & De Soto, Emilio Dominguez.
Mining rights in the western states and territories. 10th ed. 1900.

Nadler, Charles Elihu.
The law of bankruptcy. 1948.

National Association of State Libraries.
Collected public documents of the States; a check list. 1947.

National Civil Service League.
A model state civil service law. [1946?]

National Industrial Conference Board.
The Conference Board presents Dividend policy and tax problems. [1947] (Its Studies in business economics)

——— The Conference Board presents The need for Federal tax revision. [1947] (Its Studies in business economics)

National municipal league. Committee on state government.
Model state constitution. 4th ed. (complete revision) 1946.

Nevada. Laws, statutes, etc.
Nevada compiled laws. Supplement 1931-1941. 1942. 2 v.

Newman, Edwin S.
The law of civil rights and civil liberties. [1949] (Legal almanac series)

O'Hara, Charles E., & Osterburg, James W.
An introduction to criminalistics. 1949.

Oppenheim, Leonard.
Materials on legal bibliography. c1948.

Oregon State Bar. Municipal Law Committee.
Municipal court procedure in Oregon. 1948.

The Oregon state bar bulletin. v.1-6, 1935/36-1940/41.

Parry, John Horace.
The Audiencia of New Galicia in the sixteenth century. 1948.

Patterson, Edwin Wilhite.
An introduction to jurisprudence. 2d ed. 1946.

Pennsylvania (Colony) Court of chancery.
The registrar's book of Governor Keith's Court of chancery of the province of Pennsylvania, 1720-1735. 1941.

Philippines (Republic) Laws, statutes, etc.
Philippine commercial laws, annotated. 1947.

Phillips, Owen Hood.
A first book of English law. 1948.

Polak, Alfred Laurence.
Final Legal fictions; a series of cases from folk-lore and opera. 1948.

Porter, Charles Orlando.
Lawyer reference plans, a manual for local bar associations. c1949.

Pound, Roscoe.
Law and the administration of justice. 1947.

Prentice-Hall, inc., New York.
Prentice-Hall trust course. [1949]

Putnam, Carlton B.
How to find the law. 4th ed. 1949.

Quattlebaum, Charles Albert.
Federal aid to elementary and secondary education. 1948. (U. S. Library of Congress. Legislative Reference Service. Public affairs bulletin)

Radcliffe, Geoffrey Reynolds Yonge, & Cross, Geoffrey Neale.
The English legal system. 2d ed. 1946.

Ramstein, Matthew, Father.
A manual of canon law. 1947.

Rathkopf, Charles Allen, & Rathkopf, Arden Herman.
The law of zoning and planning. 2d ed. 1949.

Rhodes, Fred Hoffman.
Elements of patent law. 1949.

Rhyne, Charles S.
Taxicabs, regulation by cities, model annotated ordinance. 1949. (National Institute of Municipal Law Officers. Reports)

Robbins, Rainard Benton.
Impact of taxes on industrial pension plans. 1949. (Industrial relations monographs)

Rohrlich, Chester.
Organizing corporate and other business enterprises. [1949]

Rottschaefer, Henry.
The Constitution and socio-economic change. 1948 [i.e. 1949] (Michigan. University. Law School. The Thomas M. Cooley lectures)

Rotwein, Noah.
Personal property. Rev. ed. [1949]

Rumsey, Henry Wyldbore.
Essays on state medicine. 1856.

Sanderson, Edgar.
Judicial crimes; a record of some famous trials in English history. 1902.

Sastry, Kadayam Ramachandra Ramabhadra, & Gupta, Kishore.
Lectures on jurisprudence. [2d ed., rev. and enl.] [1947]

Scher, V. Alexander.
Patenting the invention. [1948]

Schiffer, Walter, comp.
Répertoire des questions de droit international général posées devant la Société des nations, 1920-1940. 1942.

Schmutz, George Le Roy.
Condemnation appraisal handbook. 1949. (Prentice-Hall real estate series)

Shinn, Glenn Levi.
Routing and misrouting of freight; rights, obligations, liabilities explained and clarified. [1949]

Silverberg, Louis G.
How to take a case before the National Labor Relations Board. [1949]

Simms, Charles Wesley.
The present legal status of the public junior college. 1948. (George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville. Contributions to education)

Simpson, Laurence Packer.
Handbook on the law of suretyship. 1950. (Hornbook series)

Simpson, Sidney Post, & Stone, Julius.
Cases and readings on law and society. 1948-49. 3 v. (American casebook series)

Skillman, John B.
Skillman's New-York police reports. [1940]

Smith, Hubert Winston.
Legal responsibility for medical malpractice. 1942.

Snyder, Richard Carlton.
The most-favored-nation clause. 1948.

Spain. Laws, statutes, etc.
Pandectas hispano-megicanas. Nueva ed. 1852. 3 v.

Squibb, Edward Robinson.
Proposed legislation on the adulteration of food and medicine. 1879. (Economic monographs)

Standard, William L.
Merchant seamen and the law. [1945]

Stanley, Joyce, & Kilcullen, Richard.
The Federal income tax. 1948.

Stevens, Robert Sproule.
Handbook on the law of private corporations. 2d ed. 1949. (Hornbook series)

Stuyt, Alexander Marie.
The general principles of law as applied by international tribunals to disputes on attribution and exercise of state jurisdiction. 1946.

Sullivan, William Cleary.
A treatise on the Federal rules of civil procedure. 1949.

Swindler, William Finley.
A bibliography of law on journalism. 1947.

Tax Institute.
Income tax administration. [1948?]

Tax Institute, University of Southern California, 1948.
Proceedings. Major tax problems of 1948. 1949.

Thomas, Ella Cooper.
The law of libel and slander. [1949] (Legal almanac series)

Thorson, Ivan August.
Essentials of California real estate, law and practice. [1946]

Title insurance and trust company, Los Angeles.
Probate forms. [5th ed.] 1946.

Title publishing company.
Land mensuration. c1946.

——— Methods of land identification. c1941.

Toulmin, Harry Aubrey.
A treatise on the anti-trust laws of the United States. [1949] v.1-3.

Town hall, Los Angeles.
The need for urban redevelopment legislation in California. 1944.

Turrou, Leon G.
Where my shadow falls. 1949.

U. S. Courts.
Federal court rules annotated. [1948]

——— Laws, statutes, etc.
The Federal antitrust laws. [1949]

——— ——— The Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief act of 1940. 4th ed. 1945.

——— Office of internal revenue.
Income tax regulations 111 with amendments to February 24, 1949. [1949]

——— Tax court.
Tax court memorandum decisions. v.1-7, 1942/43-1948.

Vale, Ruby Ross.
Some legal foundations of society. [1948] v.4.

Van Buren, De Witt.
Real estate brokerage and commissions. 1948. (Prentice-Hall real estate series)

Vásquez del Mercado, Alberto.
Concesión minera y derechos reales. 1946.

Walker, Harvey.
The legislative process. [1948] (Series in political science)

Warden, Lewis Christopher.
The life of Blackstone. 1938.

Washburn, Emory.
A treatise on the American law of real property. 2d ed. 1864.

Weyrauch, Martin Henry.
Fundamentals of labor law. 1949.

Wiig, Jon, comp.
Tax code of the territory of Hawaii. 1939.

Williston, Samuel.
The law governing sales of goods at common law and under the Uniform sales act. Rev. ed. 1948.

Wilson, Emmet Homer.
Trade law decisions. 1940.

Wilson, Ernest A., comp.
Street improvement acts of California. 1941.

Wollett, Donald H.
Labor relations and Federal law. [1949]

Wormser, René Albert.
The law. 1949.

Yokley, Emmett Clinton.
Zoning law and practice. 1948.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS

Received during April, May and June, 1950

Alameda County. Superintendent of Schools.
Superintendent's bulletin, v. 12, no. 7-9, March-May, 1950. 2 nos.

Alameda County Mosquito Abatement District.
Nineteenth annual report for the calendar year 1949. [1950] 23 p.

Butte County. Superintendent of Schools.
Butte county school bulletin, v. 10, no. 6-8, March-June, 1950. 3 nos. (mim.)

Contra Costa County. [Superintendent of Schools]
Contra Costa county school bulletin, v. 14, no. 8-10, April-June, 1950. 3 nos.

Fresno County. Superintendent of Schools.
Fresno county schools, v. 6, no. 7-9, April-June, 1950. 3 nos.

Lassen County. [Superintendent of Schools Office]
Lassen county school news, v. 1, no. 6, May, 1950.

Los Angeles County. Air Pollution Control District.
Annual report, 1948/49. [1950] 26 p. (mim.)

——— Coroner.
Annual report . . . fiscal year July 1, 1948 [to] June 30, 1949. [1950] 53 p. (mim.)

——— Assessor.
Annual report . . . to the Board of supervisors [for the] fiscal year 1948/49. [1950] 46 p. (mim.)

——— Auditor.
Auditor's annual report to the Board of supervisors, fiscal year ended June 30, 1949. [1950] (unpaged) (mim.)

——— Clerk.
Annual report . . . fiscal year July 1, 1948-June 30, 1949. [1950] 54 p. (mim.)

——— County Counsel.
Annual report [for the] fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. [1950] 25 p. (mim.)

——— Engineer and Surveyor.
Annual report . . . 1948/49. [1950] 62 p. (processed)

——— Recorder.
Annual report, 1948/49. [1950] [3] p. (typewritten)

——— District Attorney.
Annual report, 1948-49. [1950] 34 p. (mim.)

Los Angeles County Flood Control District.
Annual report . . . for the fiscal year July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949. September 29, 1949. 56 p. (mim.)

——— Health Department.
Annual report, 1948/49. [1950] 79 p. (mim.)

——— Livestock Department.
Twenty-fifth annual report [for the] fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. [1950] 124 p. (mim.)

——— Mechanical Department.
Annual report [for the] fiscal year 1948/49. [1950] 50 p. (mim.)

——— Mental Health Department.
Annual report, 1948-49. [1950] 17 p. (mim.)

——— Museum.
Annual report . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. [1950] 31 p. (mim.)

——— Parks and Recreation Department.
Annual report [for the year] 1948/49. [1950] 60 p. (mim.)

——— Pound Department.
Twelfth annual report . . . fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. [1950] v.p. (mim.)

——— Purchasing and Stores Department.
Annual report, 1948/49. [1950] 15 p. (mim.)

——— Regional Planning Commission.
Annual report of . . . and the Los Angeles county regional planning district for the fiscal year 1948/49. [1950] 41 p.

——— ——— Population and dwelling units, no. 34, April, 1950.

——— Road Department.
Condensed report of operations, period of July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949. 23[10] p. (mim.)

——— Sheriff's Department.
Annual report [for the] fiscal year 1948/49. [1950] 23 p. (mim.)

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Monthly bulletin, v. 8, no. 8-10, April-June, 1950. 3 nos.

——— Tax Collector.
Annual report of . . . to Board of supervisors for fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. [1950] (unpaged) (mim.)

——— Treasurer.
Annual report . . . to Board of supervisors for fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. [1950] [6] p. (typewritten)

——— Weights and Measures Department.
Thirty-fifth annual report [for the] fiscal year July 1948-June 1949. [1950] (unpaged) (mim.)

——— Youth Committee.
Second annual report [for the] fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. [1950] 50 p. (mim.)

Orange County. [Superintendent of Schools]
Orange county schools, v. 5, no. 7-8, March-April, 1950. 2 nos.

Placer County. Superintendent of Schools.
Superintendent's newsletter, v. 7, no. 7-9, March-June, 1950. 3 nos.

Riverside County. [Auditor]
Annual statistical report . . . fiscal year 1948-49. [1950] 88 p. (processed)

——— ——— Final county budget . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1950. [1949] 113 p. (processed)

——— ——— 1949-50 tax rates and valuations by school districts. [1950] [2] p.

Sacramento County. Health Department.
Communicable diseases [for the] month [of] March, 1950.

San Diego City and County. Health Department.
San Diego's health, v. 2, no. 10-12—v. 3, no. 1, March-June, 1950. 4 nos.

San Diego County. Civil Service and Personnel Department.
Amended classification and compensation plan, 1950-51. June 26, 1950. 18 p. (mim.) (Bulletin no. 96)

——— Probation Department.
Annual report, 1949. [1950] 48 p. (mim.)

——— Public Welfare Department.
Intake survey of the Department of public welfare, January 1-May 5, 1950. 5 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Statistical report, v. 30, no. 9-11, March-April, 1950. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Business services; a compilation of recommended school business procedures. April, 1950. 218 p. (Education monograph no. 23)

——— ——— Education newsletter, v. 7, no. 5-8, March-June, 1950. 4 nos.

San Mateo County. Public Health and Welfare Department.
Health bulletin, v. 14, no. 2-5, February-May, 1950. 4 nos.

Tulare County. Education Board.
Tulare county schools bulletin, v. 15, no. 7-9, March-May, 1950. 3 nos.

Ventura County. Superintendent of Schools.
Ventura county schools, v. 25, no. 5, June, 1950.

Yuba County. Superintendent of Schools Office.
A Survey of the educational needs of exceptional children and youth in Yuba County, by . . . the Yuba county health department, the Dept. of exceptional children, San Francisco state college, the Bureau of special education, California State dept. of education. 1948-49. 166 p. (processed)

CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL PUBLICATIONS

Received during April, May and June, 1950

Berkeley Unified School District. Superintendent of Schools.
Berkeley public schools, v. 19, no. 11-15, March 17-June 14, 1950. 5 nos.

El Centro. Planning Commission.
Planning for El Centro; report to the City council presented by . . . for the period from July 1, 1948 to December 31, 1949, prepared by Charles W. Eliot. 1949. 25 p. (mim.)

Long Beach. [City Manager]
Inventory procedure; detailed instruction for the control of municipal personal property through the use of a perpetual inventory. [1950] 34 p. (processed)

——— Public Health Department.
Community health in Long Beach, California, v. 2, no. 1, April, 1950. (mim.)

——— Water Department.
Annual report, July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949. 1949. 76 p.

Los Angeles. Harbor Commissioners Board.
1949 annual report of . . . fiscal year July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949. [1950] 72 p.

——— Housing Authority.
Housing news, v. 7, no. 2-5, February-May, 1950. 3 nos.

——— ——— [Third annual report on the Veterans' temporary emergency housing program] [1950] 19 p.

——— Mayor.
The city of Los Angeles yearbook—1949. [1950] 98 p.

——— Planning Commission.
Accomplishments, 1949. [1950] 48 p.

——— Public Works Department. Engineering Bureau.
Annual report of the city engineer for . . . July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949. [1950] 71,42 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Street Maintenance Bureau.
Annual report for 1948-49. [1950] 26 p. (mim.)

——— Water and Power Department.
Intake, v. 27, no. 3-5, March-May, 1950. 3 nos.

——— ——— Business Agents Division.
Production expediter; a monthly newsletter for industrial and business executives, v. 6, no. 3-5, March-May, 1950. 3 nos.

Oakland. Port Commissioners Board.
Monthly progress report for April, 1950. (mim.)

——— ——— Port of Oakland ship arrivals and departures, Schedule no. 93-99, March 15-June 15, 1950. 7 nos.

——— ——— Press release, March 19-June 22, 1950. 12 nos. (mim.)

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Oakland public schools; Superintendent's bulletin, v. 30, no. 22-35, March 9-June 15, 1950. 14 nos.

Palo Alto. Mayor.
Annual report of the city of Palo Alto, California [for the] fiscal year, 1948-49. [1950] 138 p.

Pasadena. Education Board.
Pasadena school review, v. 22, no. 7-9, March-May, 1950. 3 nos.

——— Health Department.
Health happenings, April 5-June 5, 1950. 3 nos.

Richmond. Planning Commission.
A report on housing and redevelopment; an element of the Richmond master plan. January, 1950. 66 p. (mim.)

Sacramento. Airports Joint City-County Committee.
Master plan of airports report for Sacramento metropolitan area; California section of the National airport plan, sixth region, Civil aeronautics administration, July 1949. Issued December, 1949. 47 p. (processed)

——— Health Department.
Health news, April-June, 1950. 3 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— ——— Physician's supplement, no. 3, June, 1950.

——— Planning Commission.
Annual report . . . for the fiscal year July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949. [1950] 27 p. (processed)

Sacramento Unified School District.
News, Sacramento city public schools, v. 15, no. 3-9, March 10-June 2, 1950. 7 nos.

Sacramento Municipal Utility District.
Annual report, 1949. [1950] 20 p.

San Bernardino. Superintendent of Schools.
San Bernardino city schools; Superintendent's bulletin, v. 6, no. 8-10, April-June, 1950. 3 nos.

San Diego. City Schools. Curriculum Council.
Curriculum digest, v. 10, no. 4, June, 1950.

——— Police Department.
Juvenile bureau report for March-April, 1950. 2 nos. (mim.)

——— Superintendent of Schools.
San Diego city schools; Superintendent's bulletin, v. 14, no. 26-37, March 17-June 9, 1950. 12 nos.

San Francisco. Board of Supervisors.
Journal of proceedings, v. 45, no. 3-20, January 16-May 8, 1950. 18 nos.

——— Juvenile Court Department.
Youth guidance in action; 1949 annual report, San Francisco juvenile court department [and] San Francisco youth guidance center. [1950] 68 p.

——— Planning Department.
Capital improvement program, 1950-51 through 1955-56. January, 1950. v. p. (mim.)

——— Public Health Department.
Statistical summary for the week ending . . . April 1-June 24, 1950. 8 nos. (mim.)

——— Public Utilities Commission.
Report of the . . . [for the] fiscal year 1948-49. [1950] 278 p.

——— Public Works Department.
Annual report of the . . . [for the] fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. 179 p. (processed)

——— Recreation Department.
San Francisco recreation, v. 18, no. 11-25, March 13-June 19, 1950. 15 nos.

——— ——— Junior Museum.
The Junior naturalist, v. 13, no. 3-6, March-June, 1950. 3 nos.

——— ——— ——— The Third dimension, v. 7, no. 3-6, March-June, 1950. 4 nos.

——— Superintendent of Schools.
San Francisco public schools bulletin, v. 21, no. 24-38, February 27-June 12, 1950. 15 nos.

San Jose. Health Department.
Annual report, 1949. [1950] 24 p.

——— ——— Health events; communicable diseases reported week ending . . . May 18-June 24, 1950. 13 nos.

Stockton. City Manager.
Let's take a look, '49 annual report, city of Stockton, California. [1950] [12] p.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND

Added during April, May and June, 1950

IN MOON GRADE TWO

Books

Priestley, John Boynton.
Delight. 3 vols.

Smith, Eleanor.
Caravan. 7 vols.

Magazines

*Moon magazine.

Moon weekly.

IN STANDARD MOON

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

Lutheran herald for the blind.
Matilda Ziegler magazine.
Moon messenger.

NEW INKPRINT CATALOG OF BRAILLE BOOKS

A catalog of press Braille books provided by the Library of Congress, 1931-1948, in inkprint, is now available. A copy will be sent, free of charge, upon request to the State Library.

IN BRAILLE GRADE 1½

Braille music chart; the signs internationally authorized, 1929. 1 vol. (pamphlet)

Primer of Braille music. Authorized edition, 1930. Based on the Braille music chart, the signs internationally authorized.

The Braille music chart and the Braille music primer will be lent for one month only for examination. If the borrower wishes to purchase copies for his own use, the State Library will be glad to give information about the price and where they may be purchased.

Worden, William L.
The roughneck. 2 vols.
Story from the *Saturday Evening Post.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

***Braille** radio news.
Catholic digest.
Christian science quarterly.
Church herald for the blind.
Forward day by day.

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

Gospel trumpet.
Herald of Christian science.
Illuminator.
John Milton magazine.
Map of the month.
†**Messenger** to the sightless.
Our special.
Unity daily word.

In Standard English Braille

(Braille Grade 2)

Books

These books have been provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress unless otherwise indicated.

Contractions are used in all the following books.

American Red Cross is abbreviated to ARC in the following notes.

Auslander, Joseph & Wurdemann, Audrey.
My uncle Jan. 5 vols.
Available also on Talking Book records.
Wisconsin in the 1890's is the scene of this story of hearty, rollicking Czech Uncle Jan, who made so much money in America that he sent for all his friends and relatives from Bohemia.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Austen, Jane.
Emma. 5 vols.
Available also on Talking Book records.

Beck, L. Adams.
The story of oriental philosophy. 4 vols.

Bentley, Phyllis Eleanor.
Life story. 4 vols.
Family chronicle depicting the lives and fortunes of a family of English mill owners.

Blake, Forrester.
Johnny Christmas. 3 vols.
Novel of the western frontier between the years 1836 and 1845.

Booth, Edward Townsend.
Country life in America as lived by ten presidents of the United States. 4 vols.

Brooks, Van Wyck.
A Chilmark miscellany. 4 vols.
Selections from the author's writings, essays, biographical sketches, and sketches of places and scenes.

† Printed in Braille Grade One.

Brown, Joe David.
Stars in my crown. 2 vols.
Novel told as reminiscences of the childhood years which the author spent with his grandparents in a small Georgia town.

Brown, Zenith (Jones) [Leslie Ford, pseud.]
The devil's stronghold. 2 vols.
Detective story.

Buck, Pearl (Sydenstricker)
Peony. 4 vols.
A novel of China 100 years ago.

Carlisle, Norman & Nelson, Eugene.
The modern wonder book of ships. 4 vols.
An account of ships and seafaring from earliest times to the present.

Case, Victoria & Case, Robert.
We called it culture; the story of Chatauqua. 3 vols.

Cerf, Bennett.
Shake well before using. 4 vols.
A collection of impressions and anecdotes, mostly humorous.

Chase, Virginia, pseud.
Discovery. 4 vols.
Story of a woman who was saved from near breakdown by volunteer services after family duties ceased to absorb her whole time.

Cheney, Sheldon.
The theatre; three thousand years of drama, acting, and stagecraft. 6 vols.

Collins, Norman.
Black ivory. 3 vols.
A sea-story of the last days of the slave trade.

Conant, James Bryant.
Education in a divided world. 2 vols.
An analysis of the goals of American education.

Crabb, Alfred Leland.
Home to the Hermitage; a novel of Andrew and Rachel Jackson. 4 vols.

Craven, Margaret.
Easy street. 1 vol.
Short story from the *Saturday Evening Post.*
Hand copied. Gift of the National Council of Jewish Women, San Francisco Section. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

Cunningham, Albert Benjamin [Garth Hale, pseud.]
The victory of Paul Kent. 3 vols.
Story of a Methodist minister.

Curtis, George De Clyver.
Bee's ways. 2 vols.
Useful information about the life of the bee.

Davis, William Stearns.
A friend of Caesar. 5 vols.
The adventures of a friend of Julius Caesar in the period 51-47 B.C.

Dolson, Hildegarde.
We shook the family tree. 4 vols.
Memories of the author's youth.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Dorrance, Anne.
Green cargoes. 1 vol.
Tells how various plants and seeds were discovered and transplanted from their native habitats.

Du Bois, W. E. Burghardt.
The world and Africa. 4 vols.
Inquiry into the part which Africa has played in world history.

Everson, George.
The story of television; the life of Philo T. Farnsworth. 3 vols.

Feld, Rose C.
The land is sleeping. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from the *Ladies' Home Journal.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Fenton, Carroll Lane & Fenton, Mildred A.
The story of the great geologists. 4 vols.
The story of the rocks on the earth's surface as evidenced in the lives of the men who developed the science of geology.

Forester, Cecil Scott.
The sky and the forest. 3 vols.
Story of the life of an African native king.

Foster, Elizabeth.
The islanders. 4 vols.
Family chronicle centering around the building of a summer home on an island in Rangeley Lake, Maine. The builder was the author's grandfather.

Fuller, W. H., comp.
Rules of order and procedure for the conduct of public meetings. 1 vol. (pamphlet)

Funk, Charles Earle.
A hog on ice and other curious expressions. 2 vols.

Geismar, Maxwell.
The last of the provincials; the American novel, 1915-1925.
Contents: H. L. Mencken, Sinclair Lewis, Willa Cather, Sherwood Anderson, F. Scott Fitzgerald.

Gilbey, Aage.
Eskimo doctor; tr. by Karin Elliott. 2 vols.
An account of a Danish physician's year as a district doctor in Greenland.

Gooden, Arthur Henry.
Trouble in the saddle. 4 vols.
Western story.
Hand copied. Gift of the National Council of Jewish Women, San Francisco Section. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

Gorman, Herbert Sherman.
The cry of Dolores. 6 vols.
Historical novel about the Mexican uprising against the Spaniards in 1810.

Gould, John.
And one to grow on; recollections of a Maine boyhood. 3 vols.

Green, Anne.
With much love. 3 vols.
Story of the author's family which moved to France following the collapse of her father's cotton brokerage business in Savannah.

Greene, Graham.
The heart of the matter. 3 vols.
The story of an assistant police commissioner in a West African coastal town.

Hamsun, Knut.
Growth of the soil; tr. from the Norwegian by W. W. Worster. 4 vols.
Realistic novel of rude peasant life in Norway.

Harding, Thomas Swann.
Two blades of grass; a history of scientific development in the U. S. Department of Agriculture. 5 vols.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel.
Twice-told tales. 5 vols.

Hooton, Earnest Albert.
Apes, men, and morons. 4 vols.
An introduction to the subject of anthropology written for the layman.

Hughes, Richard.
A high wind in Jamaica. 2 vols.
Available also on Talking Book records.
After the hurricane that razes the Thornton home in the West Indies, the children are sent to England. Word reaches the parents that the children have been captured by pirates and drowned, actually they continue the voyage on the pirate ship.

Jacoby, Oswald.
Gin rummy. 2 vols.

Jennings, John.
River to the west. 5 vols.
Historical adventure tale about the founding of John Jacob Astor's trading post in the Pacific Northwest.

Keyes, Frances Parkinson.
Dinner at Antoine's. 6 vols.
A combination of mystery story and picture of fashionable life in New Orleans.

Kluckhohn, Clyde.
Mirror for man; the relation of anthropology to modern life. 3 vols.

Lamb, Harold.
The city and the tsar; Peter the great and the move to the west, 1648-1762. 4 vols.
Sequel to the *March of Muscovy.*

——— The march of Muscovy; Ivan the terrible and the growth of the Russian empire, 1044-1648. 4 vols.

Lancaster, Bruce.
No bugles tonight. 4 vols.
Picture of the Civil war in the South during the critical period of 1862 and 1863.

Lin Yu-t'ang.
Chinatown family. 3 vols.
Novel about a Chinese laundryman's family. 3 vols.

McKay, Allis.
They came to a river. 7 vols.
A story of the development of the apple-growing country of Washington (state) during the first two decades of the twentieth century.

McKee, Irving.
"Ben-Hur" Wallace. 4 vols.
Biography of the author of Ben-Hur.

Mann, Thomas.
The tales of Jacob and young Joseph; tr. from the German by H. T. Lowe-Porter. 6 vols.

Marek, George E.
A front seat at the opera. 3 vols.
Collection of essays on various aspects of the opera.

Marriott, Alice Lee.
Maria: the potter of San Ildefonso. 4 vols.
The life story of Maria Martinez, the Pueblo Indian woman whose black pottery is famous throughout the United States and abroad.

Mathews, Basil Joseph.
Booker T. Washington. 4 vols.
Biography of the great Negro educator.

Maugham, William Somerset.
Great novelists and their novels. 3 vols.

Maupassant, Henry René Albert Guy de.
The second odd number; tr. by Charles Henry White.
Short stories.

Maxwell, William.
Time will darken it. 4 vols.
A small Illinois town in 1912 is the scene of this novel of character.

Miller, Max.
The town with the funny name. 2 vols.
Sketches about the author's life around the California coastal town of La Jolla.

Mirsky, Jeannette.
To the arctic; the story of northern exploration from the earliest times to the present. 4 vols.

Morton, Henry Canova Vollam.
In search of South Africa. 5 vols.

Neff, Robert Dexter.
Nightmare pilot. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from the *American* magazine.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Ostenso, Martha.
Milk route. 3 vols.
A cross-section of life in a small mid-western town. It is made up of a group of sketches about the lives of people who live on Ben Start's milk route.

Palffy, Eleanor.
Largely fiction. 3 vols.
Partly fact, partly fiction, the story deals with a Boston aristocrat who on a visit to Paris, marries a Hungarian count and goes to live in a middle-European castle.

Proust, Marcel.
Pleasures and regrets; with a preface by Anatole France; tr. by Louise Varese. 2 vols.
Early stories and sketches, published in 1896 in France, and now translated into English for the first time.

Raphaelson, Samson.
The winner. 1 vol.
Short story from *Good Housekeeping* magazine.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Ray, Marie Beynon.
How to conquer your handicaps. 3 vols.

Ruth, George Herman.
The Babe Ruth story. 3 vols.
Available also on Talking Book records.

Salyer, Sandford.
Marmee, the mother of Little women. 2 vols.
The life story of Abigail May Alcott, mother of Louisa May Alcott.

Saxon, Lyle.
Fabulous New Orleans. 3 vols.

Schnittkind, Henry Thomas, & Schnittkind, Dana Arnold [Henry Thomas and Dana Lee Thomas, pseuds.]
Life stories of the great inventors. 3 vols.

Shridharani, Krishnalal.
The mahatma and the world. 5 vols.

Smith, Betty.
Tomorrow will be better. 3 vols.
Story of Brooklyn in the 1920's.

Spencer, Cornelia, pseud.
Nehru of India. 2 vols.
A biography of the prime minister of free India's new government written for ages eleven to fifteen or over.

Stern, Gladys Bronwyn.
No son of mine. 4 vols.
A vagrant is taken for the son of Robert Louis Stevenson. He reads all the works of his supposed father and plays up to those who take him for Stevenson's son.

Stewart, George Rippey.
Fire. 3 vols.
Relates the life history of a forest fire.

Stimpson, George William.
A book about a thousand things. 9 vols.
In question and answer form this book explains the origins and meanings of a wide collection of words.

Stong, Philip Duffield.
Horses and Americans. 4 vols.
American history retold to emphasize the part horses have played from the days of the conquistadores, through settlement and frontier times, in war and in peace.

Sturges-Jones, Marion.
The heart has reasons. 3 vols.
A gentle satire on Chestnut Hill (Philadelphia) snobbery.

Suckow, Ruth.
Cora. 3 vols.
Story of a German immigrant family undergoing the process of Americanization in a little Iowa town, and, later, a factory city.

Taylor, Phoebe Atwood.
Going, going, gone! 4 vols.
Detective story.
Hand copied. Gift of the National Council of Jewish Women, San Francisco Section. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

Teal, Mrs. Valentine.
It was not what I expected. 2 vols.
Recollections of the experiences of bringing up four children.

Thirkell, Angela.
Private enterprise. 5 vols.

Tilton, Eleanor M.
Amiable autocrat; a biography of Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes. 7 vols.

Toynbee, Arnold.
A study of history. 10 vols.

Verne, Jules.
Michael Strogoff. 4 vols.
Daring journey of a courier from Moscow carrying despatches through Siberia.

Weaver, Warren, ed.
The scientists speak. 5 vols.
Eighty-one American scientists present modern science to the layman.

Wechsberg, Joseph.
Sweet and sour. 3 vols.
Stories about life in Czechoslovakia in the '20's.

White, Paul Welrose.
News on the air. 5 vols.
Informally written textbook for those who wish to become radio news broadcasters and commentators.

Whitton, Mary Ormsbee.
First First ladies; a study of the wives of the early presidents. 4 vols.

Wilder, Walter Beebe.
Grandfather vs. Peru. 3 vols.
Humorous account of the author's travels in Peru with his eccentric grandfather.

Wilkinson, Burke.
Proceed at will. 3 vols.
A thriller about a young Englishman who, a few days before the allied invasion of Normandy, ventures forth in a midget submarine and personally blows up a German battleship.

Wodehouse, Pelham Grenville.
Spring fever. 3 vols.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

*All Story Braille magazine.
*Braille book review.
Braille courier.
*Braille mirror and march of events.
Braille musical magazine.
Braille musician.
*Braille science journal.
Braille star theosophist.
Catholic review.
*Hampstead.
The Home teacher.
*Hora jucunda.
Illinois Braille messenger.
Inspiration.
The Lamp.
Lutheran messenger for the blind.
Matilda Ziegler.
Outlook for the blind.
*Progress.
*Reader's Digest.
Searchlight.
Weekly News.

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

o

28753 6-50 1200

News Notes . . . of California Libraries

CALIFORNIA
STATE LIBRARY
VOL. 45, No. 4 OCTOBER, 1950

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	411
COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	412
LARGER MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES	413
DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION	414
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	415
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT	415
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	415
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	416
ASSOCIATIONS AND LIBRARY SCHOOLS	417
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	419
Staff, Quarterly Notes, Etc.	419
Sections	423
Sutro Branch	428
Employment Registration	428
Recent Accessions (General and Law)	429
California County Publications	456
California Municipal Publications	457
Books for the Blind	460

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library. Preceded by the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library, of which the last issued was no. 4 of vol. 4, September-December, 1905.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

Entered as second-class matter December 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES

COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1950

County	Librarian	Established	Income* 1949-50	Volumes	Registered borrowers	Circulation	Branches and stations†
Alameda	Mrs. Dorothy F. Roberts	Sept. 26, 1910	[1]				
Amador	Frances Schacht‡	June 2, 1919	$15,141	58,443	4,042	44,274	33
Butte	Mrs. Lucille B. Metzger	Sept. 3, 1913	42,383	116,724	11,624	188,380	71
Calaveras	Roxie Hall	Aug. 31, 1938	12,298	26,116	2,317	37,665	33
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	21,334	101,775	6,996	81,746	25
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	June 2, 1913	[1]	315,770	41,649	690,921	101
El Dorado	Edith Gantt	June 3, 1947	20,854	18,000	3,626	45,508	56
Fresno	Mrs. Margaret Van Dussen	Mar. 12, 1910	430,441	552,609	51,910	955,530	172
Glenn	Mrs. Addah W. Bedford‡	April 8, 1914	16,003	62,204	7,336	66,838	37
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	64,989	188,475	13,226	295,166	129
Imperial	Mrs. Violet M. Thompson‡	Feb. 6, 1912	14,746	72,925	8,680	54,131	53
Inyo	Mary A. Cavitt	Sept. 15, 1913	26,704	48,810	5,632	81,101	28
Kern	Eleanor N. Wilson	Nov. 16, 1910	407,123	451,480	55,709	1,334,225	158
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	53,165	112,920	7,740	177,947	42
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	25,327	82,523	6,060	77,330	45
Los Angeles	John D. Henderson	Sept. 5, 1912	955,949	689,477	246,520	3,530,089	170
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	57,712	192,672	8,153	235,080	55
Marin	Mrs. Virginia V. Keating	Aug. 3, 1926	43,687	86,548	14,439	207,892	70
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	3,638	3,586	1,497	25,905	8
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	62,139	232,804	18,931	315,844	54
Modoc	Barbara G. Boyd	July 8, 1915	23,970	54,381	1,846	49,093	33
Mono	Mary A. Cavitt	Aug. 4, 1947	4,502	2,807	318	7,030	13
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	54,454	124,447	20,820	167,410	80
Napa	Evalyn Peat	Feb. 9, 1916	30,363	63,604	5,889	122,160	45
Orange	Mrs. Margaret A. Morrison	Dec. 9, 1919	109,614	180,970	15,960	[4]424,768	64
Placer	Jane C. Cotton	June 2, 1936	26,931	49,449	8,787	100,070	46
Plumas	Dorothy Dorland	Sept. 7, 1915	35,065	[2]54,287	5,507	96,469	41
Riverside	Albert C. Lake	Nov. 8, 1911	[1]	[3]	[3]	[1]	[1]
Sacramento	Frederick A. Wemmer	Oct. 1, 1908	95,065	228,578	19,631	218,619	90
San Benito	Mrs. Florence Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	11,420	53,568	6,338	18,512	45
San Bernardino	Helen Luce	July 14, 1913	158,354	233,823	35,220	471,945	134
San Diego	Frances A. Hahn‡	April 15, 1912	79,200	98,523	24,213	528,480	57
San Francisco**							
San Joaquin	Margaret Klausner	Mar. 7, 1910	[1]	[5]64,584	20,468	289,096	93
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Lila D. Adams	July 6, 1915	24,959	40,409	5,893	131,025	23
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	99,573	163,188	33,512	308,675	57
Santa Barbara	Howard M. Rowe	Feb. 16, 1910	69,524	[6]	5,591	302,489	89
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	90,002	285,627	50,247	526,414	91
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine Work	Oct. 13, 1916	21,800	[7]	[7]	191,704	32
Shasta	Esther L. Mardon	Aug. 1, 1949	36,338	6,743	5,136	68,795	17
Sierra	Dorothy Dorland	Aug. 2, 1926	3,060	[5]6,785	797	14,682	14
Siskiyou	Alice Hanna	June 7, 1915	44,122	95,166	5,423	178,337	80
Solano	Jack A. Ramsey	April 1, 1914	48,626	116,257	11,329	230,942	59
Sonoma	Frances G. Murphy	May 8, 1945	36,801	49,105	6,110	98,679	105
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	60,982	157,767	24,932	329,428	60
Sutter	Mrs. Irminna S. Rudge‡	May 9, 1917	31,804	87,386	10,553	[4]135,490	32
Tehama	Blanche Jack‡	Aug. 8, 1916	18,330	48,070	2,548	85,351	47
Trinity	Mrs. Ruth H. Betterton‡	Sept. 8, 1916	9,378	18,081	898	18,940	32
Tulare	Edith W. Taylor	June 10, 1910	100,191	237,466	47,591	536,595	122
Tuolumne	Mrs. Helen Dambacher	July 3, 1917	13,346	42,618	4,026	42,998	39
Ventura	Mrs. Mildred S. Spiller	April 5, 1915	125,062	216,341	10,122	341,621	95
Yolo	Mrs. Vivian G. Douglas‡	July 12, 1910	42,176	127,378	4,970	96,870	46

* Exclusive of balance in fund July 1, 1949.

† Including central library.

** San Francisco city and county being coterminous, the city library covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Larger Municipal and District Libraries" on next page.

‡ Acting librarian in charge.

[1] Report not yet received.

[2] Includes general book stock of Sierra County Free Library.

[3] Same as for Riverside Public Library.

[4] Exclusive of borrowers in school agencies.

[5] School collection only.

[6] Same as for Santa Barbara Public Library.

[7] Same as for Santa Cruz Public Library.

LARGER MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES
(25,000 volumes and over) Statistics of July 1, 1950

City	Librarian	Established*	Populations (1940 census)	Total hours of service	Income† 1949-50	Volumes**	Registered borrowers	Circulation
Alameda	Theodora T. Larsen	1877;F.P. 1879	36,256	69	76,289	108,957	19,115	307,005
Alhambra	George F. Farrier	1906	38,935	72	‡			
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1901	11,031	72	$35,762	35,053	7,812	134,802
Arcadia	Mrs. Louise M. DuMond	1913;F.P. 1919	9,122	64	40,320	28,753	12,067	172,306
Azusa	Mrs. Gladys Alexander	1902;F.P. 1903	5,209	59½	15,034	25,323	4,056	64,432
Berkeley	Helen A. Kearney	1893;F.P. 1895	85,547	75	169,278	207,230	46,300	603,368
Beverly Hills	Mrs. Mary B. Terry	1914;F.P. 1929	26,823	63	48,345	67,741	13,442	222,893
Burbank	Mrs. Elizabeth Ripley	1913;F.P. 1926	34,337	66	‡			
Burlingame	Mrs. Katherine Dombaugh[7]	1909	15,940	66	46,955	83,275	8,294	190,237
Carmel	Elizabeth M. Niles	1927	2,837	76	22,778	28,144	3,889	[5]68,405
Chula Vista	Ruth M. White	1912	5,138	69	20,545	27,305	6,250	151,988
Coalinga	Harry M. Rowe	1912	5,026	72	43,910	33,925	3,305	78,729
Corona	Mrs. Helen Wilkins	1893;F.P. 1899	8,764	63	14,809	25,997	3,483	60,985
Coronado	Gabrielle Morton	1889;F.P. 1895	6,932	75	‡			
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907;F.P. 1909	10,017	63	26,168	44,277	[4]4,267	88,377
Eureka	Mrs. Helen B. Murie	1878	17,055	74½	26,337	33,432	13,838	163,980
Fullerton	Carrie Sheppard	1906;F.P. 1907	10,442	66	52,214	46,763	7,811	153,901
Glendale	Dorothy E. Getz	1906;F.P. 1907	82,582	72	270,231	142,918	35,297	697,054
Hanford	Alice Hall	1890;F.P. 1900	8,234	75	19,838	33,247	4,715	88,043
Huntington Beach	Mrs. Lylyan Mossinger	1909	3,738	72	25,445	31,688	1,940	53,557
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1904;F.P. 1907	11,079	72	31,769	34,756	10,527	87,456
Long Beach	Edwin Castagna	1895;F.P. 1901	164,271	75½	‡			
Los Angeles	Harold Hamill	1872;F.P. 1878	1,504,277	74	2,769,257	1,913,914	455,777	8,204,082
Marysville	Thelma G. Neaville	1855;F.P. 1858	6,646	57	15,651	26,476	3,225	56,935
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905;F.P. 1907	16,379	75	47,664	26,719	10,242	148,440
Monrovia	Anne L. Crews	1891;F.P. 1893	12,807	60	22,000	26,699	5,407	128,338
Monterey	Delbert R. Jeffers	1901;F.P. 1906	10,084	72	49,187	46,872	7,314	142,857
National City	Mrs. Ellen Baeder	1895;F.P. 1896	10,344	69	24,400	31,550	13,037	154,711
Oakland	Dr. Peter T. Conmy	1868;F.P. 1878	302,163	77	539,588	247,938	77,311	1,252,024
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	a.1885;F.P.1902	14,197	69	34,914	44,303	11,122	173,354
Orange	Ethel Helliwell	1885;F.P. 1894	7,901	72	31,168	37,928	4,811	146,200
Oxnard	Emilie Ritchen	1906	8,519	66	30,184	47,233	11,419	161,988
Pacific Grove	Mrs. Josephine VanDeren	1905	6,249	69	23,872	29,928	2,682	[6]38,040
Palo Alto	Mrs. Grace Helliwell	1894;F.P. 1902	16,774	72	85,569	99,016	12,256	301,591
Pasadena	Doris Hoit	1882;F.P. 1890	81,864	72	336,045	247,077	55,852	1,153,976
Petaluma	Edna Bovett	1867;F.P. 1878	8,034	75	16,206	31,819	4,781	147,824
Pomona	Mrs. Eva M. Landis[7]	1867;F.P. 1902	23,539	75	101,966	88,977	11,439	272,421
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893;F.P. 1894	14,324	68	50,972	91,392	10,413	259,626
Redondo Beach	Mrs. Miriam N. Burney	1895;F.P. 1908	13,092	62	‡			
Redwood City	Wilhelmina Harper	1889;F.P. 1900	12,453	69	54,456	44,190	12,355	258,437
Richmond	Coit Coolidge	1907;F.P. 1909	23,642	75	‡			
Riverside	Albert C. Lake	1879;F.P. 1888	34,696	75	‡			
Sacramento	Mrs. Grace T. Dean	1857;F.P. 1879	105,958	72	209,271	306,628	46,177	579,101
San Bernardino	Mary B. Kellogg	1891	43,646	78	99,813	79,749	25,703	272,080
San Diego	Clara Breed	1880;F.P. 1882	203,341	72	‡	273,739	82,357	1,591,430
San Francisco	Laurence J. Clarke	1878	634,536	81½	‡			
San Jose	Mrs. Geraldine L. Nurney	1874;F.P. 1880	68,457	72	[1]113,616	96,493	26,428	608,467
San Leandro	Marie E. Tinsley	1905	14,601	69	41,166	33,781	19,536	141,175
San Marino	Mrs. Louise W. Blinkhern	1932	8,175	72	‡			
San Mateo	Mrs. Kathleen B. Larson	1884;F.P. 1899	19,403	72	59,769	69,199	12,772	301,361
San Rafael	Mrs. Vivian R. Smith	1887;F.P. 1890	8,573	66	22,029	25,522	9,488	71,649
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	31,921	75	80,512	87,821	16,595	409,070
Santa Barbara	Howard M. Rowe	1882	34,958	75	135,324	[2]154,276	30,319	296,079
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine G. Work	1868;F.P. 1881	16,896	72	65,424	[2]102,160	[2]6,856	161,549
Santa Monica	Katherine M. Whelan	1886;F.P. 1890	53,500	84	130,892	127,175	56,947	601,976
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	8,986	72	25,002	33,516	8,406	77,171
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869;F.P. 1884	12,605	70	29,625	40,084	9,086	117,226
South Pasadena	Mrs. Mary E. Murdoch	1889;F.P. 1895	14,356	69	42,454	46,882	8,854	189,286
South San Francisco	Lauretta Hussar	1914	6,629	69	‡			
Stockton	Margaret Klausner	1880	54,714	63	‡	[3]294,817	14,552	203,073
Upland	Lucile McDonald	1909;F.P. 1913	6,316	66	20,187	31,917	5,867	80,993
Vallejo	Agnes Walsh	1883;F.P. 1884	20,072	70	40,000	81,183	8,603	180,216
Watsonville	Mrs. Elizabeth B. Collins	1896	8,937	69	18,362	32,506	2,755	90,116
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	16,115	81	48,018	65,044	13,887	305,452

* First establishment is given, followed in some instances by date of change to free public (F.P.) library.
† Excludes balance in fund at beginning of fiscal year.
** Includes books, pamphlets and periodicals, except those on deposit through affiliation with a county library.
‡ Annual report not received.
[1] Report year began December 1, 1948, and ended November 30, 1949.
[2] Includes statistics for the county library also.
[3] Exclusive of school collection in county library.
[4] Re-registration in process.
[5] Library was closed two months.
[6] Library was closed six months.
[7] Acting librarian.

DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION (1940 CENSUS)

(Affiliated With County Library*)

1 to 1,000	1,001 to 5,000	5,001 to 10,000	10,001 to 20,000	20,001 to 50,000	50,001 to 100,000	Over 100,000
Belvedere	Arcata*	Arcadia	Anaheim	Alameda	Berkeley	Long Beach
Biggs*	Auburn	Azusa	Brawley	Alhambra	Glendale	Los Angeles
Etna*	Benicia*	Calexico*	Burlingame	Beverly Hills	Pasadena	Oakland
Ferndale*	Blythe*	Chico	El Centro	Burbank	San Jose	Sacramento
San Juan Bautista*	Calistoga	Chula Vista	Eureka	Pomona	Santa Monica	San Diego
Vernon	Carmel* (Harrison)	Colton*	Fullerton	Richmond	Stockton*	San Francisco
	Colusa*	Corona*	Lodi	Riverside*		
	Corning	Coronado	Modesto* (McHenry)	San Bernardino		
	Covina	Daly City*	Monrovia	Santa Ana		
	Crescent City	Grass Valley	Monterey	Santa Barbara*		
	El Segundo	Hanford	National City	Vallejo		
	Elsinore*	Hayward*	Ontario			
	Emeryville*	Marysville	Palo Alto			
	Escondido	Monterey Park* (Bruggemeyer)	Redlands (A. K. Smiley)			
	Fort Bragg	Napa (Goodman)	Redondo Beach			
	Gilroy*	Orange	Redwood City			
	Glendora	Oxnard	Salinas*			
	Gridley*	Pacific Grove	San Leandro*			
	Healdsburg	Petaluma	San Mateo			
	Hemet*	Porterville*	Santa Cruz*			
	Hollister*	Roseville	Santa Rosa			
	Huntington Beach	San Anselmo	South Pasadena			
	Imperial*	San Bruno*	Ventura*			
	Indio*	San Luis Obispo	Whittier			
	King City*	San Marino				
	Lakeport	San Rafael				
	Larkspur	Santa Clara				
	Lincoln	Santa Maria*				
	Livermore*	Santa Paula (Blanchard)				
	Lompoc*	South San Francisco				
	Los Gatos	Torrance*				
	Mill Valley	Tulare*				
	Mountain View*	Upland				
	Nevada City	Visalia*				
	Newport Beach	Watsonville				
	Oceanside	Woodland				
	Orland*					
	Oroville*					
	Palm Springs*					
	Paso Robles					
	Perris*					
	Red Bluff					
	Saint Helena					
	San Jacinto*					
	Sausalito					
	Sebastopol					
	Sierra Madre					
	Signal Hill					
	Sonoma*					
	Sonora*					
	Sunnyvale					
	Turlock*					
	Ukiah					
	Willits					
	Willows*					
	Yreka*					

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

STATISTICS

A list of California libraries is published in the annual statistics number of *News Notes of California Libraries* each January. This includes the annual reports of public libraries, special libraries and school libraries (except elementary schools) of the state, arranged by location under county and city.

WORKSHOP ON LIBRARY PROBLEMS

A Homecoming Workshop for alumni of the University of California School of Librarianship is planned by the Advisory Group of that school's Alumni Association. An all-day meeting on December 2, 1950, will be held at the Berkeley International House for librarians to hear and participate in discussion of current library problems. It will be open to alumni and students in the current training class at the U.C. School of Librarianship.

This workshop will be sponsored jointly by the Alumni Association, the School of Librarianship and the University Extension's Department of Institutes. The morning session will present alumni speakers representing six fields of librarianship, and a clinic on work simplification will be arranged for the afternoon.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

For latest directory, see *News Notes of California Libraries* for January, 1950. Recommendations by librarians of items and dealers to be listed in the next statistical compilation (January, 1951) should be sent to the State Librarian, Sacramento 9. Please notify us also of names and addresses that should be changed or deleted.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

Mabel R. Gillis, ex officio Chairman.

COMMITTEES

Advisory Committee

Frederick A. Wemmer, Sacramento County, Chairman.

Helen Luce, San Bernardino County, Secretary-Treasurer.

Dorothy Dorland, Plumas County.

Mrs. Dorothy F. Roberts, Alameda County.

Minette Stoddard, Merced County.

Committee on County Library Trends

Frederick A. Wemmer, Sacramento County, Chairman.

Margaret Klausner, San Joaquin County.

Helen Luce, San Bernardino County.

County Library Service to Schools

Mrs. Thelma Dahlin, Contra Costa County, Chairman.

Esther Mardon, Shasta County.

Thelma Reid, State Library.

This committee was formed following the Santa Barbara conference, in accordance with a desire expressed at the meeting of representatives of county library school departments for a "survey of current practices in county library service to schools."

A preliminary report was given at the meeting in Sacramento June 20, 1950. A written report will be distributed in the near future.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Harold L. Hamill, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

Laurence J. Clarke, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library.

Sections 22161-2 and 22131-4 of the Education Code (Chap. 71, Cal. Statutes 1943) read as follows:

SEC. 22161. There is in the State Government a commission known as the Board of Library Examiners, consisting of the State Librarian, who is ex officio chairman of the board, the librarian of the public library of the City and County of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library. The members of the board shall receive no compensation for their services, except their actual and necessary traveling expenses, to be paid out of the State Library Fund.

SEC. 22162. The board shall pass upon the qualifications of all persons desiring to become county librarians, and may, in writing, adopt rules and regulations not inconsistent with law for its own government, and carrying out the purposes of this chapter.

SEC. 22131. Upon the establishment of a county free library, the board of supervisors shall appoint a county librarian, who shall hold office for the term of four years, subject to prior removal for cause, after a hearing by the board.

SEC. 22132. No person is eligible to the office of county librarian unless, prior to his appointment, he has received from the board of library examiners a certificate of qualification for the office.

SEC. 22133. At the time of his appointment, the county librarian need not be a resident of the county nor a citizen of the State of California.

SEC. 22134. Persons of either sex are eligible to certification for the office of county librarian.

EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES

Examinations were held in Los Angeles on October 6 and in Sacramento on October 10, 1950. Persons who might be interested in taking a future examination should file immediately with the Chairman of the Board a request to receive the next announcement. The list of those who will possibly be interested is important to the board so that a decision may be reached in regard to the time of holding another examination.

Application blanks will be sent those who request them after the receipt of the next announcement.

For further information, address the Chairman of the Board, Mabel R. Gillis, State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

CERTIFICATE HOLDERS

For complete list of Certificate Holders see the July, 1950, issue of *News Notes of California Libraries.*

The following candidates also received certificates as a result of the latest examination: Rice Estes, Maxine Hoak, Mrs. Dorcas W. Connor, Joy Belle Jackson, Mrs. Lillian F. Nisbet.

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW

The County Free Library Law was made a part of the Education Code at the 1943 session of the Legislature. The provisions of the Law have not been changed but they have been completely rearranged and the wording changed in many cases.

A revised edition of *Library Laws of the State of California,* 1946, is available for distribution upon request to the State Library, Sacramento 9.

FACTS

Copies of the booklet, *Facts About California County Libraries,* are available upon request to the State Library, Sacramento 9, for distribution as needed throughout the counties.

ASSOCIATIONS AND LIBRARY SCHOOLS

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF LAW LIBRARIES

Officers for 1950-51 are:

President—Jean Ashman, U. S. Railroad Retirement Board, Chicago, Ill.

Vice President - President Elect — George A. Johnston, Law Society of Upper Canada, Osgoode Hall, Toronto, Canada.

Secretary—Margaret E. Coonan, New Jersey Law Library, State House Annex, Trenton, N. J.

Treasurer—Elizabeth Finley, Covington, Burling, Rublee, O'Brian & Shorb, Union Trust Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1950-51 are:

President—Clarence R. Graham, Free Public Library, Louisville, Kentucky.

First Vice President-President Elect —Mrs. Loleta D. Fyan, Michigan State Library, Lansing, Mich.

Second Vice President—Harriet D. MacPherson, Drexel Institute of Technology, Philadelphia, Pa.

Treasurer—R. Russel Munn, Public Library, Akron, Ohio.

ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGE AND REFERENCE LIBRARIES

Officers for 1950-51 are:

President—Charles M. Adams, Woman's College Library, University of North Carolina, Greensboro, N. C.

Vice President - President Elect — Ralph E. Ellsworth, State University of Iowa Libraries, Iowa City, Iowa.

Executive Secretary—Arthur T. Hamlin, A.C.R.L., 50 E. Huron St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Treasurer—Thomas S. Shaw, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1950-51 are:

President—Laurence J. Clarke, Public Library, San Francisco 2.

First Vice President-President Elect —Dorothy M. Drake, Scripps College Library, Claremont.

Second Vice President—Frederick A. Wemmer, Sacramento County Free Library, 914 Seventh St., Sacramento 14.

Executive Secretary—Mrs. Edna H. Yelland, 829 Coventry Road, Berkeley 7.

Treasurer—Evelyn Huston, State Library, Sacramento 9.

Bulletin Editor — Bertha Marshall, Los Angeles Public Library, 630 West Fifth St., Los Angeles 17.

Delegate to A.L.A. Council—Lawrence Clark Powell.

Executive Committee: President, First Vice President, Second Vice President, Executive Secretary, Treasurer, Retiring President (Lawrence C. Powell), and the District Presidents.

CLA DISTRICTS

Golden Empire

President—Allan R. Laursen, College of the Pacific Library, Stockton.

Vice President-President Elect—Jane C. Cotton, Placer County Free Library, Auburn.

Secretary—Martha James, State Library, Sacramento 9.

The Golden Empire District consists of the following counties: Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, El Dorado, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Yolo.

Golden Gate

President—Delbert R. Jeffers, Monterey Public Library, Monterey.

Vice President - President Elect — Leone Garvey, Berkeley Public Library, Berkeley.

Secretary—Elizabeth Martin, Monterey Peninsula College Library, Monterey.

The Golden Gate District consists of the following counties: Alameda, Contra Costa, Lake, Marin, Mendocino, Monterey, Napa, San Benito, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Solano, Sonoma.

Mt. Shasta

President — Alice Anderson, Chico State College Library, Chico.

Vice President - President Elect — Esther L. Mardon, Shasta County Library, Redding.

Secretary—Marian Matteson, Yuba College Library, Marysville.

The Mount Shasta District consists of the following counties: Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yuba.

Redwood

President—Edna D. Davis, Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.

Vice President-President Elect—Mrs. Helen Everett, Humboldt State College Library, Arcata.

Secretary—Margaret Beshore, Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.

The Redwood District consists of the following counties: Del Norte, Humboldt.

Southern

President—Clara Breed, San Diego Public Library, San Diego.

Vice President - President Elect — Esther Hile, University of Redlands Library, Redlands.

Secretary—Evelyn Benagh, Los Angeles Public Library, 630 West Fifth St., Los Angeles 17.

The Southern District consists of the following counties: Imperial, Inyo, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura.

Yosemite

President—Mrs. Harriet S. Davids, Kings County Free Library, Hanford.

Vice President - President Elect — Harry M. Rowe, Coalinga District Library, Coalinga.

Secretary — Mrs. Edith Schroeder, Hanford High School Library, Hanford.

The Yosemite District consists of the following counties: Fresno, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tulare, Tuolumne.

C.L.A. SECTIONS

College, University and Research Libraries

Chairman—Anne Markley.
Secretary—Margo Westgaard.

Northern Division

Chairman—Jeannette Hitchcock.
Secretary—Herberta Faithorn.

Southern Division (Conference . . . of Southern California)

Chairman—Helen Azhderian.
Secretary—Donald C. Davidson.

Junior Members *

Chairman—John Perkins.
Secretary—Ruth Farmer.

Library Work With Boys and Girls

Chairman—Mrs. Patricia Ladd.
Secretary—Mrs. Doris Gribben.

Municipal Libraries *

Chairman—Albert Lake.
Secretary—Ethel Helliwell.

Trustees

Chairman—Mary Creech.
Secretary—Mrs. Virginia Bryant.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE LIBRARIES

Officers for 1950-51 are:

President—Eleanor S. Stephens, Oregon State Library, Salem, Ore.

Vice President—Roger McDonough, New Jersey State Library, Trenton, N. J.

Secretary-Treasurer—Alfred D. Keator, Pennsylvania State Library, Education Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1950-51 are:

President—Anne M. Smith, University of British Columbia Library, Vancouver, B. C.

First Vice President-President Elect —Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman, Washington State Library, Olympia, Wash.

Second Vice President — Mildred Cline, Municipal Reference, Library Association of Portland, Ore.

Secretary—Mrs. Margaret B. Brunette, Public Library, Vancouver, B. C.

Treasurer—Mary Lee Hall, Rocky Mountain Laboratory, Hamilton, Montana.

Editor PNLA Quarterly—Mrs. Ruth Hale Gershevsky, University of Washington Library, Seattle, Wash.

SCHOOL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF CALIFORNIA

Officers for 1950-51 are:

President—Marion Horton, Los Angeles City Schools Library and Textbook Section, 1205 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles.

Vice President—Natalie Lapike, College of the Sequoias Library, Visalia.

Secretary—Lois Fetterman, Florence Nightingale Junior High School Library, Los Angeles.

Treasurer—Mrs. Marguerite Hulse, Coloma Elementary School Library, Sacramento.

* Election for new officers to be held in December, 1950.

Bulletin Editor—Lucille Wester, Elmhurst Junior High School Library, Oakland.

Northern Section

President—Irene Mensing, San Francisco City College Library, San Francisco.

Vice President—Mrs. Melissa Fuller, Theodore Roosevelt High School Library, Fresno.

Secretary—Ruth Fletcher, Acalanes Union High School Library, Lafayette.

Treasurer — DeVore Watt, Albany High School Library, Albany.

Southern Section

President—Nance O'Neall, Manual Arts High School Library, Los Angeles.

Vice President—Herman Smith, Pasadena City College Library, Pasadena.

Secretary—Esther Schuster, Bancroft Junior High School Library, Los Angeles.

Treasurer—Marjorie Schramling, Los Angeles High School Library, Los Angeles.

SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1950-51 are:

President—Mrs. Elizabeth W. Owens, Mercantile-Commerce Bank and Trust Co. Library, St. Louis, Mo.

First Vice President-President Elect —Grieg Aspnes, Brown and Bigelow Library, St. Paul, Minn.

Second Vice President—Mrs. Ruth Bayles Park, National Safety Council Library, Chicago, Ill.

Treasurer—Donald Wasson, Council on Foreign Relations Library, New York, N. Y.

San Francisco Chapter

President — Mrs. Berna Carlson, School of Management Library, Golden Gate College, San Francisco.

Vice President — Elise Hoffman, Golden State Co. Library, San Francisco.

Secretary—Mrs. Miriam Horn, Wine Institute Library, San Francisco.

Treasurer—Mrs. Betty Roth, Standard Oil Co. Library, San Francisco.

Southern California Chapter

President—Mrs. Kathleen S. Edwards, Farmers' Insurance Co. Library, 4680 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles.

Vice President-President Elect—Edwin N. Hughes, Los Angeles Co. Public Library, Los Angeles.

Secretary—Ruth Palmer, Los Angeles Municipal Reference Library, Los Angeles.

Treasurer—Mrs. Julia Chesney, California Institute of Technology Library, Pasadena.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY SCHOOLS

San Jose State College School of Librarianship

For information write to Dora Smith, Head of the Department of Librarianship, San Jose State College, San Jose.

University of California School of Librarianship

For information write to Dr. J. Periam Danton, Dean, School of Librarianship, University of California, Berkeley 4.

University of Southern California School of Library Science

For information write to Dr. Lewis F. Stieg, Director, School of Library Science, University of Southern California, Los Angeles 7.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913, discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

The fiscal budget for the period July 1, 1950-June 30, 1951 totals $378,776 (which includes allotments of $277,533 for salaries, $56,350 for books, continuations and binding, and $44,893 for other operating expenses and equipment).

Total accessions 451,818 (less 7,550 lost and withdrawn=444,268), exclusive of 52,502 accessions in Books for the Blind Section and 91,362 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

Administrative and Office

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.

Mrs. Eleanor H. Morgan, Assistant State Librarian.

Thelma Reid, Field Representative.

Grace Murray, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Mrs. Lovern K. McIntyre, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Martha Jane Ong, Junior Clerk.

Blind

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, Supervising Blind Section Librarian.
Mrs. Dorothy Isard, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. May C. Lauer, Intermediate Clerk (to Oct. 31).
Mrs. Edith T. Abbott, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Juliet K. Bindt, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Mrs. Jill P. O'Connell, Home Teacher of the Blind.
James Talbot, Serviceman, Book Reproducers for the Blind.

Book Repair

Mrs. Lulu M. Thomsen, Supervisor of Book Repair.
Mrs. Kathryn Brinson, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Ruth C. De Campos, Book Repairer.
Ena Harmon, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Lucile M. Harris, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Frederick H. Rupert, Book Repairer.

California

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Allan R. Ottley, Senior Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
_____, Junior Librarian.
John A. Lopes, Senior Clerk.
Mrs. Nell W. McMillan, Senior Clerk.
Arthur E. Desmangles, Photocopyist.
Elizabeth R. Buda, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Eleanor G. Sheffield, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Carrol Joan Diaz, Junior Clerk.

Catalog

Olive Swain, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Elizabeth M. Gallagher, Senior Librarian.
Martha W. James, Senior Librarian.
Rachel G. Look, Junior Librarian.
Margaret Wheeler, Junior Librarian.
Ellenthorp Rocca, Intermediate Clerk.
Rosalind L. Hemmert, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Agnes R. Simmer, Intermediate File Clerk.
Dorine M. Baker, Junior Typist-Clerk.

Documents

Evelyn E. Huston, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
Mrs. Lillian F. Altman, Senior Librarian.
Mary E. Schell, Senior Librarian.
Ray B. Engelke, Junior Librarian (temporary).
Eunice M. Keefe, Intermediate Clerk (on leave of absence).
Mrs. Bettina M. Davis, Intermediate Clerk (temporary to Oct. 19).
Mrs. Maxine Lou Bergemann, Intermediate Typist-Clerk (temporary).
Mrs. Helen E. Kelley, Intermediate Typist-Clerk (temporary).
Mrs. Gloria E. Perryman, Intermediate Typist-Clerk (temporary).

Law

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Senior Librarian.
Robert R. Bruggman, Intermediate Clerk (temporary).
Leslie D. Fisher, Intermediate Clerk.

Messengers

Mrs. Joye L. O'Keefe, Intermediate Clerk.
Catherine M. Cort, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. Thelma Lewis, Junior Clerk.
E. Lillian McCracken, Junior Clerk.
Eva P. Reeder, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. Edith M. Williams, Junior Clerk.

Order

Margaret E. Preston, Supervising Order Librarian.
Edith A. Irwin, Junior Librarian.
Kiyoko Kiino, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.

Periodicals

Lily M. Tilden, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Anna W. Lee, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. De Vona E. Parker, Junior Clerk.

Prints

Mrs. Alicia M. Hook, Senior Librarian.

Property and Shipping

Harlo Whipple, Storekeeper, Grade II.
Duane A. Reule, Intermediate Clerk.
Yoshio Ueda, Intermediate Clerk.
Urban O. Weisser, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Margaret M. Martin, Junior Clerk.
Dewey Littlefield, Elevator Operator.

Reference and Circulation

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Phyllis I. Dalton, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Librarian.
Mrs. Elgie M. Fuson, Junior Librarian.
Eugene L. Pike, Junior Librarian (temporary).
Anna Mae Ashley, Intermediate Clerk.
Y. Pat Baba, Junior Clerk.
Mrs. Lilian S. Buhler, Senior Librarian.
Charles A. McGinley, Jr., Junior Librarian (temporary).
Sarah Carder, Intermediate Clerk.
Janet M. Neil, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Yuriko Taketa, Intermediate Clerk.
Mrs. Evelyn P. Bunnell, Junior Typist-Clerk.

Sutro Branch

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Richard H. Dillon, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Vera P. Plescia, Intermediate Clerk.
Lee L. Burtis, Junior Clerk.

LIBRARY HOURS

Monday to Friday 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturday 9 a.m. to 12 m. (The Prints Room, however, is usually open only the second Saturday morning and is closed the following Monday until 1 p.m., as well as being closed from 1 to 2 p.m. other week days.)

Since Jan. 19, 1950, the Law and Legislative Reference Section has been open Monday to Saturday 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. (except during the summer).

QUARTERLY NOTES

Meetings, Talks, etc.

The State Library was represented at the annual meeting of A.L.A. by Miss Reid. At the close of the conference in Cleveland (July 16-22) she went on to New York State, visiting one day at the Erie County Library in Buffalo, and another at the Regional Library Service Center in Watertown. She then went on to New York City, where she attended the workship for Extension Workers at Columbia University School of Library Service from July 26 to August 11.

On July 18 Mrs. Morgan was interviewed about the State Library and its activities on radio station KROY. In September she was appointed to the A.L.A. Board on Personnel Administration for a five year term.

On September 8 Mrs. Dalton participated in a working conference to foster the development of self employment. This workshop was a follow-up of the Governor's Conference on Employment held in Sacramento several months ago.

Mrs. Altman represented the State Library the evening of September 29 at the Reference Librarians' Council in Berkeley.

As a member of the Board of Directors of Western Governmental Research Association Miss Huston attended the annual meeting of the organization September 28 and 29 at Berkeley. She attended several meetings during the quarter to assist in planning the Institute on Government Publications.

Mrs. Bindt was in Salt Lake City July 10-14 attending the Western Conference of Home Teachers of the Adult Blind, of which she is President. This meeting was in connection with that of the American Association of Workers for the Blind, at which Mrs. Bindt was speaker on a general session program.

Staff

There were many staff changes during the quarter. In the Government Documents Section the turnover was almost 100%. July 1 Mrs. Altman was transferred from Law and Legislative Reference Section to replace Miss Wheeler, who went to the Catalog Section. Miss Schell, promoted to a new Senior Librarian position in the Section July 1, was succeeded as Junior Librarian on September 5 by Mr. Engelke, a recent graduate of the University of Southern California School of Library Science. Mrs. Marjorie Hodson resigned as Intermediate Typist Clerk August 11, and Mrs. Molly Ford followed suit on August 31. These positions were filled by Mrs. Perryman on September 5 and Mrs. Kelley on September 7. William Hebard resigned as Junior Clerk August 31. This position was reclassified as Intermediate Typist Clerk and was filled on September 20 by Mrs. Bergemann. Eunice Keefe was granted leave of absence to attend the University of Southern California School of Library Science and left September 11. Her position was filled first by Mrs. Marian Goff, who worked from Sept. 12th to 17th, and then by Mrs. Davis who was appointed the 25th.

In the Reference Section Eugene Pike, a recent graduate of the U.C. School of

Librarianship, was appointed Junior Librarian at the Loan Desk, succeeding Mrs. Frances Greenwade who went to the Law Library of the Board of Equalization on a transfer. Mr. Pike moved in to the Reference Room October 1, replacing Helen Cooper who resigned to accept a new library position in the Legislative Counsel Bureau. Charles McGinley, also a 1950 graduate of the U.S.C. School of Library Science, began work at the Loan Desk October 1.

There were a number of changes among the Junior Clerks doing messenger service in the stacks. Mrs. Helen Howe resigned July 7 and was replaced by Mrs. DeCampos, who was reinstated July 10. Carolyn Bradley resigned August 31 and John Clayton September 14, both to continue study at the University of California. New appointees were Mrs. Williams September 11, Mrs. Lewis September 18, and Catherine Cort October 1.

On July 31 Mrs. Mildred Dugan resigned as Intermediate Clerk in Periodicals. Anna Wong who was promoted to fill this vacancy began work in Periodicals on August 2 as Mrs. Theodore Lee, having been married during her vacation the latter part of July. Katherine Tweedale resigned on August 31 and was succeeded by Barbara Robinson.

In the Catalog Section Rosalind Hemmert was promoted to Intermediate Typist Clerk September 11, when Mrs. Patricia McClelland was transferred to the Personnel Board. The Junior Typist Clerk vacancy was filled by appointment of Dorine Baker September 14.

Mrs. Patricia Sherwood, who was appointed Book Repairer August 1, resigned September 30 and Ruth DeCampos was transferred from the messenger service to the Book Repair Section October 1.

In the California Section Margaret Konetski resigned August 17 and was replaced by Mrs. Sheffield, Intermediate Typist Clerk, September 5. Nelle Minnick resigned as Junior Librarian in the section September 27 to accept a position in the Fresno County Library.

When the Law and Legislative Reference Section resumed evening and Saturday afternoon hours of opening September 11, Robert Bruggmann was appointed Intermediate Clerk to take care of the longer schedule.

Tom Clayton, who had been working as extra-temporary Intermediate Clerk in the Shipping Room since July 1, resigned August 31 to enter law school at U. C.

Staff Association

The staff on the third floor was in charge of the bi-monthly tea held on August 17. There were two staff meetings during the quarter, the first on August 16 when Miss Reid reported on her trip to A.L.A. and her experiences in New York State. At the second meeting, on September 29, George O'Connor of the State Disaster Council talked on behalf of the Community Chest Drive and Miss Gillis explained the new law requiring an Oath of Allegiance from all public employees.

When Miss Minnick resigned Mary Schell was appointed to replace her as Second Vice-President.

Visitors

Several librarians from out of the state visited the State Library during the quarter. Jean Wright, who is in charge of Country Library Service in New Zealand under the National Library, was here August 30 and 31. Eunice Von Ende, Associate Librarian, Navy Department Library, Washington, D.C., made a visit September 5 and Cora Beatty, Chief of the Membership Services Department on A.L.A. Headquarters Staff, spent September 14 conferring with members of the staff.

FIELD REPRESENTATIVE

Thelma Reid.

The work of the Field Representative includes a variety of activities relating to the establishment and administration of municipal and county libraries. Under the direction of the State Librarian, a clearing house of information on library practice, administrative policies and professional procedures is maintained through correspondence, interviews and field trips. Advice and recommendations regarding library problems are provided to librarians, trustees and local officials upon request.

From time to time the Field Representative undertakes investigations of special problems, compiling and interpreting pertinent data in the field or in State Library files, and prepares articles and talks on library questions and activities. Surveys of city and county libraries are made when requested by the proper authorities. Statements on the application and interpretation of library law are prepared. Suggestions and advice pertaining to the establishment of county libraries is given to individuals, organizations, and interested local officials. Other

assignments include inspection of county libraries, conferring with state and local officials regarding school library service, departmental and special libraries.

In carrying forward this work there is maintained in the Field Representative's Office files of library building plans, pictures, publicity, equipment catalogs, legal opinions, ordinances, library contracts and data on school and public library service. Current additions to the collection are welcomed. Librarians are urged to send copies of plans for new or remodeled buildings, pictures, reports of special activities and unusual booklets or publicity releases which may be of assistance to other librarians.

BOOK REPAIR SECTION

Mrs. Lulu M. Thomsen, Supervisor.

Responsibility for the repair and preservation of books and other library materials is centered in this Section. The work consists of repairing and recovering books, making slip covers for valuable books, binding certain newspapers and ephemeral materials, mounting and framing pictures, maps, etc., marking titles and numbers on bindings.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Mrs. Virginia S. Simpson, Supervising Librarian.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Lists of material available for loan will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are lent as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles lent will be furnished on request.

Books sent between blind persons and an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting them. Catalogs of Braille and Moon books received through the Library of Congress Project, Books for the Adult Blind, are also available upon request for the period 1931-1948. *News Notes*, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader. The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille.

Attention of the borrower is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Under the provisions of an Act entitled "An act to provide books for the adult blind," approved by Congress in 1931, and subsequently amended, an annual appropriation of $1,000,000 is authorized, $200,000 for books in raised characters, and the balance for sound-reproduction records and for the maintenance and replacement of reproducers.

The Library of Congress distributes to the various printing houses for the blind the assignments of printing books for the blind readers of the United States. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books and the talking book records supplied from these appropriations. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added, with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. See page 460.

Since May, 1936, the State Library has had the responsibility of assigning 1,909 talking book machines to blind persons in California and Nevada. These machines are distributed as loans for an indefinite period. Those persons who are interested in borrowing them should write to the State Library. They will be sent application blanks in turn as more machines are available for distribution.

A word of explanation regarding the various grades of Braille will clarify the following accession and circulation figures. Prior to 1932 there was only one Braille Grade 2 type, which was known as European Braille. Books in the English language printed in this type were published only in England. The United States publishing houses printed most books for the blind in Revised Braille, or Braille Grade 1½. In 1932 the Uniform Type Commission, representing all English speaking countries, met in New York and agreed to adopt Standard English Braille, or Braille Grade 2, as the standard type for press-Braille books for adults. Standard English Braille Grade 2

is a modified form of European Braille, having 189 contractions. There will be no further additions to the European Braille collection.

The first book was lent June 13, 1905.

Total accessions are now 52,502, as follows: European Braille books, 2,460; Moon books, 11,641; Braille Grade 1 and Grade 1½ books, 13,713; Braille Grade 2 books, 15,425; all other types, 215; Braille books about music and music scores, 2,388; appliances, 92; games, 72; maps, 40; talking books (containers), 6,456. There are 16,180 magazines in Moon and Braille.

During July, August and September, 13,119 books, etc. were lent as follows: Braille Grades 1 and 1½, 474; Braille Grade 2, 2,019; Moon, 1,428; magazines, 396; talking books (containers), 9,784.

Home Teaching

Mrs. Jill O'Connell is home teacher for the blind in the southern part of the State. Her home address is 273 E. 57th St., Long Beach. Her telephone number is Long Beach 203187. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

Mrs. Juliet Bindt, home teacher for the northern part of the State, is located in Berkeley at 2709 Derby St., Zone 5, telephone THornwall 3-8680. She gives lessons in the counties around the Bay and down the San Joaquin valley and makes occasional trips to other parts of northern California.

From July 1 to September 30, the home teachers gave 285 lessons in the homes of the blind and 14 lessons in libraries. They made 263 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons.

During the quarter, Mrs. Bindt and Mrs. O'Connell spent 344 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 235 letters and 289 postals, and received 286 letters and 60 postals. They also answered and made 512 telephone calls. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers cannot easily be tabulated.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section of the State Library has a working collection of printed and manuscript sources dealing with the history of the State in its many phases. This section collects and preserves books, manuscripts, maps, periodicals, newspapers, photographs, and other material bearing upon the development of California. The entire collection is available for reference and much of it also circulates. The staff of the department, by maintaining a familiarity with the material in its specialized field and by preparing indexes and other keys, is able to give expert assistance to students, authors, librarians, and others interested in the State's history.

Among the valuable reference tools in the Section is the newspaper card index, being chiefly an index to the California material in a file of San Francisco newspapers beginning with 1847, but also containing references to the earlier *Californian* (first published in 1846 at Monterey) and to portions of a few other files. The index card gives a brief reference to the article, the name of the paper, the date, page, and column.

An extensive information index is also maintained. This index is of great assistance in locating sketches of California persons and places and items of local historical interest.

For many years biographical information pertaining to California pioneers, authors, artists and musicians has been collected, and this file now comprises a unique source of such data. Other specialties are the collection of California fiction, dramatic material, printed indexes to the great registers of voters of the state, business papers, and letters and diaries of pioneers.

The collection of California newspapers now numbers over 20,000 bound volumes, and there are numerous files of California periodicals.

The installation of microfilm reading machines has made available to public use the library's growing microfilm collection. Most current California newspapers now received are being recorded on microfilm by the library's photocopyist. The collection of microfilms also includes files of several early and rare California newspapers and some few other miscellaneous items. Films are filed in special humidity-controlled steel cabinets readily accessible to users of the reading machines.

During July, August and September, 480 catalog, 2,827 information, and 6,201 newspaper cards have been added to the indexes; 88 processed books and pamphlets, 56 bound volumes of periodicals, 39 bound volumes of newspapers and 364 rolls of microfilm copies of California newspapers have been made available in the Section. 415 author and subject request slips were received and 358 letters requiring research were answered.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards, for persons arriving in California before the year 1860, have been received during the past quarter:

Joseph Battin, ca. 1853
Levi Jefferson Blundell, 1854
Samuel Valentine Brierly, 1854
Thomas Alfred Coldwell, Sr., 1850
Thomas Alfred Coldwell, Jr., 1849
Charles B. Crouse, ca. 1856
Spencer Currell, ca. 1853
Caswell Davis, 1849
Alexander Edouart, 1852
Enoch Enloe, 1853
Hugh Simpson Enloe, 1853
Dr. Isaac Galland, 1854
Charles Augustus Grotefend, 1849
Mrs. Charles Augustus Grotefend, ca. 1853
Charles Luther Hagerdon, 1850
Henry Harry Hartley, ca. 1850
Max Homeier, 1856
Thomas Jopson, 1853
Abram Keithly, 1850
Henry Leinberger, ca. 1850
Mrs. Samuel M. McLean, 1850
Thomas Murray, 1853
John Frink Richardson, 1850
Mrs. Charles Mighels Smith, 1858
John R. Vaughn, ca. 1849
William Wells, 1849
Thomas Savery Wood, 1849

CATALOG SECTION

Olive Swain, Supervising Librarian.

The work of the Catalog Section consists of classifying and cataloging the new material acquired by the Library and maintaining the public catalog, the official catalog, the shelf list, and the Union Catalog.

The Union Catalog consists of cards from the county libraries and various city libraries in California, cards from various university libraries and the printed cards from the Library of Congress. Since the Library of Congress discontinued supplying cards to depository catalogs, on December 31, 1946, Library of Congress entries have appeared in the *Library of Congress Author Catalog.* This publication supplements the Union Catalog.

During July, August and September, 1,085 books were cataloged; 6,257 cards were added to the catalogs; 48,178 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

Evelyn Huston, Supervising Librarian.

The State Library's resources in the field of federal, state, county, municipal and foreign publications were brought together in 1909 to form the Government Documents Section. Its function is to select, acquire, arrange, and assist in the use of this material.

The Library was made a depository before 1895 for all the U. S. publications distributed by the Superintendent of Documents. Since 1907 the State Library has received copies of all printed California state publications and in 1945, under the Library Distribution Act (Cal. Stats. 1945 ch. 1403), was made a depository library for all California documents. Exchanges are maintained with many other states for official publications of those states.

Under the 1933 law, as amended in 1939 (Cal. Stats. 1939 ch. 430), the State Library is entitled to receive copies of all publications issued by the cities and counties of California. Accessions for the past quarter may be found on page 456.

A special collection of reports and publications is also maintained by this Section. Reports from foreign governments, particularly those of English speaking countries, are to be found here.

A stock of duplicate California state publications is maintained for the benefit of libraries wishing to complete their files. Discarded or duplicate California state documents from other institutions will be accepted, on a selective basis, after shipping arrangements have been made with the State Library.

Maps

The Library's map resources are housed in a special room adjacent to the Documents Section. Special emphasis is placed on California maps. The Library, however, is a depository for U. S. Geological Survey topographic maps. Maps on California, issued by the U. S. Corps of Engineers, Forest Service, and the Coast and Geodetic Survey, are represented in the collection. Maps from many of the California state mapping agencies —Division of Mines, Division of Forestry, and Division of Highways—are available for reference use. An unusually fine collection of California county maps is to be found in this collection.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias, and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries, and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. It is the policy to lend books through other libraries where possible. State officers are entitled to borrow books direct, however. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and countries is given on inquiry from librarians and individuals.

Recent accessions to the Section will be found listed under the heading "Law" on page 454.

ORDER SECTION

Margaret E. Preston, Supervising Librarian.

The Order Section places orders for all books, periodicals and other publications purchased by the State Library. It also receives these materials, accessions them and forwards them to the Catalog Section.

The selection of books for the Library is done by the Order Librarian jointly with the Reference Librarian. Advice on selection is given by other members of the staff, particularly in fields relating to their work.

The policy of the California State Library, funds permitting, is to furnish needed books to the various state departments and to maintain an adequate collection of standard and scholarly works in nearly all fields. This collection is used to fill local requests and to furnish extension service through the city and county libraries of California. It is assumed that the smaller libraries will be able to buy fiction, light non-fiction, and children's books to fill the needs of their communities. The State Library makes an effort to supplement this service with books which many small libraries cannot buy. Our purchasing is therefore rather closely limited to the more substantial non-fiction, including technical books and scholarly works in all fields except medicine.

During July, August and September 3,295 books and 6 prints were accessioned, 15 books were withdrawn.

PERIODICALS SECTION

Lily M. Tilden, Senior Librarian.

The Periodicals Section handles newspapers, magazines and certain other serials received by the Library, recording their receipt, distributing them to the proper sections of the Library, collecting and processing them for binding.

PRINTS SECTION

Mrs. Alicia M. Hook, Librarian.

The Prints Section is housed in a specially planned and equipped room, in which are kept the prints acquired by the State Library. About 50 prints can be shown in display cases, and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors and group meetings are invited.

During the past quarter there were 5 new prints added to the collection, making a total of 4,941. The book plate collection now numbers 3,808, 4 plates having been added during July, August and September. There were 1,678 visitors to the room during that period.

The exhibit in July was the third annual Northern California Arts Club show of graphic and decorative arts, and a reception for members of the club and guests was held July 6. A one-man show of the etchings of Reynold H. Weidenaar, Grand Rapids, Michigan, artist, was on display during August.

In September there was an exhibit of ceramics by Cary Bauer, Sacramento potter, and photography by Von C. Miner, Sacramento photographer. An informal reception for Mr. Miner was held in the Prints Room on the morning of September 16th.

PROPERTY AND SHIPPING SECTION

Harlo Whipple, Storekeeper.

The responsibility is centered in this Section for library equipment and supplies, printing of library forms and shipping of books and other library materials on inter-library loans.

REFERENCE SECTION

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section has the responsibility for circulation of books and magazines, except those borrowed from the Law and Legislative Reference Section and from the Books for the Blind Section. It also handles all requests for books and information except those referred to the specialized departments of the Library.

A collection of general reference books is shelved in James L. Gillis Hall, the main reading room.

The policy of the State Library is to lend books through other libraries where possible. Individuals in communities without local library service may borrow directly upon making arrangements with the State Library.

Through an extended reference service to state agencies and employees the Library is contributing to in-service training in the state program. In July, 1948, a Senior Librarian was appointed to act as liaison librarian in making the resources of the State Library available to state workers. Monthly reading lists prepared on the subjects of management, personnel and accounting are distributed throughout the state departments; books and articles useful in solving problems arising directly from state work are assembled on request; special assistance is given in preparation for civil service examinations.

On exhibition currently in James L. Gillis Hall are rare and unusual editions of titles on the Great Books Foundation reading lists. These are from the State Library collection, which includes, too, circulating copies of these titles.

From November 6 to 27, 1950, will be shown the Rounce and Coffin Club exhibit of Western Books, 1950.

The work of the Reference Section showed the following totals for the year July 1, 1949 to June 30, 1950:

54,943 author requests were looked up, including 8,468 from prison libraries
8,627 subject requests were looked up
6,529 questions were answered by telephone
8,487 individuals were given reference service
18,448 shipments were sent out
99,756 books were lent
178 pictures were lent
12 films were lent
2,739 borrowers were enrolled
348 books were borrowed from other libraries
978 pamphlets were processed and filed
110,358 books were shelved by messengers

Manual

California State Library Service to Other Libraries: Procedure Manual has been distributed to all county and municipal libraries. If additional copies are needed for branch or department use, we shall be glad to supply them. School and university libraries and special libraries may obtain copies upon request. It is urged that this Manual be carefully studied by all concerned with State Library loans.

A revision of page 21 of the *Procedure Manual,* regarding Receipt Postals, became effective April 1, 1950. The State Library no longer sends out the return postals formerly accompanying each shipment of books. Under the current plan, the request slips which we return to the borrowing library, indicating what books have been sent, should be checked carefully when received. Notification should be made to the State Library at once if the books have not arrived.

Mail Labels

We have, available on request, printed return labels for use on packages for inter-library loans. These are addressed to California State Library, with space in upper left corner for your address. The labels contain the statement, "Contents: Books mailed under Section 34.83 P.L.&R."

Unless libraries have their own printed labels, we urge them to use the return labels we are offering. It is important the library have its return address filled in on the labels when sending packages to the State Library. This is needed by our Shipping Room in keeping records.

Films

The State Library is building up a collection of motion picture films on library work which now includes the following titles:

Effective use of library facilities in rural schools. (1938)
Help yourself. (1950)
It's your library. (1949)
The librarian. (1947)
Library on wheels. (1945)
New chapters. (1948)
Not by books alone. (1945)
Use your library. (1948)

As suitable items become available it is hoped to develop a collection of films on technical aspects of librarianship, supplemented by others which will illustrate how libraries contribute to education, recreation and the enrichment of community life. The collection should be useful for library students and professional conferences, as well as helpful for recruiting and public relations programs.

Films are available for loan without charge to libraries for groups interested in library affairs.

SUTRO BRANCH

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco 2, and is open Monday to Friday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Saturday 9 a.m. to 12 m.

EMPLOYMENT REGISTRATION

The State Library registers all library workers in California who are looking for positions and who wish to receive such assistance as this registration can supply.

The State Library will be glad to know of libraries that want head librarians or assistants in any branch of their work. In writing for recommendations, libraries are urged to be as specific as possible, especially in regard to time position must be filled and salary offered.

A librarian who wishes to be dropped from the Employment Registration list and a library that fills a position for which it has asked a recommendation will help the work greatly by notifying the State Library at once.

For further information, write to the State Library, Sacramento 9, California.

CENTENNIAL FACTS

A leaflet for the California State Library Centennial, "The First Hundred Years, 1850-1950", has been printed for distribution throughout this centennial year. Copies of this leaflet, and also the booklet of facts entitled *Do You Know?* are available upon request to the California State Library, Sacramento 9, for general distribution as needed.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library During July, August and September, 1950

Inconsistencies in the capitalization of entries appear on this list. In each case the entry follows the form of the card prepared for the catalogs in this library. Cards printed at the Library of Congress since the change of rules (July 1, 1947) follow the new capitalization; older printed cards and those typed by this library follow the old rules.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

California Library Association.
California local history. 1950.
qc016.9794 C15

Directory of business, vocational and diversion magazines. 3d ed. c1949.
r016.051 D598

Edinburgh. Faculty of advocates. Library.
Catalogue of the printed books in the library of the Faculty of advocates. 1863-79. 7 v. in 9. **rq018 E23**

The Retail bookseller. v. 47-50, 1944-47.
015.73 R437

Thonssen, Lester.
Bibliography of speech education. Supplement: 1939-1948. 1950.
rq016.8085 T4 suppl.

LIBRARIES AND LIBRARY SERVICE

American Library Association. Committee on Library Architecture and Building Planning.
Buildings for small public libraries. 1950. **q022 A5b**

Beal, Helen Marjorie, ed.
Libraries in North Carolina, a survey, 1946-1947. 1948. **q027 B36**

Conference of graduate deans and librarians, Joint university libraries, Nashville, 1944.
The development of library resources and graduate work in the cooperative university centers of the south. 1944.
027.7 C748

Douglas, Mary Teresa (Peacock).
The teacher-librarian's handbook. 2d ed. 1949. **027.8 D73a**

Illinois Library Association.
Retirement provisions for public librarians in downstate Illinois. 1949.
023 I29

Library buildings for Canada. [1947]
022 L697

Louisiana library association.
Exploring librarianship. 1949.
020 L888

McGill, William.
Making the most of your public library. [1948] **027.4 M145**

Mitchill, Alma Clarvoe, ed.
A brief for corporation libraries. 1949. **026 M682**

Offor, Richard.
A descriptive guide to the libraries of the University of Leeds. Supplement. 1949. **027.7 O32 suppl.**

Savord, Ruth.
Special librarianship as a career. 1949. **026 S268a**

Southeastern States Cooperative Library Survey.
Libraries of the Southeast. 1949.
027 S727

U. S. Library of Congress. Descriptive Cataloging Division.
Rules for descriptive cataloging in the Library of Congress. 1949.
q025.3 U5r

Wheeler, Joseph Lewis, & Kaiser, Walter Herbert.
Report of a survey of the Oklahoma City Public Library. 1947.
q027.4 W56

Wilson, Louis Round, & Swank, Raynard Coe.
Report of a survey of the Library of Stanford University for Stanford University, November 1946-March 1947. 1947. **q027.7 W7rep**

AUTHORSHIP. JOURNALISM

Emery, Edwin.
History of the American Newspaper Publishers Association. [1950]
070.6 E53

Holmstrom, John Edwin.
How to take, keep and use notes. 1947. (Aslib pamphlets) **029 H753**

Reddick, De Witt Carter.
Modern feature writing. [1949]
029 R313

Steigleman, Walter Allan.
Writing the feature article. 1950.
029 S818

Thomas, Payne E. L.
A guide for authors. [1949]
029 T461

Wiley (John) and Sons, inc.
Author's guide for preparing manuscript and handling proof. 1950.
029 W676

PHILOSOPHY. PSYCHOLOGY

American Psychological Association.
Directory. v. 1, 1948. r150.6 A512

Applegate, Melbourne S.
Helping boys in trouble. 1950.
136.7 A648

Asbury, Herbert.
Sucker's progress; an informal history of gambling in America. 1938.
174.6 A799

Black, Max.
Language and philosophy. 1949.
101 B627

Boss, Medard.
Meaning and content of sexual perversions. [2d ed.] 1949. 132 B745

Brochmann, Georg.
Humanity and happiness. 1950.
171.4 B863

Bryn-Jones, David.
The dilemma of the idealist. 1950.
141 B916

Burks, Barbara Stoddard, & Roe, Anne.
Studies of identical twins reared apart. c1950. (Psychological monographs: general and applied)
q137 B959

Coleman, James Covington.
Facial expressions of emotion. [1950] (Psychological monographs: general and applied) q157 C69

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.
The philosophical lectures. [1949]
109 C693

Conrad, Herbert Spencer.
Characteristics and uses of item-analysis data. 1948. [i.e. 1949] (Psychological monographs: general and applied) q151.2 C75

Despert, Juliette Louise, & Pierce, Helen Oexle.
The relation of emotional adjustment to intellectual function. c1946. (Genetic psychology monographs)
136 G32 v.34

Explorations in personality. 1938.
137 E96

Freud, Sigmund.
The question of lay analysis. [1950]
130 F88p1

Gesell, Arnold Lucius, & Ilg, Frances Lillian.
Child development. [1949]
136.7 G38ch

Ghose, Aurobindo.
The life divine. [1949] (His The Sri Aurobindo library) 181.4 G427

Goff, Regina Mary.
Problems and emotional difficulties of Negro children. 1949. (Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education) 136.7 G612

Goodenough, Florence Laura.
Mental testing. [1949] 151.2 G649

[**Goodman,** Mary.]
Language development in a nursery school child. [1936?] (Woods schools, Langhorne, Pa. Child research clinic. Child research clinic series)
136.76 W898 v.2 no.4

——— A nursery school child. [1936?] (Woods schools, Langhorne, Pa. Child research clinic. Child research clinic series) 136.76 W898 v.2 no.2

Harsh, Charles Maxfield, & Schrickel, Harry G.
Personality; development and assessment. [1950] 137 H324

Holden, Harold Miller.
Noses. [1950] 138 H726

Hurlock, Elizabeth Bergner.
Child development. 2d ed. 1950. (McGraw-Hill publications in psychology) 136.7 H965c

Keet, Charles Douglas.
Two verbal techniques in a miniature counseling situation. [1949] (Psychological monographs: general and applied) q131 K26

Lawrence, Merle.
Studies in human behavior. 1949.
q150 L42

Levy, John.
The family situation and the exceptional child. [1936?] (Woods schools, Langhorne, Pa. Child research clinic. Child research clinic series)
136.76 W898 v.2 no.3

May, Rollo.
The meaning of anxiety. [1950]
157 M467

Michael, William Burton.
Factor analyses of tests and criteria. [1950] (Psychological monographs: general and applied) **q151.2 M62**

Mullahy, Patrick.
Oedipus: myth and complex. [1948] **131 M958**

Mursell, James Lockhart.
Psychological testing. 2d ed. 1949. **151.2 M984**

Olson, Willard Clifford.
Child development. [1949] **136.7 O52c**

Plamenatz, John Petrov.
Mill's Utilitarianism. 1949. **171 P698**

Potter, Muriel Catherine.
Perception of symbol orientation and early reading success. 1949. (Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education) **158 P868**

Rapoport, Anatol.
Science and the goals of man. [1950] **149.9 R219**

Runes, Dagobert David.
Letters to my son. [1949] **170 R941**

Russell, Bertrand Russell, 3d earl.
The problems of philosophy. [1948] (Home university library of modern knowledge) **102 R96a**

Schär, Hans.
Religion and the cure of souls in Jung's psychology. [1950] (The Bollingen series) **131 S311**

Smith, John Edwin.
Royce's social infinite. 1950. **191 R88zs**

Starkey, Marion Lena.
The Devil in Massachusetts. 1949. **133 S795**

Stekel, Wilhelm.
Auto-erotism. [1950] **132 S823au**

Stern, Edith (Mendel).
The handicapped child. 1950. **136.76 S839**

Warner, Samuel J.
The color preferences of psychiatric groups. [1950] (Psychological monographs: general and applied) **q152 W284**

Wiener, Philip Paul.
Evolution and the founders of pragmatism. 1949. **149 W647**

Wilson, Arthur Jess.
The emotional life of the ill and injured. [1950] (Series in psychology and psychiatry) **131 W746**

Woods schools, Langhorne, Pa. Child research clinic.
Child research clinic series. v. 2, no. 2-6. [1936?-1937?] **136.76 W898**

——— The Exceptional child at home and at school. [1937?] 2 v. (Its Child research clinic series) **136.76 W898 v.2 no.5-6**

Yarrow, Leon J.
The effect of antecedent frustration on projective play. 1948 [i.e. 1949] (Psychological monographs: general and applied) **q136.7 Y29**

RELIGION

Apostolic Fathers.
The Apostolic Fathers. [1950] **281.1 A645**

Bible. English. 1949. Authorized.
The Holy Bible. 1949. **vf220.52 B58**

——— O. T. Apocrypha. 1 Maccabees. English. 1950.
The first book of Maccabees. [1950] (Jewish apocryphal literature) **229.7 B582**

Keller, James Gregory.
You can change the world! c1948 [1949] **248 K29**

Leuba, James Henry.
The reformation of the churches. 1950. **261 L652**

Lloyd, Arnold.
Quaker social history, 1669-1738. [1950] **289.6 L793**

White, Ruth.
Abdul Baha's questioned will and testament. 1946. **c299 W587ab**

Widney, Joseph Pomeroy.
The way of life. 1900. **c234 W641**

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL

The Authoritarian personality. [1950] (Studies in prejudice) (American Jewish Committee. Social studies series, publications) **301.15 A939**

Curtis, Alice Ready (Partlow)
Is your publicity showing? [1949] **301.15 C978**

Klineberg, Otto.
Tensions affecting international understanding. 1950. (Social Science Research Council. Bulletin) **301.15 K65**

Leighton, Alexander Hamilton.
Human relations in a changing world. 1949. 301 L529

Lowenthal, Leo, & Guterman, Norbert.
Prophets of deceit. [1949] (Studies in prejudice) (American Jewish Committee. Social studies series, publications) 301.15 L917

Nehru, Jawaharlal.
Visit to America. [1950] 308 N396

Parten, Mildred Bernice.
Surveys, polls, and samples. [1950] (Harper's social science series) 307 P273

Sorenson, Roy.
The art of board membership. 1950. 301.15 S713

Sprigg, Christopher St. John.
Studies in a dying culture. [1938] 301 S769

West, Edith, ed.
Improving the teaching of world history. 1949. (Yearbooks of the National council for the social studies) 307 N27 20

POLITICAL SCIENCE: GENERAL

Agar, Herbert.
The price of union. 1950. 329 A261

Bone, Hugh Alvin.
American politics and the party system. 1949. (McGraw-Hill series in political science) 329 B712

Brown, Ina Corinne.
Race relations in a democracy. [1949] (Bureau for Intercultural Education, New York. Problems of race and culture in American education) 325.73 B878

Finer, Herman.
Theory and practice of modern government. Rev. ed. [1949] 321.8 F49a

Hillman, Arthur.
Community organization and planning. 1950. 323.3 H654

Hutchins, Robert Maynard.
St. Thomas and the world state. 1949. (Aquinas lectures) 321 H974

Shannon, Jasper Berry, ed.
The study of comparative government. [1949] 320.4 S528

FOREIGN RELATIONS

Almond, Gabriel Abraham.
The American people and foreign policy. [1950] 327.73 A452

Bemis, Samuel Flagg.
A diplomatic history of the United States. 3d ed. [1950] 327.73 B455u1

Carman, Ernest Day.
Soviet imperialism. [1950] 327.47 C287

Information services and commercial representatives of foreign countries in the United States. 1948. r327.73 I43

Rosinger, Lawrence Kaelter.
India and the United States. 1950. 327.73 R821

Smith, Walter Bedell.
My three years in Moscow. 1950, c1949. 327.73 S663

ECONOMICS: GENERAL AND HISTORICAL

Anderson, Benjamin McAlester.
Economics and the public welfare. [1949] 330.973 A545

Brady, Robert Alexander.
Crisis in Britain. 1950. (Publications of the Bureau of Business and Economic Research, University of California) 330.942 B812

Cowan, Laing Gray.
France and the Saar, 1680-1948. 1950. (Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics and public law) 330.5 C72 no.561

Hoyt, Elizabeth Ellis.
The income of society. [1950] 330.1 H868

Patterson, Samuel Howard, & Scholz, William Henry.
Economic problems of modern life. 4th ed. 1948. 330 P31a2

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

American economic security. v. 1-3, 1944-46. 331.25 A5122

Bloom, Gordon F., & Northrup, Herbert Roof.
Economics of labor and industrial relations. 1950. 331 B655

California. University. Institute of Industrial Relations.
Industrial relations in world affairs. [1949] 331 C153

Cleeton, Glen Uriel.
Making work human. 1949. 331 C624

Conference on Research on Labor-Management Relations, Princeton University, 1949.
Research on labor-management relations. [1949] q331.1 C74

DeSchweinitz, Dorothea.
Labor and management in a common enterprise. 1949. (Wertheim Fellowship publications) 331.1 D446

Drucker, Peter Ferdinand.
The new society. [1950] 331 D794

Lasker, Bruno.
Human bondage in southeast Asia. [1950] 331.5 L345

Marx, Herbert L., ed.
American labor unions: organization, aims, and power. 1950. (Reference shelf) 331.88 M392

Meriam, Lewis, & Schlotterbeck, Karl T.
The cost and financing of social security. 1950. 331.25 M561c

United rubber, cork, linoleum and plastic workers of America.
Proceedings. 13th, 1948. 331.88 U58ru

——— Report of the general officers . . . to the annual convention. 8th-13th, 1943-48. q331.88 U58ru

MONEY AND FINANCE

Cole, Arthur Harrison.
The great mirror of folly . . . an economic-bibliographical study. [1949] (Publications of the Kress Library of Business and Economics) q332.6 G87z

Finke, Mary Berkeley, & Knox, Helen.
Moneywise. [1950] 332 F499

Kemmerer, Edwin Walter.
The ABC of the Federal Reserve System. 12th ed. [1950] 332.1 K31a4

McMichael, Stanley L.
How to finance real estate. 1949. (Prentice-Hall real estate series) 332.7 M167

Somers, Harold Milton.
Public finance and national income. [1949] 336 S694

SOCIALISM AND COMMUNISM

Budenz, Louis Francis.
Men without faces; the Communist conspiracy in the U. S. A. [1950] 335.4 B927

Burnham, James.
The coming defeat of communism. [1950] 335.4 B966

Hunt, Robert Nigel Carew.
The theory and practice of communism. [1950] 335.4 H942

New leader. v. 26-31, 1943-48. f335.05 N54

PRODUCTION. CONSUMPTION

Achinstein, Asher.
Introduction to business cycles. [1950] 331 A178

Bosland, Chelcie Clayton.
Corporate finance and regulation. [1949] 338.7 B743

Condliffe, John Bell.
Point four and the world economy. [1950] (Headline series) 338.9 C745

Dewey, Edward R., & Dakin, Edwin Franden.
Cycles, the science of prediction. [1949] 331 D519a

Ordway, Samuel Hanson.
A conservation handbook. 1949. 338 O65

INTERNATIONAL, CONSTITUTIONAL AND CRIMINAL LAW

Duggan, Laurence.
The Americas. [1949] 341.1 D866

Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp.
British socialism today. 1950. (The Reference shelf) 342.42 J65

Mannheim, Hermann.
Criminal justice and social reconstruction. 1946. 343 M282

The year book of world affairs. v. 3, 1949. 341.05 Y39

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Bureau of National Affairs, Washington, D. C.
Selling to the Federal Government. [1949] q352.5 B95

Crouch, Winston Winford, & McHenry, Dean Eugene.
California government. Rev. ed. 1949. c353.9 C952a

Graves, William Brooke.
Public administration in a democratic society. [1950] 350 G776

Hooper, Frederick Collins.
Management in the public services. [1948] 351.1 H785

Hyneman, Charles Shang.
Bureaucracy in a democracy. [1950] 351.1 H997

Macdonald, Austin Faulks.
American State government and administration. 4th ed. 1950. 353.9 M13a1

Nash, Bradley De Lamater, & Lynde, Cornelius.
A hook in Leviathan; a critical interpretation of the Hoover Commission report. 1950. 353 N248

Public administration clearing house.
Human relations in public administration; an exploratory report on research possibilities. 1949. q350.7 P97

Weyl, Nathaniel.
Treason. [1950] 351.74 W548

CITY AND COUNTY GOVERNMENT

Bromage, Arthur Watson.
Introduction to municipal government and administration. [1950] (The Century political science series) 352 B86i

Dalmer, Erle B., & Southern, Harold S.
Counties at the crossroads. 1948. 352.0931 D148

Jones, Helen L., & Wilcox, Robert F.
Metropolitan Los Angeles: its governments. 1949. qc352.0794 J77

Schulz, Ernst Bernhard.
American city government. 1949. 352 S388

MILITARY SCIENCE. CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Bush, Vannevar.
Modern arms and free men. 1949. 355 B978

Committee for Economic Development.
National security and our individual freedom. [1949] q355 C73

Lenney, John Joseph.
Rankers. 1950. 355.1 L567

Stouffer, Samuel Andrew.
Measurement and prediction. 1950. (Studies in social psychology in World War II) 355.1 S933 v.4

U. S. Office of Strategic Services.
Assessment of men; selection of personnel for the Office of Strategic Services. [1948] 355.2 U584

SOCIAL SERVICE

Columbia University. New York State Hospital Study.
A pattern for hospital care. 1949. 362.1 C726

Ma, Chüeh-fang (Chu).
One hundred years of public services for children in Minnesota. 1949, c1948. (Social service monographs) 362.7 M111

Robinson, Virginia Pollard.
The dynamics of supervision under functional controls. 1949. 361.8 R665

Upham, Frances.
A dynamic approach to illness. [1949] 361.1 U67

CRIME AND CRIMINALS

Hentig, Hans von.
The criminal & his victim. 1948. 364 H527c

Reiwald, Paul.
Society and its criminals. [1950] 364 R379

Zemans, Eugene Stanley.
Held without bail. 1949. 365 Z53

INSURANCE

California inspection rating bureau.
California. Manual of rules, classifications and basic rates for workmen's compensation insurance, effective April 1, 1950. [1950] c368.4 C15a6

Huebner, Solomon Stephen.
Life insurance. 4th ed. [1950] 368.3 H88a2

Lawrenson, Ernest.
Insurance agency accounting. c1949. [1950] 368 L424

EDUCATION: GENERAL

Allen, Hollis Partridge.
The Federal Government and education. 1950. (McGraw-Hill series in education) 379.73 A426

American Council on Education.
Specification for chair desks. 1942. (American council on education. Studies. Series VII. School plant research) 371.6 A512sc

——— Specification for folding chairs. 1942. (American council on education. Studies. Series VII. School plant research) 371.6 A512s

——— Intergroup Education in Cooperating Schools.
Elementary curriculum in intergroup relations. [1950] (Its Work in progress series) 370.1 A512e

Brameld, Theodore Burghard Hunt.
Ends and means in education. [1950] 370.1 B815

Broady, Knute Oscar.
Handbook for school custodians. [3d, completely rev. and enl. ed.] [1948] 371.6 B863

College Study in Intergroup Relations.
College programs in intergroup relations. [1950] 370.1 C697

Cyr, Frank William.
Planning rural community school buildings. 1949. q371.6 C99

Dillon, Harold J.
Early school leavers. [1949] (National Child Labor Committee. Publications) 371.2 D579

Distributive occupations club of California.
News-bulletin. v. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1940. qc371.42 D61

Hand, Harold Curtis.
What people think about their schools. c1948. 371.2 H236

Hilton, Ernest.
Rural school management. [1949] 379.73 H656

McGrath, Earl James.
Toward general education. 1948. 370.82 M147

Raup, Robert Bruce.
The improvement of practical intelligence, the central task of education. [1950] 370.15 R247

Thompson, Virginia McLean, & Adloff, Richard.
Cultural institutions and educational policy in southeast Asia. 1948. q370.959 T47

TEACHERS AND TEACHING METHODS

American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation. Research Section.
Research methods applied to health, physical education, and recreation. c1949. 371.7 A512

American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education.
Yearbook. 1st-2nd, 1948-49. 370.73 A512

Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development.
Group processes in supervision. [1948] 371.2 A849

Ayer, Fred Carleton.
Practical child accounting. [1949] 371.2 A97p

Conference on Arithmetic, University of Chicago.
Papers presented at the . . . conference. 2d-4th, 1947-49. (Supplementary educational monographs) 372.7 C748

Forest, Ilse.
Early years at school. 1949. (McGraw-Hill series in education) 372 F71e

Froehlich, Clifford Payo.
Guidance services in smaller schools. 1950. (McGraw-Hill practical guidance series) 371.42 F926

Haycock, George Sibley.
The teaching of speech. 1949. 371.91 H413

Lotz, Philip Henry, ed.
Orientation in religious education. [1950] 377 L88o

National Education Association of the United States. Dept. of Elementary School Principals.
The principal and audio-visual education. [1948] 371.3 N276p

Rasmussen, Carrie.
Speech methods in the elementary school. [1949] 372.4 R225

Spears, Harold.
The high school for today. [1950] 373.73 S741

Yeager, William Allison.
Administration and the pupil. [1949] (Education for living series) 371.2 Y37

READING

Adams, Fay (Greene).
Teaching children to read. [1949] (Series in education) **372.4 A212**

Association for Childhood Education (International)
This is reading. [1949] (Its Bulletin) **372.4 A849**

Conference on Reading, University of Chicago, 1949.
Classroom techniques in improving reading. 1949. (Its Proceedings) (Supplementary educational monographs) **372.4 C74cl**

Witty, Paul Andrew.
Reading in modern education. [1949] **372.4 W832**

HIGHER EDUCATION

American Council on Education.
Canton University survey. [1949] **378.771 CaE**

California. University. Alumni association. Song committee.
Songs of California. [1944] **qc378.794 CSc**

Conference on Discriminations in College Admissions, Chicago, 1949.
Discriminations in college admissions. [1950] (American Council on Education. Studies. Series I: Reports of committees and conferences) **378.2 C748**

Iowa. State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Ames. Graduate College.
Manual on thesis writing. 2d ed. 1948. **q378.2 I64**

Pomona college, Claremont, Calif.
Pomona college alumni directory. 1948. (Pomona college Bulletins) **c378.794 PJb v.46 no.1**

Starrak, James Abel, & Hughes, Raymond Mollyneaux.
The new junior college. 1948. **378.154 S796**

COMMERCE. COMMUNICATION

Brown, William Adams.
The United States and the restoration of world trade. 1950. **380.6 B881**

Bryan, Enoch Albert.
Orient meets occident. c1936. **385 B915**

Condliffe, John Bell.
The commerce of nations. [1950] **380.9 C745**

Galloway, John Debo.
The first transcontinental railroad: Central Pacific, Union Pacific. [1950] **c385 G174**

Hall, Ford Poulton.
Government and business. 3d ed. 1949. **380.16 H17a**

Labatut, Jean, & Lane, Wheaton Joshua, eds.
Highways in our national life. 1950. **388.1 L114**

Ports of the world. 3d ed. 1948. **r387 P853**

FOLKLORE. CUSTOMS. COSTUME

The New Mexico folklore record. v. 1-3, 1946/47-1948/49. **q398.05 N55**

Popenoe, Paul Bowman.
Marriage is what you make it. 1950. **392.5 P826m**

Radin, Paul.
The culture of the Winnebago. [1949] (Indiana University publications in anthropology and linguistics. Memoirs) (Bollingen foundation. Special publications) **q398.2 R12c**

Tilke, Max.
The costumes of eastern Europe. 1926. **q391 T5c**

PHILOLOGY

Chotlos, John William.
A statistical and comparative analysis of individual written language samples. 1944. (Psychological monographs) **q401 J71**

Doctrina Christiana. The first book printed in the Philippines, Manila, 1593. [1947] **499.2 D637**

Entwistle, William James, & Morison, Walter Angus.
Russian and the Slavonic languages. [1949] (The Great languages) **491.7 E61**

Fairbanks, Helen (Cornelius).
The quantitative differentiation of samples of spoken language. 1944. (Psychological monographs) **q401 J71**

Hall, Robert Anderson.
Descriptive Italian grammar. 1948. (Cornell romance studies) **q455 H17**

Haviland, Edward Winfred.
A synopsis of elementary grammar. 1941. 425 H388

Hermans, Mabel Clare, & Shea, Marjorie Nichols.
New studies in grammar. [1946] 425 H552

Horapollo.
The Hieroglyphics of Horapollo. [1950] (Bollingen series) 493 H811

Johnson, Wendell.
A program of research. 1944. (Psychological monographs) q401 J71

——— ed.
Studies in language behavior. 1944. (Psychological monographs) q401 J71

Kirby, Thomas Austin, & Woolf, Henry Bosley, eds.
Philologica. 1949. 420.4 K58

Mann, Mary Bachman.
The quantitative differentiation of samples of written language. 1944. (Psychological monographs) q401 J71

Modern language quarterly. v.7-8, 1946-47. 405 M68q

Monsanto, Hermann M., & Languellier, Louis A.
A practical course with the Spanish language. [1875] 465 M754

Shklanka, Elias.
Ukrainian primer. c1944. 491.79 S558

Smith, Samuel Stephenson.
The command of words. 2d ed. [1949] 423 S659

Wright, Joseph.
The English dialect grammar. 1905. 427 W951

SCIENCE: GENERAL

Frank, Philipp.
Modern science and its philosophy. 1949. 501 F828

Korzybski, Alfred.
Science and sanity. 3d ed. [1948] (International non-Aristotelian library) 500 K85a1

Langmuir, Irving.
Phenomena, atoms and molecules. [1950] 504 L284

Planck, Max Karl Ernst Ludwig.
Scientific autobiography. [1949] 504 P711

MATHEMATICS. ASTRONOMY. MAPPING

Klein, Felix.
Elementary mathematics from an advanced standpoint. c1939. 513 K64

Pickering, James Sayre.
The stars are yours. 1948. 523.8 P596

Russell, Henry Norris, & others.
Astronomy. [1938] v.2. 520 R96a1

Tooley, Ronald Vere.
Maps and map-makers. [1949] q526.9 T67

Velikovsky, Immanuel.
Worlds in collision. 1950. 523.1 V437

PHYSICS. CHEMISTRY

Acoustical society of America.
Journal. v.16-19, July 1944-Nov. 1947. q534.05 A18

Bergmann, Ernst David.
Isomerism and isomerization of organic compounds. 1948. (Brooklyn. Polytechnic Institute. Institute of Polymer Research. Lectures on progress in chemistry) 541.7 B499

Jennings, W. A., & Russ, Sidney.
Radon. [1948] 546.2 J54

Nachod, Frederick C., ed.
Ion exchange: theory and application. 1949. 541.39 N123

[Phillips, Sir Richard].
A grammar of natural and experimental philosophy. 20th ed. 1824. 530 P562

Pringsheim, Peter.
Fluorescence and phosphorescence. 1949. 535.3 P957f

GEOLOGY

Berg, Lev Semenovich.
Natural regions of the U. S. S. R. 1950. 551 B493

Gutenberg, Beno, & Richter, Charles Francis.
Seismicity of the earth and associated phenomena. 1949. q551.22 G98s

Leet, Lewis Don.
Earth waves. 1950. (Harvard monographs in applied science) (Lowell Institute lectures) 551.2 L487

Rankama, Kalervo, & Sahama, Thure Georg.
Geochemistry. [1950] 551 R198

BIOLOGY. ANTHROPOLOGY

Fortes, Meyer.
The web of kinship among the Tallensi. 1949. 572.9669 F738w

Harley, George Way.
Masks as agents of social control in northeast Liberia. 1950. (Papers of the Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University) q570.7 P35 v.32 no.2

Huxley, Julian Sorell.
Heredity, East and West; Lysenko and world science. [1949] 575.1 H986

Kidder, Alfred.
Archaeology of northwestern Venezuela. 1944. (Papers of the Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University) q570.7 P35 v.26 no.1

Kluckhohn, Clyde.
Mirror for man. [1949] 572 K66

Stone, Doris (Zemurray).
The Boruca of Costa Rica. 1949. (Papers of the Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University) q570.7 P35 v.26 no.2

Zirkle, Conway, ed.
Death of a science in Russia. 1949. 575.1 Z81

BOTANY. MICROBIOLOGY

Higgins, Mrs. Vera.
The study of cacti. 2d ed. 1946. 583.4 H636

Howell, John Thomas.
Marin flora. 1949. c581.9794 H859

Percival, Olive.
Our old-fashioned flowers. 1947. c580.1 P429

Prescott, Samuel Cate, & Dunn, Cecil Gordon.
Industrial microbiology. 2d ed. 1949. 589.9 P933

Roan, H. M.
Cactus and other succulent plants. 1948. 583.4 R628

Rogers, Cameron.
Trodden glory; the story of the California poppy. [1949] c583.1 R724

ZOOLOGY

Hausman, Leon Augustus.
Birds of prey of northeastern North America. 1948. q598.2 H37

Smith, Frederick George Walton.
Atlantic reef corals. 1948. 593.6 S647

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt.
Shell collector's handbook. [1950] 594 V555

Walter, Herbert Eugene.
Biology of the vertebrates. 3d ed. 1949. 591.4 W23a1

USEFUL ARTS: GENERAL

Burlingame, Roger.
Backgrounds of power. 1949. 601 B961

Crocker, H. S., co., San Francisco.
Colored art views. Midwinter fair and the Golden state. no.1-2, 1894. (California educational series) qc606 C93

Sell, Lewis L.
Español-inglés diccionario técnico completísimo. [1949] rq603 S46

MEDICINE. PHYSIOLOGY. PUBLIC HEALTH

Blome, Walter Henry, & Stocking, Charles Howard.
Fundamentals of pharmacy. 1949. 615 B653

Burlage, Henry Matthew, & others.
Fundamental principles and processes of pharmacy. 2d ed. 1949. (McGraw-Hill publications in pharmacy) 615.1 B961a

Chaney, Margaret Stella.
Nutrition. 4th ed. [1949] (Riverside home economics series) 613.2 C45a

Conference on Pediatrics and the Emotional Needs of the Child, Hershey, Pa., 1947.
Pediatrics and the emotional needs of the child. 1948. 618.9 C748

Deutsch, Felix.
Applied psychoanalysis. 1949. 616.8 D486

Dunton, William Rush, & Licht, Sidney Herman, eds.
Occupational therapy. [1950] 615.85 D92o

Freeman, Ruth B.
Techniques of supervision in public health nursing. 2d ed. 1949.
610.73 F855

Funsten, Robert Vivian.
Orthopedic nursing. 2d ed. 1949.
617.3 F982a

Giles, Dorothy.
A candle in her hand. [1949]
610.73 G472

Ginsburg, Ethel L.
Public health is people. 1950.
614.04 G493

National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D. C.
The chemistry of penicillin. 1949.
q615.3 N27

Rambert, Madeleine L.
Children in conflict. [1949]
618.9 R167

Remmers, Hermann Henry.
The abilities and interests of pharmacy freshmen. [1948] (Pharmaceutical survey. Monographs) 615 R388

Spoehr, Herman Augustus.
Fatty acid antibacterials from plants. 1949. (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publications)
q615.3 S76

Wander Company.
Nutritional adequacy in health and dietary adjustment in disease. [1949]
612.015 W245

Williams, Dorothy Rogers.
Administration of schools of nursing. 1950. (Macmillan nursing education monographs) 610.73 W722

ENGINEERING: GENERAL

American Society for Testing Materials.
Symposium on mineral aggregates, 1948. [1948] (Its Special technical publications) 620.1 A51sm

The Engineering societies yearbook. 1948. rq620.5 E57s

Krynine, Dimitri Pavlovitch.
Soil mechanics. 2d ed. 1947.
620.1 K94a

Rose, Lisle Abbott.
Engineering reports. [1950]
620.09 R796

ENGINEERING: MECHANICAL. CIVIL

Anderson, Edwin P.
Audels millwrights & mechanics guide. [1948] c1940. 621 A546

Anderson, Rudolph E.
The story of the American automobile. [1956]
625.6 A549

Bonney, E. Arthur.
Engineering supersonic aerodynamics. 1950. 629.13 B717

Braymer, Daniel Harvey, and Roe, Arthur Cecil.
Rewinding small motors. 3d ed. 1949.
621.31 B82re1

Bruce, Arthur Garfield, & Clarkeson, John.
Highway design and construction. 3d ed. [1950] (International textbooks in civil engineering)
625.7 B886h

Chambers, Peter.
British cars of 1949. [1949]
625.6 C445

Colvin, Fred Herbert, & Stanley, Frank Arthur.
Grinding practice. 3d ed. 1950.
621.92 C72g1

Eno Foundation for Highway Traffic Control, inc.
The motor-vehicle driver. 1949.
625.6 E59

Fleming, Howard.
Narrow gauge railways in America. 1949. 625 F59a

Grinter, Linton Elias.
Theory of modern steel structures. Rev. ed. 1949. 2 v. (Engineering science series) 624.1 G868

Hardenbergh, William Andrew.
Sewerage and sewage treatment. 3d ed. [1950] (International textbooks in civil engineering) 628.2 H25s

Hays, James Buchanan.
T. V. A. on the Jordan. [1948]
q627.1 H42

Kemler, Emory Neudeck, & Oglesby, Sabert.
Heat pump applications. 1950.
621.5 K31

Lipsett, William J.
Ford owner's complete handbook of repair and maintenance. c1949.
625.6 L767

The miners' own book. 1949.
qc622.3 M66

ENGINEERING: ELECTRIC

Annett, Fred Anzley.
Electrical machinery. 3d ed. 1950.
621.3 A61a1

Carville, Theodore Ellsworth Maguire.
Fractional horsepower motor maintenance. [1949] **621.31 C331**

Creager, William Pitcher, & Justin, Joel De Witt.
Hydroelectric handbook. 2d ed. [1950] **621.34 C91a**

Dusenbery, H. Syril.
Direct current motor manual. 1950. **621.31 D972**

Earp, Unus F.
Rural electrification engineering. 1950. (McGraw-Hill publications in agricultural engineering) **621.3 E12**

RADIO. TELEVISION. ELECTRONICS

Hornung, Julius Lawrence.
Radio operating questions and answers. 10th ed. 1950. **621.38 H816**

Kaufman, Milton.
Radio operator's license Q & A manual. c1949. **621.38 K21**

Kiver, Milton Sol.
Television simplified. 3d ed. [1950] **621.38 K62t1**

Kramer, Andrew William.
Industrial electronics. [1949] **621.38 K89**

ENGINEERING: MILITARY

Ffoulkes, Charles John.
The gun-founders of England. 1937. **q623.4 F43**

Lee, Asher.
The Soviet Air Force. [1950] **623.74 L477**

U. S. Infantry and cavalry school, Fort Leavenworth. Dept. of engineering.
Manual of military field engineering for the use of officers and troops of the line. 9th ed., rev. c1907. **623 U58**

AGRICULTURE. FORESTRY. ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Biester, Harry Edward, & Schwarte, Louis Harold, eds.
Diseases of poultry. 2d ed. 1948. **q636.5 B58**

Chapman, Herman Haupt, & Meyer, Walter Huber.
Forest mensuration. 1949. (The American forestry series) **634.9 C46f1**

Clawson, Marion.
The western range livestock industry. 1950. (The American forestry series) **636 C617**

Empire Cotton Growing Corporation. Cotton Research Station, Trinidad. Genetics Dept.
The evolution of Gossypium and the differentiation of the cultivated cottons. 1947. **633 E55**

Hedrick, Ulysses Prentiss.
A history of horticulture in America to 1860. 1950. **634 H45h**

Judy, William Lewis.
Kennel building and plans. [4th ed.] 1947. **636.7 J93a**

Roadhouse, Chester Linwood, & Henderson, James Lloyd.
The market-milk industry. 2d ed. 1950. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural sciences) **637.1 R62a**

Robinson, Solon.
Solon Robinson, pioneer and agriculturist. 1936. 2 v. (Indiana historical collections) **630.973 R664**

Willoughby, Adelaide C.
Orchids and how to grow them. 1950. **716.2 W739**

HOME ECONOMICS

Gillaspie, Beulah Vesta.
Consumer questions and their significance. 1949. (Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education) **647 G475**

Lapick, Gaetan Joseph.
Scientific designing of women's clothes. [1949] **646.01 L313**

Symonds, Percival Mallon.
The dynamics of parent-child relationships. 1949. **649 S988**

BUSINESS: MISCELLANEOUS

Andrews, Philip Walter Sawford.
Manufacturing business. 1949. **658 A568**

Clarke, Harry Newton, & Martin, Edgar Elmo.
Thoughts on management. [1944] **658 C598**

Dartnell Corporation, Chicago.
Directory of mailing list sources. 3d ed. 1948. **rq659 D22**

Flanders, Ralph Edward.
The functions of management in American life. [1949] 658 F584

Herrmann, Irvin A.
Office methods, systems, and procedures. [1950] 651 H568

Immer, John R.
Layout planning techniques. 1950. (McGraw-Hill industrial organization and management series) 658 I33

Kelley, Pearce Clement, & Lawyer, Kenneth.
How to organize and operate a small business. 1949. 658 K294

Kienzle, George Jacob, & Dare, Edward H.
Climbing the executive ladder. [1950] 658.5 K47

Lane, Janet, & Tolleris, Beatrice Klein.
Planning your exhibit. c1948. ("How-to-do-it" series) q659 L26

Leydenfrost, Robert J.
Window display. [1950] (The Designing for business series) q659 L68

Schrock, Edward M.
Quality control and statistical methods. [1950] 658.5 S381

Sonnemann, Ulrich.
Handwriting analysis as a psychodiagnostic tool. 1950. 652 S699

Wellington, Charles Oliver.
A primer on budgeting. [1949] 658 W452

PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

Bound, Charles F.
A banker looks at book publishing. 1950. 655.4 B765

Cheney, Orion Howard.
Economic survey of the book industry, 1930-1931, with 1947-1948 statistical report. [1949] c1931. 655.5 C51a

Whetton, Harry, ed.
Practical printing and binding. [1948] 655.3 W568

ACCOUNTING

American Institute of Accountants.
Accounting & tax problems in the fifties. [1950] (American Institute of Accountants. Papers presented at the . . . annual meeting) 657 A51acco

Efferson, John Norman.
Farm records and accounts. [1949] 657 E27

Foulke, Roy Anderson.
Practical financial statement analysis 2d ed. 1950. (McGraw-Hill accounting series) 657 F767p1

March, James Herbert.
Cost accounting. 1949. 657 M315

Montgomery, Robert Hiester.
Auditing. 7th ed. [1949] 657 M78a5

Peloubet, Maurice E.
Audit working papers. 1949. (McGraw-Hill accounting series) 657 P392

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Heyel, Carl, ed.
The foreman's handbook. 2d ed., completely rev. 1949. 658.5 H615

Lynton, R. P.
Incentives and management in British industry. [1949] 658.5 L989

Richardson, Frederick Leopold William, & Walker, Charles Rumford.
Human relations in an expanding company. 1948. (Yale University. Labor and Management Center. Interim reports) 658.5 R522

SELLING

Culliton, James William.
The management of marketing costs. 1948. 658.8 C967

Emmet, Boris, & Jeuck, John E.
Catalogues and counters. [1950] 658.8 E54

Graham, Irvin.
How to sell through mail order. 1949. 658.8 G739

Peterson, Arthur F.
Pharmaceutical selling. 1949. 658.8 P485

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Niven, William W.
Fundamentals of detergency. 1950. 668.1 N734

Riegel, Emil Raymond.
Industrial chemistry. 5th ed. 1949. 660 R55a3

Thomssen, Edward George.
Soaps and detergents. 1949. 668.1 T48s

MANUFACTURES. MECHANIC TRADES

American Welding Society.
Welding handbook. 3d ed. [1950]
671 A513a

Canadian trade index. 1949. **rq670 C21**

Kirschner, Jack, & Bartelme, Lilly L.
Simplified patternmaking. [1949]
q687 K61

ARCHITECTURE. PLANNING

Hudnut, Joseph.
Architecture and the spirit of man. 1949. **720.1 H884**

Raymond, Antonin.
Architectural details. [1947]
q720.952 R26

Scott, Mellier Goodin.
Metropolitan Los Angeles. 1949.
qc711 S42

Starline, inc.
Farm building construction details. [1949] (Its Farm building construction books) **f728.9 S79**

U. S. Bureau of prisons.
Handbook of correctional institution design and construction. 1949.
q725.6 U58

——— Public health service. Division of hospital facilities.
Design and construction of general hospitals. [1949] **q725.5 U58**

ART: GENERAL

Adams, Hervey Cadwallader.
The adventure of looking. ([1949]
701 A213

Cairo. Musée des antiquités égyptiennes.
Le Musée du Caire. [1949] (Encyclopédie photographique de l'art)
q709 E56 v.5

Curtius, Ludwig.
Rome, an illustrated selective guide to all important art treasures in Rome and its environs. [1950] **709.456 C981**

Encyclopédie photographique de l'art. c1935-[49] v.1-5. **q709 E56**

Hogben, Lancelot Thomas.
From cave painting to comic strip. [1949] **709 H715**

Moholy-Nagy, Dorothea Maria Pauline Alice Sibylle (Pietzsch).
Moholy-Nagy, experiment in totality. [1950] **701 M698m**

Paris. Musée national du Louvre.
Le Musée du Louvre. c1935-38. 3 v. (Encyclopédie photographique de l'art) **q709 E56 v.1-3**

——— Sculptures du Moyen Age. [1948] (Encyclopédie photographique de l'art) **q709 E56 v.4**

Pevsner, Nikolaus.
Pioneers of modern design from William Morris to Walter Gropius. [2d ed.] [1949] **q709 P51**

DESIGN. DECORATION. SCULPTURE

Black, Mary E.
Key to weaving. Rev. and enl. [1949] **q745 B62a**

Davison, Marguerite Porter.
A handweaver's pattern book. Rev. ed. [1950] **q745 D26a**

Dexel, Walter.
Deutsches handwerksgut. c1939. (Propyläenkunstgeschichte. Ergänzungsbände) **q740 D52**

Ghiberti, Lorenzo.
Ghiberti. [1949] **f734 G42**

McKearin, Helen, & McKearin, George Skinner.
Two hundred years of American blown glass. 1950. **q738 M15**

Nagel, Charles.
American furniture, 1650-1850. [1949] (American crafts series)
749 N147

Pedrini, Augusto.
Italian furniture. 1949, c1948.
f749 P37

Phillips, John Marshall.
American silver. [1949] (American crafts series) **739 P561**

Pinto, Edward H.
Treen; or, Small woodware throughout the ages. [1949] **745 P659**

DRAWING. ENGRAVING

American Concrete Institute. Committee 315.
Manual of standard practice for detailing reinforced concrete structures. 1949. **q744 A51**

Hollstein, F. W. H.
Dutch and Flemish etchings, engravings and woodcuts, ca. 1450-1700. [1950?] v.2. **rq760 H74**

Lenssen, Heidi.
Hands in nature and art. c1949.
743 L573

Mégroz, Rodolphe Louis.
Profile art through the ages. 1948.
741 M497

Mongan, Agnes, ed.
One hundred master drawings. 1949.
q741 M74

Pitz, Henry Clarence.
Pen, brush and ink. [1949]
q741 P69pe

Scott, Alma Olivia (Schmidt).
Wanda Gág, the story of an artist. [1949] 741 G132s

PAINTING

Aragon, Louis.
Apologie du luxe. [1946] (Les trésors de la peinture française. XX. siècle) f759.4 M4ar

Bazin, Germain.
Fra Angelico. [1949] q759.5 F46b

Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer.
Painting as a pastime. [1950]
751 C563

Franceschi, Pietro di Benedetto dei.
Frescoes. [1949] (Iris books)
f751 F81

Freeman, Don.
Come one, come all! [1949]
c759.1 F855

Gray, Basil.
Rajput painting. 1949. (The Pitman gallery of oriental art)
q759.9 G77

Hals, Frans.
The Civic Guard portrait groups. 1950. q759.9 H19

Jourdain, Francis.
Pierre Bonnard. [1946] (Les trésors de la peinture française, XX. siècle) f759.4 M71j

Lassaigne, Jacques.
Goya. [1948] q759.6 G7l

Mayne, Jonathan.
Thomas Girtin. [1949] q759.2 G5m

Morandi, Giorgio.
Giorgio Morandi. [1943?] (Artisti italiani contemporanei) f759.5 M82s

Meyers, Bernard.
Modern art in the making. 1950.
q759.9 M99

Prieto Muñoz, Gregorio.
García Lorca as a painter. [1946]
759.6 G216p

Rewald, John.
Gauguin. [1949]
q759.9 G2r1

Rubens, Sir Peter Paul.
The battle of the Amazons. [1950] (Form and color) (Harper's art library) q759.9 R8p

Salokivi, Santeri.
Salokivi, 1886-1940. [2. painos] [1948] q759.9 S17

Vaudoyer, Jean Louis.
Watteau. [1946] (Les trésors de la peinture française. XVIII. siècle)
f759.4 W3v

PHOTOGRAPHY. MOVING PICTURES

Cook, Canfield.
Color movie making for everybody. [1949] 778 C771

Nurnberg, Walter.
Lighting for photography; means and methods. [1948] 770 N974

Weston, Edward.
Fifty photographs. c1947. q779 W53
——— My camera on Point Lobos. 1950.
fc779 W53

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

Bos, Coenraad Valentyn.
The well-tempered accompanist. [1949] 780.2 B741

Chevalier, Maurice.
The man in the straw hat. [1949]
780.2 C527

Cooper, Martin.
Opéra comique. [1949] (The World of music) 782.6 C777

Darlington, William Aubrey.
The world of Gilbert and Sullivan. [1950] 782.6 D221

Dickinson, Charles A., comp.
Las posadas. c1935. q783.6 D55

Ewen, David.
Men and women who make music. [1949] 780.19 E94me

Farga, Franz.
Violins & violinists. 1950.
787.1 F223

Hammerstein, Oscar.
Lyrics. 1949. 782.6 H224

Hutchings, Arthur.
A companion to Mozart's piano concertos. 2d ed. 1950. **785.6 M939h**

Jacob, Heinrich Eduard.
Joseph Haydn; his art, times, and glory. [1950] **780.2 H415j**

Jones, Llewellyn Bruce.
Building the instrumental music department. [1949] **780.7 J77**

Newman, Ernest.
The Wagner operas. 1949. **782.2 N551**

Newman, William S.
The pianist's problems. [1950] **786.3 N556**

Pahlen, Kurt.
Music of the world. 1949. **780.9 P141**

Rudolf, Max.
The grammar of conducting. [1950] **q785 R91**

Smith, Moses.
Selective record guide. 1950. **789.9 S655**

Trapp, Maria Augusta.
The story of the Trapp family singers. [1949] **780.19 T774**

Ysaye, Antoine, & Ratcliffe, Bertram.
Ysaye, his life, work and influence. [1947] **780.2 Y91y**

THEATRE. AMUSEMENTS

Brown, Thelma Sharman, ed.
Treasury of religious plays. [1947] **793.2 B881**

Chappell, William.
Studies in ballet. [1948] **793.1 C467**

Chen, Jack.
The Chinese theatre. [1949] (International theatre and cinema) **792 C518**

Columbia Broadcasting System.
Close-up. [1949] **q791.4 C72**

Corson, Richard.
Stage makeup. 2d ed. [1949] **792 C826**

Directory of hobbies; the blue book of hobbyists. 1949. **r790 D598**

Disher, Maurice Willson.
Blood and thunder. [1949] **792 D611**

Dolmetsch, Mabel.
Dances of England and France from 1450 to 1600. [1949] **q793.1 D66**

Folk dance federation of California. c1945-48. v.1-4. **q793.1 F66**

Gibbon, Monk.
The red shoes ballet. [1948] **q791.4 G43**

Kleen, Tyra af.
The temple dances in Bali. 1936. (The Ethnographical museum of Sweden, Stockholm. (Statens etnografiska museum) New series. Publications) **q793.1 K63**

Lubinová, Mila.
Dances of Czechoslovakia. [1949] (Handbooks of European national dances) **793.1 L929**

McGuire, Paul, & others.
The Australian theatre. [1948] **792 M148**

Owens, Lee.
American square dances of the West and Southwest. [1949] **c793.1 O97**

Sayers, Dorothy Leigh.
The man born to be king. [1949] c1943. **791.4 S274**

Simonson, Lee.
The art of scenic design. [1950] **q792 S61ar**

Spottiswoode, Raymond.
A grammar of the film. 1950. **791.4 S765**

Theatre, arena & auditorium guide. v.1, 1949. **r792 T3742**

Vardac, A. Nicholas.
Stage to screen. 1949. **792 V291**

Vickers, John.
The Old Vic in photographs. [1947] **q792 V63**

Young, Karl.
The drama of the medieval church. 1933. 2 v. **q792 Y73**

GAMES AND SPORTS

Alekhin, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich.
Alekhine's best games of chess, 1938-1945. [1950] **794 A36al**

Allen, Lee.
100 years of baseball. [1950] **797 A427**

Brodie, S. Dan.
66 years on the California gridiron, 1882-1948. [1949] **c797 B864**

Clark, Ronald.
The early Alpine guides. 1950. **796.5 C594**

Davis, J. Charles.
Fishing in Pacific waters. [1946] c799.1 D262

Elkins, Frank, & Harper, Frank, eds.
World ski book. 1949. q796.9 E43

Foster, Robert Frederick.
Foster's Complete Hoyle. c1946, c1949. 795 F75h3

Grange, Wallace Byron.
The way to game abundance. 1949. 799 G757

Jukola, Martti.
Athletics in Finland. 1932. q796 J93

Vesey-FitzGerald, Brian Seymour, & La Monte, Francesca Raimonde, eds.
Game fish of the world. [1949] q799.1 V57

LITERATURE: GENERAL. CRITICAL

Andreas, Osborn.
Henry James and the expanding horizon. 1948. 823 J27za

Auden, Wystan Hugh.
The enchafèd flood. [1950] (Virginia. University. Page-Barbour Foundation. Lectures) 809 A899

Baker, Joseph Ellis, ed.
The reinterpretation of Victorian literature. 1950. 820.9 B167

Brooks, Cleanth, & Warren, Robert Penn.
Fundamentals of good writing. [1950] 808 B873

Bush, Douglas.
Science and English poetry. 1950. (The Patten lectures) 821.09 B978

A Celebration for Edith Sitwell. [1948] (Directions) 821 S6232zc

Cross, Brenda, ed.
The film Hamlet, a record of its production. [3d ed.] 1948. 822.33 P6cr

Cruikshank, Robert James.
Charles Dickens and early Victorian England. [1949] (The Measure of the ages) 823 D54zcru

De Voto, Bernard Augustine.
The world of fiction. 1950. 808.3 D513

Ehrenstein, Albert.
Tubutsch. [1946] 833 E33

Fairchild, Hoxie Neale.
Religious trends in English poetry. [1939]-1949. v.1,3. 821.09 F165

Fergusson, Francis.
The idea of a theater. 1949. 808.2 F354

Flatter, Richard.
Hamlet's father. 1949. 822.33 P6fl

Frankenberg, Lloyd.
Pleasure dome; on reading modern poetry. 1949. 811.09 F829

Frantz, Adolf Ingram.
Half a hundred thralls to Faust. 1949. 832.62 069f

Jeans, Ronald.
Writing for the theatre. [1949] 808.2 J43

Jones, Howard Mumford.
The literature of Virginia in the seventeenth century. 1946. (American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston. Memoirs) q810.9 J77

Lancaster, Henry Carrington.
French tragedy in the time of Louis XV and Voltaire, 1715-1774. 1950. 2 v. 842.09 L24f

Levin, Harry, ed.
Perspectives of criticism. 1950. (Harvard studies in comparative literature) 801 L665

Lewisohn, Ludwig.
The magic word; studies in the nature of poetry. 1950. 808.1 L677

Longus.
Daphnis and Chloe. [1949] 888 L859t

Looney, J. Thomas.
"Shakespeare" identified in Edward De Vere, the seventeenth earl of Oxford. [1949] 822.33 ABlo1

Murry, John Middleton.
Katherine Mansfield. [1949] 820.4 M984

Nicoll, Allardyce.
World drama from Aeschylus to Anouilh. [1950?] 809.2 N645

O'Connor, William Van.
The shaping spirit. 1950. 811 S846zo

Pence, Raymond Woodbury.
Style book in English. [1944] 808 P397

Rajan, Balachandra, ed.
Modern American poetry. [1950] (Focus) 805 F652 5

——— ed. The novelist as thinker. 1947. (Focus) 805 F652 4

Trilling, Lionel.
The liberal imagination. 1950.
804 T829

Turkevich, Ludmilla Buketoff.
Cervantes in Russia. 1950. (Princeton publications in modern languages)
863 C41zt

Wormhoudt, Arthur.
The demon lover. [1949]
821.09 W928

POETRY

Abū al-'Alā, al-Ma'arrī.
The diwan of Abu'l-Ala. [1948] (Wisdom of the East series)
892.7 A165

Beach, Joseph Warren.
Involuntary witness. 1950.
811 B3652

Campa, Arthur Leon.
Spanish folk-poetry in New Mexico. [1946]
861.08 C186

Coatsworth, Elizabeth Jane.
The creaking stair. [1949]
811 C652cr

Coblentz, Stanton Arthur.
Garnered sheaves, selected poems. 1949.
c811 C65ga

Cummings, Edward Estlin.
[Chaire]; seventy-one poems. 1950.
811 C971ch

Dalven, Rae, ed. and tr.
Modern Greek poetry. [1949]
889.1 D152

Drummond, Donald Frasier.
No moat no castle. 1949. (New poetry series)
811 D795

Ferris, Constance.
Orchards and orchids. c1933.
c811 F39o

Godden, Rumer.
In Noah's ark. 1949.
821 G578

The Goliard poets. [1949]
879.1 G626

Gresham, James Wilmer.
Upon the harp. 1932.
c811 G831

Hayes, Alfred.
Welcome to the castle. [1950]
811 H417w

Hollander, Lee Milton, ed. and tr.
The sagas of Kormák and the Sworn brothers. 1949.
839.6 K84h

Homerus.
Aphrodite. 1948.
883 H76hlu
——— The Iliad. 1950.
883 H76icha

Humphries, Rolfe.
The wind of time, poems. 1949.
811 H928w

Kane, Douglas V.
Heart's wine. 1942.
c811 K162

Leckliter, Grace D.
Spring is tomorrow. [1944]
c811 L461

Lyman, William Whittingham.
Poems in three moods. 1948.
qc811 L98

Markham, Edwin.
Poems. [1950]
c811 M34p

Maynard, Theodore.
The last garland. [1949]
821 M47l

Melville, Herman.
Collected poems of Herman Melville. [1947]
811 M53c

Merton, Thomas.
The tears of the blind lions. [1949]
811 M575t

Miller, May (Merrill).
Mother Lode, 1849-1949. 1949.
c811 M6494

Milton, John.
The complete poetical works of John Milton. c1941.
821.47 Jf

Mount Saint Mary's college, Los Angeles.
Until the day dawn. 1942.
c811 M928

Mukerji, Dhan Gopal.
Sandhya, songs of twilight. 1917.
c811 M95s

Murray, Margaret Alice.
Egyptian religious poetry. [1949] (The Wisdom of the East series. London)
893 M983

Newman, Fanny Hodges.
Out of bondage. [1913]
c811 N55o

Rickword, Edgell.
Collected poems. [1947]
821 R539

Rosenberg, Isaac.
Collected poems. c1949.
821 R813

Stampfer, Judah.
Jerusalem has many faces. [1950]
811 S783

Tiru-valluvar.
Tirukkural of Tiruvalluvar. 1949. (The Adyar library series)
894.8 T597d

Whistler, Laurence.
The world's room; the collected poems of Laurence Whistler. 1949.
821 W576

Whitsell, Betty L.
California nuggets. c1939.
c811 W623

Williams, John.
The broken landscape. 1949. (The New poetry series) 811 W724

Williams, William Carlos.
Selected poems. [1949] (The New classics series) 811 W728s

Wordsworth, William.
The poetical works of William Wordsworth. 1946. v.3. 821 W92p3

DRAMA

Aeschylus.
The Prometheus bound of Aeschylus. [1947] 882 A25pwa

Anderson, Maxwell.
Lost in the stars. [1950] 812 A54l

Day-Lewis, Cecil.
Noah and the waters. [1947]
822 D275

Eliot, Thomas Stearns.
The cocktail party. [1950]
812 E42c

Ferber, Edna, & Kaufman, George Simon.
Bravo! [1949] 812 F34b

Field, Nathan.
Plays. 1950. 822 F455

Ghéon, Henri.
St. Anne and the gouty rector. 1950.
842 G412

Hellman, Lillian.
Montserrat. [1950] 812 H477m

Kanin, Fay (Mitchell)
Goodbye, my fancy. [1949] 812 K16

Kingsley, Sidney.
Detective story. [1949]
812 K552de

Kyd, Thomas.
The Spanish tragedy, 1592. [1949] (The Malone Society reprints)
822 M25sp1

McLaren, James Henry.
Joan of Arc, a dramatic recital. 1917. c812 M161

Middleton, Thomas.
The witch. [1950] (The Malone Society reprints) 822 M25mi

Mukerji, Dhan Gopal.
Layla-Majnu. c1916. c812 M953

O'Brien, Kate.
That lady. c1949. 822 0132

Odets, Clifford.
The big knife. [1949] 812 0231b

Saroyan, William.
A decent birth, a happy funeral. [1949] c812 S24de

——— Sam Ego's house. [1949]
c812 S24s

Sartre, Jean Paul.
Three plays. 1949. 842 S251t

Shakespeare, William.
Hamlet; the film and the play. 1948.
822.33 P5d

Wilson, Edmund.
The little blue light. [1950]
812 W74l

ESSAYS

Huxley, Aldous Leonard.
Themes and variations. [1950]
824 H9861t

Morley, Christopher Darlington.
The ironing board. 1949.
814 M86ir

Woolf, Virginia (Stephen).
The captain's death bed. [1950]
824 W91ca

HUMOR AND MISCELLANY

Coblentz, Flora (Bachrach).
A selection of epigrams. 1934.
c818 C656

Evans, George Fullerton.
The college freshman's don't book. c1910. c817 E92

Fellowes, Page, comp.
Victory crowned. c1916.
c808.8 F322

Hoffman, William George.
Public speaking for businessmen. 3d ed. 1949. 808.5 H71a1

Moore, Olga.
I'll meet you in the lobby. 1950, c1949. 818 M823

Thoreau, Henry David.
The Maine woods. [1950]
818 T48m2

Transition.
Transition workshop. [1949]
808.8 T772

Valéry, Paul.
Selected writings. [1950] 848 V16a

CALIFORNIA FICTION

Blow, Ben.
Jefferson Davis Abraham Lincoln Bowe. 1917. cB657

Burtchaell, Clara Grace (Dolliver).
The candy elephant and other stories for children. 1870, c1869. (The Inglenook series) cB973c

Yates, Mrs. Katherine Merritte.
A tale from the rainbow land. c1914. cY32

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

The author's & writer's who's who. 1948-49. r928.2 A939

De Kruif, Paul Henry.
Life among the doctors. [1949] 926.1 D32l

Hunt, Rockwell Dennis.
California's stately hall of fame. 1950. (Publications of the California History Foundation) c920.079 H942

Moley, Raymond.
27 masters of politics. [1949] (A Newsweek book) 923.2 M719

Sacramento, Calif. C. K. McClatchy Senior High School.
Early Sacramentans. 1949. c920.079 S123

Who knows, and what, among authorities, experts and the specially informed. [1949] rq920.073 W62

Who's who in the army; an index to the biographies in the microfilm of the same title. [1948?] rq923.5 W628

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Adams. Bemis, Samuel Flagg.
John Quincy Adams and the foundations of American foreign policy. 1949. B A2143be

Austen. Jenkins, Elizabeth.
Jane Austen. [1949] B A933je

Benn. Benn, Sir Ernest John Pickstone, bart.
Happier days. [1949] B B469

Bowers. Paine, Swift.
Eilley Orrum, queen of the Comstock. [1949] cB B786p1

Brontë. Hanson, Lawrence, & Hanson, E. M.
The four Brontës. 1949. B B869ha

Calhoun. Coit, Margaret L.
John C. Calhoun, American portrait. 1950. B C152c

Cohen. Cohen, Morris Raphael.
A dreamer's journey; the autobiography of Morris Raphael Cohen. 1949. B C6785

Cole. Cole, Margaret Isabel (Postgate).
Growing up into revolution. [1949] B C6895

Cooper. Grossman, James.
James Fenimore Cooper. [1949] (The American men of letters series) B C777g

Dodgson. Gernsheim, Helmut.
Lewis Carroll, photographer. 1949. B D645g

Einstein. Schilpp, Paul Arthur, ed.
Albert Einstein, philosopher-scientist. 1949. (The Library of living philosophers) B E35s

Eleanor, of Acquitaine. Kelly, Amy Ruth.
Eleanor of Aquitaine and the four kings. 1950. B E38k

Franklin. Franklin, Benjamin.
Benjamin Franklin and Catharine Ray Greene, their correspondence, 1755-1790. 1949. (Memoirs of the American Philosophical Society) B F831roe

Garrison. Korngold, Ralph.
Two friends of man. 1950. B G2426k

Gorky. [Pieshkov, Aleksieĭ Maksimovich].
Autobiography of Maxim Gorky. [1949] B P624au

Greenwood. Carlton, Grace.
Spade-work; the story of Thomas Greenwood. [1949] B G8167c

Hartnell. Dakin, Susanna (Bryant).
The lives of William Hartnell. [1949] cB H333d

Henry. Coulson, Thomas.
Joseph Henry, his life and work. 1950. B H522c

Hoover. Hinshaw, David.
Herbert Hoover, American Quaker. [1950] B H789hi

Hunt. Hunt, Leigh.
The autobiography of Leigh Hunt. 1949 [1948] (The Cresset Library) B H941a1

Inge. Inge, William Ralph.
Diary of a dean, St. Paul's, 1911-1934. [1949] B I45d

Jordan. Jordan, Rudolf.
Rudolf Jordan, an autobiography. [1928] cB J824

Kasenkina. Kasenkina, Oksana Stepanovna.
Leap to freedom. [1949] B K193

Machen. Gekle, William Francis.
Arthur Machen, weaver of fantasy. 1949. B M1492g

Madison. Brant, Irving.
James Madison. [1950] v.3. B M1825b

Millikan. Millikan, Robert Andrews.
Autobiography. [1950] B M654

Pasteur. Dubos, René Jules.
Louis Pasteur, free lance of science. 1950. B P291du

Pavlov. Babkin, Boris Petrovich.
Pavlov, a biography. [1949] B P3375b

Pedro I, Emperor of Brazil. Corrêa da Costa, Sergio.
Every inch a king. 1950. B P3721c

Perkins. Perkins, Maxwell Evarts.
Editor to author, the letters of Maxwell E. Perkins. 1950. B P4495

Pius X, Pope. Burton, Katherine (Kurz).
The great mantle; the life of Giuseppe Melchiore Sarto, Pope Pius X. 1950. B P6939b

Pius XII, Pope. Smit, Jan Olav, Bp.
Angelic shepherd; the life of Pope Pius XII. 1950. B P69392s

Quiller-Couch. Brittain, Fred.
Arthur Quiller-Couch. 1948, c1947. B Q63b

Ramón y Cajal. Cannon, Dorothy F.
Explorer of the human brain. [1949] (The Life of science library) B R175c

Rogers. Rogers, Will.
Autobiography. 1949. B R7312au

Rossetti. Zaturenska, Marya.
Christina Rossetti. 1949. B R8291z

Schweitzer. Schweitzer, Albert.
Out of my life and thought. [1949] B S413a

Simkhovitch. Simkhovitch, Mary Melinda (Kingsbury).
Here is God's plenty. [1949] B S589h

Slocum. Slocum, Victor.
Capt. Joshua Slocum; the life and voyages of America's best known sailor. [1950] B S6347s

Smith. Gathorne-Hardy, Robert.
Recollections of Logan Pearsall Smith. 1950, c1949. B S6545g

Stalin. Deutscher, Isaac.
Stalin, a political biography. 1949. B S7824d

Stekel. Stekel, Wilhelm.
Autobiography. [1950] B S8236

Stern. Stern, Gladys Bronwyn.
Benefits forgot. 1949. B S8393b

Underhill. Underhill, Evelyn.
The letters of Evelyn Underhill. [1947] B U55

Wilde. Queensberry, Francis Archibald Kelhead Douglas, 10th marquis.
Oscar Wilde and the Black Douglas. [1949] B W672q

Wrede. Sick, Ingeborg Maria.
Mathilda Wrede. 1922. B W944s

GENEALOGY. HERALDRY

Burke's genealogical and heraldic history of the peerage, baronetage and knightage. 99th ed. 1949. q929.7 B95

Daughters of the American revolution. California. General John A. Sutter chapter.
San Francisco great register, 1866. 1948. v.1. qc929.2 D2g

London. St. Mary Magdalen church, Milk street.
The registers of St. Mary Magdalen . . . and St. Michael Bassishaw, London. 1942-44. 3 v. (The publications of the Harleian society) q929.3 H2 v.72-74

Sacramento Genealogical Society.
Pedigree charts of members of the Sacramento Genealogical Society and their friends. [1950] qc929.2 S12

Schermerhorn, Frank Earle.
Amerian and French flags of the Revolution, 1775-1783. 1948. q929.9 S32

ANTIQUITIES

Cary, Max.
The geographic background of Greek & Roman history. 1949. 913.38 C333

Crawford, Osbert Guy Stanhope.
Topography of Roman Scotland. 1949. q913.41 C89

Detweiler, A. Henry.
Manual of archaeological surveying. 1948. (American School of Oriental Research in Jerusalem. Publications) (American School of Oriental Research in Jerusalem. Archaeology)
913 D483

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: VOYAGES

Lapérouse, Jean François de Galaup, comte de.
A voyage round the world. 1801.
c910.4 L31a

Robertson, George, master of H. M. S. Dolphin.
The discovery of Tahiti. 1948. (Works issued by the Hakluyt Society)
910.4 R649

Ronne, Finn.
Antarctic conquest; the story of the Ronne Expedition, 1946-1948. [1949]
919.9 R773

EUROPE. ASIA. AFRICA

De Salza, André.
Touring Italy in 1950. [1950] c1949.
914.5 D441

Farson, Negley.
Last chance in Africa. [1950]
916.76 F247

Hare, Kenneth.
Gloucestershire. [1949] (The County books series)
914.24 H274

Introduction to Sweden. [1949]
914.85 I61

Laughlin, Clara Elizabeth.
So you're going to Italy! 1950.
914.5 L37a1

——— So you're going to Paris! 8th rev. ed. c1948.
914.43 L37a1

MacGregor, Alasdair Alpin Douglas.
The Western Isles. [1949] (The County books series)
914.11 M147

Muirhead, Litellus Russell, ed.
Short guide to London. 5th ed. [1949] (The Blue guides)
914.21 M953

——— Switzerland. [3d ed.] [1949] (The Blue guides)
914.94 M9532

Prescott, Hilda Frances Margaret.
Friar Felix at large. 1950. (Yale university. Louis Stern Memorial Fund)
915.69 P931

Rothery, Agnes Edwards.
Rome today. 1950.
914.56 R846

Strode, Hudson.
Sweden, model for a world. [1949]
914.85 S919

Suomi kuvina. [1947]
q914.71 S95

Switzerland, the traveller's illustrated guide. [2d English ed.] [1947]
914.94 S9793

Vesey-FitzGerald, Brian Seymour.
Hampshire & the Isle of Wight. [1949] (The County books series)
914.22 V576

THE AMERICAS

Azevedo, Fernando de.
Brazilian culture. [1950]
q918.1 A99

Carter, Hodding.
Southern legacy. [1950]
917.5 C323

Commager, Henry Steele.
The American mind. 1950.
917.3 C734am

Jacobin, Louis.
Tourists & sportsmen's guide to Alaska and the Yukon. 3d ed. c1948.
917.98 J16

Toor, Frances.
Three worlds of Peru. [1949]
918.5 T672

Trollope, Frances (Milton).
Domestic manners of the Americans. 1949.
917.3 T84a1

CALIFORNIA

Drury, Aubrey.
How to retire to California. [1950]
c917.94 D796h

Foster, Samuel Lynde.
In the canyons of Yosemite National Park of California. c1949.
c917.9447 F757

Kilgore, William H.
The Kilgore journal of an overland journey to California in the year 1850. 1949.
c917.8 K48

Langley, Henry G., comp.
A street and avenue guide of San Francisco. 1875.
c917.9461 L283

Manly, William Lewis.
The Jayhawkers' oath. 1949.
c917.9487 M27j

Robinson, Alfred.
Life in California. 1947. (California centennial editions)
c917.94 R65a

WORLD WAR II

Chapman, Frederick Spencer.
The jungle is neutral. [1949]
940.98 C466

Destiny can wait. [1949] 940.98 D476

Leahy, William Daniel.
I was there. [1950] 940.98 L4342

Lerner, Daniel.
Sykewar. [1949] (Library of policy sciences) 940.98 L6163

Nansen, Odd.
From day to day. [1949]
940.98 N188

Noyes, William Albert, ed.
Chemistry, a history of the chemistry components of the National Defense Research Committee, 1940-1946. 1948. (Science in World War II; Office of Scientific Research and Development)
940.98 N959

Petrov, Vladimir.
My retreat from Russia. 1950.
940.98 P497

Roscoe, Theodore.
United States submarine operations in World War II. c1949. [1950]
940.98 R794

Sherman, Frederick C.
Combat command; the American aircraft carriers in the Pacific war. 1950. 940.98 S5534

Vaughan, Elizabeth Head.
Community under stress. 1949.
940.98 V365

HISTORY: GENERAL. ANCIENT

Frotier de la Coste-Messelière, Pierre.
Delphes. [1943] q938.3 F94

Haydn, Hiram Collins.
The counter-Renaissance. 1950.
901 H415

Hughes, Henry Stuart.
An essay for our times. 1950 [i.e. 1949] 901 H893

Northrop, Filmer Stuart Cuckow, ed.
Ideological differences and world order. 1949. 901 N877i

EUROPE

Baynes, Norman Hepburn, & Moss, Henry St. Lawrence Beaufort, eds.
Byzantium. 1948. 949.5 B36b

Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer.
Europe unite; speeches 1947 and 1948. [1950] 940.98 C56eu

Clay, Lucius Du Bignon.
Decision in Germany. 1950.
943.08 C619

Collinder, Björn.
The Lapps. 1949. 947.1 C699

Counts, George Sylvester, & Lodge, Nucia (Perlmutter).
The country of the blind. 1949.
947.08 C855

Howley, Frank L.
Berlin Command. [1950]
940.98 H865

Liverpool, Charles Jenkinson, 1st earl of.
The Jenkinson papers, 1760-1766. 1949. (Studies in modern history)
942.07 L785

Matthiessen, Francis Otto.
From the heart of Europe. 1948.
940.98 M443

Mitchell, Mairin.
The maritime history of Russia, 848-1948. [1949] 947 M682

More, Sir Thomas, Saint.
History of King Richard III. 1924. (Pitt press series) 942.04 M836

Pratt, Fletcher.
The third king. [1950] 948.9 P914

Smith, Goldwin Albert.
A history of England. [1949] (Scribner's historical series) 942 S648

Stalin, Iosif.
Marxism and the national and colonial question. [2d ed.] [1947]
947.08 S78m

Stenning, E. H.
Isle of Man. [1950] (The County books series) 942.8 S825

Trevelyan, George Macaulay.
Illustrated English social history. [1949] v.1. 942 T81e1

Vasiliev, Alexander Alexandrovich.
Justin the First. 1950. (Dumbarton Oaks studies) 949.5 V334

Williams, Harry.
South London. [1949] (The County books series) 942.1 W717

ASIA

Belden, Jack.
China shakes the world. [1949]
951 B427

Bisson, Thomas Arthur.
Prospects for democracy in Japan. 1949. 952 B62p

Jones, Francis Clifford.
Manchuria since 1931. [1949]
951.8 J76

Lasker, Bruno, ed.
New forces in Asia. 1950. (The reference shelf) **950 L345**

Majumdar, Ramesh Chandra, & others.
An advanced history of India. 1948. **954 M234a**

The Middle East journal. v.1, 1947. **956 M627**

Talbot, Phillips, ed.
South Asia in the world today. [1950] **959 T141**

Thompson, Virginia McLean.
The left wing in Southeast Asia. [1950] **959 T47l**

——— & Adloff, Richard.
Empire's end in southeast Asia. [1949] (Headline series) **959 T47e**

White, John Albert.
The Siberian intervention. 1950. **940.947 W585**

CANADA. SPANISH AMERICA

Brown, George William, ed.
Canada. 1950. (The United Nations series) **971 B877**

Graham, Robert Bontine Cunninghame.
The horses of the conquest. [1949] **q972 G74**

Hudson's Bay Company.
Copy-book of letters outward. 1948. (The Publications of the Champlain Society. Hudson's Bay Company series) **971.2 H886**

Plenn, Abel.
The southern Americans. [1948] **980 P725**

Tannenbaum, Frank.
Mexico, the struggle for peace and bread. 1950. **972 T16m**

UNITED STATES

Callaway, James Etheridge.
The early settlement of Georgia. [1948] **975.8 C156**

Canfield, Leon Hardy, & Wilder, Howard Baker.
The making of modern America. [1950] (Riverside social studies series) **973 C222**

Cleland, Robert Glass.
This reckless breed of men; the trappers and fur traders of the Southwest. 1950. **c979 C624**

Commager, Henry Steele, ed.
Documents of American history. 5th ed. [1949] (Crofts American history series) **973 C73d**

Craven, Wesley Frank.
The southern colonies in the seventeenth century, 1607-1689. 1949. (A History of the South) **975 C898**

Eaton, Clement.
A history of the Old South. 1949. **975 E14h**

Forrest, Earle Robert.
Arizona's dark and bloody ground. Rev. and enl. ed. 1950. **979.1 F728**

Garwood, Darrell.
Crossroads of America. [1948] **977.84 G244**

Gosnell, Harpur Allen.
Guns on the western waters. [1949] **973.75 G676**

Henry, Robert Selph.
The story of the Mexican War. [1950] **973.6 H523**

Hughes, Thomas.
A journal by Thos. Hughes. 1947. **973.3 H894**

Johnson, Gerald White.
Incredible tale. [1950] **973.91 J67**

Koch, Adrienne.
Jefferson and Madison. 1950. **973.4 K76**

Lanier, Henry Wysham.
Greenwich Village, today & yesterday. [1949] **974.71 L287**

McLoughlin, John.
Letters of Dr. John McLoughlin. [1948] **979.5 M165l**

Montross, Lynn.
The reluctant rebels; the story of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789. [1950] **973.312 M813**

Myers, John Myers.
The last chance; Tombstone's early years. 1950. **979.1 M996**

Pease, Theodore Calvin.
The story of Illinois. [Rev. ed.] [1949] **977.3 P36a**

Rose, William Ganson.
Cleveland. [1950] **977.11 C63r**

Semmes, Raphael.
Rebel raider. 1948. **973.75 S47r**

Smith, Henry Nash.
Virgin land. 1950. **978 S649**

Snow, Edward Rowe.
Famous New England lighthouses. [1945] 974 S674

Stimpson, George William.
A book about American history. [1950] r973 S859

The Westerners. Denver posse.
Brand book; containing . . . original papers relating to western and Rocky mountain history. 1948. c978 W527

Winther, Oscar Osburn.
The old Oregon country. [1950] q979.5 W78

CALIFORNIA

Armor, Samuel, ed.
History of Orange county, California. 1921. qc979.496 A7a

Guinn, James Miller.
History of the state of California and biographical record of Santa Cruz, San Benito, Monterey and San Luis Obispo counties. 1903. qc979.4 G9ht

Lister, Constance, comp.
A history of Burlingame. 1934. qc979.469 L77

Sacramento, Calif. C. K. McClatchy Senior High School.
Park grants of John A. Sutter, Junior. 1948. c979.454 S123

Simpson, Henry I.
The emigrant's guide to the gold mines. 1848. qc979.4 S6a

MICROFILMS

Burke, William Willard.
The Illinois Board of charities as a state supervisory authority for the care of the mentally diseased. [1946] Microfilm 2

California. University. Bureau of public administration.
[Typewritten reports prepared for California legislature, 1947 session. 1947] Microfilm I2

Clark, Victor Selden.
Who's who in economics. c1948. Microfilm 4

Collins, Henry Hill, comp.
Post war constitutions of the world. [1947] Microfilm I1

Curtiss, Elisabeth Armour.
Trade barriers and the consumer interest. [1945] Microfilm 5

Diario de México. ser.2, t.1, no.2-192, 21 dic. 1812-30 jun. 1813. Microfilm D53

McCoy, Charles Nicholas Reiten.
The law relating to public inland waters. 1938. Microfilm I3

Smith, Xenophon Palmer.
Audio-visual aids in the library. c1941. Microfilm 1

Wei, Henry.
The Sino-Japanese hostilities and international law. [1945] Microfilm I4

Who's who in the army. [1948] Microfilm 3

DANISH

Becker, Knuth.
Uroligt foraar. 1938. 2 v. 839.83 B395

Birket-Smith, Kaj.
Charles B. Kings indianerportraetter i nationalmuseet. 1942. 970.1 B619

Blixen, Karen.
Vinter-eventyr. 1942. 839.83 B649

Brandes, Georg Morris Cohen.
Samlede skrifter. 1899-1902. 12 v. 839.88 B81

Danmarks melodibog. [194-?] 2 v. q784.4 D18

Grahame-White, Claude, & Harper, Harry.
Luftseilerens skat. 1914. 823 G742

Hansen, Aase.
Drømmen om i gaar. 1939. 839.83 H249

Hartwick, Sophus.
Danske i California og California historie. 1939. c325.2489 H33

Kaper, Ernst.
Tysk - dansk - norsk ordbog. 1902. (Gyldendalske boghandels ordbøger) r439.8 K17

Kaper, Johannes.
Dansk-norsk-tysk haand-ordbog. 4. udg. 1900. r439.8 K175

Kirk, Hans.
Daglejerne. 1943, c1936. 839.83 K59

Kjersmeier, Carl.
Afrikanske negerskulpturer. [1948] q732 K62

Lindemann, Kelvin.
Huset med det grønne trae. 1943. 839.83 L743

Magnussen, Johannes Julius Claudi.
Engelsk-dansk ordbog. 5. udg. 1937 [i.e. 1948] r439.8 M199

Rode, Edith (Nebelong).
Ogsaa i de andre huse. 1946. 839.83 R687

Severinsen, Hans.
Løgn. 1945. 839.83 S498

DUTCH

Agar, Herbert.
Keerpunt der tijden. 1944. 917.3 A261a

[Beets, Nicolaas]
Camera obscura. 24. druk. 1907. 839.33 B415

Delen, Ary J. J.
De Vlaamsche kunst. [1946] (De Schoonheid van ons land. Beeldende kunsten) f759.9 D34

Furnas, Joseph Chamberlain.
Schetsen uit het amerikaansche familieleven. 1945. 331.83 F987

Grew, Joseph Clark.
Rapport uit Tokio. 1944. 952 G841a1

Hilton, James.
De geschiedenis van dr. Wassell. 1944. 823 H656a

Huxley, Julian Sorell.
De wonder-vallei, T.V.A. 1944. 380.16 H986

Lippmann, Walter.
Amerika en internationale samenwerking. 1945. 327.73 L766a

Margueritte, Victor.
De vrijgezellin (La garçonne) 1923. 843 M3316v

Pratt, Fletcher.
Zeeslagen in den grooten oceaan, 1941-1942. 1945. 940.98 P914a1

[Schönfeld Wichers, Herman].
Nieuwe verhalen. 2. druk. 1947. 839.33 S371

Sherrod, Robert Lee.
De strijd om Tarawa. 1944. 940.98 S553a

Teenstra, Anno.
De clippers. 2. druk. 1946. 623.82 T258

Thiel, Rudolf.
Groote strijders tegen ziekte en dood. 1932. 610.9 T431

Trumbull, Robert.
34 dagen op een reddingsvlot. 1945. 940.98 T869

U. S. Dept. of state.
Vrede en oorlog. 1944. 327.73 U575

LAW

Abbott, Austin.
A brief for the trial of civil issues before a jury. 1885.

Alaska (Ter.) Laws, statutes, etc.
Compiled laws of Alaska, 1949. [1948] 3 v.

Allen, Carleton Kemp.
Law in the making. 4th ed. 1946.

American Law Institute.
Uniform commercial code. [1949]

Baker, Sir George Sherston, bart.
The laws relating to quarantine of Her Majesty's dominions. 1879.

Barante, Amable Guillaume Prosper Brugière, baron de.
Cuestiones constitucionales. 2. ed. [1850?]

Boyce, John Jewett.
Origin and growth of the municipal law of the state of California. [1895?]

Brotherhood of locomotive firemen and enginemen.
Federal legislation, etc., affecting railroad employees. [1940]

Brown, Rome G.
Laws and regulations regarding the use of water in Pan-American countries. [1916]

California. Attorney general's office.
Combating venereal diseases. 1945.

——— Bureau of trade and industrial education.
Student officers' work outline on criminal law course emphasizing elements of major crime. [1949]

——— Legislative Counsel Bureau.
Federal and State laws on lobbying. 1949.

California land title association.
Searcher's manual. [1947?]

California voters' handbook. 1950.

Canonical legislation concerning religious. 1948.

Carswell company, limited, Toronto.
Guide to law reports. 2d ed. 1948.

Castorena, José de Jesús.
Manual de derecho obrero. 2. ed. [1949]

Coffey, Hobart.
Guide to legal materials. 2d ed. 1948.

Collins, Charles B.
Taxable gains and income. [1947]

Collinson, George Dale.
A treatise on the law concerning idiots, lunatics, and other persons non compotes mentis. 1812. 2 v.

Commerce clearing house.
Bureau procedure, Bureau of internal revenue organization and procedure. [1947]

Copp, Henry Norris.
United States salary list and the civil service law. 1883.

——— ed.
Hand-book of mining law. 3d ed. 1878.

Council of State Governments. Committee on Legislative Processes and Procedures.
Our state legislatures; report. [1946]

Craik, George Lillie, ed.
English Causes célèbres. 1844.

Crump, Helen Josephine.
Colonial admiralty jurisdiction in the seventeenth century. 1931. (Imperial studies)

Cueva, Mario de la.
Derecho mexicano del trabajo. 3. ed., rev. 1949.

Fox, Charles James.
A guide to officers of towns. 5th ed. 1866.

Freund, Paul A.
On understanding the Supreme Court. 1950.

Fricke, Charles Williams.
1000 police questions answered for the California peace officer. 4th ed. rev. and enl. c1946.

Germany (Territory under Allied occupation, 1945- U. S. Zone) Office of Military Government. Civil Administration Division.
Constitutions of the German Laender. [1947]

Hague. Permanent court of arbitration.
Recueil des actes et protocoles concernant le litige du "Fonds pieux des Californies". 1902.

Ingram, Inez, & Schauer, Benjamin Rey, eds.
Legal secretary's handbook. Rev. ed. c1946.

Internationale kriminalistische vereinigung.
Die strafgesetzgebung der gegenwart in rechtsvergleichender darstellung. 1894-99. 2 v.

Kaufman, Helen L., comp.
The notary's manual. 1901.

Kehoe, John, defendant.
Report of the case of the commonwealth vs. John Kehoe et al. 1876.

Kling, Samuel G.
Handy legal adviser for home and business. [1949] (Permabooks)

Kuchler, Frances W. H.
The law of support. [1949] (Legal almanac series)

Levi, Edward Hirsch.
An introduction to legal reasoning. [1950]

Los Angeles Daily Journal.
Rules of the municipal court. 1949.

Masteller, Kenneth Clyde.
How to avoid financial tangles. [21st ed.] [1949]

Mathew, Theobald.
Fifty forensic fables. 1949.

Mercado, Antonio Florentino.
Libro de los códigos, ó, Prenociones sintéticas de codificacion romana, canónica, española y mexicana. 1857.

Mews, John.
Mews' Digest of English case law. 2d ed. Supplement containing the cases reported in the years 1936 to 1945. 1949. 2 v.

Mexico. Laws, statutes, etc.
Legislación sobre trabajo. 2. ed. 1946-47. 2 v. (Leyes Mexicanas. Ediciones Andrade)

——— Leyes y reglamentos sobre aguas, bosques, colonización, minas y petróleo. 3. ed. 1948. (Leyes Mexicanas. Ediciones Andrade)

Minnesota state federation of labor. Legislative committee.
Legislative report. 1943.

Missouri. Public Service Commission.
Reports, new series. v.1, 1947/49.

Moore, James William.
Federal practice. 2d ed. 1948-50. v.2-4.

Naquet, Alfred Joseph.
Legal chemistry. 1876.

National Municipal League. Committee on a Program of Model Fiscal Legislation for Local Governments.
Model accrual budget law. 1946.

Neuhoff, Ralph R.
Standard clauses for wills. c1946.

New Mexico. Laws, statutes, etc.
Estatutos de Nuevo México. 1915.

Philbrick, Frederick Arthur.
Language and the law. 1949.

Pollak foundation for economic research.
Small loan laws of the United States. 7th ed. 1947.

Radin, Max.
The law and you [1948] (Mentor books)

Rodríguez, Sislán.
La identificación humana. 1944.

Scott, Austin Wakeman.
Selected essays on the law of trusts. 1948.

Selfridge, Thomas Oliver, defendant.
Trial of Thomas O. Selfridge. [1807]

Smith, Francis Ormond Jonathan, comp.
Reports of decisions in the circuit courts martial. [1935]

Smith, William Stephens, defendant.
The trials of William S. Smith, and Samuel G. Ogden. 1807.

Spicer, Henry.
Judicial dramas. 1872.

U. S. Bureau of insular affairs.
Acts of Congress. 1909.

——— Circuit court of appeals (9th circuit).
Rules of the United States court of appeals for the ninth circuit. 1949.

——— District court. California (Southern district).
Rules of the United States district court for the southern district of California. 1949.

——— War dept.
Military justice procedure. 1945.

Vanderbilt, Arthur T.
Men and measures in the law. 1949. (William W. Cook Foundation lectures)

Wainwright, Henry, defendant.
Trial of the Wainwrights. [1920] (Notable English trials)

Wellman, Francis Lewis.
Luck and opportunity. 1938.

Westrup, Carl Wium.
Introduction to early Roman law. 1950. v.4.

Wood, Frederick Bertram.
The permissible scope of state statutory regulations concerning subversive activities. [1948]

Woolrych, Humphry William.
A treatise of the law of sewers. 2d ed. 1849.

——— A treatise of the law of waters. 1853.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS

Received during July, August and September, 1950

Alameda County. Auditor.
Tax rates [for the] fiscal year 1950/51. [1950] 9 p. (mim.)

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Superintendent's bulletin, v.13, no.1, September, 1950.

Alameda County Mosquito Abatement District.
Mosquitoes are unnecessary. [1950] (folder)

——— Report of engineer-manager for May-August, 1950. 4 nos. (mim.)

Butte County. Superintendent of Schools.
Butte county school bulletin, v. 11, no. 1, September, 1950.

Calaveras County. Auditor.
Preliminary county budget . . . for the fiscal year July 1, 1950 to June 30, 1951. [1950] 57 p.

Contra Costa County. Auditor.
Proposed budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1951. [1950] 54 p.

——— [Superintendent of Schools]
Contra Costa county school bulletin, v. 15, no. 1, September, 1950.

Lassen County. [Office of the Superintendent of Schools]
Lassen county school news, v. 2, no. 1, August, 1950.

Los Angeles County. Agricultural Commissioner.
Annual report [for the] year ending June 30, 1949. [1950] 44 p. (mim.)

——— Building and Safety Department.
16th annual report, 1948/49. [1950] 47 p. (typewritten)

——— Civil Service Commission.
36th annual report . . . [for the] fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. [1950] 47 p. (mim.)

——— Forester and Fire Warden and Fire Protection Districts.
Annual report [for the] fiscal year ended June 30, 1949. 66 p. (processed)

——— Livestock Department.
A survey of municipal garbage disposal. 1949. [1950] 10 p. (mim.)

——— Probation Committee.
Report of . . . [for the year] 1949. [1950] 30 p. (mim.)

——— Public Guardian.
Fourth annual report . . . fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. [1950] 4 p. (mim.)

——— Regional Planning Commission.
Population and dwelling units, no. 35, July, 1950.

——— Registrar of Voters.
Annual report, 1948/49. [1950] 13 p. (mim.)

——— Road Department.
Annual report of operations [of] detention camps [for the] fiscal year 1948/49. [1950] 34 p. (mim.)

——— Telephone Department.
Annual financial report . . . for the fiscal year, 1948/49. [1950] 2 p. (typewritten)

Placer County. Superintendent of Schools.
Superintendent's newsletter, v. 8, no. 1, September, 1950.

Riverside County. Auditor.
Preliminary county budget . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1951. [1950] 122 p.

San Diego City and County. Health Department.
San Diego's health, v. 3, no. 2, July-September, 1950. 3 nos.

San Diego County. Public Welfare Department.
Intake survey of the Department of public welfare, June-August, 1950. 3 nos. (mim.)

San Joaquin County. Auditor.
Approved budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1951 and Statistical report [for the] fiscal year 1949/50. [1950] 82 p.

——— ——— County tax rate for year 1950/51. [1950] 9 p. (mim.)

San Mateo County. Public Health and Welfare Department.
Health bulletin, v. 14, no. 6-8, June-August, 1950. 3 nos.

Santa Barbara County. Superintendent of Schools.
Santa Barbara county schools, v. 2, no. 4, June, 1950.

Stanislaus County. Probation Department.
Semi-annual report of the Probation officer, January 1, 1950-June 30, 1950. [1950] 5 p. (mim.)

Yuba County. Auditor.
Preliminary county budget . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1951. [1950] 46 p.

CALIFORNIA MUNICIPAL PUBLICATIONS

Received during July, August and September, 1950

Berkeley. City Manager.
Proposed . . . budget for the fiscal year 1950/51 [1950] 70 p.

——— Police Department.
Annual report . . . for the year 1949. [1950] 53 p. (processed)

——— Purchasing and Budget Department.
How to sell to the city of Berkeley. 1950. 15 p. (processed)

Berkeley Unified School District. Superintendent of Schools.
Berkeley public schools, v. 19, no. 16, September 9, 1950.

Corcoran. City Clerk.
Report of financial transactions . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1950. [1950] [10] p.

Inglewood. City Clerk.
Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1950. [1950] (unpaged) (typewritten)

Long Beach. Public Health Department.
Community health in Long Beach, California, v. 2, no. 5-7, June-August, 1950. 3 nos. (processed)

Los Angeles. Budget and Efficiency Bureau.
Organization, administration, and management of the Los Angeles public library, Volume 7, Technical services. August, 1950. 135[7] p. (processed)

——— Controller.
Budget [for the] fiscal year 1950/51 . . . [1950] v.p.

——— Health Department.
Annual report . . . for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1949. [1950] 181 p. (mim.)

——— Housing Authority.
Housing news, v. 7, no. 6-8, June-August, 1950. 3 nos.

——— Mayor.
The city of Los Angeles yearbook—1949. [1950] 98 p.

——— Municipal Court.
Comparative report [for the] fiscal year 1948/49 as compared with averages. [1950] (Unpaged) (mim.)

——— Planning Commission.
Accomplishments 1949. [1950] 48 p.

——— Police Department.
Annual report of the . . . for the calendar year 1949. [1950] 149 p.

——— ——— Roll call training program. September, 1949. 5[1] p. (processed)

——— Water and Power Department.
Forty-eighth annual report . . . fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. [1950] 39 p.

——— ——— Intake, v. 27, no. 6-8, June-August, 1950. 3 nos.

——— ——— Business Agents Division.
Production expediter; a monthly news letter for industrial and business executives, v. 6, no. 6-8, June-August, 1950. 3 nos.

Modesto. Planning Commission.
A study of the economy of Stanislaus county and its influence on the growth of Modesto, made for . . . by M. Ahmed Ali. December 20, 1949. 56 p. (mim.)

Monrovia. [City Clerk]
Annual budget . . . [for the] fiscal year 1950/51 [1950] 26 p. (mim.)

Oakland. Planning Commission.
Annual report . . . 1949/50. July, 1950. 31 p. (mim.)

——— ——— The transit problem in the East Bay; a preliminary report to the cities of Albany, Alameda, Berkeley, Emeryville, El Cerrito, Hayward, Oakland, Piedmont, Richmond, San Leandro, San Pablo and the counties of Alameda and Contra Costa. March, 1950. 55 p. (mim.)

——— Port Commissioners Board.
Monthly progress report for May-September, 1950. 5 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Port of Oakland ship arrivals and departures, Schedules no. 100-105, July 1-September 15, 1950. 6 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Press release, June 29-September 7, 1950. 11 nos. (mim.)

——— Superintendent of Schools.
Oakland public schools; Superintendent's bulletin, v. 31, no. 1-2, September 7-14, 1950. 2 nos.

Pasadena. Building Department.
Report for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1950. [1950] [4] p. (typewritten)

——— City Manager.
People, taxes and government; Pasadena's sixty-fourth year [annual report for 1949] [1950] 60 p.

——— Controller.
Assessment rolls for 1949/50 at June 30, 1950. [1950] 1 p. (mim.)

——— Fire and Police Retirement System.
Annual report . . . for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1950. [1950] 13 p.

——— Health Department.
Health happenings, July 5-September 5, 1950. 3 nos.

Petaluma. City Manager.
Annual report. . . 1948/49. [1950] 13[3] p.

Richmond. Fire Department.
Official manual of the Junior fire department. Sponsored by the Richmond Board of education and the . . . [1950] 44 p.
Prepared by the Los Angeles Fire department. c1944.

Sacramento. Health Department.
Health news, July-September, 1950. 2 nos.

——— Planning Commission.
Planning trends, v. 2, no. 5-8, May-August, 1950. 4 nos. (mim.)

Sacramento Unified School District.
News, Sacramento city public schools, v. 16, no. 1-2, September 15-22, 1950. 2 nos.

San Bernardino. Superintendent of Schools.
San Bernardino city schools; Superintendent's bulletin, v. 7, no. 1, September, 1950.

San Diego. Police Department.
Juvenile bureau report for May-August, 1950. 4 nos. (mim.)

——— ——— Juvenile Bureau.
Annual report. . . offenses and dispositions, traffic citations, Bicycle licenses and thefts, Police Pal clubs, July 1, 1949 to July 1, 1950. [1950] 8 p. (mim.)

——— Superintendent of Schools.
San Diego city schools; Superintendent's bulletin, v. 25, no. 1, September 8, 1950.

——— Water Department.
Annual financial report . . . for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1950. [1950] 16 p. (processed)

San Francisco. Board of Supervisors.
Journal of proceedings, v. 45, no. 21-33, May 19-July 31, 1950. 13 nos.

——— Controller.
Financial statement as at March 31, 1950 and 1949-50 tax collections as at April 20, 1950. [1950] 8 p. (processed)

——— Mayor.
Report on survey of Assessor's office. March 1950. 51,9 p. (mim.)

——— ——— Report on survey of Sheriff's department. March, 1950. 54[3] p. (mim.)

——— Planning Department.
A subway and rapid transit system for San Francisco; a report to Mayor Elmer E. Robinson, by Paul Oppermann, Director of planning, including a report to the City planning commission by De Leuw, Cather & company. April, 1950. 25,13 p. (processed)

——— Police Department.
Annual report of the . . . calendar year 1949. [1950] 63 p.

——— Public Health Department.
Statistical summary for the week ending July 1-September 9, 1950. 11 nos.

——— Public Works Department.
Annual report . . . [for the] fiscal year ending June 30, 1949. [1950] 178 p. (processed)

——— Recreation and Park Department.
News bulletin, v. 1, no. 1-8, July 31-September 18, 1950. 8 nos.

——— Recreation Department.
San Francisco recreation, v. 18, no. 26, 1950.
Continued by Recreation and park department. News bulletin.

——— ——— Junior Museum.
The Junior naturalist, v. 13, no. 7-9, July-September, 1950. 3 nos.

——— ——— ——— The Third dimension, v. 7, no. 7-9, July-September, 1950. 3 nos.

——— Superintendent of Schools.
San Francisco public schools bulletin, v. 22, no. 1-3, September 6-18, 1950. 3 nos.

San Jose. [City Manager]
Have you met "Milo" Greene? [1950] 24 p.

——— Health Department.
Health events; communicable diseases reported during week ending . . . July 1-September 16, 1950. 12 nos.

Signal Hill. City Clerk.
Financial statement, 26th fiscal year, City clerk's statement of the financial condition of all departments and funds for the fiscal year 1949/50, ended June 30, 1950. [1950] 1 p.

Stockton. Auditor.
Annual report for year ending December 31, 1949. [1950] 19 p.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND

Added during July, August, and September, 1950

IN MOON GRADE TWO

Magazines

*Moon magazine.
Moon weekly.

IN STANDARD MOON

Barclay, Florence.
Guy Mervyn. 6 vols.
Christie, Agatha.
Seven dials mystery. 5 vols.
Ruck, Berta.
Tomboy in lace. 7 vols.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

Lutheran herald for the blind.
Matilda Ziegler magazine.
Moon Messenger.

IN BRAILLE GRADE 1½

Books

Contractions are used in all the following books.
American Red Cross is abbreviated to ARC in the following notes.

Dobie, J. Frank.
The voice of the coyote. 1 vol. (small)
Article from the *Saturday Evening Post.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Ferguson, Margaret.
The sign of the ram. 6 vols.
Available also in Braille Grade Two.
Story of what a beautiful woman with a strong will power and urge to dominate, did to her family.
Hand copied. Gift of The Six Dots, inc.

Gatti, Attillio & Mannix, Jule.
African lie detector and We live with a cheetah. 1 vol.
Articles from the *Saturday Evening Post.*
Hand copied. Gift of Alameda Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

Gould, R. E.
When I was a boy in Maine. 1 vol.
Article from the *Saturday Evening Post.*
Hand copied. Gift of Alameda Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth.
Paul Revere's ride. 1 vol. (small)
From *One hundred and one famous poems.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Loring, Emilie.
Bright skies. 5 vols.
Love story of a Red cross worker in postwar Honolulu.
Hand copied. Gift of The Six Dots, inc.

Steinbeck, John.
The pearl. 2 vols.
Available also in Braille Grade Two.
A story of native Mexicans that is supposedly a folk tale and may be interpreted as a parable.
Hand copied. Gift of The Six Dots, inc.

Ware, Harlan.
The great obstacle courtship. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from the *Saturday Evening Post.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Wright, Harold Bell.
The winning of Barbara Worth. 4 vols.
Gift of the El Centro Public Library.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

***Braille** radio news.
Catholic digest.
Christian science quarterly.
Church herald for the blind.
Forward day by day.
Gospel trumpet.
Herald of Christian science.
Illuminator.
John Milton magazine.
Map of the month.
†**Messenger** to the sightless.
Our special.
Unity daily word.

---

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.
† Printed in Braille Grade One.

In Standard English Braille (Braille Grade 2)

Books

These books have been provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress unless otherwise indicated.

Contractions are used in all the following books.

American Red Cross is abbreviated to ARC in the following notes.

Asch, Sholem.
Tales of my people; tr. by Meyer Levin. 3 vols.
Collection of short stories and one short novel, treating of Jewish life and customs.

Balzac, Honoré de.
The short novels of Balzac. 7 vols.

Barnouw, Erik.
Handbook of radio writing. 4 vols.
An outline of techniques and markets in radio writing in the United States.

Bassett, Sara Ware.
The white sail. 3 vols.
Novel of Cape Cod.

Bowen, Elizabeth.
The death of the heart. 4 vols.
Psychological study of a young girl whose innocence and honesty are brought into conflict with the sophisticated futility of life in her half-brother's London home.

Campbell, Walter Stanley (Stanley Vestal, pseud.)
'Dobe walls. 3 vols.
Historical romance of the old Southwest in the days of Kit Carson.

Carroll, Gladys Hasty.
West of the hill. 3 vols.
Story of life in a small Maine community in the 1880's.

Cassidy, John R.
My marriage is a grammatical error. 1 vol. (small)
Short humorous article from the *Saturday Evening Post.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Chase, Mary Ellen.
The plum tree. 1 vol.
A day in a Home for aged women.

Child, Charles B.
He had a little shadow. 1 vol. (small)
Short mystery story from *Collier's* magazine.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Churchill, Winston.
The crossing. 7 vols.
Available also in Braille Grade One and a Half.

Colbert, Edwin Harris.
The dinosaur book. 3 vols.

Cook, Beatrice.
Till fish do us part. 2 vols.
The experiences of a doctor's wife whose husband was an ardent fisherman.

Crabb, Alfred Leland.
Dinner at Belmont. 5 vols.
This novel is mainly a picture of Nashville during the Civil war.

Cross, Milton.
Milton Cross' complete stories of the great operas. 11 vols.

Disney, Dorothy Cameron.
The hangman's tree. 2 vols.
Mystery story.

Farson, Negley.
The way of a transgresor. 7 vols.
Autobiographical story of an American adventurer and journalist.

Flaubert, Gustave.
Salammbo. 1 vol.
Translated from the French.

Forbes, Esther.
The running of the tide. 8 vols.
Chronicles the life of Salem, Massachusetts, from 1795 until after the war of 1812.

Furman, Bess.
Washington by-line; the personal history of a newspaper woman. 4 vols.

Gunther, John.
Death be not proud. 2 vols.
Biographical sketch of John Gunther's son who died from a brain tumor at the age of seventeen.

Hagedorn, Hermann.
Americans: a book of lives. 5 vols.
Biographical sketches of seventeen Americans who made outstanding contributions to American life during the 20th century.

Haines, William Wister.
Slim. 4 vols.
Story of the life of linemen on high-power electric construction work.
Available also in Braille Grade One and a Half.

Hawkins, John & Hawkins, Ward.
Burden of guilt. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from *Collier's* magazine.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Huxley, Aldous Leonard.
The perennial philosophy. 4 vols.
Anthology of religious and mystical writings.

Jones, Virgil Carrington.
The Hatfields and the McCoys. 3 vols.
History of the most famous mountain feul of the last century.

Jordan, Philip Dillon.
The National road. 5 vols.
History of the old National road or Cumberland road (now called U. S. 40) and the opening up of the territory through which it passed.

Kane, Harnett Thomas.
Bride of fortune. 4 vols.
Novel based on the life of Mrs. Jefferson Davis.

Kantor, MacKinlay.
The good family. 1 vol.
Novelette describing the life of a family during the depression years.

Keith, David, pseud.
Blue harpsichord. 2 vols.
Mystery story.

Kimbrough, Emily.
It gives me great pleasure. 1 vol.
Humorous account of the author's lecture tours.

Kipling, Rudyard.
The complete Stalky & co. 4 vols.
Adventures of three English school boys.

La Farge, Christopher.
All sorts and kinds. 3 vols.
Collection of short stories.

Lattimore, Owen.
The situation in Asia. 2 vols.

Lehmann, Lotte.
My many lives; tr. by Frances Holden. 4 vols.
Biography of a singer.

Lewis, Lloyd.
Sherman, fighting prophet. 10 vols.

Lofts, Norah.
Here was a man. 3 vols.
"A romantic history of Sir Walter Raleigh, his voyages, his discoveries, and his Queen."

Lowndes, Marie Belloc.
The story of Ivy. 5 vols.
The complete story of a crime from the viewpoint of the criminal.
Hand copied. Gift of The Six Dots, inc.

Macmillan, Miriam.
Green seas and white ice. 3 vols.
Account of the author's voyages with her husband to Labrador, Baffin Land, and Greenland.

Mason, Alfred Edward Woodley.
The four feathers. 4 vols.
Available also in Braille Grade One and a Half and in European Braille.

Materi, Irma Tennant.
Irma and the hermit. 2 vols.
Humorous story about the difficulties of keeping house in Korea, where the author, wife of a U. S. army major, spent a year and a half.

Mathews, John Joseph.
Talking to the moon. 3 vols.
Adventures of a nature lover living alone for ten years on the Kansas prairies.

Mearns, David C.
The story up to now; the Library of Congress, 1800-1946. 5 vols.

Mitchell, S. Weir.
Hugh Wynne. 5 vols.
Available also in Braille Grade One and a Half.

Nathan, Robert.
The barly fields; a collection of five novels. 5 vols.

O'Rourke, Frank.
The impossible play. 1 vol. (small)
Short story from the *Saturday Evening Post.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Raine, William MacLeod.
Famous sheriffs and western outlaws. 3 vols.

Richter, Conrad.
Early Americana and other stories. 3 vols.
Nine short stories featuring the pioneer men and women of the American Southwest.

Smith, Beverly.
He outwitted the Russians. 1 vol. (small)
Article from the *Saturday Evening Post.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Stevenson, Robert Louis.
Weir of Hermiston. 2 vols.
Fragment of a novel which is looked upon as Stevenson's masterpiece.

Stimson, Henry L.
On active service in peace and war. 8 vols.
Biography based on diaries, correspondence, speeches and other papers of Henry L. Stimson.

Swanson, Neil H.
Unconquered; a novel of the Pontiac conspiracy. 7 vols.

Taber, Gladys.
Especially father. 2 vols.
A new "Life with father." Amusing story of American family life.

Thorp, Margaret Farrand.
Female persuasion. 3 vols.
Portraits of six nineteenth century pioneers in the battle for women's rights.

Thurber, James.
The beast in me and other animals. 3 vols.
Collection of short essays.

Van Doren, Carl.
The great rehearsal; the story of the making and ratifying of the Constitution of the United States. 5 vols.

Warner, Sylvia Townsend.
The corner that held them. 4 vols.
Historical novel about the Convent of Oby in England during the period from the Black Death (1349) to the Peasant Uprising (1382).

Webster, Elizabeth Charlotte.
Ceremony of innocence. 2 vols.
Novel of life in a South African Anglican convent.

Webster, Polly.
How to make money at home. 4 vols.

Winslow, Anne Goodwin.
The springs. 1 vol.
This short novel describes the emotional coming of age of a young Southern girl.

Wylie, Evan M.
Gently raise the sacred strain; the great Mormon choir. 1 vol. (small)
Article from the *Saturday Evening Post.*
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Zola, Emile.
Nana; tr. from the French. 5 vols.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

*All Story Braille magazine.
*Braille book review.
Braille courier.
*Braille mirror and march of events.
Braille musical magazine.
Braille musician.
*Braille science journal.
Braille star theosophist.
Catholic review.
*Hampstead.
The Home teacher.
*Hora jucunda.
Illinois Braille messenger.
Inspiration.
The Lamp.
Lutheran messenger for the blind.
Matilda Ziegler.
Outlook for the blind.
*Progress.
*Reader's Digest.
Searchlight.
Weekly News.

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

o

printed in CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE

33119 9-50 1200

INDEX—SUPPLEMENT

JANUARY-OCTOBER, 1950

The index is chiefly to names of libraries and head librarians, although some listings by type of library (e.g. Art, Banking, Law, Science) are included.

Libraries have been listed alphabetically by name rather than under location in this index, since they are arranged alphabetically under county and city in the January (statistical) issue, *News Notes of California Libraries.*

Counties and many cities have been listed, with page references. For location of county free library branches and stations see the place index, pages 23-44 this volume.

List of abbreviations used:

acad.—academy
ass'n—association
bur.—bureau
Calif.—California
chap.—chapter
co.—company
col.—college
conf.—conference
corp.—corporation
dept.—department
dir.—director
dist.—district
div.—division
educ.—education
elem.—elementary
eng.—engineering
found.—foundation
gov't—government
inc.—incorporated
inst.—institute, -ion
jr.—junior
jt.—joint
lab.—laboratory
lib.—library
lib'n—librarian
mech.—mechanical
med.—medical
mem.—memorial
mus.—museum
nat'l—national
prof.—professional
pub.—public
ref.—reference
reg.—region, -al
res.—research
sch.—school
sem.—seminary
soc.—society
sr.—senior
tech.—technical, technology
univ.—university

A. K. Smiley Free Pub. Lib., 154
Abraham Lincoln High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 96; San Francisco, 164; San Jose, 192
Abraham Lincoln Jr. High Sch. Lib., Santa Monica, 114. *See also* Lincoln Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, Lib. of the, 96
Acalanes Union High Sch. Lib., Lafayette, 62
Accessions, State Lib., 248, 312, 367, 429
Adams, Amos. Lib'n, Veterans' Home Post Lib., 132
Adams, Dorothy E. Lib'n, Torrance High Sch. Lib., 116
Adams, Mrs. Lila G. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo County Lib., 179
Adams Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* John Adams Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Adin, 126
Affiliated libs., 21
Agnews State Hospital Lib., 189
Agriculture Libs. *See* Calif. Fruit Growers Exchange, Res. Lib.; Citrus Experiment Sta. Lib.; Clarence W. Pierce Jr. Col. of Agriculture Lib.; Shell Agricultural Lab. Lib.; State Dept. of Agriculture Lib.; U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Lib.; Univ. of Calif. Col. of Agriculture Lib., and Giannini Found. Lib.; Western Reg. Res. Lab. Lib.
Ainsworth, Mrs. Katherine W. Lib'n, J. Adams Jr. High Sch. Lib., 100
Aircraft Libs. *See* AiResearch Mfg. Co. Tech. Lib.; Consolidated-Vultee Aircraft Corp. . . . Lib.; Douglas Aircraft Co. Lib.; Hughes Aircraft Co. Lib.; Lockheed Aircraft Corp. . . . Lib.; North American Aviation, Inc. Eng. Lib.; Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Lib.; Pacific Aeronautical Lib.; Pan American World Airways Lib.; United Air Lines Training Center Lib. *See also* U. S. Air Force Libs.; U. S. Marine Corps Libs.

AiResearch Mfg. Co. Tech Lib., 96
Alameda County, 45
——— Free Lib., 45
——— Law Lib., 45
——— Med. Soc. Lib., 51
——— Schools Lib., 45
——— Teachers' Prof. Lib., 46
Alameda (City), 46
——— Free Pub. Lib., 46
——— High Sch. Lib., 46
——— Naval Air Sta. Lib., 46
Albany, 46
——— High Sch. Lib., 46
Albert M. Bender Mem. Lib. *See* Mills Col. Lib.
Alessandro Jr. High Sch. Lib., 156
Alexander Hamilton High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 96
Alexander Hamilton Jr. High Sch. Lib., Fresno, 67; Long Beach, 93; Oakland, 51
Alhambra, 55
——— City High Sch. Lib., 85
——— Free Pub. Lib., 85
Alhambra Union High Sch. Lib., Martinez, 62
Allan Hancock Found. Lib., 107
Allbee, Mrs. Ruth L. Lib'n, Theodore Roosevelt High Sch. Lib., 105
Allen, Mrs. Decima M. Lib'n, San Bruno Pub. Lib., 183
Allen, Mrs. Florence A. Lib'n, McKinley Cont. High Sch. Lib., 48
Allen, Frank. Acting Lib'n, State Polytechnic Col. Lib., 180.
Allen, Hazel. Lib'n, Petaluma Sr. High Sch. Lib., 204
Allen, Mrs. Hilda. Lib'n, Letterman Hospital Med. Lib., 174
Allen, S. J. Hugh. Lib'n, San Francisco Law Lib., 172
Alma Col. Lib., 189
Almond, Nina. Lib'n, Hoover Lib., 194
Alpine County, 55
——— Law Lib., 55
——— Teachers' Lib., 55
Altadena, 85
——— Lib. Dist. Lib., 85
Alto Psychological Center Lib., 165
Alturas, 126
Amador County, 55
——— Free Lib., 55
——— Law Lib., 55
——— Teachers' Lib., 55
Amador Valley Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 54
Amell, Mrs. Ada B. Lib'n, McCloud Club Lib., 199
American Ass'n of Law Libs., 417
American Can Co. Lib., 165
American Lib. Ass'n, 417
American Merchant Marine Lib., 96, 165
American Nat'l Red Cross . . . Lib., 165
American Russian Inst. Lib., 165
Anaheim, 134
——— Elem. Sch. Dist. Lib., 134
——— Free Pub. Lib., 134
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 134
Analy Union High Sch. Lib., Sebastopol, 205
Anderson, Alice. Lib'n, Chico State Col. Lib., 57. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Anderson, Amanda. Lib'n, Salinas City Lib., 130
Anderson, Cosette W. Lib'n, El Monte Union High Sch. Lib., 89
Anderson, Edna E. Lib'n, Long Beach Teachers' Prof. Lib., 94
Anderson, Mrs. G. B. Lib'n, St. Helena Free Pub. Lib., 132
Anderson, Gilbert A. Lib'n, Vernon Pub. Lib., 116
Anderson, Jean. Lib'n, Lowell High Sch. Lib., 168
Anderson, Muriel G. Lib'n, Garden Grove High Sch. Lib., 135
Anderson, Phyllis J. Lib'n, Pan American World Airways Lib., 170
Anderson Union High Sch. Lib., 196
Anderson Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Boonville, 122
Anderson W. Clark Jr. High Sch. Lib., Glendale, 91
Andrew, Verna. Lib'n, Joseph LeConte Jr. High School Lib., 100
Andrew Jackson High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 96
Andrews, Eva L. Lib'n, G. Washington High Sch. Lib., 99
Andrews, Mildred F. Lib'n, U. S. Naval Air Sta. Lib., 163
Andrews, Winifred E. Lib'n, South Pasadena Jr. High Sch. Lib., 115
Andrews, Zula. Lib'n, Aptos Jr. High Sch. Lib., 165

Angels Camp, 59
Anglo Calif. Nat'l Bank Lib., 165
Angwin, 131
Ann Bremer Mem. Lib. *See* San Francisco Art Ass'n Lib.
Anna Head Sch. Lib., 47
Annual reports, 20. *See also* under names of individual libs.
Antelope Valley Jt. Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., Lancaster, 92
Antioch Sr. High Sch. Lib., Antioch, 61
Applegate, Mrs. Mildred M. Lib'n, U. S. C. Sch. of Dentistry Lib., 107
Aptos Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 165
Arbuckle, 60
Arcadia, 85
——— Free Pub. Lib., 85
Arcata, 72
——— Free Pub. Lib., 72
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 72
Architecture and Allied Arts Lib., 96
Arlington, 142
Armijo Union High Sch. Lib., Fairfield, 201
Armstrong, Mrs. Gladys P. *See* Barnard, Gladys P.
Armstrong Col. Lib., 47
Army Libs. *See* U. S. Army Libs.
Arnold, Mrs. Dulcie. Lib'n, Fillmore High Sch. Lib., 216
Arnold, Mrs. Venice K. Lib'n, Calif. Western States Life Insurance Co. Lib., 149
Arnot, Elizabeth. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo High Sch. Lib., 181
Arrowview Jr. High Sch. Lib., 156
Arroyo Grande Union High Sch. Lib., 180
Art Libs. *See* Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences Lib.; Architecture and Allied Arts Lib.; Calif. Col. of Arts and Crafts Lib.; Ferdinand Perret Res. Lib.; Henry E. Huntington Lib.; M. H. de Young Mus. Lib.; Prints Section, State Lib.; St. John's Sem. Lib.; San Diego Fine Arts Soc. Ref. Lib.; San Francisco Art Ass'n Lib.; San Francisco Mus. of Art Lib.; San Joaquin Pioneer Mus. and Haggin Art Galleries Lib.
Arvin High Sch. Lib., 78
Asher, Rosalie S. Lib'n, Sacramento County Law Lib., 148
Association of Col. and Ref. Libs., 417
Associations, 233, 300, 355, 417
Atascadero Union High Sch. Lib., 180
Atkinson, Rita S. Lib'n, Tulare High Sch. Lib., 213
Auberry, 67
Auburn, 139
——— Free Pub. Lib., 139
Audubon Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 96
Avakian, Anne M. Lib'n, Western Reg. Res. Lab. Lib., 46
Avalon, 86
——— High Sch. Lib., 93
Avenal High Sch. Lib., 80
Aviation Libs. *See* Aircraft Libs.
Associated, 61
Axford, Anita. Lib'n, Capistrano High Sch. Lib., 137
Azhderian, Helen. *See* California Lib. Ass'n. Sections
Azusa, 86
——— Free Pub. Lib., 86

Backus, Joyce, Lib'n, San Jose State Col. Lib., 193
Baeder, Mrs. Ellen. Lib'n, National City Pub. Lib., 159
Baer, Margaret. Lib'n, Pittsburg Sr. High Sch. Lib., 62
Baker, Florence M. Lib'n, Oakland Tech. High Sch. Lib., 54
Baker, Harriet M. Lib'n, Monterey Union High Sch. Lib., 129
Baker, Mrs. Marjorie E. Resigned, 144
Baker, Mary Catherine. Lib'n, Alameda Naval Air Sta. Lib., 46
Baker, Mrs. Mary J. Lib'n, Colusa High Sch. Lib., 60
Bakersfield, 78
——— City Schools Lib., 78
——— High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 78
Bakjian, Mardie J. Lib'n, Francis Polytechnic Sr. High Sch. Lib., 100
Balboa High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 165
Balboa Univ. Lib., 161
Baldwin, Mrs. Florence. Lib'n, Napa High Sch. Lib., 132
Ball, Mary Ellen. Lib'n, Verdugo Hills High Sch. Lib., 107
Bancroft Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Hubert Howe Bancroft . . .
Bancroft Lib., 48
Bank of America Law and Ref. Lib., 165

Banking Libs. *See* Anglo Calif. Nat'l Bank Lib.; Bank of America Law and Ref. Lib.; Federal Reserve Bank Lib.; First Federal Savings and Loan Ass'n of Altadena Business Lib.; Security-First Nat'l Bank . . . Lib.; Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Lib.
Banning, 142
Banning High Sch. Lib. *See* Phineas Banning High Sch. Lib.
Banning Union High Sch. Dist. Lib., 142
Baptist Divinity Sch. Lib., Berkeley, 47
Barlass, Mrs. Mae P. Lib'n, Placentia Lib. Dist. Lib., 137
Barnard, Gladys P. Lib'n, Petaluma Jr. High Sch. Lib., 204
Barnes, Mrs. Evelyn F. Lib'n, Bell Gardens Sr. High Sch. Lib., 109
Barnes, Mrs. Marion D. Lib'n, Trona High Sch. Lib., 156
Barr, Mrs. Louise F. Lib'n, Oakland Naval Hospital Med. Lib., 54
Barron, Mrs. Madeline. Lib'n, Mountain View High Sch. Lib., 191
Barrons, Mrs. A. N. Lib'n, Santa Barbara County Med. Soc. Lib., 187
Barstow Union High Sch. Lib., 153
Barthe, Marie A. Lib'n, Livermore High Sch. Lib., 50
Bartlett, Mrs. Reba R. Lib'n, Huntington Park High Sch. Lib., 99
Bates, Ruth E. Lib'n, Wine Inst. Lib., 176
Bauer, Mrs. Edna S. Lib'n, San Bernardino Valley Col. Lib., 156
Baxley, Ann. Lib'n, Armstrong Col. Lib., 47
Baxter, Camille L. Lib'n, San Pedro High Sch. Lib., 104
Beach, Eleanor E. Lib'n, Fresno City Schools Central Lib., 68
Beacom, Marian. Lib'n, Central High Sch. Lib., 75
Baer, Dorothy. Lib'n, Palm Springs Pub. Lib., 145
Beaumont, 142
——— Lib. Dist. Lib., 142
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 143
Beckwith, Opha E. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 91
Bedford, Mrs. Addah W. In charge, Glenn County Lib., 70
Bee Libs. Fresno, 68; Sacramento, 149
Beebe, Ida Ann. Lib'n, State Sch. for the Blind Lib., 47
Behr, Florence. Lib'n, N. Narbonne High Sch. Lib., 102
Bejach, Mrs. Mary E. Lib'n, Hayward High Sch. Lib., 50
Bell, Elizabeth. Lib'n, San Francisco Housing Authority Lib., 171
Bell, 86
——— High Sch. Lib., 96
Bell Gardens, 86
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 109
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 109
Belmont, 182
Belmont High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 96
Belvedere, 119
——— Free Pub. Lib., 119
Belvedere Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 96
Benagh, Evelyn L. Lib'n, San Diego Gov't Ref. Lib., 161; resigned, 293. *See also* California Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Bender Mem. Lib. *See* Mills Col. Lib.
Benicia, 200
——— Arsenal Lib., 200
——— Free Pub. Lib., 200
——— High Sch. Lib., 200
Benjamin Franklin High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 96
Benjamin Franklin Jr. High Sch. Libs. Long Beach, 93; Vallejo, 202
Bennett, Mrs. Esther W. Lib'n, D. S. Jordan High Sch. Lib. 98
Berendo Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 96
Berger, Minna. Lib'n, Paulist Circulating Lib., 170
Berkeley, 46
——— Baptist Divinity Sch. Lib., 47
——— Free Pub. Lib., 46
——— High Sch. Lib., 47
Berrier, Mildred. Lib'n, T. Jefferson High Sch. Lib., 105
Berry, Margaret W. Lib'n, Lodi Union High Sch. Lib., 178
Beshore, Margaret. *See* California Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Betterton, Mrs. Ruth H. In charge, Trinity County Lib., 210
Beverly Hills, 86
——— Elem. Schools Central Lib., 87
——— Free Pub. Lib., 86
——— High Sch. Lib., 87
Beyer, Herman. Lib'n, Long Beach Branch, L. A. County Law Lib., 93
Bibliographic organization conf., 300
Big Pine Unified High Sch. Lib., 77
Big Valley Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., Adin, 126
Bigelow, Mrs. Agnes F. Lib'n, El Centro Pub. Lib., 75

Biggs, 57
——— Free Pub. Lib., 57
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 57
Billett, T. Q. Lib'n, Sacramento Bee Ref. Lib., 149
Bindt, Mrs. Juliet. *See* Home Teaching of Blind, State Lib.
Binford, Mary E. Lib'n, Escondido Pub. Lib., 159
Biomedical Lib., U.C.L.A., 106
Birmingham Gen'l Hospital Lib., 116
Bishop, Mrs. Minnie P. Lib'n, Redlands Jr. High Sch. Lib., 155
Bishop Union High Sch. Lib., 77
Black, Milton. Lib'n, Shasta High Sch. Lib., 197
Blakely, George. Lib'n, Union League Club Lib., 174
Blanchard Mem. Lib. *See* Dean Hobbs Blanchard Mem. Lib.
Blee, Mrs. Mabel W. Lib'n, F. E. Willard Jr. High Sch. Lib., 138
Blewitt, Mrs. Agnes. Lib'n, Analy Union High Sch. Lib., 205
Blind, Books for. *See* Books for the Blind Section; Braille Inst. . . . Lib.; San Francisco Ass'n for the Blind Lib.; State Sch. for the Blind Lib.
Blind, Home Teaching. *See* Home Teaching of Blind, State Lib.
Blind Section. *See* Books for the . . .
Blindcraft Lib. *See* San Francisco Ass'n for the Blind Lib.
Blinkhern, Mrs. Louise P. Lib'n, San Marino Pub. Lib., 113
Bliss, Leslie E. Lib'n, Henry E. Huntington Lib., 113
Bloom, Verna. Lib'n, Oxnard High Sch. Lib., 217
Blumberg, Mrs. Ethel. Lib'n, Audubon Jr. High Sch. Lib., 96
Blythe, 143
——— Free Pub. Lib., 143
Board of Lib. Examiners. *See* Library Examiners, Calif. Bd. of
Bock, Mrs. Arline E. Lib'n, Montebello Unified Sch. Dist. Central Lib., 109
Bohemian Club Lib., 165
Bohrer, Mrs. Roxilu K. Lib'n Palm Springs High Sch. Lib., 145
Boland, Rev. Edward R. Lib'n, Univ. of Santa Clara Lib., 194
Bolin, Cecile. Lib'n, G. Washington High Sch. Lib., 167
Bomgardner, Esther M. Lib'n, P. Banning High Sch. Lib., 103
Bond, Edith. Lib'n, Teachers' Prof. Lib., San Francisco, 174
Bonde, Mrs. Agnes. Lib'n, Antioch High Sch. Lib., 61
Bonita Union High Sch. Lib., La Verne, 92
Bonner, Mrs. Mary Y. Lib'n, Azusa Pub. Lib., 86
Book Repair Section, State Lib., 241, 306, 361, 423
Bookmobile service, 294
Books for the blind rec'd at State Lib., 286, 348, 405, 460
Books for the Blind Sec., State Lib., 241, 306, 361, 423
Boonville, 122
Bornand, Yvonne. Lib'n, F. W. Parker Sch. Lib., 161
Bougher, Ernest W. Lib'n, Gonzales High Sch. Lib., 128
Boulder Creek Union High Sch. Lib., 195
Bovett, Edna. Lib'n, Petaluma Pub. Lib., 204
Bovey, Lavada H. Lib'n, B. Franklin Jr. High Sch. Lib., 202
Boyd, Barbara G. Lib'n, Modoc County Lib., 125
Boyd, Jessie M. Dir., Oakland Pub. Schools Lib., 53
Boynton, Amy L. Lib'n, Lodi Pub. Lib., 177
Bradford, Harry A. Lib'n, Hayward Pub. Lib., 49
Bradley, Ruth. Lib'n, Santa Ana Col. Lib.,138
Bradley, Ruth E. Lib'n, Santa Cruz High Sch. Lib., 196
Bradofsky, Hyman. Lib'n, Pomona Branch, L. A. County Law Lib., 112
Bragg, Mrs. Lurline. Lib'n, American Can Co. Lib., 165
Braille Inst. of America, Inc., Lib. of the, 97
Branch, Nelle U. Lib'n, U. C. Col. of Agriculture Lib., 219
Branciforte Jr. High Sch. Lib., Santa Cruz, 195
Branson, Mrs. Grace E. Lib'n, Paso Robles Pub. Lib., 180
Branson Sch. Lib. *See* Katharine Branson . . .
Brawley, 74
——— Pub. Lib., 74
——— Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 74
Bray, Margaret. Lib'n, Newman Hall Lib., 48
Brea, 134
Brea-Olinda Union High Sch. Lib., Brea, 134
Breasted, Dr. James. Dir., L. A. County Mus. Lib., 84
Breed, Clara E. Lib'n, San Diego Pub. Lib., 160. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Bremer Mem. Lib. *See* San Francisco Art Ass'n Lib.
Brentwood, 61
Bret Harte Jr. High Sch. Lib. Los Angeles, 97; Oakland, 51
Bret Harte Union High Sch. Lib., Angels Camp, 59
Brewer, Mrs. Hope H. Lib'n, M. Keppel High Sch. Lib., 85

Brewitt, Mrs. Theodora R. Lib'n, Long Beach Pub. Lib., 92
Bridgeport, 126
Bridges, Irene C. Lib'n, Downey High Sch. Lib., 89
Briggs, Nina P. Lib'n, Santa Maria Elem. Schools Lib., 188
British Information Services, Lib. of, 165
Britt, Mrs. Nina. Lib'n, L. A. County Div. of Sch. Lib. Service, 84
Britton, Jasmine. Supr., Los Angeles City Schools Lib., 101
Broadoaks Sch. of Educ. Lib., 117
Broadus, Robert. Lib'n, G. Pepperdine Col. Lib., 99
Brooks, Mrs. Mary H. Lib'n, Red Bluff High Sch. Lib., 210
Brough, Dr. Kenneth J. Lib'n, San Francisco State Col. Lib., 172
Brown, Mrs. Alva A. Lib'n, Oakland Tribune Lib., 53
Brown, Clyde A. B. Lib'n, San Benito County High Sch. Lib., 151
Brown, Elsie. Lib'n, Virgil Jr. High Sch. Lib., 107
Brown, Margaret. Lib'n, W. Wilson High Sch. Lib., 94
Brown, Mrs. Marjorie D. Lib'n, San Francisco Chronicle Lib., 171
Brown, Reba. Lib'n, Anaheim High Sch. Lib., 134
Brown, Victoria. Lib'n, S. F. Art Ass'n Lib., 171
Browning, Edna M. Lib'n, Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 53
Brubaker, Ethel. Lib'n, Mount Diablo High Sch. Lib., 62
Bruggemeyer Mem. Lib. *See* Monterey Park Pub. Lib.
Bruner, Helen M. Lib'n, Sutro Branch, State Lib., 173
Bruton, Mrs. Irma C. Lib'n, Woodland Pub. Lib., 220
Bryant, Mrs. Virginia. *See* California Lib. Ass'n Sections
Buck, Mrs. Florence M. Lib'n, Mt. Vernon Jr. High Sch. Lib., 102
Buena Park, 134
——— Lib. Dist. Lib., 136
Buildings, 22
Bulette, Mrs. Virginia. Lib'n, Emeryville Pub. Lib., 49; High Sch. Lib., 49
Bullock, Ruth E. Lib'n, Bret Harte Jr. High Sch. Lib., 97
Bunch, Leo L. Lib'n, Hopland High Sch. Lib., 123
Burbank, 87
——— Pub. Lib., 87
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 87
Burbank Jr. High Sch. Libs. Berkeley, 47; Burbank, 87; Los Angeles, 102
Burdorf, Rebecca E. Lib'n, Bonita High Sch. Lib., 92
Bureau of Governmental Res. Lib., 106
Bureau of Power and Light Lib. *See* Water and Power Div., Municipal Ref. Lib.
Bureau of Pub. Admin. Lib., 49
Burgess, Helen E. Lib'n, Camp Stoneman Lib., 62
Burket, Frances M. Lib'n, San Joaquin Pioneer Mus. Lib., 178
Burklow, Mrs. Mildred K. Lib'n, Burlingame Elem. Schools Lib., 182
Burlingame, 182
——— Elementary Schools Lib., 182
——— Free Pub. Lib., 182
——— High Sch. Lib., 182
Burnett, Anne. Lib'n, World Affairs Lib., 176
Burnett Jr. High Sch. *See* Peter H. Burnett . . .
Burney, Mrs. Miriam N. Lib'n, Redondo Pub. Lib., 113
Burney Lib., 196
Burns, Angelina B. Lib'n, Sequoia High Sch. Lib., 183
Burr, Marjorie L. Lib'n, Marlborough Sch. for Girls Lib., 102
Burrell, Mrs. Dorothy. Lib'n, Parlier High Sch. Lib., 69
Burrell, Margaret E. Lib'n, Hughes Aircraft Co. Lib., 89
Burroughs, Ethel. Lib'n, Rio Vista Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 201
Burroughs High Sch. Lib. *See* Sherman E. Burroughs . . .
Burroughs Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* John Burroughs . . .
Burson, Flossie Jo. Lib'n, Monterey Park Pub. Lib., 109
Bustrick, Mary J. Lib'n, Fort Winfield Scott Lib., 174
Butler, Hilda. Lib'n, Security-First Nat'l Bank of Los Angeles Lib., 104
Butler, Louise. Lib'n, A. Hamilton Jr. High Sch. Lib., 93
Butte County, 56
——— Free Lib., 56
——— Law Lib., 57
——— Teachers Lib., 57
Butterfield, Alice M. Lib'n, Hollenbeck Jr. High Sch. Lib., 83
Butz, Mrs. March. Lib'n, Yorba Linda Dist. Lib., 138
Buvens, Margaret. Lib'n, Citrus Experiment Sta. Lib., 146
Byers, Mrs. Clara L. Lib'n, San Francisco Theological Sem. Lib., 120

C. K. McClatchy Sr. High Sch. Lib., Sacramento, 149
Calaveras County, 58
——— Free Lib., 58
——— Law Lib., 59
——— Teachers' Lib., 59
Calaveras Union High Sch. Lib., San Andreas, 59
Caldwell, Bill J. Lib'n, Pomona Pub. Lib., 112
Cale, Phebe. Lib'n, San Juan High Sch. Lib., 148
Calexico, 74
——— Free Pub. Lib., 74
California, 45. *See also* State . . .
California Acad. of Sciences Lib., 166
California Area, Population, 45
California Camera Club Lib., 166
California Col. of Arts and Crafts Lib., 51
California County Lib'ns. *See* County Lib'ns
California Fruit Growers Exchange, Res. Lib., 154
California Genealogical Soc. Lib., 166
California Historical Soc. Lib., 166
California Inst. for Men Lib., Chino, 153
California Inst. of Tech. Lib., 110
California Jr. High Sch. Lib., Sacramento, 149
California Labor Sch. Lib., 166
California Lib. Ass'n, 417
——— Districts, 417
——— Officers, 417
——— Sections, 418
California Libs., 20
California Packing Corp. Res. Dept. Lib., 166
California Pioneers, Soc. of. *See* Soc. of Calif. Pioneers Lib.
California Polytechnic Sch. Lib. *See* State Polytechnic Col. Lib.
California Res. Corp. Lib., 63
California Sch. for the Blind Lib. *See* State Sch. for the Blind Lib.
California Sch. for the Deaf Lib. *See* State Sch. for the Deaf Lib.
California Sch. Lib. Ass'n. *See* School Lib. Ass'n of Calif.
California Sch. of Fine Arts Lib. *See* S. F. Art Ass'n Lib.
California Sch. of Mech. Arts Lib., 166
California Section, State Lib., 243, 307, 363, 424
California Soc., Sons of the American Revolution Lib., 166
California State . . . *See* entries under State
California Taxpayers Ass'n Lib., 97
California Vocational Inst. Lib., 92
California-Western States Life Insurance Co. Lib., 149
Calipatria Union High Sch. Lib., 75
Calistoga, 131
——— Free Pub. Lib., 131
——— High Sch. Lib., 131
Calkins, Leona M. Lib'n, Julia C. Lathrop Jr. High Sch. Lib., 138
Callaway, Mrs. Marie. Lib'n, Buena Park Lib. Dist. Lib., 134
Calnon, J. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Anaheim Free Pub. Lib., 134
Camarillo, 216
——— State Hospital Lib., 216
Cambria, 180
Camera Club Lib. *See* California Camera Club Lib.
Camp, Josephine. Lib'n, San Ramon Valley High Sch. Lib., 62
Camp, Mrs. Phoebe D. Lib'n, Corning Free Pub. Lib., 210
Camp Cooke, 186
Camp Stoneman, 61
Campbell Union High Sch. Lib., 189
Canoga Park, 88
——— High Sch. Lib., 97
Capistrano Union High Sch. Lib., San Juan Capistrano, 137
Carey, Alice V. Lib'n, La Jolla Lib. Ass'n Lib., 162
Carlisle, Myrtle W. Lib'n, Vet. Admin. Hospital Lib., San Francisco, 176
Carlson, Berna M. Lib'n, Golden Gate Col., Sch. of Management Lib., 167. *See also* Special Libs. Ass'n
Carlton, Fanny S. Lib'n, Spanish American Inst. Lib., 90
Carmel, 127
——— High Sch. Lib., 128
——— Pub. Lib., 127
Carmelita High Sch. Lib., 97
Carmichael, Nancy Lee. Lib'n, Fullerton Jr. Col. Lib., 135
Carmody, Mrs. Mary O. Lib'n Mechanics' Inst. Lib., 169

Carpinteria Union High Sch. Lib., 186
Carrara, Marguerite A. Lib'n, Coronado High Sch. Lib., 158
Carraro, Romeo. Lib'n, L. A. Times Lib., 101
Carroll, Marie E. Lib'n, Mission High Sch. Lib., 169
Carson, Muriel A. Lib'n, Campbell Union High Sch. Lib., 189
Carson Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Kit Carson . . . .
Caruth, Norma D. Lib'n, Sturges Jr. High Sch. Lib., 156
Caruthers Union High Sch. Lib., 67
Carver Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* George Washington Carver . . . .
Castagna, Edwin. Lib'n, Glendale Pub. Lib., 90
Castilleja Sch. Lib., 191
Castlemont Sr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 52
Catalog Section, State Lib., 244, 308, 363, 425
Cathedral High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 97
Catholic Lib. of San Francisco. *See* Donahue Lib.
Catholic Lib., Santa Barbara, 187
Caton, Cleora. Lib'n, San Diego Gas and Electric Co. Lib., 162
Cauch, Mrs. Altha M. Lib'n, Elsinore Pub. Lib., 144
Cavitt, Mary A. Lib'n, Inyo County Lib., 76; Mono County Lib., 126
Caywood, Gladys. Lib'n, Chowchilla High Sch. Lib., 118
Cedarville, 126
Centennial, State Lib., 246, 310, 304, 365
Centennial Facts, 247, 311, 366, 428
Centerville, 49
Central Jr. High Sch. Lib., Riverside, 146
Central Trade Sch. Lib. *See* Joseph C. Laney Trade Sch. Lib.
Central Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., El Centro, 75
Central Union High Sch. Lib., Fresno, 68
Ceres High Sch. Lib., 206
Certificate holders. *See* Lib. Examiners, Calif. Bd. of . . .
Chabot Observatory Lib., 52
Chaffey Lib., 154
Chamber of Commerce Libs. Los Angeles, 101; Oakland, 53; State, 173
Charles, Mrs. Floride H. Lib'n, Calexico Pub. Lib., 74
Charles A. Lindbergh Jr. High Sch. Lib., 93
Charles R. Hadley Co. . . . Lib., 97
Charles W. Eliot Jr. High Sch. Lib., Altadena, 110
Chemawa Jr. High Sch. Lib., Riverside, 146
Chemistry Libs. *See* Dow Chemical Co. Res. Lib.; Western Precipitation Co. Lib.; Western Reg. Res. Lab. Lib.
Chemurgic Corp. Lib., 63
Chesney, Mrs. Julia. *See* Special Libs. Ass'n
Chevalier, Dr. Marion F. Lib'n, Oceanside-Carlsbad High Sch. Lib., 160
Chew, Edna. Lib'n, Courtland High Sch. Lib., 148
Chico, 57
——— Free Pub. Lib., 57
——— High Sch. Lib., 57
——— State Col. Lib., 57
Children and Youth, President's Mid-Century Conf., 305
China Lake, 79
Chino, 153
——— High Sch. Lib., 153
——— State Prison Lib. *See* State Prison Libs.
Chowchilla High Sch. Lib., 118
Christensen, Becky. Lib'n, Fresno Bee Lib., 68
Christensen, Nellie. Lib'n, Selma Union High Sch. Lib., 69
Christian Brothers Sch. Lib., 149
Chronicle Lib. *See* San Francisco Chronicle Lib.
Chula Vista, 158
——— Free Pub. Lib., 158
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 158
Church Divinity Sch. of the Pacific Lib., 48
Circulation systems, 298
Citrus Experiment Sta. Lib., Riverside, 146
Citrus Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., Azusa, 86
City Lib. *See* Municipal Libs.
City publications rec'd at State Lib. *See* Municipal publications rec'd at State Lib.
City Schools Libs. *See* Teachers Prof. and Central Schools Libs.
Civil service, 21. *See also* Los Angeles County Civil Service Commission Lib.
Clapp, Helen S. Lib'n, Beaumont Lib. Dist. Lib., 142
Claremont, 88
——— College Lib., 88
——— High Sch. Lib., 88
——— Men's Col. Lib., 88

Claremont Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 52
Clarence W. Pierce Jr. Col. of Agriculture Lib., 97
Clark, Mrs. Gertrude M. Lib'n, Harrower Lab. Lib., 91
Clark, Grace M. Lib'n, L.A. County Civil Service Com. Lib., 84
Clark, Mary S. Lib'n, Menlo Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 183
Clark, Pauline. Lib'n, Los Gatos Union High Sch. Lib., 190
Clark Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Anderson W. Clark . . .
Clark Mem. Lib. *See* Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles. William Andrews Clark . . .
Clarke, Laurence J. Lib'n, San Francisco Pub. Lib., 164. *See also* Lib. Examiners, Calif. Bd. of, *and also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n officers
Clarke, Roger L. Lib'n, San Jose Mercury Lib., 193
Clarke, William M. Lib'n, Lib. of Architecture and Allied Arts, 96
Clarksburg High Sch. Lib., 219
Clayton, Herbert V. *See* Law and Legislative Ref. Section, State Lib.
Clear Lake Union High Sch. Lib., Lakeport, 81
Clearwater, 88
Clearwater High Sch. Lib. *See* Paramount High Sch. Lib.
Close, Mrs. Ruth S. Lib'n, Tamalpais Union High Sch. Lib., 120
Cloverdale, 203
——— Free Lib., 203
——— High Sch. Lib., 203
Clovis Union High Sch. Lib., 67
Coachella Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 143
Coalinga, 67
——— High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 67
——— Union High Sch. Dist. Lib., 67
Coast Union High Sch. Lib., Cambria, 180
Coburn, Ruth B. Lib'n, Sweetwater Union High Sch. Lib., 160
Coen, Mrs. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Santa Barbara County Law Lib., 186
Coffman, Mrs. Lillian M. Lib'n, Chico Pub. Lib., 57
Coleman, Mrs. Beatrice F. Lib'n, Laguna Beach High Sch. Lib., 136
College for Women Lib. *See* San Francisco Col. for Women Lib.
College Libs. *See* under names of schools.
College of Marin Lib., 119
College of Med. Evangelists Lib., 154
College of Notre Dame Lib., 182
College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Lib., 97
College of Physicians and Surgeons Lib., 166
College of the Holy Names Lib., 52
College of the Pacific Lib., 178
College of the Sequoias Lib., 214
Collins, Mrs. Elizabeth B. Lib'n, Watsonville Pub. Lib., 196
Collins, Mary M. Lib'n, San Diego City Schools Libs., 161
Collins, Violet R. Lib'n, L. Pasteur Jr. High Sch. Lib., 102
Colton, 153
——— Free Pub. Lib., 153
——— High Sch. Lib., 153
Columbia Pictures Corp., Res. Dept. Lib., 97
Columbia Steel Co. Lib., 166
Colusa County, 59
——— Free Lib., 59
——— Law Lib., 60
——— Teachers' Lib., 60
Colusa (City), 60
——— Free Pub. Lib., 60
——— High Sch. Lib., 60
Colwell, Elverda P. Lib'n, Shell Oil Co., Refinery Lib., 104
Coman, Edwin T. Lib'n, Stanford Univ. Graduate Sch. of Business Lib., 194
Commerce High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 166
Commercial directory, 222
Commonwealth Club of Calif. Lib., 166
Compton, Helen M. Lib'n, Oakland Army Base Lib., 54
Compton, 88
——— Col. Lib., 88
Concord, 62
Coney, Dr. Donald. Lib'n, Univ. of Calif. Lib., 48
Confer, Doyle J. Lib'n, Clarksburg High Sch. Lib., 219
Conmy, Dr. Peter T. Lib'n, Oakland Pub. Lib., 50
Connaghan, Eugene P. Lib'n, St. Patrick's Sem. Lib., 183
Connor, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Mount Wilson Observatory Lib., 111
Conrad, Mrs. Theodora T. Lib'n, Willard Jr. High Sch. Lib., 49
Consolidated-Vultee Aircraft Corp. Lib., 161

Contra Costa County, 60
——— Free Lib., 60
——— Law Lib., 61
——— Teachers' Lib., 61
Convent of the Sacred Heart Lib. Menlo Park, 183; San Francisco, 167
Cook, Mrs. Jean G. Lib'n, Gardena High Sch. Lib., 98
Cook, N. Barbara. Lib'n, Delano High Sch. Lib., 79
Coolidge, Coit. Lib'n, Richmond Pub. Lib., 62
Coon, Wendell B. Lib'n, Hdq. 6th Army, 174
Corcoran, Helena L. Lib'n, W. McKinley Jr. High Sch. Lib., 112
Corcoran Union High Sch. Lib., 80
Cordelle, Chesterine G. Lib'n, North Hollywood Sr. High Sch. Lib., 103
Corey, Mrs. Carmela A. Lib'n, Metropolitan High Sch. Lib., 102
Corning, 210
——— Free Pub. Lib., 210
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 210
Corona, 143
——— Free Pub. Lib., 143
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 144
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 144
Coronado, 158
——— Elem.-Jr. High Sch. Lib., 158
——— Free Pub. Lib., 158
——— High Sch. Lib., 158
Correctional Sch. Libs. *See* State Correctional Sch. Libs.
Cory, Mabel W. Lib'n, Palos Verdes Col. Lib., 110
Cosner, Crysta Beth. Lib'n, Orange Coast Col. Lib., 135
Costa Mesa, 135
Cotton, Jane C. Lib'n, Placer County Lib., 138. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Officers
Coughlin, Ella Mary. Lib'n, Kern Ave. Jr. High Sch. Lib., 100
Coulombe, Mrs. Vivian. Lib'n, Longfellow Jr. High Sch. Lib., 63
County Free Lib. Law, 237, 302, 358, 416
County Free Libs. *See* Alameda, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, El Dorado, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Lassen, Los Angeles, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Merced, Modoc, Mono, Monterey, Napa, Orange, Placer, Plumas, Riverside, Sacramento, San Benito, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Sonoma, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Ventura, Yolo
——— Branches and stations, location by county, 23
——— Having bookmobiles, 294
——— Having music records, 296
——— Included in retirement system, 22
——— Municipal and dist. libs. affiliated with, 21
——— Salaries, 7-9
——— Statistics tabulated, 2, 290, 352, 412
——— Table of counties having, 2, 290, 352, 412
——— Working conditions, 19
——— Under civil service, 22
County Law Libs. *See* under names of separate counties
County Lib'ns, 234, 302, 355, 415
——— Annual meeting, 234, 302
——— Certificate holders, 235, 356, 416
——— Committees, 234, 415
——— Examination for certification, 235, 416
County publications rec'd at State Lib., 281, 343, 402, 456
County Schools Libs. Alameda County, 45; Del Norte County, 64; Los Angeles County, 84; Mendocino County, 122; San Diego County, 158; San Luis Obispo County, 179; Santa Barbara County, 186
County Teachers' Libs. *See* under names of separate counties
Court Libs. *See* District Court of Appeal Libs.; Supreme Court Lib.; U. S. Circuit Court Libs.
Courter, Elma I. Lib'n, Ships Canteen Lib., 175
Courtland Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 148
Covelo, 122
Covina, 89
——— Free Pub. Lib., 89
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 89
Cox, Hazel. Lib'n, Lockwood Jr. High Sch. Lib., 52
Coyle, Clara. Lib'n, McClellan Field Lib., 148
Cragun, Marvin. Lib'n, Sacramento Jr. Col. Lib., 149
Craig, Ida Belle. Lib'n, Kit Carson Jr. High School Lib., 149
Cramer, Jerry W. Lib'n, Preston Sch. of Industry Lib., 56

Crandall, Mrs. Ella. *See* Moyers. Mrs. Ella
Crawford, Mrs. Margaret W. Lib'n, Westchester Jr. High Sch. Lib., 108
Creech, Mary. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Sections
Crescent City, 64
——— Free Pub. Lib., 64
Cressaty, Margaret. Lib'n, Col. of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Lib., 97
Crews, Anne L. Lib'n, Monrovia Free Pub. Lib., 108
Critchlow, Mrs. Flora M. Lib'n, Livermore Vet. Admin. Hospital Lib., 50
Crockett, 62
Crombie, Mrs. Mona G. Lib'n, Enterprise Jr. High Sch. Lib., 88
Crouch, Eleanor. Lib'n, Carmel High Sch. Lib., 128
Crow, Owena. Lib'n, Washington Union High Sch. Lib., 68
Culver City, 89
Cummings, Orpha E. Lib'n, U. C. Giannini Found. Lib., 49
Curriculum Libs. Los Angeles County, 84; Yolo County, 219
Curtis, Mrs. Nell F. Lib'n, Santa Clara Pub. Lib., 193
Cushing, Eloise B. Lib'n, Alameda County Law Lib., 45
Cushing Lib. *See* Univ. of Southern Calif. Sch. of Dentistry . . .

Dabagh, Thomas S. Lib'n, U. C. L. A. Sch. of Law Lib., 106
Dalager, Mrs. Vera L. Lib'n, W. Wilson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 112
Daly City, 182
——— Pub. Lib., 182
Dambacher, Mrs. Helen R. Lib'n, Tuolumne County Lib., 214
Dana Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Richard Henry Dana . . .
Danforth, Charles H. Lib'n, Calif. Acad. of Sciences Lib., 166
Danks Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Vina F. Danks Jr. High Sch. Lib
Danton, Dr. J. Periam. Dean Univ. of Calif. Sch. of Librarianship, 419
Danville, 62
Darling, Louise. Lib'n, U. C. L. A. Biomed. Lib., 106
David Starr Jordan High Sch. Libs. Long Beach, 93; Los Angeles, 98
David Starr Jordan Jr. High Sch. Lib., Burbank, 87; Palo Alto, 191
Davids, Mrs. Harriet S. Lib'n, Kings County Lib., 79. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Davidson, Dr. Donald C. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Col. Lib., 188.
Davidson, Farol. Lib'n, R. L. Stevenson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 104
Davies, Dr. David W. Lib'n, Claremont Col. Lib., 88; Pomona Col. Lib., 88
Davis, Catherine A. Lib'n, George Washington High Sch. Lib., 167
Davis, Mrs. Clara B. Lib'n, Calif. Genealogical Soc. Lib., 166
Davis, Edna D. Lib'n, Humboldt County Lib., 71. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Davis, Mrs. Fern. Lib'n, Alhambra Union High Sch. Lib., 62
Davis, Mrs. Frances S. Lib'n, Dept. of Water and Power Lib., 98
Davis, Margaret B. Lib'n, Eureka Sr. High Sch. Lib., 73
Davis, Maybelle E. Lib'n, Santa Barbara High Sch. Lib., 188
Davis, Mrs. Mildred. Lib'n, El Centro Grammar Schools Lib., 75
Davis Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 219
Day, Mrs. Fariel. Lib'n, W. Wilson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 54
Deaf, Sch. for the. *See* State Sch. for the Deaf Lib.
Dean, Mrs. Grace T. Lib'n, Sacramento Pub. Lib., 149
Dean, Helen C. Lib'n, Welfare Council Lib., 107
Dean Hobbs Blanchard Mem. Lib., 217
Deaner, Mrs. Marjorie. Lib'n, Commonwealth Club Lib., 166
Deep Springs Sch. Lib., 77
Delano Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 79
Del Monte, 128
Del Norte County, 64
——— High Sch. Lib., 49
——— Law Lib., 64
——— Schools Lib., 64
——— Teachers' Lib., 64
Del Sant, Mrs. Mary A. Lib'n, Valencia High Sch. Lib., 137
Denair High Sch. Lib., 206
Denman Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* James Denman . . .
Dentistry Lib. *See* Univ. of Southern Calif. Sch. of Dentistry . . . Lib.
Denton, Mrs. Evelyn. Lib'n, Central High Sch. Lib., 52
Denton, Vera E. Lib'n, A. Hamilton Jr. High Sch. Lib., 51
Dept. of Health Lib. *See* Public Health . . . Libs.
Detloff, Mrs. Virginia. Lib'n, State Dept. of Pub. Health Lib., 173
Dewey Continuation High Sch. Lib. *See* John Dewey . . .
de Young Mem. Mus. Lib. *See* M. H. de Young Mus., Art Ref. Lib.
Dickey, Mrs. Rebecca. Lib'n, Mare Island Navy Yard Lib., 201
Dietz, Mrs. Helen. Lib'n, Allesandro Jr. High Sch. Lib., 156
Dills, Clara B. Lib'n, San Mateo County Lib., 181
Dinkel, R. E. Lib'n, Tranquillity Union High Sch. Lib., 69

Dinuba Union High Sch. Lib, 212
Directory for Lib. Supplies, 222
Directory Libs. Los Angeles City Dir. Lib., 101; Oakland Chamber of Commerce Lib., 53; Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co. Libs., 103, 170
Disney, Mrs. Winnie. Lib'n, Signal Hill Pub. Lib., 115
Disney Studio Lib. *See* Walt Disney Productions Book Lib.
District Court of Appeal Libs. Second Dist., 98; Third Dist., 149
District Libs. *See* Anaheim Elem. Sch. Dist. Lib.; Lib. Dist. Libs.; Montebello Unified Sch. Dist., Central Lib.; Union High Sch. Dist. Libs., *and also* Affiliated Libs.
Diveley, Mary B. Lib'n, Castilleja Sch. Lib., 191
Divinity Sch. Libs. *See* Theological Sem. Libs.
Dixon, Grace. Lib'n, Abraham Lincoln High Sch. Lib., 164
Dixon, Mary L. Lib'n, Orosi High Sch. Lib., 212
Dixon, 200
——— Union High Sch. Dist. Lib., 200
Documents. *See* County publications rec'd at State Lib.; Municipal publications rec'd at State Lib.; Government Documents Section, State Lib.; Governmental Ref. Lib., San Diego; Municipal Ref. Lib., Los Angeles; Univ. of Calif., Bur. of Pub. Admin. Lib.; Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles, Bur. of Gov't Res. Lib.
Dodge, Mrs. Daisy. Lib'n, Fort Bragg Pub. Lib., 122
Doheny Mem. Lib. *See* St. John's Sem. Lib *and* University of Southern Calif. Lib.
Domer, Mrs. Hazel M. Lib'n, Glendora Pub. Lib., 91
Dominican Col. of San Rafael Lib., 121
Donahue Lib., 167
Dorland, Dorothy. Lib'n, Plumas County Lib., 141; Sierra County Lib., 197
Dorsey High Sch. Lib. *See* Susan M. Dorsey . . .
Dos Palos Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 124
Douglas, Mrs. Grace. Lib'n, Colton Union High Sch. Lib., 153
Douglas, Mrs. Vivian G. Acting Lib'n, Yolo County Lib., 218
Douglas Aircraft Co. Inc. Lib., 114
Dow Chemical Co. Lib., 62
Downey, 89
——— High Sch. Lib., 89
Downieville, 197
Drake, Dorothy M. Lib'n, Scripps Col. Lib., 88. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Officers
Drew Sch. Lib., 167
Drummond, Forrest S. Lib'n, Los Angeles County Law Lib., 84
Duffy, Mildred. Lib'n, Crescent City Pub. Lib., 64
DuMond, Mrs. Louise M. Lib'n, Arcadia Pub. Lib., 85
Dunkley, Mrs. Grace S. Lib'n, Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 88
Dunlap, Mrs. Mathilda. Lib'n, Gridley Union High Sch. Lib., 58
Dunsmuir Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 198
Dunton, Marjorie M. Lib'n, Tracy Union High Sch. Lib., 179
Durfee, Helen B. Lib'n, Pasadena City School Lib., 111
Durham Union High Sch. Lib., 57

E. R. Snyder Cont. High Sch. Lib., San Diego, 161
Eagle Rock, 89
——— High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 98
East Bakersfield High Sch. Lib., 78
East Los Angeles Jr. Col. Lib., 98
Eastmont Jr. High Sch. Lib., Montebello, 109
Economic Res. Libs. *See* Bureau of Pub. Admin. Lib. *and* Giannini Found. Lib.
Eder, Margaret S. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Clinic Lib., 187
Edinger, Oscar H. Dir., Mt. San Antonio Col. Lib., 112
Edison Co. Lib. *See* Southern Calif. Edison . . .
Edison High Sch. Libs. Fresno, 68; San Jose, 192; Stockton, 178
Edison Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Thomas A. Edison . . .
Edwards, Mrs. Kathleen S. *See* Special Libs. Ass'n
Ehlert, Dr. Arnold D. Lib'n, Fuller Theological Sem. Lib., 111
El Camino Col. Lib., 92
El Centro, 75
——— Free Pub. Lib., 75
——— Grammar Schools Lib., 75
El Cerrito, 62
——— High Sch. Lib., 63
El Dorado County, 64
——— Free Lib., 64
——— High Sch. Lib., 65
——— Law Lib., 65
——— Teachers' Lib., 65

Eldredge, Mrs. Esther. Lib'n, Vacaville Dist. Lib., 201
Eldridge, 203
Eleanor J. Toll Jr. High Sch. Lib., 91
Electricity Libs. *See* Water and Power Div., Municipal Ref. Lib.; Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Lib., and Law Lib.; Pacific Tel. and Tel. Co. Libs.; San Diego Gas and Electric Co. Lib.
Electronics Lab. Lib. *See* U. S. Navy . . .
Elementary Schools Libs. *See* Teachers Prof. and Central Schools Libs., *and also* County Schools Libs.
Eleventh Naval Dist. Lib. *See* U. S. Navy . . .
Eliot Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Chas. W. Eliot . . .
Elk Grove Union High Sch. Lib., 148
Ellerman, Mrs. Helene V. Lib'n., San Diego County Med. Soc. Lib., 162
Ellington, Elsie V. Lib'n., Dunsmuir High Sch. Lib., 198
Ellinwood Industries Lib., 98
Elliot, Mrs. Dorotha D. Lib'n., Fresno High Sch. Lib., 68
Elliott, Mrs. Pauline J. Lib'n., North Hollywood Jr. High Sch. Lib., 103
Ellis, Ruth. Lib'n., Whittier Pub. Lib., 117
Ellmaker, Harland D. Lib'n., U. S. Engineers Dist. Lib., 150
Ells Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Harry Ells Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Elmhurst Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 52
El Monte, 89
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 89
El Segundo, 90
——— High Sch. Lib., 90
——— Pub. Lib., 90
Elsinore, 144
——— Free Pub. Lib., 144
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 144
El Toro, 135
Embossed Books Libs. *See* Books for the Blind Section; Braille Inst. Lib.; San Francisco Ass'n for the Blind Lib.; State Sch. for the Blind Lib.
Emerson Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Ralph W. Emerson . . .
Emery High Sch. Lib., Emeryville, 49
Emeryville, 49
——— Pub. Lib., 49
Employment Lib. *See* State Dept. of Employment Lib. *and* San Francisco Employers Council . . . Lib. *See also* Labor Libs.
Employment Registration, State Lib., 247, 311, 366, 428
Encinitas, 158
Engineering Libs. *See* North American Aviation, Inc., Eng. Lib.; U. S. Eng. Dist. Lib.
Enterprise High Sch. Lib., 88
Ernst, Lois E. Lib'n., Mariposa County High Sch. Lib., 122
Erwin, Mrs. Marie. Lib'n., Sacramento Jr. Col. Lib., 149
Escalon Union High Sch. Lib., 177
Escondido, 159
——— Free Pub. Lib., 159
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 159
Esparto Union High Sch. Lib., 219
Estill, Helen F. Lib'n., John Muir Jr. High Sch. Lib., 100
Etna, 198
——— Free Pub. Lib., 198
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 199
Eubank, Elizabeth. Lib'n., Willows Pub. Lib., 71
Eureka, 72
——— Free Pub. Lib., 72
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 72
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 73
Evans, E. Ben. Leave of absence, 78
Evans, Mrs. Elaine S. Lib'n., San Diego Naval Hospital. Med. Lib., 163
Everett, Mrs. Helen A. Lib'n., Humboldt State Col. Lib., 72. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Everett Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 167
Ewbank, Leola. Lib'n., Lemoore Union High Sch. Lib., 81
Examiner Libs. Los Angeles, 101; San Francisco, 171
Examining Board. *See* Library Examiners, Calif. Bd. of
Excelsior Union High Sch. Lib., Norwalk, 109
Exeter Union High Sch. Lib., 212
Eyhenalde, Virginia. Lib'n., Solano County Law Lib., 200

Facts (booklets), 237, 247, 302, 358, 416
Fahs, Madeline. Lib'n., Denman Jr. High Sch. Lib., 168
Fair Oaks, 148
Fairfax High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 98
Fairfield, 201
Fairfield-Suisun Air Base. *See* U. S. Army. Air Force Base Libs.
Faithorn, Herberta. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Sections.
Falbo, Josephine. Lib'n., Orestimba Union High Sch. Lib., 207
Fall River Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 196
Fallbrook Union High Sch. Lib., 159
Family Relations Center Lib., 167
Farmer, Malcolm F. Lib'n., San Diego Scientific Lib., 163
Farmer, Ruth. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Sections
Farquhar, Mrs. Ellen E. Lib'n., Lynwood Jr. High Sch. Lib., 89
Farrier, George F. Lib'n., Alhambra Pub. Lib., 85
Fast, Mathilda. Lib'n., Pacific Bible Inst. Lib., 68
Faulkner, Mrs. Mabel F. Lib'n., Covina Pub. Lib., 89
Federal Reserve Bank Lib., 167
Fee, Mrs. Barbara. Lib'n., Escalon High Sch. Lib., 177
Fenny, Mrs. Shellie C. Lib'n., Atascadero High Sch. Lib., 180
Ferdinand Perret Res. Lib., 98
Ferguson, Mrs. Una S. Lib'n, Santa Ana High Sch. Lib., 138
Ferndale, 73
——— Free Pub. Lib., 73
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 73
Ferring, Geraldine. Lib'n., Napa Jr. Col. Lib., 132
Fetterman, Lois A. Lib'n., F. Nightingale Jr. High Sch. Lib., 98. *See also* Sch. Lib. Ass'n.
Field, Mrs. Mildred B. Lib'n., Orange High Sch. Lib., 137
Field Representative, State Lib., 241, 306, 361, 422
Fillmore Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 216
Films, 297; in State Lib., 246, 311, 366, 427
Finnegan, Bernice. Lib'n, Hamilton Field Air Base Lib., 119
Fire Underwriters Ass'n of the Pacific Lib., 167
First Federal Savings and Loan Ass'n of Altadena, Business Lib., 85
Firth, Esther R. Lib'n, Westwood Jr. High Sch. Lib., 83
Fischer, Edward O. Lib'n, King City High Sch. Lib., 128
Fish and Game Libs. *See* State Div. of Fish and Game Lib.; State Fisheries Lab. Lib. *See also* Hopkins Marine Sta. Lib.
Fisher, Dr. Harold H. Dir., Hoover Lib., 194
Fitzgerald, Sister Catherine Anita. Lib'n, Mount St. Mary's Col. Lib., 102
Fleishman, Mrs. Helen H. Lib'n, Banning Union High Sch. Dist. Lib., 142
Fleming, Mrs. Ruth. Lib'n, Newport Harbor High Sch. Lib., 136
Fletcher, Ruth E. Lib'n, Acalanes High Sch. Lib., 62. *See also* School Lib. Ass'n
Flint, Mrs. Mary L. Lib'n, San Juan Bautista Pub. Lib., 151
Flintridge Sacred Heart High Sch. Lib., Pasadena, 110
Florence Nightingale Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 98
Flowers, Mrs. Hazel. Lib'n, Ferndale Pub. Lib., 73
Flynn, Sister Mary Dominica. Lib'n, Dominican Col. Lib., 121
Folsom State Prison. *See* State Prison Libs.
Folsom Union High Sch. Lib., 148
Forbes, Mrs. Corrie Z. Lib'n, Burbank Sr. High Sch. Lib., 87
Ford, Mrs. Erma. Lib'n, Esparto High Sch. Lib., 219
Fort Baker Lib. *See* U. S. Army. Fort Libs.
Fort Bragg, 122
——— Free Pub. Lib., 122
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 123
Fort Mason. *See* U. S. Army. Fort Libs.
Fort Ord, 128
Fort Winfield Scott Lib. *See* U. S. Army. Fort Libs.
Fortuna High Sch. Lib., 73
Foshay Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* James A. Foshay . . .
Fossum, Elsie M. Lib'n, R. W. Emerson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 113
Foster, Mrs. Mary F. Lib'n, Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., 170
Fourth Air Force Hdq. Lib. *See* U. S. Army . . .
Fowler, Dorothy. Lib'n, State Chamber of Commerce Lib., 173
Fowler, Mrs. Sue Ellen. Lib'n, N. A. Richardson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 156
Fowler Union High Sch. Lib., 67
Frances E. Willard Jr. High Sch. Lib., Santa Ana, 138
See also Willard Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Francis, Mrs. Edith S. Lib'n, Northrop Aircraft Lib., 91
Francis Polytechnic High Sch. Lib. *See* John H. Francis . . .
Francis W. Parker Sch. of San Diego Lib., 161

Francisco Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 167
ranklin D. Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., Compton, 88
See also Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Franklin High Sch. Lib. *See* Benjamin Franklin . . .
Fred C. Nelles Sch. Lib., 117
Frederick, Mrs. Christine E. Lib'n, Denair High Sch. Lib., 206
Freeman, Mrs. Harriet. Lib'n, Gridley Pub. Lib., 57
Fremont High Sch. Libs. Los Angeles, 100; Oakland, 52; Sunnyvale, 194
Fremont Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* John C. Fremont Jr. High Sch. Lib.
French Lib., 167
Fresno County, 65
——— Free Lib., 65
——— Law Lib., 66
——— Teachers' Lib., 67
Fresno (City), 67
——— Bee Employees Lib., 68
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 68
——— Schools, Central Lib., 68
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 68
——— State Col. Lib., 68
Frey, Anna F. Lib'n, Western Precipitation Co. Lib., 108
Frick Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 52
Fricke, Alma B. Lib'n, Van Nuys Jr. High Sch. Lib., 107
Frink, Ellen B. Lib'n, Monterey County Lib., 126
Frost, Isabella M. Lib'n, Lansing Lib. Service, 53
Frost, Mrs. Margaret. Lib'n, Lassen High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 83
Fuller, Ida A. Lib'n, Watsonville High Sch. Lib., 196
Fuller, Mrs. Melissa. Lib'n, Roosevelt High Sch. Lib., 68
Fuller Theological Sem. Lib., 110
Fullerton, 135
——— Elem. Schools Lib., 135
——— Free Pub. Lib., 135
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 135
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 135
Fulton, Nina. Lib'n, Alameda High Sch. Lib., 46
Fulton Mem. Lib. *See* La Sierra Col. Lib.
Fundenberg, Mary L. Lib'n, Chas. W. Eliot Jr. High Sch. Lib., 110
Funk, Jean. Lib'n, Marysville High Sch. Lib., 221

Gage Ave. Jr. High Sch. Lib., 98
Galehouse, Jean. Lib'n, B. Franklin Jr. High Sch. Lib., 93
Galileo Sr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 167
Galloway, Blanche. Lib'n, Madera County Lib., 117
Galt Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 148
Gano, Ada. Lib'n, Redondo High Sch. Lib., 113
Gantt, Edith. Lib'n, El Dorado County Lib., 64
Garcelon, Doris M. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo Free Pub. Lib., 180
Garden Grove Union High Sch. Lib., 135
Gardena, 90
——— High Sch. Lib., 98
Gardiner, Mrs. Florence. Lib'n, San Leandro High Sch. Lib., 53
Gardiner, Jewel. Lib'n, Teachers' Prof. Lib., Sacramento, 150
Gardner, Mrs. Phyllis. Lib'n, D. S. Jordan Jr. High Sch. Lib., 191
Garfield High Sch. Lib. *See* James A. Garfield . . .
Garfield Jr. High Sch. Lib., Berkeley, 48
Garvey, Leone. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Gas Co. Libs. *See* Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Lib., and Law Lib.; San Diego Gas and Electric Co. Lib.; Western Oil and Gas Ass'n Lib.
Gaskill, Mrs. Edna W. Lib'n, State Dept. of Agriculture Lib., 150
Gaspar, Marguerite C. Lib'n, Santa Maria High Sch. Lib., 188
Geiger, Mrs. Eleanore M. Lib'n, Memorial Jr. High Sch. Lib., 162
Genealogy Lib. *See* California Genealogical Soc. Lib.
General Petroleum Corp. Tech. Lib., 98
Genung, Harriet. Lib'n, Mt. San Antonio Col. Lib., 112
Geology Lib. *See* U. S. Geological Survey Libs.
George, Mrs. Elsie T. Lib'n, Washington Jr. High Sch. Lib., 68
George H. Cushing Lib. *See* Univ. of Southern Calif. Sch. of Dentistry . . .
George Pepperdine Col. Lib., 99
George Washington Carver Jr. High Sch. Lib., 99
George Washington High Sch. Lib. Los Angeles, 99; San Francisco, 167. *See also* Washington High Sch. Lib.
George Washington Jr. High Sch. Libs. Long Beach, 98; Pasadena, 111. *See also* Washington Jr. High Sch. Lib.

Geyserville Union High Sch. Lib., 203
Giannini Found. Lib., 49
Gibson, Mrs. Katherine F. Lib'n, Belmont High Sch. Lib., 96
Gilbert, F. M. Lib'n, Philatelic Club Lib., 103
Gilbert, Virginia. Lib'n, Salinas High Sch. Lib., 130
Gilchrist, Mary L. Lib'n, Treasure Island Lib., 175
Gildersleeve, Mrs. Cornelia. Lib'n, Fort Bragg High Sch. Lib., 123
Gill, Mrs. Lorena. Lib'n, Anderson High Sch. Lib., 196
Gillett, Anita M. Lib'n, Coronado Elem.-Jr. High Sch. Lib., 158
Gillis, Mabel R. *See* County Lib'ns; Lib. Examiners, Calif. Bd. of; Quarterly Notes; Staff, State Lib.
Gilroy, 190
——— Free Pub. Lib., 190
——— High Sch. Lib., 190
Gilstrap, Cosby L. Lib'n, Alhambra City High Sch. Lib., 85
Girdner, Margaret F. Supv., San Francisco City Schools Lib., 174
Girls' High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 167
Glaeser, Frances E. Lib'n, L. A. County Med. Ass'n Lib., 101
Glass, Mrs. Dorothea L. Lib'n, Vet. Admin. Hospital Lib., 113
Glass, Jessie J. Lib'n, Long Beach Naval Sta. Lib., 94
Glassey, Margaret F. Lib'n, R. W. Emerson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 104
Gledhill, Mrs. Margaret B. Lib'n, Lib. of the Acad. of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, 96
Glendale, 90
——— Branch, Los Angeles County Law Lib., 91
——— Col. Lib., 91
——— Free Pub. Lib., 90
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 91
Glendora, 91
——— Free Pub. Lib., 75
Glenn County, 69
——— Free Lib., 70
——— Law Lib., 70
——— Teachers' Lib., 70
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 70
Goepfert, Sidney. Lib'n, Ceres High Sch. Lib., 206
Golden Gate Col. Sch. of Management Lib., 167
Golden Gate Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 52
Golden State Co. Ltd., Lib., 168
Golden State Mutual Life Ins. Co. Lib., 99
Goldman, David. Lib'n, Pasadena Branch, Los Angeles County Law Lib., 111
Goleta, 186
Gompers Sch. Libs. *See* Samuel Gompers Jr. High Sch. Lib.; Samuel Gompers Trade Sch. Lib.
Gonzales Union High Sch. Lib., 128
Goodell, Helen. Lib'n, U. S. Naval Training Center Lib., San Diego, 163
Goodman Free Pub. Lib., 131
Gordon, Mary L. Lib'n, South Gate Jr. High Sch. Lib., 105
Gouin, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Galt High Sch. Lib., 148
Government Documents Section, State Lib., 244, 309, 364, 425
Government Publications Inst., U. C., 355
Governmental Ref. Lib., San Diego, 161
Governmental Res. Lib. *See* Gov't Documents Section, State Lib.; Gov't Ref. Lib., San Diego; Haynes Found. Lib.; Municipal Ref. Lib.; Univ. of Calif. Bur. of Pub. Admin. Lib.; Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles Bur. of Gov't Res. Lib.
Governor's Conf. on Employment, 239
Grace, Mrs. Helen G. Lib'n, El Segundo High Sch. Lib., 90
Grant, Mrs. Madge E. Lib'n, Family Relations Center Lib., 167
Grant Union High Sch. and Tech. Col. Lib., 148
Grass Valley, 132
——— Free Pub. Lib., 132
——— High Sch. Lib., 133
Gravance, Mrs. Esther. Lib'n, Williams High Sch. Lib., 60
Grayson, Marguerite E. Lib'n, High Sch. of Commerce Lib., 166
Great Western Div. . . . Lib. *See* Dow Chemical Co. Res. Lib.
Green, Mrs. Eileen L. Lib'n, Permanente Found. Hospital Lib., 53
Gregory, Florence M. Lib'n, S. Gompers Jr. High Sch. Lib., 104
Gregory, Mrs. Grace. Lib'n, Clarmont Jr. High Sch. Lib., 52
Gribben, Mrs. Doris. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Sections
Gridley, 57
——— Free Pub. Lib., 57
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 58
Griffith, Margaret. Lib'n, Sutter Jr. High Sch. Lib., 150

Grizzly Bear Club Lib., 168
Grodhaus, Mrs. Marjorie K. Lib'n, Gilroy Pub. Lib., 190
Grossmont Union High Sch. Lib., 159
Grove, Rose G. Lib'n, Stanislaus County Law Lib., 206
Gulick, Mrs. Frances F. Lib'n, San Rafael High Sch. Lib., 121
Gustine Union High Sch. Lib., 124
Gwinn, Marian. Lib'n, J. C. Fremont High Sch. Lib., 100

Haberl, Bea. Lib'n, M. H. de Young Mus. Art Ref. Lib., 169
Hadley Co. Lib., 97
Hage, Norma G. Lib'n, Monrovia High Sch. Lib., 108
Haggin Art Galleries Lib. *See* San Joaquin Pioneer Museum and . . .
Hagne, Mrs. Hilda A. Lib'n, Round Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 122
Hagopian, Lillian. Lib'n, Arcata High Sch. Lib., 72
Hahn, Frances A. Acting Lib'n, San Diego County Lib., 355
Hale, Mrs. Christine. Lib'n, Dos Palos High Sch. Lib., 124
Half Moon Bay Union High Sch. Lib., 183
Hall, Alice E. Lib'n, Hanford Pub. Lib., 80
Hall, Roxie. Lib'n, Calaveras County Free Lib., 58
Hall, Ruth. Lib'n, Santa Rosa Free Pub. Lib., 204
Halladay, Alice. Port Lib'n, Amer. Merchant Marine Lib., 96
Halley, Mary. Lib'n, El Segundo Pub. Lib., 90
Hallgren, Mrs. Mary G. *See* Gordon, Mary L.
Halmos, Mrs. Dorothy M. Lib'n, Allen Hancock Found. Lib., 107
Hamill, Harold L. Lib'n, Los Angeles Pub. Lib., 94. *See also* Library Examiners, Calif. Bd. of
Hamilton, Dorothy. Lib'n, San Carlos Elem. Schools Lib., 184
Hamilton City, 70
Hamilton Field, 119
Hamilton High Sch. Lib., Hamilton City, 70. *See also* Alexander Hamilton High Sch. Lib.
Hamilton Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Alexander Hamilton . . .
Hamlin Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 168
Hammond, Dr. Geo. P. Dir., Bancroft Lib., 48
Hammond Pub. Mining Lib. *See* State Div. of Mines Lib.
Hancock Found. Lib. *See* Univ. of Southern Calif. Allan Hancock . . .
Hand, Marguerite F. Lib'n, Oakland Naval Hospital Lib., 54
Hanford, 80
——— Free Pub. Lib., 80
——— Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 81
Hanna, Alice M. Lib'n, Siskiyou County Lib., 197
Hanson, Mrs. Ardeth. Lib'n, Chino High Sch. Lib., 153
Harbaugh, R. A. Lib'n, Richfield Oil Corp. Law Lib., 104
Hardin, Mrs. Maurine S. Lib'n, Frick Jr. High Sch. Lib., 52
Hardison, Mrs. Alice B. Lib'n, Corona Naval Hospital Lib., 144
Hardy, Mrs. Bertha H. Lib'n, J. C. Fremont Jr. High Sch. Lib., 112
Harker's Sch. Lib., 191
Harper, Wilhelmina. Lib'n, Redwood City Free Pub. Lib., 183
Harriet Lee Hammond Lib. *See* Upper Lake Lib. Dist. Lib.
Harris, Donna. Lib'n, Sacramento Jr. Col. Lib., 149
Harris, Jessie A. Lib'n, San Diego Jr. Col. Lib., 162
Harris, Marion. Lib'n, Burlingame High Sch. Lib., 182
Harrison Mem. Lib. *See* Carmel Pub. Lib.
Harrower Lab., Inc., Lib., 91
Harry Ells Jr. High Sch. Lib., 63
Harry, Mrs. Vera M. Lib'n, Biggs Union High Sch. Lib., 57
Hart High Sch. Lib. *See* William S. Hart . . .
Harte Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Bret Harte . . .
Hartnell Col. Lib., 130
Hartwich, Helen. Lib'n, Modesto High Sch. Lib., 207
Harvard Sch. Lib., 109
Harvey, Dorothy A. Lib'n, Oakdale High Sch. Lib., 207
Hastings Col. of Law Lib., 168
Hatch, Margaret. Lib'n, Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Lib., 169
Haug, Mrs. Alma. Lib'n, S. F. Symphony Orchestra Lib., 173
Haughn, Myrtle M. Lib'n, Santa Barbara County Schools Libs., 186
Haviland, Florence E. Lib'n, Naval Training Sch. Lib., 175
Hawkins, Alice M. Lib'n, Victor Valley High Sch. Lib., 157
Haworth, Harry H. Supv., Pasadena City Schools Lib., 111
Hawthorne, 91
Hayes, Dorothy E. Lib'n, Bank of America Lib., 165
Haynes, Mrs. Nancy M. Lib'n, Long Beach Naval Hospital Lib., 94
Haynes Found. Lib., 99

Hayward, 49
——— Free Pub. Lib., 49
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 50
Head's Sch. Lib., 48
Healdsburg, 203
——— Carnegie Lib., 203
——— High Sch. Lib., 203
Health Dept. Libs. *See* Public Health Libs.
Healy, Miriam. Lib'n, West Side High Sch. Lib., 125
Hegland, Maxine. Lib'n, Agnews State Hospital Lib., 189
Heil, Grant W. Lib'n, Visalia Union High Sch. Lib., 218
Heimark, Eleanor. Lib'n, Brawley Pub. Lib., 74
Helbing, Mrs. Rose. Lib'n, Patterson High Sch. Lib., 207
Helliwell, Ethel. Lib'n, Orange Pub. Lib., 136. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Sections.
Helliwell, Mrs. Grace R. Lib'n, Palo Alto Pub. Lib., 191
Hemet, 144
——— Free Pub. Lib., 144
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 144
——— Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 144
Henderson, John D. Lib'n, L. A. County Pub. Lib., 83
Hendrick, Mrs. Helen E. Lib'n, Eleventh Naval Dist. Lib., 163
Hendricks, Mrs. Ella. Lib'n, Herbert Kraft Pub. Lib., 210
Henninger, Colan W. Lib'n, Tulare County Law Lib., 212
Henry E. Huntington Lib. and Art Gallery, 113
Hensley, Mary. Acting Lib'n, San Bernardino Air Base Lib., 156
Hequembourg, Sidney M. Lib'n, San Bernardino Air Base Lib., 156
Herbert Hoover High Sch. Libs. Glendale, 91; San Diego, 161
Herbert Hoover Jr. High Sch. Libs. Oakland, 52; San Jose, 192
Herbert Kraft Free Pub. Lib., 210
Herman, Mrs. H. P. Lib'n, Golden Gate Jr. High Sch. Lib., 52
Herrmann, Josephine W. Lib'n, Los Angeles Health Dept. Lib., 99
Herzog, John J. Lib'n, Bohemian Club Lib., 165
Hickman, Harry A. Lib'n, San Bernardino County Law Lib., 153
Hicks, Mrs. Norma A. Lib'n, Imperial Free Pub. Lib., 75
Highland, 153
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 156
Highland Park, 92
Higman, Mrs. Lois L. Lib'n, Auburn Pub. Lib., 139
Hile, Esther. Lib'n, Univ. of Redlands Lib., 155. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Districts.
Hill, Elsie I. Lib'n, Washington Irving Jr. High Sch. Lib., 107
Hilmar Union High Sch. Lib., 124
Hilts, D. Glenn. Lib'n, La Sierra Col. Lib., 142
Hilyard, Ruth. Lib'n, Snyder Cont. High Sch. Lib., 161
Hinds, Aimée J. Lib'n, Branciforte Jr. High Sch. Lib., 195
Hinkel, Mrs. Elizabeth S. Lib'n, Fire Underwriters Ass'n of the Pacific Lib., 167
Hinshilwood, Ruth K. Lib'n, Paramount High Sch. Lib., 89
Hitchcock, Jeannette. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Sections
Hoffman, Elise. Lib'n, Golden State Co. Ltd., Lib., 168. *See also* Special Lib. Ass'n.
Hoit, Doris. Lib'n, Pasadena Pub. Lib., 110
Holden, Elizabeth H. Lib'n, Federal Res. Bank Lib., 167
Holland, Mrs. Elsie D. Resigned, 200
Holleman, W. Roy. Lib'n, Balboa Univ. Lib., 161
Hollenbeck Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 99
Hollingsworth, Josephine B. Lib'n, Municipal Ref. Lib., 102
Hollister, 151
——— Free Pub. Lib., 151
Hollywood, 92
——— High Sch. Lib., 99
Holmes, Enid. Chief Lib'n, Oakland Vet. Admin. Hospital Lib., 54
Holmes, Marjorie. Lib'n, Carpinteria High Sch. Lib., 186
Holtville Union High Sch. Lib., 75
Holty, Madie I. Lib'n, Avalon High Sch. Lib., 93
Holy Names Col. Lib., 52
Holy Rosary Acad. Lib., Woodland, 220. *See also* Queen of the Holy Rosary Col. Lib.
Home Teaching of Blind, State Lib., 242, 307, 362, 424
Homel, Leta P. Lib'n, Balboa High Sch. Lib., 165
Hook, Mrs. Alicia M. *See* Prints Section, State Lib.
Hoover, Constance M. Lib'n, Langley Porter Clinic Lib., 168
Hoover, Thelma. Lib'n, Columbia Pictures Corp. Lib., 97
Hoover High Sch. Lib. *See* Herbert Hoover . . .
Hoover Lib., 194
Hopkins Marine Sta. Lib., 129
Hopkins Transportation Lib., 194

Hopland Union High Sch. Lib., 123
Horace Mann Jr. High Sch. Libs. Los Angeles, 99; San Diego, 162; San Francisco, 168
Horn, Mrs. Miriam. *See* Special Libs. Ass'n. Officers
Horton, Marion. *See* Sch. Lib. Ass'n.
Hospital Libs. *See* Permanente Found. Hospital Lib.; St. Mary's Hospital Lib.; St. Vincent Hospital Sch. of Nursing Lib.; State Hospital Libs.; U. S. Army Hospital Libs.; U. S. Navy Hospital Libs.; Veterans Admin. Hospital Libs.; White Mem. Med. Lib. *See also* Medical Libs.
Hostetter, Mrs. Margaret C. Lib'n, H. Hoover High Sch. Lib., 91
Housing Authority Lib., San Francisco, 171
Houston, Helen. Lib'n, Luther Burbank Jr. High Sch. Lib., 87
Houston, Helen M. Lib'n, Redlands Elem. Sch. Central Lib., 155
Howard, Mrs. Elda M. Lib'n, Upper Lake Lib. Dist. Lib., 82
Hubbart, Edith J. Lib'n, Huntington Beach Union High Sch. Lib., 136
Hubert Howe Bancroft Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 99
Hudson, Barbara J. Lib'n, Bur. of Pub. Admin. Lib., 49
Hughes, Edwin N. *See* Special Lib. Ass'n.
Hughes, Mrs. Mildred. Lib'n, San Diego Scientific Lib., 163
Hughes Aircraft Co. . . . Lib., 89
Hughson Union High Sch. Lib., 206
Hulse, Mrs. Marguerite. *See* School Lib. Ass'n.
Humboldt County, 71
——— Free Lib., 71
——— Law Lib., 72
——— Teachers' Lib., 72
Humboldt State Col. Lib., 72
Hunkin, Mildred A. Lib'n, Mission Hill Jr. High Sch. Lib., 195
Hunn, Mrs. Myrtie J. Lib'n, Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 63
Hunt, Ethel L. Lib'n, Puente High Sch. Lib., 113
Hunter, Mary B. Lib'n, American Merchant Marine Lib., 165
Huntington Beach, 135
——— Free Pub. Lib., 135
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 136
Huntington Lib. *See* Henry E. Huntington Lib. and Art Gallery
Huntington Park, 92
——— High Sch. Lib., 99
Hurd, Igerna. Lib'n, Hughson High Sch. Lib., 206
Hurst, Florence L. Lib'n, John Burroughs Jr. High Sch. Lib., 100
Hussar, Lauretta. Lib'n, South San Francisco Pub. Lib., 184
Huston, Evelyn. *See* Government Documents Section, State Lib., *and also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Officers

Imhoff, Myrtie V. Lib'n, Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 162
Immaculate Conception Acad. Lib., San Francisco, 168
Immaculate Heart Col. Lib., 99
Imola, 131
Imperial County, 73
——— Free Lib., 73
——— Law Lib., 74
——— Teachers' Lib., 74
Imperial (City), 75
——— Free Pub. Lib., 75
Imperial Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Imperial, 76
Imrie, Jean E. Lib'n, Burbank Jr. High Sch. Lib., 47
Independence, 77
Index of places, giving county, 23
Indio, 145
——— Free Pub. Lib., 145
Industrial Relations Lib. *See* S. F. Employers Council . . . Lib.
Ingalls, Stella B. Lib'n, Calistoga Pub. Lib., 131
Ingham, Mrs. Jewell F. Lib'n, Ellinwood Industries Lib., 98
Ingles, Mrs. Goldie B. Lib'n, Bakersfield Jr. Col. Lib., 78
Inglewood, 92
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 92
Inness, Mabel. Lib'n, A. K. Smiley Pub. Lib., 155
Institute of Pacific Relations Lib. *See* World Affairs Council Lib.
Institute on Government Publications, 355
Insurance Co. Libs. *See* Calif.-Western States Life Insurance Co. Lib.; Fire Underwriters Ass'n of the Pacific Lib.; Golden State Mutual Life Insurance Co. Lib.; Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Lib.; Prudential Insurance Co. . . . Libs.
Internat'l Longshoremen's and Warehousemen's Union Lib., 168

Inyo County, 76
——— Free Lib., 76
——— Law Lib., 76
——— Teachers' Lib., 76
Ione Union High Sch. Lib., 55
Iredell, Helen M. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson High Sch. Lib., 94
Irons, Mrs. Ruth C. Lib'n, Corona Jr. High Sch. Lib., 144
Irving Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Washington Irving . . .
Irwin, Mrs. Elizabeth H. Retired, 176
Irwin, Margaret C. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Mus. of Natural Hist. Lib., 188
Isaak, Rose. Lib'n, American Russian Inst. Lib., 165

Jack, Blanche. In charge, Tehama County Lib., 208
Jackson, Joy Belle. Lib'n, Alameda County Schools Lib., 45
Jackson, Margaret. Lib'n, Santa Monica Sr. High Sch. Lib., 115
Jackson Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 56. *See also* Andrew Jackson High Sch. Lib.
Jacob A. Riis High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 100
Jacobs, Dr. Vilma P. Lib'n, U. S. C. Sch. of Medicine Lib., 107
James, Martha. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
James A. Foshay Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 100
James A. Garfield High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 100
James Denman Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 168
James Lick Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 128
Jamieson, Dorothy. Lib'n, Torrance Pub. Lib., 116
Jeffers, Delbert R. Lib'n, Monterey Pub. Lib., 128. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Jefferson High Sch. Lib., Daly City, 182; Los Angeles, 105
Jefferson Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Thomas Jefferson . . .
Jeffries, Mrs. Margarite C. Lib'n, Broadoaks Sch. of Education Lib., 117
Jennett, Charlotte. Lib'n, Reedley High Sch. Lib., 69
Jensen, Esther Helen. Lib'n, Piedmont High Sch. Lib., 54
Jewish Community Center Lib., 168. *See also* Western Jewish Inst., Lib. of the
John Adams Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 100; Santa Monica, 114
John Burroughs Jr. High Sch. Libs., Los Angeles, 100
John Burroughs Sr. High Sch. Lib., Burbank, 87
John C. Fremont High Sch. Libs., Los Angeles, 100; Oakland, 52. *See also* Fremont High Sch. Lib.
John C. Fremont Jr. High Sch. Lib., Pomona, 112
John D. Daly Pub. Lib. *See* Daly City Pub. Lib.
John Dewey Cont. High Sch. Lib., 93
John H. Francis Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 100
John Hays Hammond Pub. Mining Lib. *See* State Div. of Mines and . . .
John L. Pomeroy Mem. Lib. *See* Los Angeles County Health Dept. . . . Lib.
John Marshall High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 100
John Marshall Jr. High Sch. Lib., Pasadena, 111
John Muir Col. Lib., 111
John Muir Jr. High Sch. Libs., Burbank, 87; Los Angeles, 100
John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes Found. Lib. *See* Haynes Found Lib.
John Swett Union High Sch. Lib., Crockett, 62
Johnson, Dr. Arthur B. Lib'n, Calif. Res. Corp. Lib., 63
Johnson, Mrs. Effie M. Lib'n, T. Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 68
Johnson, Mrs. Elise R. Lib'n, Van Nuys High Sch. Lib., 107
Johnson, Grace M. Lib'n, South Fork High Sch. Lib., 73
Johnson, Marjorie. Lib'n, R. K. O. Studios Lib., 104
Johnson, R. W. Lib'n, General Petroleum Corp. Lib., 98
Johnson, Virginia M. *See* Bulette, Mrs. Virginia M.
Jones, Ada M. Lib'n, San Diego High Sch. Lib., 163
Jones, Mrs. Ethel A. Lib'n, K. Branson Sch. Lib., 120
Jones, Margaret. Lib'n, Presidio Jr. High Sch. Lib., 170
Joplin, M. N. Lib'n, Orange County Law Lib., 134
Jordan, Grace H. Lib'n, Santa Rosa Jr. Col. Lib., 204
Jordan High Sch. Lib. *See* David Starr Jordan . . .
Jorgensen, William E. Lib'n, U. S. Navy Electronics Lab. Lib., 163
Jory, Madeline S. Lib'n, Grant High Sch. Lib., 148
Joseph C. Laney Trade and Tech. Inst. Lib., 52
Joseph Le Conte Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 100
Judah, Jay S. Lib'n, Pacific Sch. of Religion Lib., 48
Julia C. Lathrop Jr. High Sch. Lib., Santa Ana, 138
Julian Union High Sch. Lib., 159

Kantor, David. Lib'n, Folsom State Prison Lib., 148
Kaplan, Mrs. Mary. Lib'n, L. Burbank Jr. High Sch. Lib., 102
Kast, Agnes. Lib'n, Theosophical Soc. Lib., 174
Katharine Branson Sch. Lib., Ross, 120
Kaye, Katherine. Lib'n, Placer Union High Sch. Lib., 139
Kearney, Helen A. Lib'n, Berkeley Pub. Lib., 46
Kearney High Sch. Lib. *See* Stephen W. Kearney . . .
Keating, Mrs. Virginia V. Deputy Lib'n, Marin County Free Lib., 118
Kefalas, Phyllis K. Lib'n, La Jolla High Sch. Lib., 162
Kehrlein, Mrs. Frances C. Lib'n, S. F. Col. for Women Lib., 171
Keiser, Dorothy. Lib'n, Belvedere Jr. High Sch. Lib., 96
Kellogg, Mary B. Lib'n, San Bernardino Pub. Lib., 155
Kelly, Lois. Lib'n, Grossmont High Sch. Lib., 159
Kelly Mae R. Lib'n, Sonora Pub. Lib., 215
Kelly, F. Patricia. Lib'n, Douglas Aircraft Co. Lib., 114
Kelseyville, 81
——— Free Lib., 81
Kennedy, Anna P. Lib'n, Alameda County Med. Soc. Lib., 51
Kennedy, Ethel. Lib'n, Santa Clara High Sch. Lib., 193
Kennedy, Mrs. Gladys B. Lib'n, Dean Hobbs Blanchard Mem. Lib., 217
Kennington, T. K. Lib'n, Los Angeles Examiner Lib., 101
Kentfield, 119
Kepner, James. Lib'n, Calif. Labor Sch. Lib., 166
Keppel High Sch. Lib. *See* Mark Keppel High Sch. Lib.
Kerman Union High Sch. Lib., 69
Kern Avenue Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 100
Kern County, 77
——— Dept. of Pub. Health Lib., 78
——— Free Lib., 77
——— Law Lib., 78
——— Teachers' Lib., 78
Kernville High Sch. Lib., 79
Kerr, Willis H. Lib'n Emeritus, Claremont Col. Lib., 88
Kertis, Mrs. Beatrice E. Lib'n, Richmond High Sch. Lib., 63
Kessler, Mrs. Margaret C. Lib'n, Fullerton High Sch. Lib., 135
Kewley, Joan. Lib'n, Lynwood Acad. Lib., 108
Ketcham, Jean A. Lib'n, Calif. Jr. High Sch. Lib., 149
Kibbe, Mrs. Bessie W. Lib'n, State Div. of Fish and Game Libs., 173
Killen, Richard R. Lib'n, Hemet Jr. High Sch. Lib., 144
Kinahan, Mrs. Ione R. Lib'n, Leuzinger High Sch. Lib., 92
King, Mrs. Marion W. Lib'n, Covina High Sch. Lib., 89
King City, 128
——— Free Pub. Lib., 128
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 128
King Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Thomas Starr King . . .
King Sch. for the Ministry Lib. *See* Starr King . . .
Kinghorn, Priscilla I. Lib'n, Lincoln Pub. Lib., 140; High Sch. Lib., 140
Kings County, 79
——— Free Lib., 79
——— Law Lib., 80
——— Teachers' Lib., 80
Kingsburg Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 69
Kingsbury, Mrs. Anna M. Lib'n, Holtville High Sch. Lib., 75
Kinsella, Mary A. *See* Del Sant, Mrs. Mary A.
Kirkland, Mrs. Alta M. *See* Reeves, Mrs. Alta M.
Kirschman, Mrs. Marguerite R. Lib'n, Bret Harte Jr. High Sch. Lib., 51
Kit Carson Jr. High Sch. Lib., Sacramento, 149
Klausner, Margaret. Lib'n, San Joaquin County Lib., 176; Stockton Pub. Lib., 178
Klinkerman, Mrs. Beatrice L. Lib'n, Veterans' Admin. Center Lib., 107
Klotter, Alva S. Lib'n, Patton State Hospital Lib., 154
Knaack, Mrs. Donna. Lib'n, Stanford Jr. High Sch. Lib., 150
Knerr, Elizabeth. Lib'n. Livingston High Sch. Lib., 124
Knowles, Barton H. Lib'n, S. Gompers Trade Sch. Lib., 171
Knudsen, Adelene. Lib'n, Del Norte County Schools Lib., 64
Knudsen, R. A. Lib'n, Middletown High Sch. Lib., 81
Kobler, Marjorie H. *See* Sloan, Mrs. Marjorie H.
Kraft Free Lib. *See* Herbert Kraft Free Pub. Lib.
Kreuser, Mother I. T. Lib'n, Convent of the Sacred Heart Lib., 183
Krier, Margaret. Lib'n, Office of Naval Res., 175
Krisher, Dorothy L. Lib'n, Shell Oil Co. Lib., 172
Kroeber, Jane K. Lib'n, Needles High Sch. Lib., 154
Kullman, Mrs. Molly. Lib'n, El Cerrito High Sch. Lib., 63
Kusch, Eda M. Lib'n, Fresno Jr. Col. Lib., 68
Kyle, Eleanore. Lib'n, San Bernardino Sr. High Sch. Lib., 156

La Cell, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Tulare Free Pub. Lib., 213
La Crescenta, 92
La Cumbre Jr. High Sch. Lib., Santa Barbara, 187
Ladd, Mrs. Patricia. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Sections
Lafayette, 62
Lafayette Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 100
La Fortune, Judith. Lib'n, Union Oil Co. Lib., 106
Laguna Beach High Sch. Lib., 136
La Habra, 136
La Jolla, 159
——— High Sch. Lib., 162
——— Lib. Ass'n Lib., 162
Lake, Albert C. Lib'n, Riverside County Lib., 141; Riverside Pub. Lib., 146
Lake, Estelle Daisy. Lib'n, Glendale High Sch. Lib., 91
Lake County, 81
——— Law Lib., 81
——— Teachers' Lib., 81
Lakeport, 81
——— Free Pub. Lib., 81
Lakewood Jr. High Sch. Lib., 93
Lamb, Mrs. Frances B. Lib'n, Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., 146
Lammers, Eileen. *See* Green, Mrs. Eileen L.
Lancaster, 92
Lane, R. W. Lib'n, Yreka High Sch. Lib., 199
Lane Med. Lib., 168
Laney Trade Sch. Lib. *See* Joseph C. Laney . . .
Langley Porter Clinic Psychiatric Lib., 168
Lannertone, Henri. Lib'n, French Lib., 167
Lansing Lib. Service, 53
Lapham, Eleanor. Lib'n, Harvard Sch. Lib., 109
Lapike, Natalie. Lib'n, Visalia Jr. Col. Lib., 214. *See also* Sch. Lib. Ass'n
Larick, E. Louise. Lib'n, La Verne Col. Lib., 92
Larkspur, 119
——— Free Pub. Lib., 119
Larsen, Theodora T. Lib'n, Alameda Free Lib., 46
Larson, Mrs. Kathleen B. Lib'n, San Mateo Pub. Lib., 184
Lash, Henry L. Lib'n, F. Wiggins Trade Sch. Lib., 108
La Sierra Col. Lib., 142
Lassen County, 82
——— Free Lib., 82
——— Law Lib., 82
——— Teachers' Lib., 82
Lassen Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 83
Lathrop Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Julia C. Lathrop . . .
Latin American Village Lib., 90
Laton Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 69
Laurison, Audrey B. Lib'n, Linden High Sch. Lib., 177
Laursen, Allan R. Lib'n, Col. of the Pacific Lib., 178. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Lavender, Mrs. Martha M. Lib'n, Thacher Sch. Lib., 217
La Verne, 92
——— Col. Lib., 92
Law and Leg. Ref. Section, State Lib., 245, 309, 364, 426
Law Libs. *See* county law libs. under names of counties; Bank of America Law Lib.; District Court of Appeal Libs. in Los Angeles and Sacramento; Hastings Col. of Law Lib.; Law and Leg. Ref. Sec., State Lib.; Market St. Railway Co. Law Lib.; Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Law Dept. Lib.; Richfield Oil Corp. Law Lib.; San Francisco Law Lib.; Southwestern Univ. Law Lib.; State Bd. of Equalization Law Lib.; Supreme Court Lib.; U. S. Circuit Court Libs.; Univ. of Calif. Law Lib.; Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles Sch. of Law Lib.; Univ. of San Francisco Sch. of Law Lib.; Univ. of Southern Calif. Sch. of Law Lib.
Lawndale, 92
Laws, Calif. Lib., 237, 302, 358, 416
Lea, Jessie A. Lib'n, Contra Costa County Lib., 60
LeConte Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Joseph LeConte . . .
Le Grand Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 124
Leithold, Katherine. Lib'n, C. K. McClatchy Sr. High Sch. Lib., 149
Lemoore High Sch. Lib., 81
Lester, Mrs. Doris H. Lib'n, Camp Stoneman Sta. Hospital Lib., 62
Lester, Mrs. Helen. Lib'n, Camarillo State Hospital Lib., 216
Letterman Gen'l Hospital Lib., 168
Leuzinger High Sch. Lib., Lawndale, 92
Levy, Hazel. Lib'n, Oakland High Sch. Lib., 53

Lewis, Mrs. Ruth M. Lib'n, Lakeport Pub. Lib., 81
Liberty Union High Sch. Lib., Brentwood, 46
Libraries of Calif., 20; by type, 22
Library Dist. Libs. Altadena, 85; Beaumont, 142; Buena Park, 134; Palos Verdes, 109; Placentia, 137; Upper Lake, 82; Yorba Linda, 138. *See also* Union High Sch. Dist. Libs.
Library Examiners, Calif. Bd. of, 235, 302, 356, 416
——— Certificate Holders, 235, 356, 416
——— Examinations, 235, 416
Library Laws, 237, 302, 358, 416
Library of Vehicles, 100
Library Sch. Graduates. *See* State Lib. Sch. Graduates
Library Schools, Calif., 233, 300, 355
Library Work with "Teen Agers," 301
Lick Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* James Lick . . .
Lick Observatory Lib., 190
Liebert, Nan E. Lib'n, Mather Air Force Base Lib., 148
Liebes, Mrs. Ella. Lib'n, Jewish Community Center Lib., 168
Light, Margaret D. Lib'n, AiResearch Mfg. Co. Tech. Lib., 96
Limbird, Mrs. Margaret. *See* Brown, Margaret
Lincoln, Mrs. Evelyn H. Lib'n, Venice High Sch. Lib., 107
Lincoln, 140
——— Free Pub. Lib., 140
——— High Sch. Lib., 140. *See also* Abraham Lincoln High Sch. Lib.
Lincoln Jr. High Sch. Libs. Sacramento, 149; Santa Monica, 114
Linda Vista, 159
Lindbergh Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Charles A. Lindbergh . . .
Linden Union High Sch. Lib., 177
Lindsay High Sch. Lib., 212
Linford, Mrs. Hazel. Lib'n, Biggs Pub. Lib., 57
Lins, Mary B. Lib'n, High Sch. of Commerce Lib., 166
Linser, Mrs. Marie. Lib'n, Fortuna High Sch. Lib., 73
Linwood, Mrs. Virginia S. Resigned, 70
Lissauer, Herman. Lib'n, Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc., Lib. 88
Little, Dr. Evelyn Steel. Lib'n, Mills Col. Lib., 52
Live Oak Union High Sch. Lib. Live Oak, 208; Morgan Hill, 190
Livermore, 50
——— Free Pub. Lib., 50
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 50
Livingston, Mrs. Martha. Lib'n, Oakland Pub. Health Lib., 53
Livingston High Sch. Lib., 124
Lloyd, Brilla May. Lib'n, Richard Henry Dana Jr. High Sch. Lib., 104
Locaty, Mrs. Helen H. Lib'n, A. Lincoln Jr. High Sch. Lib., 114
Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Eng. Lib., 87
Lockwood, Helen. Lib'n, Muroc Air Field Lib., 79
Lockwood, Mrs. Ruth M. Lib'n, Col. of Marin Lib., 119
Lockwood Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 52
Lodi, 177
——— Free Pub. Lib., 177
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 178
Loma Linda, 154
Lomita, 92
Lompoc, 186
——— Free Pub. Lib., 186
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 186
London, Joan. Lib'n, State Federation of Labor Res. Lib., 173
Lone Pine Union High Sch. Lib., 77
Long, Ethel. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 164
Long, Mary E. Lib'n, Sonora Union High Sch. Lib., 215
Long Beach, 92
——— Branch, Los Angeles County Law Lib., 93
——— City Col. Lib., 94
——— Free Pub. Lib., 92
——— Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., 94
——— Teachers' Prof. Lib., 94
Longfellow Jr. High Sch. Libs. Fresno, 68; Richmond, 63
Longsdorf, George F. Lib'n, U. S. Circuit Court of Appeal Lib., 174
Longshore, Mrs. Edna C. Lib'n, Hamlin Sch. Lib., 168
Lopez, Lester D. Lib'n, U. S. C. Sch. of Law Lib., 107
Lorbeer, Mrs. Elizabeth U. Lib'n, Antelope Valley High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 92
Lorenz, Bertha M. Lib'n, Univ. Heights Jr. High Sch. Lib., 147

Los Angeles County, 83
——— Civil Service Commission Lib., 84
——— Health Dept. . . . Lib., 84
——— Law Lib., 84
——— Med. Ass'n Lib., 101
——— Mus. Lib., 83
——— Pub. Lib., 83
——— Supt. of Sch. Libs., 84
——— Teachers' Lib., 85
Los Angeles (City), 94
——— Chamber of Commerce Lib., 101
——— Col. Lib., 101
——— Daily News Lib., 101
——— Directory Lib., 101
——— Examiner Lib., 101
——— Free Pub. Lib., 94
——— Health Dept. Lib., 99
——— High Sch. Lib., 101
——— Jr. Col. *See* Los Angeles City Col. Lib. *and* East Los Angeles Jr. Col. Lib.
——— Pacific Col. Lib., 101
——— Schools Lib., 101
——— State Col. Lib., 101
——— Times Lib., 101
Los Angeles Univ. of Applied Educ. Lib., 136
Los Banos, 125
Los Gatos, 190
——— Free Pub. Lib., 190
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 190
Los Molinos High Sch. Lib., 210
Louderback, Ethel. Lib'n, Orland Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 71
Louis, Doris M. Lib'n, Paraffine Companies Lib., 49
Louis Pasteur Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 102
Lourenzo, Marie. Lib'n, McFarland High Sch. Lib., 79
Love, Mrs. Susie B. Lib'n, Turlock Pub. Lib., 207
Lowell High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 168
Lower Lake Union High Sch. Lib., 81
Loyalton, 197
Loyola Univ. Lib., 102
Luce, Helen. Lib'n, San Bernardino County Lib., 152. *See also* County Lib'ns committees
Luther Burbank Jr. High Sch. Libs. Burbank, 87; Los Angeles, 102. *See also* Burbank Jr. High Sch. Libs.
Lux Tech. Inst. Lib. *See* Calif. Sch. of Mech. Arts . . .
Lyman, Jean. Lib'n, Point Loma High Sch. Lib., 162
Lynch, Dorothy E. Lib'n, Loyola Univ. Lib., 102
Lynwood, 108
——— Acad. Lib., 108
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib. (Compton Schools), 89

M. H. de Young Mus. Art Ref. Lib., 169
McArthur, 196
MacBride, Mrs. Margaret. Lib'n, Everett Jr. High Sch. Lib., 167
McBride, Mrs. Helen. Lib'n, Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 170
McCabe, Eugenia M. Lib'n, Castlemont High Sch. Lib., 52
McCandless, Margaret S. Lib'n, San Mateo High Sch. Lib., 184
McCann-Erickson, Inc., Lib., 169
McCarthy, Mrs. Elinor. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo Jr. High Sch. Lib., 181
McClatchy Sr. High Sch. Lib. *See* C. K. McClatchy . . .
McClellan Field, 148
McCloud, 199
——— Club Lib., 199
——— High Sch. Lib., 199
McCloy, Elizabeth J. Lib'n, Occidental Col. Lib., 103
McClymonds High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 52
McConnell, Eloise R. Lib'n, Ventura Jr. High Sch. Lib., 218
McCornack General Hospital Lib., 112
McCoy, Mrs. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Livermore Free Lib., 50
McCracken, Faith A. Lib'n, Dinuba High Sch. Lib., 212
McDonald, Lucile. Lib'n, Upland Pub. Lib., 293
MacDowell, Mrs. Gladys. Lib'n, J. A. Garfield High Sch. Lib., 100
McFarland High Sch. Lib., 79
McGuire, Ignatius. Lib'n, Del Monte Naval Sch. Lib., 129
McHenry Free Pub. Lib., 206

Mack, Mrs. Hattie Belle. Lib'n, Colusa Pub. Lib., 60
McKay, Mary Helen. Lib'n, Alexander Hamilton Jr. High Sch. Lib., 67
McKee, Frances S. Lib'n, J. A. Riis High Sch. Lib., 100
McKeehan, Verna B. Lib'n, Chemawa Jr. High Sch. Lib., 146
MacKellar, Margaret F. Lib'n, Anglo Calif. Nat'l Bank Lib., 165
Mackie, Annette. Lib'n, Susan M. Dorsey High Sch. Lib., 105
McKinley Continuation High Sch. Lib., 48
McKinley Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* William McKinley Jr. High Sch. Lib.
McKinstry, Harold K. Lib'n, Calif. Inst. for Men Lib., 153
McKnight, Eugene C. Dir, Riverside Col. Lib., 146
MacLean, Mrs. Bill. Lib'n, Butte County Law Lib., 57
McLean, Frederick F. Resigned Coalinga Dist. Lib., 67; Lib'n, Burlingame Pub. Lib., 182
McLeod, Mrs. Irene M. Lib'n, Citrus High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 86
MacLin, Mrs. Jane E. Lib'n, Colton Pub. Lib., 153
McLouth, Ada. Lib'n, San Diego Gov't Ref. Lib., 293
McMaster, Mrs. Florence A. Lib'n, Sebastopol Pub. Lib., 205
McMillan, Agnes I. Lib'n, Palos Verdes Lib. Dist. Lib., 109
McMillan, Sherrill E. Lib'n, San Diego Naval Hospital Lib., 163
McPherson, Dorothy A. Lib'n, E. J. Toll Jr. High Sch. Lib., 91
Madden, Dr. Henry M. Lib'n, Fresno State Col. Lib., 68
Maddux, Ina G. Lib'n, San Diego Vocational High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 163
Madera County, 117
——— Free Lib., 117
——— Law Lib., 118
——— Teachers' Lib., 118
Madera Union High Sch. Lib., 118
Maheras, Mrs. Rosalie. Lib'n, R. H. Dana Jr. High Sch. Lib., 162
Mahoney, Mrs. Irene B. Lib'n, Claremont High Sch. Lib., 88
Mann Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Horace Mann . . .
Manson, Clara. Lib'n, Lane Med. Lib., 168
Manteca Union High Sch. Lib., 178
Manual Arts High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 102
Manual of Procedure, State Lib., 246, 310
Map of Calif. Showing Counties, 1, 289, 351, 411
Map Collection, State Lib., 244, 308, 364
Mapel, Margaret E. Lib'n, Fort Ord Lib., 128
March Field, 145
Mardon, Esther L. Lib'n, Shasta County Lib., 196. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Mare Island, 201
Margo, Mrs. Dorothy D. Lib'n, Porterville Pub. Lib., 213
Margrave, Anne. Retired, 76
Mariano Guadalupe Vallejo Jr. High Sch. Lib., 202
Maricopa High Sch. Lib., 79
Marin County, 118
——— Free Lib., 118
——— Law Lib., 119
——— Teachers' Lib., 119
Marin Jr. Col. Lib. *See* Col. of Marin Lib.
Marina Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 169
Marinen, Mary Frances. Lib'n, Fourth Air Force Hdq. Lib., 174
Marines Libs. *See* U. S. Marine Corps Libs.
Mariposa County, 121
——— Free Lib., 121
——— High Sch. Lib., 122
——— Law Lib., 122
——— Teachers' Lib., 122
Mark Keppel High Sch. Lib., 85
Market Street Railway Co. Law Lib., 169
Markleeville, 55
Markley, Anne. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Sections
Marlborough Sch. for Girls Lib., 102
Marshall, Catherine. Lib'n, Sch. for the Deaf Lib., 47
Marshall High Sch. Lib. *See* John Marshall . . .
Martin, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Monterey Peninsula Col. Lib., 129. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Martin, Mrs. Elizabeth R. Lib'n, Naval Ordnance Test Sta. Lib., 112
Martin, Lenala A. Lib'n, Lassen County Lib., 82
Martin, Lenora R. Lib'n, S. F. Employers Council Lib., 171
Martin, Mrs. Lucy H. Lib'n, Westridge Sch. Lib., 112
Martinez, 62
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 62

Marvin, Marian Ruth. Lib'n, Ukiah Pub. Lib., 123
Marysville, 220
——— City Lib., 220
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 221
Mashtaire, Mrs. Christina M. Lib'n, East Bakersfield High Sch. Lib., 78
Mason, Helen. Lib'n, Fairfax High Sch. Lib., 98
Masonic Lib. of Southern Calif., Ltd., 102. *See also* Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Lib., San Francisco
Massey, Mrs. Anne M. Lib'n, C. Lindbergh Jr. High Sch. Lib., 93
Mather Field, 148
Matheron, Mrs. Arline C. Lib'n, Fresno County Law Lib., 66
Mathers, Mrs. Alice C. Lib'n, Hemet Pub. Lib., 144; Hemet Valley High Sch. Lib., 144
Mathis, Frances W. Lib'n, Thomas A. Edison Jr. High Sch. Lib., 105
Matteson, Marian E. Lib'n, Marysville Union High Sch. Lib., 221. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Districts
Mayflower Descendants in State of Calif. Lib. *See* Society of . . .
Meadow Lake Union High Sch. Lib., 133
Mechanical Charging Systems, 298
Mechanics' Inst. Lib., 169
Medical Libs. *See* Alameda County Med. Soc. Lib.; Col. of Med. Evangelists Lib.; Harrower Lab. Lib.; Lane Med. Lib.; Los Angeles County Med. Ass'n Lib.; San Diego County Med. Soc. Lib.; Santa Barbara Clinic Lib.; Santa Barbara County Med. Soc. Lib.; Santa Clara County Med. Ass'n Lib.; Univ. of Calif. Med. Center Lib.; Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles. Biomed. Lib.; Univ. of Southern Calif. Sch. of Dentistry and Sch. of Med. Libs.; White Mem. Med. Lib. *See also* Col. of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Lib.; Col. of Physicians and Surgeons Lib.; *and also* Hospital Libs.
Meloling, Albert W. Lib'n, Southwestern Univ. Law Lib., 105
Memorial Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Diego, 162
Mendenhall, Mrs. Florence. Lib'n, Palo Alto Teachers' Prof. Lib., 192
Mendocino County, 122
——— Law Lib., 122
——— Schools Traveling Lib., 122
——— Teachers' Lib., 122
Mendocino Union High Sch. Lib., 123
Menlo Park, 183
Menlo Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 183
Mensing, Irene. *See* School Lib. Ass'n
Merced County, 123
——— Free Lib., 123
——— Law Lib., 124
——— Teachers' Lib., 124
Merced, 125
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 125
Merchant Marine . . . *See* American Merchant Marine Lib.
Mercury-Herald-News Lib. *See* San Jose . . .
Merrill, Bethel. Lib'n, San Diego City Schools Ref. Lib., 161
Merritt, James R. Lib'n, Hastings Col. of Law Lib., 168
Merritt Business Sch. Lib., 52
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studio, Res. Dept. Lib., 89
Metropolitan High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 102
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Lib., 169
Metzger, Mrs. Lucille B. Lib'n, Butte County Lib., 56
Michael, Alice C. Lib'n, Lafayette Jr. High Sch. Lib., 100
Middletown, 81
——— Lib., 81
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 81
Milani, Roberta. Lib'n, San Francisco Teachers Prof. Lib., 174
Mill Valley, 120
——— Free Pub. Lib., 120
Miller, Gertrude H. Lib'n, Stockton Schools Central Lib., 179
Miller, Mrs. Gladys M. Lib'n, Sonoma County Law Lib., 203
Miller, Wellington E. Lib'n, Lib. of Vehicles, 100
Mills Col. . . . Lib., 52
Mining Libs. *See* State Div. of Mines Lib.; U. S. Bur. of Mines Lib.; Western Oil and Gas Ass'n Lib.
Miranda, 73
Mission High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 169
Mission Hill Jr. High Sch. Lib., 195
Mission Lib., Santa Barbara, 187
Mission San Jose, 50
Mitchell, Muriel. Resigned, 198

Modesto, 206
——— High Sch. Lib., 207
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 207
——— Pub. Lib. *See* McHenry Pub. Lib.
Modoc County, 125
——— Free Lib., 125
——— Law Lib., 125
——— Teachers' Lib., 125
Modoc Union High Sch. Lib., Alturas, 126
Moliero, Mrs. Madeleine J. Lib'n, Francisco Jr. High Sch. Lib., 167
Monahon, Ruth C. Lib'n, L. A. Pacific Col. Lib., 101
Monihan, Rev. William J. Lib'n, Univ. of San Francisco Lib., 175
Mono County, 126
——— Free Lib., 126
——— Law Lib., 126
——— Teachers' Lib., 126
Monrovia, 108
——— Free Pub. Lib., 108
Monrovia-Arcadia-Duarte Union High Sch. Lib., Monrovia, 108
Montebello, 109
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 109
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 109
——— Unified Sch. Dist., Central Lib., 109
Monterey County, 126
——— Free Lib., 126
——— Law Lib., 126
——— Teachers' Lib., 126
Monterey (City), 128
——— Free Pub. Lib., 128
——— Peninsula Col. Lib., 129
——— Presidio, 129
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 129
Monterey Park, 109
——— Pub. Lib., 109
Moore, Mrs. Allie S. Lib'n, Horace Mann Jr. High Sch. Lib., 99
Moore, Lulu. Lib'n, Sierra Madre Pub. Lib., 115
Moore, Mary Kathleen. Lib'n, Nat'l Broadcasting Co. Music Lib., 169
Moorpark Mem. Union High Sch. Lib., 216
Moran, Margaret. Lib'n, Santa Ana Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., 138
Morehouse, Lillian M. Lib'n, Palo Alto Sr. High Sch. Lib., 191
Morgan, Mrs. Eleanor H. *See* Quarterly Notes; Staff, State Library
Morgan Hill, 190
Morrison, Mrs. Margaret A. Lib'n, Orange County Lib., 133
Morse, Mrs. Ella P. Lib'n, Colusa County Lib., 59
Morton, Gabrielle. Lib'n, Coronado Free Pub. Lib., 158
Mossinger, Mrs. Lylyan. Lib'n, Huntington Beach Pub. Lib., 135
Motion Picture Films in Libs., 297
Motion Picture Res. Libs. *See* Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences Lib.; Columbia Pictures Corp. . . . Lib.; Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer . . . Lib.; Paramount Pictures . . . Lib.; R. K. O. Studios Lib.; 20th Century-Fox Film Studio Lib.; Universal Pictures . . . Lib.; Walt Disney Productions Book Lib.; Warner Bros. Pictures . . . Lib.
Mount Diablo Union High Sch. Lib., Concord, 62
Mount Hamilton, 190
Mount St. Mary's Col. Lib., 102
Mt. San Antonio Col. Lib., 112
Mt. Shasta High Sch. Lib., 199
Mt. Vernon Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 102
Mount Wilson Observatory Lib., 111
Mountain View, 190
——— Free Pub. Lib., 190
——— High Sch. Lib., 191
Moyers, Mrs. Ella. Lib'n, White Mem. Med. Lib., 108
Muir Jr. High Sch. Lib. and Col. Lib. *See* John Muir . . .
Mumm, Beulah. *See* Reference Section, State Lib.
Municipal Libs. Affiliated with county libs., 21; distribution by city population, 4, 292, 354, 414; having bookmobiles, 294; having music record collections, 295; having 25,000 vols. and over, 3, 291, 353, 413; having motion picture films, 297; incl. in civil service and retirement systems, 22; salaries, 10-15; working conditions, 16-18. *See also* under names of cities
Municipal publications rec'd at State Lib., 284, 346, 403, 457
Municipal Ref. Lib., Los Angeles, 102. *See also* Governmental Ref. Lib., San Diego
Munroe, Eldora F. Lib'n, John Adams Jr. High Sch. Lib., 114

Murdoch, Mrs. Mary E. Lib'n, South Pasadena Pub. Lib., 115
Murie, Mrs. Helen B. Lib'n, Eureka Pub. Lib., 72
Muroc, 79
Murphy, Frances G. Lib'n, Sonoma County Lib., 202
Museum Libs. *See* Los Angeles County Mus. Lib.; M. H. de Young Mus. Art Ref. Lib.; San Francisco Mus. of Art Lib.; San Joaquin Pioneer Mus. . . . Lib.; Santa Barbara Mus. of Natural History Lib.; Southwest Mus. Lib.; Yosemite Mus. Nature Lib.
Music Lib. *See* National Broadcasting Co. Music Lib.; S. F. Symphony Orchestra Music Lib.
Music Records in Libs., 295
Myrland, Cecilia. Lib'n, Pittsburg Jr. High Sch. Lib., 62

N. A. Richardson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 156
Napa County, 130
——— Free Lib., 130
——— Law Lib., 130
——— Teachers' Lib., 130
Napa (City), 131
——— Free Pub. Lib. *See* Goodman Free Pub. Lib.
——— High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 132
——— State Hospital Lib., 131
Nathaniel Narbonne High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 102
National Ass'n of State Libs., 418
National Broadcasting Co. Music Lib., 169
National City, 159
——— Free Pub. Lib., 159
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 160
National Labor Bur. Lib., 169
Native Sons' Lib. *See* Grizzly Bear Club Lib.
Navy Libs. *See* U. S. Navy . . . .
Neal, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Compton Col. Lib., 88
Neaville, Thelma G. Lib'n, Marysville Pub. Lib., 220
Needles High Sch. Lib., 154
Neel, Helen L. Lib'n, Bell High Sch. Lib., 96
Nelles Sch. Lib. *See* Fred C. Nelles . . .
Nelson, Mrs. Dorothea D. Lib'n, Santa Maria Free Pub. Lib., 188
Nelson, Mrs. Lura C. Lib'n, J. Muir Col. Lib., 111
Nesbin, Mrs. Esther W. Lib'n, Palomar Col. Lib., 164
Nestor, 160
Neubauer, Dr. F. J. Lib'n, Lick Observatory Lib., 190
Nevada County, 132
——— Law Lib., 132
——— Teachers' Lib., 132
Nevada City, 133
——— Free Pub. Lib., 133
——— High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 133
Neville, Kathryn M. Lib'n, St. Ignatius High Sch. Lib., 170
Newan, Floyd. Lib'n, Tamalpais Sch. Lib., 121
Newhall, 109
Newman, Mrs. Elsie V. Lib'n, King City Pub. Lib., 128
Newman, 207
Newman Hall Lib., 48
Newport Beach, 136
——— Free Pub. Lib., 136
Newport Harbor Union High Sch. Lib., Newport Beach, 136
Newspaper Libs. *See* Fresno Bee Employees Lib.; Los Angeles Daily News Lib.; Los Angeles Examiner Lib.; Los Angeles Times Lib.; Oakland Tribune Lib.; Pasadena Star-News Lib.; Sacramento Bee Ref. Lib.; San Francisco Chronicle Lib.; San Francisco Examiner Lib.; San Francisco News Lib.; San Jose Mercury-Herald-News Lib.; Stockton Record Lib.
Newton, A. Dwight. Lib'n, S. F. Examiner Lib., 171
Nichols, B. Carol. Lib'n, Carmelita High Sch. Lib., 97
Nichols, Mrs. Esther R. Lib'n, Glendale Jr. Col. Lib., 91
Nielsen, Roy J. M. Lib'n, State Div. of Mines Lib., 173
Nielson, Valentina. Lib'n, Chico High Sch. Lib., 57
Nightingale Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Florence Nightingale . . .
Niles, Elizabeth M. Lib'n, Carmel Pub. Lib., 127
Niles, Florence G. Lib'n, Calif. Taxpayers Ass'n Lib., 97
Nissen, Mrs. Lois H. Lib'n, W. Rogers Jr. High Sch. Lib., 94
Nordhoff Union High Sch. Lib., Ojai, 217
Nordstrom, Mrs. Pauline. Lib'n, Kingsburg High Sch. Lib., 69
North American Aviation, Inc., Engineering Lib., 92

North Hollywood, 109
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 103
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 103
Northrop Aircraft, Inc., Lib., 91
North Sacramento, 148
Norwalk, 109
Notre Dame Col. Lib. *See* College of Notre Dame Lib.
Notre Dame des Victoires High Sch. Lib., 169
Notre Dame High Sch. Lib., Alameda, 46
Number of libs., 22
Nunes, Mrs. Gertrude M. Lib'n, Oakland Teachers Prof. Lib., 53
Nurney, Mrs. Geraldine L. Lib'n, San Jose Pub. Lib., 192

Oakdale Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 207
Oakland, 50
——— Chamber of Commerce Lib., 53
——— Free Pub. Lib., 50
——— High Sch. Lib., 53
——— Pub. Health Lib., 53
——— Pub. Schools and Teachers Prof. Lib., 53
——— Tech. High Sch. Lib., 54
——— Tribune Lib., 53
Observatory Libs. Chabot (Oakland), 52; Lick (Mount Hamilton), 190; Mount Wilson (Pasadena), 111
Occidental Col. Lib., 103
Oceanography Lib. *See* Scripps Inst. of . . .
Oceanside, 160
——— Free Pub. Lib., 160
Oceanside-Carlsbad High Sch. Lib., 160
O'Connell, Mrs. Jill P. *See* Home Teaching of Blind, State Lib.
Office of Naval Res. Lib. *See* U. S. Navy . . .
Ojai, 217
——— Pub. Lib., 217
Oliver, Mary. Lib'n, Pacific Union Col. Lib., 131
Olsen, Virginia. Lib'n, Oakland Naval Supply Depot Lib., 54
Olson, Edna. Lib'n, Central Jr. High Sch. Lib., 146
O'Neall, Nance. Lib'n, Manual Arts High Sch. Lib., 102. *See also* School Lib. Ass'n.
Ontario, 154
——— Free Pub. Lib., 154
——— High Sch. Lib. *See* Chaffey Lib.
Orange County, 133
——— Free Lib., 133
——— Law Lib., 134
——— Teachers' Lib., 134
Orange (City), 136
——— Free Pub. Lib., 136
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 137
Orange Coast Col. Lib., 135
Order Section, State Lib., 245, 309, 364, 426
Orestimba Union High Sch. Lib., Newman, 207
Orland, 70
——— Free Pub. Lib., 70
——— Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 71
Orosi High Sch. Lib., 212
Oroville, 58
——— Free Pub. Lib., 58
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 58
Osborn, Mrs. Alice M. Lib'n, Merced High Sch. Lib., 125
Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Lib. *See* Col. of Osteopathic . . .
O'Sullivan, Catherine. Lib'n, Martinez Jr. High Sch. Lib., 62
Ottersen, Signe Ruh. Lib'n, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Lib., 175
Outhout, Melvin C. Lib'n, Hopkins Transportation Lib., 194
Owen, Allie R. Lib'n, Col. of Med. Evangelists Lib., 154
Oxnard, 217
——— Free Pub. Lib., 217
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 217

Pacific Aeronautical Lib., 103
Pacific Beach, 160
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib. (San Diego Schools), 162
Pacific Bible Inst. Lib., 68
Pacific Coast Labor Bur. Lib. *See* National Labor Bur. Lib.
Pacific Col. Lib. *See* College of the Pacific Lib.; Los Angeles Pacific Col. Lib.

Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Law Dept. Lib., 169
Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Lib., 169
Pacific Grove, 129
——— Free Pub. Lib., 129
——— High Sch. Lib., 129
Pacific Northwest Lib. Ass'n, 418
Pacific Sch. of Religion Lib., 48
Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co. Libs. Los Angeles, 103 ; San Francisco, 170
Pacific Union Club Lib., 170
Pacific Union Col. Lib., 131
Pacific Unitarian Sch. for the Ministry Lib. *See* Starr King Sch. for the Ministry Lib.
Packard Mem. Lib. *See* Marysville City Lib.
Page Military Acad. Lib., 103
Palm Springs, 145
——— High Sch. Lib., 145
——— Pub. Lib., 145
Palmer, Carolyn. Lib'n, Bret Harte Jr. High Sch. Lib., 97
Palmer, Ruth. *See* Special Libs. Ass'n
Palo Alto, 191
——— Free Pub. Lib., 191
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 191
Palo Verde Valley High Sch. Lib., Blythe, 143
Palomar Col. Lib., 164
Palos Verdes Col. Lib., 110
Palos Verdes Estates, 109
Palos Verdes Lib. Dist. Lib., 109
Pan American World Airways Lib., 170
Paraffine Companies, Inc., Lib. Dept., 49
Paramount, 110
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 89
Paramount Pictures, Inc., Res. Dept. Lib., 103
Parker, Alene M. Lib'n, Vallejo Sr. High Sch. Lib., 202
Parker, Mrs. Virginia C. Lib'n, California Historical Soc. Lib., 166
Parker, Virginia L. Lib'n, Port Hueneme Naval Sta. Lib., 217
Parker, William E. Lib'n, Calif. Col. of Arts and Crafts Lib., 51
Parker Sch. of San Diego Lib. *See* Francis W. Parker . . .
Parlier Union High Sch. Lib., 69
Parsons, Eleanor. Lib'n, A. Lincoln High Sch. Lib., 192
Partridge, Miriam F. Lib'n, Exeter High Sch. Lib., 212
Pasadena, 110
——— Branch, L. A. County Law Lib., 111
——— City Col. Lib., 111
——— City Schools, Elem. Lib. Service, 111
——— Col. Lib., 111
——— Free Pub. Lib., 110
——— Health Dept. Lib., 111
——— Jr. Col. Lib. *See* Pasadena City Col. Lib.
——— Star-News Lib., 111
Paso Robles, 180
——— Free Pub. Lib., 180
——— High Sch. Lib., 180
Passalaqua, Robert. Lib'n, St. Helena High Sch. Lib., 132
Pasteur Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Louis Pasteur . . .
Paterson, Mrs. Wilhelmine. Lib'n, Hollister Pub. Lib., 151
Patterson Union High Sch. Lib., 207
Patton State Hospital Lib., 154
Pauley, Mrs. Rose G. Lib'n, W. Wilson High Sch. Lib., 108
Paulist Circulating Lib., 170
Paxton, Josephine. Lib'n, Presidio of San Francisco Lib., 174
Pearson, Mrs. Barbara. Lib'n, San Francisco News Lib., 172
Pearson, Marjory L. Lib'n, South Gate Sr. High Sch. Lib., 105
Peat, Evalyn. Lib'n, Napa County Lib., 130
Pederson, Mrs. Pauline. Lib'n, South San Francisco High Sch. Lib., 185
Pendleton, Mrs. Catherine S. Lib'n, Prescott Jr. High Sch. Lib., 53
Pepperdine Col. Lib. *See* George Pepperdine . . .
Percey, Helen G. Lib'n, Paramount Pictures Lib., 103
Periodicals Section, State Lib., 426
Permanente Found. Hospital Lib., 53
Perret Lib. *See* Ferdinand Perret Res. Lib. . . .
Perris, 145
——— Pub. Lib., 145
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 146
Perkins, John. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Sections

Perry, J. Wallace. Lib'n, Amador Valley Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 54
Petaluma, 204
——— Free Pub. Lib., 204
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 204
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 204
Peters, Emma Lou. Lib'n, San Dieguito High Sch. Lib., 158
Peters, Mrs. Ruth. Lib'n, Los Angeles County Div. of Elem. Educ. Curriculum Lib., 84
Peter H. Burnett Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Jose, 192
Peterson, Mrs. Amy C. Lib'n, Taft High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 79
Pettersen, Mrs. Muriel. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo County Schools Lib., 179
Pettit, Helen B. Lib'n, Chabot Observatory Lib., 52
Pew, Mary E. Lib'n, Redlands High Sch. Lib., 155
Philatelic Club Lib., 103
Phillips, Mrs. Katherine L. Lib'n, U. S. Marine Corps Recruit Depot Lib., 163
Phillips, Mrs. Ruth A. Lib'n, H. Hoover Jr. High Sch. Lib., 52
Philosophy Libs. *See* Psychology and Philosophy Libs.
Phineas Banning High Sch. Lib., Wilmington, 103
Physicians and Surgeons Lib. *See* Col. of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Lib.; Col. of Physicians and Surgeons Lib.
Piedmont High Sch. Lib., 54
Pierce, Helen F. Lib'n, Modesto Jr. Col. Lib., 207
Pierce Jr. Col. of Agriculture Lib. *See* Clarence W. Pierce . . .
Pierce Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., Arbuckle, 60
Piesinger, Cecelia. Lib'n, S. W. Kearney High Sch. Lib., 163
Pigman, Mrs. Florence. Lib'n, Barstow High Sch. Lib., 153
Pilat, Irene. Lib'n, Canoga Park High Sch. Lib., 97
Pimentel, Mrs. Ella W. Lib'n, Goodman Lib., 131
Pinegar, Mrs. Alice F. Lib'n, Shell Agriculture Lab. Lib., 207
Pisoni, Carmelita. Lib'n, U. S. Marines, Depot of Supplies Lib., 175
Pittsburg, 62
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 62
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 62
Place index giving county, 23
Placentia, 137
——— Lib. Dist. Lib., 137
Placer County, 138
——— Free Lib., 138
——— Law Lib., 139
——— Teachers' Lib., 139
Placer Col. Lib., 139
Placer Union High Sch. Lib., 139
Placerville, 65
Pleasanton, 54
Plumas County, 140
——— Free Lib., 141
——— Law Lib., 141
——— Teachers' Lib., 141
Point Loma High Sch. Lib., San Diego, 162
Polk Directory Lib. *See* Directory Libs.
Polytechnic High Sch. Libs. Long Beach, 94; Los Angeles, 100; Riverside, 146; San Francisco, 170; Santa Ana, 138. *See also* Technical Sch. Libs.
Pomeroy Mem. Lib. *See* Los Angeles County Health Dept. Lib.
Pomona, 112
——— Branch, L. A. County Law Lib., 112
——— Free Pub. Lib., 112
——— High Sch. Lib., 113
Pomona Col. Lib., Claremont, 88
Poole, Mrs. Bessie. Resigned, 76
Popp, Alma. Lib'n, Grass Valley Pub. Lib., 132
Port Hueneme, 217
Porter, Mrs. Hildegarde S. Lib'n, Veteran's Admin. Center Hospital Lib., 107
Porterville, 212
——— Free Pub. Lib., 212
——— Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 213
Porteus, Diana. In charge, Belvedere Pub. Lib., 119
Portola Jr. High Sch. Lib., 170
Powell, Florence C. Lib'n, Corona Sr. High Sch. Lib., 144
Powell, Dr. Lawrence C. Lib'n, Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles Lib., 106. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Officers
Powell, Patricia. Lib'n, State Fisheries Lab. Lib., 105
Power and Light Div. Lib. *See* Water and Power Div. Lib.
Pratt, Mrs. Ruby J. Lib'n, Longfellow Jr. High Sch. Lib., 68

Prescott Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 53
President's Mid-century conf. on children and youth, 305
Presidio Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 170
Presidio Libs. *See* U. S. Army . . .
Preston, Mrs. Laura. Lib'n, Geyserville High Sch. Lib., 203
Preston, Margaret. *See* Order Section, State Lib.
Preston Sch. of Industry Lib., 56
Price, Mrs. Betty B. Lib'n, Julian High Sch. Lib., 159
Price, Lelia V. Lib'n, James Lick Jr. High Sch. Lib., 168
Primrose, Mrs. Essie W. Lib'n, Sacramento Sr. High Sch. Lib., 150
Princeton Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 60
Prints Section, State Lib., 245, 310, 365, 426
Prison Libs. *See* State Prison Libs.
Proctor, Mrs. Elamae L. Lib'n, Woodland High Sch. Lib., 220
Property and Shipping Section, State Lib., 245, 310, 365, 426
Prudential Insurance Co. Lib., 103
Pryor, Ruth B. Lib'n, Pasadena Star-News Lib., 111
Psychology and Philosophy Libs. *See* Alto Psychological Center Lib.; Family Relations Center Lib.; Langley Porter Clinic Psychiatric Lib.; Psychosomatic Lib.; Rosicrucian Res. Lib.; Theosophical Soc. Lib.
Psychosomatic Lib., 170
Public Admin. Libs. *See* Univ. of Calif. Bur. of Pub. Admin. Lib.; Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles, Bur. of Governmental Res. Lib.
Public Health Libs. Kern County, 78; Los Angeles County, 84; Los Angeles Health Dept. Lib., 99; Oakland, 53; Pasadena, 111; State Dept. of Pub. Health Lib., 173
Public Libs. *See* under separate names of cities and counties, *and also* Lib. Dist. Libs.; Municipal Libs.; Union High Sch. Dist. Libs.
Public Schools Libs. *See* Teachers Prof. and Central Schools Libs., *and also* under names of individual high schools and jr. cols.
Puente Union High Sch. Lib., 113
Purcell, Rose Marie. Lib'n, Southern Calif. Edison Co. Lib., 105

Quarterly Notes, State Lib., 239, 304, 359, 421
Queen of the Holy Rosary Col. Lib., 50
Quigley, Elizabeth A. Lib'n, Univ. of S. F. Sch. of Law Lib., 175
Quincy, 141

R. K. O. Studios Lib., 104
Ragan. Ruth. Lib'n, Scripps Inst. Lib., 163
Railway Co. Libs. *See* Market St. Railway Co. Law Lib.; Southern Pacific Co. Lib.
Ralph Chandler Harrison Mem. Lib. *See* Carmel Pub. Lib.
Ralph Waldo Emerson Jr. High Sch. Lib. Los Angeles, 104; Pomona, 113
Ralston, Edna. Lib'n, Mare Island Industrial Lab. Lib., 201
Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Lib., Alhambra, 85
Ramona Union High Sch. Lib., 160
Ramsey, Jack A. Lib'n, Solano County Lib., 199
Rand, Anne. Lib'n, Internat'l Longshoremen's and Warehousemen's Union Lib., 168
Rankin, Richard. Lib'n, Naval Ordnance Testing Sta. Lib., 71
Rasmussen, Mrs. Margaret C. Lib'n, Latin American Village Lib., 90
Reagan, Ida M. Lib'n, Oroville Pub. Lib., 58
Reagan. Mrs. Nellie C. Lib'n, Excelsior Union High Sch. Lib., 109
Reas, Mrs. Pauline. Resigned, 73
Reciprocal service agreements, 299
Red Bluff, 210
——— Pub. Lib. *See* Herbert Kraft Free Pub. Lib.
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 210
Red Cross Lib. *See* American Nat'l Red Cross Lib.
Redding, 196
——— Pub. Lib., 196
Redlands, 154
——— Elem. Schools Central Lib., 155
——— Free Pub. Lib. *See* A. K. Smiley Free Pub. Lib.
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 155
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 155
——— Univ. Lib., 155
Redondo Beach, 113
Redondo Free Pub. Lib., 113
Redondo Union High Sch. Lib., Redondo Beach, 113
Redwood City, 183
——— Free Pub. Lib., 183
Reedley Jt. Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 69
Reely, M. Grace. Lib'n, Herbert Hoover Sr. High Sch. Lib., 161

Reeves, Mrs. Alta M. Lib'n, Southern Pacific Co. Lib., 172
Reference Section, State Lib., 245, 310, 365, 427
Regional coop. in county libs., 320
Reid, Thelma. *See* Field Representative, State Lib.
Reinero, Mrs. Agnes G. Lib'n, Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Lib., 169
Religious Sem. Libs. *See* Theological Sem. Libs.
Renshaw, Marion G. Lib'n, Montebello Sr. High Sch. Lib., 109
Reports, Annual Statistical, 20
Represa, 148
Retirement Systems, 22
Revier, Mrs. Zelma C. Lib'n, A. Hamilton High Sch. Lib., 96
Rex, Edith R. Lib'n, Lakewood Jr. High Sch. Lib., 93
Reynolds, Marie C. Lib'n, Bell Gardens Jr. High Sch. Lib., 109
Reynolds, Mrs. Ruth K. Lib'n, Abraham Lincoln High Sch. Lib., 96
Rhoads, Mrs. Grace L. Lib'n, Manteca High Sch. Lib., 178
Rialto, 155
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib. (San Bernardino Schools), 156
Rice, Mrs. Myra G. Lib'n, Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., 170
Richard, Mrs. Theodora W. Lib'n, Shafter High Sch. Lib., 79
Richard Henry Dana Jr. High Sch. Lib. San Diego, 162 ; San Pedro, 104
Richards, Mrs. Else E. Lib'n, Kern County Law Lib., 78
Richardson, Mrs. Bess W. Lib'n, Santa Paula High Sch. Lib., 218
Richardson, Frances C. Lib'n, 20th Century Fox Studio Lib., 106
Richardson, Rev. James W. Lib'n, St. John's Sem. Lib., 216
Richardson Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* N. A. Richardson Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Richfield Oil Corp. Law Lib., 104
Richmond, 62
——— Free Pub. Lib., 62
——— High Sch. Lib., 63
Riffe, Jessie L. Lib'n, Burroughs High Sch. Lib., 79
Riis High Sch. Lib. *See* Jacob A. Riis . . .
Riley, Julia J. Lib'n, Calipatria High Sch. Lib., 75
Ring, Mrs. Anne V. Lib'n, Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib., 193
Riniker, Florence J. Lib'n, Univ. Sr. High Sch. Lib., 106
Rio Vista Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 201
Ripley, Mrs. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Burbank Pub. Lib., 87
Ritchen, Emilie. Lib'n, Oxnard Pub. Lib., 217
Rivera, Maria F. Lib'n, Highland Jr. High Sch. Lib., 156
Riverdale Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 69
Riverside County, 141
——— Free Lib., 142
——— Law Lib., 142
——— Teachers' Lib., 142
Riverside (City), 146
——— Free Pub. Lib., 146
——— Col. Lib., 146
Robert Louis Stevenson Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 104
Roberts, Mrs. Dorothy F. Lib'n, Alameda County Lib., 45
Roberts, Vivian. Lib'n, San Rafael Pub. Lib., 121
Robinson, Arline E. Lib'n, Col. of Physicians and Surgeons Lib., 166
Robinson, Mrs. Ella L. Lib'n, Southwest Mus. Lib., 105
Robinson, Mrs. Tempie S. Retired, 81
Robinson, Virginia. Resigned, 120
Robison, Mrs. Erma D. Lib'n, Westlake Jr. High Sch. Lib., 54
Rockwell, Nadine. Lib'n, Pasadena Col. Lib., 111
Rocq, Mrs. Margaret M. Lib'n, Standard Oil Co. Lib., 172
Roddy, Rev. Patrick. Lib'n, Old Mission Lib., 187
Rodgers, Helen E. Lib'n, El Camino Col. Lib., 92
Roewekamp, C. Louise. Lib'n, East Los Angeles Jr. Col. Lib., 98
Rogers Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Will Rogers . . .
Rogora, O. Lib'n, Calif. Camera Club Lib., 166
Roosevelt High Sch. Lib. *See* Theodore Roosevelt . . .
Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib. Compton, 88 ; Glendale, 91 ; Oakland, 53 ; Richmond, 63 ; San Diego, 162 ; San Francisco, 170 ; San Jose, 193
Rosasco, Mrs. Barbara H. Lib'n, Healdsburg Carnegie Pub. Lib., 203
Rosefield, Mrs. Corrie Z. *See* Forbes, Mrs. Corrie Z.
Roseville, 140
——— Free Pub. Lib., 140
——— Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 140
Rosicrucian Res. Lib., 192
Ross, Mrs. Edna A. Lib'n, Willowbrook Jr. High Sch. Lib., 89
Ross, Lannie J. Lib'n, Montebello Jr. High Sch. Lib., 109
Ross, Mary E. Lib'n, A. W. Clark Jr. High Sch. Lib., 91

Ross, 120
Roth, Mrs. Berta. Lib'n, Lincoln Jr. High Sch. Lib., 149
Roth, Mrs. Betty. *See* Special Libs. Ass'n
Roth, Mrs. Edna L. Lib'n, Mountain View Pub. Lib., 190
Rothman, Walter. Lib'n, L. A. County Museum Lib., 84
Round Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Covelo, 122
Rouze, Veda M. Lib'n, T. A. Edison High Sch. Lib., 68
Rowe, Harry M. Lib'n, Coalinga Union High Sch. Dist. Lib., 67. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Rowe, Howard M. Lib'n, Santa Barbara County Lib., 185; Pub. Lib., 186
Roxby, Koneta. Lib'n, Walt Disney Book Lib., 88
Rudge, Mrs. Irminna S. In charge, Sutter County Lib., 208
Russian Inst. Lib. *See* American Russian Inst. Lib.
Ryan, Frank G. Lib'n, St. Mary's Col. Lib., 64

Sacramento County, 147
——— Free Lib., 147
——— Law Lib., 148
——— Teachers' Lib., 148
Sacramento (City), 149
——— Bee Lib., 149
——— Free Pub. Lib., 149
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 149
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 150
——— State Col. Lib., 150
Sacred Heart Acad. Lib., 104. *See also* Convent of the Sacred Heart Lib.
Sacred Heart Col. High Sch. Lib., 151. *See also* Flintridge Sacred Heart High Sch. Lib.
Safeway Stores Lib., 53
Sager, Dora F. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Jr. High Sch. Lib., 188
St. Alberts Col. Lib., 53
St. Andrews Soc. Lib., 170
St. Elizabeth's High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 53
St. Helena, 32
——— Free Pub. Lib., 132
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 132
St. Ignatius High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 170
St. James High Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 170
St. John's Sem. Lib., 216
St. Mary's Acad. Lib., 104
St. Mary's Col. High Sch. Lib., Berkeley, 48
St. Mary's Col. Lib., 64
St. Mary's Hospital Lib., 171
St. Patrick's Sem. Lib., 183
St. Peter's Acad. Lib., 171
St. Thomas Aquinas Lib., 150
St. Vincent High and Commercial Sch. Lib., San Francisco, 171
St. Vincent Hospital Col. of Nursing Lib., 104
Salaries in Calif. Pub. Libs., 5
Salaries tabulated, 6-15
Salesian House of Studies Lib., 64
Salary, State Lib., 240
Salinas, 130
——— City Pub. Lib., 130
——— Jr. Col. Lib. *See* Hartnell Col. Lib.
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 130
Samish, Stanley. Lib'n, U. S. Dept. of Commerce Lib., 175
Samuel Gompers Jr. High Sch. Lib., 104
Samuel Gompers Trade Sch. Lib., 171
Samuels, Mrs. Willifred M. Lib'n, H. Hoover Jr. High Sch. Lib., 192
San Andreas, 59
San Anselmo, 120
——— Free Pub. Lib., 120
San Benito County, 150
——— Free Lib., 150
——— High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 151
——— Law Lib., 151
——— Teachers' Lib., 151
San Bernardino County, 152
——— Free Lib., 152
——— Law Lib., 153
——— Teachers' Lib., 153

San Bernardino (City), 155
——— Free Pub. Lib., 155
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 156
San Bernardino Valley Col. Lib., 156
San Bruno, 183
——— Free Pub. Lib., 183
San Buenaventura. *See* Ventura
San Carlos, 184
——— Elem. Schools Lib., 184
Sanders, Mary. Lib'n, Berkeley Baptist Divinity Sch. Lib., 47
San Diego County, 157
——— Free Lib., 157
——— Law Lib., 157
——— Med. Soc. Lib., 162
——— Sch. Lib. Service, 158
——— Teachers' Lib., 158
San Diego (City), 160
——— Fine Arts Soc. Ref. Lib., 162
——— Free Pub. Lib., 160
——— Gas and Electric Co. Lib., 162
——— Governmental Ref. Lib., 161
——— High Sch. Lib., 163
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 162
——— Naval Libs. *See* U. S. Navy Libs.
——— Schools Lib., 161
——— Schools Ref. Lib., 161
——— Scientific Lib., 163
——— State Col. Lib., 163
——— Vocational Sch. Lib., 163
San Dieguito Union High Sch. Lib., Encinitas, 158
Sandlie, Mrs. Jean D. Lib'n, B. Franklin High Sch. Lib., 96
Sandman, Lawrence W. Lib'n, St. James High Sch. Lib., 170
San Fernando, 113
——— High Sch. Lib., 104
San Francisco (City and County), 164
——— Art Ass'n . . . Lib., 171
——— Ass'n for the Blind Lib., 171
——— Chronicle Lib., 171
——— City Col. Lib., 171
——— Col. for Women Lib., 171
——— Employers Council . . . Lib., 171
——— Examiner Lib., 171
——— Free Pub. Lib., 164
——— Housing Authority Lib., 171
——— Jr. Col. Lib. *See* S. F. City Col. Lib.
——— Law Library, 172
——— Mus. of Art Lib., 172
——— News Lib., 172
——— State Col. Lib., 172
——— Symphony Orchestra Music Lib., 172
——— Teachers' Lib., 164. *See also* Teachers' Prof. Lib., San Francisco
San Francisco Theological Sem. Lib., 120
Sanger Union High Sch. Lib., 69
San Jacinto, 147
——— High Sch. Lib., 147
——— Pub. Lib., 147
San Joaquin County, 176
——— Free Lib., 176
——— Law Lib., 177
——— Teachers' Lib., 177
San Joaquin Pioneer Mus. Lib., 178
San Jose, 192
——— Free Pub. Lib., 192
——— High Sch. Lib., 193
——— Mercury-Herald-News Lib., 193
——— State Col. Lib., 193
——— Tech. High Sch. Lib., 193
San Juan Bautista, 151
——— Free Pub. Lib., 151
San Juan Capistrano, 137
San Juan Union High Sch. Lib., Fair Oaks, 148
San Leandro, 54
——— Free Pub. Lib., 54
——— High Sch. Lib., 53

San Luis Obispo County, 179
——— Free Lib., 179
——— Law Lib., 179
——— Schools Lib., 179
——— Teachers' Lib., 180
San Luis Obispo (City), 180
——— Free Pub. Lib., 180
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 181
——— Sr. High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 181
San Marino, 113
——— High Sch. Lib. *See* South Pasadena-San Marino Sr. High Sch. Lib.
——— Pub. Lib., 113
San Mateo County, 181
——— Free Lib., 181
——— Law Lib., 182
——— Teachers' Lib., 182
San Mateo (City), 184
——— Elem. Schools Lib., 184
——— Free Pub. Lib., 184
——— High Sch. Lib., 184
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 184
San Pedro, 114
——— High Sch. Lib., 114
San Quentin, 121
——— Prison Lib., 121
San Rafael, 121
——— Free Pub. Lib., 121
——— High Sch. Lib., 121
San Ramon Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Danville, 62
Santa Ana, 137
——— Col. Lib., 138
——— Free Pub. Lib., 137
——— Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., 138
Santa Barbara County, 185
——— Free Lib., 185
——— Law Lib., 186
——— Med. Soc. Lib., 187
——— Schools Lib., 186
Santa Barbara (City), 186
——— Clinic Lib., 187
——— Col. Lib., 187
——— Free Pub. Lib., 186
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 188
——— Mission Lib., 187
——— Mus. of Natural History Lib., 188
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 188
Santa Clara County, 188
——— Free Lib., 188
——— Law Lib. 189
——— Med. Ass'n Lib., 193
——— Teachers' Lib., 189
Santa Clara (City), 193
——— Free Pub. Lib., 193
——— High Sch. Lib., 193
——— Univ. Lib., 194
Santa Cruz County, 194
——— Free Lib., 194
——— Law Lib., 195
——— Teachers' Lib., 195
Santa Cruz (City), 195
——— Free Pub. Lib., 195
——— High Sch. Lib., 196
Santa Maria, 188
——— Elem. Schools Lib., 188
——— Free Pub. Lib., 188
——— Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 188
Santa Monica, 114
——— Branch, L. A. County Law Lib., 114
——— City Col. Lib., 114
——— Pub. Lib., 114
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 114
Santa Paula, 217
——— Pub. Lib. *See* Dean Hobbs Blanchard Mem. Lib.
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 218

Santa Rosa, 204
——— Free Pub. Lib., 204
——— High Sch. Lib., 204
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 204
Santa Ynez Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 188
Sarah D. Hamlin Sch. Lib. *See* Hamlin Sch. Lib.
Saunders, Dr. John B. Lib'n, Univ. of Calif. Med. Center Lib., 175
Sausalito, 121
——— Free Pub. Lib., 121
Scanlove, Lloyd A. Lib'n, Vallejo Jr. High Sch. Lib., 202
Schacht, Frances. In charge, Amador County Lib., 55
Schaefer, Alberta. Lib'n, Ontario Pub. Lib., 154
Schieck, Barbara L. Lib'n, Balboa High Sch. Lib., 165
Schilpp, Elizabeth. Supv., San Mateo Elem. Schools Lib., 184
Schilthuis, Mrs. Magdalena M. Lib'n, Girls High Sch. Lib., 167
Schmidli, Mrs. Charlotte. Lib'n, Kerman Union High Sch. Lib., 69
Schneider, Edith M. Lib'n, G. Washington Jr. High Sch. Lib., 111
School Lib. Ass'n of Calif., 418
School Lib. Workshop, U. S. C., 300
Schramling, Marjorie L. Lib'n, Los Angeles Sr. High Sch. Lib., 101. *See also* School Lib. Ass'n
Schroeder, Mrs. Edith C. Lib'n, Hanford High Sch. Lib., 81. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n Districts
Schuster, Esther S. Lib'n, H. H. Bancroft Jr. High Sch. Lib., 99. *See also* Sch. Lib. Ass'n
Schwafel, E. C. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo County Law Lib., 179
Science Libs. *See* Calif. Acad. of Sciences Lib.; Chabot Observatory Lib.; Citrus Experiment Sta. Lib.; Col. of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Lib.; Dow Chemical Co. Lib.; Harrower Lab., Inc., Lib.; Hopkins Marine Sta. Lib.; San Diego Scientific Lib.; Santa Barbara Mus. of Natural History Lib.; Scripps Inst. of Oceanography Lib.; U. S. Geological Survey Lib.; U. S. Navy Electronics Lab. Lib.; Univ. of Southern Calif., Allan Hancock Found. Science Lib.; Western Precipitation Co. Lib.; Western Reg. Res. Lab. Lib.; Yosemite Mus. Nature Lib. *See also* Hospital Libs., *and* Medical Libs., *and* Observatory Libs.
Scott, Elizabeth G. Lib'n, Lowell High Sch. Lib., 150
Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Lib., 172. *See also* Masonic Lib.
Scovil, Mrs. P. M. Acting Lib'n, Perris Pub. Lib., 145
Scripps Col. Lib., 88
Scripps Inst. of Oceanography Lib., 163
Sebastopol, 205
——— Free Pub. Lib., 205
Sebern, Bernita. Lib'n, Pasadena Health Dept. Lib., 111
Security-First Nat'l Bank of Los Angeles Lib., 104
Seegman, Mrs. Eleanor. Lib'n, J. Swett High Sch. Lib., 62
Selma Union High Sch. Lib., 69
Sennett, Mrs. Eva C. Lib'n, National City Jr. High Sch. Lib., 160
Sequoia Union High Sch. Lib., Redwood City, 183
Sergeant, Mrs. Zelle. Lib'n, Santa Monica Branch, L. A. County Law Lib., 114
Sethman, Mrs. Millie. Lib'n, Etna Free Lib., 198
Sexton, Veronica J. Lib'n, Calif. Acad. of Sciences Lib., 166
Shafter High Sch. Lib., 79
Shasta County, 196
——— Free Lib., 196
——— Law Lib., 196
——— Teachers' Lib., 196
Shasta Union High Sch. Lib., Redding, 197
Shaw, Sarah R. Lib'n, Eagle Rock High Sch. Lib., 98
Sheely, Mrs. Dorothea W. Lib'n, Newport Beach Pub. Lib., 136
Sheerin, Frances L. Lib'n, Alma Col. Lib., 189
Sheldon, Mrs. Alice M. Lib'n, Altadena Lib. Dist. Lib., 85
Shell Agricultural Lab. Lib., 207
Shell Development Co. Lib., Emeryville, 49
Shell Oil Co. Libs., San Francisco, 172; Wilmington, 104
Sheppard, Carrie. Lib'n, Fullerton Pub. Lib., 135
Sherman E. Burroughs High Sch. Lib., 79
Sherrill, F. H. Lib'n, Escondido High Sch. Lib., 159
Shields, Anne E. Lib'n, Church Divinity Sch. of the Pacific Lib., 48
Shoemaker, Mrs. Edith L. Lib'n, Willits High Sch. Lib., 123
Shoemaker, Marie. Lib'n, Stockton Record Lib., 179
Sierra Club Lib., 172
Sierra County, 197
——— Free Lib., 197
——— Law Lib., 197
——— Teachers' Lib., 197

Sierra Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., Auberry, 67
Sierra Madre, 115
——— Free Pub. Lib., 115
Sierra Valley Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., Loyalton, 197
Signal Hill, 115
——— Pub. Lib., 115
Silver, Lillian. Lib'n, National Labor Bur. Lib., 169
Silverthorn, Bessie B. Lib'n, McHenry Pub. Lib., 206; Stanislaus County Lib., 205
Simi Valley High Sch. Lib., 218
Simpson, Irene. Lib'n, Wells Fargo Bank Lib., 176
Simpson, Mrs. Virginia S. *See* Books for the Blind Section, State Lib.
Singletary, Mrs. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Santa Clara County Lib., 188
Sinnott, H. Aloyse. Lib'n, Santa Rosa High Sch. Lib., 204
Siskiyou County, 197
——— Free Lib., 197
——— Law Lib., 198
——— Teachers' Lib., 198
Sittner, Mrs. Mollie. Lib'n, Napa State Hospital Lib., 131
Sixth Army Hdq. Lib. *See* U. S. Army . . .
Skarstedt, Dr. Marcus. Lib'n, San Francisco City Col. Lib., 171
Sloan, Mrs. Marjorie K. Lib'n, San Diego County Lib., 157; deceased, 355
Sloane, Paul E. Lib'n, Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Law Dept. Lib., 169
Sloat, Mrs. Helene S. Lib'n, C. W. Pierce Jr. Col. of Agriculture Lib., 97
Small, Isabel C. Lib'n, Calif. Packing Corp. Res. Dept. Lib., 166
Smead, Ruth E. Lib'n, Fowler Union High Sch. Lib., 67
Smiley Free Pub. Lib. *See* A. K. Smiley . . .
Smith, Clifford A. Lib'n, Market St. Railway Co. Law Lib., 169
Smith, Dora. Dir., San Jose State Col. Dept. of Librarianship, 419
Smith, Elsie E. Lib'n, Coachella Valley High Sch. Lib., 143
Smith, L. Herman. Lib'n, Pasadena City Col. Lib., 111. *See also* Sch. Lib. Ass'n.
Smith, Lois. Lib'n, Arrowview Jr. High Sch. Lib., 156
Smith, Mildred. Lib'n, Stockton High Sch. Lib., 179
Smith, Vernon M. Lib'n, U. C. Law Lib., 49
Smith, Mrs. Virginia T. Lib'n, Arcata Free Pub. Lib., 72
Smith, Mrs. Vivian R. *See* Roberts, Vivian
Smith River Lib., 64
Sneath, Loraine. Lib'n, St. Vincent Hospital Col. of Nursing Lib., 104
Snow, Mrs. Hazel W. Lib'n, W. S. Hart High Sch. Lib., 109
Snyder, Mrs. Shirley. Lib'n, Beaumont High Sch. Lib., 143
Snyder Cont. High Sch. Lib. *See* E. R. Snyder . . .
Social Welfare Lib., *See* State Dept. of . . .
Society of Calif. Pioneers' Lib., 172
Society of Mayflower Descendants . . . Lib., 172
Soenke, Virginia. Lib'n, Washington Jr. High Sch. Lib., 130
Solano County, 199
——— Free Lib., 199
——— Law Lib., 200
——— Teachers' Lib., 200
Soldiers' Home Lib. *See* Veterans' Admin. Center Lib.
Soledad, 130
Soledad State Prison Lib. *See* State Prison Libs.
Solovsky, Mrs. Ruth. Lib'n, Lompoc High Sch. Lib., 186
Sommer, A. H. Lib'n, Southwest Jr. High Sch. Lib., 160
Sonoma County, 202
——— Free Lib., 202
——— Law Lib., 203
——— Teachers' Lib., 203
Sonoma (City), 205
——— Free Pub. Lib., 205
Sonoma State Home Lib., 203
Sonoma Valley Union High Sch. Lib., Sonoma, 205
Sonora, 215
——— Free Pub. Lib., 215
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 215
Sons of the American Revolution Lib. *See* California Society . . .
Sons of the Revolution in the State of Calif. Lib., 105
Southern Calif. Edison Co. Lib., 105
Southern Calif. State Hospital Lib. *See* Patton State Hospital Lib.
Southern Calif. Telephone Co. Lib. *See* Pacific Tel. and Tel. Co. Lib.
Southern Pacific Co. Lib., 172
South Fork Union High Sch. Lib., 73
South Gate, 115
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 105
——— Sr. High Sch. Lib., 105

South Pasadena, 115
——— Free Pub. Lib., 115
South Pasadena-San Marino Jr. High Sch. Lib., 115
South Pasadena-San Marino Sr. High Sch. Lib., 116
South San Francisco, 184
——— Free Pub. Lib., 184
——— High Sch. Lib., 185
Southwest Jr. High Sch. Lib., Nestor, 160
Southwest Mus. Lib., 105
Southwestern Univ. Law Lib., 105
Souza, Mrs. Mary A. Lib'n, Washington High Sch. Lib., 49
Spanish American Inst. Lib., 90
Spayde, Mrs. Pearl. Lib'n, Sacramento State Col. Lib., 150
Spearman, Rev. A. D. Dir., Loyola Univ. Lib., 102
Special Libs. Ass'n, 419
Spector, Herman K. Lib'n, San Quentin Prison Lib., 121
Spencer, Mrs. Faye. Lib'n, V. F. Danks Jr. High Sch. Lib., 154
Spencer, Mrs. Mamie W. Lib'n, Golden State Mutual Life Insurance Co. Lib., 99
Spencer, Mrs. Virginia. Lib'n, Chula Vista Jr. High Sch. Lib., 158
Spencer, Mrs. Vivian W. Lib'n, Visalia High Sch. Lib., 214
Sperry, Edith G. Lib'n, Santa Monica City Col. Lib., 114
Spiller, Mrs. Mildred S. Lib'n, Ventura County Lib., 215; Ventura Pub Lib., 218
Spining, Frances H. Retired, 110
Springer, Mary Louise. Lib'n, San Fernando High Sch. Lib., 104
Staargaard, Nila R. Lib'n, Birmingham Hospital Lib., 116
Staff, State Lib., 238, 303, 358, 419; A. L. A. delegates, 422; Cancer Fund, 361; Centennial open house, 304; Christmas party, 240; Community Chest, 240; C. L. A. Open house, 361; August tea, 422; Halloween tea, 240; Picnic, 361; Spring tea, 361; Staff Ass'n officers, 306 and 422
Stager, Gladys W. Lib'n, Bakersfield City Schools Lib., 78
Stalford, Catherine. Lib'n, Marina Jr. High Sch. Lib., 169
Standard Oil Co. Lib., San Francisco, 172. *See also* Calif. Res. Corp. Lib.
Stanford, Leland G. Lib'n, San Diego County Law Lib., 157
Stanford Jr. High Sch. Lib., Sacramento, 150
Stanford Univ. Libs., 194
——— Grad. Sch. of Business Lib., 194
——— Hoover Lib., 194
——— Hopkins Marine Sta. Lib., 129
——— Hopkins Transportation Lib., 194
——— Lane Med. Lib., 168
Stanislaus County, 205
——— Free Lib., 205
——— Law Lib., 206
——— Teachers' Lib., 206
Stanton, Dr. Roger. Lib'n, Calif. Inst. of Technology Lib., 110
Starr King Sch. for the Ministry Lib., 48
State . . . *See also* California . . .
State Bd. of Equalization Law Lib., 150
State Chamber of Commerce Lib., San Francisco, 173
State Col. Libs. Arcata (Humboldt), 78; Chico, 57; Fresno, 68; Los Angeles, 101; Sacramento, 150; San Diego, 163; San Francisco, 172; San Jose, 193; San Luis Obispo, 180
State Correctional Sch. Libs. Lancaster, 92; Waterman [Preston], 56; Whittier, 117
State Dept. of Agriculture Lib., 150
State Dept. of Employment Lib., 150
State Dept. of Public Health Lib., 173
State Dept. of Social Welfare Lib., 150
State Div. of Fish and Game Lib., 173
State Div. of Mines and John Hays Hammond . . . Lib., 173
State Federation of Labor Res. Lib., 173
State Fisheries Lab. Lib., 105
State Hospital Libs. Agnews, 189; Camarillo, 216; Eldridge (Sonoma), 203; Imola (Napa), 131; Patton, 154; Stockton, 179
State Law Lib. *See* Law and Legislative Ref. Section, State Lib.
State Lib., 238, 303, 358, 419. *See also* names of sections such as Catalog, Reference; specific headings, such as Accessions, Centennial, Salaries tabulated, Staff, Visitors, etc.
——— Sch. Graduates, 247
State Polytechnic Col. Lib., 180
State Prison Libs. Chino (Calif. Inst. for Men), 153; Represa (Folsom), 148; San Quentin, 121; Soledad, 131
State Sch. for Boys Libs. *See* State Correctional Schools Libs.
State Sch. for the Blind Lib., 47
State Sch. for the Deaf Lib., 47

Stauffer, Lillian. Lib'n, Psychosomatic Lib., 170
Steigerwalt, Sara A. Lib'n, Arroyo Grande High Sch. Lib., 180
Steinmetz, Mrs. Nell. Lib'n, Pacific Aeronautical Lib., 103
Stephen W. Kearney High Sch. Lib., 163
Stephens, Ariel. Lib'n, Long Beach Polytechnic High Sch. Lib., 94
Stephens, Mrs. Frances G. Lib'n, Durham High Sch. Lib., 57
Stephens Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* William Logan Stephens . . .
Stevens, Mrs. Marguerite B. Lib'n, Nevada City High Sch. Lib., 133
Stevens, Viola E. Lib'n, J. Marshall High Sch. Lib., 100
Stevenson Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Robert Louis Stevenson . . .
Stewart, Evelyn K. Lib'n, Elk Grove High Sch. Lib., 148
Stewart, Mrs. Fay K. Lib'n, D. S. Jordan Jr. High Sch. Lib., 87
Stewart, Mrs. Virginia R. Lib'n, San Anselmo Pub. Lib., 120
Stieg, Dr. Lewis F. Lib'n, U. S. C. Lib., 106; Dir., U. S. C. Sch. of Lib. Sci., 419
Stockle, Louise H. Lib'n, Tide Water Associated Oil Co. Lib., 61
Stockton, 178
——— Free Pub. Lib., 178
——— High Sch. Lib., 179
——— Jr. Col. Lib., 179
——— Record Lib., 179
——— State Hospital Lib., 179
——— Unified Sch. Dist. Central Lib., 179
Stoddard, Minette L. Lib'n, Mariposa County Lib., 121; Merced County Lib., 123
Stoeltzing, Alice. Lib'n, W. L. Stephens Jr. High Sch. Lib., 94
Stofen, Meta C. Lib'n, Sonoma Free Pub. Lib., 205
Stone, Dr. John Paul. Lib'n, San Diego State Col. Lib., 163
Stone, Nell D. Lib'n, Garfield Jr. High Sch. Lib., 48
Strathmore Union High Sch. Lib., 213
Strickland, Mrs. Margaret. Lib'n, Fullerton Elem. Schools Lib., 135
Strong, Elizabeth E. Lib'n, Bank of America Ref. Lib., 165
Studio Libs. *See* Motion Picture Res. Libs.
Stump, John C. Acting Lib'n, Mechanics' Inst. Lib., 169
Sturges Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Bernardino, 156
Stute, Marion Louise. Lib'n, Lockheed Aircraft Corp. Lib., 87
Sundfors, Mrs. Melba L. Lib'n, Eureka Jr. High Sch. Lib., 73
Sunnyvale, 194
——— Free Pub. Lib., 194
Supplies and Equipment Directory, 222
Supreme Court Lib., 173
Surprise Valley High Sch. Lib., 126
Susan Miller Dorsey Sr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 105
Susanville, 82
Sutcliffe, Paul, Jr. Lib'n, Liberty Union High Sch. Lib., 61
Sutro Branch, State Lib., 173, 246, 311, 428
Sutter City, 208
Sutter County, 208
——— Free Lib., 208
——— Law Lib., 208
——— Teachers' Lib., 208
Sutter Creek Union High Sch. Lib., 56
Sutter Jr. High Sch. Lib., Sacramento, 150
Sutter Union High Sch. Lib., 208
Sutton, Berna. Lib'n, Jefferson High Sch. Lib., 182
Swain, Olive. *See* Catalog Section, State Lib.
Swank, Dr. Raynard C. Lib'n, Stanford Univ. Libs., 194
Sward, Berniece D. Lib'n, Inglewood High Sch. Lib., 92
Sward, Mrs. Esther A. Lib'n, Turlock Union High Sch. Lib., 208
Swedish Soc. of San Francisco Lib., 173
Sweetwater Union High Sch. Lib., National City, 160
Sweinhart, Virginia. Lib'n, Columbia Steel Co. Lib., 166
Sweitzer, Mrs. Pearl. Lib'n, Anaheim Elem. Sch. Dist. Lib., 134
Swett High Sch. Lib. *See* John Swett . . .
Swisher, Mrs. Laverra H. Lib'n, Calif. Fruit Growers Exchange Lib., 154
Swoboda, Vera Ann. Lib'n, Gilroy High Sch. Lib., 190
Sykes, Nan R. Lib'n, Edison High Sch. Lib., 178
Syminton, Mrs. Eleanor. Lib'n, Braille Inst. Lib., 97

Tafe, Ella F. J. Lib'n, Sons of the Revolution Lib., 105
Taft Union High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 79
Tamalpais Sch. Lib., San Rafael, 121
Tamalpais Union High Sch. Lib., 120
Taxation Libs. *See* Calif. Taxpayers Ass'n Lib.; State Bd. of Equalization Law Lib.
Taylor, Edith W. Lib'n, Tulare County Lib., 211
Taylor, Mrs. Lois. *See* Ernst, Lois E.

Taylor, Sherry. Lib'n, Prudential Insurance Co. Lib., 103
Taylor, Thelma V. Lib'n, L. A. City Col. Lib., 101
Teachers' Prof. and Central Schools Libs. Anaheim, 134; Bakersfield, 78; Beverly Hills, 87; Burlingame, 182; El Centro, 75; Fresno, 68; Fullerton, 135; Long Beach, 94; Los Angeles, 101; Montebello, 109; Oakland, 53; Palo Alto, 192; Pasadena, 111; Redlands, 155; Sacramento, 150; San Carlos, 184; San Diego, 161; San Francisco, 174; San Jose, 193; San Mateo, 184; Santa Maria, 188; Stockton, 179. *See also* County Sch. Libs. *and* Curriculum Libs.
Technical Sch. Libs. *See* Calif. Inst. of Technology Lib.; Calif. Sch. of Mech. Arts Lib.; Oakland Tech. High Sch. Lib.; San Jose Tech. High Sch. Lib.; Wiggins Trade-Tech. Inst. Lib.; *and also* Grant Union High Sch. and Tech. Col. Lib.; Polytechnic High Sch. Libs.; Trade and Vocational Sch. Libs.
Tehachapi Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 79
Tehama County, 209
——— Free Lib., 209
——— Law Lib., 210
——— Teachers' Lib., 210
Telephone Co. Libs. Los Angeles, 103; San Francisco, 170
Templeton Union High Sch. Lib., 181
Terlinde, Mrs. F. Lib'n, Miss Harker's Sch. Lib., 191
Terminal Island, 116
Terry, Mrs. Mary B. Lib'n, Beverly Hills Pub. Lib., 86
Thacher Sch. Lib., Ojai, 217
Theodore Roosevelt High Sch. Libs. Fresno, 68; Los Angeles, 105
Theodore Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Libs. Glendale, 91; San Jose, 193. *See also* Roosevelt Jr. High Sch. Lib.
Theological Sem. Libs. *See* Berkeley Baptist Div. Sch. Lib.; Church Div. Sch. of the Pacific Lib.; Col. of Med. Evangelists Lib.; Fuller Theological Sem. Lib.; Pacific Sch. of Religion Lib.; Queen of the Holy Rosary Col. Lib.; St. John's Sem. Lib.; St. Patrick's Sem. Lib.; Salesian House of Studies Lib.; San Francisco Theological Sem. Lib.; Starr King Sch. for the Ministry Lib.
Theosophical Soc. Lib., 174
Thomas, Mrs. Bessie. Lib'n, Yreka Pub. Lib., 199
Thomas, Mrs. Dorothy M. Lib'n, Mill Valley Pub. Lib., 120
Thomas, Henriette G. Lib'n, San Jose High Sch. Lib., 193
Thomas A. Edison High Sch. Lib., 68. *See also* Edison High Sch. Libs.
Thomas A. Edison Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 105
Thomas Jefferson High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 105. *See also* Jefferson High Sch. Lib.
Thomas Jefferson Jr. High Sch. Lib., Long Beach, 94
Thomas Starr King Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 105
Thompson, Ardel C. Lib'n, Veterans Admin. Reg. Office Lib., 176
Thompson, F. M. Lib'n, Riverdale High Sch. Lib., 69
Thompson, Jack M. Lib'n, L. A. Daily News Lib., 101
Thompson, Mrs. Violet M. In chg., Imperial County Lib., 73
Thomsen, Mrs. Lulu M. *See* Book Repair Section
Tide Water Associated Oil Co. . . . Lib., 61
Tilden, Lily M. *See* Periodicals Section, State Lib.
Times Lib. *See* Los Angeles Times Lib.
Tinsley, Marie E. Lib'n, San Leandro Pub. Lib., 54
Titcomb, Edith V. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 193
Titus, Mrs. Louise E. Lib'n, Corning High Sch. Lib., 210
Tobin, Agnes. Retired, 68
Toll Jr. High Sch. Lib. *See* Eleanor J. Toll . . .
Tomales Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 121
Topping, Elizabeth R. Retired, 216, 194
Torkelsen, Alice T. Lib'n, La Cumbre Jr. High Sch. Lib., 187
Torrance, 116
——— Free Pub. Lib., 116
——— High Sch. Lib., 116
Towers, Mrs. Edith R. Lib'n, J. C. Fremont High Sch. Lib., 52
Townsend, Mrs. Florence W. Lib'n, San Benito County Lib., 150
Townsend, Lenore. Supv., Beverly Hills Elem. Schools Lib., 87
Tracey, Mrs. Alma E. Lib'n, Zion Lutheran Church and Sch. Lib., 54
Tracy Union High Sch. Lib., 179
Trade and Vocational Sch. Libs. *See* Calif. Sch. of Mech. Arts Lib.; Joseph C. Laney Trade Sch. Lib.; Samuel Gompers Trade Sch. Lib.; San Diego Vocational Sch. Lib.; Wiggins Trade-Tech. Inst. Lib.
Tranquillity Union High Sch. Lib., 69
Trask, Gladys E. Lib'n, Vista High Sch. Lib., 164
Treasure Island Naval Sta. Lib. *See* U. S. Navy . . .
Trescher, Ruth C. Lib'n, March Field Air Base Lib., 145
Tribune Lib. *See* Oakland Tribune Lib.
Trier, Mrs. Marcie I. Lib'n, Daly City Pub. Lib., 182

Trinity County, 210
——— Free Lib., 210
——— High School Lib., 211
——— Law Lib., 211
——— Teachers' Lib., 211
Trona High Sch. Lib., 156
Truckee, 133
Tujunga, 116
Tulare County, 211
——— Free Lib., 211
——— Law Lib., 212
——— Teachers' Lib., 212
Tulare (City), 213
——— Free Pub. Lib., 213
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 213
Tunison, Fay. Lib'n, Long Beach City Col. Lib., 94
Tuolumne County, 214
——— Free Lib., 214
——— Law Lib., 215
——— Teachers' Lib., 215
Turlock, 207
——— Free Pub. Lib., 207
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 208
Tustin Union High Sch. Lib., 138
Twelfth Naval Dist. Lib. *See* U. S. Navy . . .
20th Century Fox Studio Res. Dep't Lib., 106
Two Rock Ranch. *See* U. S. Army
Tynan, Marguerite A. Lib'n, U. S. Geological Survey Lib., 106
Types of Libs., 22

U. S. Air Force Base Libs. Fairfield-Suisun, 201; Hamilton Field, 119; McClellan, 148; March, 145; Mather, 148; Muroc, 79; San Bernardino, 156
——— Fourth Air Force, Hdq. Lib., 174
U. S. Army Arsenal Lib., Benicia, 200
——— Camp Libs. Cooke, 186; Stoneman, 48
——— Fort Libs. Baker, 174; McArthur, 106; Mason, 174; Ord, 128; Winfield Scott, 174
——— Hdq. Sixth Army, Library Depot, 174
——— Hospital Libs. Camp Stoneman, 62; Fort Ord, 128; Pasadena (McCornack), 112; San Francisco (Letterman), 174. *See also* Veterans Admin. Hospital Libs. *and* Veterans' Home Lib.
——— Presidio Libs. Monterey, 129; San Francisco, 174
——— Two Rock Ranch Lib., 204
U. S. Bur. of Agricultural Chem. and Eng. Lib. *See* Western Reg. Res. Lab. Lib.
U. S. Bur. of Mines Lib., 174
U. S. Circuit Court Lib., 106
U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit Lib., 174
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Lib., 46, 175
U. S. Dept. of Commerce Lib., 175
U. S. Engineers Dist. Lib., 150
U. S. Geological Survey Lib. Los Angeles 106; San Francisco, 175
U. S. Marine Corps Libs. El Toro, 135; San Diego, 163; San Francisco, 175
U. S. Navy. Air Sta. Libs. Alameda, 46; San Diego, 163
——— Electronics Lab. Lib., 163
——— Eleventh Naval Dist. Lib., 144
——— Industrial Lab. Lib. 201
——— Office of Naval Res. Lib., 175
——— Ordnance Test Sta. Tech. Lib., China Lake, 79; Pasadena, 112
——— Sch. Tech. Lib., Del Monte, 129
——— Ships Canteen Lib., 175
——— Sta. Libs. Long Beach, 94; Port Hueneme, 217; Treasure Island, 175
——— Supply Depot, 54
——— Training Center Libs. San Diego, 163; San Francisco, 175
——— Twelfth Naval Dist. Lib., 175
——— Yard Libs. Mare Island, 201; San Francisco, 175
U. S. Veterans' Admin. Libs. *See* Veterans' Admin. Libs.; Veterans' Home Post Lib.
Uhlir, Martha E. Lib'n, A. Lincoln High Sch. Lib., 164
Ukiah, 123
——— Free Pub. Lib., 123
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 123
Ulvestad, Ollie A. Lib'n, Long Beach Nav. Hospital Med. Lib., 94
Union High Sch. Dist. Libs. Banning, 142; Coalinga, 67; Dixon, 200; Vacaville, 201
Union League Club Lib., 174
Union Oil Co. Lib., 106
Unitarian Sch. for the Ministry Lib. *See* Starr King Sch. for the Ministry Lib.

United Air Lines Training Center Lib., 185
Universal City, 116
Universal Pictures, Inc., Lib., 116
University Heights Jr. High Sch. Lib., Riverside, 147
University High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 106
University of Calif. Lib., 48
——— Bancroft Lib., 48
——— Bur. of Pub. Admin. Lib., 49
——— Citrus Experiment Sta. Lib., 146
——— Col. of Agriculture Lib., 219
——— Giannini Found. . . . Lib., 49
——— Law Lib., 49
——— Lick Observatory Lib., 190
——— Med. Center Lib., 175
——— Santa Barbara Col. Lib., 188
——— Scripps Inst. of Oceanography Lib., 163
University of Calif. at Los Angeles Lib., 106
——— Biomed. Lib., 106
——— Bur. of Governmental Res. Lib., 106
——— Sch. of Law Lib., 106
——— William Andrews Clark Mem. Lib., 106
University of Redlands Lib., 155
University of San Francisco Lib., 175
——— Sch. of Law Lib., 175
University of Santa Clara Lib., 194
University of Southern Calif. Lib., 106
——— Allan Hancock Found. Lib., 107
——— School Lib. Workshop, 300
——— Sch. of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Lib., 107
——— Sch. of Law Lib., 107
——— Sch. of Medicine Lib., 107
Upland, 156
——— Free Pub. Lib., 156
Upper Lake, 82
——— Lib. Dist. Lib., 82
Ursuline High Sch. Lib., 204

Vacaville, 204
——— Union High Sch. Lib. Dist. Lib., 201
Valencia Union High Sch. Lib., Placentia, 137
Vallejo, 201
——— Free Pub. Lib., 201
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 202
——— Sr. High Sch. and Col. Lib., 202
Van Deren, Mrs. Josephine. Lib'n, Pacific Grove Pub. Lib., 129
Van De Venter, Helen M. Lib'n, Portola Jr. High Sch. Lib., 170
Van Dussen, Mrs. Margaret G. Lib'n, Fresno County Lib., 65
Van Nostrand, Mrs. Jeanne. Lib'n, Berkeley High Sch. Lib., 47
Van Nuys, 116
——— High Sch. Lib., 107
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 107
van Thiel, Mrs. Dorothy. Lib'n, Jackson High Sch. Lib., 56
Varadian, Roxie. Lib'n, Clovis High Sch. Lib., 67
Varnedoe, Mrs. Helen M. Lib'n, Nordhoff High Sch. Lib., 217
Vaughan, Hazel S. Lib'n, Beverly Hills High Sch. Lib., 87
Vaughn, Mrs. Elizabeth E. Lib'n, J. A. Foshay Jr. High Sch. Lib., 100
Vaughn, Martha M. Lib'n, Horace Mann Jr. High Sch. Lib., 162
Vehrs, Mrs. Geneive. Lib'n, Winters High Sch. Lib., 220
Venable, Mrs. Ima. Lib'n, T. Jefferson Jr. High Sch. Lib., 94
Veneman, Jeanette G. Resigned, 140
Venice, 116
——— High Sch. Lib., 107
Ventura County, 215
——— Free Lib., 215
——— Law Lib., 216
——— Teachers' Lib., 216
Ventura (City), 218
——— Free Pub. Lib., 218
——— Jr. High Sch. Lib., 218
——— Sr. High Sch. and Jr. Col. Lib., 218
Verdugo Hills High Sch. Lib., Tujunga, 107
Vernon, Frank C. Lib'n, Sunnyvale Pub. Lib., 194
Vernon, 116
——— Pub. Lib., 116

Veterans Admin. Center Lib., Los Angeles, 107; Regional Office, San Francisco, 176.
Veterans Admin. Hospital Libs. Livermore, 50; Oakland, 54; Palo Alto, 192; San Fernando, 113; San Francisco, 176; Van Nuys (Birmingham), 116
Veterans' Home Post Lib., 132. *See also* Veterans' Admin. Libs.
Victor Valley Union High School Lib., Victorville, 157
Victorville, 157
Vina F. Danks Jr. High Sch. Lib., 154
Virgil Jr. High Sch. Lib., 107
Visalia, 213
——— Col. Lib. *See* College of the Sequoias Lib.
——— Free Pub. Lib., 213
——— High Sch. Lib., 214
Visitors to the State Lib.: Cora Beatty, 422; Mr. and Mrs. C. A. McCallum, 240; U. C. School of Librarianship class, 240; Mrs. Laureana E. Villaneuva, 240; Eunice Von Ende, 422; Jean Wright, 422
Vista, 164
——— Unified High Sch. Lib., 164
Volak, Helen M. Lib'n, Mare Island Naval Hospital Lib., 201

Waggoner, Mrs. Exabee M. Lib'n, Blythe Pub. Lib., 143
Wagner, Albert C. Lib'n, Santa Clara County Law Lib., 189
Wagner, Mrs. Florence. Lib'n, Benicia Pub. Lib., 200
Wahlin, Edla C. Lib'n, Rosicrucian Res. Lib., 192
Waldron, Mrs. Amelia. Lib'n, F. C. Nelles Sch. Lib., 117
Walker, Ethel. Lib'n, Santa Ana Pub. Lib., 137
Walker, Eva. Lib'n, First Federal Savings and Loan Ass'n Lib., 85
Walker, Gladys. Lib'n, Pacific Tel. and Tel. Co. Lib., 103
Walker, Mrs. Jane M. Lib'n, Indio Pub. Lib., 145
Walker, Ruth F. Lib'n, Western Oil and Gas Ass'n Lib., 108
Walker, Winona. Lib'n, Vet. Admin. Hospital Lib., Palo Alto, 192
Walsh, Agnes M. Lib'n, Vallejo Pub. Lib., 201
Walt Disney Productions, Book Lib., 88
Walter, Mrs. Edla R. Lib'n, San Mateo Jr. Col. Lib., 184
Walton, Iva May. Lib'n, C. R. Hadley Co. Lib., 97
Ward, Juanita C. Lib'n, Ventura County Law Lib., 216
Ward, Velma May. Lib'n, Yuba City High Sch. Lib., 209
Warner Bros. Pictures . . . Lib., 88
Warren, Gladys E. Lib'n, G. Washington Jr. High Sch. Lib., 93
Warrenburg, Mrs. Mary S. Lib'n, H. Ells Jr. High Sch. Lib., 63
Wasco Union High Sch. Lib., 79
Washington High Sch. Libs. Centerville, 49; Fresno, 68; Los Angeles, 99; San Francisco, 167
Washington Irving Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles, 107
Washington Jr. High Sch. Libs. Fresno, 68; Long Beach, 93; Pasadena, 111; Salinas, 130
Water and Power Div., Municipal Ref. Lib., 98
Waterman, 56
Waters, Mrs. Blanche C. Lib'n, Porterville High Sch. Lib., 213
Watson, Mrs. Christine K. Lib'n, Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co. Lib., 170
Watsonville, 196
——— Free Pub. Lib., 196
——— High Sch. Lib., 196
Watt, DeVore. Lib'n, Albany High Sch. Lib., 46. *See also* School Lib. Ass'n
Weaverville, 211
Webber, Julia A. Lib'n, Pomona High Sch. Lib., 113
Weber, Statie M. Lib'n, Hollywood High Sch. Lib., 99
Webster, Gloria. Lib'n, Roseville High Sch. Lib., 140
Wedge, Mrs. Ruth H. Lib'n, San Jacinto Pub. Lib., 147
Weed High Sch. Lib., 199
Weekly, Helen. Lib'n, Haynes Found. Lib., 99
Weimar, 140
Welch, Evelyn. Lib'n, Willits Pub. Lib., 123
Weldon, Mrs. Gladys K. Lib'n, J. Marshall Jr. High Sch. Lib., 111
Welfare Council Lib., 107
Wells, Dorothy V. Lib'n, U. C. L. A. Bur. of Governmental Res. Lib., 106
Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Lib., 176
Wemmer, Frederick A. Lib'n, Sacramento County Lib., 147. *See also* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Districts, *and also* County Lib'ns Committees
Wenzel, Caroline. *See* California Section State Lib.
Werner, Adelaide. Lib'n, Perris High Sch. Lib., 146
Werner, Marion B. Lib'n, Peter H. Burnett Jr. High Sch. Lib., 192
West, Mrs. Emma G. Lib'n, McCann-Erickson, Inc., Lib., 169
West, Mrs. Ruth N. Lib'n, Upland Pub. Lib., 156; deceased, 293

Westaby, Mrs. Gladys. Lib'n, Orland Pub. Lib., 70
Westchester Jr. High Sch. Lib., Los Angeles 108
Wester, Lucile. Lib'n, Elmhurst Jr. High Sch. Lib., 52
Western Gov't Res. Ass'n Conf., 239
Western Jewish Inst., Lib. of the, 108
Western Oil and Gas Ass'n Lib., 108
Western Precipitation Co. Lib., 108
Western Reg. Res. Lab., Lib. of the, 46
Westgaard, Margo. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Sections
Westlake Jr. High Sch. Lib., Oakland, 54
West Los Angeles, 116
Weston, Mrs. B. Carol. *See* Nichols, B. Carol
Westridge Sch. Lib., 112
West Side Union High Sch. Lib., Los Banos, 107
Westwood, 83, 116
——— Jr.-Sr. High Sch. Lib., 83
Wetzler, John. Lib'n, Arvin High Sch. Lib., 78
Wheatland High Sch. Lib., 221
Wheeler, Mrs. Leta P. *See* Homel, Leta
Whelan, Katherine M. Lib'n, Santa Monica Pub. Lib., 114
Whipple, Harlo. *See* Property and Shipping Section, State Lib.
Whitcher, Kara S. Lib'n, Mission High Sch. Lib., 169
White, Emma. Lib'n, Grass Valley Union High Sch. Lib., 133
White, Mrs. Helen H. Lib'n McClymonds High Sch. Lib., 52
White, Mabel E. Lib'n, Galileo High Sch. Lib., 167
White, Ruth M. Lib'n, Chula Vista Pub. Lib., 158
White, Mrs. Stella G. Lib'n, Lompoc Free Public Lib., 186
White Mem. Med. Lib., 108
Whitehead, Frances E. Lib'n, Pacific Grove High Sch. Lib., 129
Whitehill, Ruth. Lib'n, Los Gatos Pub. Lib., 190
Whitener, Retta M. Lib'n, Avenal High Sch. Lib., 80
Whiting, Edith A. Lib'n, Oceanside Free Pub. Lib., 160
Whitten, Dr. Benjamin. Lib'n, Whittier Col. Lib., 117
Whittier, 117
——— Col. Lib., 117
——— Broadoaks Sch. of Educ. Lib., 117
——— Free Pub. Lib., 117
——— State Sch. Lib. *See* Fred C. Nelles Sch. Lib.
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 117
Wickline, Marian. Lib'n, Dow Chem. Co. Lib., 62
Wiegand, Mrs. Vivian. Lib'n, Madera Union High Sch. Lib., 118
Wiens, Luella H. Lib'n, Hartnell Col. Lib., 130
Wiggins Trade-Tech. Inst. Lib., 108
Wilcox, Frances M. Lib'n, San Jacinto High Sch. Lib., 147
Wilcox, Mary. Lib'n, H. Mann Jr. High Sch. Lib., 168
Wilkin, Zilla F. Lib'n, Roseville Pub. Lib., 140
Wilkins, Mrs. Helen M. Lib'n, Corona Pub. Lib., 143
Will Rogers Jr. High Sch. Lib., 94
Willard Jr. High Sch. Lib. Berkeley, 49; Santa Ana, 138
William Andrews Clark Mem. Lib. *See* Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles . . .
William Logan Stephens Jr. High Sch. Lib., 94
William McKinley Jr. High Sch. Lib., Pasadena, 112
William S. Hart High Sch. Lib., 109
Williams, Anna L. Deceased, 125
Williams, Bette. Lib'n, Folsom High Sch. Lib., 148
Williams, DeLoss E. Lib'n, Whittier High Sch. Lib., 117
Williams, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Los Angeles City Schools Lib., 101
Williams, Mrs. Eileithyia. Lib'n, G. W. Carver Jr. High Sch. Lib., 99
Williams, Faye L. Lib'n, Brawley High Sch. Lib., 74
Williams, Florence. Lib'n, South Pasadena-San Marino High Sch. Lib., 116
Williams, Gertrude. Lib'n, Davis High Sch. Lib., 219
Williams, Lanora. Lib'n, J. Burroughs High Sch. Lib., 87
Williams, Mrs. Lois E. Lib'n, Eastmont Jr. High Sch. Lib., 109
Williams, Mary F. Lib'n, Fairfield-Suisun Air Field Lib., 201
Williams, Vera I. Lib'n, Elsinore High Sch. Lib., 144
Williams Union High Sch. Lib., 60
Williamson, Mrs. Iva. Lib'n, Nevada City Pub. Lib., 133
Willits, 123
——— Free Pub. Lib., 123
——— Union High Sch. Lib., 123
Willow Glen Jr. High Sch. Lib., San Jose, 193
Willowbrook Jr. High Sch. Lib., Compton, 89
Willows, 71
——— Free Pub. Lib., 71

Wills, Mrs. Nell A. Lib'n, King Jr. High Sch. Lib., 105
Wilmerding Sch. of Industrial Arts Lib. *See* Calif. Sch. of Mech. Arts and . . .
Wilmington, 117
Wilson, Eleanor N. Lib'n, Kern County Lib., 77
Wilson, Mrs. Eleanor S. Lib'n, El Dorado County High Sch. Lib., 65
Wilson, Gordon. Lib'n, Los Angeles State Col. Lib., 101
Wilson, Mrs. Helen S. Lib'n, Larkspur Pub. Lib., 119
Wilson High Sch. Lib. *See* Woodrow Wilson . . .
Wine Inst. Lib., 176
Wingfield, Ruth V. Lib'n, Shell Development Co. Lib., 49
Winkler, Mrs. Phoebe M. Lib'n, Visalia Pub. Lib., 213
Winslow, Barbara J. Lib'n, Santa Ynez Valley High Sch. Lib., 188
Winters Jt. Union High Sch. Lib., 220
Wofford, Mrs. Bessie H. Lib'n, Calexico Free Pub. Lib. Retired, 75
Womble, Mrs. Virginia H. Lib'n, Gage Ave. Jr. High Sch. Lib., 98
Women's City Club Lib., 176
Wonacott, Mrs. Kathleen G. Lib'n, Bishop High Sch. Lib., 77
Wood, Agnes R. Lib'n, Fremont High Sch. Lib., 194
Woodlake High Sch. Lib., 214
Woodland, 220
——— Free Pub. Lib., 220
——— High Sch. Lib., 220
Woodman, Mrs. Mary Jean. Lib'n, Dixon Dist. Lib., 200
Woodrow Wilson High Sch. Lib. Long Beach, 94; Los Angeles, 108
Woodrow Wilson Jr. High Sch. Libs. Glendale, 91; Oakland, 54; Pasadena, 112; San Diego, 164; San Jose, 193
Woods, Winifred F. Lib'n, San Diego Fine Arts Soc. Ref. Lib., 162
Woodward, Mrs. Nina D. Lib'n, Lindsay High Sch. Lib., 212
Woodworth, Frances. Lib'n, Los Angeles County Health Dept. Lib., 84
Work, Mrs. Geraldine G. Lib'n, Santa Cruz County Lib., 194; Santa Cruz Pub. Lib., 195
Working conditions, 16-19
Workshop on Library Problems, U. C., 415
World Affairs Council Lib., 176
Wosser, Mabel. Lib'n, Sausalito Free Pub. Lib., 121
Wright, Mrs. Caroline D. Lib'n, Live Oak High Sch. Lib., 190
Wright, Elizabeth H. Lib'n, Hilmar Union High Sch. Lib., 124
Wyse, Mrs. Dorothy J. Lib'n, J. Muir Jr. High Sch. Lib., 87

Yelland, Mrs. Edna H. *See* Calif. Lib. Ass'n. Officers
Yolo County, 218
——— Free Lib., 218
——— Law Lib., 219
——— Teachers' Lib., 219
Yorba Linda, 138
——— Lib. Dist. Lib., 138
Yosemite Mus. Nature Lib., 122
Young, Mrs. Elma L. C. Lib'n, Placer Col. Lib., 139
Yreka, 199
——— Free Pub. Lib., 199
——— High Sch. Lib., 199
Yuba Col. Lib., 221
Yuba County, 220
——— Law Lib., 220
——— Teachers' Lib., 220
Yuba City Union High Sch. Lib., 209

Zacharitz, Millicent. Lib'n, Middletown Lib., 81
Ziebold, Edna B. Lib'n, San Diego County Sch. Lib. Service, 158
Ziebold, Mary L. Lib'n, Pacific Beach Jr. High Sch. Lib., 162
Ziegler, George H. Lib'n, Palo Verde Valley High Sch. Lib., 143
Zimelman, Frieda. Lib'n, State Dept. of Social Welfare Lib., 150
Zimmerman, Hazel C. Lib'n, D. S. Jordan High Sch. Lib., 93
Zingheim, Mary Louise. Lib'n, San Jose Teachers Prof. Lib., 193
Zion Lutheran Church and Sch. Lib., 54

o

printed in CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE

33861 9-50 550